Effective Health Care Program

Comparative Effectiveness Review
Number 126

Use of Natriuretic Peptide Measurement in the Management of Heart Failure

AHRQ
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
Advancing Excellence in Health Care • www.ahrq.gov

Comparative Effectiveness Review

Number 126

Use of Natriuretic Peptide Measurement in the Management of Heart Failure

Prepared for:
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality
U.S. Department of Health and Human Services
540 Gaither Road
Rockville, MD 20850
www.ahrq.gov

Contract No. 290-2007-10060-I

Prepared by:
McMaster University Evidence-based Practice Center
Hamilton, Ontario, Canada

Investigators:
Cynthia Balion, Ph.D., FCACB
Andrew Don-Wauchope, M.B.B.Ch., M.D., FRCP Edin, FCPath, FRCPath, FRCPC
Stephen Hill, Ph.D., FCACB
P. Lina Santaguida, P.T., Ph.D.
Ronald Booth, Ph.D., D.C.C., FCACB
Judy A. Brown, Ph.D.
Mark Oremus, Ph.D.
Usman Ali, M.D., M.Sc.
Amy Bustamam, Hon. B.A.
Nazmul Sohel, Ph.D.
Robert McKelvie, M.D., Ph.D., FRCPC
Parminder Raina, Ph.D.

AHRQ Publication No. 13(14)-EHC118-EF
November 2013

This report is based on research conducted by the McMaster University Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) under contract to the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), Rockville, MD (Contract No. 290-2007-10060-I). The findings and conclusions in this document are those of the authors, who are responsible for its contents; the findings and conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of AHRQ. Therefore, no statement in this report should be construed as an official position of AHRQ or of the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services.

The information in this report is intended to help health care decisionmakers—patients and clinicians, health system leaders, and policymakers, among others—make well-informed decisions and thereby improve the quality of health care services. This report is not intended to be a substitute for the application of clinical judgment. Anyone who makes decisions concerning the provision of clinical care should consider this report in the same way as any medical reference and in conjunction with all other pertinent information, i.e., in the context of available resources and circumstances presented by individual patients.

This report may be used, in whole or in part, as the basis for development of clinical practice guidelines and other quality enhancement tools, or as a basis for reimbursement and coverage policies. AHRQ or U.S. Department of Health and Human Services endorsement of such derivative products may not be stated or implied.

This report may periodically be assessed for the urgency to update. If an assessment is done, the resulting surveillance report describing the methodology and findings will be found on the Effective Health Care Program Web site at: www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov. Search on the title of the report.

Persons using assistive technology may not be able to fully access information in this report. For assistance contact EffectiveHealthCare@ahrq.hhs.gov.

None of the investigators have any affiliations or financial involvement that conflicts with the material presented in this report.

Suggested citation: Balion C, Don-Wauchope A, Hill S, Santaguida PL, Booth R, Brown JA, Oremus M, Ali U, Bustamam A, Sohel N, McKelvie R, Raina P. Use of Natriuretic Peptide Measurement in the Management of Heart Failure. Comparative Effectiveness Review No. 126. (Prepared by the McMaster University Evidence-based Practice Center under Contract No. 290-2007-10060-I.) AHRQ Publication No. 13(14)-EHC118-EF. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; November 2013. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reports/final.cfm.

The Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ), through its Evidence-based Practice Centers (EPCs), sponsors the development of systematic reviews to assist public- and private-sector organizations in their efforts to improve the quality of health care in the United States. These reviews provide comprehensive, science-based information on common, costly medical conditions, and new health care technologies and strategies.

Systematic reviews are the building blocks underlying evidence-based practice; they focus attention on the strength and limits of evidence from research studies about the effectiveness and safety of a clinical intervention. In the context of developing recommendations for practice, systematic reviews can help clarify whether assertions about the value of the intervention are based on strong evidence from clinical studies. For more information about AHRQ EPC systematic reviews, see www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/reference/purpose.cfm.

AHRQ expects that these systematic reviews will be helpful to health plans, providers, purchasers, government programs, and the health care system as a whole. Transparency and stakeholder input are essential to the Effective Health Care Program. Please visit the Web site (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov) to see draft research questions and reports or to join an email list to learn about new program products and opportunities for input.

We welcome comments on this systematic review. They may be sent by mail to the Task Order Officer named below at: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality, 540 Gaither Road, Rockville, MD 20850, or by email to epc@ahrq.hhs.gov.

Richard G. Kronick, Ph.D.
Director
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Jean Slutsky, P.A., M.S.P.H.
Director, Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Stephanie Chang, M.D., M.P.H.
Director, EPC Program
Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Nahed El-Kassar, M.D., Ph.D.
Task Order Officer
Center for Outcomes and Evidence
Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality

Acknowledgments

The researchers at the McMaster EPC would like to acknowledge the following people for their contributions.

We are grateful to our Task Order Officers, Nahed El-Kassar, Mary Nix, and Gurvaneet Randhawa, for their support and guidance.

We would also like to thank those who worked so conscientiously, retrieving and screening citations, abstracting data, preparing figures, and editing the report: Julianna Beckett, Lynda Booker, Bryan Cheeseman, Roxanne Cheeseman, Mary Gauld, Mahbubul Haq, Yun Huang, Nofisah Ismaila, Meghan Kenny, Michael Knauer, Homa Keshavarz, Leah Macdonald, Maureen Rice, Karina Rodriguez-Capote, Meghan Schnurr, Marroon Thabane, and Kate Walker.

Key Informants

In designing the study questions, the EPC consulted several Key Informants who represent the end-users of research. The EPC sought the Key Informant input on the priority areas for research and synthesis. Key Informants are not involved in the analysis of the evidence or the writing of the report. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodological approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual Key Informants.

Key Informants must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their role as end-users, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any conflicts of interest.

The list of Key Informants who participated in developing this report follows:

Randall Best, M.D., J.D.
Chief Medical Officer in the Division of Medical Assistance
Department of Health and Human Services
Raleigh, NC

Robert Christenson, M.D.
Professor, Pathology
Director of Clinical Laboratories
University of Maryland
Baltimore, MD

John G.F. Cleland, M.D., Ph.D.
Department of Cardiology
Castle Hill Hospital
Hull York Medical School
University of Hull
Kingston-upon-Hull, United Kingdom

James Donnelly, Ph.D., M.B.A., DABCC, FCACB
Vice President of Global Medical,
Clinical and Statistical Affairs at
Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics Inc.
New York, NY

Allan Jaffe, M.D.
Chair, Division of Core Clinical Laboratory Services
Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology
Mayo Clinic,
Rochester, MN

Gordon Moe, M.Sc., M.D.
Cardiologist
Director, Heart Failure Program and
Biomarker Laboratory, Cardiology
St. Michael's Hospital
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Paula Velasco, Ph.D.
Senior Reviewer, Division of Chemistry and Toxicology Devices in the Office of In Vitro Diagnostic Devices Evaluation and Safety
Center for Devices and Radiological Health
U.S. Food and Drug Administration
Rockville, MD

Technical Expert Panel

In designing the study questions and methodology at the outset of this report, the EPC consulted several technical and content experts. Broad expertise and perspectives were sought. Divergent and conflicted opinions are common and perceived as healthy scientific discourse that results in a thoughtful, relevant systematic review. Therefore, in the end, study questions, design, methodologic approaches, and/or conclusions do not necessarily represent the views of individual technical and content experts.

Technical Experts must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential conflicts may be retained. The TOO and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Technical Experts who participated in developing this report follows:

Robert Christenson, M.D.
Professor, Pathology
Director of Clinical Laboratories
University of Maryland
Baltimore, MD

John G.F. Cleland, M.D., Ph.D.
Department of Cardiology
Castle Hill Hospital
Hull York Medical School
University of Hull
Kingston-upon-Hull, United Kingdom

Paul Collison, M.D.
Professor, Cardiovascular Biomarkers
St. George's University of London
London, United Kingdom

Allan Jaffe, M.D.
Chair, Division of Core Clinical Laboratory Services
Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology
Mayo Clinic
Rochester, MN

James L. Januzzi, Jr., M.D.
Roman W. DeSanctis Endowed Distinguished Clinical Scholar
Director, Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
Massachusetts General Hospital
Associate Professor of Medicine
Harvard Medical School
Boston, MA

Sally Lord, M.B.B.S., M.Sc.
Senior Research Fellow
Sydney Medical School
NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre
The University of Sydney
Sydney, Australia

Vince Stine, Ph.D.
Government Affairs Program Director
American Association for Clinical Chemistry, Inc.
Washington, DC

Peer Reviewers

Prior to publication of the final evidence report, EPCs sought input from independent Peer Reviewers without financial conflicts of interest. However, the conclusions and synthesis of the scientific literature presented in this report does not necessarily represent the views of individual reviewers.

Peer Reviewers must disclose any financial conflicts of interest greater than $10,000 and any other relevant business or professional conflicts of interest. Because of their unique clinical or content expertise, individuals with potential nonfinancial conflicts may be retained. The TOO

and the EPC work to balance, manage, or mitigate any potential nonfinancial conflicts of interest identified.

The list of Peer Reviewers follows:

Fred S. Apple, Ph.D.
Medical Director Clinical Laboratories
Hennepin County Medical Center
Professor, Laboratory Medicine and Pathology
University of Minnesota
Minneapolis, MN

John G.F. Cleland, M.D., Ph.D.
Department of Cardiology
Castle Hill Hospital
Hull York Medical School
University of Hull
Kingston-upon-Hull, United Kingdom

Paul Collison, M.D.
Professor, Cardiovascular Biomarkers
St. George's University of London
London, United Kingdom

Jenny Doust, M.B.B.S., Ph.D.
Professor of Clinical Epidemiology
Centre for Research in Evidence Based Practice
Bond University
Gold Coast, Australia

Allan Jaffe, M.D.
Chair, Division of Core Clinical Laboratory Services
Department of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology
Mayo Clinic
Rochester, MN

James L. Januzzi, Jr., M.D.
Roman W. DeSanctis Endowed Distinguished Clinical Scholar
Director, Cardiac Intensive Care Unit
Massachusetts General Hospital
Associate Professor of Medicine
Harvard Medical School
Boston, MA

Mariska Leeflang, Ph.D.
Assistant Professor
Department of Clinical Epidemiology, Biostatistics, and Bioinformatics
University of Amsterdam
Amsterdam, The Netherlands

Sally Lord, M.B.B.S., M.Sc.
Senior Research Fellow
Sydney Medical School
NHMRC Clinical Trials Centre
The University of Sydney
Sydney, Australia

Gordon Moe, M.Sc., M.D.
Cardiologist
Director, Heart Failure Program and Biomarker Laboratory, Cardiology
St. Michael's Hospital
Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Use of Natriuretic Peptide Measurement in the Management of Heart Failure

Structured Abstract

Objectives.

- To assess the diagnostic accuracy of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP (NT-proBNP) for detecting heart failure (HF)
- To determine whether BNP and NT-proBNP are independent predictors of mortality and morbidity in HF and whether they add to the predictive value of other markers
- To ascertain whether treatment guided by BNP or NT-proBNP improves outcomes in HF compared with usual care
- To assess the biological variation of BNP and NT-proBNP in HF and non-HF populations

Data sources. Medline®, Embase™, AMED, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, and CINAHL from 1989 to June 2012. Reference lists of included articles, systematic reviews, and gray literature were also searched.

Review methods. Studies were evaluated for eligibility and quality, and data were extracted on study design, demographics, diagnostic test characteristics, predictor factors, interventions, outcomes, and test-performance results.

Results. In emergency settings, BNP (51 studies) and NT-proBNP (39 studies) had high sensitivity and low specificity, and were useful for ruling out but less useful for ruling in HF. Similar results were shown in primary care settings for BNP (12 studies) and NT-proBNP (20 studies). The majority of studies assessing prognosis (183 studies) showed associations between BNP and NT-proBNP and all-cause and cardiovascular mortality, morbidity, and composite outcomes across different time intervals in patients with decompensated and chronic stable HF. Most of these were early-phase predictor-finding studies rather than model-validation or impact studies. Incremental predictive value was assessed in decompensated acute HF (7 studies) and chronic HF (15 studies). Almost all studies showed that calibration and discrimination statistics confirmed the added incremental value of BNP and NT-proBNP. Fewer studies used reclassification and model validation computations to establish incremental value. In the general population (seven studies), an association exists between NT-proBNP and mortality (all-cause, cardiovascular, and sudden cardiac) and morbidity (HF and atrial fibrillation). Overall, therapy guided by BNP/NT-proBNP was shown to reduce all-cause mortality but was graded as low strength of evidence. Seven studies assessed biological variation. The difference in serial results was higher for BNP than NT-proBNP, and the index of individuality for BNP and NT-proBNP was very low.

Conclusions. BNP and NT-proBNP had good diagnostic performance for ruling out HF but were less accurate for ruling in HF. BNP and NT-proBNP had prognostic value in HF and the general population. Therapeutic value was inconclusive. Data on biological variation expressed the differences in results and individuality expected in patients, suggesting that serial measurements need to be interpreted carefully.

Contents

Tables

Figures

Appendixes

Executive Summary

Background

Heart failure (HF) is a major concern for health care systems because of its chronic nature and resource implications. HF affects approximately 5.7 million Americans, and 670,000 new cases are diagnosed annually.[1] Based on current population estimates,[2] HF is present in 1.8 percent of Americans. The estimated total cost for HF in 2010 was $39.2 billion, or 1 to 2 percent of all health care expenditures.[1] Health care professionals, who face an aging population coupled with the need to be efficient with health care dollars, require sound evidence regarding the diagnosis and management of this disease.

The diagnosis of HF remains a difficult clinical challenge. The diagnosis is based on a constellation of symptoms and signs, supported by objective evidence of impairment of heart function.

B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP (NT-proBNP) have emerged as promising markers for HF diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. These peptides are secreted into the bloodstream by cardiac myocytes in response to increased ventricular wall stress, hypertrophy, and volume overload. Elevated levels of these peptides are evident in persons with HF, and it is well established that a low result can exclude HF.[3]

Reviews of the prognostic use of BNP and NT-proBNP have shown that these peptides are independent predictors of mortality and other cardiac outcomes in patients with HF.[3-7] In addition, the reviews suggest that discharge or post-treatment BNP and NT-proBNP are the optimal predictors of prognosis compared with BNP or NT-proBNP measured at other points in time. The reviews also found that BNP and NT-proBNP could add useful information to the standard cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk assessment in certain populations.

Optimization of therapy for patients with HF remains challenging due to the difficulty of diagnosing the condition in the absence of clinically evident signs and symptoms. Measurement of BNP or NT-proBNP has been advocated to guide treatment. This approach is taken because the peptides are independently associated with prognosis[6] and their concentrations decrease with effective therapy.[8] It is unclear whether biomarker-assisted therapy (to achieve a concentration below a target value) or intensified therapy (adjustment of therapy based on a change in biomarker concentration) reduces mortality, rehospitalization, or quality of life (QOL) compared with usual care.

Furthermore, knowledge of the variation of a test measure is important when treatment is based on a difference between serial measurements. We do not currently know how much of a difference in BNP or NT-proBNP concentrations is clinically important. Variation in a test measure is a function of the analytical variation of the assay method (bias and precision) and the inherent biological variation of the molecule tested. The biological variation may also be a function of disease severity, sex, medications, and comorbidity.

A comprehensive systematic review of BNP and NT-proBNP was completed in 2006 by the McMaster University Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ).[3] Due to the vast amount of literature published since the last review, the obsolescence of certain assay types used in earlier studies of BNP and NT-proBNP, and new Key Questions (KQs) that account for the evolution of (and continuing uncertainty within) the field, an entirely new systematic review was required to provide an assessment of the "state of the science" in this field. To summarize the current body of scientific knowledge, this

review examined the diagnostic, prognostic, and therapeutic use of BNP and NT-proBNP and whether the biological variation of BNP and NT-proBNP differs in HF and non-HF populations.

Key Questions

The Key Questions for our review are as follows:

Key Question 1: In patients presenting to the emergency department or urgent care facilities with signs or symptoms suggestive of heart failure:

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?
b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

Key Question 2: In patients presenting to a primary care physician with risk factors, signs, or symptoms suggestive of HF:

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?
b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

Key Question 3: In HF populations, is BNP or NT-proBNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes?

Key Question 4: In HF populations, does BNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge add incremental predictive information to established risk factors for morbidity and mortality outcomes?

Key Question 5: Is BNP or NT-proBNP measured in the community setting an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes in general populations?

Key Question 6: In patients with HF, does BNP-assisted therapy or intensified therapy improve outcomes compared with usual care?

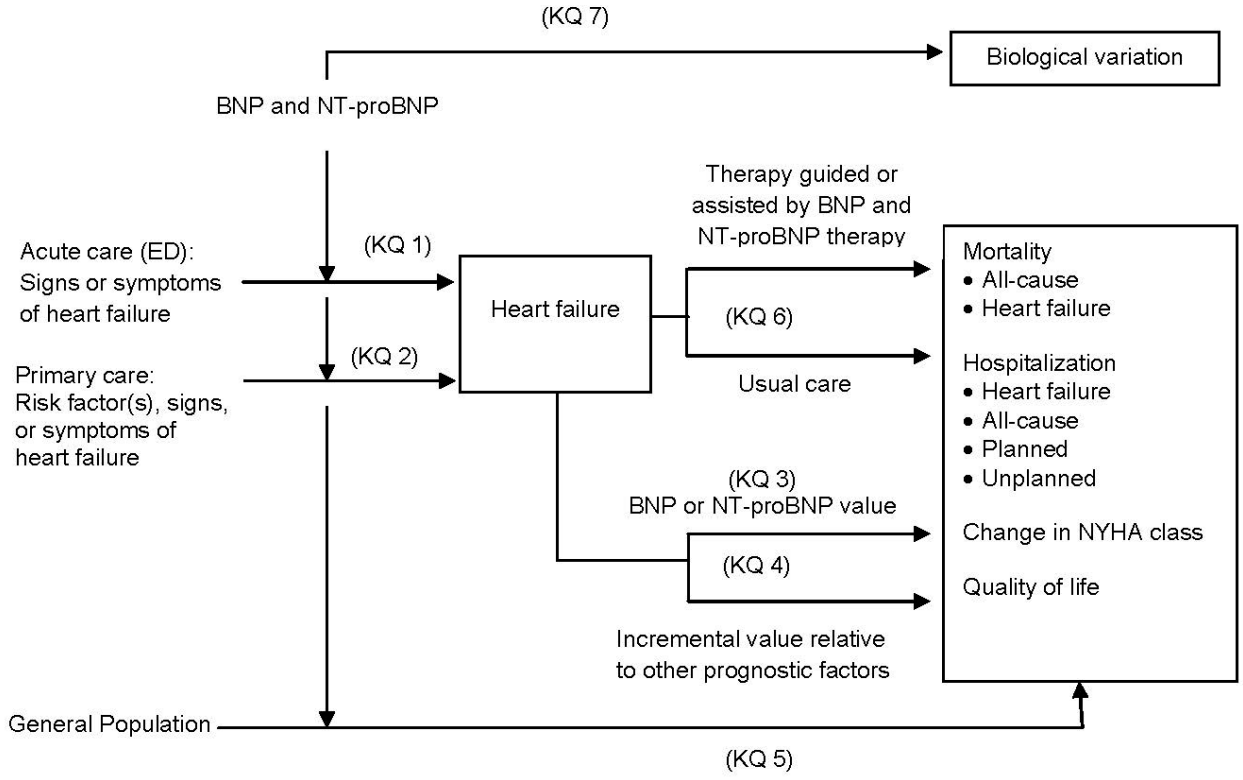
Key Question 7: What is the biological variation of BNP and NT-proBNP in patients with HF and without HF?

Analytic Framework

To guide this systematic review and facilitate the interpretation of the KQs, we developed an analytic framework (Figure A) that depicts the logical progression and interconnection of all seven KQs.

The analytic framework describes the interconnection among the study questions examining diagnosis, prognosis, therapy, and screening. For diagnosis of patients with signs and symptoms compatible with HF, the two settings are acute care (KQ1) and primary care (KQ2). A third setting is the general, undifferentiated population without overt signs or symptoms of HF (KQ5). KQ5 examines the ability of BNP/NT-proBNP to predict mortality and morbidity outcomes in this population. Prognosis of patients with established HF is addressed in KQ3 and KQ4. Prognosis in which the outcome is associated with the concentration of BNP/NT-proBNP is addressed in KQ3, whereas other prognostic measures are dealt with in KQ4. Once a diagnosis of HF has been made, patients are treated. KQ6 examines randomized controlled trials (RCTs) comparing usual care with therapy guided by BNP/NT-proBNP to assess outcome measures. The outcomes to be examined, if reported, include mortality, hospitalization, change in New York Heart Association (NYHA) class, and quality of life. In addition, information on the biological variation of BNP and NT-proBNP was gathered (KQ7).

Figure A. Analytic framework



Note: BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; ED = emergency department; KQ = Key Question; NT-proBNP = N-terminal proBNP; NYHA = New York Heart Association.

Methods

Input From Stakeholders

The EPC convened a group of experts in the fields of BNP, NT-proBNP, HF, and systematic review methods to form the Technical Expert Panel (TEP). Members of the TEP provided clinical and methodological expertise and input to help interpret the KQs guiding this review, identify important issues, and define parameters for the review of evidence. Discussions among the EPC, the AHRQ Task Order Officer, and the TEP occurred during a series of teleconferences and via email.

The KQs were nominated by a professional society. The KQs were revised for scope and clarity in conjunction with the TEP and the Task Order Officer.

Search Strategy

Six databases (Medline®, Embase™, AMED, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, and CINAHL) were searched and results captured for the period from January 1989 to June 2012. Search strategies were adjusted to conform to the parameters of each database. We also reviewed the reference lists of eligible studies during full-text screening and cross-checked all potentially relevant citations with our citation database. Hand-searching was not done. Gray literature searches included the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Health Canada, and European Medicines Agency Web sites; clinical trial registers (clinicaltrials.gov, clinicaltrialsregister.eu, metaRegister of Current Controlled Trials, Clinical Trial Registries, Clinical Study Results, and World Health Organization Clinical Trials); and Conference Papers Index and Scopus (for the previous 2 years only). We limited conference searches to the American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology conferences.

Study Selection

For KQs 1, 2, and 7, the only excluded study design was the case report. For KQs 3 to 5, cross-sectional and case-control studies were excluded. For KQ6, only RCTs were included. In addition, we excluded letters, editorials, commentaries, and conference proceedings. Systematic reviews and meta-analyses were excluded, although their reference lists were examined for potentially relevant citations. Table A shows study selection criteria.

Data Extraction

Trained data extractors compiled relevant information from individual studies using standardized forms and a reference guide. During the course of writing the report, investigators reviewed the extracted information for accuracy and made corrections as necessary.

Table A. Participant selection criteria

Category	Criteria
Populations	KQs 1–2: Adults presenting to emergency department or urgent care (KQ1) or primary care settings (KQ2) with signs or symptoms consistent with HF. KQs 3–4: Adults with all types of HF. KQ5: Adults in community settings with no disease specified for the study. KQ6: Adults being treated for chronic HF. KQ7: Adults with and without HF.
Interventions and Prognostic Factors	KQs 1–2: FDA-approved assay for BNP or NT-proBNP at admission or discharge or change in BNP/NT-proBNP between admission and discharge using any cutpoint. KQs 3–4: BNP or NT-proBNP measured at admission or discharge or change between admission and discharge; analysis done by appropriate statistical metrics. KQ5: BNP or NT-proBNP assay using any cutpoint. KQ6: Medical therapy based on BNP or NT-proBNP concentration. KQ7: Multiple measurements of BNP or NT-proBNP per subject.
Comparators	KQs 1–2: Any method of diagnosing HF that does not use BNP or NT-proBNP. KQs 3–4: NYHA class of HF, ejection fraction, degree of hyponatremia, decreasing peak exercise oxygen uptake, decreasing hematocrit, widened QRS interval on 12-lead ECG, chronic hypotension, resting tachycardia, renal insufficiency, intolerance to conventional therapy, and refractory volume overload, or risk prediction scores. KQ5: Any predictive scoring system. KQ6: Medical therapy based on usual care for HF patients. KQ7: No comparators.
Outcomes	KQs 1–2: Test performance characteristics (i.e., sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative LR, DOR, and area under ROC curve). KQs 3–6: Mortality, including all cause and HF; morbidity, including hospitalization (HF, all cause, planned, and unplanned); change in NYHA class; and quality of life. Composite outcomes of mortality or morbidity that were not cardiac or HF specific were excluded. KQ7: Calculation of biological variation.
Timing or Followup	Any length of followup.
Setting	KQ1: Emergency or urgent care departments only. KQ2: Primary care settings only. KQs 3–4: Limited to patients admitted to acute care hospitals or recruited from outpatient clinics/ambulatory care settings, hospital settings, or family practice settings. KQ5: Primary care (i.e., community or family practice or equivalent). KQs 6–7: No restriction on inclusion of articles based on setting.

Note: BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; DOR = diagnostic odds ratio; ECG = electrocardiogram; FDA = U.S. Food and Drug Administration; HF = heart failure; KQ = Key Question; LR = likelihood ratio; NT-proBNP = N-terminal proBNP; NYHA = New York Heart Association; ROC=receiver operating characteristic.

Assessment of Risk of Bias

To assess the risk of bias for individual studies, we followed the methods recommended by AHRQ's "Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews" (Methods Guide)[9] and "Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews."[10] A single rater assessed each study using prescribed tools, clear decision rules, and standardized forms. Piloting of the standardized guide, followed by discussion among the raters, ensured clarity and consistency across raters.

A number of published systems were adapted for use, depending on the study design and the type of analysis. For observational studies, the Newcastle-Ottawa Scale was used;[11] for RCTs, the Jadad scale;[12] for prognosis studies, a modified version of the guidelines proposed by Hayden et al.;[13] and for diagnosis, the QUADAS-2 (Quality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies-2).[14] All modifications and instruments used can be found in the full report.

Data Synthesis

We present study results in four key sections based on diagnosis (KQs 1 and 2), prognosis (KQs 3 to 5), treatment (KQ6), and biological variation (KQ7). All included studies are summarized in narrative form and in summary tables in the full report.

Meta-analysis was carried out only for KQs 1 and 2. Two-by-two contingency tables were created for each study where true positive, false positive, false negative, and true negative could be estimated. Sensitivity and specificity, diagnostic odds ratio, and likelihood ratios with 95% confidence intervals were recalculated for each primary study from the contingency tables. Extracted data were pooled using exact binomial rendition[15] of the bivariate mixed-effects regression model developed by van Houwelingen[16,17] and modified for synthesis of diagnostic test data.[18] The bivariate regression model fits a two-level model, with independent binomial distributions in each study and a bivariate normal model for the logit transforms between studies. Summary sensitivity, specificity, and the corresponding positive likelihood, negative likelihood, and diagnostic odds ratios are derived as functions of the estimated model parameters. This approach corresponds to the empirical Bayesian approach to fitting the hierarchical summary receiver operating characteristic (HSROC) model.[19] Initial analyses considered the level of statistical heterogeneity across the individual studies that were included in the meta-analysis. The Cochran's Q test was used as a measure of statistical heterogeneity in all the meta-analyses and the I^2 as a measure of inconsistency.[20]

Evaluating the Strength of the Evidence

Evaluating the strength of the body of evidence was conducted according to the Methods Guide[9] and "Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews."[10] We graded the strength of evidence (SOE) for KQs1 and 2 (outcomes of sensitivity and specificity) and KQ6 (death, all cause). We omitted KQs 3 to 5 because criteria to evaluate and score prognostic studies have not been fully developed.[10] We also omitted KQ7 because it asks about biological variation rather than a clinical or diagnostic outcome.

The following strength ratings were used:

- High: High confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect.
- Moderate: Moderate confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research may change our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
- Low: Low confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is likely to change the confidence in the estimate effect and is likely to change the estimate.
- Insufficient: Evidence either is unavailable or does not permit a conclusion.

Results

Results of Literature Search

Results of the review are organized by KQ. The full report includes evidence and summary tables showing findings from individual studies for each KQ.

The search yielded 25,864 records identified from six bibliographic databases. An additional 35 records were identified from three gray literature sources: regulatory agency Web sites, clinical trial databases, and conference sources. After duplicates were removed, a total of 16,893 records were screened at the title-and-abstract level; a total of 3,616 citations moved on to be

screened at full text. Following the application of full-text screening criteria, 310 papers were eligible for all research questions in this review.

A total of 104 papers were allocated for diagnostic accuracy. From these, 76 articles were evaluated for KQ1 and 28 for KQ2. For KQ3, KQ4, and KQ5, 190 unique articles were eligible to address the research questions related to prognosis; of these, 183 were eligible for KQ3, 22 for KQ4, and 7 for KQ5. A total of nine articles were evaluated for treatment guided by BNP or NT-proBNP for KQ6. Seven articles for KQ7 focused on biological variation.

Key Question 1: In patients presenting to the emergency department or urgent care facilities with signs or symptoms suggestive of heart failure:

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?
b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

BNP

Fifty-one publications met the criteria for KQ1 and examined cutpoints for BNP.[21-71] Two of these papers were RCTs,[54,60] 9 were cohort studies,[43,56,61,63,64,66,67,69,71] and the remaining 40 were cross-sectional studies.

Test Performance and Optimal Decision Cutpoints

Papers reporting information on the lowest cutpoint presented by the authors returned a pooled estimate for sensitivity of 95 percent (95% confidence interval [CI], 93 to 97%) and a pooled estimate for specificity of 67 percent (95% CI, 58 to 75%). Twenty-one papers reported on the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint of 100 pg/mL, resulting in a pooled estimate for sensitivity of 95 percent (95% CI, 93 to 96%) and for specificity of 66 percent (95% CI, 56 to 74%).[23,25,29,31-33,35,36,38,39,44,45,47,50-54,59,65,70]

Twenty-eight papers[23,25,27-29,31-33,35,36,39,41,44-54,56,58,65-67] examined an optimal cutpoint, which was defined using various definitions, such as the cutpoint that would maximize accuracy. The pooled estimate for sensitivity was 91 percent (95% CI, 88 to 94%) and for specificity was 80 percent (95% CI, 74 to 85%). Using the optimal cutpoint resulted in a higher overall estimate of the positive likelihood ratio (LR+) of 4.61 (95% CI, 3.49 to 6.09) compared with either the lowest cutpoint (2.85; 95% CI, 2.23 to 3.65) or the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint (2.76; 95% CI, 2.12 to 3.59). The negative likelihood ratio (LR-) was not statistically significantly different ($p > 0.05$).

Choosing the lowest cutpoint, the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint, or the optimal cutpoint had little effect on the diagnostic performance of the test. The test displayed high sensitivity and a high LR-, but low specificity and low LR+.

Determinants Affecting Test Performance

Age: Eight articles[22,23,35,39,46,48,59,66] found increasing age to be associated with increased BNP concentrations, but the effect on the diagnostic performance of the test was not clear in the papers.

Sex: Maisel et al.[22] reported that the difference in BNP concentrations between men and women was not significant. Conversely, Knudsen et al.[23] noted differences in sensitivity and specificity between males and females using 100 pg/mL as the decision point (males: sensitivity 94.3%, specificity 54.9%; females: sensitivity 90.0%, specificity 55.2%).

Ethnicity: Maisel et al.[22] reported that the prevalence of HF in their study population was significantly greater among whites than among African Americans. Similarly, the mean concentration of BNP was significantly greater in the white population with HF than in the African American population with HF (200 vs. 117 pg/mL; p <0.001).

Obesity: Three papers[41,59,60] showed that increasing body mass index (BMI) was inversely associated with BNP concentrations. This finding was consistent whether BMI and BNP were examined in the whole population[59,60] or the population was examined in two groups, namely those with or without HF.[41]

Renal function: Four[42,48,51,67] articles examined estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR), and one[59] examined serum creatinine concentration. The BNP concentration was inversely related to renal function. As eGFR decreased or creatinine concentration increased, the BNP concentration increased.

Diabetes: One study[34] reported a nonsignificant difference in areas under the curve (AUCs) calculated for patients with or without diabetes. AUC was 0.878 (95% CI, 0.837 to 0.913) for patients with diabetes and 0.888 (95% CI, 0.860 to 0.912) for patients without diabetes.

NT-proBNP

Thirty-nine articles met the criteria for KQ1 and examined NT-proBNP.[25,38,42,45-48,51,55,61,63,64,66,67,69,72-95] Eleven papers were prospective cohort studies,[61,63,64,66,67,69,85,86,90,94,95] one was a case-control study,[81] and the study design could not be determined in two papers.[82,92] The remaining papers (n = 25) used a cross-sectional design.

Test Performance and Optimal Cutpoints

The 39 papers evaluating NT-proBNP in the emergency department used several cutpoints, ranging from 100[88] to 6,550[42] pg/mL or ng/L. Reported sensitivities ranged from 53 percent[47] to 100 percent[38,47,51,76] (mean = 85.1%; median = 88%); specificities from 5 percent[47] to 100 percent[48] (mean = 70.9%; median = 73.2%); LR+ from 1.05[47] to 115.03;[38] and LR- from 0.02[38,51] to 0.35.[66] AUCs ranged from 0.6[61] to 0.99[79] (mean = 0.88; median = 0.89).

Determinants Affecting Test Performance

Age: The effect of age-optimized cutpoints was unclear. Some articles suggested improved test performance with age-optimized cutpoints and others did not.

Race and sex: Krauser et al.[76] reported that the area under the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve was not different for men versus women or for African Americans versus others. There was no difference in the median NT-proBNP concentration between men and women or between African Americans and others.

Obesity: A single paper[74] concluded that BMI-adjusted cutpoints performed well over a wide variety of BMIs. Despite lower sensitivity at the high range of BMI, the predictive values were unchanged.

Renal function: Two papers[48,80] reported an inverse association between renal function and NT-proBNP concentration.

Key Question 2: In patients presenting to a primary care physician with risk factors, signs, or symptoms suggestive of HF:

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?
b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

BNP

Twelve articles met the criteria for this KQ.[96-107] One study used a prospective cohort design,[103] and the remaining studies (n = 11) used a cross-sectional design.

Test Performance and Optimal Decision Cutpoints

Three cutpoints were selected: lowest presented, manufacturers' suggested, and the optimal cutpoint as chosen by the authors. The pooled sensitivity using the optimal cutpoint was 82 percent (95% CI, 69 to 90%), and the pooled specificity was 64 percent (95% CI, 45 to 79%). Summary LR+ and LR- were 2.27 (95% CI, 1.43 to 3.62) and 0.28 (95% CI, 0.16 to 0.49), respectively.

Pooling using the lowest cutpoint produced slightly higher sensitivity and correspondingly lower specificity: 89 percent (95% CI, 77 to 95%) and 54 percent (95% CI, 41 to 66%), respectively. The LR+ and LR- gave similar results: 1.94 (95% CI, 1.47 to 2.57) and 0.20 (95% CI, 0.09 to 0.44), respectively.

The pooled sensitivity of 76 percent (95% CI, 59 to 87%) based on the manufacturers' cutpoint of 100 pg/mL was lower than that for the optimal cutpoint. Corresponding specificity was increased to 71 percent (95% CI, 52 to 85%), compared with 64 percent for the optimal cutpoint. The LR+ and LR- gave results similar to those for the optimal cutpoint: 2.63 (95% CI, 1.59 to 4.36) and 0.34 (95% CI, 0.20 to 0.57), respectively.

Determinants Affecting Test Performance

Age: A single study examined the effect of age on BNP.[101] A higher cutpoint was required in older patients (≥65 years) than in younger patients (<65 years) to detect left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF) <45 (250 vs. 82 pg/mL) and advanced diastolic dysfunction (DD) (236 vs. 70 pg/mL).

Sex: Test performance did not show statistically significant sex differences in a study by Fuat et al.[97] in which the AUC was 0.79 for men and 0.80 for women. In a study by Park et al.,[101] for patients with LVEF <45, the AUC was 0.89 for men and 0.93 for women; for patients with advanced DD, the AUC was 0.89 for men and 0.91 for women.

BMI: An inverse correlation of BNP with BMI was shown in one study: AUCs for diagnosis of decompensated HF were 0.78 (95% CI, 0.71 to 0.84) for normal-weight patients; 0.72 (95% CI, 0.66 to 0.79) for overweight patients; and 0.62 (95% CI, 0.54 to 0.70) for obese patients.[102] For detecting LVEF <45 in another study,[101] the AUC was 0.93 in patients ≥25 kg/m^2 (cutpoint, 151 pg/mL; sensitivity, 85%; specificity, 85%) and 0.90 in patients <25 kg/m^2 (cutpoint, 154 pg/mL; sensitivity and specificity, 81%). For detecting advanced DD, the AUC was 0.84 in patients ≥25 kg/m^2 (cutpoint, 82 pg/mL; sensitivity and specificity, 80%) and 0.92 in patients <25 kg/m^2 (cutpoint, 140 pg/mL; sensitivity and specificity, 83%).

Renal function: One study assessed the effect of renal function on test performance.[101] Patients were grouped by clearance rates (≥60 mL/min and <60 mL/min). For detecting LVEF <45, AUC estimates were 0.92 (cutpoint, 89 pg/mL; sensitivity and specificity, 82%) for clearance rates ≥60 mL/min and 0.87 (cutpoint, 264 pg/mL; sensitivity and specificity, 78%) for clearance rates <60 mL/min. For detecting advanced DD, AUC estimates were 0.89 (cutpoint, 70 pg/mL; sensitivity, 83%; specificity, 82%) for clearance rates ≥60 mL/min and 0.88 (cutpoint, 247 pg/mL; sensitivity and specificity, 78%) for clearance rates <60 mL/min.

NT-proBNP

Twenty articles met the criteria for KQ2 examining NT-proBNP in primary care settings.[97,99,101,102,106,108-122] Two studies used a prospective cohort design.[116,118] Study design could not be determined in one of the articles.[121] The remaining studies (n = 17) used a cross-sectional design. The 19 studies evaluating NT-proBNP in primary care settings used several cutpoints ranging from 25[118] to 6,180[114] pg/mL or ng/L (mean = 635; median = 379).

Test Performance and Optimal Decision Cutpoints

Three cutpoints were selected: lowest presented, the optimal cutpoint as chosen by the authors, and the manufacturers' recommended cutpoint of 125 pg/mL for patients <75 years of age and 450 pg/mL for patients ≥75 years of age. When the optimal cutpoint chosen by the authors was used, the pooled sensitivity was 0.88 (95% CI, 0.81 to 0.93), and seven of the studies[97,111,113-115,117,119] produced sensitivities greater than 0.90.

Choosing the lowest cutpoint selected by the authors produced increased pooled sensitivity when compared with the optimal cutpoint, with no decrease in pooled specificity. All but three studies[102,118,121] produced sensitivities greater than 0.90.

It was determined that at least four studies were needed in each group to present summary estimates; however, only two studies satisfied our criteria for NT-proBNP according to manufacturers' cutpoint, and thus they were not presented.

Determinants Affecting Test Performance

Age: Two studies investigated the influence of age on the diagnostic ability of NT-proBNP.[101,112] As was seen in the studies of BNP, the optimal cutpoint was higher in older patients. For detecting LVEF <45 in one study,[101] AUCs were 0.88 in patients ≥65 years (cutpoint 1,446 pg/mL; sensitivity 82%; specificity 81%) and 0.91 in patients <65 years (cutpoint, 379 pg/mL; sensitivity and specificity, 84%). One study[101] determined optimal cutpoints of 1,446 pg/mL for those ≥65 years and 379 pg/mL for those <65. A second study[112] determined cutpoints of 652 pg/mL for those >75 years and 357 pg/mL for those ≤75 years.

Sex: Five studies investigated the relationship between sex and NT-proBNP's ability to diagnose HF.[97,101,109,113,117] Using optimal AUC analysis, a range of different cutpoints can be established for men and women. Typically the optimized cutpoint for men was lower than that for women.

BMI: Two studies examined the relationship between NT-proBNP and BMI.[101,102] One study showed an inverse correlation of NT-proBNP with BMI.[102]

Renal function: One study[101] examined the effect of renal function on the ability of NT-proBNP to identify patients with LVEF <45 and advanced DD. The optimized cutpoints were higher with lower creatinine clearance.

Strength of Evidence for BNP and NT-proBNP for All Cutpoints in KQ1 and KQ2

Risk of Bias

Using the QUADAS-2 tool, we rated the risk of bias for both sensitivity and specificity. In the four domains (patient selection, index test, reference standard, and flow and timing), the risk of bias was rated as low.

Directness

KQ1 and KQ2 pertain to diagnostic accuracy and assessment of sensitivity and specificity. These concepts are well understood by clinicians and can be applied in a clinical setting, so we rate this domain as direct.

Precision

For both BNP and NT-proBNP, the CIs around the summary estimates for sensitivity and specificity are not precise. We rate this domain as imprecise.

Consistency

In terms of BNP sensitivity, the directions of the estimates are consistent, and with the exception of a single study,[105] are very similar. In terms of NT-proBNP sensitivity, the directions of the estimates are consistent and the CIs are small. Therefore, we rate this domain as consistent for both BNP and NT-proBNP. However, we rate the specificity as inconsistent because the range of estimates across studies for both BNP and NT-proBNP is large.

The overall SOE estimate for both BNP and NT-proBNP in emergency department and primary care settings is high for sensitivity and moderate for specificity.

Key Question 3: In HF populations, is BNP or NT-proBNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes?

Patients With Decompensated Heart Failure

Seventy-nine publications (cohorts, case series, and RCTs) evaluated concentrations of BNP (n = 38), NT-proBNP (n = 35), or both (n = 6) as predictors of mortality and morbidity outcomes. Subjects were recruited from emergency or inpatient acute care centers. The majority of studies (n = 55) assessed BNP and NT-proBNP concentrations at admission, with fewer

studies evaluating serial measurements while hospitalized (n = 4) or concentrations at hospital discharge (n = 21) as potential prognostic factors. Additionally, the majority of studies (n = 50) evaluated all-cause mortality and composite outcomes; cardiovascular mortality and morbidity outcomes were measured less frequently. In general, higher concentrations of admission BNP and NT-proBNP were predictive of outcomes of mortality and morbidity, but the range of thresholds for "high" varied markedly across studies. Similarly, for the studies evaluating BNP at discharge, a decrease in BNP concentrations was protective of subsequent mortality and morbidity. Four studies evaluated serial measurements during hospitalization and showed that higher BNP concentrations after admission could also predict mortality. Overall, we judge this body of evidence to be at moderate risk of bias because of the uncertainty with respect to the validity and reliability of the methods used to ascertain the outcome, confounding (inconsistent adjustment for age, sex, BMI, and renal function), and inappropriate statistical analyses (poorly reported).

Generally, studies predicting short-term mortality (up to 31 days) and longer term mortality (24 months or greater) were few in number. Most studies evaluated medium-range time intervals (6 to 12 months), and they consistently showed that BNP or NT-proBNP concentrations are independent predictors of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality, morbidity, and composite outcomes. This was shown across studies for both BNP and NT-proBNP despite the variations in the factors included within the statistical models, including different cutpoints (when used as dichotomous data), other potential prognostic factors included in the statistical models, and time intervals. Conversely, the challenge with these differing study factors was in interpreting the magnitude of the predictive values across studies. Far fewer studies evaluated longer term prognosis (>12 months), and these studies measured admission, discharge, or change from admission concentrations, further limiting the comparisons.

Patients With Chronic Stable Heart Failure

One hundred four publications (cohorts, case series, and RCTs) at moderate risk of bias evaluated concentrations of BNP (n = 15), NT-proBNP (n = 88), or both (n = 1) as predictors of mortality and morbidity in patients with chronic stable HF. In patients with chronic stable HF, there is an association between BNP and the outcome of all-cause mortality. The other mortality outcomes (i.e., cardiac and sudden cardiac death) demonstrated less convincing associations. The importance of BNP as an independent predictor appears to correlate with severity of HF and possibly length of followup. The outcome of hospitalization and the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity demonstrated a significant independent association with BNP.

Eighty-eight publications evaluated NT-proBNP levels as predictors of mortality and morbidity in patients with chronic stable HF. Overall, the evidence consistently supports the trend that NT-proBNP is an independent predictor of mortality and morbidity outcomes in people with chronic stable HF. The applicability of these results in chronic stable HF patients rests largely in middle-aged or elderly males. The included studies did not explore whether the prognostic effects of NT-proBNP differ by age, sex, or time period. Also, the studies did not suggest a single cutpoint to optimize the prognostic ability of the peptide. In general, the studies were not consistent with respect to measuring the outcome and including our predefined set of variables in the analysis. The largest number of studies and the strongest evidence concerned the outcome of all-cause mortality. Fifty-two publications included all-cause mortality as an outcome, and all of the point estimates measuring association indicated positive associations

between NT-proBNP and all-cause mortality. This conclusion applies across all periods of followup, from 12 months to 44 months. For cardiovascular mortality, the evidence in 17 publications also suggests a positive association with NT-proBNP.

For morbidity outcomes (n = 12), we found some evidence to suggest that higher concentrations of NT-proBNP predict hospitalization. Twenty-six publications evaluated composite outcomes and showed that NT-proBNP is an independent predictor; the results also suggest that higher levels of NT-proBNP predicted greater numbers of composite events.

Patients With Decompensated Heart Failure Having Surgical Procedures

To predict subsequent outcomes, six studies at low risk of bias evaluated BNP levels measured prior to or during cardiac resynchronization therapy (n = 4), cardiac resynchronization defibrillation therapy (n = 1), and noncardiac surgery (n=1) in stable HF patients, as well as in patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis (n = 1) with decompensated HF. All except the peritoneal dialysis study showed that higher BNP levels were associated with subsequent mortality and morbidity.

Three publications evaluated NT-proBNP levels in stable HF patients undergoing cardiac resynchronization therapy (n = 2) and intracoronary infusion of bone marrow–derived mononuclear progenitor cells (n = 1). All studies (for both types of surgeries) showed that higher NT-proBNP levels were associated with subsequent mortality.

Key Question 4: In HF populations, does BNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge add incremental predictive information to established risk factors for morbidity and mortality outcomes?

Of 183 studies eligible for KQ3, 39 publications used methods that would allow assessment of the incremental value of adding BNP or NT-proBNP when predicting subsequent outcomes (KQ4). Of these 39 publications, 2 studies[79,123] reported that they undertook statistical computations yet did not present any data for incremental value. Additionally, 15 studies included BNP in the base prognostic model,[71,124-127] NT-proBNP in the base prognostic model,[128-136] or both assays in the base model.[137] Including these assays in the base model does not allow for the assessment of the predictive incremental value of BNP/NT-proBNP. The study findings from the remaining 22 publications that provided the appropriate computations to assess incremental value are presented below.

Patients With Decompensated Heart Failure

Seven publications (six studies) included patients with decompensated HF and evaluated the incremental value of admission BNP[53,138-141] or admission NT-proBNP;[142,143] one study[53] evaluated both BNP and NT-proBNP but reported results only for BNP. Two publications[138,139] pertaining to one study contained overlapping cohorts of consecutive patients recruited from the same center because the study was ongoing and more patients were added to the database; we report findings from both publications even though the cohorts overlap and the publications are considered to be from a single study.

Added Value of BNP to Prognostic Risk Prediction

Data from five studies[53,138-141] suggest that there may be differences in risk prediction by type of mortality outcome (all cause, cardiovascular) in decompensated HF patients. Risk prediction improved incrementally when admission BNP was added to the predictive models that did not contain other markers, despite differences in the models and lengths of followup (which varied from 31 days to 12 months). In some cases, risk prediction improved further when BNP was combined with other markers such as carbohydrate antigen 125 (CA125)[138] or midregional pro-adrenomedullin (MR-proADM).[53]

Added Value of NT-proBNP to Prognostic Risk Prediction

One study[142] of acutely ill patients with HF reported that the inclusion of NT-proBNP alone to a base model failed to show a statistically significant improvement in risk prediction. Conversely, statistically significant improvement was shown when NT-proBNP was combined with other markers in the form of a multimarker risk score based on optimal cutpoints (ROC analysis). Two other studies[79,123] claimed to look at this issue yet did not report any results.

Patients With Stable Heart Failure

Added Value of BNP to Prognostic Risk Prediction

No studies evaluated the incremental predictive value of using BNP as a prognostic risk predictor in stable HF patients.

Added Value of NT-proBNP to Prognostic Risk Prediction

Fifteen publications[144-158] evaluating patients with chronic stable HF considered the prognostic value of NT-proBNP. Overall, NT-proBNP demonstrated incremental predictive value in mortality outcomes, with some evidence suggesting that the incremental value might be more evident in cardiovascular versus all-cause mortality. In one cardiovascular mortality study,[154] the addition of NT-proBNP to the base model resulted in better discrimination for risk prediction than the addition of C-terminal endothelin (CT-proET) (c-statistic = 0.78 vs. 0.77), although the highest value of discrimination was achieved when both NT-proBNP and CT-proET were added to the base model at the same time (c-statistic = 0.79). For all-cause mortality,[159] the base model (clinical variables) with NT-proBNP had a higher discriminatory ability than the base model without NT-proBNP (c-statistic = 0.74 vs. 0.70). The study data also showed that for all-cause mortality, the discriminatory ability for risk prediction was improved by adding copeptin to the model with clinical variables and NT-proBNP (c-statistic = 0.76).

Key Question 5: Is BNP or NT-proBNP measured in the community setting an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes in general populations?

Seven studies[160-166] were eligible for inclusion in this section of the systematic review. A total of 15,656 individuals were included in the seven studies. The smallest study included 274 individuals[161] and the largest 5,447.[165] The length of followup ranged from 3.5[161] to 13.8[160] years. All seven studies measured NT-proBNP. No studies used BNP, and this has been identified as a research gap.

Mortality

All-cause mortality was the outcome in three studies,[161-163] and in all three there was an increasing adjusted hazard ratio (HR) with increasing NT-proBNP measured by tertiles,[161] by increases of 1 standard deviation (SD) unit,[163] and by log(NT-proBNP).[162] The relationship between baseline NT-proBNP and all-cause mortality appeared to be log-linear in nature.

Sudden cardiac death had increasing HRs across the quintiles of NT-proBNP and an adjusted HR = 1.9 (95% CI, 1.7 to 2.1) for ln-NT-proBNP.[165]

Cardiovascular death had a significant adjusted HR for log(NT-proBNP)/SD[164] and log(NT-proBNP).[162] A cutpoint of 100 pg/mL was applied to one population, and results showed an adjusted HR = 1.0 (95% CI, 1.0 to 1.001).[166] However, in a model that was adjusted for known baseline CVD, the adjusted HR became nonsignificant (HR=1.61; 95% CI, 0.79 to 3.28).[162]

Morbidity

Onset of atrial fibrillation (AF) was associated with ln-NT-proBNP in a model including conventional risk factors (adjusted HR = 1.45; 95% CI, 1.28 to 1.65) but not in a model that included midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide and c-reactive protein.[160] Onset of incident HF was associated with ln-NT-proBNP in models that included other markers of cardiac risk.[160]

Key Question 6: In patients with HF, does BNP-assisted therapy or intensified therapy improve outcomes compared with usual care?

Nine RCTs examined whether patients whose treatment for HF was guided by BNP or NT-proBNP displayed improved outcomes compared with patients treated for HF with usual care only.[167-175] The term "usual care" encompassed standard of care, clinically guided care, symptom-guided care, or control group. One study used a congestion score strategy compared with BNP-guided therapy.[172] Another study[168] was a three-arm trial with an additional multidisciplinary group, but only the usual-care and NT-proBNP arms are included in this systematic review. There were 7 multicenter studies, including 3 to 45 sites with a minimum of 41 patients up to a maximum of 499 patients. The total number of patients included for all nine studies was 2,104. Four studies measured BNP,[167,172,173,175] and five studies measured NT-proBNP.[168-171,174] The risk of bias for the nine studies was low. Meta-analyses were not performed because of the substantial heterogeneity among the studies, and therefore no quantitative summary estimates could be made.

Primary Endpoint

A composite of endpoints was used in six studies,[168,170,171,173-175] two studies used only one endpoint,[169,172] and one study did not define a primary endpoint.[167] Patients in the BNP/NT-proBNP group had fewer events compared with the usual-care group in three studies.[168,170,173] The other studies showed no difference in the primary endpoint between treatment groups.

Clinic Visits

Clinic visits were reported in only two studies,[168,169] of which one, but not the other, reported more visits for the BNP/NT-proBNP group than the usual-care group.[168]

Hospitalizations

Admissions were considered all cause unless otherwise specified. All studies except one[174] reported on some parameter related to admissions. Most studies reported on cardiovascular

admissions, and three studies[168,170,173] reported fewer admissions in the BNP/NT-proBNP group than the usual-care group. The other studies had no difference in admissions between groups.

Deaths

Of the seven studies that reported on deaths, six reported all-cause mortality,[167-169,171,173,175] four reported death due to a cardiovascular cause,[170,171,173,175] and only two studies reported on death related to HF.[173,175] The SOE was assessed using the single outcome of mortality. Relative risks, confidence intervals, and SOE are presented in Table B. Overall the SOE was rated as low, as two domains (consistency and precision) were not met. Future research is likely to change the magnitude and direction of the effects for the outcome of all-cause mortality.

Table B. Strength of evidence for studies evaluating the benefit of therapy guided by BNP and NT-pro BNP compared with usual care on all-cause mortality in patients with HF

Design	Risk of Bias[a]	Consistency	Directness	Precision	Effect Size, RR (95% CI)	Strength of Evidence
RCT	Low	Inconsistent (5 studies with no effect and 2 studies with a lower RR)	Direct	Imprecise (Unable to assess if the studies were adequately powered and the overall event rates were variable because of length of followup)	Beck–daSilva,[167] 2005: 0.48 (0.05 to 4.85) Berger,[168] 2010: 0.56 (0.35 to 0.89) PRIMA,[169] 2001: 0.79 (0.57 to 1.10) STARS-BNP,[173] 2007: 0.64 (0.26 to 1.58) UPSTEP,[175] 2011: 0.96 (0.61 to 1.50) SIGNAL-HF,[171] 2010: 0.98 (0.36 to 2.72) TIME-CHF,[174] 2009: 0.65 (0.52 to 0.81)	The strength of evidence was rated as low. Therapy guided by BNP/NT-proBNP, when compared with usual care, reduced all-cause mortality. Future research is likely to change the magnitude and direction of the effects for the outcome of all-cause mortality.

[a]Modified Jadad scale.

Note: BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; ED = emergency department; CI = confidence interval; NT-proBNP = N-terminal proBNP; PRIMA = PRo-brain-natriuretic peptide guided therapy of chronic heart failure IMprove heart fAilure morbidity and mortality; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk; SIGNAL-HF = Swedish Intervention study – Guidelines and NT-proBNP AnaLysis in Heart Failure; STARS-BNP = Suivi du Traitement dans l-insuffisAnce caRdiaque Systolique-BNP; TIME-CHF = Trial of Intensified vs standard Medical therapy in Elderly patients with Congestive Heart Failure; UPSTEP = Use of PeptideS in Tailoring hEart failure Project.

Days Alive

Data on days alive, as opposed to death data, were captured in five studies.[169,171-174] Two studies[173,174] showed that patients in the BNP/NT-proBNP group had more days of survival outside the hospital than the usual-care group. The other studies showed no difference between groups.

Quality of Life

Three studies included a QOL questionnaire.[167,171,174] One study[167] used the Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire (KCCQ) and showed improvement in score in the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared with the usual-care group. The other two studies used different QOL questionnaires and did not show a difference between groups.

Other Parameters

Studies also reported on acute coronary syndrome,[170] cerebral ischemia,[170] significant ventricular arrhythmia,[170] a combined endpoint of time to cardiovascular death or cardiovascular hospitalization,[171] congestion score,[171] and worsening of HF.[170,176] Only one parameter, worsening HF (new worsening symptoms and signs of HF requiring unplanned intensification of decongestive therapy), was different in the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared with the usual-care group. The study showed fewer events in the BNP/NT-proBNP group.[170]

Medications

Medication use was reported in all nine studies. Of the studies that showed differences in use between the BNP/NT-proBNP group and the usual-care group, most showed increased use in the BNP/NT-proBNP group. These included aldosterone antagonists (AA) in one[170] of three studies,[169,170,175] angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE-I) in one[172] of four studies,[170-172,175] ACE-I or angiotensin receptor blockers (ARB) in four[168,169,172,174] of five studies,[168,169,171,172,174] ACE-I or ARB and beta-blocker in two[172,177] of three studies,[168,172,177] beta-blocker in two[168,174] of eight studies,[168-175] and spironolactone in one[174] of three studies.[168,172,174]

Medication decreases were found for diuretics (two[168,170] of six studies[168-172,175]) and ARB (one[170] of five studies[168-171,175]) in the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared with the usual care group. No differences between BNP/NT-proBNP and usual-care groups were found for ACE-I and AA,[171] ACE-I plus ARB and AA,[171] digoxin,[168,171] or nitrates.[168,170]

Key Question 7: What is the biological variation of BNP and NT-proBNP in patients with HF and without HF?

Seven studies included data on biological variation for BNP and NT-proBNP.[178-182] All study designs were prospective cohort studies except for one that was a retrospective chart review.[182] Studies varied in length from as short as 1 day to as long as 2 years. Overall, the number of patients or participants sampled was small (mean = 32; range = 5 to 78), as were the samples obtained to calculate biological variation (median = 4; range = 2 to 15). Blood collection parameters and analytical protocols varied among studies and were inconsistently reported.

The analytical coefficient of variation (CV_a) values, or assay imprecision, for BNP were lowest for the Bayer Centaur method (1.8% to 4%) and highest for the Biosite Triage (8.6% to 13.7%), reflecting the higher imprecision for point-of-care devices. Similar CV_a values were obtained for the Roche NT-proBNP method (1.4% to 3.0%). Review of the within-individual variation values (CV_i) for BNP and NT-proBNP in patients with HF or healthy controls showed lower values (by about one-half) for within-hour[180] and within-day[178] values than for values from longer time intervals (1 to 12 weeks). Within-individual variation was similar for BNP (median = 25%) and NT-proBNP (median = 20%).

The relative change value (RCV) is a parameter that constitutes a clinically meaningful change in serial results. The largest RCV values were found for healthy individuals for BNP (123% and 139% for two different methods) and NT-proBNP (92%).[183] The only other study with an RCV value for healthy individuals measured NT-proBNP and reported a much lower value (26%), but this value was log-transformed.[184] For patients with HF, the RCV values were overall higher for BNP (32% to 113%) than for NT-proBNP (16% to 55%). In studies[178,180,181] that analyzed both BNP and NT-proBNP, the RCV was lower for NT-proBNP, mostly as a function of the lower CV_a for the method compared with the BNP methods.

The index of individuality (IOI) is a useful parameter for assessing the degree of individuality for a biomarker and was assessed in four studies.[179,181,183,184] The IOI for NT-proBNP in healthy individuals (0.64 and 0.90) was higher than for patients with HF (0.03 and 0.11). Similarly, the IOI for BNP was higher in healthy individuals (1.1 and 1.8; same patients but different methods) than for patients with HF (0.14). This means there is more individuality for BNP and NT-proBNP in patients with HF than in healthy individuals.

Discussion

Diagnostic Studies (Key Questions 1 and 2)

Key Findings for Emergency Settings

For patients who present to emergency departments or urgent care settings with signs and symptoms suggestive of HF, BNP and NT-proBNP have good diagnostic performance to rule out, but lesser performance to rule in, the diagnosis of HF compared with the reference standard of global assessment of the patient's medical record. Covariates, especially age and renal function, have important effects on the performance of these tests. However, the findings about the effects of age were equivocal, with some studies reporting effects and others not.

Key Findings for Primary Care Settings

This review indicates that BNP and NT-proBNP are useful diagnostic tools to identify patients with HF in primary care settings, with pooled sensitivities ranging from 0.77 to 0.84 for BNP and 0.86 to 0.90 for NT-proBNP, depending on the cutpoint. Both BNP and NT-proBNP have good diagnostic performance in primary care settings for identifying patients who are either at risk of developing HF or have limited symptoms suggestive of HF. Using the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint, BNP can effectively be used to rule out the presence of HF in primary care settings. In the case of NT-proBNP, limited evidence is available to determine if the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint is as effective. Only one study[93] evaluated the cutpoints recommended by the European Society of Cardiology.[177]

A single study looked at the age effect and showed that a higher cutpoint is required for both BNP and NT-proBNP in patients aged 65 years and older to maintain test sensitivity equivalent to that for patients less than 65 years.[101] No sex differences were seen for BNP, and no clear conclusions could be drawn regarding optimal cutpoints for NT-proBNP in males and females. A negative correlation of BMI with BNP or NT-proBNP was reported, with decreasing sensitivities for diagnosing HF. However, no BMI-specific cutpoints were suggested in the included articles. Decreased renal function, measured by creatinine clearance (<60 mL/min), was shown to increase the levels of both BNP and NT-proBNP; however, the effect was more significant with NT-proBNP.[101]

Applicability

The diagnosis of HF in patients presenting to emergency departments is difficult.[185] The differential diagnosis for patients presenting with the chief report of dyspnea is large, including cardiac causes, pulmonary causes, combined cardiac and pulmonary causes, and neither cardiac nor pulmonary causes.[185] This review focused on patients with acute or chronic HF who are admitted to emergency departments or followed in primary care settings, regardless of comorbidity, which helped maximize generalizability.

For BNP, we present data on the common cutpoint of 100 pg/mL proposed by all manufacturers of FDA-approved BNP assays. This should provide users of the test with robust information on the applicability of the test to patients. For NT-proBNP, cutpoints based on age varied among studies. This lack of uniformity for NT-proBNP suggests that clinicians should cautiously apply the findings of this report to their practices in emergency departments and urgent care centers.

In primary care settings, the majority of patients do not present to general practitioners with obvious serious symptoms of HF. Identifying at-risk patients or those with subclinical HF is critical, as undiagnosed HF leads to progression and worse QOL in patients and increased costs to the health care system. BNP, using both the optimal or manufacturers' suggested cutpoint, is effective in identifying patients at risk of HF or identifying patients with little subclinical HF. NT-proBNP is effective at identifying patients at risk of HF using the optimal cutpoint; however, limited evidence exists for using the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint.

Research Gaps

- More studies are needed to determine the effect of age on the diagnostic cutpoints, especially for NT-proBNP. Common cutpoints that can be used in all clinical situations, especially those suggested in recent guidelines, would increase the applicability of this test.
- More studies are needed to determine the effect of declining renal function on the diagnostic performance of both BNP and NT-proBNP, and to establish cutpoints in situations of reduced renal function.
- More studies are needed to determine the effect of sex, ethnicity, and BMI on natriuretic peptide concentrations and ultimately on the cutpoints for diagnosis.
- Studies are needed to examine the role of BNP and NT-proBNP in multimarker panels for the diagnosis of HF.
- A more detailed study of the effects of heterogeneity among the studies would allow a clearer understanding of the effects of various confounders, including comorbidities.

Prognosis Studies: Patients With Acute and Chronic Heart Failure (Key Question 3)

Key Findings

The findings demonstrate that BNP and NT-proBNP are independent predictors for outcomes of mortality and morbidity. All-cause mortality and composite outcomes across different time intervals (from 14 days to 7 years in decompensated HF patients and from 12 to 44 months in chronic stable patients) were most often evaluated; cardiovascular mortality and morbidity were less frequently evaluated and showed some inconsistency in demonstrating an association with these peptides. In general, higher levels of BNP/NT-proBNP were associated with greater risk, but the thresholds used to categorize groups varied widely. In studies of decompensated HF patients, a decrease in BNP/NT-proBNP levels relative to admission levels was also predictive of decreased rates of mortality and morbidity.

The studies were rated as having moderate risk of bias overall. However, it was observed that the majority of studies had high risk of bias in two main domains: control of confounding and adequate measurement of the outcome. Many of the studies failed to assess prediction of outcomes using multivariable models that included adjustments for age, sex, BMI, and renal

function, the minimum set that we established based on expert consultation and our previous review. Despite this concern, the overall conclusion that BNP and NT-proBNP are independent predictors of mortality and morbidity outcomes in persons with decompensated and stable HF remains, given the consistent association across different time periods and HF populations. It should be noted that the majority of studies employed lower hierarchical statistical approaches, reflecting early-phase prognostic study development; few studies undertook validation or impact investigations.

Applicability

With respect to applicability, most papers pertained to populations aged 60 years or older. However, we could not find specific evidence to suggest that the predictive value of BNP or NT-proBNP varies by the age, sex, or race of the study population. Although many studies controlled for sex in multivariable regression models, few investigated sex as a potential effect modifier. Thus, we cannot comment on whether the results differ in males and females. Comparing across studies that considered various cutpoints, higher cutpoints appear to be associated with greater risk. However, the studies considered a wide variety of cutpoints. Also, proportions of change (relative to baseline) varied widely in the studies, thus rendering any clear thresholds for practical clinical guidance problematic.

From a clinical perspective it is challenging to apply the test result, as there are neither established cutpoints nor tools for interpreting logBNP or logNT-proBNP to help physicians apply the information to their patients. However, the association of higher levels of BNP or NT-proBNP with poor outcomes over a variety of time periods is consistent. Current clinical guidelines do not provide information on how to use BNP and NT-proBNP in prognosis but suggest that they add prognostic information.

Research Gaps

- Future studies should consider including more women and various races. Sex and age should be investigated as effect modifiers.
- Consensus should be obtained on some key predetermined cutpoints or change relative to baseline and on clinically meaningful intervals for followup that are relevant to decompensated patients and chronic stable patients.
- Researchers should agree on and use a standard group of covariates to account for potential confounding in nonrandomized studies. In particular, future studies should include either BMI or another measure of body fat (such as waist circumference or waist-to-hip ratio) and a measure of renal function in multivariable regression models.
- Outcome assessment should also be standardized, both in terms of the types of outcomes investigated and the ways in which these outcomes are defined and measured.
- We recommend consideration of a phased approach to establishing the predictive value of BNP or NT-proBNP. Attempts to validate predictive models (internal or external) are an important priority for future research.
- There is a need for more impact studies assessing the clinical utility of using the predictive models.
- For populations with acute HF, more studies are needed to evaluate the potential differences in predictive ability between admission and discharge levels of BNP and NT-proBNP.

Prognosis Studies: Adding Predictive Information to Other Prognostic Methods in Patients With Heart Failure (Key Question 4)

Key Findings

For patients with decompensated HF, only mortality outcomes were evaluated with respect to incremental prognostic value; in chronic stable HF patients, mortality, morbidity, and composite outcomes were assessed. Overall, despite the differences in base predictive models, cutpoints, and lengths of followup, BNP and NT-proBNP were both shown to add incremental predictive value in acutely ill HF patients for all-cause mortality; however, the highest incremental predictive value was achieved when BNP or NT-proBNP was combined with other markers such as CA125 or MR-proADM. Fewer studies evaluated cardiovascular mortality, but they also demonstrated the independent predictive value of BNP.

When considering composite outcomes, NT-proBNP was shown to be an independent predictor; there are too few studies evaluating morbidity to assess incremental prognostic value. Only one study attempted internal validation and none employed external validation. Five publications undertook reclassification statistics, and results show inconsistency regarding the incremental prognostic value of NT-proBNP.

Applicability

Studies addressing KQ4 consisted predominately of middle-aged and elderly male subjects with HF. Time intervals were heterogeneous for studies of both decompensated HF (from 31 days to 6.8 years) and chronic stable HF (from 12 to 37 months), making comparisons across studies problematic. There were also differences in statistical base models, cutpoints, and lengths of followup, thereby suggesting that the studies are applicable to these specific factors.

Research Gaps

- There is a need to move to higher level hierarchical approaches (internal and external validation) when selecting statistical evaluations (i.e., reclassification methods), as well as designing impact studies.
- There is a need to evaluate outcomes of morbidity and composite outcomes in decompensated HF subjects with respect to the incremental value of BNP and NT-proBNP.
- There is a need to evaluate BNP in stable chronic populations with respect to incremental predictive value.
- Future research recommendations for KQ3 (see above) are also applicable for KQ4.

Prognosis Studies: General Populations (Key Question 5)

Key Findings

The adjusted HR demonstrates the log-linear relationship between baseline NT-proBNP and cardiovascular death as well as all-cause mortality, taking into consideration age, sex, BMI, and renal function. Our findings demonstrate clearly that there is an association between NT-proBNP and the outcomes of morbidity (HF and AF), as well as mortality (all cause, cardiovascular, and sudden cardiac).

For outcomes that are associated with cardiac disease (incident HF and AF), there appears to be a log-linear relationship between NT-proBNP and the outcome, taking into consideration age, sex, BMI, and renal function. In addition, NT-proBNP seems to perform well, even when adjusted for other conventional risk markers and biomarkers.

Applicability

While the association is clear, the directness or applicability of these findings to patient care is not demonstrated well in the included papers. Two papers considered the application of NT-proBNP to other traditional risk factors and used the c-statistic to assess the additional discrimination for risk prediction.[160,163] To translate this into clinical practice will require the development of specific risk calculators that take into consideration confounders and any other established risk markers.

Research Gaps

Future research should develop specific risk calculators that take into consideration confounders and any other established risk markers. Such models will require testing in population cohorts before the use of NT-proBNP or BNP can be validated for use as a prognostic marker in community settings.

BNP-Assisted Therapy (Key Question 6)

Key Findings

Few RCTs have been undertaken to assess whether BNP-guided therapy has benefits over usual care. Studies varied in patient selection; baseline characteristics of patients; therapy (type, schedule, goals); BNP/NT-proBNP target; outcome types; and how the findings were reported. The conclusions from these studies are varied, in part because of the differences in study design and outcomes. Meta-analyses were not performed because of the substantial heterogeneity among the studies, and therefore no quantitative summary estimates could be made. Differences among studies provide greater understanding of how BNP/NT-proBNP therapy can be used, despite whether trials succeeded or failed.

Four of five studies reported at least one outcome that was better in the group with therapy guided by BNP/NT-proBNP than in the usual-care group.[168,170,173,174] Five studies reported negative results, three[167,171,172] of which had short followups (3–9 months) that would have limited the number of long-term outcomes.

One limitation to this systematic review was the exclusion of two trials, the 2000 trial assessing therapy guided by NT-proBNP[186] and a more recent study in 2010 done by the same research group.[187] They were not included because the NT-proBNP assay used is not commercially available. These data would have strengthened the results of this systematic review but not altered the conclusions.

Applicability

Understanding the usefulness of BNP or NT-proBNP measurement in the assessment of HF status will allow better management of HF patients, essentially serving as a barometer. Currently, the data from the studies that have evaluated BNP or NT-proBNP for this purpose are inconclusive.

Research Gaps

Future trials should consider the following design features:

- Therapy optimized at baseline according to clinical guidelines.
- BNP or NT-proBNP target near the median value for patients with stable HF.
- Consideration of use of the relative change value when gauging the value of a change in therapy.
- Followup of 2 years or more.
- Inclusion of all relevant endpoints: cardiovascular mortality, total mortality, days alive and not hospitalized for HF, number of HF hospitalizations, number of HF events not requiring hospitalization, surrogate measures of renal function (e.g., creatinine) and ischemia (e.g., troponin), number of patients who have achieved target BNP/NT-proBNP concentration, and number of patients who have achieved recommended medication doses. Also, inclusion as part of medication information of the number of patients who are taking additional medications or doses above the recommended amounts. Inclusion of QOL questionnaires for additional value.
- Sample size calculations to demonstrate adequate study power for the outcomes selected.

Biological Variation (Key Question 7)

Key Findings

This systematic review of biological variation was specific to patients with stable HF or healthy controls. In the two studies in which healthy individuals were evaluated, the RCVs were higher than those in studies of patients with stable HF. Within-individual variation was similar for BNP (median = 25%) and NT-proBNP (median = 20%), but lower in short measurement intervals (hours, days) than longer measurement intervals (weeks, year). Although the circulating half-life of BNP is much shorter (21 minutes) than that for NT-proBNP (60–120 minutes), this did not seem to affect the within-individual variation (CV_i) values much.[188] No meta-analysis could be done to compute summary estimates for CV_i or RCV, as confidence limits were not provided for variance data in any study.

Most studies included in this systematic review considered at least some known preanalytical factors and tried to minimize or address them. However, the determinants of within-person biological variation have not been well explored; more is known about between-person variation, such as sex, age, exercise, and comorbidity.[189] The biological variations are likely due to subclinical changes in hemodynamics, hormonal regulation, and clearance, and perhaps even differences in the type of circulating forms of BNP.[188]

The IOI for BNP and NT-proBNP was between 0.03 and 0.14, which is lower than any of the common biochemistry analytes.[190] A low IOI (<0.48) is considered to reflect strong individuality, which in turn indicates that an individual patient should be assessed with respect to his or her individual hormonal level.

Applicability

The applicability of the RCV values calculated from stable HF patients is to assess instability in HF patients. Although the inclusion criteria of patients with stable HF varied among studies, this did not seem to influence the RCV values by a large degree. The timeframe of collection for the biological variation data seemed to influence the RCV. The within-hour and within-day values were much lower, yet there was no discernible difference beyond this time period (up to 2

years). Interestingly, the RCV values for BNP were about double those for NT-proBNP, suggesting that NT-proBNP would be more sensitive than BNP for detecting a significant change. The implication is that NT-proBNP may be better than BNP for serial monitoring.

Research Gaps

Additional studies are needed to provide supporting evidence of the biological variation parameters. These studies should be designed to capture sources of biological variation determinants by multivariable regression analysis and would therefore require larger sample sizes than have been used thus far. Preanalytical and analytical variation should be minimized by collection of samples in the early morning, increasing the frequency of collection, and duplicating determinations to increase the accuracy of the measure. Calculations should include CIs to show reliability and allow meta-analyses to be done.

References

1. Roger VL, Go AS, Lloyd-Jones DM, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics--2011 update: a report from the American Heart Association. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2011;123(4):e18-e209. PMID: 21160056.
2. U.S.Census Bureau. U.S. and Population Clocks. www.census.gov/main/www/popclock.html. Accessed June 21, 2011.
3. Balion C, Santaguida PL, Hill S, et al. Testing for BNP and NT-proBNP in the diagnosis and prognosis of heart failure. Evid Rep Technol Assess. 2006;(142):1-147. PMID: 17764210.
4. Di Angelantonio E, Chowdhury R, Sarwar N, et al. B-type natriuretic peptides and cardiovascular risk: systematic review and meta-analysis of 40 prospective studies. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2009;120(22):2177-87.
5. Doust JA, Pietrzak E, Dobson A, et al. How well does B-type natriuretic peptide predict death and cardiac events in patients with heart failure: systematic review. BMJ. 2005;330(7492):625-7.
6. Vesbianu D, Vesbianu C, Bernstein P, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide - an independent predictor of mortality and rehospitalization in congestive heart failure - a meta-analysis. World Heart J. 2008;1(4):349-54.
7. Oremus M, Raina PS, Santaguida P, et al. A systematic review of BNP as a predictor of prognosis in persons with coronary artery disease. Clin Biochem. 2008;41(4-5):260-5.
8. Balion CM, McKelvie RS, Reichert S, et al. Monitoring the response to pharmacologic therapy in patients with stable chronic heart failure: is BNP or NT-proBNP a useful assessment tool? Clin Biochem. 2008;41(4-5):266-76.
9. Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 10(11)-EHC063-EF.Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; March 2011. Chapters available at www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov.
10. Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews. AHRQ Publication No. 12-EHC017. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; June 2012. www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov.
11. Wells GA, Shea B, O'Connell D, et al. The Newcastle-Ottawa Scale (NOS) for assessing the quality of nonrandomised studies in meta-analyses. www.ohri.ca/programs/clinical_epidemiology/oxford.asp. Accessed April 11, 2013.
12. Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17(1):1-12. PMID: 8721797.

13. Hayden JA, Cote P, Bombardier C. Evaluation of the quality of prognosis studies in systematic reviews. Ann Intern Med. 2006;144(6):427-37. PMID: 16549855.

14. Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Westwood ME, et al. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):529-36. PMID: 22007046.

15. Chu H, Cole SR. Bivariate meta-analysis of sensitivity and specificity with sparse data: a generalized linear mixed model approach. J Clin Epidemiol. 2006;59(12):1331-2. PMID: 17098577.

16. Van Houwelingen HC, Arends LR, Stijnen T. Advanced methods in meta-analysis: multivariate approach and meta-regression. Stat Med. 2002;21(4):589-624. PMID: 11836738.

17. Van Houwelingen HC, Zwinderman KH, Stijnen T. A bivariate approach to meta-analysis. Stat Med. 1993;12(24):2273-84. PMID: 7907813.

18. Reitsma JB, Glas AS, Rutjes AW, et al. Bivariate analysis of sensitivity and specificity produces informative summary measures in diagnostic reviews. J Clin Epidemiol. 2005;58(10):982-90. PMID:16168343

19. Macaskill P. Empirical Bayes estimates generated in a hierarchical summary ROC analysis agreed closely with those of a full Bayesian analysis. J Clin Epidemiol. 2004;57(9):925-32. PMID: 15504635.

20. Higgins JPT, Green S, eds. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions, Version 5.1.0. The Cochrane Collaboration; 2011.

21. Barcarse E, Kazanegra R, Chen A, et al. Combination of B-type natriuretic peptide levels and non-invasive hemodynamic parameters in diagnosing congestive heart failure in the emergency department. Congest Heart Fail. 2004;10(4):171-6.

22. Maisel AS, Clopton P, Krishnaswamy P, et al. Impact of age, race, and sex on the ability of B-type natriuretic peptide to aid in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure: Results from the Breathing Not Properly (BNP) multinational study. Am Heart J. 2004;147(6):1078-84.

23. Knudsen CW, Riis JS, Finsen AV, et al. Diagnostic value of a rapid test for B-type natriuretic peptide in patients presenting with acute dyspnoe: effect of age and gender. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004;6(1):55-62.

24. Knudsen CW, Omland T, Clopton P, et al. Diagnostic value of B-Type natriuretic peptide and chest radiographic findings in patients with acute dyspnea. Am J Med. 2004;116(6):363-8.

25. Lainchbury JG, Campbell E, Frampton CM, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and n-terminal brain natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of heart failure in patients with acute shortness of breath. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003;42(4):728-35.

26. Maisel AS, McCord J, Nowak RM, et al. Bedside B-Type natriuretic peptide in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure with reduced or preserved ejection fraction. Results from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003;41(11):2010-7.

27. McCullough PA, Hollander JE, Nowak RM, et al. Uncovering heart failure in patients with a history of pulmonary disease: rationale for the early use of B-type natriuretic peptide in the emergency department. Acad Emerg Med. 2003;10(3):198-204.

28. Villacorta H, Duarte A, Duarte NM, et al. The role of B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in patients presenting to an emergency department with dyspnea. Arq Bras Cardiol. 2002;79(6):569-72.

29. Logeart D, Saudubray C, Beyne P, et al. Comparative value of Doppler echocardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide assay in the etiologic diagnosis of acute dyspnea. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2002;40(10):1794-800.

30. McCullough PA, Nowak RM, McCord J, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and clinical judgment in emergency diagnosis of heart failure: analysis from Breathing Not Properly (BNP) Multinational Study. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2002;106(4):416-22.

31. Maisel AS, Krishnaswamy P, Nowak RM, et al. Rapid measurement of B-type natriuretic peptide in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure. N Engl J Med. 2002;347(3):161-7.

32. Morrison LK, Harrison A, Krishnaswamy P, et al. Utility of a rapid B-natriuretic peptide assay in differentiating congestive heart failure from lung disease in patients presenting with dyspnea. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2002;39(2):202-9.

33. Dao Q, Krishnaswamy P, Kazanegra R, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in an urgent-care setting. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001;37(2):379-85.

34. Wu AH, Omland T, Duc P, et al. The effect of diabetes on B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with acute dyspnea: an analysis from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. Diabetes Care. 2004;27(10):2398-404.

35. Ray P, Arthaud M, Lefort Y, et al. Usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide in elderly patients with acute dyspnea. Intensive Care Med. 2004;30(12):2230-6.

36. Choi S, Park D, Lee S, et al. Cut-off values of B-type natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in patients with dyspnoea visiting emergency departments: a study on Korean patients visiting emergency departments. Emerg Med J. 2007;24(5):343-7.

37. Coste J, Jourdain P, Pouchot J. A gray zone assigned to inconclusive results of quantitative diagnostic tests: application to the use of brain natriuretic peptide for diagnosis of heart failure in acute dyspneic patients. Clin Chem. 2006;52(12):2229-35.

38. Sanz MP, Borque L, Rus A, et al. Comparison of BNP and NT-proBNP assays in the approach to the emergency diagnosis of acute dyspnea. J Clin Lab Anal. 2006;20(6):227-32.

39. Chung T, Sindone A, Foo F, et al. Influence of history of heart failure on diagnostic performance and utility of B-type natriuretic peptide testing for acute dyspnea in the emergency department. Am Heart J. 2006;152(5):949-55.

40. Collins SP, Lindsell CJ, Peacock WF, et al. The combined utility of an S3 heart sound and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in emergency department patients with dyspnea. J Card Fail. 2006;12(4):286-92.

41. Daniels LB, Clopton P, Bhalla V, et al. How obesity affects the cut-points for B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of acute heart failure. Results from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. Am Heart J. 2006;151(5):999-1005.

42. Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Claessens YE, Voyer S, et al. Influence of renal function on N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in patients admitted for dyspnoea in the Emergency Department: comparison with brain natriuretic peptide (BNP). Clin Chim Acta. 2005;361(1-2):167-75.

43. Knudsen CW, Omland T, Clopton P, et al. Impact of atrial fibrillation on the diagnostic performance of B-type natriuretic peptide concentration in dyspneic patients: an analysis from the Breathing Not Properly multinational study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005;46(5):838-44.

44. Steg PG, Joubin L, McCord J, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and echocardiographic determination of ejection fraction in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in patients with acute dyspnea. Chest. 2005;128(1):21-9.

45. Mueller T, Gegenhuber A, Poelz W, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of B type natriuretic peptide and amino terminal proBNP in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure. Heart. 2005;91(5):606-12.

46. Ray P, Arthaud M, Birolleau S, et al. Comparison of brain natriuretic peptide and probrain natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of cardiogenic pulmonary edema in patients aged 65 and older. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2005;53(4):643-8.

47. Alibay Y, Beauchet A, El Mahmoud R, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in assessment of acute dyspnea. Biomed Pharmacother. 2005;59(1-2):20-4.

48. Gorissen C, Baumgarten R, De Groot M, et al. Analytical and clinical performance of three natriuretic peptide tests in the emergency room. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2007;45(5):678-84.

49. Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. Usefulness of bedside tissue Doppler echocardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) in differentiating congestive heart failure from noncardiac cause of acute dyspnea in elderly patients with a normal left ventricular ejection fraction and permanent, nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: insights from a prospective, monocenter study. Echocardiograph. 2007;24(5):499-507.

50. Wang HK, Tsai MS, Chang JH, et al. Cardiac ultrasound helps for differentiating the causes of acute dyspnea with available B-type natriuretic peptide tests. Am J Emerg Med. 2010;28(9):987-93. PMID: 20825928.

51. Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Guerin S, Andre S, et al. Midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of cardiac-related dyspnea according to renal function in the emergency department: a comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP. Clin Chem. 2010;56(11):1708-17. PMID: 20813917.

52. Boldanova T, Noveanu M, Breidthardt T, et al. Impact of history of heart failure on diagnostic and prognostic value of BNP: results from the B-type Natriuretic Peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation (BASEL) study. Int J Cardiol. 2010;142(3):265-72. PMID: 19185372.

53. Maisel A, Mueller C, Nowak R, et al. Mid-region pro-hormone markers for diagnosis and prognosis in acute dyspnea: results from the BACH (Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure) trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;55(19):2062-76. PMID: 20447528.

54. Lokuge A, Lam L, Cameron P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide testing and the accuracy of heart failure diagnosis in the emergency department. Circulation. 2010;3(1):104-10. PMID: 19933409.

55. Potocki M, Breidthardt T, Reichlin T, et al. Comparison of midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide with N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of heart failure. J Intern Med. 2010;267(1):119-29. PMID: 19570053.

56. Kevin RR, Stehlik J, Stoddard GJ, et al. Adjusting for clinical covariates improves the ability of B-type natriuretic peptide to distinguish cardiac from non-cardiac dyspnoea: a sub-study of HEARD-IT. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(11):1043-9. PMID: 19812054.

57. Pahle AS, Sorli D, Omland T, et al. Impact of systemic hypertension on the diagnostic performance of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with acute dyspnea. Am J Cardiol. 2009;104(7):966-71. PMID: 19766765.

58. Dieplinger B, Gegenhuber A, Haltmayer M, et al. Evaluation of novel biomarkers for the diagnosis of acute destabilised heart failure in patients with shortness of breath. Heart. 2009;95(18):1508-13. PMID: 19525245.

59. Rogers RK, Stoddard GJ, Greene T, et al. Usefulness of adjusting for clinical covariates to improve the ability of B-type natriuretic peptide to distinguish cardiac from noncardiac dyspnea. Am J Cardiol. 2009;104(5):689-94. PMID: 19699346.

60. Noveanu M, Breidthardt T, Cayir S, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide-guided management and outcome in patients with obesity and dyspnea--results from the BASEL study. Am Heart J. 2009;158(3):488-95. PMID: 19699875.

61. Shah KB, Kop WJ, Christenson RH, et al. Natriuretic peptides and echocardiography in acute dyspnoea: implication of elevated levels with normal systolic function. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(7):659-67. PMID: 19515720.

62. Gruson D, Thys F, Ketelslegers JM, et al. Multimarker panel in patients admitted to emergency department: a comparison with reference methods. Clin Biochem. 2009;42(3):185-8. PMID: 18793629.

63. Shah KB, Kop WJ, Christenson RH, et al. Lack of diagnostic and prognostic utility of circulating plasma myeloperoxidase concentrations in patients presenting with dyspnea. Clin Chem. 2009;55(1):59-67. PMID: 18988754.

64. Gruson D, Rousseau MF, Ahn S, et al. Accuracy of N-terminal-pro-atrial natriuretic peptide in patients admitted to emergency department. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2008;68(5):410-4. PMID: 19172697.

65. Parrinello G, Paterna S, Di Pasquale P, et al. The usefulness of bioelectrical impedance analysis in differentiating dyspnea due to decompensated heart failure. J Card Fail. 2008;14(8):676-86. PMID: 18926440.

66. Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Delerme S, Allo JC, et al. B-type natriuretic peptides for the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in dyspneic oldest-old patients. Clin Biochem. 2008;41(13):1049-54. PMID: 18573245.

67. DeFilippi CR, Seliger SL, Maynard S, et al. Impact of renal disease on natriuretic peptide testing for diagnosing decompensated heart failure and predicting mortality. Clin Chem. 2007;53(8):1511-9. PMID: 17586595.

68. Havelka EG, Rzechula KH, Bryant TO, et al. Correlation between impedance cardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in dyspneic patients. J Emerg Med. 2011;40(2):146-50.

69. Gruson D, Ketelslegers JM, Verschuren F, et al. Head-to-head comparison of the prohormone proBNP1-108 with BNP and Nt-proBNP in patients admitted to emergency department. Clin Biochem. 2012;45(3):249-52. PMID: 22209994.

70. Ro R, Thode HC Jr, Taylor M, et al. Comparison of the diagnostic characteristics of two B-type natriuretic peptide point-of-care devices. J Emerg Med. 2011;41(6):661-7. PMID: 21620610.

71. Arenja N, Reichlin T, Drexler B, et al. Sensitive cardiac troponin in the diagnosis and risk stratification of acute heart failure. J Intern Med. 2012;271(6):598-607.

72. Bayes-Genis A, Santalo-Bel M, Zapico-Muniz E, et al. N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in the emergency diagnosis and in-hospital monitoring of patients with dyspnoea and ventricular dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004;6(3):301-8.

73. Moe GW, Howlett J, Januzzi JL, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing improves the management of patients with suspected acute heart failure: primary results of the Canadian prospective randomized multicenter IMPROVE-CHF study. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2007;115(24):3103-10.

74. Bayes-Genis A, Lloyd-Jones DM, van Kimmenade RR, et al. Effect of body mass index on diagnostic and prognostic usefulness of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with acute dyspnea. Arch Intern Med. 2007;167(4):400-7.

75. Van Kimmenade RR, Januzzi JL Jr, Ellinor PT, et al. Utility of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, galectin-3, and apelin for the evaluation of patients with acute heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;48(6):1217-24.

76. Krauser DG, Chen AA, Tung R, et al. Neither race nor gender influences the usefulness of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing in dyspneic subjects: a ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) substudy. J Card Fail. 2006;12(6):452-7.

77. Tung RH, Camargo CA Jr, Krauser D, et al. Amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of acute heart failure in patients with previous obstructive airway disease. Ann Emerg Med. 2006;48(1):66-74.

78. Berdague P, Caffin PY, Barazer I, et al. Use of N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide assay for etiologic diagnosis of acute dyspnea in elderly patients. Am Heart J. 2006;151(3):690-8.

79. Januzzi JL, van Kimmenade R, Lainchbury J, et al. NT-proBNP testing for diagnosis and short-term prognosis in acute destabilized heart failure: an international pooled analysis of 1256 patients: the International Collaborative of NT-proBNP Study. Eur Heart J. 2006;27(3):330-7.

80. Anwaruddin S, Lloyd-Jones DM, Baggish A, et al. Renal function, congestive heart failure, and amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide measurement: results from the ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;47(1):91-7.

81. Zaninotto M, Mion M, Altinier S, et al. NT-proBNP in the differential diagnosis of acute dyspnea in the emergency department. Clin Biochem. 2005;38(11):1041-4.

82. Sakhuja R, Chen AA, Anwaruddin S, et al. Combined use of amino terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels and QRS duration to predict left ventricular systolic dysfunction in patients with dyspnea. Am J Cardiol. 2005;96(2):263-6.

83. Januzzi JL Jr, Camargo CA, Anwaruddin S, et al. The N-terminal Pro-BNP investigation of dyspnea in the emergency department (PRIDE) study. Am J Cardiol. 2005;95(8):948-54.

84. Martinez-Rumayor AA, Vazquez J, Rehman SU, et al. Relative value of amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing and radiographic standards for the diagnostic evaluation of heart failure in acutely dyspneic subjects. Biomarkers. 2010;15(2):175-82. PMID:19911943

85. Nazerian P, Vanni S, Zanobetti M, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of emergency Doppler echocardiography for identification of acute left ventricular heart failure in patients with acute dyspnea: comparison with Boston criteria and N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide. Acad Emerg Med. 2010;17(1):18-26. PMID: 20078435.

86. Steinhart B, Thorpe KE, Bayoumi AM, et al. Improving the diagnosis of acute heart failure using a validated prediction model. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;54(16):1515-21. PMID: 19815122.

87. Oh J, Kang SM, Hong N, et al. Relation between red cell distribution width with echocardiographic parameters in patients with acute heart failure. J Card Fail. 2009;15(6):517-22. PMID: 19643363.

88. Behnes M, Brueckmann M, Ahmad-Nejad P, et al. Diagnostic performance and cost effectiveness of measurements of plasma N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in patients presenting with acute dyspnea or peripheral edema. Int J Cardiol. 2009;135(2):165-74. PMID: 18603317.

89. Liteplo AS, Marill KA, Villen T, et al. Emergency thoracic ultrasound in the differentiation of the etiology of shortness of breath (ETUDES): sonographic B-lines and N-terminal pro-brain-type natriuretic peptide in diagnosing congestive heart failure. Acad Emerg Med. 2009;16(3):201-10. PMID: 19183402.

90. Green SM, Martinez-Rumayor A, Gregory SA, et al. Clinical uncertainty, diagnostic accuracy, and outcomes in emergency department patients presenting with dyspnea. Arch Intern Med. 2008;168(7):741-8. PMID: 18413557.

91. O'Donoghue M, Kenney P, Oestreicher E, et al. Usefulness of aminoterminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing for the diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of dyspneic patients with diabetes mellitus seen in the emergency department (from the PRIDE Study). Am J Cardiol. 2007;100(9):1336-40. PMID: 17950786.

92. Robaei D, Koe L, Bais R, et al. Effect of NT-proBNP testing on diagnostic certainty in patients admitted to the emergency department with possible heart failure. Ann Clin Biochem. 2011;48(Pt 3):212-7.

93. Behnes M, Hoffmann U, Lang S, et al. Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) in atrial fibrillation and acute congestive heart failure. Clin Res Cardiol. 2011;100(4):335-42.

94. Prosen G, Klemen P, Štrnad M, et al. Combination of lung ultrasound (a comet-tail sign) and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in differentiating acute heart failure from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma as cause of acute dyspnea in prehospital emergency setting. Crit Care. 2011;15(2):R114.

95. Shaikh K, Ahmad M. Diagnostic significance of NT-proBNP estimation in patients with acute dyspnea. J Coll Physicians Surg Pak. 2011;21(10):584-8. PMID: 22015116.

96. Aspromonte N, Feola M, Scardovi AB, et al. Early diagnosis of congestive heart failure: Clinical utility of B-type natriuretic peptide testing associated with Doppler echocardiography. J Cardiovasc Med. 2006;7(6):406-13.

97. Fuat A, Murphy JJ, Hungin AP, et al. The diagnostic accuracy and utility of a B-type natriuretic peptide test in a community population of patients with suspected heart failure. Br J Gen Pract. 2006;56(526):327-33.

98. Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. Accuracy of tissue Doppler echocardiography in the emergency diagnosis of decompensated heart failure with preserved left ventricular systolic function: comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide measurement. Echocardiograph. 2005;22(8):657-64.

99. Zaphiriou A, Robb S, Murray-Thomas T, et al. The diagnostic accuracy of plasma BNP and NTproBNP in patients referred from primary care with suspected heart failure: results of the UK natriuretic peptide study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2005;7(4):537-41.

100. Jeyaseelan S, Goudie BM, Pringle SD, et al. A critical re-appraisal of different ways of selecting ambulatory patients with suspected heart failure for echocardiography. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(1):55-61.

101. Park HJ, Baek SH, Jang SW, et al. Direct comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro-BNP for assessment of cardiac function in a large population of symptomatic patients. Int J Cardiol. 2010;140(3):336-43. PMID: 19147239.

102. Christenson RH, Azzazy HM, Duh SH, et al. Impact of increased body mass index on accuracy of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP for diagnosis of decompensated heart failure and prediction of all-cause mortality. Clin Chem. 2010;56(4):633-41. PMID: 20167699.

103. Mak G, Ryder M, Murphy NF, et al. Diagnosis of new onset heart failure in the community: the importance of a shared-care approach and judicious use of BNP. Ir J Med Sci. 2008;177(3):197-203. PMID: 18633669.

104. Macabasco-O'Connell A, Meymandi S, Bryg R. B-type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) is useful in detecting asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction in low-income, uninsured patients. Biol Res Nurs. 2010;11(3):280-7. PMID: 19934109.

105. Barrios V, Llisterri JL, Escobar C, et al. Clinical applicability of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with suspected heart failure in primary care in Spain: the PANAMA study. Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther. 2011;9(5):579-85.

106. Kelder JC, Cramer MJ, Verweij WM, et al. Clinical utility of three B-type natriuretic peptide assays for the initial diagnostic assessment of new slow-onset heart failure. J Card Fail. 2011;17(9):729-34.

107. Murtagh G, Dawkins IR, O'Connell R, et al. Screening to prevent heart failure (STOP-HF): expanding the focus beyond asymptomatic left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(5):480-6.

108. Hobbs FD, Davis RC, Roalfe AK, et al. Reliability of N-terminal proBNP assay in diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction within representative and high risk populations. Heart. 2004;90(8):866-70.

109. Nielsen LS, Svanegaard J, Klitgaard NA, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for discriminating between cardiac and non-cardiac dyspnoea. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004;6(1):63-70.

110. Gustafsson F, Badskjaer J, Hansen FS, et al. Value of N-terminal proBNP in the diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in primary care patients referred for echocardiography. Heart Drug. 2003;3(3):141-6.

111. Lim TK, Dwivedi G, Hayat S, et al. Cost effectiveness of the B type natriuretic peptide, electrocardiography, and portable echocardiography for the assessment of patients from the community with suspected heart failure. Echocardiograph. 2007;24(3):228-36.

112. Shelton RJ, Clark AL, Goode K, et al. The diagnostic utility of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide for the detection of major structural heart disease in patients with atrial fibrillation. Eur Heart J. 2006;27(19):2353-61.

113. Mikkelsen KV, Bie P, Moller JE, et al. Neurohormonal activation and diagnostic value of cardiac peptides in patients with suspected mild heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2006;110(3):324-33.

114. Sivakumar R, Wellsted D, Parker K, et al. Utility of N terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in elderly patients. Postgrad Med J. 2006;82(965):220-3.

115. Gustafsson F, Steensgaard-Hansen F, Badskjaer J, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic performance of N-terminal ProBNP in primary care patients with suspected heart failure. J Card Fail. 2005;11(5 Suppl):S15-20.

116. Valle R, Aspromonte N, Barro S, et al. The NT-proBNP assay identifies very elderly nursing home residents suffering from pre-clinical heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2005;7(4):542-51.

117. Olofsson M, Boman K. Usefulness of natriuretic peptides in primary health care: an exploratory study in elderly patients. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2010;28(1):29-35. PMID: 20192890.

118. Goode KM, Clark AL, Cleland JG. Ruling out heart failure in primary-care: the cost-benefit of pre-screening using NT-proBNP and QRS width. Int J Cardiol. 2008;130(3):426-37. PMID: 18178273.

119. Koschack J, Scherer M, Luers C, et al. Natriuretic peptide vs. clinical information for diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in primary care. BMC Fam Pract. 2008;9:14. PMID: 18298821.

120. Goode KM, Clark AL, Bristow JA, et al. Screening for left ventricular systolic dysfunction in high-risk patients in primary-care: a cost-benefit analysis. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(12):1186-95. PMID: 18006378.

121. Stahrenberg R, Edelmann F, Mende M, et al. The novel biomarker growth differentiation factor 15 in heart failure with normal ejection fraction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(12):1309-16.

122. Kelder JC, Cramer MJ, van Wijngaarden J, et al. The diagnostic value of physical examination and additional testing in primary care patients with suspected heart failure. Circulation. 2011;124(25):2865-73. PMID: 22104551.

123. Metra M, Nodari S, Parrinello G, et al. The role of plasma biomarkers in acute heart failure. Serial changes and independent prognostic value of NT-proBNP and cardiac troponin-T. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(8):776-86. PMID: 17573240.

124. Cohen-Solal A, Logeart D, Huang B, et al. Lowered B-type natriuretic peptide in response to levosimendan or dobutamine treatment is associated with improved survival in patients with severe acutely decompensated heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;53(25):2343-8. PMID: 19539144.

125. Scardovi AB, De Maria R, Coletta C, et al. Multiparametric risk stratification in patients with mild to moderate chronic heart failure. J Card Fail. 2007;13(6):445-51. PMID: 17675058.

126. Allen LA, Gheorghiade M, Reid KJ, et al. Identifying patients hospitalized with heart failure at risk for unfavorable future quality of life. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2011;4(4):389-98.

127. Maisel AS, Mueller C, Fitzgerald R, et al. Prognostic utility of plasma neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin in patients with acute heart failure: the NGAL EvaLuation Along with B-type NaTriuretic Peptide in acutely decompensated heart failure (GALLANT) trial. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(8):846-51. PMID: 21791540.

128. Tziakas DN, Chalikias GK, Stakos D, et al. Independent and additive prognostic ability of serum carboxy-terminal telopeptide of collagen type-I in heart failure patients: a multi-marker approach with high-negative predictive value to rule out long-term adverse events. Eur J Prev Cardiol. 2012;19(1):62-71. PMID: 20479644.

129. Guder G, Bauersachs J, Frantz S, et al. Complementary and incremental mortality risk prediction by cortisol and aldosterone in chronic heart failure. Circulation. 2007;115(13):1754-61.

130. Foley PW, Stegemann B, Ng K, et al. Growth differentiation factor-15 predicts mortality and morbidity after cardiac resynchronization therapy. Eur Heart J. 2009;30(22):2749-57. PMID: 19666898.

131. Zielinski T, Browarek A, Zembala M, et al. Risk stratification of patients with severe heart failure awaiting heart transplantation-prospective national registry POLKARD HF. Transplant Proc. 2009;41(8):3161-5. PMID: 19857702.

132. Vazquez R, Bayes-Genis A, Cygankiewicz I, et al. The MUSIC Risk score: a simple method for predicting mortality in ambulatory patients with chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2009;30(9):1088-96. PMID: 19240065.

133. Kallistratos MS, Dritsas A, Laoutaris ID, et al. Incremental value of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide over left ventricle ejection fraction and aerobic capacity for estimating prognosis in heart failure patients. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2008;27(11):1251-6. PMID: 18971099.

134. Jankowska EA, Rozentryt P, Witkowska A, et al. Iron deficiency: an ominous sign in patients with systolic chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(15):1872-80.

135. Raposeiras-Roubin S, Rodino-Janeiro BK, Grigorian-Shamagian L, et al. Relation of soluble receptor for advanced glycation end products to predict mortality in patients with chronic heart failure independently of Seattle Heart Failure Score. Am J Cardiol. 2011;107(6):938-44.

136. Frankenstein L, Goode K, Ingle L, et al. Derivation and validation of a simple clinical risk-model in heart failure based on 6 minute walk test performance and NT-proBNP status - do we need specificity for sex and beta-blockers? Int J Cardiol. 2011;147(1):74-8.

137. Peacock WF, Nowak R, Christenson R, et al. Short-term mortality risk in emergency department acute heart failure. Acad Emerg Med. 2011;18(9):947-58. PMID: 21906204.

138. Nunez J, Sanchis J, Bodi V, et al. Improvement in risk stratification with the combination of the tumour marker antigen carbohydrate 125 and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with acute heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(14):1752-63.

139. Nunez J, Nunez E, Robles R, et al. Prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide in acute heart failure: mortality and hospital readmission. Rev Esp Cardiol. 2008;61(12):1332-7. PMID: 19080974.

140. Zairis MN, Tsiaousis GZ, Georgilas AT, et al. Multimarker strategy for the prediction of 31 days cardiac death in patients with acutely decompensated chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2010;141(3):284-90. PMID: 19157603.

141. Dunlay SM, Gerber Y, Weston SA, et al. Prognostic value of biomarkers in heart failure: application of novel methods in the community. Circulation. 2009;2(5):393-400. PMID: 19808368.

142. Pascual-Figal DA, Manzano-Fernandez S, Boronat M, et al. Soluble ST2, high-sensitivity troponin T- and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide: complementary role for risk stratification in acutely decompensated heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(7):718-25.

143. Harutyunyan M, Christiansen M, Johansen JS, et al. The inflammatory biomarker YKL-40 as a new prognostic marker for all-cause mortality in patients with heart failure. Immunobiology. 2012;217(6):652-6.

144. Mikkelsen KV, Moller JE, Bie P, et al. Tei index and neurohormonal activation in patients with incident heart failure: serial changes and prognostic value. Eur J Heart Fail. 2006;8(6):599-608.

145. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Kistorp CN, et al. Prognostic usefulness of anemia and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in outpatients with systolic heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2007;100(10):1571-6. PMID: 17996522.

146. Masson S, Latini R, Anand IS, et al. Direct comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal proBNP in a large population of patients with chronic and symptomatic heart failure: the Valsartan Heart Failure (Val-HeFT) data. Clin Chem. 2006;52(8):1528-38.

147. Dini FL, Rosa GM, Fontanive P, et al. Combining blood flow and tissue Doppler imaging with N-terminal pro-type B natriuretic peptide for risk stratification of clinically stable patients with systolic heart failure. Eur J Echocardiogr. 2010;11(4):333-40. PMID: 20051423.

148. Dini FL, Fontanive P, Buralli S, et al. N-terminal protype-B natriuretic peptide and Doppler diastolic variables are incremental for risk stratification of patients with NYHA class I-II systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2009;136(2):144-50. PMID: 18649955.

149. Dini FL, Conti U, Fontanive P, et al. Prognostic value of N-terminal pro-type-B natriuretic peptide and Doppler left ventricular diastolic variables in patients with chronic systolic heart failure stabilized by therapy. Am J Cardiol. 2008;102(4):463-8. PMID: 18678307.

150. Dini FL, Fontanive P, Panicucci E, et al. Prognostic significance of tricuspid annular motion and plasma NT-proBNP in patients with heart failure and moderate-to-severe functional mitral regurgitation. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(6):573-80. PMID: 18457990.

151. Bajraktari GD. Independent and incremental prognostic value of Doppler-derived left ventricular total isovolumic time in patients with systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2011;148(3):271-5.

152. Cleland JG, McMurray JJ, Kjekshus J, et al. Plasma concentration of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in chronic heart failure: prediction of cardiovascular events and interaction with the effects of rosuvastatin: a report from CORONA (Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;54(20):1850-9. PMID: 19892235.

153. Wedel H, McMurray JJ, Lindberg M, et al. Predictors of fatal and non-fatal outcomes in the Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure (CORONA): incremental value of apolipoprotein A-1, high-sensitivity C-reactive peptide and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(3):281-91. PMID: 19168876.

154. Jankowska EA, Filippatos GS, von Haehling S, et al. Identification of chronic heart failure patients with a high 12-month mortality risk using biomarkers including plasma C-terminal pro-endothelin-1. PLoS ONE. 2011;6(1):e14506.

155. Von Haehling S, Filippatos GS, Papassotiriou J, et al. Mid-regional pro-adrenomedullin as a novel predictor of mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(5):484-91.

156. Bayes-Genis A, de Antonio M., Galan A, et al. Combined use of high-sensitivity ST2 and NTproBNP to improve the prediction of death in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(1):32-8. PMID: 22179033.

157. De Antonio M, Lupon J, Galan A, et al. Combined use of high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T and N-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide improves measurements of performance over established mortality risk factors in chronic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2012;163(5):821-8.

158. Christensen HM, Frystyk J, Faber J, et al. Alpha-Defensins and outcome in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(4):387-94.

159. Alehagen U, Dahlstrom U, Rehfeld JF, et al. Association of copeptin and N-terminal proBNP concentrations with risk of cardiovascular death in older patients with symptoms of heart failure. JAMA. 2011;305(20):2088-95.

160. Smith JG, Newton-Cheh C, Almgren P, et al. Assessment of conventional cardiovascular risk factors and multiple biomarkers for the prediction of incident heart failure and atrial fibrillation. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;56(21):1712-9. PMID: 21070922.

161. Vaes B, de Ruijter W, Degryse J, et al. Clinical relevance of a raised plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide level in a population-based cohort of nonagenarians. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2009;57(5):823-9. PMID: 19470010.

162. Daniels LB, Laughlin GA, Clopton P, et al. Minimally elevated cardiac troponin T and elevated N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide predict mortality in older adults: results from the Rancho Bernardo Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(6):450-9. PMID: 18672166.

163. Zethelius B, Berglund L, Sundstrom J, et al. Use of multiple biomarkers to improve the prediction of death from cardiovascular causes. N Engl J Med. 2008;358(20):2107-16. PMID: 18480203.

164. Olsen MH, Hansen TW, Christensen MK, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, but not high sensitivity C-reactive protein, improves cardiovascular risk prediction in the general population. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(11):1374-81. PMID: 17242007.

165. Patton KK, Sotoodehnia N, deFilippi C, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide is associated with sudden cardiac death risk: the Cardiovascular Health Study. Heart Rhythm. 2011;8(2):228-33.

166. Chisalita SI, Dahlstrom U, Arnqvist HJ, et al. Increased IGF1 levels in relation to heart failure and cardiovascular mortality in an elderly population: impact of ACE inhibitors. Eur J Endocrinol. 2011;165(6):891-8. PMID: 21976623.

167. Beck-da-Silva L, de Bold A, Fraser M, et al. BNP-guided therapy not better than expert's clinical assessment for beta-blocker titration in patients with heart failure. Congest Heart Fail. 2005;11(5):248-53.

168. Berger R, Moertl D, Peter S, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide-guided, intensive patient management in addition to multidisciplinary care in chronic heart failure a 3-arm, prospective, randomized pilot study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;55(7):645-53. PMID: 20170790.

169. Eurlings LWM, Van Pol PEJ, Kok WE, et al. Management of chronic heart failure guided by individual N-terminal ProB-type natriuretic peptide targets: results of the PRIMA (Can PRo-brain-natriuretic peptide guided therapy of chronic heart failure IMprove heart fAilure morbidity and mortality?) Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;56(25):2090-100.

170. Januzzi JLJ, Rehman SU, Mohammed AA, et al. Use of amino-terminal ProB-type natriuretic peptide to guide outpatient therapy of patients with chronic left ventricular systolic dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2011;58(18):1881-9.

171. Persson H, Erntell H, Eriksson B, et al. Improved pharmacological therapy of chronic heart failure in primary care: a randomized Study of NT-proBNP Guided Management of Heart Gailure--SIGNAL-HF (Swedish intervention study - Guidelines and NT-proBNP Analysis in Heart Failure). Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(12):1300-8.

172. Shah MR, Califf RM, Nohria A, et al. The STARBRITE trial: a randomized, pilot study of B-type natriuretic peptide-guided therapy in patients with advanced heart failure. J Card Fail. 2011;17(8):613-21.

173. Jourdain P, Jondeau G, Funck F, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide-guided therapy to improve outcome in heart failure: the STARS-BNP Multicenter Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2007;49(16):1733-9.

174. Pfisterer M, Buser P, Rickli H, et al. BNP-guided vs symptom-guided heart failure therapy: the Trial of Intensified vs Standard Medical Therapy in Elderly Patients With Congestive Heart Failure (TIME-CHF) randomized trial. JAMA. 2009;301(4):383-92. PMID: 19176440.

175. Karlström P, Alehagen U, Boman K, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide-guided treatment does not improve morbidity and mortality in extensively treated patients with chronic heart failure: responders to treatment have a significantly better outcome. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(10):1096-103.

176. Collier P, Watson CJ, Voon V, et al. Can emerging biomarkers of myocardial remodelling identify asymptomatic hypertensive patients at risk for diastolic dysfunction and diastolic heart failure? Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(10):1087-95.

177. Janda S, Swiston J. Diagnostic accuracy of pleural fluid NT-pro-BNP for pleural effusions of cardiac origin: a systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Pulm Med. 2010;10;58.

178. Bruins S, Fokkema MR, Romer JW, et al. High intraindividual variation of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal proBNP in patients with stable chronic heart failure. Clin Chem. 2004;50(11):2052-8.

179. Frankenstein L, Remppis A, Frankenstein J, et al. Variability of N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide in stable chronic heart failure and its relation to changes in clinical variables. Clin Chem. 2009;55(5):923-9. PMID: 19299545.

180. O'Hanlon R, O'Shea P, Ledwidge M, et al. The biologic variability of B-type natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in stable heart failure patients. J Card Fail. 2007;13(1):50-5.

181. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Nielsen PH, et al. Unexplained week-to-week variation in BNP and NT-proBNP is low in chronic heart failure patients during steady state. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(1):68-74.

182. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Kjaer A, et al. Long-term clinical variation of NT-proBNP in stable chronic heart failure patients. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(2):177-82.

183. Wu AH, Smith A, Wieczorek S, et al. Biological variation for N-terminal pro- and B-type natriuretic peptides and implications for therapeutic monitoring of patients with congestive heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2003;92(5):628-31.

184. Melzi dG, Tagnochetti T, Nauti A, et al. Biological variation of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in healthy individuals. Clin Chem. 2003;49(9):1554-5.

185. Chang AM, Maisel AS, Hollander JE. Diagnosis of heart failure. Heart Fail Clin. 2009;5(1):25-35.

186. Troughton RW, Frampton CM, Yandle TG, et al. Treatment of heart failure guided by plasma aminoterminal brain natriuretic peptide (N-BNP) concentrations. Lancet. 2000;355(9210):1126-30.

187. Lainchbury JG, Troughton RW, Strangman KM, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide-guided treatment for chronic heart failure: results from the BATTLESCARRED (NT-proBNP-Assisted Treatment To Lessen Serial Cardiac Readmissions and Death) trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;55(1):53-60. PMID: 20117364.

188. Omland T, Hagve TA. Natriuretic peptides: physiologic and analytic considerations. Heart Fail Clin. 2009;5(4):471-87. PMID: 19631173.

189. Balion CM, Santaguida P, McKelvie R, et al. Physiological, pathological, pharmacological, biochemical and hematological factors affecting BNP and NT-proBNP. Clin Biochem. 2008;41(4-5):231-9. PMID: 17967418.

190. Lacher DA, Hughes JP, Carroll MD. Biological variation of laboratory analytes based on the 1999-2002 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Natl Health Stat Report. 2010;(21):1-7. PMID: 20540274

Introduction

Heart failure (HF) is a major concern for health care systems because of its chronic nature and resource implications. HF affects approximately 5.7 million Americans and about 670,000 new cases are diagnosed annually.[7] Based on current population estimates,[8] HF is present in 1.8 percent of Americans. The estimated total cost for HF in 2010 was $39.2 billion, or 1 to 2 percent of all healthcare expenditures.[7] Health care professionals require sound evidence to provide direction for the diagnosis and management of this disease, as they face an aging population along with the need to be efficient with health care dollars.

B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP (NT-proBNP) have emerged as promising markers for HF diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. These peptides are secreted into the bloodstream by cardiac myocytes in response to increased ventricular wall stress, hypertrophy, and volume overload.

BNP is a 32 amino acid polypeptide whose release is modulated by calcium ions.[9] BNP binds to and activates natriuretic peptide receptors A and B. NT-proBNP is a 76 amino acid N-terminal fragment of BNP and is secreted along with BNP.[9]

The physiologic actions of BNP are similar to A-type natriuretic peptide (ANP) and include decreases in systemic vascular resistance and central venous pressure as well as increases in natriuresis. Thus, the net effect of BNP and ANP is a decrease in blood volume which lowers systemic blood pressure and afterload, yielding an increase in cardiac output, partly due to a higher ejection fraction. Since BNP and NT-proBNP levels are increased in persons with HF, measurement of these two peptides have consequently come to be included in clinical practice guidelines for HF.[10] It is interesting to note that the various guidelines weight the evidence related to natriuretic peptides differently.[10-12] This suggests that the evidence related to the natriuretic peptides is difficult to evaluate. Currently the guidelines recommend the use of natriuretic peptides to help in the diagnosis of HF at the time of presentation because of their ability to rule out HF (Acute HF, Strong recommendation, moderate quality of evidence; chronic HF, Strong recommendation, High quality of evidence[11] and class IIa Level C[12]). Both these guidelines include a comment with the diagnostic information that suggests prognostic information is obtained from the natriuretic peptide test. The European Society of Cardiology (ESC) guideline[13] mentions serial testing of natriuretic peptides but does not weight the evidence and the Canadian Cardiovascular Society guidelines[11] suggest the addition of an additional drug if natriuretic peptides remain elevated, suggesting that serial monitoring may be performed.

HF is a syndrome characterized by combinations of symptoms, signs and diagnostic test changes.[14] It is further sub-categorized into a number of categories that include terms such as “acute”, “decompensated”, “exacerbation”, “systolic”, “diastolic”, “right”, “left”, “congestive” and “chronic”.[11,15-17] The challenge facing any synthesis of evidence in a complex syndrome such as HF is in defining what the individual authors and studies interpret and use as HF. However, it remains true that clinicians in practice continue to use the syndrome of HF as a diagnostic term[11,12,15,18] and that this condition results in substantial use of the health care system. The challenge in evaluating a diagnostic test is the comparison against a reference “Gold Standard”. The only available standard in HF is clinical judgment and this is an imperfect reference standard. Thus the evaluation of natriuretic peptides needs to be considered in the context of a condition with a variable definition.[19] Due to these factors, synthesis of data should try and contextualize the clinical setting to allow the practicing physician the opportunity to identify the set of data that is applicable to the patients that are being evaluated.

A comprehensive systematic review of BNP and NT-proBNP was completed in 2006 by the McMaster Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ).[20] This review included studies published up to January 2005.

Due to the vast amount of literature published after January 2005, the obsolescence of certain assay types used in earlier studies of BNP and NT-pro-BNP, as well as new Key Questions (KQ) that account for the evolution of the field, an entirely new systematic review is required to provide an assessment of the "state of the science" in this field.

To summarize the current body of scientific knowledge, this review examines the diagnostic and prognostic use of BNP and NT-proBNP in several aspects of HF. The review will consider BNP and NT-proBNP test performance, cutpoints, and factors that affect test performance in emergency, urgent care, and primary care settings. As well, the review will investigate whether BNP and NT-proBNP are independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in HF, or whether they add information to other methods used to predict morbidity and mortality. The review will examine whether therapies involving BNP and NT-proBNP improve outcomes in HF patients and whether the biologic variation of BNP and NT-proBNP differs in HF and non-HF populations.

Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment Strategies

Diagnosis of Heart Failure

Congestive HF is a common condition, especially among the elderly, and one of the most common reasons for admission to hospital. The diagnosis of HF remains a difficult clinical challenge. The diagnosis is based on a constellation of symptoms (e.g., breathlessness, fatigue, and ankle swelling) and signs (e.g., tachycardia, tachypnea, rales, increased jugular venous pressure, hepatomegaly, and edema), supported by objective evidence of structural abnormality of the heart shown by abnormalities in the echocardiogram or chest X-ray. Reviews of the role of the natriuretic peptides BNP and NT-proBNP suggest that they have value in ruling out the presence of HF due to the high sensitivity of the test. However, low specificity limits the test's usefulness for ruling in HF.[20,21] In addition there are challenges in assessing the diagnostic utility of a test when there is no valid reference standard.[19]

Clinical guidelines,[11,12] including the 2009 update to the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association (ACC/AHA) 2005 guideline for the diagnosis and management of HF in adults,[10] indicate that measuring natriuretic peptides may be a useful addition to the standard set of diagnostic tools used to evaluate suspected HF. These guidelines caution users about poor specificity and the need to account for potential confounders, such as age, ethnicity, and comorbidities (including renal disease and obesity).

Since the publication of the AHRQ review in 2006,[20] several primary publications have addressed the diagnostic test accuracy of the natriuretic peptides for patients with HF presenting to the emergency department and to primary care physicians.[22-28] Both the emergent population (those with symptoms acute enough to warrant presentation to the emergency department or urgent care facilities) and the primary care population (those with risk factors, signs, and symptoms evaluated by a primary care physician) are areas of research that would benefit from a systematic review of the evidence. Decision cutpoints have been proposed in several publications (most recently in the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE) Clinical Guideline No. 108, 2010[29]), but they have not been optimized for specific populations. Also, the effect of comorbidities on the decision cutpoints has not been systematically reviewed in terms

of diagnosis. The value of these tests will be further refined by examining which decision cutpoints maximize the diagnostic criterion of interest and how they perform in specific populations, including patients with comorbidities.

Prognosis of Heart Failure

Prognostic use of BNP and NT-proBNP has been studied in a number of primary studies and has been the subject of at least four systematic reviews.[30-33] The most recent of these systematic reviews includes primary studies up to July 2009.[30]Although these systematic reviews differed in the eligible studies evaluated, they reported consistent evidence that BNP and NT-proBNP were independent predictors of mortality and other cardiac outcomes in patients with HF.[30-33] In addition, they suggested that a discharge or post-treatment BNP and NT-proBNP is a better predictor of prognosis.[30-33] The reviews also found that BNP and NT-proBNP could add useful information to the standard cardiovascular disease (CVD) risk assessment in certain populations. In fact, the updated NICE guideline[29] for CHF notes that higher BNP and NT-proBNP levels are associated with poorer prognosis in HF. NICE recommends high priority research in the area of determining prognostic stratification (page 208) and lists important outcomes in this respect. The most recent update to the Canadian guideline includes reference to the use of natriuretic peptides in a prognostic score.[11] The European guideline includes a table of prognostic factors that includes the natriuretic peptides.[12] Neither of these guidelines separate out the prognostic use of BNP and NT-proBNP from the diagnostic use.

Two systematic reviews, published in 2005[31] and 2006,[20] have evaluated the evidence that BNP and NT-proBNP are predictive of mortality and other cardiac events in patients with HF. Doust et al.[31] evaluated studies in patients with HF and also in persons with no overt disease. Based on this review, BNP was shown to be consistently associated with an increased relative risk (RR) of death, even among asymptomatic subjects. The second systematic review[20] employed broader eligibility criteria and included almost double the number of eligible studies. This review showed similar results to the review by Doust et al. and indicated that baseline BNP or NT-proBNP levels were independent predictors of mortality across various cutpoints.

The prognostic value of these tests requires further evaluation in the different clinical settings (acute care and physician office or out-patient clinic) and type of HF (decompensated and chronic) in which the tests are proposed for use as a prognostic factor.

Therapy

Optimization of therapy for patients with HF remains challenging due to the difficulty in perceiving signs and symptoms associated with HF unless they are overt. Current practice guidelines are based on target doses used in clinical trials, but are not individualized for patients. Up-titrations of these medications may take into consideration factors such as age, disease severity, and other comorbidities, but do not include any biological parameter of HF. That is, a biomarker that reflects the functioning of the heart, similar to other biomarkers used in disease therapy such as thyroid stimulating hormone for hypothyroidism or hemoglobin A1c for diabetes monitoring. The measurements of BNP and NT-proBNP have been advocated as biomarkers to guide treatment because the peptides are independently associated with prognosis[32] and their concentrations decrease with effective therapy.[34] It is unclear whether biomarker-assisted therapy to achieve a concentration below a target value, or intensified therapy (the adjustment of therapy based on a change in biomarker concentration) reduces mortality, rehospitalization, or increases quality of life, compared with usual care.

When the AHRQ report on BNP was produced in 2006, the large interventional trials to address this question had just begun, so minimal data were available. Since then, nine randomized controlled trials (RCTs) have been completed and several more RCTs are currently underway. The design of the RCTs are such that one arm receives usual care for HF and the other arm receives management based on a target BNP or NT-proBNP goal. In the most recent systematic review,[35] eight RCTs were reviewed and BNP-guided therapy was found to be beneficial: the RR for all-cause mortality was lower in the guided therapy group compared with the usual care group (RR=0.76; 95% CI, 0.63 to 0.91; p=0.03). However, this review has been critiqued for having an absence of information on the included studies and a discussion that does not thoroughly explain the findings.[36] Pooling of different studies with different populations and different management algorithms limits the robustness of the effect estimate.

Furthermore, knowledge of the variation of a test measure is important when treatment is based on a difference between serial measurements. It is not currently known how much of a difference in BNP or NT-proBNP concentrations is clinically important. Variation in a test measure is a function of the analytical variation of the assay method (bias and precision) and the inherent biologic variation of the molecule tested. The biologic variation may also be a function of disease severity, sex, medications, and comorbidity.

Several studies have collected data in an attempt to understand the magnitude of the variation of BNP and NT-proBNP.[37-39] These studies have looked at the within-day, day-to-day, and week-to-week variations of BNP and NT-proBNP in healthy individuals and in patients with stable chronic HF. The biologic variation for individuals (CV_I) was found to increase with time between measurements for both BNP and NT-proBNP. However, there is inconsistency among studies, method types, and statistical analysis methods.

Key Questions

The EPC convened a group of experts in the fields of BNP, NT-proBNP, HF, and systematic review methods to form the Technical Expert Panel (TEP). Members of the TEP provided clinical and methodological expertise and input to help interpret the KQs guiding this review, identify important issues, and define parameters for the review of evidence. Discussions among the EPC, Task Order Officer (TOO), and the TEP occurred during a series of teleconferences and via email.

The KQs listed in the Introduction were provided by the American Association for Clinical Chemistry (AACC). We revised the KQs for scope and clarity in conjunction with the AACC, TEP, and TOO.

Key Question 1: In patients presenting to the emergency department or urgent care facilities with signs or symptoms suggestive of heart failure (HF):

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?
b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

Key Question 2: In patients presenting to a primary care physician with risk factors, signs, or symptoms suggestive of HF:

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?

b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

Key Question 3: In HF populations, is BNP or NT-proBNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge, an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes?

Key Question 4: In HF populations, does BNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge, add incremental predictive information to established risk factors for morbidity and mortality outcomes?

Key Question 5: Is BNP or NT-proBNP measured in the community setting an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes in general populations?

Key Question 6: In patients with HF, does BNP-assisted therapy or intensified therapy improve outcomes compared with usual care?

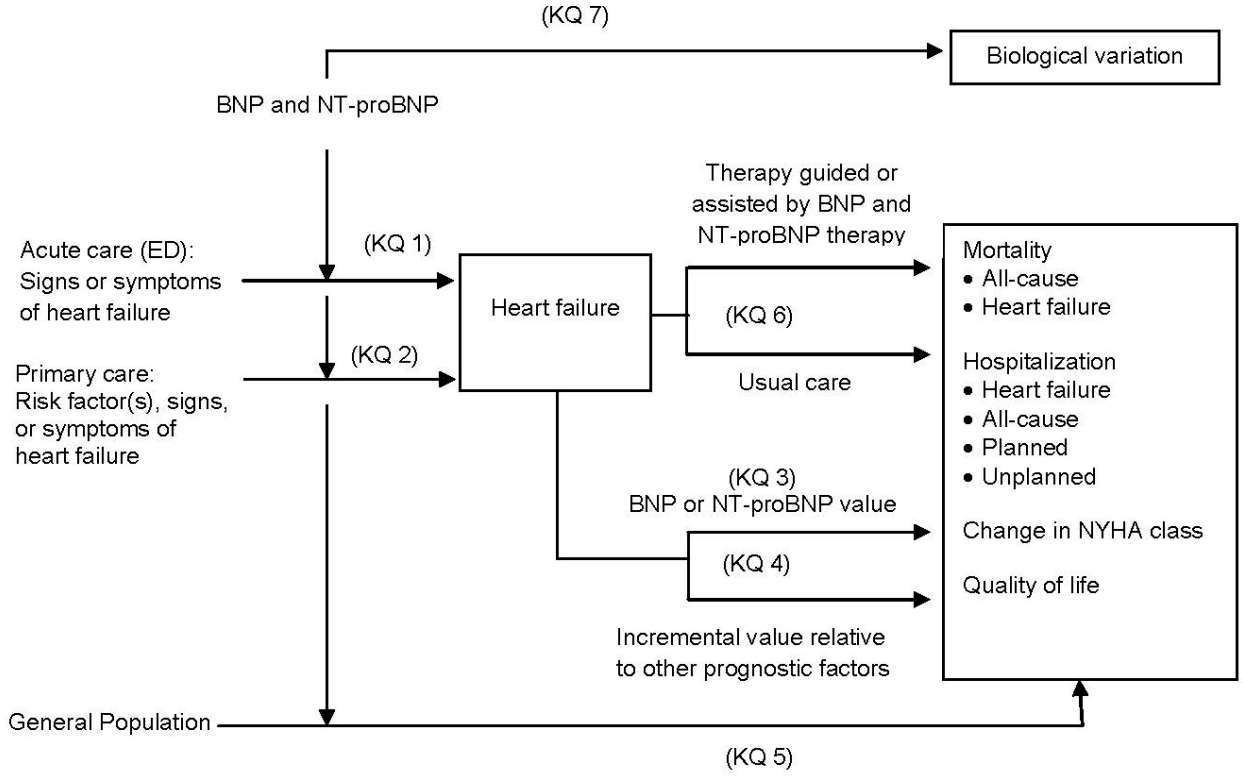
Key Question 7: What is the biological variation of BNP and NT-proBNP in patients with HF and without HF?

Analytic Framework

To guide this systematic review and facilitate the interpretation of the KQs, an analytic framework (Figure 1) that depicts the logical progression and interconnection of all seven KQs was developed.

The analytic framework describes the interconnection between the study questions examining diagnosis, prognosis, therapy and screening. For diagnosis of patients with signs and symptoms compatible with HF, the two settings are acute care (KQ1) and primary care (KQ2). A third setting is the general, undifferentiated, population without overt signs or symptoms of HF (KQ5). KQ5 examines the ability of BNP/NT-proBNP to predict mortality and morbidity outcomes in this population. Prognosis of patients with established HF is addressed in KQ3 and 4. Prognosis, where the outcome is associated with the concentration of BNP/NT-proBNP is addressed in KQ3, whereas other prognostic measures are dealt with in KQ4. Once a diagnosis of HF has been made, patients are treated. KQ6 will examine RCTs comparing usual care with BNP/NT-proBNP guided therapy to assess outcome measures. The outcomes to be examined, if reported, include mortality, hospitalization, change in New York Heart Association (NYHA) class and quality of life. In addition, information on the biological variation of BNP and NT-proBNP will be gathered (KQ7).

Figure 1. Analytic framework



Note: BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; ED = emergency department; KQ = Key Question; NT-proBNP = N-terminal proBNP; NYHA = New York Heart Association.

Methods

The present review examines evidence for the use of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP (NT-proBNP) in the diagnosis and prognosis of heart failure (HF) and in guiding therapy for persons with HF. A systematic review of the published scientific literature was conducted. Established methodologies as outlined in the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality's (AHRQ) Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews[40] and the Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews[41] were employed. The protocol for this review is available online at AHRQ's Effective Health Care Program Web site (www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov/index.cfm/search-for-guides-reviews-and-reports/?pageaction=displayproduct&productid=899).

The Task Order Officer (TOO) was responsible for overseeing all aspects of this project. The TOO facilitated a common understanding among all parties involved in the project, resolved ambiguities, and fielded all Evidence-based Practice Center (EPC) queries regarding the scope and processes of the project. The TOO and other staff at AHRQ reviewed the report for consistency and clarity and to ensure that it conformed to AHRQ standards.

Literature Search Strategy

Search Strategy

A broad literature search strategy was implemented to reflect the scope of this review (i.e., BNPs and their use with HF diagnosis, monitoring, treatment, and outcome). The search strategy (see Appendix A) was based on our earlier review,[20] which was sufficiently broad for the current topic. Specifically, the search used terms for BNPs and was refined by date, language, and study subjects.

Search strategies used combinations of controlled vocabulary (medical subject headings and keywords) and text words. The results were captured from January 1989 to June 2012. The search was restricted to human studies (specifically removing results that included only animal data) and to English-language publications.

The search involved six databases: Medline, Embase, AMED, Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, and CINAHL. Search strategies were adjusted to conform to the parameters of each database.

The reference lists of eligible studies at full text screening were reviewed and crosschecked with the citation database. Any references not found within the database were retrieved and screened at full text. Hand searching was not done.

Three sources for grey literature were searched: regulatory agency Web sites, clinical trial databases, and conference sources. The regulatory information included the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Health Canada, and European Medicines Agency. Clinical trial databases included clinicaltrials.gov, clinicaltrialsregister.eu, metaRegister of Current Controlled Trials, Clinical Trial Registries, Clinical Study Results, and World Health Organization Clinical Trials. Conference papers were searched in Conference Papers Index and Scopus for the previous 2 years only. Conference searches were limited to the American Heart Association and the American College of Cardiology conferences.

Citations meeting the search criteria were downloaded into Reference Manager Version 12 and then imported into systematic review software (DistillerSR 2011, Ottawa, Ontario). Once in DistillerSR, citations were screened using specified eligibility criteria.

Study Selection and Eligibility Criteria

With input from the Technical Expert Panel (TEP) and the TOO, selection criteria were developed for identifying studies for each Key Question (KQ). The criteria were based on the Participants, Interventions, Comparisons, Outcomes, Time, and Setting (PICOTS) framework and are shown below. For KQ1, 2, and 7, the only excluded study design was case reports. For KQ3 to 5, case reports, cross-sectional, and case-control studies were excluded. Retrospective studies as well as randomized controlled trials (RCT) and other prospective studies were included, provided these studies were based on medical or database records that permitted the construction of historical cohort, before/after, or time series data. For KQ6, only RCTs were included. For all KQ, only studies that measured BNP/NT-proBNP with methods approved by the FDA were included (see Appendix B). In addition, we excluded letters, editorials, commentaries, and conference proceeding abstracts. Reference lists of systematic reviews and meta-analyses were examined for potentially relevant citations. See Appendix C for study selection and criteria forms.

Inclusion and Exclusion Criteria

Population

All KQs: Adults >18 years of age.

KQ1: Patients presenting to the emergency department or urgent care settings with signs or symptoms consistent with HF. **Exclusion:** Studies where all subjects are ≤18 years of age, subjects that arrive at the emergency department or urgent care area with already diagnosed acute HF or known exacerbation of stable chronic HF, and studies that include only subjects with specific conditions that may impact BNP results, such as heart transplantation, obesity, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, or valvular lesions.

KQ2: Patients presenting to a primary care physician with signs or symptoms consistent with HF. Primary care was defined according to the American Academy of Family Physicians' definition.[42] **Exclusion:** Studies where all subjects are ≤18 years of age, subjects with known acute HF or known exacerbation of stable chronic HF, and studies that include only subjects with specific conditions that may impact BNP results, such as heart transplantation, obesity, hypertrophic cardiomyopathy, or valvular lesions.

KQ3, KQ4: Patients with all types of HF (with or without any comorbidity). The type of HF categorized at data extraction (e.g., acute, chronic, or chronic with acute exacerbation). **Exclusion:** Adults at risk of coronary artery disease (CAD) or with CAD, and other adults at risk of HF without documented HF (e.g., diabetes and renal failure).

KQ5: Adults in a community setting with no disease specified for the study (a nonselected or general population). **Exclusion:** Any study where a specific disease has been used to include or exclude subjects (e.g., acute coronary syndrome, CAD, diabetes, and renal failure).

KQ6: Patients being treated for chronic HF. **Exclusion**: Admitted patients with known HF or patients with acute HF.

KQ7: Adults with and without HF.

Interventions and Prognostic Factors

KQ1 and 2: FDA-approved assay for BNP or NT-proBNP at admission or discharge or change in BNP/NT-proBNP between admission and discharge. No restriction on the BNP or NT-proBNP decision cutpoint. **Exclusion:** Use of non-FDA-approved assay or non-BNP or NT-proBNP assay (i.e., pre-proBNP or atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and other versions of ANP).

KQ3: BNP or NT-proBNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge. No restriction on cutpoint. **Exclusions**: Studies that provided only univariate analyses to assess prognostic risk and predict outcome.

KQ4: BNP or NT-proBNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge. No restriction on cutpoint. Any other prognostic factors compared with BNP or NT-proBNP using the appropriate statistical metrics.

To assess the degree to which BNP and NT-proBNP add predictive and prognostic information to established risk factors for mortality and morbidity outcomes, studies that used at least one of the following statistical approaches were included: likelihood-based measures, indices of calibration, discrimination statistics, and measures of risk reclassification. The selection of these statistical approaches was based on suggested methods[43-49] to evaluate and quantify the incremental predictive information of novel biomarkers. The likelihood-based measures, such as likelihood ratio (LR) and LR chi-square (global chi-square and incremental chi-square) statistics, are global measures of model fit.[50,51] These measures are a sensitive index of information when new markers are included in prognostic models that have already been adjusted for various established risk factors.[46,48,50,51] The indices of calibration, such as the Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic (goodness-of-fit test),[52] measure the accuracy of risk prediction of a biomarker by comparing the observed and predicted frequency of events (risk).[46,50,51] The discrimination statistics, such as c-index or c-statistics,[43,46-48,50,51] are based on the area under the curve (AUC) of a receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve.[46,50,51] The c-statistic measures the probability that an individual with an event at a specific time has a higher risk score than an individual with no event during the same time period. Studies were included that used the time-dependent AUC approach (c-index or c-statistics) and excluded studies that used simple extensions of the AUC, which ignore time to event and treat censored patients or dropouts as non-events.[47,51] The c-index or c-statistic is used as a standard measure to quantify the predictive discrimination of a biomarker.[50] The measures of risk reclassification, such as Net Reclassification Improvement/Index (NRI)[46,49,51] and Integrated Discrimination Improvement (IDI),[49]determine how many subjects would be reclassified in clinical risk groups and whether the new risk group is more accurate for the reclassified subjects (level of discrimination).[43,46,47,49,51] Studies that met inclusion criteria but did not report meaningful results are also presented; that is, (1) studies indicated that the authors undertook computations evaluating model discrimination, calibration, or reclassification statistics, but did not report results; (2) they reported pairwise comparisons of c-statistics or overall c-statistic, where the base model includes BNP or NT-proBNP, and as such the incremental value cannot be assessed; or, (3) they reported univariate c-statistic analyses. **Exclusion:** Studies that used simple extensions of AUC without accounting for time or events, to assess the relative or incremental contribution

of BNP/NT-proBNP and other prognostic factors. Studies that used only the log rank test to assess the incremental value of prognostic factors.

KQ5: No restriction on cutpoint. **Exclusion:** Non-BNP or NT-proBNP assay.

KQ6: Medical therapy based on BNP or NT-proBNP concentration.

KQ7: Multiple measurements of BNP or NT-proBNP per subject.

In the case of one study,[53] which was relevant for KQ7 only, the authors reported insufficient information to ascertain whether they used an FDA-approved assay. Normally, this would lead to exclusion of the paper. However, one investigator believed this paper was of such importance to the review topic that the authors should be contacted for clarification of the assay method. The corresponding author was contacted and this paper was ultimately included in the review. No authors of any other paper were contacted for clarification of assay method. A sensitivity analysis was not conducted to assess the impact upon the results of including versus excluding this paper.[53]

Comparators

KQ1 and KQ2: Any method of diagnosing HF that does not use BNP or NT-proBNP. Since no gold standard diagnostic criteria exist in HF, sensitivity and specificity of BNP or NT-proBNP were calculated using whatever comparator methods or prediction scores were used in the included studies.

KQ3 and KQ4: New York Heart Association **(**NYHA) functional classification of stages of HF,[54] ejection fraction, degree of hyponatremia, decreasing peak exercise oxygen uptake, decreasing hematocrit, widened QRS interval on 12-lead electrocardiogram, chronic hypotension, resting tachycardia, renal insufficiency, intolerance to conventional therapy, and refractory volume overload[10] or risk prediction scores (e.g., Seattle HF Model[55]). **Exclusion:** No restrictions.

KQ5: Any predictive scoring system (e.g., Framingham[56]). **Exclusion:** No restrictions.

KQ6: Medical therapy based on usual care for HF patients.

KQ7: No comparators.

Outcomes

KQ1: Article reported test performance characteristics (i.e., sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative LRs, diagnostic odds ratio (DOR), and area under the ROC curve).

Article studied the effect of various decision cutpoints and the effect of various determinants (e.g., age, sex, and comorbidities) on the test performance characteristics. Article reported adverse events (AE) associated with administration of the test or being exposed to the results. AE could be specific to patients or generalizable to the health care system. **Exclusion:** No restriction.

KQ2: Article reported test performance characteristics (i.e., sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative LR, DOR, and area under the ROC curve).

Article studied the effect of various decision cutpoints and the effect of various determinants (e.g., age, sex, and comorbidities) on the test performance characteristics. Article examined AE associated with administration of the test or being exposed to the results. Adverse events could be specific to patients or generalizable to the health care system. **Exclusion:** No restriction.

KQ3 to KQ6: Mortality including all-cause and HF; morbidity including hospitalization (including HF, all-cause, planned, and unplanned); change in NYHA class; and quality of life. A broad definition of 'hospitalization' was employed, which included any episode of HF that required admission to a hospital bed beyond the emergency department for any length of time. This included hospitalization for an initial diagnosis, readmission, stabilization, and investigation. **Exclusion:** KQ3 toKQ6: No restriction

KQ7: Calculation of biological variation.

Timing of Followup

KQ1 to KQ7: No restriction on inclusion of articles based on length of followup.

Setting

KQ1: Emergency or urgent care departments only.

KQ2: Primary care settings only.

KQ3 toKQ4: Patients must have been admitted to acute care hospitals or have been recruited from outpatient clinics/ambulatory care settings, hospital settings, or family practice settings.

KQ5: Patients were studied in primary care (i.e., community, family practice. or equivalent). **Exclusion:** Any setting that was not primary care (e.g., specialized outpatient clinics, emergency department, or patients admitted to hospital).

KQ6: No restriction on inclusion of articles based on setting.

KQ7: No restriction on inclusion of articles based on setting.

Data Extraction

Trained data extractors, using standardized forms and a reference guide (see Appendix D), extracted relevant information from included studies. A calibration exercise was conducted using a random sample of included studies to test the forms. During the course of writing the report, investigators reviewed the information for accuracy and made corrections as necessary.

Extracted data for all studies included general study characteristics, details of the patient population, and comorbidities. Blood sample type was also extracted for BNP measurement (plasma or serum), assay source (name), type of peptide assessed (BNP, NT-proBNP, or both), and storage temperature of BNP (if applicable). Outcomes extracted were the type of instrument or scale, cutpoints, primary or secondary outcome status, type of effect measure (endpoint or change score, measures of variance), and definition of treatment response.

For KQ1 and 2 related to diagnosis, the location of care (emergency/urgent care, primary care), information regarding the reference standard, and test performance characteristics (either primary data to allow us to calculate these characteristics, or the summary data for sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative LR, DOR, and ROC curves) at various decision points and for various subgroups (e.g., age, sex, and comorbidities) were extracted. Adverse events were extracted if identified.

For KQ3, 4, and 5 related to prognosis, data were extracted for: HF score (NHYA or AHA/ACC); acute (and acute on chronic) or chronic HF; ejection fraction; other prognostic markers used as comparators (i.e., degree of hyponatremia, decreasing peak exercise oxygen uptake, decreasing hematocrit, widened QRS on 12-lead electrocardiogram, chronic hypotension, resting tachycardia, renal insufficiency, intolerance to conventional therapy, and refractory volume overload); study design (i.e., association with outcome; effect of BNP measurement on outcome; and effect of BNP within a composite score on outcome); predefined confounders (i.e., age, NYHA, AHA/ACC, left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF)); timing of BNP testing; BNP decision points used (cutpoints); derivation of BNP cutpoints; prevalence; length of followup; outcome (as per PICOTS); and, multivariable analyses (multivariable Cox regression analysis; multiple logistic regression analysis; multiple linear regression analysis; c-statistic; reclassification measures (IDI, NRI)).

For KQ6, data extracted included a description of treatment arms (i.e., usual care, guided therapy, and other); length of followup; blinding strategy; primary endpoint(s); secondary endpoint(s); HF etiology; percentage of patients achieving target dose of medications in each study arm; statistical methods; adjustment factors; BNP or NT-proBNP concentrations at baseline and other time points, including change values; and, relative risk (RR) for all groups reported in the studies.

Data extracted for KQ7 included the number of sequential measurements per subject; time between blood collections (e.g., hour, day, week, month, and year); study length; sample collection parameters (e.g., tube type, handling, processing, and storage); statistical methods to calculate coefficient of variation (CV), correlation, multivariate regression; CV, analytical (CVa); CV, individual (CVi); CV, between individual (CVg); relative change value; and, index of individuality and factors associated with biological variation of BNP or NT-proBNP.

In the case of studies in which outcomes were reported in chart or graphical form only (e.g., sensitivity or specificity in an ROC curve or survival in a Kaplan-Meier curve), outcome data were not extracted due to the uncertainty involved in estimating numerical data from pictures in published study reports.

Assessment of Risk of Bias

Methods to assess and interpret individual study risk of bias followed approaches recommended by AHRQ.[40,41] Criteria to assess risk of bias were ascertained from established tools (Newcastle-Ottawa scale (NOS), QUADAS-2, Hayden Criteria, Jadad), clear decision rules, and standardized forms (see Appendix E and F). The investigators trained a pool of experienced raters on the application of these tools. Piloting of the standardized guide and discussion ensured clarity and consistency across raters. The raters were trained using a sample of studies to ensure a consistent approach to the quality assessment. During this pilot testing phase, at least two raters assessed the quality of each sample study. Studies were evaluated by one rater, and then checked by a second. Any inconsistencies were resolved to reach consensus.

Assessment of Risk of Bias: Diagnosis Studies

QUADAS-2[57] was used to assess the risk of bias in this systematic review. As recommended by the QUADAS-2 developers, the investigators tailored the QUADAS-2 to this review by discussing whether some of the tool's signaling questions should be removed from consideration. These questions are intended to help researchers judge the risk of bias in each of the four domains on the QUADAS-2. The review of signaling questions was undertaken prior to the assessment of the risk of bias.

The modified signaling questions and a standardized guide of decision rules was developed to assist in the consistency of evaluating studies for risk of bias (see Appendix E).

Assessment of Risk of Bias: Prognosis Studies

The risk of bias of prognosis studies was assessed using a modified version of the guidelines proposed by Hayden et al.[58] This set of guidelines lists six potential areas of bias: study participation, study attrition, prognostic factor measurement, outcome measurement, measuring and accounting for confounding, and appropriateness of statistical analysis. Within each bias area are two to three domains, or items encompassed by the bias (Appendix E). To enhance the appropriateness of these guidelines for this systematic review, several modifications to the guidelines were made prior to commencing the assessment of risk of bias. These modifications included the addition of a criterion for study design and modifications to the application of the bias some domains within the prognostic factor measurement area. As well, the number of response options were reduced from four to three by eliminating the "partly" response and retaining only the "yes" (low risk of bias), "no" (high risk of bias), and "unclear" responses.[59]

Raters used the simplified response options to first assess each of the signaling questions, followed by a global assessment of each of the seven potential areas of bias. Each bias was globally rated based on the lowest rating for any one of the signaling questions. For example, for study participation, if two of the signaling questions were rated "yes" and one was rated "no," then the global bias rating for study participation would be rated as "no." The modified interpretation of the Hayden index questions and a standardized guide of decision rules was developed to assist in the consistency of evaluating studies for risk of bias in prognosis studies (see Appendix E). The Hayden index form is found in Appendix F.

Assessment of Risk of Bias for Randomized Controlled Trials

For RCTs, the Jadad scale[60] was used to assess the risk of bias and questions were added on allocation concealment, justification of sample size, use of intention-to-treat analysis, and reporting of outliers. The response categories for the original and supplemental questions on the Jadad scales were maintained; the response options were used: "yes" (low risk of bias), "no" (high risk of bias), and "unclear" (medium risk of bias).

Data Synthesis and Presentation

Study results were presented in four key sections based on diagnosis (KQ1 and KQ2), prognosis (KQ3 to KQ5), treatment (KQ6), and biological variation (KQ7). All included studies were summarized in narrative form and in summary tables that contained key information on population characteristics, BNP test features, study outcomes, sample sizes, settings, funding sources, and comparator treatments (e.g., type, dose, duration, and provider).

The primary study paper was considered for statistical analysis in the case of multiple publications of the same study cohort. Results for BNP and NT-proBNP measurements were reported using pg/mL units. For example, conversions were made to pg/mL using the following: 1 pmol/L=3.46 pg/mL for BNP and 1 pmol/L=8.457 pg/mL for NT-proBNP.

Meta-analysis was only carried out for KQ1 and KQ2. Quality scores were not used for weighting data in any of the analyses. For each primary study included in KQ1a and KQ2a, the following measures of test results were calculated on accuracy: sensitivities, specificities, LRs (positive LR^+ and negative LR^-), and DOR. The data were recorded in the form of a 2x2 table if the actual data (true positive (TP), false positive (FP), false negative (FN), and true negative (TN)) were reported, or where enough information was given to allow the calculation of these numbers. Sensitivity and specificity, DOR, and LR with 95% CIs, are recalculated for each primary study from the contingency tables.

All of the measures mentioned in the last paragraph were calculated across different cutpoints (manufacturer cutpoints, optimum cutpoints, and maximized sensitivity) and by study setting (emergency department and primary care) for BNP and NT-proBNP separately. Published papers used four different types of assay for measuring BNP, so analyses were performed by assay type. However, only a single assay was used for measuring NT-proBNP, so combined results are presented. Extracted data were pooled using exact binomial rendition[61] of the bivariate mixed-effects regression model developed by van Houwelingen[62,63] and modified for synthesis of diagnostic test data.[64] It fits a two-level model, with independent binomial distributions in each study and a bivariate normal model for the logit transforms between studies. Summary sensitivity, specificity, and the corresponding positive likelihood, negative likelihood and DORs are derived as functions of the estimated model parameters. The Deeks' method assesses the publication bias by performing linear regression of log odds ratios on inverse root of effective sample sizes as a test for funnel plot asymmetry in diagnostic meta-analyses and a non-zero slope coefficient is suggestive of significant small study bias.[65] For KQ1a and KQ2a, Deeks tests were used to investigate (both graphically and statistically) whether publication bias or other small study effects may have adversely affected the results.

The initial analyses considered the level of statistical heterogeneity across the individual studies that were included in the meta-analysis. The Cochrane's Q test and I^2 statistics were used to assess the statistical heterogeneity among studies included in meta-analyses.[66] Moderate-to-high statistical heterogeneity was observed in many of the meta-analyses and results were reported using the random effects model. Subgroup analyses and stratification were carried out to further explore the causes of heterogeneity. Multivariable meta-regression analysis was also employed to investigate which study characteristics might have influenced heterogeneity. Publication year, assay type, and either one of the cutpoints (lowest, optimum, or manufacturer) were considered in the meta-regression model. All statistical analyses were carried out using Stata/SE 12.0 for Windows (Stata Corporation) and Meta Package.[67]

The study results were summarized in a summary ROC (SROC) curve, which shows the possible correlation between the sensitivity and specificity of diagnostic tests. Areas under the SROC curves were used as a measure of the diagnostic performance of the tests.[68] DOR was calculated and pooled using the generalized linear mixed (GLM) model approach to bivariate meta-analysis of sensitivity and specificity suggested by Chu and Cole.[61] This approach corresponds to the empirical Bayes approach to fitting the hierarchical summary receiver operating curve (HSROC) model.[69]

Evaluating the Strength of Evidence

Grading the strength of the body of evidence was conducted as per the AHRQ Methods Guide for Effectiveness and Comparative Effectiveness Reviews[40] and the Methods Guide for Medical Test Reviews.[41] The strength of evidence (SOE) in KQ1, 2, and 6 was graded. For diagnostic studies the outcomes of sensitivity and specificity were addressed and all-cause mortality for KQ6. Key Questions 3 to 5 were omitted because criteria to evaluate and score prognostic studies have not been fully developed.[41] KQ7 was also omitted because it asks about biological variation rather than a clinical or diagnostic outcome.

For outcomes in KQ1, 2, and 6, the SOE was graded in four domains: risk of bias (low, medium, or high), consistency (consistent, inconsistent, unknown, or not applicable), directness (direct or indirect), and precision of the evidence (precise or imprecise).[40,41]

The overall SOE for each outcome in KQ1, 2, and 6 was rated as high, moderate, low, or insufficient.[40] The definitions for the strength ratings are listed below:

- High: High confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is very unlikely to change the confidence in the estimate of effect.
- Moderate: Moderate confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research may change the confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate.
- Low: Low confidence that the evidence reflects the true effect. Further research is likely to change the confidence in the estimate effect and is likely to change the estimate.
- Insufficient: Evidence either is unavailable or does not permit a conclusion.

Applicability

The key attributes of applicability of the key research questions were determined a priori with respect to the population, intervention, comparator, and outcome in the context of a wider spectrum of patients that would likely benefit from these interventions in "real world" conditions.

Population characteristics to which these findings are applicable include:

- Men and woman older than 18 years of age
- People with a suspected HF admitted to emergent care or primary care settings
- People with decompensated or stable HF

Population characteristics to whom the findings of this review are not applicable include:

- For KQ1 and KQ2: Adults of either sex who have a primary diagnosis of HF.

Intervention characteristics that these findings are applicable to include:

- Studies that used BNP and NT-proBNP assays that are currently approved by the FDA.

Intervention characteristics to whom these findings do not apply include:

- Studies that used BNP and NT-proBNP assays that are not currently approved by the FDA.

Comparator for which these findings are applicable include:

- Studies that used any type of intervention to assess for HF or people who were treated for HF by any particular method.

Reporting the Review

The Preferred Reporting Items of Systematic Reviews and Meta-analyses (PRISMA) guidelines[70] were followed to report the introduction and methods of this review. Although PRISMA is designed to guide the reporting of systematic reviews that examine the benefits and harms of health care interventions rather than reviews of diagnostic and prognostic studies,[71] PRISMA was used as the basis for reporting the results and discussion for all of the KQ.

Peer Review and Public Commentary

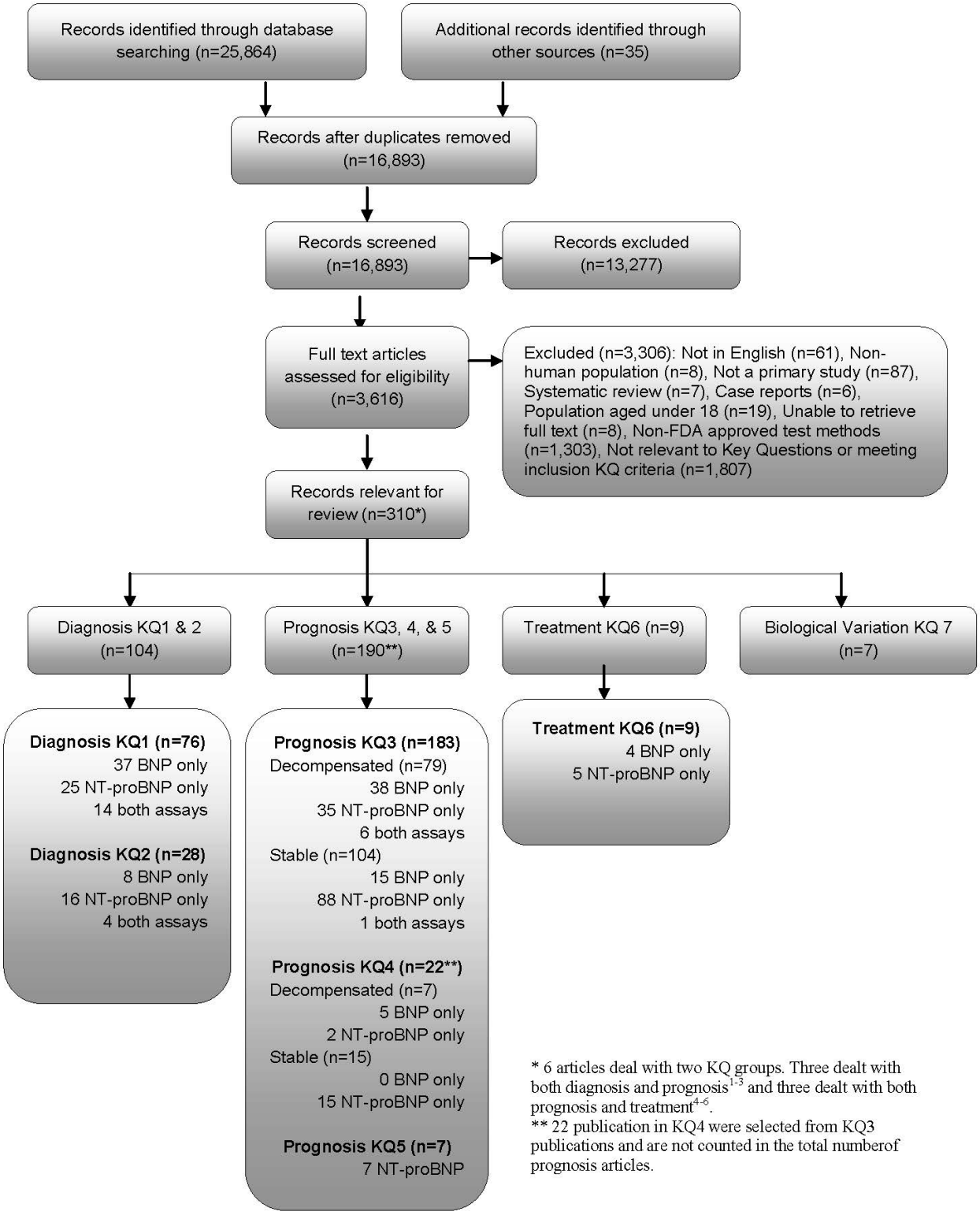
Clinical experts, experts in epidemiology, medical specialties, researchers, and individuals representing stakeholder and user communities were invited to provide external peer review. The AHRQ TOO and an associate editor also provided comments prior to submission for peer review. The draft report was posted on the AHRQ Web site for 4 weeks to elicit public comment. All reviewer comments were addressed, involving revising the text as appropriate, and documenting everything in a disposition of comments report that was made available on the AHRQ Web site 3 months after the posting of the final report.

Results

The search yielded 25,864 records identified from six bibliographic databases (Figure 2). An additional 35 records were identified from three grey literature sources: regulatory agency Web sites, clinical trial databases, and conference sources. After duplicates were removed, a total of 16,893 records were screened at title and abstract level; a total of 3,616 citations moved on to be screened at full text. Following the application of full text screening criteria, there were 310 eligible papers for all research questions in this review. See Appendix G for list of all excluded articles.

A total of 104 papers were allocated for diagnostic accuracy, and from these 76 articles were evaluated for Key Question (KQ) 1, and 28 for KQ2. For KQ3, KQ4, and KQ5, 190 articles were eligible to address the research questions related to prognosis; from these 183 were eligible for KQ3, 22 for KQ4, and seven publications for KQ5. A total of nine articles were evaluated for treatment guided by BNP or NT-proBNP for KQ6, and seven articles for KQ7 focusing on biological variation.

Figure 2. Flow diagram showing the numbers of articles processed at each level



Key Question 1: In patients presenting to the emergency department or urgent care facilities with signs or symptoms suggestive of heart failure (HF):

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?
b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

Sample and Design Characteristics of Papers Assessing BNP

There were 51 publications that met the criteria for KQ1 and examined cutpoints for BNP. Thirty-seven examined BNP only[3,72-107] and 14 examined both BNP and NT-proBNP.[108-121] See Appendix H KQ1 Evidence Set.

Study Design

Prospective study designs included two randomized controlled trials (RCT)[97,102] and nine cohort studies.[92,98,106,116-121] The remaining papers (n=40) used a cross-sectional design. The selected articles were published between 2001 and 2011 and were conducted in a wide range of regions: nine in North America,[72,82,83,90,101,105,107,117,120] twenty-two in Europe[74,79,85,87,88,94,96,100,102-104,106,109-115,118,119,121] two in Asia,[86,95] one in South America,[78] two in Australia,[89,97] and one in New Zealand.[108] Thirteen papers were conducted in multinational sites[3,73,75-77,80,81,84,91-93,98,99] and one was unclear as to region of conduct.[116]

Population Characteristics

Most articles, with the exception of ten,[74,84,87,90,91,96,109,115,119,120] provided diagnostic information on the overall study sample. Some papers provided diagnostic information on populations grouped according to age,[73,74,85,89,101,111,113,119] sex,[73,74] and ethnicity.[73]

Some papers presented diagnostic information according to body mass index (BMI) status,[91,101,102] diabetes status,[84] previous history of heart failure (HF),[72,89,96] permanent/paroxysmal atrial fibrillation (AF),[92] renal function/estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR),[101,109,113,114,120] history of hypertension or blood pressure elevation on admission,[99] and left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF).[116] Three papers included information on HF populations.[76,100,102]

In all papers, study patients presented to emergency departments with shortness of breath and were 18 years of age and older. Seventeen articles had a patient population with mean or median ages from 60 to 69 years old[72,73,75-77,79-81,83,84,91,93,99,104,118,121,122] and 14[74,78,87,89,95-97,101,102,106-109,114] had populations with mean or median age ranges between 70 and 79. Four studies had a mean or median patient population over 80 years of age[85,94,105,112] and ten did not report on age of study population.[3,82,86,88,90,98,116,117,119,120] Six articles reported ages in the following ranges: 65 to 100,[111] 43 to 90,[113] 67 to 82,[123] 58 to 82,[110] 68 to 82,[100] and 30 to 95 years.[103]

The percentage of males enrolled in each study ranged from 5.6 percent[84] to 100 percent[72] (mean=66.2%; median=66.2%). Sample size populations (including subpopulations) ranged from 9[89] to 1,614[3] (mean=404, median=251). The prevalence of HF in the study populations ranged from 8.3 percent[100] to 84 percent[96] (mean=45.1%; median=46.6%).

Component Articles

Of the 51 selected papers, 11 used data from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study,[73,75-77,80,81,84,91-93,99] three used data from the B-type Natriuretic Peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation (BASEL) study,[96,102,106] one from the Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure (BACH) study,[3] and one from the BNP in Shortness of Breath study.[97] One article used data from the Heart Failure and Audicor technology for Rapid Diagnosis and Initial Treatment (HEARD-IT) study,[98] and one was from the epidemiological study of acute dyspnea in elderly patients (EPIDASA) study.[85] One set of authors published results on the same data sets[114,119] and the remaining articles (n=31) were independent papers, publishing results on unique data sets.

Assays Tests

Seven articles used the Abbott AxSYM® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Microparticle Enzyme Immunoassay (MEIA)),[95,97,98,100,106,110,115] five used the TRIAGE-B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) test for the Beckman Coulter Immunoassay Systems,[3,103,116,118,121] two used the I-STAT BNP test,[101,107] two used the ADVIA-Centaur® BNP Assay, Bayer Diagnostics ACS:180® BNP Assay,[98,113] and two used the ADVIA-Centaur® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Assay.[88,98] The remaining papers (n=35) used the TRIAGE-B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) test.

Diagnosis of Heart Failure in Papers

The majority of articles (n=45) based the diagnostic reference standard on clinical judgment.[3,72-81,83-85,87,89-99,101-104,106-109,111-121] Of these 45 articles, most (n=34) had a reference standard agreed upon by at least two physicians (mostly cardiologists), ten based the final diagnosis on the opinion of a single cardiologist or other type of clinician,[72,78,89,96,102,107,109,118-120] and one article did not indicate this information.[121] The adjudication physicians each arrived at a diagnosis of HF based on their interpretation of all available clinical data; this often included echocardiography results. One article[106] included BNP in the data used for adjudication. Of the 45 papers using clinical judgment to make the final diagnosis, the Framingham criteria were used in 15, and the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES) was used in 10.

Of the remaining articles (n=6), three based the final diagnosis of HF both on clinical judgment and results of echocardiography,[82,88,100] one based it on echocardiography results alone,[86] one reported that the definitive diagnosis was based on the Framingham criteria,[110] and one reported that the HF status was based on discharge diagnosis.[105]

BNP: Test Performance and Optimal Cutpoints in Emergency Department

Diagnostic Properties in BNP

The 51 papers evaluating BNP in the emergency department used several cutpoints ranging from 12.5[86] to 983.5[86] pg/mL or ng/L (mean=213.1; median=162). One study measured BNP in pmol/L and had cutpoints ranging from 20 to 100.[108] These were converted to pg/mL for analysis. Reported sensitivities ranged from 36 percent[92] to 100 percent[74,78,86,89,113] (mean=82.4 percent; median=86 percent), specificities from 14 percent[76] to 99 percent[96] (mean=75.4 percent; median=79.5%), and areas under the curve (AUC) of 0.08[92] to 0.99[78,82] (mean=0.84; median=0.89). Of the 51 papers looking at BNP, 14 also looked at NT-proBNP.[88,108-120] Appendix H Tables H-1 and H-2 present summary tables of these studies.

The majority of papers reported on the Triage BNP Point-of-Care test. Two papers reported on the Triage BNP test licensed to Beckman Coulter for use on their laboratory instruments.[3,103] Four papers reported using the Abbott AxSYM,[97,100,101,110] and one reported using the ADVIA-Centaur system.[88] Gorissen et al.[113] reported on two systems (ADVIA-Centaur and Triage).

Data were extracted, 2x2 tables prepared, and forest plots of sensitivities, specificities, positive and negative likelihood ratios (LRs), diagnostic odds ratios (DORs), and summary receiver operator characteristic (ROC) curves are presented (see Appendix H Figures H-1 to H-12). Three cutpoints were selected: lowest presented, manufacturers' suggested, and the optimal cutpoint as chosen by the authors.

If the lowest cutpoint presented by the authors is chosen, all papers except four[111,113,119,120] return sensitivities greater than 90 percent (summary estimate 95 percent, (95% confidence interval (CI) 93 to 97 percent)). Negative LRs (LR^-) were all less than 0.20 for this group. Overall, specificity was lower and much more variable, ranging from 27 to 88 percent (summary estimate 67 percent (95% CI, 58 to 75 percent)).

Among papers that reported a sensitivity less than 90 percent, Ray et al.[111] and Chevenier-Gobeaux et al.[119] enrolled patients older than 65 years. Both papers used higher cutpoints than most other papers (Ray: 250 pg/mL; Chevenier-Gobeaux: 270 pg/mL 65-84 years, and 290 pg/mL >85 years). deFilippi et al.[120] enrolled a population with a high prevalence (47 percent) of subjects with eGFR <60 mL/min/1.73 m^2. Gorrison et al.[113] reported using the ADVIA-Centaur and Triage assay systems. They also selected a high cutpoint (225 pg/mL) and report a sensitivity of 65 percent and 73 percent, below all other papers.

Using package inserts, 501(k) submission forms, and product brochures, we determined the manufacturers' recommended cutpoints. In all cases the manufacturer suggested a cutpoint of 100 pg/mL to rule out the diagnosis of HF. Twenty-one papers reported for this cutpoint. Sensitivities ranged from 86 to 100 percent (summary estimate 95 percent (95% CI, 93 to 96%)), and specificities ranged from 31 to 97 percent (summary estimate 66 percent (95% CI, 56 to 74 percent)).[3,74,79,81-83,85,86,88,89,93,95-97,101,104,107,108,110,112,114]

Twenty-eight papers[3,74,77-79,81-83,85,86,89,91,93-98,100,104,108,110-114,119,120] examined an optimal cutpoint. The majority (n=19) of the studies determined a cutpoint that maximized accuracy, either using an ROC curve or by examining several arbitrary cutpoints[74,77-79,81-83,85,86,94,96,97,108,110-113,119,120] Three studies maximized sensitivity,[89,93,104] three others used the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint or other accepted threshold[3,91,114] and one study used multiple logistic regression,[95] one set the sensitivity at 90 percent and determined specificity,[100] and one set the sensitivity at 96 percent in all subgroups and determined specificity.[98] Sensitivities ranged from 65 percent to 100 percent (summary estimate 91 percent (95% CI, 88 to 94 percent)), specificities ranged from 34 percent to 97 percent (summary estimate 80 percent (95% CI, 74 to 85 percent)). Using the optimal cutpoint resulted in a higher overall estimate of the positive LR (LR^+ (4.61, 95% CI, 3.49 to 6.09) compared to either the lowest cutpoint (2.85 (95% CI, 2.23 to 3.65)), or the manufacturer cutpoint (2.76 (95% CI, 2.12 to 3.59)). The LR^- was not significantly different ($p>0.05$).

Choosing the lowest, manufacturer, or the optimal cutpoint had little effect on the diagnostic performance of the test. The test displayed high sensitivity and a high LR^-, but a low specificity and LR^+.

BNP: Determinants of Test Performance in Emergency Department

The effect of various determinants upon the diagnostic performance of BNP for the diagnosis of HF were examined.

Age

Eight articles[73,74,85,89,101,111,113,119] examined the relationship between age and BNP. In all cases, increasing age was associated with an increase in BNP concentration, but the correlation of age with the diagnostic performance of the test was not clear in the papers.

Six papers examined the effect of age on the AUC (Table 1).[73,74,85,89,113,119]

Table 1. Effect of age on AUC for BNP

Author, Year	Assay	Age	AUC	95% CI
Maisel,[73] 2004	Triage	18 to 69	0.915	0.869 to 0.934
		70 to 105	0.844	0.813 to 0.875
Knudsen,[74] 2004	Triage	41 to 75	0.88	0.80 to 0.97
		76 to 96	0.82	0.73 to 0.92
		≥76	0.82	0.73 to 0.92
		≤76	0.88	0.80 to 0.97
Ray,[85] 2004	Triage	≥65	0.87	0.793 to 0.955
Chung,[89] 2006	Triage	<79	0.88	0.80 to 0.97
		≥79	0.85	0.76 to 0.94
		80 + 5	0.85	0.76 to 0.94
		70 + 9	0.88	0.80 to 0.97
Gorissen,[113] 2007	Triage	<65	0.750	
		65 to 75	0.795	
		>75	0.765	
	Centaur	<65	0.705	
		65 to 75	0.773	
		>75	0.767	
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[119] 2008	Triage	<85	0.835	0.778 to 0.882
		≥85	0.797	0.738 to 0.860

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; CI = confidence interval; KQ = Key Question

Four papers[73,101,111,119] examined different decision cutpoints based upon age, each using different reasoning and criteria (Table 2). Maisel et al.[73] suggested cutpoints no greater than 100 pg/mL for both age groups, above and below 70 years of age. These decision points maximized sensitivity, with specificity being the second concern. Their reasoning was that a false negative result was less desirable than a false positive in terms of cost to the patient.

Rogers et al.[101] using the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint of 100 pg/mL, established the sensitivity of the entire cohort at 91 percent. To achieve 91 percent sensitivity in those 75 years of age and older, the decision point was set at 184 pg/mL. The specificity at this point was 54 percent.

Chenevier-Gobeaux[119] examined the very elderly, 85 years of age and older, compared with those aged 65 to 84. For the younger group, the optimal cutpoint was 270 pg/mL (sensitivity 73%, specificity 83%), whereas for the very elderly the optimal cutpoint was 290 pg/mL (sensitivity 80%, specificity 69%).

For those aged 65 and older, Ray et al.[111] established an optimal cutpoint of 250 pg/mL (sensitivity 73%, specificity 91%). In an earlier paper,[85] these authors also established an optimal

cutpoint of 250 pg/mL (sensitivity 78%, specificity 90%). It is not clear if these publications used independent study populations.

Gorissen et al.[113] examined two different BNP assays and divided their population into three age groups. For the Triage assay, the optimal cutpoint for those less than 65 years was 91 pg/mL (sensitivity 55%, specificity 100%), for those 65 to 75 years of age it was 260 pg/mL (sensitivity 83%, specificity 82%), and for those greater than 75 years the optimal cutpoint was 309 mg/mL (sensitivity 71%, specificity 68%). Similarly, for the Siemens Centaur assay the cutpoints were 91 mg/mL (sensitivity 55%, specificity 100%), 188 pg/mL (sensitivity 83%, specificity 73%), and 247 pg/mL (sensitivity 77%, specificity 68%) respectively.

Table 2. Effect of age on diagnostic performance of BNP

Author Year	Assay	Age	Decision Point pg/mL	Sensitivity %	Specificity %
Maisel,[73] 2004	Triage	18 to 69	100	86.3	81.6
			200	76.9	90.9
			300	68.8	93.8
			400	59.5	94.7
		70 to 105	100	93.6	53.3
			200	84.8	72.0
			300	75.3	77.0
			400	65.1	83.1
Ray,[111] 2005	Triage	>65	250	73	91
Rogers,[101] 2009	iSTAT	>75	100	94	41
			184	91	66
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[119] 2008	Triage	65 to 84	270	73	83
		>85	290	80	69

Abbreviations: BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

All authors reported that the optimal BNP threshold for diagnosis of HF increases with age, but there is no consensus on how to set the threshold.

Sex

Two papers examined sex and BNP[73,74] (Table 3). Maisel et al.[73] reported that the difference in BNP concentrations between men and women was not significant. Knudson et al.[74] noted differences in sensitivity between males and females using 100 pg/mL as the decision point (males: sensitivity 94.3%, specificity 54.9%; females: sensitivity 90.0%, specificity 55.2%).

Table 3. Effect of sex on AUC for BNP

Author, Year	Sex	AUC	95% CI
Maisel,[73] 2004	Male	0.918	0.900 to 0.937
	Female	0.870	0.844 to 0.897
Knudsen,[74] 2004	Male	0.90	0.82 to 0.97
	Female	0.86	0.78 to 0.93

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; CI = confidence interval

Ethnicity

One study examined the effect of ethnicity on the diagnostic properties of BNP. Maisel et al.[73] reported that the prevalence of HF in their population was significantly greater among whites than among African Americans. Similarly, the concentration of BNP in the white

population was significantly greater than in the African American population (200 vs. 117 pg/mL, p<0.001). The AUC is shown in Table 4.

Table 4. Effect of ethnicity on AUC for BNP

Author, Year	Ethnicity	AUC	95% CI
Maisel,[73] 2004	White	0.888	0.865 to 0.912
	Black	0.903	0.881 to 0.926

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; CI = confidence interval

Obesity/Body Mass Index

Three papers[91,101,102] examined the effect of obesity on the diagnostic properties of BNP. All three showed that increasing BMI was associated with reduced BNP concentrations. This was true if BMI and BNP were examined in the whole population,[101,102] or if the population was examined in two groups: those with and without HF.[91]

Daniels et al.[91] examined the diagnostic properties using a fixed decision point of 100 pg/mL. The sensitivity decreased, but the specificity increased as the BMI increased. In this study the decision points to achieve 90 percent sensitivity was 170 pg/mL for BMI less than 25 kg/m^2, 110 pg/mL for BMI 25 to 35 kg/m^2, and 54 pg/mL for BMI greater than 35 kg/m^2. Specificity was greater than 70 percent in all three subgroups. Rogers et al.[101] also adjusted the decision point of the BMI greater than 35 kg/m^2 group to achieve the same sensitivity (91%) as the entire cohort (100 pg/mL). This decision point (25 pg/mL) resulted in a reduced specificity. Noveanu et al.[102] examined the diagnostic properties at two decision points, 100 and 500 pg/mL. Table 5 displays the diagnostic properties of these papers.

Table 5. Effect of body mass index on diagnostic performance of BNP

Author, Year	BNP Cutpoint (pg/mL)	BMI (kg/m^2)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	AUC	95% CI
Daniels,[91] 2006	100	<25	93.5	64.5	0.90	0.88 to 0.93
		≥25 &<35	92.0	76.3	0.91	0.89 to 0.94
		>35	77.1	84.1	0.88	0.84 to 0.93
Rogers,[101] 2009	100	≥35	64	61		
	25		91	25		
Noveanu,[102] 2009	100	<30	96	56	0.884	0.80 to 0.96
		>30	91	68	0.885	0.84 to 0.92
	500	<30	73	89		
		>30	56	96		

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BMI = body mass index; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; CI = confidence interval

Renal Function

Five papers[101,109,113,114,120] examined the relationship between renal function and the diagnostic properties of BNP. Four[109,113,114,120] examined eGFR (Table 6) and one[101] examined serum creatinine concentration. Three papers[109,114,120] optimized the decision point based on eGFR, two[109,114] maximized sensitivity, and one[120] maximized accuracy.

The BNP concentration was inversely related to renal function: as the eGFR decreased or creatinine concentration increased, the BNP concentration increased.

Table 6. Effect of renal function on diagnostic performance of BNP

Author, Year	BNP Cutpoint (pg/mL)	eGFR (ml/min/1.73m^2)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	AUC	95% CI
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[109] 2005	90	89 to 60	88	76	0.841	
	480	59 to 30	81	74	0.798	
	515	29 to 15	89	82	0.890	
Gorissen,[113] 2007	Triage 202	>60	63	81		
	Triage 309	≤60	74	64		
	Centaur 127	>60	85	73		
	Centaur 229	≤60	70	64		
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[114] 2010	100	all subjects	99	41	0.82	0.79 to 0.88
	210	≥58.6	86	71	0.85	0.77 to 0.91
	280	44.3 to 58.5	88	72	0.86	0.78 to 0.91
	550	≤44.2	85	65	0.76	0.67 to 0.83
deFilippi,[120] 2007	100	≥60	89.9	36.8	0.75	0.70 to 0.79
	200	<60	82	53	0.68	0.63 to 0.74

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; CI = confidence interval; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; mL/min/m2 = milliliter per minute per meters squared; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

Using the recommended cutpoint of 100 pg/mL, Rogers et al.[101] reported a sensitivity of 100 percent and a specificity of 30 percent for those subjects with serum creatinine ≥2 mg/dL. They then adjusted the decision point for those subjects with serum creatinine ≥2 mg/dL to equal the sensitivity of the entire cohort using the recommended decision point of 100 pg/mL (sensitivity 91%, specificity 54%). This resulted in a cutpoint of 449 pg/mL (specificity 78%).

While these authors recognized that sex, ethnicity, obesity, and renal function have significant effects upon concentration of BNP and potentially on the diagnostic performance of BNP in the diagnosis of HF in the emergency department, all also recognized the difficulty in establishing multiple decision points.

Diabetes

One study[84] examined the effect of diabetes mellitus on the use of BNP for the diagnosis of HF. This study reported a nonsignificant difference in the AUC of 0.888 (95% CI, 0.860 to 0.912) for nondiabetics versus 0.878 (95% CI, 0.837 to 0.913) for diabetics.

Sample and Design Characteristics of Papers Assessing NT-proBNP

Thirty-nine articles met the criteria for KQ1 and examined NT-proBNP. Twenty-five examined NT-proBNP only[1,2,26,88,122,124-143] and 14 examined both BNP and NT-proBNP.[108-121] (Appendix H Table H-3).

Study Design

Eleven papers were prospective cohort studies,[116-122,135,136,139,143] one was case-control[131] and in two papers, the study design could not be determined.[132,141] The remaining papers (n=25) used a cross-sectional design. The selected articles were published between 2003 and 2011. Thirteen were conducted in North America,[1,117,120,125,127,128,130,132-134,136,138,139] 18 in Europe,[26,88,109-115,118,119,121,124,129,131,135,142,143] one in New Zealand,[108] two in Asia,[122,137] and one in Australia.[141] Two papers were conducted in multinational sites[2,126] and two were unclear as to region of conduct.[116,140]

Population Characteristics

Most papers, with the exception of ten,[109,119,120,126,127,130,137,139,140,142] provided diagnostic information on the overall study sample presenting to the emergency department with dyspnea. Some papers provided diagnostic information on populations grouped according to age,[2,113,119,122,129,133] sex,[127] and ethnicity.[127] Some presented diagnostic information according to BMI status,[126] renal function,[113,130] chronic obstructive pulmonary disease status (COPD)/HF history,[128] clinical certainty/uncertainty,[139] normal/abnormal chest radiograph,[134] with/without diabetes mellitus,[140] and NT-proBNP versus usual care.[125] Papers examined groups by eGFR readings,[109,113,114,120] LVEF readings,[116] and red cell distribution width.[137]

In all papers, patients presented to emergency department with shortness of breath and were 18 years of age and over. Twelve papers had a patient population with mean or median ages from 60 to 69 years[2,26,118,120-122,127,128,134,137,139,142] and 19 had mean or median ages between 70 and 79 years.[1,88,108-110,113-115,124-126,130-133,136,138,141,143] Five had mean populations aged 80 and over[111,112,119,129,135] and one had a population with a mean age under 60 years.[117] Two papers did not report age.[116,140]

The percentage of males enrolled in each study ranged from 39.0 percent[114] to 93.2 percent[110] (mean=53.3%; median=51.0%). Sample size populations ranged from 68[141] to 1,256[2] (mean=377, median=378). The prevalence of HF in the study populations ranged from 8.3 percent[144] to 63.5 percent[128] (mean=37.9%, median=34.9%).

Component Papers

Of the 39 selected papers, ten were from the N-terminal Pro-BNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) study,[1,2,127,128,130,132-134,139,140] two were from the Mannheim NT-proBNP Study (MANPRO),[26,142] one was from the International Collaborative of NT-proBNP (ICON) data set,[126] one was from the BACH study,[125] one was from the Improved Management of Patients with Congestive Heart Failure (IMPROVE CHF) trial,[136] and one came from the epidemiological study of acute respiratory failure in elderly patients (EPIDASA) study.[111] The remaining (n=23) were independent papers, publishing results on unique data sets.

Assays Tests

The majority of papers (n=35) used the ELECSYS® proBNP Immunoassay. Of the remaining papers, three used the DIMENSION-EXLTm N-terminal Pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide (NTP) Flex® Reagent Cartridge (RF623)[26,142,145] and, in the case of one study, the assay used was not stated.[143]

Diagnosis of Heart Failure in Papers

The majority of papers (n=35) based the diagnostic reference standard on clinical judgment. Most of these (n=31) had a reference standard agreed upon by at least two physicians (mostly cardiologists) and five based the final diagnosis on the opinion of a single cardiologist or other type of clinician.[1,26,110,118,141] One study did not indicate the number or qualifications of the adjudicators.[122] The adjudication physicians each arrived at a diagnosis of HF based on their interpretation of all available clinical data; this often included echocardiography results. Of the papers judging final diagnosis using clinical judgment, (n=34) three used the Framingham,[110,136,143] two used the Boston Criteria,[135,143] one used the European Society of Cardiology guideline,[142] and one used the NHANES.[136]

Of the remaining papers (n=2), one based the final diagnosis of HF both on clinical judgment and echocardiography results[137] and one based it solely on the European Society of Cardiology guidelines.[131]

NT-proBNP: Test Performance and Optimal Cutpoints in Emergency Department

Diagnostic Properties in NT-proBNP

The 39 papers evaluating NT-proBNP in the emergency department used several cutpoints ranging from 100[26] to 6,550[109] pg/mL or ng/L. Reported sensitivities ranged from 53 percent[112] to 100 percent[88,112,114,127] (mean=85.1%; median=88%), specificities from 5 percent[112] to 100 percent,[113] (mean=70.9% ; median=73.2%), LR^+ from 1.05[112] to 115.03,[88] LR^- from 0.02[88,114] to 0.35,[119] and AUC of 0.6[116] to 0.99[2] (mean=0.88; median=0.89). Most of the papers (n=32) looked at NT-proBNP alone, with the exception of 15 that examined both BNP and NT-proBNP.[88,108-121] Appendix H Table H-4 presents summary data for those papers that examined NT-proBNP.

Of the 19 papers with diagnostic performance data,[2,26,88,108,110-115,119,122,124,129,131,135,138,141,143] 17 reported on data from the Roche NT-proBNP assay system. One[26] used the Dimension EXL system, and one[143] used the Roche Cardiac Reader point-of-care test.

Data were extracted, 2x2 tables prepared, and forest plots of sensitivities, specificities, LR^+ and LR^-, DOR, and summary ROC curves are presented (Appendix H Figures H-13 to H-24). Two cutpoints were selected: lowest presented, and the optimal cutpoint, as chosen by the authors to examine in greater detail.

The diagnostic performance was examined using the lowest cutpoint presented by each author in order to maximize the test sensitivity.

Nineteen papers used an optimal cutpoint in their analysis.[2,26,88,108,110-115,119,122,124,129,131,135,138,141,143] Eleven papers used a cutpoint to maximize accuracy, either using an ROC curve or with several arbitrary cutpoints. These points ranged from 825 to 2,000 pg/mL. Two studies[122,129] used two decision points; one at 300 or 1,200 pg/mL, respectively, to maximize sensitivity, and one at 900 or 4,500 pg/mL, respectively, to maximize specificity. Two papers chose 300 pg/mL, one[26] to maximize sensitivity, and one[114] chose this value as the "accepted" threshold. One study[143] used the Roche Cardiac Reader point-of-care assay and chose the cutpoint of 1,000 pg/mL but did not provide a reason.

NT-proBNP: Determinants of Test Performance in Emergency Department

The effect of various determinants upon the diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP for the diagnosis of HF for the 39 papers assessing NT-proBNP was examined.

Age

Januzzi et al.[2] determined two cutpoints to separate the population into three age groups. For those less than 50 years of age, 450 pg/mL was determined as the best cutpoint to rule out HF (maximum sensitivity). For those 50 to 74 years of age, they chose 900 pg/mL as the best combination of sensitivity and specificity to maximize test accuracy, and for those 75 years of age or older, 1,800 pg/mL provided the maximum specificity in order to rule in HF. Two other papers[138,141] adopted this protocol as the optimal cutpoints. Using this approach did not appear to result in significantly improved diagnostic performance compared with the overall estimate. Table 7 shows the diagnostic performance of these papers compared to the overall estimate of the entire group of NT-proBNP papers.

Table 7. Effect of age optimized cutpoints on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP

Author, Year	Sensitivity % (95% CI)	Specificity % (95% CI)	LR+ (95% CI)	LR- (95% CI)	Natural log DOR (95% CI)
Januzzi,[2] 2006	0.90 (0.88 to 0.92)	0.84 (0.81 to 0.87)	5.63 (4.63 to 6.84)	0.12 (0.10 to 0.15)	3.86 (3.52 to 4.19)
Liteplo,[138] 2009	0.85 (0.71 to 0.93)	0.63 (0.50 to 0.75)	4.29 (1.58 to 3.33)	0.24 (0.11 to 0.51)	2.27 (1.24 to 329)
Robaei,[141] 2011	0.81 (0.63 to 0.92)	0.66 (0.51 to 0.79)	2.38 (1.50 to 3.79)	0.29 (0.13 to 0.65)	2.11 (0.95 to 3.27)
Overall Estimate	0.88 (0.84 to 0.91)	0.73 (0.64 to 0.82)	3.53 (2.41 to 519)	0.18 (0.13 to 0.29)	3.10 (2.67 to 3.53)

Abbreviations: DOR = diagnostic odds ratio; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; NT-proBNP=N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide

Compared to the lowest cutpoint, the optimal cutpoint displayed a higher overall estimate of specificity and LR^+, but was not significantly different in other performance indicators. These data are presented in Table 8.

One study[122] used two cutpoints (900 pg/mL >50 years and 450 pg/mL <50 years) for rule in, and a single cutpoint (300 pg/mL) for rule out.

Table 8. Effect of cutpoint on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP

	Lowest Cutpoint (95% CI)	Optimal Cutpoint (95% CI)
Sensitivity %	0.92 (0.90 to 0.95)	0.88 (0.84 to 0.91)
Specificity %	0.56 (0.43 to 0.67)	0.73 (0.64 to 0.82)
LR-	0.13 (0.08 to 0.21)	0.18 (0.13 to 0.23)
LR+	2.29 (1.72 to 3.07)	3.53 (2.41 to 5.19)
Natural log DOR	3.04 (2.53 to 3.54)	3.10 (2.67 to 3.53)
AUC	0.890 (0.850 to 0.930)	0.814 (0.86 to 0.92)

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; DOR = diagnostic odds ratio; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; NT-proBNP=N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide

Six papers[2,113,119,122,129,133] reported on the effect of age on the performance of NT-proBNP in the diagnosis of HF.

Berdagué et al.[129] examined subjects 70 years of age and older, and proposed the use of two decision points for this population: a lower decision point of 1,200 pg/mL to maximize sensitivity (97%) and an upper point of 4,500 pg/mL to maximize specificity (86%). Patients with values in the intermediate "gray" zone required further investigation. A single decision point of 2,000 pg/mL resulted in a test accuracy of 80 percent, deemed unacceptable by the authors of this report.

Januzzi et al.[133] examined decision points based on age to optimize rule in, the single cutpoint proposed by the manufacturer, as well as independently generated decision points to evaluate rule out capabilities of the test (Table 9). Januzzi et al.[2] used data from the ICON study, an international collaboration that includes data from the PRIDE study,[133] which reported separate, selected decision cutpoints that emphasized sensitivity for younger patients and specificity for older ones. They proposed three decision points for age groups under 50, 50 to 75, and older than 75 years to rule in the diagnosis and a single point to rule out. Shaikh et al.[122] optimized rule-in cutpoints based on age <50 and >50, but used a single rule-out cutpoint regardless of age. Gorrison et al.[113] also suggested that the decision points be increased as the age of the patient increases. Chevenier-Gobeaux et al.[119] examined the very elderly (≥85 years of age) and proposed distinct decision points (2,800 pg/mL vs. 1,700 pg/mL) for those over and under 85 years of age (Table 9).

Table 9. Effect of age on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP

Author, Year	Age	Decision point pg/mL	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	AUC	95% CI
Berdague,[129] 2006	≥70	1,200	97	55	0.860	NR
		2,000	87	72	NR	NR
		4,500	64	86	NR	NR
Januzzi,[133] 2005	Overall	900	90	85	0.94	NR
	<50	450	93	95	NR	NR
	≥50	900	91	80	NR	NR
	Overall rule out	300	99	68	NR	NR
Januzzi,[2] 2006	Overall	Age optimized	90	84	NR	NR
	<50	450	97	93	0.99	NR
	50-75	900	90	82	0.93	NR
	≥75	1,800	85	73	0.86	NR
	Overall rule out	300	99	60	NR	NR
Gorissen,[113] 2007	Overall	1,550	80	65	0.774	NR
	<65	591	55	100	0.614	NR
	65-75	1,922	75	73	0.750	NR
	≥75	1,737	71	84	0.831	NR
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[119] 2008	<85	NR	NR	NR	0.786	0.737 to 0.835
	≥85	NR	NR	NR	0.787	0.726 to 0.848
	≥85 Rule out	1,750	85	59	NR	NR
	≥85 Optimal	2,800	74	70	NR	NR
	≥85 Rule in	6,000	53	NR	NR	NR

Table 9. Effect of age on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP (continued)

Author, Year	Age	Decision point pg/mL	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	AUC	95% CI
Shaikh,[122] 2011	<50 Rule in	450	100	33	NR	NR
	>50 Rule in	900	96	86	NR	NR
	Overall rule out	300	100	42	NR	NR

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; CI = confidence interval; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; NT-proBNP=N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NR = not reported; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

Sex and Ethnicity

Krauser et al.[127] examined the influence of ethnicity and sex on the diagnostic properties of NT-proBNP. They reported that the AUC was not different for men versus women or for African Americans versus non-African Americans. There was no difference in the median NT-proBNP concentration between men and women. Similarly, there was no difference in the median concentration between African Americans and non-African Americans.

Obesity/Body Mass Index

A single paper[126] examined the effect of obesity and BMI on NT-proBNP performance (Table 10). Using age-specific decision points previously identified, this substudy of the ICON study divided the population into three BMI groups and then calculated the LR^+ for each group. Using the overall rule out decision point, they calculated LR^-.

They commented that the age-adjusted decision points performed well over a wide variety of BMI. Despite lower sensitivity at the high range of BMI, the predictive values were unchanged.

Table 10. Effect of body mass index on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP

Author, Year	BMI	LR+	LR-	AUC	95% CI
Bayes-Genis,[126] 2007	<25	5.34	0.02	0.94	0.91 to 0.96
	25 to 29.9	13.32	0.03	0.95	0.93 to 0.96
	≥30	7.54	0.08	0.94	0.92 to 0.94

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BMI = body mass index; CI = confidence interval; NT-proBNP=N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio

Renal Function

Two papers[113,130] examined the relationship between renal function, expressed as eGFR, and NT-proBNP for the diagnosis of HF (Table 11). Both papers noted an inverse relationship between renal function and NT-proBNP concentration. The relationship was less robust among those with HF than those without. Anwaruddin et al.[130] in a substudy of the PRIDE cohort, used the age-adjusted decision points from the main study to determine diagnostic parameters. Gorrison et al.[113] used the ROC curve to establish the optimal decision points.

Table 11. Effect of renal function on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP

Author, Year	eGFR mL/min/1.73 m^2	Decision point pg/mL	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	NPV	AUC
Anwaruddin,[130] 2006	≥60	Age adjusted	85	88	NR	0.95
	<60	Age Adjusted	97	68	NR	0.88
	≥60	300	NR	NR	100	NR
	<60	300	NR	NR	94	NR
Gorissen,[113] 2007	>60	1,118	85	73	NR	0.781
	≤60	2,592	70	64	NR	0.702

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; mL/min/m2 = milliliter per minute per meters squared; NPV = negative predictive value; NT-proBNP=N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

Assessment of Quality for Papers With Emergency Department Settings

BNP

The QUADAS-2[146] was used to assess quality in four key domains: patient selection, index test(s), reference standard, and flow and timing. The questions in each domain are rated in terms of risk of bias (low, high, unclear) and concerns regarding applicability (low, high, unclear), with associated signaling questions to help with bias and applicability judgments (Figures 3 and 4, and Appendix H Table H-5).

The potential for bias in the domain of **patient selection** was assessed on the basis of the enrollment of the study sample (consecutive, random, or convenience), the avoidance of case-control design, and the avoidance of inappropriate patient exclusions. For this domain, 25 percent of papers (n=13) were rated as low risk for bias and 20 percent (n=10) were rated as high risk. The remaining papers (n=28; 55%) were rated as unclear as to risk of bias. Papers were assessed as to patient population applicability to those targeted by the review question in terms of severity of the target condition, demographic features, presence of differential diagnosis or comorbid conditions, and setting of the study. Overall, 33 percent (n=17) of papers were assessed as high risk of bias for concerns about applicability on this domain and 57 percent (n=29) were rated as low on concern. The remaining 10 percent (n=5) were deemed unclear on the domain of applicability for patient selection.

The potential for bias in the domain of the **index test** was assessed according to whether results were interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard and whether a prespecified threshold was used for BNP cutpoints. Seventy-one percent (n=36) of papers were rated as high risk, 20 percent were rated as low risk (n=10), and 9 percent were rated as unclear (n=5) on this domain. Papers were assessed on concerns of applicability on the basis of whether the index test methods varied from those specified in the review questions. Concerns about applicability on this domain were assessed as low for 76 percent (n=39) of papers, as high for 22 percent (n=11), and as unclear for 2 percent (n=1).

The potential for bias in the domain of the **reference standard** (i.e., the criteria used to confirm a diagnosis of HF) was judged on the basis of whether the reference standard was likely to correctly classify the target condition and whether the results were interpreted with knowledge of the BNP marker results. Papers were rated as low risk for 94 percent (n=48), as high risk for 4 percent (n=2), and as unclear for 2 percent (n=1). Concerns about applicability were assessed as to whether the target condition, as defined by the reference standard, differed from the target condition specified in the review question. Seventy-eight percent (n=40) of papers were assessed as low and 22 percent (n=11) were assessed as high on this domain.

The potential for bias in the domain of **flow and timing** was assessed on the basis of inappropriate intervals between index test and reference standard, standardized administration of reference standard among patients, and equal inclusion of patients in the analysis. Papers were assessed as low risk of bias for 69 percent (n=35), as high for 20 percent (n=10), and as unclear for 12 percent (n=6) of papers.

NT-proBNP

For papers of diagnostic tests of NT-proBNP (KQ1), QUADAS-2[146] was used to assess quality in four key domains: patient selection, index test(s), reference standard, and flow and timing. The questions in each domain are rated in terms of risk of bias (low, high, unclear) and concerns regarding applicability (low, high, unclear), with associated signaling questions to help with bias and applicability judgments (see Figures 5 and 6, and Appendix H Table H-6).

The potential for bias in the domain of **patient selection** was assessed on the basis of enrollment of study sample (consecutive, random, or convenience), the avoidance of a case-control design, and the avoidance of inappropriate patient exclusions. For this domain, 28 percent of papers (n=11) were rated as low risk for bias and 46 percent (n=18) were rated as high risk. The remaining papers (n=10; 26%) were rated as unclear as to risk of bias. Papers were assessed as to patient population applicability to those targeted by the review question in terms of severity of the target condition, demographic features, presence of differential diagnosis or comorbid conditions, and setting of the study. Overall, 33 percent (n=13) of papers were assessed as high for concerns about applicability on this domain, 64 percent (n=25) were rated as low, and five percent (n=2) were rated as unclear on concern.

The potential for bias in the domain of the **index test** was assessed according to whether results were interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard and whether a prespecified threshold was used for NT-proBNP cutpoints. Slightly more than half of papers (n=22, 57%) were rated as high risk on this domain, 28 percent were rated as low (n=11), and 15 percent were rated as unclear (n=6). Papers were assessed on concerns of applicability on the basis of whether the index test methods varied from those specified in the review questions. Concerns about applicability on this domain were assessed as low for 72 percent (n=28) of papers, as high for 26 percent (n=10), and as unclear for two percent (n=1).

The potential for bias in the domain of the **reference standard** (i.e., the criteria used to confirm a diagnosis of HF) was judged on the basis of whether the reference standard was likely to correctly classify the target condition and whether the results were interpreted with knowledge of the NT-proBNP results. Sixty-two percent of papers (n=24) were rated as low risk, 23 percent (n=9) were rated as high, and 15 percent (n=6) were rated as unclear. Concerns about applicability were assessed as to whether the target condition, as defined by the reference standard, differed from the target condition specified in the review question. Seventy-two percent (n=28) of papers were assessed as low on this domain, 26 percent (n=10) were assessed as high, and 2 percent were rated as unclear (n=1).

The potential for bias in the domain of **flow and timing** was assessed on the basis of inappropriate intervals between index test and reference standard, standardized administration of reference standard among patients, and equal inclusion of patients in the analysis. The majority of papers (n=37, 95%) were assessed as low risk of bias on the domain of flow and timing, while 5 percent (n=2) were rated as unclear.

Strength of Evidence for Papers With Emergency Department Settings

To grade the strength of evidence (SOE) in this diagnosis section we chose to assess two primary outcomes: sensitivity and specificity. These are concepts that are well understood by clinical users of diagnostic tests. Other diagnostic performance indicators (positive (PPV) and negative (NPV) predictive values, LR^+ and LR^-, accuracy, and DOR) can be calculated from sensitivity and specificity if the prevalence of disease is known. As such, the conclusions regarding SOE for these performance indicators are unlikely to be different from those drawn for sensitivity and specificity.

For all papers that presented sensitivity and specificity data (BNP n=28;[3,74,78,79,81-83,85,86,88,89,93-97,100,101,103,104,108,110-113,119,120,147] NT-proBNP n=18[2,26,88,108,110-115,119,124,129,131,135,138,141,143]), we examined SOE using a variety of cutpoints. For BNP, we selected the lowest provided, manufacturers' suggested, and optimal as chosen by the author. For NT-proBNP we chose lowest and optimal. The papers in the manufacturers' suggested and optimal cutpoint groupings are subsets of the lowest cutpoint grouping.

BNP

The SOE estimates were the same for all three cutpoints evaluated. The complete table can be viewed in Appendix H Tables H-7a, H-7b, and H-7c.

Risk of Bias

Using the QUADAS-2 tool, the risk of bias in these studies for both sensitivity and specificity was rated (Figures 3 and 4). The tests for publication bias exposed no significant bias in the following conditions in our meta-analysis of BNP diagnostic use in the emergency department: (1) optimum cutpoint; (2) lowest cutpoint; and (3) manufacturer cutpoint (Appendix H Table H-8 and Figure H-25). However, in the four domains of patient selection, index test(s), reference standard, and flow and timing, the concern regarding bias was rated as low.

Figure 3. Proportion (%) of diagnostic studies using BNP with low, high, or unclear concerns regarding risk of bias in emergency department

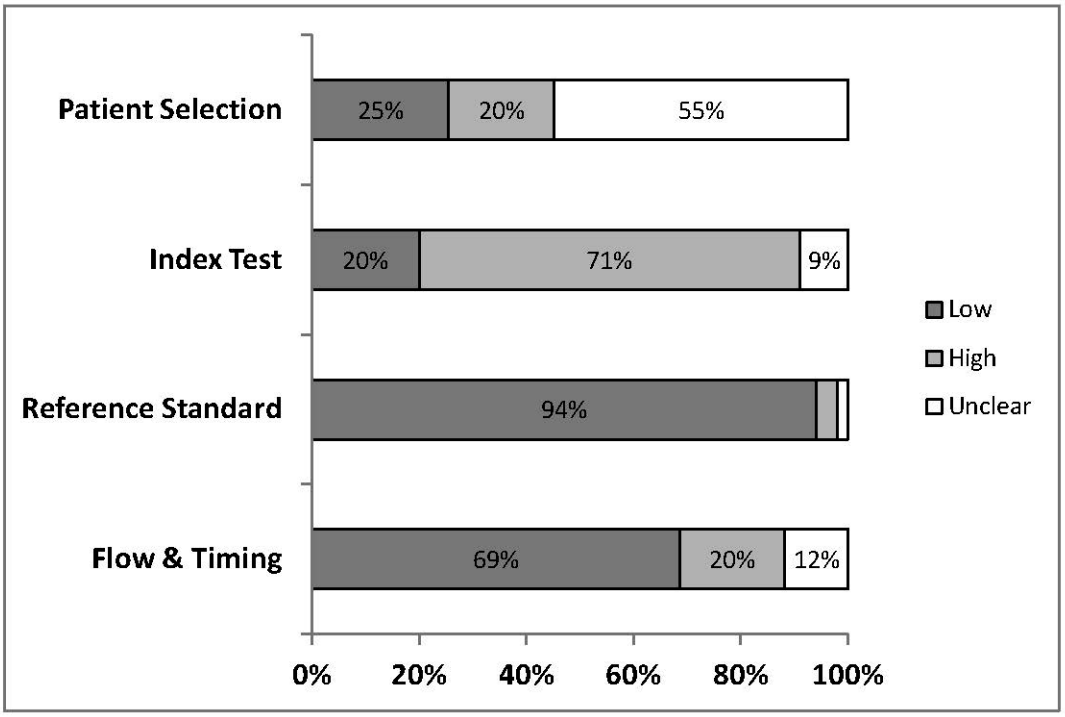
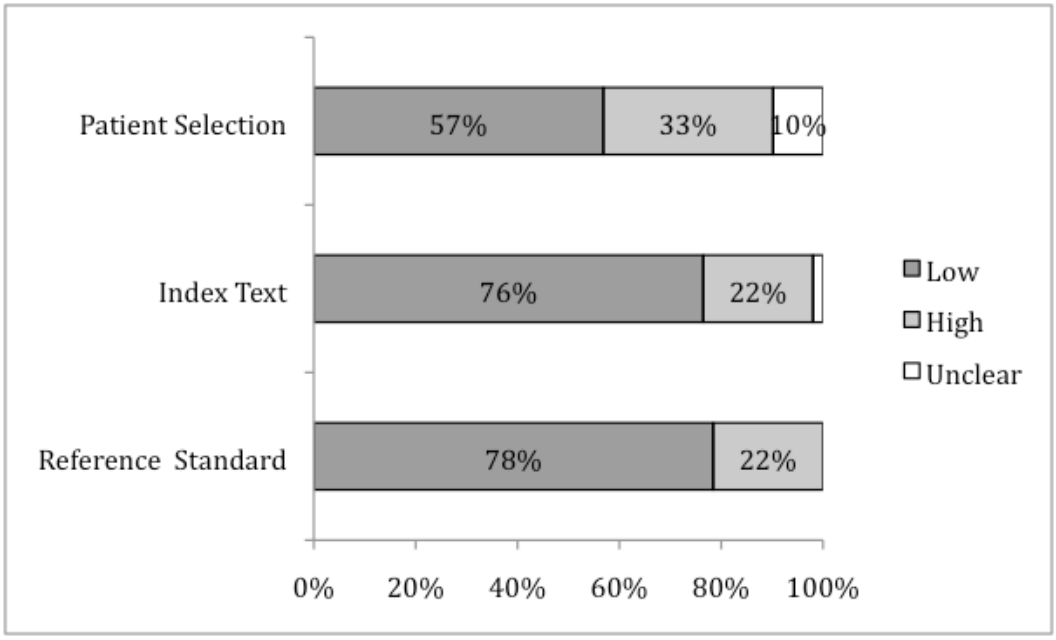


Figure 4. Proportion (%) of diagnostic studies using BNP with low, high, or unclear concerns regarding applicability in emergency department



Directness

Both sensitivity and specificity are concepts that are well understood by clinicians and can inform them with regard to clinical practice. The related parameters of NPV, PPV, LR^+, LR^-, and DOR can also inform clinicians. We rate this domain as direct.

Precision

The CIs around the summary estimates of sensitivity and specificity are small (lowest: 0.93 to 0.96; manufacturers' suggested: 0.93 to 0.96; optimal: 0.88 to 0.92). The CIs around specificity are larger (lowest: 0.57 to 0.72; manufacturers' suggested: 0.57 to 0.71; optimal: 0.72 to 0.83). Because the statistical heterogeneity for all summary estimates is large, we rate this domain as imprecise (Table 12).

Consistency

With respect to sensitivity, the range of estimates across papers is small. We rate this domain as consistent. With respect to specificity, the range of estimates across papers is larger, from 0.64 to 0.77. We rate this domain as inconsistent for specificity (see Table 12).

NT-proBNP

The SOE estimates were the same for both cutpoints evaluated. The outcome of sensitivity was rated as high for both cutpoints (optimal, lowest). The outcome of specificity wars rated as moderate for both cutpoints due to inconsistency in the value of specificity among studies. Nevertheless, the summary SOE was rated as high. The complete table can be viewed in Appendix H Tables H-9a and H-9b.

Risk of Bias

Using the QUADAS-2 tool, we rated the risk of bias in this study for both sensitivity and specificity (Figures 5 and 6). The tests for publication bias exposed no significant bias in the following conditions in our meta-analysis of NT-proBNP diagnostic use in the emergency department: (1) optimum cutpoint, (2) lowest cutpoint, and (3) manufacturer cutpoint (Appendix H Table H-8 and Figure H-25). In the four domains of patient selection, index test(s), reference standard, and flow and timing, the concern regarding bias was rated as low.

Figure 5. Proportion (%) of diagnostic studies using NT-ProBNP with low, high, or unclear concerns regarding risk of bias in emergency department

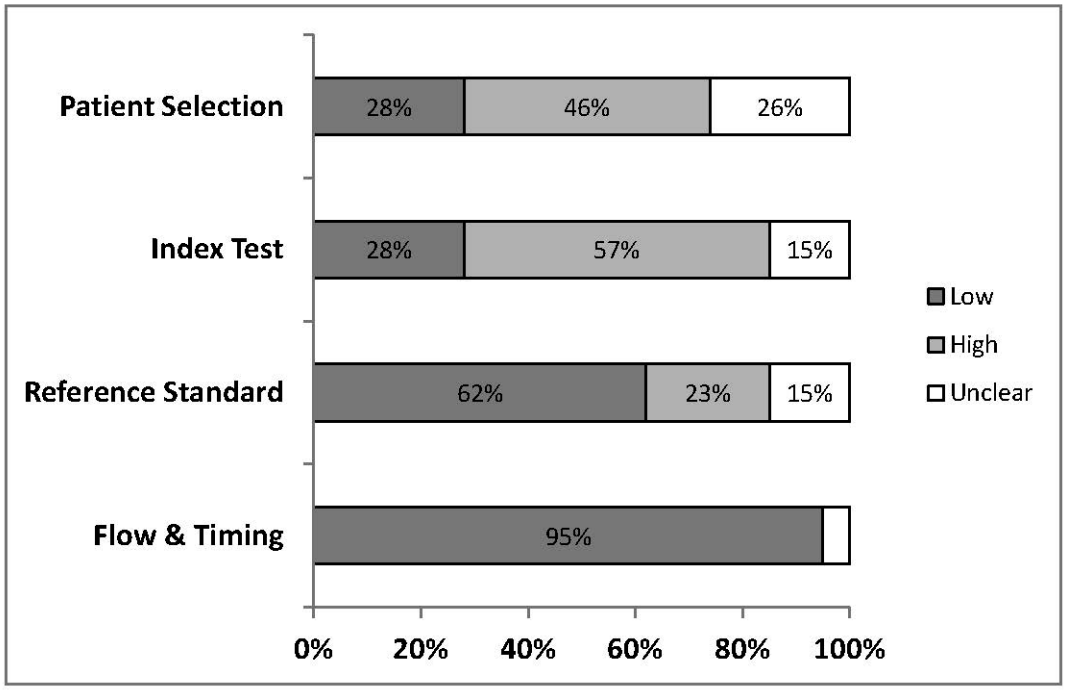
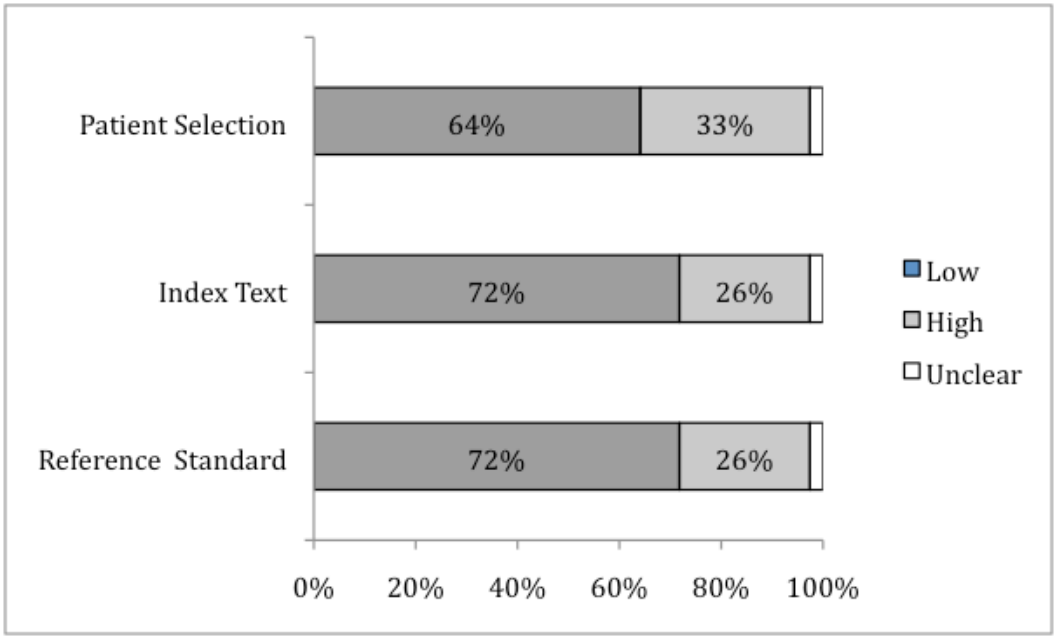


Figure 6. Proportion (%) of diagnostic studies using NT-ProBNP with low, high, or unclear concerns regarding applicability in emergency department



Directness

Both sensitivity and specificity are concepts that are well understood by clinicians and can inform them with regard to clinical practice. The related parameters of NPV, PPV, LR^+, LR^-, and DOR can also inform clinicians. This domain was rated as direct.

Precision

The CIs around the summary estimates of sensitivity and specificity are small (lowest: 0.90 to 0.95; optimal: 0.84 to 0.91). The CIs around specificity are larger (lowest: 0.43 to 0.69; optimal: 0.64 to 0.82). Because we included papers that recruited unrestricted populations (patients presenting with signs and symptoms of HF with or without comorbidities), the statistical heterogeneity is large. As such, this domain was rated as imprecise (see Table 12).

Consistency

With respect to sensitivity, the direction of estimates is consistent, and the range of estimates across papers is small. We rate this domain as consistent. With respect to specificity, the direction of estimates is consistent, but the range of estimates across papers is large, from 0.64 to 0.77. This domain was rated as inconsistent for specificity (see Table 12).

Table 12. Statistical summary of test performance characteristics based on the manufacturer, optimum, and lowest cutpoints in the emergency department

Test	Cutpoint	Assay type	N study	Sensitivity			Specificity			LR+			LR-			log DOR			AUC	
				Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI
ED-BNP	Manu-facturer	A	1	0.86	0.76, 0.93	-	0.98	0.85, 1.00	-	39.1	3.59, 426	-	0.14	0.07, 0.30	-	5.61	3.03, 8.19	-	-	-
		B	3	0.95	0.93, 0.97	25.8	0.61	0.49, 0.72	87.3	2.43	1.75, 3.37	89.9	0.09	0.04, 0.17	72.6	3.36	2.38, 4.34	82.5	-	-
		C	1	0.96	0.94, 0.97	-	0.62	0.59, 0.65	-	2.51	2.32, 2.71	-	0.07	0.05, 0.10	-	3.56	3.14, 3.98	-	-	-
		D	17	0.95	0.93, 0.97	84.9	0.62	0.53, 0.70	96.9	2.71	2.16, 3.40	95.9	0.09	0.07, 0.13	72.1	3.56	3.10, 4.03	81.6	0.92	0.90, 0.95
		All*	22	0.95	0.93, 0.96	81.3	0.63	0.57, 0.70	96.7	2.64	2.23, 3.12	94.7	0.09	0.07, 0.12	72.1	3.55	3.18, 3.92	79.4	0.92	0.90, 0.94
	Optimum	A	2	0.81	0.51, 1.00	92.9	0.92	0.85, 1.00	22.2	9.34	2.12, 41.2	61.1	0.15	0.01, 1.59	91.4	4.23	0.80, 7.66	86.6	-	-
		B	4	0.88	0.80, 0.96	91.4	0.78	0.72, 0.85	77.1	3.9	3.22, 4.71	40.6	0.14	0.07, 0.27	89.5	3.41	2.86, 3.97	67.9	0.91	0.88, 0.95
		C	1	0.96	0.94, 0.97	-	0.62	0.59, 0.65	-	2.51	2.32, 2.71	-	0.07	0.05, 0.11	-	3.56	3.14, 3.98	-	-	-
		D	22	0.9	0.87, 0.93	91	0.77	0.71, 0.83	96.1	4.45	3.30, 6.02	96.5	0.14	0.11, 0.18	84.3	3.67	3.27, 4.08	84.8	0.93	0.91, 0.95
		All	29	0.9	0.88, 0.92	90.4	0.78	0.72, 0.83	96.3	4.3	3.45, 5.35	95.5	0.14	0.11, 0.17	86.8	3.6	3.28, 3.92	82.1	0.92	0.91, 0.94
	Lowest	A	2	0.81	0.51, 1.00	92.9	0.92	0.85, 1.00	22.2	9.34	2.12, 41.2	61.1	0.15	0.01, 1.59	91.4	4.23	0.80, 7.66	86.6	-	-
		B	4	0.94	0.92, 0.97	55.4	0.64	0.55, 0.73	85	2.6	1.96, 3.46	87.2	0.1	0.06, 0.17	69.5	3.32	2.63, 4.01	74.5	0.91	0.87, 0.95
		C	2	0.96	0.94, 0.98	1.1	0.62	0.59, 0.65	0	2.5	2.32, 2.69	0	0.07	0.05, 0.10	0	3.57	3.16, 3.99	0	-	-
		D	23	0.94	0.92, 0.96	91.7	0.62	0.52, 0.71	98.2	2.67	2.17, 3.29	97.2	0.09	0.06, 0.14	88.7	3.5	3.06, 3.94	81.1	0.92	0.89, 0.94
		All	31	0.94	0.92, 0.96	90.7	0.64	0.56, 0.71	97.8	2.71	2.28, 3.21	96.8	0.1	0.07, 0.14	88.6	3.47	3.12, 3.81	79.3	0.92	0.90, 0.94
ED-NT-proBNP	Manu-facturer	E	4	0.9	0.87, 0.94	46.8	0.65	0.44, 0.86	95.8	2.72	1.27, 5.82	97.1	0.16	0.11, 0.25	55.1	2.79	1.79, 3.79	85.3	0.87	0.79, 0.95
	Optimum	E	19	0.88	0.84, 0.92	90.7	0.73	0.65, 0.82	96.5	3.59	2.46, 5.23	97.5	0.17	0.13, 0.22	81.3	3.16	2.73, 3.59	80.7	0.90	0.87, 0.93
	Lowest	E	19	0.93	0.91, 0.95	90.4	0.55	0.42, 0.68	98.3	2.26	1.71, 2.99	98.5	0.12	0.08, 0.20	87.6	3.08	2.56, 3.58	78.4	0.89	0.86, 0.93

NOTE: AUC was calculated for the group with 4 or more studies

ASSAY: A-ADVIA -Centaur® BNP Assay, B-Abbott AxSYM® B-Type, C-TRIAGE -B-Type Beckman, D-TRIAGE -B-Type Test, E-ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay *Sanz 2006 counted twice for using ADVIA and TRIAGE B-type assay

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; CI = confidence interval; DOR = diagnostic odds ratio; ED = emergency department; Est = estimate; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; n=sample size; PC= primary care

Key Question 2: In patients presenting to a primary care physician with risk factors, signs, or symptoms suggestive of HF:

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?
b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

Sample and Design Characteristics of Studies Assessing BNP

There were 12 articles that met the criteria for KQ2 that examined BNP in primary care settings. Eight examined BNP only[148-155] and four examined both BNP and NT-proBNP.[156-159] See Appendix I. KQ2 Evidence Set.

Study Design

One study used a prospective cohort design[151] and the remaining studies (n=11) used a cross-sectional design. The selected articles were published between 2005 and 2011 and were conducted in a wide range of regions: two in North America,[152,159] eight in Europe,[148,150,151,153-157] one in Asia,[158] and one paper in which country of origin could not be determined.[149]

Population Characteristics

Most studies, with the exception of three,[150,158,159] provided diagnostic information on an overall study sample with dyspnea in a primary care setting. One study provided diagnostic information on populations grouped according to age and sex.[158] Several studies presented diagnostic information according to BMI status,[158,159] renal function,[158] LVEF levels,[158] and left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) status.[150,155]

In all studies, study patients presented to a primary care facility with shortness of breath and were over 18 years of age. Most studies (n=8) had a patient population with mean or median ages from 70 to 79 years old. Three studies had patient populations with means or medians between 60 and 69 years old[155,158,159] and one[160] had a population under 60 years of age.

The percentage of males enrolled in each study ranged from 25 percent[153] to 100 percent[158] (mean=51.2%; median=50%). Sample size populations ranged from 53[152] to 1,032[158] (mean=346.8; median=357). The prevalence of HF in the study populations ranged from seven percent[158] to 67 percent[148] (mean=41.5 %; median=38.5%).

Component Studies

The majority of papers (n=9) were independent studies, publishing results on unique data sets. One article used data from the study for the evaluation of the clinical applicability of BNP in the diagnosis and management of patients with suspected HF in primary care (PANAMA),[153] one reported results from the Utrecht Heart Failure Organization - Initial Assessment (UHFO-IA) study[154] and one study recruited patients from the Screening to Prevent Heart Failure (STOP-HF) study.[155]

Assays

Ten studies used the TRIAGE-B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) test,[148-153,155-157,159] one used the ADVIA-Centaur® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Assay,[158] and one used the Abbott AxSYM® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Microparticle Enzyme Immunoassay (MEIA).[154]

Diagnosis of Heart Failure

Most studies (n=8) based the diagnostic reference standard solely on clinical judgment.[148-151,154,157-159] Most of these had a reference standard agreed upon by at least two physicians (mostly cardiologists), with the exception of two papers, which based the final diagnosis on the opinion of a single cardiologist or other type of clinician.[157,159] The adjudication physicians each arrived at a diagnosis of HF based on their interpretation of all available clinical data; this often included echocardiography results. Four of the studies[148,149,151,153] judging final diagnosis using clinical judgment stated that the Framingham criteria were used to assist in judgment.

Of the remaining studies, two based final diagnosis of HF on echocardiography results alone,[152] and one simply reported that the diagnosis was "based on the Framingham criteria."[153] One study did not report the reference standard used.[155]

BNP: Test Performance and Optimal Cutpoints in Primary Care

Diagnostic Properties in BNP

The 12 studies evaluating BNP in primary care settings used several cutpoints ranging from 30[148,157] to 500[148] (mean=158; median=100) pg/mL or ng/L, and reported sensitivities from 25 percent[153] to 97 percent[148] (mean=82.1%; median=83.9%), specificities from 23 percent[151] to 92 percent[148] (mean=73.8%; median=80.4%), and AUCs of 0.62[159] to 0.93[158] (mean=0.86; median=0.88). Six studies examined BNP only[154-159] and six focused on both BNP and NT-proBNP.[148-153] See Appendix I Tables I-1 and I-2.

When the appropriate data were available for extraction or calculation, 2x2 tables were prepared and forest plots of sensitivities, specificities, positive and negative LRs, logDOR, and summary ROC curves are presented (Appendix I Figures I-1 to I-9). Three cutpoints were selected: lowest presented, manufacturers' suggested, and the optimal cutpoint as chosen by the authors.

The pooled sensitivity using the optimum cutpoint was 0.82 (95% CI, 0.69 to 0.90). All but a single study by Barrios et al.[153] which had a sensitivity of 0.25, had specificities greater than 0.80. The low sensitivity of the Barrios study may be due to a predominantly elderly population and high prevalence of diastolic HF. Pooled specificities were, as expected, not as high and gave an overall specificity of 0.64 (95% CI, 0.45 to 0.79). Summary LR^+ and LR^- and the logDOR were 2.27 (95% CI, 1.43 to 3.62), 0.28 (95% CI, 0.16 to 0.49), and 2.06 (95% CI, 1.27 to 2.84), respectively. Pooling using the lowest cutpoint produced a slightly higher sensitivity of 0.89 (95% CI, 0.77 to 0.95) and a corresponding lower specificity of 0.54 (95% CI, 0.41 to 0.66). The LR^+ and LR^- and logDOR gave similar results: 1.94 (95% CI, 1.47 to 2.57), 0.20 (95% CI, 0.09 to 0.44), and 2.27 (95% CI, 1.32 to 3.22), respectively.

Studies were pooled based on the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint because this is likely the most commonly used cutpoint in clinical use. Studies were included if the cutpoint used was within 5 pg/mL of 100. Eight studies were included in the pooled statistics, as they all used the Triage BNP assay. Other manufacturers were not included. The overall sensitivity of 0.76 (95% CI, 0.59 to 0.87) based on the manufacturers' cutpoint was slightly lower than that for the

optimal cutpoint. Corresponding specificity was increased slightly to 0.71 (95% CI, 0.52 to 0.85). The LR^+ and LR^- and logDOR gave results similar to the optimal cutpoint, 2.63 (95% CI, 1.59 to 4.36), 0.34 (95% CI, 0.20 to 0.57), and 2.08 (95% CI, 1.24 to 2.92), respectively.

Summary ROC curves were also developed. As with the summary plots, the ROC curves were developed based on the optimum, lowest, and manufacturers' cutpoints and are presented in Appendix I Figures I-10 to I-12. The AUCs were 0.81 (95% CI, 0.77 to 0.84) for the optimum cutpoint, 0.76 (95% CI, 0.72 to 0.80) for the lowest cutpoint, and 0.80 (95% CI, 0.76 to 0.83) for the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint.

BNP: Determinants of Test Performance in Primary Care

The effect of various determinants upon the diagnostic performance of BNP for the diagnosis of HF was examined.

Age

A single study examined the association of age with BNP. Park et al.[158] compared the performance of BNP for patients above and below 65 years of age for the identification of LVEF or advanced diastolic dysfunction (DD). For patients 65 years of age and greater, using a cutpoint of 250 pg/mL, the AUC was 0.903 (sensitivity=83.9, specificity=83.7). For identification of advanced DD and a cutpoint of 236 pg/mL, the AUC was 0.900 (sensitivity=83.9, specificity=84.1). For patients less than 65 years old with LVEF less than 45, cutpoint of 82 pg/mL was used, which gave an AUC of 0.916 (sensitivity=84.1, specificity=84.2). A cut-off of 70 pg/mL was used to identify advanced DD with an AUC of 0.912 (sensitivity=83.3, specificity=83.3).

Sex

Two studies investigated the relationship between sex and BNP.[156,158] Fuat et al.[156] compared the AUC of males and females and did not find a significant difference (males 0.79, females 0.80). Park et al.[158] compared the ability of BNP to identify male and female patients with LVEF less than 45 and advanced DD. The results of Park et al. are presented in Table 13.

Table 13. Effect of sex on AUC for BNP (Park et al., 2010[158])

Sex	Endpoint	AUC	Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %
Males	LVEF <45	0.892	111	81.1	78.9
	Advanced DD	0.890	99	80.0	80.4
Females	LVEF <45	0.929	209	85.1	85.0
	Advanced DD	0.907	166	84.8	84.6

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; DD = diastolic dysfunction; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

Body Mass Index

Two studies examined the relationship between BNP and BMI.[158,159] Christenson et al.[159] grouped patients as normal (BMI <25 kg/m^2), overweight (BMI 25 to 30 kg/m^2), or obese (BMI >30 kg/m^2), and demonstrated an inverse correlation of BNP with BMI. The AUC for diagnosis of decompensated HF in the three groups (<25kg/m^2, 25-30kg/m^2, and >30 kg/m^2) were 0.78 (95% CI, 0.71 to 0.084), 0.62 (95% CI, 0.54 to 0.70), and 0.72 (95% CI, 0.66 to 0.79), respectively. Using a cutpoint of 100 pg/mL, sensitivity and specificity of BNP were 89 percent

and 38 percent for normal weight patients, 85 percent and 38 percent for overweight patients, and 81 percent and 49 percent for obese patients, respectively.

Park et al.[158] also investigated the relation of BNP with BMI for the identification of patients with LVEF less than 45 and advanced DD. A similar inverse correlation trend was seen, more so with the advanced DD patients. Results are presented in Table 14.

Table 14. Effect of body mass index on diagnostic performance of BNP

BMI	Endpoint	AUC	Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %
≥25kg/m^2	LVEF <45	0.933	151	85.0	85.0
	Advanced DD	0.841	82	80.0	80.1
<25kg/m^2	LVEF <45	0.897	154	81.3	81.3
	Advanced DD	0.916	140	83.0	83.1

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BMI = body mass index; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; DD = diastolic dysfunction; kg/m2 = kilograms per meter squared; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

Renal Function

Park et al.[158] studied the effect of renal function on the ability of BNP to identify patients with LVEF less than 45 and advanced DD. Renal function was estimated by creatinine clearance calculated by the Cockroft-Gault equation. Patients were grouped as clearance less than 60 mL/min or greater than 60 mL/min. As can be seen, as renal function decreases the cutpoint must increase to maintain a similar sensitivity and specificity. The effect of decreased LVEF or advanced DD was overwhelmed by the effect of renal function, and had little effect on the optimal cutpoint. Results are presented in Table 15.

Table 15. Effect of renal function on diagnostic performance of BNP

eGFR	Endpoint	AUC	Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %
≥60mL/min	LVEF <45	0.915	89	82.2	82.2
	Advanced DD	0.894	70	83.3	81.5
<60mL/min	LVEF <45	0.866	264	78.2	78.0
	Advanced DD	0.876	247	78.4	78.2

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; DD = diastolic dysfunction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; mL/min=milliliter per minute; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

Sample and Design Characteristics of Studies Assessing NT-proBNP

There were 20 articles that met the criteria for KQ2 examining NT-proBNP in primary care settings. Sixteen examined NT-proBNP only[154,161-175] and four examined both BNP and NT-proBNP.[156-159] (Appendix I Table I-3).

Study Design

Two studies used a prospective cohort design.[169,171] Study design could not be determined in one of the articles.[174] The remaining studies (n=17) used a cross-sectional design. The selected articles were published between 2003 and 2011 and were conducted in a wide range of regions: one in North America,[159] 18 in Europe,[154,156,157,161-175] and one in Asia.[158]

Population Characteristics

Most studies, with the exception of five,[154,158,162,163,165] provided diagnostic information on the overall study sample presenting with dyspnea in a primary care setting. Some studies

provided diagnostic information on populations grouped according to age[158,165,170] and sex.[156,158,162,166,170] Some studies presented diagnostic information according to BMI status,[158,159] diabetes status,[161] previous history of HF,[161] LVEF,[163] renal failure,[158] and hemoglobin (Hb) measures.[158] One study presented groups according to their suspected HF/valvular disease (LVSD),[167] and one study grouped subjects according to diagnosis of major structural heart disease in patients with AF) compared with those with sinus rhythm (SR).[165]

In all studies, study patients presented to a primary care facility with shortness of breath and were over 18 years of age. Seven studies had a patient population with mean or median ages from 60 to 69 years old.[158,159,161-163,168,172] Eleven had populations with mean or median ages between 70 and 79 years.[154,156,157,164-166,170,171,173-175] Two examined populations 80 years of age and over.[167,169]

The percentage of males enrolled in each study ranged from 32.1 percent[170] to 100 percent[158] (mean=42.8%; median=46%). Sample size populations ranged from 14[163] to 1,321[165] (mean=239; median=140). The prevalence of HF in the study populations ranged from 4 percent[168] to 75 percent[173] (mean=31.2%; median=33.1%).

Component Studies

Most of the papers (n=17) were independent studies, publishing results on unique data sets. One study used data from the Echocardiographic Heart of England screening study (ECHOES),[161] one reported results from the Diagnostic Trial on Prevalence and Clinical Course of Diastolic Dysfunction and Diastolic Heart Failure (DIAST-CHF),[174] and one used results from the UHFO-IA.[154]

Assays

All studies (n=20) used the ELECSYS® proBNP Immunoassay to measure NT-proBNP.

Diagnosis of Heart Failure

The majority of studies (n=11) based the diagnostic reference standard solely on clinical judgment. Less than half of these had a reference standard agreed upon by at least two physicians[154,158] (mostly cardiologists), with eight studies basing the final diagnosis on the opinion of a single physician.[157,159,167,168,170-173] The adjudication physicians each arrived at a diagnosis of HF based on their interpretation of all available clinical data; this often included echocardiography results. One of the studies used the Framingham criteria to aid in clinical judgment.[174]

Of the remaining studies, four based the final diagnosis of HF both on clinical judgment and results of echocardiography,[156,161,162,164,166] one based it on echocardiography results alone,[163,165] and one simply reported that the definitive diagnosis was "based on the Framingham criteria."[169] One study used an outcome panel that evaluated all available information, excluding the NT-proBNP results.[175]

NT-proBNP: Test Performance and Optimal Cutpoints in Primary Care

Diagnostic Properties

The 20 studies evaluating NT-proBNP in primary care settings used several cutpoints ranging from 25[171] to 6180[167] (mean=635; median=379) pg/mL or ng/L. Three studies[161,162,164] measured

NT-proBNP in pmol/L. Reported sensitivities ranged from 44 percent[167] to 100 percent[164-166,169] (mean=80.6%; median=84.4 %), specificities from 3 percent[165] to 97 percent,[163,168] (mean=58.5% ; median=60.6%), and AUC of 0.70[161] to 0.98[166] (mean=0.86; median=0.88). The majority of the studies focused on NT-proBNP alone (n=14), and the remainder focused on both BNP and NT-proBNP.[154,156-159] Appendix I Table I-4 presents data to answer KQ2.

When the appropriate data was available for extraction or calculation, 2x2 tables were prepared and forest plots of sensitivities, specificities, positive and negative LRs, DOR, and summary ROC curves are presented (Appendix I Figures I-13 to I-18).Three cutpoints were selected: lowest presented, the optimal cutpoint as chosen by the authors to examine in greater detail, and the manufacturers' recommended cutpoint of 125 pg/mL for patients younger than 75 years of age and 450 pg/mL for those patients 75 years of age or older. At least four studies were needed in each group to present summary estimates; however, for NT-proBNP according to manufacturers' cutpoint, only two studies satisfied our criteria and, thus, will not be presented.

When the optimal cutpoint chosen by the authors was used, the pooled sensitivity was 0.88 (95% CI, 0.81 to 0.93) and seven of the studies[156,164,166-168,170,172] produced sensitivities greater than 0.90. A single study by Stahrenberg et al.[174] had a significantly lower sensitivity of 0.55 (95% CI, 0.44 to 0.65) due to a relatively high cutpoint of 22 pg/mL; however, they did produce a relatively good specificity 0.61 (95% CI, 0.47 to 0.74). The pooled specificity (0.58) was, as expected, not as high as the pooled sensitivity, as the authors tend to optimize sensitivity.

Using the lowest cutpoint chosen by the authors produced increased pooled sensitivity (0.90) when compared to the optimal cutpoint (0.88), with no decrease in pooled specificity (0.50). All but three studies[159,171,174] produced sensitivities greater than 0.90.

As with the summary plots, the ROC curves were developed based on the optimum and lowest cutpoints. The AUC were 0.86 (95% CI, 0.82 to 0.88) for the optimum cutpoint, and 0.82 (95% CI, 0.79 to 0.85) for the lowest cutpoint (Appendix I Figures I-19 to I-20).

NT-proBNP: Determinants of Test Performance in Primary Care

We examined the effect of various determinants on the diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP for the diagnosis of HF.

Age

Two studies investigated the influence of age on the diagnostic ability of NT-proBNP.[158,165] In both cases the optimal cutpoint for identification of major structural heart disease (defined as LVEF <40, left ventricular DD, or right ventricular dilation) was higher in older patients. Shelton et al.[165] compared patients above and below the age of 75 years. They also compared the difference between patients in SR and those in AF. Park et al.[158] compared the performance of BNP for patients above and below 65 years of age for the identification of LVEF or advanced DD. Table 16 provides a summary of this data.

Table 16. Effect of age on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP

Author, Year	Age	Endpoint	AUC	Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Park,[158] 2010	≥65 years	LVEF <45	0.875	1,446	82.1	81.0
		Advanced DD	0.894	1,356	83.9	82.6
	<65 years	LVEF <45	0.912	379	84.1	84
		Advanced DD	0.893	276	83.3	82.4
Shelton,[165] 2006	SR ≤75 years	MSHD	NR	357	73.4 (47.3 to 79.3)	78.6 (51.3 to 84.2)
	SR >75 years	MSHD	NR	652	69.1 (43.0 to 79.0)	78.6 (47.7 to 87.8)
	AF ≤75 years	MSHD	NR	1,758	69.8 (58.3 to 92.7)	90.2 (63.2 to 96.9)
	AF >75 years	MSHD	NR	1,764	68.9 (38.7 to 87.8)	60.6 (43.9 to 97.2)

Abbreviations: AF = atrial fibrilation; AUC = area under the curve; CI = confidence interval; DD = diastolic dysfunction; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; MSHD = major structural heart disease; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NR = not reported; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SR = sinus rhythm

Sex

Five studies investigated the relationship between sex and the ability of NT-proBNP to diagnose HF.[156,158,162,166,170] Using a regression model, Mikkelsen et al.[166] identified sex as a significant influence on NT-proBNP. The AUC for the diagnosis of HF in females was 0.97 (95% CI, 0.95 to 1.00) and 0.91 (95% CI, 0.83 to 0.98) for males. Due to the sex differences, the optimal cutpoints were different between males and females: 85 pg/mL and 110 pg/mL, respectively.

Nielsen et al.[162] examined the ability of NT-proBNP to identify HF in men and women 50 years of age and above, as the prevalence of HF in those less than 50 years of age was very low. ROC curves for men gave an AUC of 0.93 (95% CI, 0.89 to 0.97) for men and an AUC of 0.90 (95% CI, 0.84 to 0.97) for women. Using a NPV of 97 percent, they suggest a cutpoint of 11 pmol/L for men and 17 pmol/L for women.

Fuat et al.[156] compared the ability of NT-proBNP to rule out the presence of HF in men and women. They maximized sensitivity without producing an unacceptable loss of specificity. The AUC for men was 0.79, and using a cutpoint of 100 pg/mL produced a NPV of 0.89 (95% CI, 0.74 to 1.00). Women had a slightly higher AUC of 0.82, and using a cutpoint of 150 pg/mL produced a NPV of 0.94 (95% CI, 0.88 to 1.00).

Linear regression analysis performed by Olofsson and Bowman[170] showed no significant difference in diagnosis of HF between males and females, while multiple linear regression showed that age and male sex was significantly associated with higher levels of NT-proBNP.

Park et al.[158] compared the ability of NT-proBNP to identify male and female patients with LVEF less than 45 and advanced DD. Data for multiple cutpoints and results of papers that used sensitivity and specificity as an outcome are shown in Table 17. Fuat et al.[156] maximized sensitivity, then specificity, and reported an outcome of NPV. This study is therefore not presented in Table 17.

Table 17. Effect of sex on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP

Author, Year	Sex	Endpoint	AUC	Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (95% CI)	Specificity (95% CI)
Mikkelsen,[166] 2006	Male	HF	0.91	85 pg/mL	95 (83 to 99	71 (55 to 84)
	Female	HF	0.97	110 pg/mL	98 (87 to 100)	88 (71 to 97)
Nielsen,[162] 2004	Male	HF	0.93	9 pmol/L	100	60
		HF		11 pmol/L	86	67
		HF		18 pmol/L	89	79
	Female	HF	0.90	8 pmol/L	100	27
		HF		17 pmol/L	94	69
		HF		26 pmol/L	91	84
Olofsson,[170] 2010	Male	HF		100 ng/L	100	33
		HF		200 ng/L	90	56
		HF		300 ng/L	80	78
		HF		400 ng/L	80	89
		HF		500 ng/L	70	89
	Female	HF		100 ng/L	86	28
		HF		200 ng/L	79	64
		HF		300 ng/L	64	76
		HF		400 ng/L	57	88
		HF		500 ng/L	57	92
Park,[158] 2010	Male	LVEF <45	0.867	510	81.1	80.8
		Advanced DD	0.879	431	82.5	81.3
	Female	LVEF <45	0.925	1,678	87.2	87.3
		Advanced DD	0.878	860	84.8	84.6

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; CI = confidence interval; DD = diastolic dysfunction; HF = heart failure; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

Body Mass Index

Two studies examined the relationship between NT-proBNP and BMI.[158,159] In a relatively large study of 685 patients, Christenson et al.[159] grouped patients as normal (BMI <25 kg/m^2), overweight (BMI 25 to 30 kg/m^2), or obese (BMI >30 kg/m^2), and demonstrated an inverse correlation of NT-proBNP with BMI. The AUCs for a diagnosis of decompensated HF in the three groups (normal, overweight, and obese) were 0.77 (95% CI, 0.70 to 0.084), 0.64 (95% CI, 0.56 to 0.72), and 0.71 (95% CI, 0.65 to 0.77), respectively. Using the International Collaborative of NT-proBNP study cutpoints[2] of 450 pg/mL for under 50 years of age, 900 pg/mL for ages 50 to 75, and 1,800 pg/mL for ages over 75, sensitivity and specificity of BNP were 88 percent and 50 percent for normal weight patients, 68 percent and 51 percent for overweight patients, and 69 percent and 64 percent for obese patients, respectively.

Park et al.[158] also investigated the relation of NT-proBNP with BMI for the identification of patients with LVEF less than 45 and advanced DD. Results are presented in Table 18.

Table 18. Effect of body mass index on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP

BMI	Endpoint	AUC	Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %
≥25kg/m^2	LVEF <45	0.947	771	85.0	86.8
	Advanced DD	0.852	309	80.0	80.1
<25kg/m^2	LVEF <45	0.869	830	81.3	80.7
	Advanced DD	0.885	682	81.1	81.1

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BMI = body mass index; DD = diastolic dysfunction; kg/m2 = kilograms per meter squared; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

Renal Function

Park et al.[158] also studied the effect of renal function on the ability of NT-proBNP to identify patients with LVEF less than 45 and advanced DD. Renal function was estimated by creatinine clearance calculated by the Cockroft-Gault equation. Patients were grouped as clearance less than 60 mL/min or clearance of 60 mL/min or over. Using multivariate regression analysis, clearance less than 60 ml/min was shown to be an independent determinant of NT-proBNP. The AUC, sensitivity, and specificity results are presented in Table 19.

Table 19. Effect of renal function on diagnostic performance of NT-proBNP

Creatinine clearance	Endpoint	AUC	Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %
≥60mL/min	LVEF <45	0.915	418	84.4	84.4
	Advanced DD	0.889	276	83.3	82.1
<60mL/min	LVEF <45	0.832	1,981	78.2	78.0
	Advanced DD	0.836	1,733	78.4	76.4

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; DD = diastolic dysfunction; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; mL/min = milliters per minute; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter

Assessment of Quality for Studies With Primary Care Settings

BNP

For studies of diagnostic tests (KQ2), we used the QUADAS-2 to assess quality in four key domains: patient selection, index test(s), reference standard, and flow and timing. The questions in each domain are rated in terms of risk of bias (low, high, unclear) and concerns regarding applicability (low, high, unclear), with associated signaling questions to help with bias and applicability judgments (Figures 7 and 8, and Appendix I Table I-5).

The potential for bias in the domain of **patient selection** was assessed on the basis of the enrollment of the study sample (consecutive, random, or convenience), the avoidance of a case-control design, and the avoidance of inappropriate patient exclusions. For this domain, 42 percent of studies (n=5) were rated as low risk for bias and 58 percent (n=7) were rated as unclear as to risk of bias. Studies were assessed as to patient population applicability to those targeted by the review question in terms of severity of the target condition, demographic features, presence of differential diagnosis or comorbid conditions, and setting of the study. Overall, 83 percent (n=10) of studies were assessed as high, 8 percent (n=1) as low, and 8 percent (n=1) as unclear for concern regarding applicability on this domain.

The potential for bias in the domain of the **index test** was assessed according to whether results were interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard and whether a prespecified threshold was used for BNP cutpoints. Twenty-five percent (n=3) of studies were rated as low risk on this domain, 33 percent (n=4) were rated as high, and 42 percent (n=5) were rated as unclear. Studies were assessed on concerns of applicability on the basis of whether the index test methods varied from those specified in the review questions. Concerns about applicability on this domain were assessed as low for 67 percent (n=8) of studies, as high for 25 percent (n=3), and as unclear for 8 percent (n=1).

The potential for bias in the domain of the **reference standard** (i.e., the criteria used to confirm a diagnosis of HF) was judged on the basis of whether the reference standard was likely to correctly classify the target condition and whether the results were interpreted with knowledge of the BNP results. Studies were rated as low risk for 67 percent (n=8) of articles, high for 25 percent (n=3), and as unclear by 8 percent (n=1). Concerns about applicability were assessed as

to whether the target condition, as defined by the reference standard, differed from the target condition specified in the review question. Sixty seven percent (n=8) of studies were assessed as low, 25 percent (n=3) were assessed as high, and 8 percent (n=1) were unclear on this domain.

The potential for bias in the domain of **flow and timing** was assessed on the basis of inappropriate intervals between index test and reference standard, standardized administration of reference standard among patients, and equal inclusion of patients in the analysis. Eighty three percent (n=11) of studies were assessed as low risk and eight percent (n=1) were unclear as to bias for this domain.

NT-proBNP

For studies of diagnostic tests (KQ2), the QUADAS-2 used to assess quality in four key domains: patient selection, index test(s), reference standard, was and flow and timing. The questions in each domain are rated in terms of risk of bias (low, high, unclear) and concerns regarding applicability (low, high, unclear), with associated signaling questions to help with bias and applicability judgments (see Figures 9 and 10, and Appendix I Table I-6).

The potential for bias in the domain of **patient selection** was assessed on the basis of the enrollment of the study sample (consecutive, random, or convenience), the avoidance of a case-control design, and the avoidance of inappropriate patient exclusions. For this domain, 40 percent of studies (n=8) were rated as low risk for bias and 5 percent (n=1) were rated as high risk. The remaining studies (n=11; 55%) were rated as unclear as to risk of bias. Studies were assessed as to patient population, applicability to those targeted by the review question in terms of severity of the target condition, demographic features, presence of differential diagnosis or comorbid conditions, and setting of the study. Overall, 65 percent (n=13) of studies were assessed as high for concerns about applicability on this domain, 20 percent (n=4) were rated as low, and the remainder (n=3; 15%) were rated as unclear on concern regarding applicability on this domain.

The potential for bias in the domain of the **index test** was assessed according to whether results were interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard and whether a prespecified threshold was used for NT-proBNP cutpoints. Forty-five percent (n=9) of studies were rated as low risk and 35 percent were rated as high risk (n=7) and 20 percent (n=4) were deemed unclear on this domain. Studies were assessed on concerns of applicability on the basis of whether the index test methods varied from those specified in the review questions. Concerns about applicability on this domain were assessed as low for 70 percent (n=14) of studies and as high for 30 percent (n=6).

The potential for bias in the domain of the **reference standard** (i.e., the criteria used to confirm a diagnosis of HF) was judged on the basis of whether the reference standard was likely to correctly classify the target condition and whether the results were interpreted with knowledge of the NT-proBNP results. Seventy percent of studies (n=14) were rated as low risk, 10 percent (n=2) were rated as high, and 20 percent (n=4) were rated as unclear on this domain. Concerns about applicability were assessed as to whether the target condition, as defined by the reference standard, differed from the target condition specified in the review question. Sixty-five percent (n=13) of studies were assessed as low and 35 percent (n=7) were assessed as high on this domain.

The potential for bias in the domain of **flow and timing** was assessed on the basis of inappropriate intervals between index test and reference standard, standardized administration of reference standard among patients, and equal inclusion of patients in the analysis. Ninety percent

(n=18) of studies were assessed as low risk of bias and 10 percent (n=2) were assessed as unclear on the domain of flow and timing.

Strength of Evidence for Studies With Primary Care Settings

BNP/NT-proBNP

Two primary outcomes were chosen to be assessed: sensitivity and specificity. For all studies that presented sensitivity and specificity data (BNP n=11;[148-154,156-159] NT-proBNP n=17[156-159,161-170,172-174]), the SOE was examined using a variety of cutpoints. For BNP the lowest cutpoint provided, the manufacturers' suggested, and the optimal cutpoint identified by the author were used. For NT-proBNP we used the lowest and optimal cutpoints.

The SOE for both BNP (Appendix I Tables I-7a to I-7c) and NT-proBNP (Appendix I Table I-8a to I-8c) were determined to be high for sensitivity and moderate for specificity at all cutpoints examined.

Risk of Bias

Using the QUADAS-2 tool, the risk of bias was rated for both sensitivity and specificity (Figures 7 to 10). The tests for publication bias exposed no significant bias in the following conditions in our meta-analysis of BNP and NT-proBNP diagnostic use in primary care: (1) optimum cutpoint, (2) lowest cutpoint, and (3) manufacturers cutpoint (see Appendix I Table I-9 and Figure I-21)**.** In the domains of reference standard and flow and timing, the majority of the studies showed a low risk of bias. In terms of patient selection, 58 percent of the studies had an unclear risk of bias. The domain of index test, 33 percent of the studies, had a high risk of bias. Despite the potential high risk of bias in the index test, the overall risk of bias was rated low.

Figure 7. Proportion (%) of all diagnostic studies using BNP with low, high, or unclear concerns regarding risk of bias in primary care

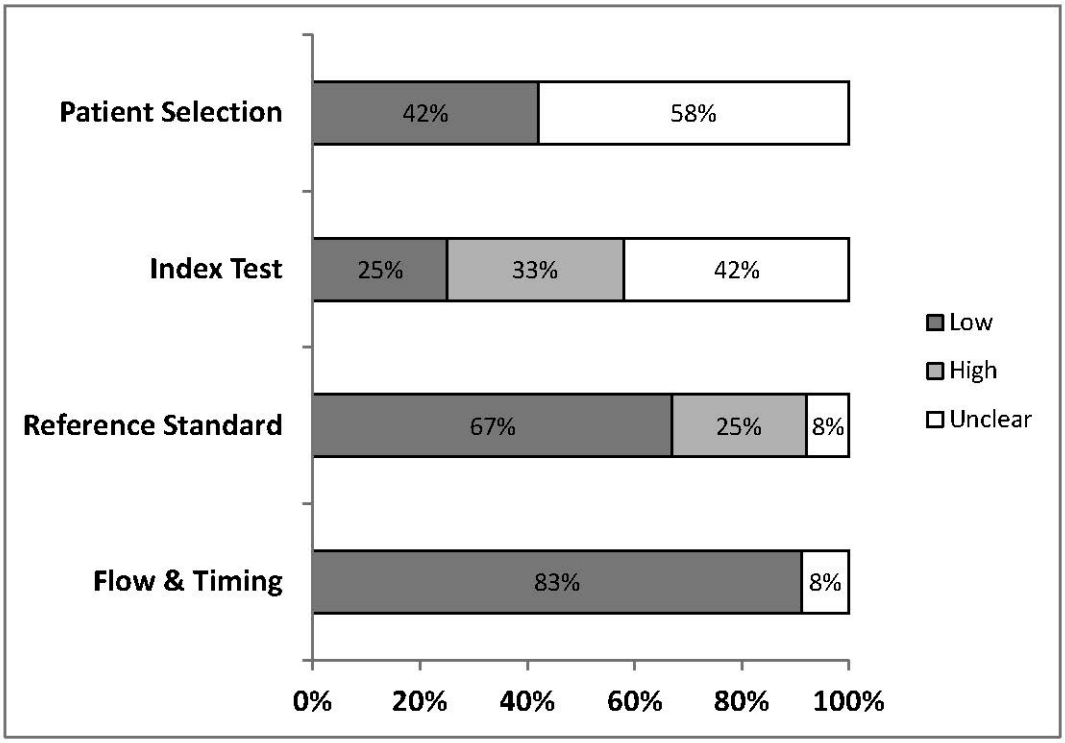


Figure 8. Proportion (%) of diagnostic studies using BNP with low, high, or unclear concerns regarding applicability in primary care

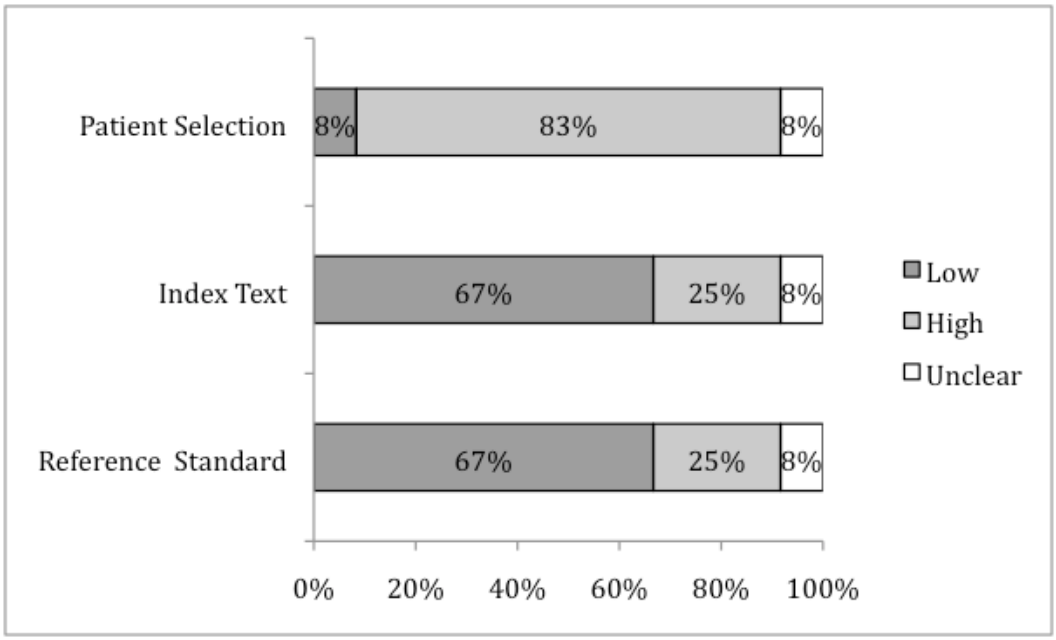


Figure 9. Proportion (%) of diagnostic studies using NT-ProBNP with low, high, or unclear concerns regarding risk of bias in primary care

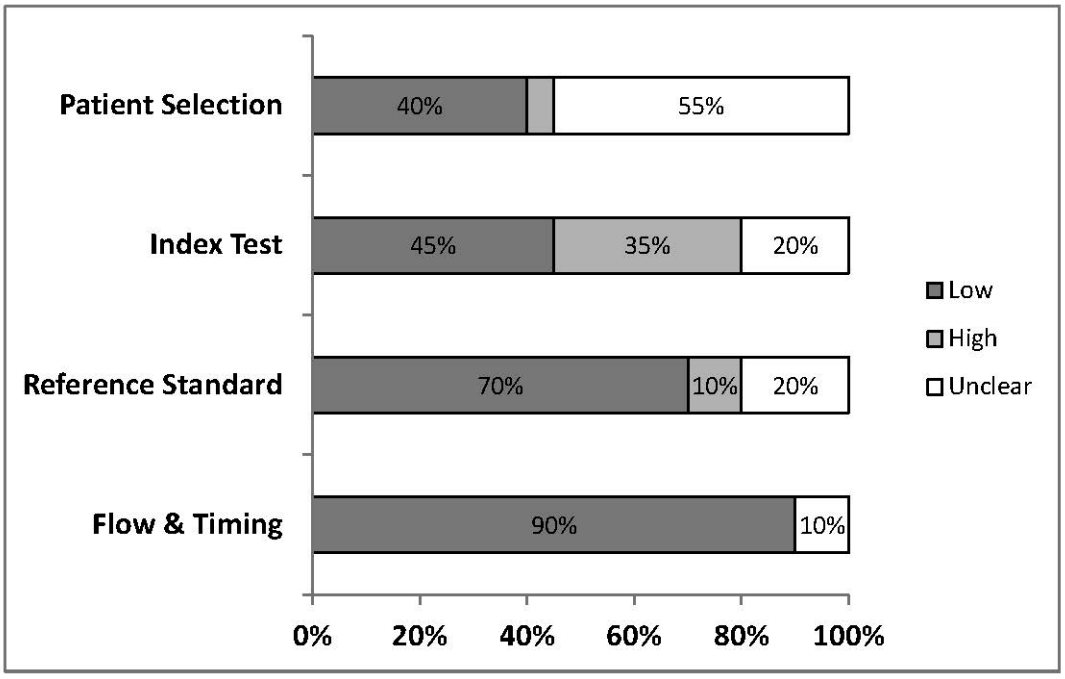
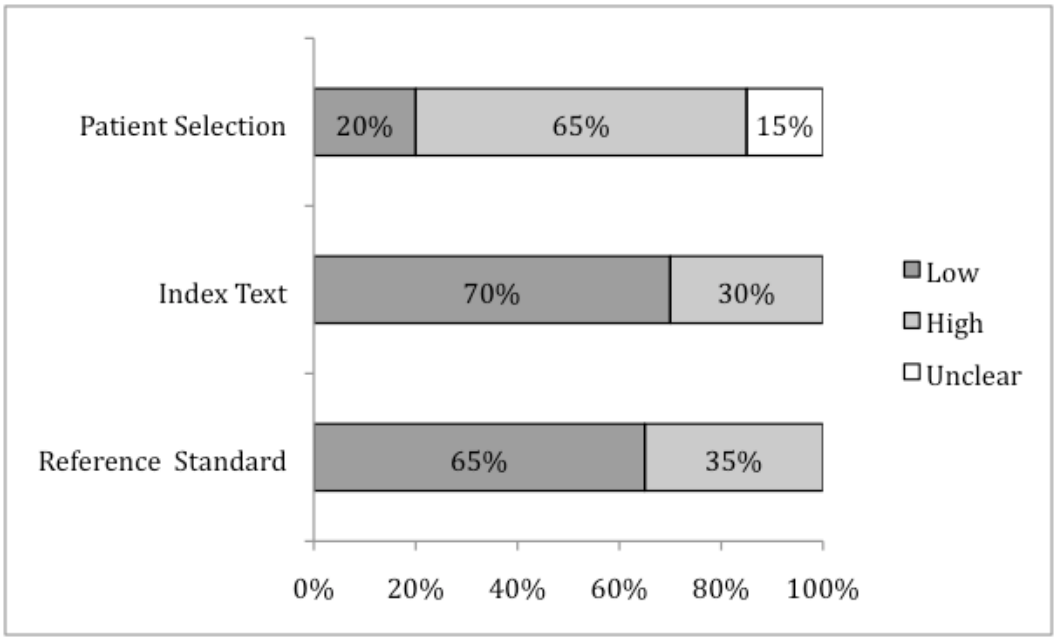


Figure 10. Proportion (%) of diagnostic studies using NT-ProBNP with low, high, or unclear concerns regarding applicability in primary care



Directness

The question of diagnostic accuracy is asked in KQ2 and sensitivity and specificity in a primary care population are being assessed. This domain was rated as direct, as these are concepts that are generally understood by clinicians and can be applied directly to diagnosis of HF in a similar clinical setting.

Precision

For both BNP and NT-proBNP, the CIs around the summary estimates for sensitivity and specificity for BNP and NT-proBNP are not precise. This domain was rated as imprecise (Table 20).

Consistency

In terms of BNP sensitivity, the directions of the estimates are consistent, and with the exception of a single study,[153] are very similar. In terms of NT-proBNP sensitivity, because the directions of the estimates are consistent and the CIs are small, this domain was rated as consistent for both BNP and NT-proBNP. However, the specificity was rated as inconsistent because the range of estimates across studies for both BNP and NT-proBNP are large (Table 20).

Table 20. Statistical summary of test performance characteristics based on the manufacturer, optimum, and lowest cutpoints in the primary care settings

Test	Cutpoint	Assay type	n study	Sensitivity			Specificity			LR+			LR-			log DOR			AUC	
				Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI	I^2	Est	95% CI
PC-BNP	Manu-facturer	D	8	0.74	0.63, 0.84	94	0.67	0.50, 0.85	99.1	2.6	1.69, 4.00	96.9	0.38	0.23, 0.62	92.7	2.02	1.24, 2.80	90.2	0.8	0.71, 0.88
	Optimum	D	8	0.8	0.71, 0.89	92.9	0.61	0.43, 0.80	98.4	2.27	1.59, 3.24	96.1	0.3	0.16, 0.55	93.4	2.07	1.20, 2.94	90.9	0.8	0.71, 0.90
	Lowest	D	10	0.85	0.77, 0.92	95.8	0.54	0.42, 0.66	97.3	1.87	1.50, 2.34	94.1	0.22	0.11, 0.44	93.7	2.18	1.41, 2.95	87.9	0.81	0.73, 0.90
PC-NT-proBNP	Manu-facturer	E	2	0.82	0.66, 0.98	86.7	0.58	0.54, 0.62	12.3	1.96	1.45, 2.66	87.7	0.29	0.10, 0.88	75.7	1.9	0.56, 3.25	78.9	-	-
	Optimum	E	11	0.86	0.79, 0.93	87.8	0.58	0.42, 0.75	99	2.18	1.81, 2.63	89.2	0.23	0.16, 0.34	75.5	2.5	1.87, 3.13	80.2	0.85	0.79, 0.90
	Lowest	E	12	0.9	0.85, 0.95	84.7	0.5	0.41, 0.60	96.4	1.87	1.59, 2.20	91	0.19	0.12, 0.29	73.1	2.38	1.86, 2.91	71.6	0.84	0.78, 0.89

NOTE: AUC were calculated for the group with 4 or more studies
ASSAY: A-ADVIA -Centaur® BNP Assay, B-Abbott AxSYM® B-Type, C-TRIAGE -B-Type Beckman, D-TRIAGE -B-Type Test, E-ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay
Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; CI = confidence interval; DOR = diagnostic odds ratio; Est = estimate; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; n=sample size; PC= primary care

Key Question 3: In HF populations, is BNP or NT-proBNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge, an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes?

Interpretation of the results from prognostic studies may require some caution with respect to comparison across studies. Establishing the prognostic value of a marker within a single study requires consideration of the type of statistical computational methods (e.g., cox regression), the manner in which the BNP/NT-proBNP is operationalized within these computations (e.g., continuous, dichotomous, log-transformed), the number and types of covariates included as explanatory variables, and the threshold/cutpoint used to consider high and low risk groups within categorical analyses. Thus, the magnitude of a hazard ratio (HR) in one study is not comparable to that in another study when any of the features detailed above are different. Where provided within the text of eligible studies, aspects of the statistical model/computations are reported (e.g., the type and number of covariates, how BNP/NT-proBNP was operationalized within the statistical model, any applicable cutpoints). See Appendix J KQ3 Evidence Set.

BNP Levels in Decompensated Heart Failure Patients Using BNP and Prognosis

Characteristics of Studies in Decompensated Heart Failure Patients Using BNP Levels

Study Characteristics

The prognostic ability of BNP among patients with decompensated HF was assessed in 38 publications that dealt specifically with BNP.[106,176-212] A further six publications evaluated both BNP and NT-proBNP in this population.[3,213-217] One study[218] reported only multivariable correlation coefficient with BNP levels and the outcome of length of stay and as such is not suitable for prediction of outcomes. In total, 44 publications are presented for evaluating the predictive contribution of BNP levels in decompensated HF patients.

One article was an RCT examining outcomes in participants randomized to regular BNP measurements versus no regular BNP measurement.[194] Two articles were secondary analyses of data initially collected in RCTs; however, the secondary analyses did not account for the groups to which participants were randomized.[210,211] One[191] used a non-randomized controlled design, and six were retrospective[193,196,197,201,203,216] cohort studies. It was unclear in one article as to what study design was used. The remaining (n=33) used a prospective cohort design. The selected articles were published between 2004 and 2012 and were conducted world-wide including: nine in North America,[176,179,185,189,193,197,207,212,213] 28 in Europe,[106,177,178,180,182-184,186-188,190-192,195,198-206,208,209,211,215,219] and one in Asia.[181] Five studies were conducted in multinational sites.[3,196,210,216,217]

Companion Papers

Several publications reported on the same cohorts, including subjects from the Rapid Emergency Department Heart Failure Trial (REDHOT) study,[176] REDHOT II,[194] and from an Austrian HF specialty clinic.[182,204] Another study[216] included the subjects from the Austrian HF clinic with subjects from the PRIDE study.[213,216] Several other included papers were based on

large study cohorts including: one from the Survival of Patients With Acute Heart Failure in Need of Intravenous Inotropic Support (SURVIVE) trial,[196] one from the Efficacy of Vasopressin Antagonism in Heart Failure Outcome Study with Tolvaptan (EVEREST) study,[210] two from the Coordinating study evaluating Outcomes of Advising and Counseling in Heart failure (COACH) trial,[211,220] two from the BASEL[188,220] study, and two from BACH.[3,221] Additionally, there were several publications that derived data from cumulative patient registries that overlapped in time (subsets of same patient pool) from the cardiology departments of Valencia, Spain[198,205] and Cuneo, Italy[178,184,199,201,203] acute care hospitals.

Risk of Bias

The risk of bias was assessed based on the Hayden criteria[58] as described in the methods section (Appendix E) and results across studies are seen in Figure 11 (see also Appendix J Table J-1 for individual study ratings).

For the studies including patients with decompensated HF and evaluating the predictive strength of BNP levels, there is low risk of bias for population description and selection, attrition, description of statistical analysis, and for how prognostic factors were addressed, with the exception that most studies did not provide reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data (item 3e).

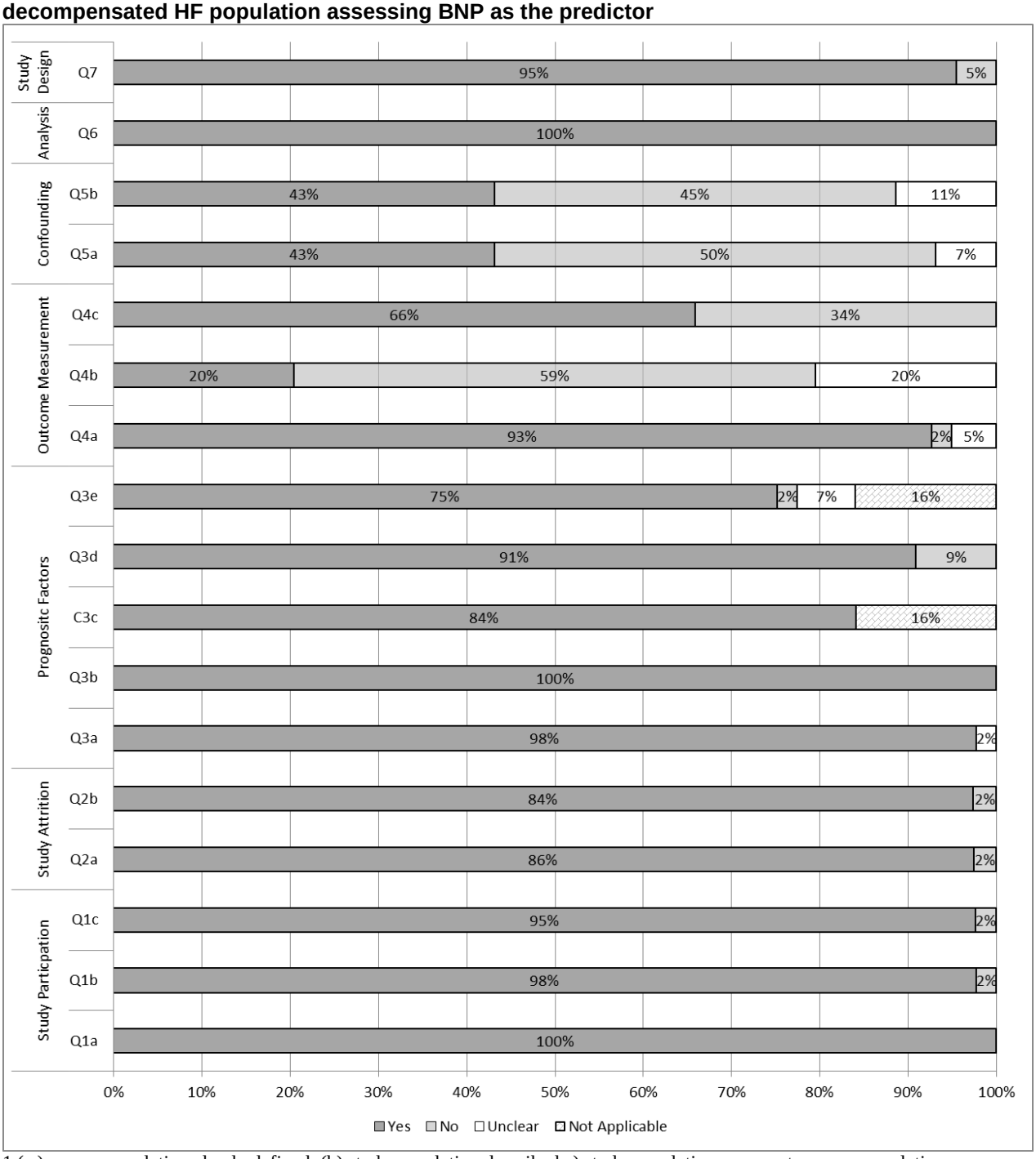
Although, the outcome measurement was adequately defined in most studies, the majority of publications did not adequately measure the outcome (item 4b), and many studies reported data for composite outcomes only (item 4c). The risk of bias is high for the BNP studies in decompensated patients with respect to adequate measurement of outcomes and avoiding composite outcomes.

Confounding was particularly poorly addressed in this group of studies. Based on the a priori criteria, studies were assessed for selection of important confounders such as age, sex, BMI, and renal function as important covariates within the prognostic model. Within these 44 publications, only 43 percent of studies met criteria for measuring confounders or accounting for them in the design or analysis (items 5a, 5b). The risk of bias is high for confounding and most studies omitted at least one of the key confounders (BMI in particular).

Most of the study designs were observational cohorts (prospective) and the majority of studies established research questions specifically to assess BNP levels. However, some studies evaluated other cardiac markers and the focus of the research and the development of the prognostic models included evaluation of the BNP but was not primarily focused on BNP.

In summary, the overall risk of bias in studies evaluating BNP levels as a predictor of outcome in decompensated patients for HF, was rated as moderate because of concerns with adequacy of outcome measurement, use of composite outcomes only, and problems with identification and adjustment for key confounders.

Figure 11. Assessment of risk of bias using the Hayden criteria for prognostic studies in decompensated HF population assessing BNP as the predictor



1.(a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, (b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. (a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. (a) confounders measured, (b) confounders accounted for
6. (a) analysis described;
7. (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Results

All tables showing the prognostic studies can be found in Appendix J.

BNP Levels Predicting Risk for All-Cause Mortality

Appendix J and Table 21 describe study outcomes and followup.

Admission, Discharge, and Change in BNP Levels and Prognosis Up to 31 Days

Five studies[183,194,196,215,217] assessed admission BNP levels and attempted to evaluate all-cause mortality up to 30 or 31 days (Appendix J Table J-2). Two studies recruited subjects from emergency settings. One study[217] reported that admission BNP levels were independent predictors of 14 day mortality. The REDHOT II study[194] recruited subjects with BNP levels greater than 100 pg/mL; patients were randomized to having serial BNP measurements (admission, 3, 6, 9, and 12 hours post admission) that were communicated to the physician; the control group did not have serial measurement and assessment of BNP was at the discretion of the physician. The findings from the REDHOT II study suggest that knowledge of serial BNP measurements has a protective effect with respect to predicting 30 day mortality but this was not statistically significant. This study could also be classified as one assessing the impact of the use of BNP to guide treatment.

Three studies enrolling subjects admitted to hospital[183,196,215] attempted to evaluate the association between baseline BNP and subsequent 30 day mortality. Two studies evaluated serial measurements of BNP, including admission, 24 hours,[196,215] 48 hours,[215] and at days three and five.[196] Neither study reported the predictive strength of admission BNP levels and subsequent mortality. Both these studies would suggest that serial measurements at 24 and 48 hours are significant predictors of 30 day mortality. One study[196] showed that change from baseline (reduction in BNP levels) was protective with respect to 30 day mortality. A single study[183] that was at high risk of bias evaluated patients admitted to an acute care center with BNP levels >100 pg/mL but reported no results from the logistic regression specific to BNP.

Admission, Discharge, and Change in BNP Levels and Prognosis From 2 to 3 Months

Four studies[3,176,214,217] attempted to evaluate the predictive strength of BNP levels and all-cause mortality at 3 months (Appendix J Table J-3). All but one study recruited subjects from the emergency setting.[214] Two publications[3,217] evaluated the subjects from the BACH study but differed in the number of subjects with final adjudication of acute HF; both BACH publications showed admission BNP levels to be independent predictors of 90 day mortality. One of these publications[3] showed admission BNP to be an independent predictor when considered as both a categorical, continuous, and log transformed variable in a simple statistical model (age, sex, BMI, creatinine) but not in a more complex model. The REDHOT trial,[176] showed that knowledge of serial BNP levels (admission, 3, 6,9, and 12 hour) was an independent predictor of 90 day all-cause mortality. A single study[214] recruited subjects admitted to hospital, evaluated a 10 percent change (decrease) relative to admission BNP levels and showed that this change in BNP levels was not a statistically significant predictor of 90 day mortality.

Admission, Discharge, and Change in BNP Levels and Prognosis at 6 to 11 Months

Five publications[196,198,200,205,210] evaluated BNP levels and prediction of all-cause mortality from 6 to 11 months (Appendix J Table J-4). Two publications[198,205] had overlapping samples recruited from the same hospital center. One of these publications[205] used log transformed BNP and showed it to be an independent predictor. The companion article[198] used admission BNP levels and showed a dose response effect; with increasing thresholds (quintiles) of BNP levels, the HR increased (from HR=2.75 (95% CI, 1.17 to 6.46) to HR=5.82 (95% CI, 2.62 to 12.97)). There was some concern with outcome measurement and the adjustment of confounders in these companion papers, suggesting the potential for increased risk of bias in these two publications. Another study[210] recruiting subjects form emergency settings and evaluating admission BNP levels showed that higher levels of BNP increased the HR for 6 month mortality (HR=1.84 (95% CI, 1.25 to 2.71) to (HR=3.22 (95% CI, 2.27 to 4.55)).

The two remaining studies evaluated change in BNP levels[196] and discharge BNP levels[200] as predictors of all-cause mortality. In one study,[196] a decrease of BNP levels greater than 30 percent relative to admission (or <800 pg/mL) showed a protective effect from mortality. In the second study,[222] combining subjects who had discharge BNP levels greater than or equal to 360 pg/mL and a decrease of less than 50 percent, or increase (Group 3 vs. 1) showed the highest HR (Appendix J Table J-4).

Admission, Discharge, and Change in BNP Levels and Prognosis at 12 to 23 Months

There were seven publications that evaluated admission BNP levels from the BASEL cohort,[106,188] a German study (overlapping samples),[182,204] the PRIDE study,[213,216] and an independent study[193] for predicting 12 month all-cause mortality. Two studies[211,215] evaluated change or discharge levels of BNP.

All but two studies[193,211] recruited patients from emergency settings. All but one study[215] recruited subjects from emergency settings and evaluated admission BNP levels as predictors. One additional[193] study evaluated admission BNP levels but recruited subjects admitted to hospital but with a mixed population with 29.7 percent of subjects recruited from the community The seven publications[106,182,188,204,213,215,216] that recruited patients from emergency settings, were generally at low risk of bias, with the exception of some concerns regarding verification or validity of the outcomes and potential confounding. One study with two publications,[182,204] undertook different model computations on the same dataset. (Appendix J Table J-5) shows the differences in the estimate of the HR varying from HR=2.45 (95% CI, 1.29 to 4.65) to HR=3.34 (95% CI, 1.61 to 6.97). Similarly, two studies from the PRIDE cohort[216] and the Boston site of the PRIDE cohort,[213] showed that admission BNP levels were independent predictors of all-cause mortality (HR=2.12 [95% CI, 1.37 to 3.27] and HR=2.53 [95% CI, 1.53 to 6.21]) at 12 months.

Two publications[106,223] based on subjects from the BASEL study, modeled admission BNP levels as a dichotomous and continuous variable, and both were independent predictors of 12 month mortality. The final study evaluating admission BNP levels also showed that BNP was an independent predictor of mortality at 12 months.[193]

Two studies did not assess the prognostic value of admission BNP levels assessed but serial measurements[215] and discharge BNP levels.[211,215] The first study[215] showed that 24 and 48 hour and discharge BNP levels were all significant independent predictors of 12 month mortality. The second study[211] had a primary aim to evaluate the prognostic merit of Type D personality type

(distressed) as a predictor of mortality but did not find this factor (or symptoms of depression) to be significant; rather, discharge BNP was shown to be an independent predictor at 18 months.

Admission, Discharge, and Change in BNP Levels and Prognosis at 24 Months and Greater

There were three studies,[179,192,208] that evaluated prognosis at 24 months (Appendix J Table J-6). The single study[208] evaluating admission BNP levels as a predictor of 24 month all-cause mortality had a primary objective to compare the value of human growth factor as a predictor; BNP was the reference biomarker, and was shown to be a significant predictor. A second study[192] compared admission and discharge BNP levels and both were shown to be independent predictors at 24 months. The final study[179] evaluating prediction of 24 month all-cause mortality evaluated discharge BNP levels and this was not statistically significant.

Table 21. Outcomes by length of time interval in decompensated population assessing BNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause mortality																								
Kellett,[183] 2008	A																							
Singer,[194] 2009	A																							
Maisel,[176] 2004	A																							
Boisot,[214] 2008	A	D	C																					
Peacock,[217] 2011	A																							
Maisel,[3] 2010	A																							
Cohen-Solal,[196] 2009	A	D	C																					
Nunez,[205] 2010	A																							
Allen,[210] 2011	A																							
Núñez,[198] 2008	A																							
Arenja,[106] 2011	A																							
Dieplinger,[204] 2009	A																							
Reichlin,[188] 2010	A																							
Dunlay,[193] 2009	A																							
Noveanu,[215] 2011	A	S	D																					
Rehman,[216] 2008	A																							
Sakhuja,[213] 2007	A																							
Gegenhuber,[182] 2007	A																							
Coyne,[211] 2011	A																							
Neuhold,[192] 2010	D	C																						
Rychli,[208] 2011	A																							
Stoiser,[179] 2006	D																							

Table 21. Outcomes by length of time interval in decompensated population assessing BNP (continued)

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Cardiovascular mortality																								
Arques,[209] 2011	NR	A																						
Zairis,[187] 2010	A																							
Nunez,[205] 2010	A																							
Sun,[181] 2007	A																							
Rychli,[208] 2011	A																							
All-cause morbidity																								
Allen,[210] 2011	A																							
CV morbidity																								
Singer,[194] 2009	A																							
Stoiser,[179] 2006	D																							
Neuhold,[192] 2010	D	C																						
Cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Parissis,[202] 2007	A																							
Valle,[184] 2005	A																							
Cournot,[180] 2006	A	D	C																					
Cournot,[200] 2008	D	C																						
Nahum,[189] 2010	A																							
Dokainish,[185] 2005	A	D																						
Composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Maisel,[212] 2011	A	D																						
Pimenta,[206] 2009	D																							
Maisel,[176] 2004	A																							
Xue,[207] 2010	D																							
Aspromonte,[178] 2007	D																							
Valle,[203] 2008	A	D																						
Faggiano,[190] 2009	A																							

Table 21. Outcomes by length of time interval in decompensated population assessing BNP (continued)

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Farmakis,[191] 2008	A	C																						
Feola,[199] 2008	D																							
Logeart,[177] 2004	A	D																						
Parissis,[195] 2009	A																							
Dhaliwal,[197] 2009	A	D	C																					
Stoiser,[179] 2006	D																							
Composite of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity																								
Di Somma,[186] 2010	A	D																						
Valle,[201] 2008	D	C																						
Allen,[210] 2011	A																							

xI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement

* mean; **median; A=Admission BNP used; D=Discharge BNP used, C=Change in BNP for admission to discharge used

BNP Levels Predicting Cardiovascular Mortality

Five studies evaluated the prognostic value of admission BNP levels and cardiovascular mortality from 31 days,[187,209] 6 months,[205] 12 months,[181] and 24 months.[208] Two studies[3,214] measured cardiovascular mortality at 90 days but did not report data evaluating the predictive value of admission BNP (Appendix J Table J-7).

Two studies[187,209] at low risk of bias (except for potential measurement of confounding) evaluated admission BNP levels and prognostic value at 31 days for cardiovascular mortality. These studies included similar patient populations (older patients with severe HF) and cutpoints; their findings suggest that admission BNP is an independent predictor adding incremental prognostic value[187] and showing increasing odds (for log transformed BNP) of cardiovascular mortality.

One study[205] that evaluated cardiovascular mortality at 6 months showed that the log transformed admission BNP was an independent predictor (HR=1.48 (95% CI, 1.24 to1.77)). This same study reported similar values for HF mortality (HR=1.47 (95% CI, 1.19 to 1.81)).

Two studies[181,208] evaluated cardiovascular mortality for longer term followup (12 and 24 months), and one[181] reported the prognostic strength of admission BNP (odds ratio (OR)=1.21 (95% CI, 1.06 to 2.32)) and the other indicating that admission BNP levels was a significant independent predictor.[208]

BNP Levels Predicting Morbidity Outcomes

Four studies[179,192,194,210] reported on morbidity outcomes using admission and discharge BNP for followup periods of 1,[194] 6,[210] and 24 months.[179,192] A single study[194] evaluated serial BNP levels for predicting 6 month cardiovascular morbidity (readmission) and their findings suggest that knowledge of BNP values had a protective effect (Appendix J Table J-8).

Two other studies[179,192] evaluated cardiovascular readmission outcomes but evaluated discharge BNP levels as the prognostic indicator at 24 months; one study showed that discharge BNP levels was an independent predictor[179] and the other[192] showed that it was not significant but this paper was suspect with respect to the selection and adjustment of confounders. One other paper[210] used discharge BNP levels to predict unfavorable quality of life (QOL) or hospitalization at 6 months and showed that BNP was a significant predictor only for the hospitalization outcome at both thresholds for BNP levels.

BNP Levels Predicting Composite Outcomes

All-Cause Mortality and All-Cause Morbidity

Two studies evaluated the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity at 3 months[186] and 6 months.[210] One study[186] evaluated discharge and change from admission in isolation or in combination to predict a composite outcome; when combining change less than 46 percent and BNP greater than 300 pg/mL at discharge, the greatest risk (OR=9.61 (95% CI, 4.51 to 20.47), $p<0.001$) was observed. The second study[210] also used discharge BNP levels and found it to be an independent predictor. (Appendix J Table J-9)

All-Cause Mortality and Cardiovascular Morbidity

Fourteen publications[176-179,190,191,195,197,199,201,203,206,207,212] evaluated the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity. Two studies evaluated this outcome at 1 month where one study[212] showed that admission BNP levels and the other[206] discharge BNP levels

both were independent predictors. Similarly, two studies evaluated prediction at 3 months and one[176] showed that admission BNP levels were significant; however, the second study[207] showed that BNP was not a significant predictor when selecting a dichotomous predictor (threshold 360 pg/mL) but was statistically significant when placed in the prognostic model as a continuous variable (Appendix J Table J-10).

Five publications[178,190,199,201,203] evaluated overlapping patient populations from related clinics in Italy, and all used discharge BNP levels as the prognostic indicator which was consistently shown to be an independent predictor at 6 months. Two other studies evaluated composite outcome at 6 months. One study[191] showed only change from baseline (less than 58 percent) to be a significant predictor and admission BNP levels were not. The second study[177] evaluated discharge BNP levels as predictors in the study sample but also in a validation cohort; discharge BNP levels were predictive of this composite outcome, but the risk was significantly increased in the validation sample.

Three remaining studies evaluated BNP levels as predictors of longer term composite outcome at 12 months,[195] 392 days,[197] and 24 months.[179] One study[195] evaluated admission BNP levels as a predictor in patients with depression and showed that it was a significant predictor (HR=1.002, p=0.001). The remaining two studies evaluated post admission change from baseline or discharge BNP levels as predictors. One study[197] evaluated patients post admission (interval not specified) and combined data of BNP levels with some data from patients up to 30 days post discharge; their findings suggest that BNP levels measured post admission were significant predictors of 12 month composite outcome. In this group, discharge and percent change from discharge were evaluated; the latter showed a protective effect (HR=0.7 (95% CI, 0.6 to 0.9), p=0.006). The third study[179] reported that adding BNP improved model performance and was a significant predictor.

Cardiovascular Mortality and Cardiovascular Morbidity

Six publications[180,184,185,189,200,202,222] evaluated the composite outcome of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity; two publications[180,200] may have overlapping samples (Appendix J Table J-11). Two studies[184,202] evaluated admission BNP levels and prediction of this composite outcome at 6 months and both showed it to be an independent predictor, with increasing risk when levels were higher.[184] Two related studies[180,222] showed that change in BNP levels (as a decrease alone or in combination with a discharge BNP threshold) was a significant predictor at 7 months. From the two remaining studies, one publication[189] showed that admission BNP was not a significant predictor, and the other[185] showed that discharge BNP levels contributed to the prognostic model and was significant.

NT-proBNP Levels in Decompensated Heart Failure Patients and Prognosis

Characteristics of Studies in Decompensated Heart Failure Patients Using NT-proBNP Levels

Study Characteristics

The prognostic ability of NT-proBNP among patients admitted to hospital was assessed in 35 publications that deal specifically with NT-proBNP.[1,2,224-256] A further six publications looked at both BNP and NT-proBNP.[3,213-217] In total, 41 publications are discussed in this section. Study

design was unclear in one paper,[245] five used a retrospective cohort study design,[216,232,235,240,256] and the remaining (n=35) were prospective cohort studies. The selected articles were published between 2004 and 2012 and were conducted world-wide including: four in North America,[1,213,214,253]19 in Europe,[215,224,226,230-233,236,237,240-242,244-247,250,251,254] three in Asia,[234,235,252] one in South America,[227] and one in Australia.[243] Eight studies were conducted in multinational sites,[2,3,216,217,225,228,238,239] and one did not report region of conduct.[249]

Companion Papers

Several included papers were based on large study cohorts including: two[225,228] from the ICON study, one[256] from the Echo Cardiography and Heart Outcome Study (ECHOS), two[3,217] from the BACH study, and two[213,228] from the PRIDE study. Four studies used a combination of data sets including, ICON, PRIDE and others,[2,238,239] and PRIDE and other.[216] Additionally, two articles published results on companion data sets.[230,248] The remaining papers were independent studies using unique data sets.

Risk of Bias

The risk of bias was assessed based on the Hayden Criteria[58] as described in the methods section of this report. Figure 12 shows the proportion of studies meeting the criteria assessed for risk of bias (see Appendix J Table J-12 for individual study ratings).

For the studies including patients with decompensated HF and evaluating the predictive strength of NT-proBNP levels, there is low risk of bias for population description and selection, attrition, description of statistical analysis, and for how prognostic factors were addressed, with the exception that most studies did not provide reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data (item 3e).

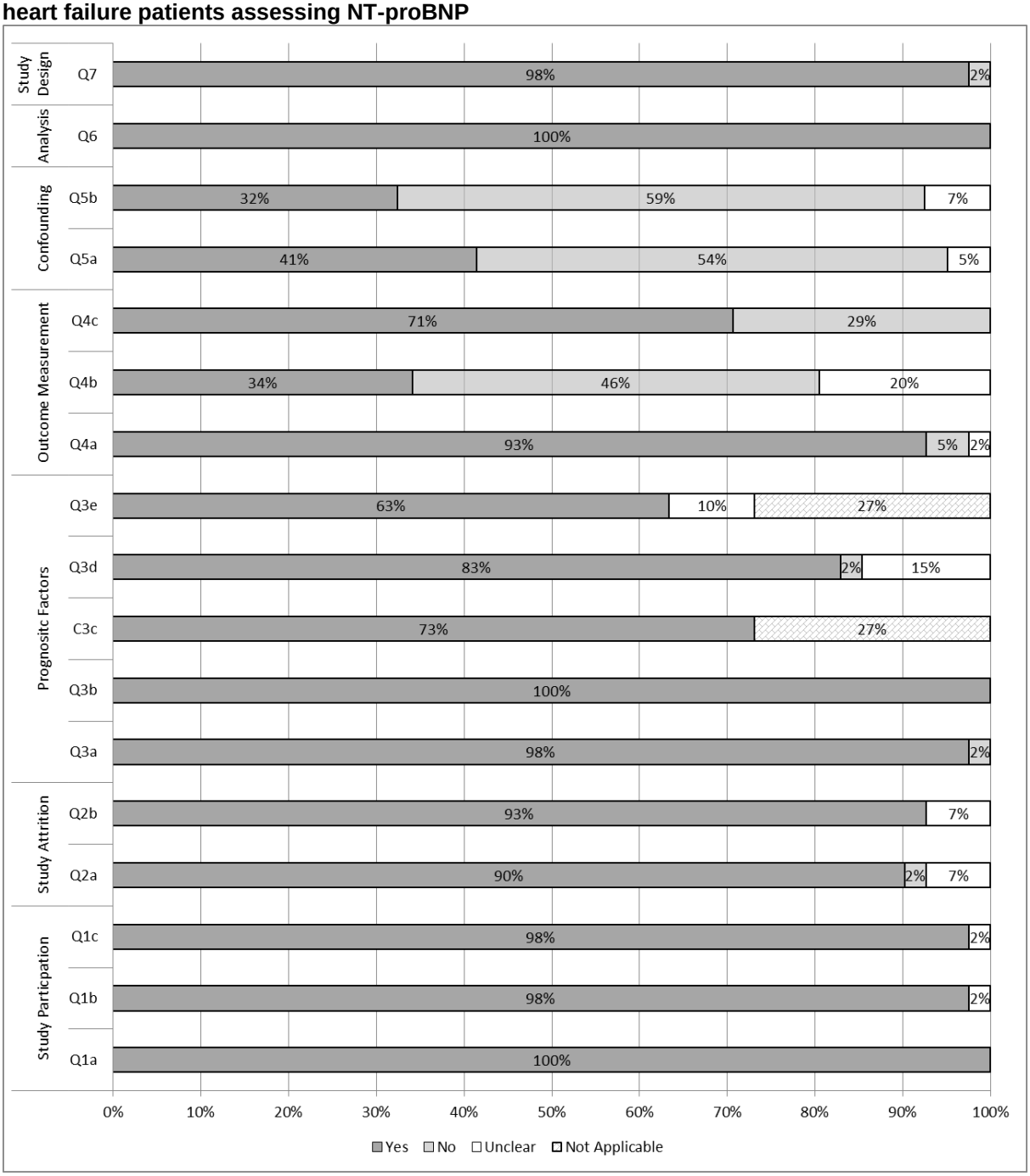
Although, the outcome measurement was adequately defined in most studies, the majority of studies (66%) did not adequately measure the outcome (item 4b), and at least one third of the studies reported data for composite outcomes only (item 4c). The risk of bias is high for this group of studies with respect to adequate measurement of outcomes and avoiding composite outcomes.

Confounding was particularly poorly addressed in the studies evaluating NT-proBNP in decompensated HF patients. The a priori criteria for confounding assessed studies with respect to a minimum set of confounders that included age, sex, BMI, and renal function as important covariates. Only 41 percent of studies in this group met the criteria for measuring confounders (item 5a) and 32 percent accounted for them in the design or analysis (item 5b). The risk of bias is high for confounding (BMI in particular) in these studies.

Most of the study designs were observational cohorts (prospective) and the majority of studies established research questions specifically to assess BNP levels. However, some studies evaluated other cardiac markers and the focus of the research (and covariates in the prognostic models) was not primarily focused on BNP.

In summary, the overall risk of bias in studies evaluating BNP levels as a predictor of outcome in decompensated patients rated overall as moderate.

Figure 12. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden criteria for both decompensated heart failure patients assessing NT-proBNP



1. (a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described (c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, (b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. (a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. (a) confounders measured, (b) confounders accounted for
6. (a) analysis described;
7. (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Study Outcomes and Followup Periods

Table 22 shows study outcomes and followup period for patients admitted to hospital for decompensated HF. Twenty-three[1-3,213-217,224,225,228,234,238-240,242,243,245,247,248,250,251,256] of the 41 publications assessed all-cause mortality as a primary outcome using followup periods ranging from 2 months[1,225,228] to 81 months.[256] The majority of these studies, with the exception of three,[214,217,247] used NT-proBNP collected at admission as a prognostic indicator for all-cause mortality. Four papers[224,234,242,243] used discharge NT-proBNP and change in NT-proBNP from admission to discharge, along with admission NT-proBNP, as covariates in their models. One article[247] used NT-proBNP measurements taken serially in combination with discharge, while another[215] added admission NT-proBNP to serial and discharge measures. One article[217] just used serial measurements of NT-proBNP. Five articles[229,230,236,246,249] assessed cardiovascular mortality as an outcome, with followup periods ranging from one month[249] to 15 months.[246] All, but one,[249] used admission NT-proBNP to predict cardiovascular mortality. Two articles[230,249] used serial measurements, along with change in NT-proBNP, in their models.

All-cause morbidity was assessed in three articles,[234,243,253] and cardiovascular morbidity outcomes were assessed in one.[229] The remaining outcome measures consisted of composite outcomes combining various combinations including: cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity,[231,237,252,255,257] all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity,[1,226,227,241,254,258] all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity,[232-234,250,253,259] and cardiovascular mortality and all-cause morbidity.[244] Of the articles assessing morbidity or composite outcomes, 10 used admission NT-proBNP alone as a prognostic indicator.[1,234,235,237,241,250,252,254,255,260] The remaining publications used various combinations of admission, discharge, and change scores of NT-proBNP to predict morbidity and composite outcomes.

Results

NT-proBNP Levels Predicting Risk for All-Cause Mortality

Admission and Predischarge NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis Up to 31 Days

Two studies evaluated NT-proBNP levels and predicted all-cause mortality within 31 days post admission. One study[217] evaluated admission NT-proBNP in patients admitted to the emergency department and with a final diagnosis of acute HF; findings suggested that NT-proBNP was not a significant predictor for 14 day mortality and that MR-proADM and copeptin may provide superior prediction relative to NT-proBNP. The second study evaluated 24 and 48 hour post admission and predischarge levels and assessed prediction of 30 day all-cause mortality.[215] This study showed that only predischarge NT-proBNP was a significant predictor (Appendix J Table J-13).

Admission and Discharge NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis From 2 to 3 Months

All-cause mortality was assessed in seven NT-proBNP publications for admission levels[1-3,217,225,228] and post admission/predischarge[214] levels as a prognostic indicator (Appendix J Table J-14).

Four publications were related with respect to overlapping subjects and evaluated predictive ability for 90 day all-cause mortality; two were companion articles reporting on data from the ICON study,[225,228] one was from the PRIDE study,[1] and one included data from ICON and the

PRIDE studies combined.[2] Three of these related publications showed that admission NT-proBNP was an independent and statistically significant predictor of 60 day all-cause mortality; the study evaluating the PRIDE cohort[1] showed an odds ratio (OR) of similar magnitude to the other related studies but unlike the other studies, did not show statistical significance.

Two publications evaluated subjects from the BACH study. One publication evaluated the entire BACH sample[3] and showed that admission NT-proBNP was a significant independent predictor only when MDproADM and troponin were not added to the predictive model. The second study evaluated a subset of subjects who subsequently had a confirmed diagnosis of acute HF[217] from the BACH study and showed that admission NT-proBNP added predictive value to the prognostic model.

A single paper[214] measured admission and discharge NT-proBNP levels but reported predictive ability for a change in admission levels (decrease by 3 percent); this study showed the OR to be less than 1 (OR=0.19) suggesting a statistically significant protective effect for 90 day mortality.

Admission and Discharge NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis From 6 to 11 Months

All-cause mortality was assessed at 6 months by five studies[224,234,240,243,247] using NT-proBNP as a prognostic indicator (Appendix J Table J-15). Two related papers evaluated a subset of participants[240] from a larger population[224] with the New York Heart Association (NYHA) III and IV only. One[240] of these companion studies evaluated the ability to predict mortality based on an analysis with extreme tertiles of admission NT-proBNP levels and showed the highest NT-proBNP levels to be the strongest predictor of death. The study with the larger sample[224] evaluated change or increase of 30 percent relative to baseline and showed NT-proBNP to be a significant predictor.

One study[243] compared admission and discharge NT-proBNP levels and both were independent predictors, but discharge levels were of greater magnitude (HR=3.25 vs. HR=7.05). Another study[234] compared admission NT-proBNP levels at two admission thresholds (>17.86 pg/mL and <8.49 pg/mL) relative to a decrease of 35 percent from admission; both threshold NT-proBNP levels were independent predictors but the decrease in NT-proBNP showed a protective effect (OR=0.19, p=0.071). The final study[247] evaluated only the predictive ability of greater than 3,000 pg/mL discharge NT-proBNP levels and showed the largest HR (HR=13.63) for predicting 6 month mortality.

Admission and Discharge NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis From 12 to 23 Months

Eight publications reported on the prognostic ability of NT-proBNP to predict all-cause mortality at 12 months (Appendix J Table J-16). Four related publications evaluated subjects in the PRIDE only,[213] PRIDE combined with other sample,[216] and ICON cohorts[238,239] (which included PRIDE subjects) and these studies all showed admission NT-proBNP to be an independent predictor of 12 month mortality. Two of these studies[213,216] were rated as problematic with respect to outcome measurement, relying on hospital records only to assess outcome. Three additional studies evaluated admission NT-proBNP and risk of subsequent mortality at 12 months and only one of these[250] did not show that it was a significant predictor. Another study[215] compared 24 and 48 hour admission levels and subsequent mortality prediction; only 48 hour NT-proBNP levels were a significant predictor.

Two studies[215,242] evaluated discharge or after clinical stabilization NT-proBNP levels and showed HR of similar magnitude but different increments for added risk (500 vs. 1,000 pg/mL) (Appendix J Table J-16).

Admission and Discharge NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis at 24 Months or Greater

Three studies assessed admission NT-proBNP levels and all-cause mortality at 24/25 months,[245,251] and 6.8 years.[256] All studies showed that admission NT-proBNP was an independent predictor despite differing prognostic models. One study[245] showed an increasing HR with an increasing threshold for NT-proBNP levels (Appendix J Table J-17) but only those greater than 5,000 pg/mL were statistically significant.

Table 22. Outcomes by length of time interval in decompensated population assessing NT-proBNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause mortality																								
van Kimmenade,[228] 2006	**A**																							
van Kimmenade,[1] 2006	**A**																							
Baggish,[225] 2007	**A**																							
Januzzi,[2] 2006	**A**		2.6																					
Boisot,[214] 2008	**a**	**d**	C																					
Peacock,[217] 2011	**S**																							
Maisel,[3] 2010	**A**																							
Lourenco,[240] 2009	**A**																							
Paul,[243] 2008	**A**	**D**	C																					
Siswanto,[234] 2006	**A**	**D**	C																					
Metra,[247] 2007	**S**	**D**																						
Bettencourt,[224] 2004	**A**	**D**	C																					
Sakhuja,[213] 2007	**A**																							
Rehman,[216] 2008	**A**																							
Noveanu,[215] 2011	**A**	**S**	D																					
Mohammed,[238] 2010	**A**																							
Baggish,[239] 2010	**A**																							
Kubler,[242] 2008	**A**	**D**	C																					
Lassus,[248] 2007	**A**																							
Carrasco-Sanchez,[250] 2011	**A**																							
Andersson,[245] 2008	**A**																							
Pascual-Figal,[251] 2011	**A**																							
Harutyunyan,[256] 2012	**A**																						81	..>

Table 22. Outcomes by length of time interval in decompensated population assessing NT-proBNP (continued)

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Cardiovascular mortality																								
Luers,[249] 2010	a	S		C[x]																				
Davutoglu,[236] 2010	A																							
Marcucci,[229] 2006	A							8.5																
Bayes-Genis,[230] 2005	A	S	C																					
Petretta,[246] 2007	A																							
All-cause morbidity																								
Paul,[243] 2008	**A**	**D**	C																					
Siswanto,[234] 2006	**A**	C																						
Michtalik,[253] 2011	**A**	d																						
Cardiovascular morbidity																								
Marcucci,[229] 2006	A							8.5																
Cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Bayes-Genis,[231] 2006	**A**	S	C																					
Park,[235] 2010	**A**																							
Ho,[252] 2011	**A**																							
Dini,[237] 2010	**A**																							
Krackhardt,[255] 2011	**A**																						**107**	**..>**
Composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
van Kimmenade,[1] 2006	**A**																							
Metra,[247] 2007	**S**	D	C																					
Bettencourt,[226] 2007	**A**	D	C																					
Perna,[227] 2006	**A**	D																						
Fernández,[241] 2009	**A**							8.7																
Korewicki,[254] 2011	**A**																							

Table 22. Outcomes by length of time interval in decompensated population assessing NT-proBNP (continued)

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Composite of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity*																								
Ferreira,[232] 2007	**A**	D																						
Pimenta,[233] 2007	**A**	D																						
Siswanto,[234] 2006	**A**																							
Bettencourt,[224] 2004	**A**	D	C																					
Michtalik,[253] 2011	**A**	D																						
Carrasco-Sanchez,[250] 2011	**A**																							
Composite of cardiovascular mortality and all-cause morbidity																								
Verdiani,[244] 2008	**A**	D	C																					

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement

* mean; **median; A=Admission NT-proBNP used; D=Discharge NT-proBNP used, C=Change in NT-proBNP for admission to discharge used; lower case ACD indicates measured by not used; ->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 months

X = 12 hours Y = 24 hours

NT-proBNP Levels Predicting Cardiovascular Mortality

A single study[249] evaluated NT-proBNP levels at admission, at 12 hours post admission and the change from admission to 12 hour post admission to predict 30 day cardiovascular mortality (Appendix J Table J-18). These results were also stratified by subgroups of HF patients (chronic ischemic cardiomyopathy (ICM), decompensated non-ischemic cardiomyopathy (NONICM) and acute ischemia (AMI)). The findings in this study suggest that NT-proBNP levels after admission (at 12 hours or increase from baseline at 12 hours) are predictive of mortality but admission levels are not. There was some variation in statistical significance within the HF subgroups; the sample sizes were small relative to the covariates included in the model for the AMI and NONICM groups.

Two papers evaluated admission NT-proBNP levels at 6 months[236] and 8.5 months[229] as predictors of cardiovascular mortality (Appendix J Table J-19). Both studies showed that NT-proBNP was not a significant predictor, but both studies did not include important covariates in their prognostic models.

A single study evaluated NT-proBNP levels and cardiovascular mortality at 12[230] and 15.5 months (Appendix J Table J-19). One study used the reduction of NT-proBNP levels greater than 30 percent relative to admission levels, as predictive of cardiovascular mortality; this study was rated as having some deficiencies with respect to identification and control of confounders. A second study compared admission NT-proBNP and log transformed NT-proBNP as predictors of cardiovascular mortality; although both HR estimates were significant, the log transformed value doubled the magnitude of the risk

Admission and Discharge NT-proBNP Levels and Morbidity Outcomes

Four studies assessed NT-proBNP levels and all-cause hospitalization at 30 days,[253] at 6 months,[234,243] and HF hospitalization at 8.5 months[229] (Appendix J Table J-20). One study[253] that was rated as problematic with respect to outcome measurement and confounding, showed that change in NT-proBNP relative to admission levels (less than 50 percent reduction) was a predictor of 30 day mortality but it was not statistically significant. In contrast, another study[234] evaluated change in NT-proBNP levels (reduction of greater than 35 percent relative to baseline) and showed that it had a protective effect for hospital readmission.

Another study[243] compared admission and discharge NT-proBNP levels; although both were significant predictors of 6 month hospital readmission, the HR for discharge was of greater magnitude.

Admission and Discharge NT-proBNP Levels Predicting Composite Outcomes

All-Cause Mortality and All-Cause Morbidity

Seven publications evaluated the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity (primarily rehospitalization) (Appendix J Table J-21) at 6 months.[226,232] From these, four publications[224,226,232,233] evaluated subjects from the same registry that were partial[224] or completely overlapping samples[226,232,233] and followed subjects up to 6 months. Three[224,226,232] of these related publications evaluated change in NT-proBNP levels as: (1) change-decrease of greater than or equal to 30 percent (group 1); (2) changed greater than 30 percent (group 2); or (3) change-increase greater than 30 percent. The fourth publication[233] evaluated decrease less than and greater than 30 percent and discharge levels. Although all three of these thresholds were

independent predictors, the increase by greater than 30 percent had the HR of greatest magnitude across all three studies for predicting 6 month composite outcome. Additionally, all four publications show that a decrease less than 30 percent relative to admission in NT-proBNP levels incurs an increased risk for death or rehospitalization (Appendix J Table J-21). This was observed for patients with and without renal failure.[233] In contrast, one study[234] evaluating decrease in NT-proBNP levels greater than 35 percent from baseline discharge NT-proBNP, showed a protective effect (HR=0.42 (95% CI, 0.12 to 0.76), p=0.010) from mortality and rehospitalization at 6 months.

Two studies evaluated the predicting composite outcome of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity at 12 months. One study[250] reported that admission NT-proBNP was not a significant predictor. The second study[253] showed that 50 percent change (relative to admission levels) was an independent predictor of outcome.

All-Cause Mortality and Cardiovascular Morbidity

Five studies evaluated all-cause mortality and cardiovascular endpoints at 2 months,[1] 184 days,[247] 252 days,[227] 261 days,[241] and 601 days.[254] All but two studies evaluated all-cause mortality and HF or cardiovascular readmission; one study[1] evaluated all-cause mortality and recurrent HF and the other study[254] measured all-cause mortality and heart transplant list (Appendix J Table J-22). Despite the different prognostic models and time intervals, all were shown to be independent predictors of the composite outcomes; only one of these was not statistically significant for predicting all-cause mortality and recurrence of HF at 2 months.[1]

Cardiovascular Mortality and All-Cause Morbidity

A single study[244] evaluated predictive ability of change in NT-proBNP levels (reduction less than 30 percent) for the composite endpoint of cardiovascular mortality and hospital readmission at 6 months (Appendix J Table J-23). This study showed that a reduction less than 30 percent increased the risk of this endpoint (HR=2.04 (95% CI, 1.02 to 4.08), p=0.04).

Cardiovascular Mortality and Cardiovascular Morbidity

Five studies evaluated the composite outcome of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity at 3 months,[231,235] 6 months,[252] 24 months,[237] and 6.8 years.[255] Two of these studies did not show a statistical significance for predicting composite endpoint at 3 months[235] and 24 months.[237] Two studies[252,255] showed that admission NT-proBNP was a significant predictor for this composite outcome. The final study[231] showed that a decrease at 2 weeks post admission had a protective effect (HR=0.79 (95% CI, 0.70 to 0.88), p<0.001) for this composite endpoint (Appendix J Table J-23).

Comparing Prognostic Value of BNP and NT-proBNP in Decompensated Heart Failure Patients

Six studies[3,213-217] evaluated BNP and NP-proBNP concurrently in acutely ill HF patients (Appendix J Table J-24). All studies recruited patients from emergency settings with the exception of one.[214] Four of five publications recruited subjects from emergency settings evaluated admission BNP and NT-proBNP levels[3,213,216,217] and one study[215] evaluated post-admission and pre-discharge from hospital levels. The single study[214] recruiting subjects admitted for decompensated HF also evaluated admission levels. The studies evaluated both short term prediction (14 to 90 days) and longer term prediction (1 year). All studies evaluated

all-cause mortality only. Two publications based their analyses on the same study cohort (BACH trial).

In general, these six publications were at low risk of bias, but the majority of studies[3,213-216] measured the outcome based on hospital records or did not specify exact outcome and as such, are prone to misclassification bias. Appendix J Table J-24 shows the findings from these six publications and comparisons between predictive ability of BNP versus NT-proBNP can be evaluated. Two studies evaluated prognostic strength in the short term.[215,217] One study[217] showed that both assays were not statistically significant predictors of 14 day all-cause mortality. The second study[215] showed differences in prediction between assays collected at 24 and 48 hours with only BNP being a significant predictor; predischarge values for predicting 30 day all-cause mortality were significant for both assays.

When considering 90 day all-cause mortality, three publications (two studies)[3,214,217] showed mixed results depending on the assay.

The single study[214] evaluating patients admitted to hospital showed a decrease in BNP (<10% relative to baseline) that was not statistically significant (p=0.817) but a decrease in NT-proBNP (<3% relative to baseline) that was significant (p=0.005). Two publications evaluating subjects from the BACH trial (differing sample sizes) showed that both markers added incremental value to the model,[3,217] but showed mixed results as a predictor, as only one model with NT-proBNP was significant. Three studies[213,215,216] compared BNP and NT-proBNP for predicting 1 year all-cause mortality.

The single study[215] that compared BNP and NT-proBNP levels at 24 and 48 hours post admission and also at predischarge, showed in the multivariable analysis that all three levels for both assays were significant predictors of subsequent 1 year mortality; only NT-proBNP at 24 hours was not statistically significant. The two other studies[213,216] evaluated admission BNP/NT-proBNP levels and showed that both assays were statistically significant predictors of 1 year mortality despite having different covariates within the multivariable models.

Overall, these studies present mixed findings to suggest that BNP and NT-proBNP have differences with respect to predicting shorter term mortality (14 to 90 days). The three studies evaluating longer term mortality (1 year) would suggest that both assays are predictors of mortality and may not differ in their predictive strength.

Chronic Stable Heart Failure and BNP Assay

Design Characteristics of Studies

The prognostic value of BNP among patients with chronic stable HF was assessed in 15 publications.[222,261-274] All of the included studies measured BNP at admission to the study. As this group of studies examined stable HF, the measurement of BNP at discharge or change in BNP between admission and discharge are not relevant to the question. One article measured both BNP and NT-proBNP and is included in this section for a total of 16 papers.[275] One article[222] used an RCT design and the remaining studies (n=15) used prospective cohort designs. The selected articles were published between 2003 and 2011 and were conducted world-wide including: four in North America,[261-263,267] and seven in Europe.[264,265,268,270,273-275] Two publications were from studies conducted in multinational sites,[269,271] one from Turkey[266] and two were unclear as to region of conduct.[222,261]

Four articles reported patient population with mean or median ages ranging from 60 to 69 years.[222,261,266,270] Three had a somewhat older patient populations with mean or median ages

between 70 and 79 years.[272-274] Nine articles had populations with mean ages less than 60.[262-265,267-269,271,275] Two papers reported age ranges of 15 to 84.[263,275] The percentage of males enrolled in each study ranged from 59 percent[261] to 89 percent[264] (mean=68.2%, median=72.5%). Sample size populations ranged from 46[272] to 1,294[274] (mean=398, median=254).

Table 23 shows study outcomes and durations for each publication grouped by the outcomes. Some papers reported study duration as endpoints of years or months and reported durations ranging from 6 months to 24 months. Most reported mean or median study durations ranging to a median of 68 or a mean of 55.8 months followup.

Heart Failure Diagnosis and Severity at Admission

The diagnosis of HF was established in a number of ways, but was usually confirmed using echocardiography, carried out as part of the study or obtained from previous medical records at study enrollment or by clinical assessment. The subjects included were defined as having stable HF according to the inclusion criteria with the exception of one study which recruited subjects with chronic HF that was worsening.[268] The majority of studies included subjects across all levels of the NYHA classification levels I to IV at enrollment. The exceptions were two articles[222,261] enrolling patients at NYHA classification levels III and IV only. Many studies assessed LVEF of enrolled patients at various thresholds including: less than 30 percent,[264] less than 35 percent,[265] less than 40 percent,[262,263,270] and less than 45 percent.[266,268]

BNP Tests and Threshold Values

The majority of publications (n=13) used the TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test to measure BNP. Two articles,[268,272] used the ADVIA-Centaur® B -Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) and one article Abbott Architect BNP reagent Kit.[267]

Six papers categorizing high and low BNP cutpoints based on ROC results.[263,268,271,275] Papers reported other rationales for BNP threshold selection including previously reported prognostic cutpoints[261] and mean or median BNP levels.[262,265-267,270,273,274] The remaining articles[222,264,269,272] used BNP as a continuous variable.

Companion Articles

Most articles (n=14) were independent studies, publishing results on unique data sets, with the exception of one[269] that published results on a companion data set, and one[275] where study affiliation could not be identified.

Definition of Outcomes

Most articles assessed the prognostic value of BNP on mortality. The majority (n=10) examined all-cause mortality,[261-264,268-271,274,275] one assessed sudden cardiac death,[222] and one examined cardiovascular mortality and pump failure mortality.[261] Heart failure hospitalization admissions was assessed by one article.[274]

Several studies evaluated composite outcomes that combined all-cause mortality with nonfatal events. The composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity was reported by seven studies.[262,266-268,272-274] Other outcome assessed included all-cause hospital readmission[274] and heart transplantation.[262,268] One assessed a composite of cardiovascular mortality and morbidity.[265] (Table 23)

Table 23. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing BNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause mortality																								
Vrtovec,[261] 2003																								
Ralli,[263] 2005																								
Horwich,[262] 2006																								
Boffa,[268] 2009	*																							
Meyer,[264] 2005																								
Adlbrecht,[269] 2009																								
Neuhold,[271] 2008																								
Scardovi,[270] 2008	*																						25	->
Bermingham,[274] 2011																							33	->
Moertl,[275] 2009	**																						68	->
Cardiovascular mortality																								
Vrtovec,[261] 2003																								
Cardiovascular mortality (continued)																								
Vrtovec,[222] 2008																								
Heart failure hospital admission																								
Bermingham,[274] 2011																							33	->
Composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Kruger,[265] 2005	*																							

Table 23. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing BNP (continued)

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Horwich,[262] 2006																								
Boffa,[268] 2009																								
Kozdag,[266] 2010																								
Scardovi,[273] 2007																								
Popescu,[272] 2007																								
Dries,[267] 2010																							**30**	**->**
Composite of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity																								
Bermingham,[274] 2011																							**33**	**->**

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement

* mean; **median; measured by not used; ->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 months

Risk of Bias

The risk of bias was assessed based on the Hayden criteria[58] as described in the methods section (Appendix E) and findings are shown in Figure 13 (also Appendix J Table J-25).

The populations for this group of studies was mostly suitably defined, described, and represented the population of interest. Only one paper did not define the population adequately,[271] and one paper's[268] population was considered not representative of the study's source population or population of interest. There is low risk of bias for population description and selection.

The description of attrition was not adequately described in a number of papers.[222,268,270,272,274,275] Overall, the risk of bias is moderate for study attrition.

The prognostic factors were fairly well addressed. BNP was appropriately defined and measured in all but two papers.[268,274] The other prognostic factors were well defined and measured in all but one paper.[275] The indeterminate results or missing data was less well addressed by a few papers.[222,270,272-274] There is low risk of bias for the BNP and low risk of bias for the other prognostic factors.

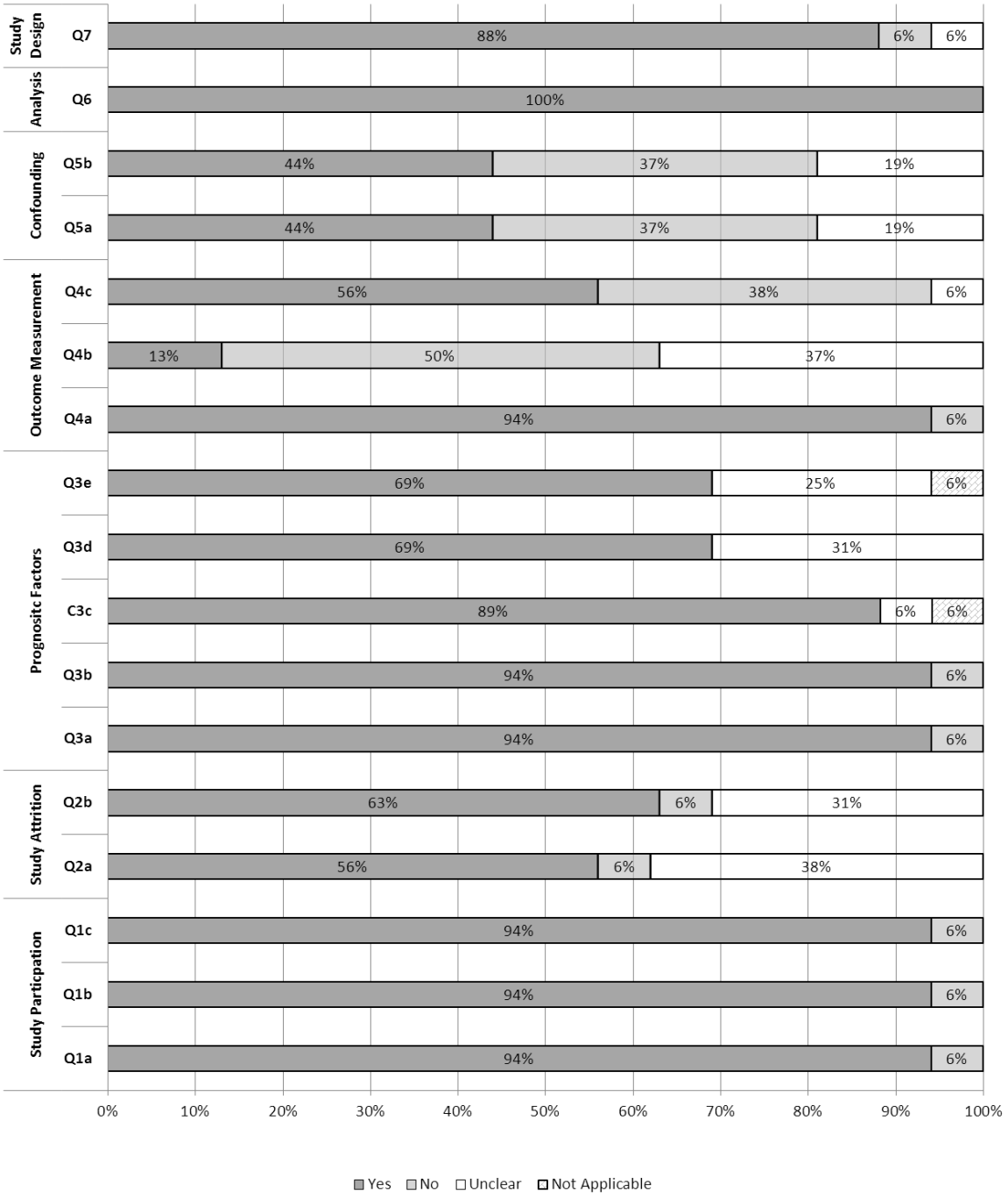
Outcome measurement was defined by most studies, with the exception of one.[271] We set fairly stringent criteria for obtaining accurate data and only two studies met these criteria.[267,275] Composite outcomes are not recommended by Hayden and as we included composite outcomes a number of studies did not meet this criterion.[264-268,272,273] The risk of bias for the outcomes is moderate.

Confounding was particularly poorly addressed. According to the criteria we expected studies to consider age, sex, BMI, and renal function as important covariants. Some studies met these criteria.[262,263,267-269,272,275] The risk of bias from confounders (BMI in particular) is high (Figure 13)

Analysis was appropriately conducted in all the studies. Most of study the designs were observational cohorts and the question posed for the reports most often looked at the predictive value of BNP in the population described. There is low risk of bias for analysis.

In summary, the risk of bias in this group of papers for KQ3 is rated as moderate.

Figure 13. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden criteria for stable population assessing BNP



1.(a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described (c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, (b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4.(a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5.(a) confounders measured, (b) confounders accounted for
6.(a) analysis described;
7 (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Results

BNP Independent Prediction of Single Outcomes

All-cause mortality was the outcome in 10 articles (Appendix J Table J-26).[261-264,268-271,274,275] One article had followup periods of 6 months or less,[261] and showed a significant adjusted HR for cutpoint BNP>1,000 pg/mL (HR=1.99 (95% CI, 1.18 to 3.36)) in a population with NHYA class III or IV HF. One article[263] had a followup period of 12 months and showed significant adjusted relative risk (RR) for patients with advanced HF (RR=17.34 (95% CI, 2.23 to 134.9)) in a population with LVEF <40 percent. This study also investigated anemia and BNP>485 pg/mL remained a significant predictor in both the anemic and non-anemic subjects. There were five papers reporting on followup periods between 12 and 24 months. A significant adjusted HR with BNP and logBNP measured at various levels of BMI was demonstrated but an HR for the entire population was not reported.[262] In patients with United Network of Organ Sharing (UNOS) status 2, logBNP remained an independent predictor of all-cause mortality.[264] In more general populations of chronic HF outpatients,[268,269,271] non-significant statistics were reported. One of these studies reported a model with BNP (non-significant) and a model with logBNP (HR=1.32 (95% CI, 1.16 to 1.50)).[269] Three articles had followup periods greater than 24 months, two[274,275] assessed the prognostic ability of logBNP in predicting all-cause mortality among HF patients attending a disease management program (HR=1.53 (95% CI, 1.33 to 1.75)),[274] and in a general chronic HF population (HF=1.34 (95% CI, 1.34 to 1.49)).[275] The final paper assessing a followup period of greater than 24 months[270] showed significant results for outpatients with stable mild to moderate HF and LVEF <40 percent (BNP>250 vs. ≤250), adjusting for left bundle branch block (LBBB) and beta blockers (HR=1.59 (95% CI, 1.07 to 2.36)).

Sudden cardiac death was not associated with a significant adjusted HR using a BNP cutpoint of 700 pg/mL (HR=1.03 (95% CI, 0.65 to 1.32)),[222] while pump failure mortality showed a significant HR for 1,000 pg/mL (HR=3.78 (95% CI, 1.63 to 8.78))[261] Cardiac mortality demonstrated a significant adjusted HR for BNP >1,000 pg/mL (HR=1.76 (95% CI, 1.01 to 3.07)).[261] (Appendix J Table J-27).

The natural log of BNP (lnBNP) was a predictor of HF hospitalization (HR=1.53 (95% CI, 1.33 to 1.75)) over a 33 month period (Appendix J Table J-28).[274]

BNP Independent Prediction of Composite Outcomes

A composite outcome of cardiovascular mortality and morbidity was used by one paper and demonstrated a non-significant HR (Appendix J Table J-29).[265]

The composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (Appendix J Table J-30) was reported by six studies.[262,266-268,272,273] One these studies reported a non-significant HR using heart transplant as the cardiovascular morbidity.[268] The other studies reported significant HR ranging from HR=1.1 (95% CI, 1.1 to 1.2)[267] to HR=3.194 (95% CI, 1.625 to 6.277).[266] The factors used to adjust the multivariable model varied in these studies but included: age, sex, race, tobacco use, creatinine, BMI, LVEF and other echocardiographic measures, etiology of HF (ischemic and non-ischemic), NYHA class, Hb, IL-6, hypertension, albumin, FT3, and medications.

A composite outcome of all-cause mortality and all-cause hospitalization was used by one paper using lnBNP (HR=1.28 (95% CI, 1.17 to 1.41)) over a 33 month period (Appendix J Table J-31).[274]

Chronic Stable Heart Failure and NT-proBNP Assay

Design Characteristics of Studies

The prognostic value of NT-proBNP among patients with chronic stable HF was assessed in 88 publications.[4,53,275-362] One additional article[275] measured both BNP and NT-proBNP and is also included in this section, for a total of 89 papers.

Two articles were RCTs of NT-proBNP-guided therapies versus non NT-proBNP-guided therapies.[4,53] Four articles were secondary analyses of data initially collected in RCTs; however, the secondary analyses did not account for the groups to which participants were randomized.[279,286,301,309] One was a nonrandomized controlled clinical trial,[298] and one[317] was a post hoc analysis of an RCT. One study[342] used a cross-sectional design and two did not report the study design used.[322,346] Three papers[275,352,360] used a retrospective cohort design and the remaining 76 publications used prospective cohort designs. All articles were published between 2001 and 2012 and were conducted in the following parts of the world: five in North America,[293,305,314,338,345] 11 in Asia,[289,290,297,298,302,311,313,327,332,336,346] and one in Austria.[4] Sixteen publications were from studies conducted in multinational sites,[53,284,286,301,307,309,317,318,322,328,331,339,340,344,351,356] and four[276,334,335,341] were unclear as to region of conduct. The remainder (n=52) were published in Europe.

Companion Articles

Several authors published results from large studies, including one[279] from the Carvedilol Prospective Randomized Cumulative Survival (COPERNICUS) trial, one[333] from the MUerte Sûbita en Insuficiencia (MUSIC) study, three[301,309,351] from the Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure (CORONA), two[53,345] from the Cardiovascular Health Study (CHS), and one[305]from the Assessment of Doppler Econocardiography Study in Prognosis and Therapy. One article[275] was unclear as to study affiliation and nine published results on companion data sets.[280,281,286,288,297,298,313,326,327] The remaining articles (n=71) were independent studies, publishing results on unique data sets.

Risk of Bias

The risk of bias was assessed based on the Hayden criteria[58] as described in the Methods section, Appendix E, Figure 14, and Appendix J Table J-32, shows the percentage ratings for risk of bias for studies evaluating NT-proBNP in stable HF populations.

As seen in Figure 14 the populations for this group of studies were, for the most part, suitably defined (98 percent) and described (99 percent) with the exception of two papers.[310,353] It was clear in 96 percent of papers that the study population represented the source population or the population of interest, with one paper's[304] population not representing the source population or the population of interest and three[295,337,353] being unclear as to whether this was the case. Therefore, all of the domains within this area of bias are rated as low risk of bias; the overall rating for this area of bias is also low.

Eighty-one percent of articles described their study's completeness of followup and 82 percent were assessed as having adequate completeness of followup. Attrition was not adequately described in two articles,[305,323] and we could not ascertain whether attrition was adequately described and complete in nine articles.[275,298,300,327,328,342,345,351,360] In four other articles,[288,289,344,349] completeness of followup was adequate, yet the description of followup was either unclear[289,349] or inadequate.[288,344] In two articles,[276,348] attrition was not adequately

described and we could not ascertain whether followup was completed. A rating of unclear was assigned to each domain and an overall rating of unclear to the risk of bias for study attrition.

NT-proBNP and other prognostic factors were appropriately defined and measured in all except two included article.[282,290] The issue of indeterminate results or missing data for both NT-proBNP and other prognostic factors were less well addressed by a some papers,[278,280,289,298-300,302,320,324,328,342,348,353,357,360,361] although the published reports do not suggest results were biased. The domain-specific and overall risk of bias rating for prognostic factor measurement is low.

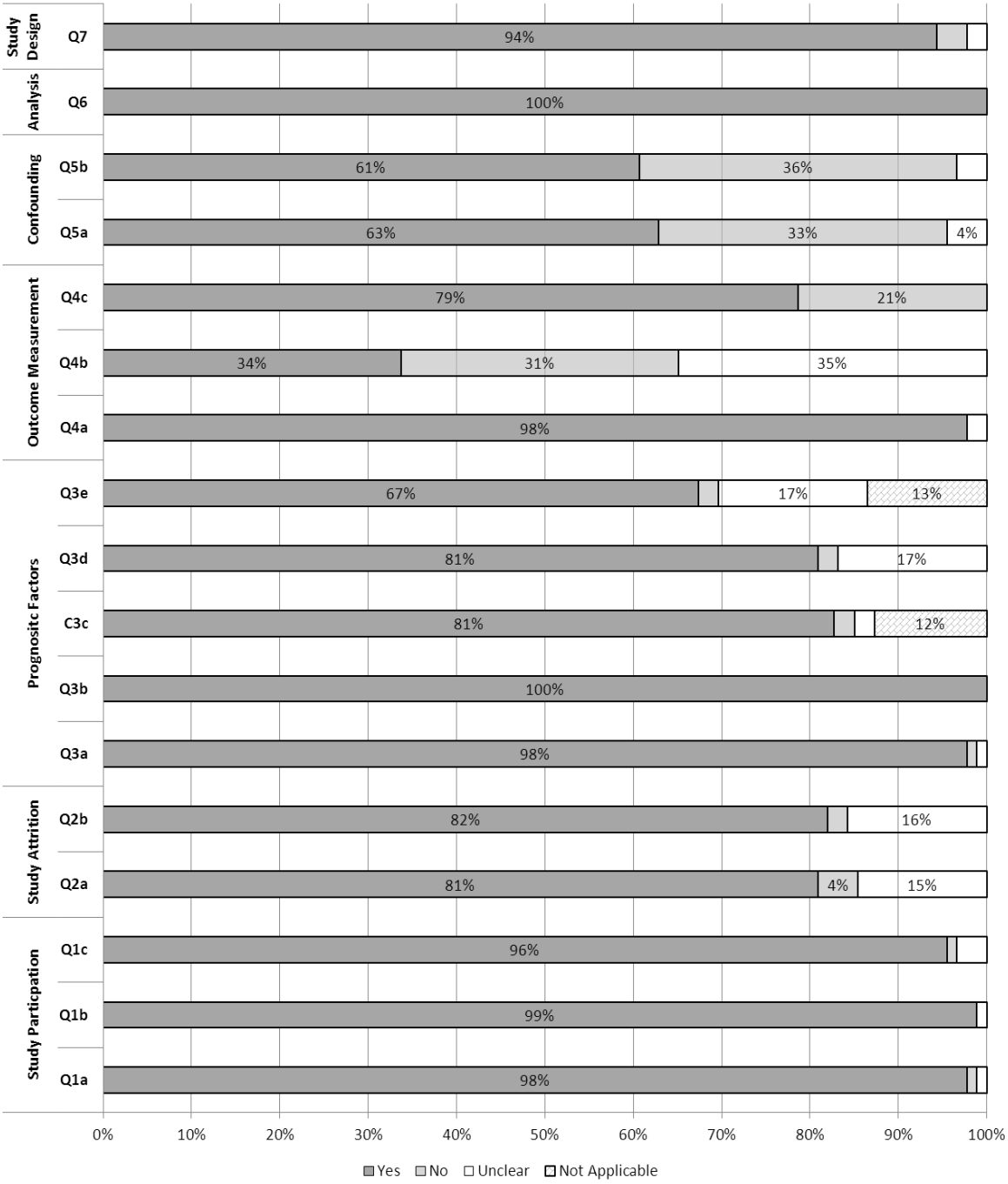
Outcomes were defined in 98 percent of publications (low risk of bias), with the exception of two articles.[298,327] Fairly stringent criteria for obtaining accurate data on outcomes were set and only 30 of the 89 included articles (34 percent)[53,275,280,281,283,286,288,296,303,312,320,321,323,329,338,339,341,347,350-360,362] measured the outcomes appropriately (high risk of bias). Twenty-one percent of studies (n=19) used composite outcomes only in their analysis and did not analyze any single outcome in multivariable analyses.[53,285,287,294,303,305,306,311,317,321,322,324,333,336-338,340,348,353] The overall risk of bias for outcome measurement is high.

Confounding was particularly poorly addressed. According to the a priori criteria, studies were expected to measure age, sex, BMI, and renal function as important covariates. Fifty-six (63 percent) of the 89 articles met these criteria (low risk of bias). In publications that measured confounders, the means of adjustment was typically a multivariable regression analysis (low risk of bias). The overall risk of bias for measuring and accounting for confounding is high.

Analyses were appropriately conducted in all of the included articles. Most of the study designs were observational cohorts and the question posed for the reports most often looked at the predictive value of NT-proBNP in the population described. Consequently, a low risk of bias was assigned to this area.

For the seventh potential area of bias, it was considered whether the included articles were designed to test the prognostic value of NT-proBNP, rather than being secondary analyses of data collected for other purposes. All except five papers[298,317,332,339,341] were adequately designed for prognostic study, earning a low risk of bias to this area.

Figure 14. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden criteria for stable population assessing NT-proBNP



1. (a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described (c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. (a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. (a) confounders measured, (b) confounders accounted for
6. (a) analysis described;
7. (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Results

Chronic Stable Heart Failure and NT-proBNP Predicting All-Cause Mortality

Table 24 describes study outcomes and followup periods for studies assessing mortality outcomes (n=69). Sudden death was considered to be part of all-cause death. Pump failure death was not a primary study outcome. Since we included articles that performed multivariable analyses, measures of association reported in the text are adjusted in the analyses for the influence of covariates. Two articles within which the authors failed to report the length of followup were not considered.[301,309]

Fifty-two articles included all-cause mortality as an outcome in the assessment of the predictive value of NT-proBNP in persons with chronic and stable HF (including the two publications that did not reports lengths of followup) (Appendix J Table J-33).[4,275-282,284,286,288,290-292,295,296,299-302,307-309,311,313-315,317,320,321,326-332,336,342,344,345,348,350,353,355-360,362]

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis 6 Months or Less

Two papers[279,321] reported a followup of 6 months or less. In the first paper,[279] an adjusted NT-proBNP value >1,767 pg/mL was a highly significant risk indicator in the model with RR=2.17 (95% CI, 1.33 to 3.54). In the second paper,[321] NT-proBNP level was a strong independent predictor of 6 month mortality, with a seven-fold risk of early death (OR=7.6, 95% CI, 1.4 to 40.8).

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis From Greater Than 6 Months to 12 Months

Five papers[4,277,292,344,359] followed up participants for periods between 6 and 12 months, with two articles including persons with mean ages of 63[344] and 65 years.[359] Of the remaining three papers, two[277,292] included persons with a mean age of approximately 50 years and one[4] contained subjects with a mean age of over 71 years. Two papers reported NT-proBNP cutpoints of >1,490[277] and >1,548 pg/mL.[292] One paper[344] reported an adjusted HR=1.43 per standard deviation (SD) unit increase, but did not reach statistical significance (95% CI, 0.89 to 2.3). Three articles reported chi-squares of 20.2 ($p<0.001$),[359] 13.8 ($p=0.0002$),[292] and 6.03 ($p=0.01$),[277] all of which suggest predictive values for NT-proBNP. One article[4] did not report results of the multivariate analysis.

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis From Greater Than 12 Months to 24 Months

Eight articles[276,278,286,290,291,320,326,332] reported followups of greater than 12 months and up to 24 months. One of these articles[276] did not report any outcome data and will not be discussed further. Of the remaining papers, three[290,320,332] included persons with mean ages of 71 years, one[278] used populations with mean ages of 82 and 50, and two[291,326] included persons with mean ages of 51 years. One paper[286] did not report on the age of study participants. Reported measures of association in four articles[286,320,326,332] were above 1.0 (indicating NT-proBNP is predictive of all-cause mortality) yet CIs included the null value in two cases,[326,332] the exception were HRs of 1.16 (95% CI, 1.042 to 1.291),[332] 2.58 (95% CI, 1.24 to 5.37),[320] 4.02 (95% CI, 2.63 to 6.11),[286]and 2.07 (95% CI, 1.76 to 2.46).[286] The remaining three articles reported a chi-square of 13.6 ($p<0.001$),[290] 14.2 ($p<0.001$),[291] and 26.95 ($p=0.0001$),[278] all of which suggest predictive values for NT-proBNP.

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis From Greater Than 24 Months to 36 Months

Nineteen articles[280-282,284,288,295,296,300,301,307,309,317,327-329,336,353,355,360] reported followups of greater than 24 months and up to 36 months. Sample sizes ranged from 50[295] to 1,503.[317] Mean or median age ranges encompassed 60 to 69 years in 12 articles,[282,284,288,295,296,300,317,327,328,336,355,360] and 70 to 79 years in five publications.[280,281,307,329,353] One article did not report on population age. Authors reported cutpoints in 10 articles,[278,281,295,296,317,327,329,336,353,355] ranging from >641 pg/mL[327] to 10,000 pg/mL.[295] Three papers adjusted HR based on decrements including one SD unit increase in NT-proBNP,[282,360] and a 500 pg/mL increase.[284] Reported point-estimate HRs ranged from 1.03 per pg/mL increase[284] to 4.2.[296] All point estimates, except the ones calculated in two articles,[284,331] were statistically significant at the five percent level. In one paper[355] NT-proBNP level was a strong independent predictor of all-cause mortality, with almost a three-fold risk of early death (OR=2.7; 95% CI, 1.3 to 5.7) Three papers[278,327,336] found NT-proBNP to have an independent predictive value, but the authors only reported chi-square test statistics rather than measures of association.

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis From Greater Than 36 Months to 48 Months

Nine articles[302,308,313-315,331,342,357,362] reported followups of greater than 36 months and up to 48 months. Sample sizes ranged from 148[342] to 992.[362] Mean or median age ranges encompassed 50 to 59 years in one paper,[314] 60 to 69 years in six articles,[313,315,331,342,357,362] and 70 to 79 years in two publications.[302,308] Three articles reported cutpoints of >796 pg/mL,[313] 1,000 pg/L,[362] and 1,720 pg/mL.[357] Three of the nine papers adjusted HR based on decrements of NT-proBNP. Decrements included a one log unit (1 log pg/mL) increase,[308,331] a change of 2,000 pg/mL,[314] or a 100 pg/mL increase.[315] All adjusted HR indicated positive associations between higher values of NT-proBNP and all-cause mortality. Reported point-estimate ranged from HR=1.01 per 100 pg/mL increase[315] to HR=4.3.[280] One article[313] reported a chi-square of 2.195 (p=0.0282). All point estimates, with the exception of one,[331] were statistically significant at the five percent level.

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis From Greater Than 48 Months to 60 Months

Five articles[299,311,350,356,358] reported followups of greater than 48 months and up to 60 months. Sample sizes included 285,[311]and 1,087,[299]and 1,844.[350] Two of the three articles included mean or median age groups ranging from 70 to 75.[299,311,356] One article[350] did not report the age of their study population. Two articles reported statistically significant HRs, indicating positive associations between higher values of NT-proBNP and all-cause mortality. Reported point-estimate included: HR=1.006 (95% CI, 1.004 to 1.009),[311] HR=2.06 (95% CI, 1.68 to 2.52),[299] and HR=3.2 (95% CI, 2.69 to 3.79).[299] In one article,[356] baseline natural logarithm NT-proBNP as a continuous variable was independently associated with an increased risk of all end points, even after adjustment for several other baseline characteristics; however, use of angiotensin receptor blocker Irbesartan was associated with improved outcomes in patients with NT-proBNP below, but not above, the median levels. Adjusted HRs showed positive association between higher values of NT-proBNP and all-cause mortality.[358] The final article[350] did not report outcome data.

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis Greater Than 5 Years

Four studies (six reports) examined all-cause mortality for followup periods that were longer than 5 years.[275,330,345,348,356,358] Mean or median age ranges encompassed 50 to 59 years in three

papers,[275,330,348] and 70 to 79 years in the remaining three publications.[345,348,356] Authors reported cutpoints in three articles,[345,348,356] ranging from 190 pg/mL[345] to 808 pg/mL,[348] with one[348] reporting various cutpoints based on sex and beta-blocker use. One paper[275] reported results that were not statistically significant, although a statistically significant result was found after adding midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide (MR-proBNP) to a model with BNP and NT-proBNP already included. Prior to the addition of MR-proBNP, NT-proBNP was an independent predictor ($p<0.05$) of all-cause mortality. Another paper[330] found NT-proBNP to have an independent predictive value, but the authors only reported chi-square test statistics rather than measures of association. Of the remaining three papers, two[345,348,358] had adjusted HRs indicating positive associations between higher values of NT-proBNP and all-cause mortality. Reported point-estimate ranged from HR=1.89 per 100 pg/mL increase to HR=3.37.[348] All point estimates were statistically significant at the five percent level (Table 24).

Table 24. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing mortality for NT-proBNP

Outcome Measures	Study Duration (months)																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause mortality																								
Wedel,[309] 2009	**NR**																							
Cleland,[301] 2009	**NR**																							
Hartmann,[279] 2004	**																							
Amir,[321] 2008																								
Gardner,[277] 2003	**																							
Gardner,[292] 2005	**																							
Berger,[4] 2010																								
von Haehling,[344] 2009																								
Al-Najjar,[359] 2012																								
Michowitz,[332] 2007																								
Gardner,[291] 2005	**																							
Dini,[320] 2008																								
Gardner,[326] 2007	**																							
Gardner,[278] 2005	**																							
Masson,[286] 2006																								
Rothenburger,[276] 2004																								
George,[290] 2005																								
Jungbauer,[355] 2011																							25	->
Dini,[296] 2010	**																						25	->
Masson,[317] 2008																							25	->
Güder,[282] 2007	**																						27	->
von Haehling,[328] 2007																							28	->
Schou,[281] 2007	**																						28	->

Table 24. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing mortality for NT-proBNP (continued)

Outcome Measures	Study Duration (months)																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Schou,[329] 2007	**																						30	->
Christensen,[360] 2012	**																						30	->
Kistorp,[288] 2005	**																						306	->
Tsutamoto,[336] 2007	**																						31	->
Tsutamoto,[327] 2007																							32	->
Corell,[280] 2007	**																						33	->
Bayes-Genis,[353] 2011	**																						33	->
Jankowska,[284] 2006																							36	->
Frankenstein,[300] 2009																							36	->
Frankenstein,[307] 2009																							36	->
Codognotto,[295] 2010:																							36	->
Frankenstein,[315] 2008	**																						37	->
Kubanek,[308] 2009	**																						39	->
Kemph,[331] 2007	**																						40	->
Tsutamoto,[313] 2008																							40	->
Schierbeck,[342] 2011																							415	->
Antonio,[357], 2012	**																						44	->
Charach,[302] 2009																							44	->
Vazquez,[362] 2009	**																						44	->
Hinderliter,[314] 2008	**																						48	->
Anand,[356] 2011																							50	->
Al Najjar,[299] 2009	**																						52	->
Michowitz,[311] 2008																							54	->
Balling,[358] 2012	**																						55	->
Carlsen,[350] 2012																							60	->
Frankenstein,[348] 2011	**																						67	->
Moerti,[275] 2009	**																						68	->
Frankenstein,[330] 2007	**																						91	->
vandenBroek,[345] 2011																							14	Y

Table 24. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing mortality for NT-proBNP (continued)

Outcome Measures	Study Duration (months)																								
Cardiovascular Mortality																									
Cleland,[301] 2009	**NR**																								
Wedel,[309] 2009	**NR**																								
Jankowska,[340] 2011																									
Tziakas,[352] 2012																									
Raposeiras,[343] 2011	**																								
Petretta,[335] 2007																									
Koc,[324] 2008																								25	->
Poletti,[304] 2009	**																							30	->
Tsutamoto,[297] 2010																								30	->
Sherwood,[293] 2007	**																							36	->
Bayes-Genis,[333] 2007																								36	->
Schierbeck,[342] 2011																								42	->
Vazquez,[362] 2009	**																							44	->
Hinderliter,[314] 2008	**																							48	->
Kawahara,[346] 2011																								500	->
Nishiyama,[298] 2009																								51	->
van den Broek,[345] 2011																								14	Y

Notes: NR not reported; **median (all else mean); ->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 months

NT-proBNP Levels Predicting Cardiovascular Mortality

Seventeen articles[293,297,298,301,304,309,314,324,333,335,340,342,343,345,346,352,362] examined the prognostic value of NT-proBNP for cardiovascular mortality in person with stable HF (Appendix J Table J-34). Two articles which did not report the length of followup were not included.[301,309]

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis Less Than 12 Months

No articles reported cardiovascular mortality for periods of less than 12 months.

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis From 12 to 24 Months

Four articles[335,340,343,352] contained followup periods of over 12 months and up to 24 months (Appendix J Table J-34). Sample sizes ranged from 82[335] to 491.[340] Mean or median age ranges encompassed 60 to 69 years in three papers,[335,340,352] and 70 to 79 years in one publication.[343] Three of the four papers reported cutpoints of 3,337 pg/mL,[352] 2,465 pg/mL[340] and >844 pg/mL.[335] Three publications reported added predictive value for admission NT-proBNP in terms of cardiovascular mortality. The first article,[340] reported an adjusted HR=3.36 (95% CI, 2.4 to 4.7). The second article[335] found an HR=1.02 (95% CI, 1.01 to 1.03) with the same level of significance ($p < 0.001$) obtained using log-transformed NT-proBNP levels (HR=9.79; (95% CI, 3.02 to 31.8)). The third paper found discharge NT-proBNP to be inversely related to survival, reporting an HR=0.43 (95% CI, 0.23 to 0.79).[352] Another study[343] also found NT-proBNP to be a significant predictor of cardiovascular mortality (HR=1.039 (95% CI, 1.014 to 1.065) per 100 pg/mL).

NT-proBNP Levels and Prognosis Greater Than 24 Months

Followup was greater than 24 months in 11 papers (Appendix J Table J-34).[293,297,298,304,314,324,333,342,345,346,362] Two articles[314,342] did not report quantitative results and will not be mentioned further in this subsection. Sample sizes spanned from 75[324] to 992.[362] Two papers included persons with a mean age of 53[324] or 57[293] years. Five articles[297,298,304,333,346,362] included subjects with a mean age between 62 and 68 years. The remaining article included persons with a mean age of 75.2 years.[345] Cutpoints varied from a low of ≥190 pg/mL[345] to a high of >908 pg/mL.[333] One article[324] did not report cutpoints, although it calculated adjusted OR for participants at rest for each 50 pg/mL decrement of NT-proBNP (OR=0.91; 95% CI, 0.656 to 1.269) and for each 20 pg/mL change in NT-proBNP (OR=1.106; 95% CI, 1.022 to 1.197) Eight articles[293,297,298,304,333,345,346,362] reported adjusted HRs that indicted that NT-proBNP had predictive ability for cardiovascular mortality. These values were statistically significant at the five percent level and ranged from 1.42 (n=204)[293] to 6.8(n=95);[346] the adjusted HR in the largest sample (n=992)[362] was HR=2.87 (95% CI, 1.80 to 4.57) for NT-proBNP levels >1,000 pg/l. One article[346] also reported chi-squares of 19.2 ($p<0.001$) for baseline NT-proBNP and 16.3 ($p<0.0001$), for discharge NT-proBNP; both of which suggest predictive values for NT-proBNP.

NT-proBNP Levels Predicting All-Cause and Cardiovascular Morbidity

Table 25 describes study outcomes and followup period for articles assessing all-cause and cardiovascular morbidity outcomes (n=12).

Twelve studies[4,276,281,283,286,290,302,308,309,319,332,347] examined the prognostic value of NT-proBNP for all-cause and cardiovascular morbidity in persons with stable HF (Appendix J Table J-35 and Table J-36) Eight studies[281,286,290,302,308,309,319,332] investigated morbidity as some form of hospitalization, including first cardiovascular hospitalization[308,309] or time to first

hospitalization,[302] hospital admission for HF,[286,290,332] all-cause hospitalization,[281] or rehospitalization with worsening HF.[319] Three of these eight studies[290,302,309] also included a composite outcome of hospitalization and all-cause mortality.

Three studies defined morbidity as a decision to initiate cardiac transplant,[276] change in NYHA class and quality-of-life,[283] or worsening renal function.[347] One study[4] reported that NT-proBNP was the strongest prognostic indicator of first HF rehospitalization and a composite outcome of first HF rehospitalization and death; however, the authors did not show any regression results and this study will consequently not be considered further in this section.

Eleven studies included samples drawn from HF clinics. Mean ages of participants ranged from 56[276] to 73;[309] five studies[290,302,308,309,332] included persons with mean ages between 71 and 73. One study[283] stratified mean age data by participant subgroup, with the highest mean age being 70 years. Another study[286] reported that 71 percent of the sample was aged less than 70 years, while 29 percent were aged 70 years or above. One study[281] stratified participants by NT-proBNP cutpoint and reported a mean age of 69 years (<1,381 pg/mL) or 75 years (>1381 pg/mL). A majority of participants were male in all studies, with the proportion of males ranging from 0.55[283] to 0.84.[332]

Nine studies reported mean lengths of followup in the range of 12[283] to 48 months.[308] One study[276] indicated followup lasted anywhere from 3 to 6 months, depending on the participant; one study reported a median length of followup of 28 months.[281] Sample sizes ranged from 78[283] to 3,916.[309] Mean sample size was 875, including the two largest studies (n=3,342,[309] n=3,916[286]). Excluding the two largest studies, mean sample size was 264.

For most outcomes, higher levels of NT-proBNP were predictive of increased morbidity in persons with stable HF. Results in all except one study[283] showed this positive association. In only one study[302] did the results fail to achieve statistical significance.

Hospitalization

Findings for morbidity measured as some form of hospitalization did not vary in terms of mean age, proportion of males, or length of followup. The largest effect was observed in a 48 month study of 354 persons,[308] where baseline log NT-proBNP and log NT-proBNP measured after 6 months of followup, were both associated with increased unplanned cardiovascular hospitalizations. Adjusted HRs and 95% CIs (shown in brackets) were 3.16 (2.24 to 4.46) for baseline log NT-proBNP and 2.45 (1.50 to 4.01) for 6 month log NT-proBNP. The next largest effect was observed in a 23 month study (n=3,916) where the adjusted HR=2.66 (2.19 to 3.22) for persons above a cutpoint of 895 pg/mL. The authors found a cutpoint of 1,007 pg/mL to be optimal for prognostic purposes, with an AUC of 0.69, sensitivity of 70 percent, and specificity of 59 percent. In the other large study, consisting of 3,342 participants and an average followup of 32 months,[309] the adjusted HR for a first cardiovascular hospitalization was HR=1.36 (1.29 to 1.44) for each 1-unit increase in log NT-proBNP.

In a study lasting 14 months,[332] the positive association between NT-proBNP and hospitalization was more muted, with an adjusted HR=1.07 (1.00 to 1.14; p=0.03).[332] Note, though, that a 44 month study of time to first hospitalization found an adjusted HR=1.01 (0.96 to 1.05).[302]

One 21 month study[319] of rehospitalization due to worsening HF dichotomized NT-proBNP at a cutpoint of 1,474 pg/mL. Persons with NT-proBNP values above 1,474 pg/mL had faster times to rehospitalization (HR=1.26; 95% CI, 1.03 to 1.55). Similar results were reported in a study with a median followup of 28 months, where NT-proBNP values above 1,381 pg/mL were associated with faster times to hospitalization (HR=1.71; 95% CI, 1.24 to 2.36).[281] This study

also reported that a doubling of NT-proBNP levels would lead to faster hospitalization (HR for $\log_2$ NT-proBNP: HR=1.19; 95% CI, 1.09 to 1.31). Another study[290] involving 24 months of followup claimed higher NT-proBNP levels were positively associated with hospitalization for HF, but the authors only reported a chi-square test statistic (11.2) and p-value ($p < 0.01$). This study[290] also showed Kaplan-Meier curves depicting greater hospitalization for persons with NT-proBNP levels >1,556 pg/mL.

Three studies featured a composite outcome of hospitalization and mortality. One 24 month study[290] only provided a Kaplan-Meier curve, which showed shorter times to either outcome in persons with NT-proBNP levels >1,556 pg/mL. A 32 month study[309] found an adjusted HR=1.64 (95% CI, 1.54 to 1.74) and a 44 month study[302] found a non-significant adjusted HR=1.03 (95% CI, 1.00 to 1.06).

Besides the studies discussed above,[290,319] the only other hospitalization study that provided cutpoints was the 48 month investigation of first unplanned cardiovascular hospitalization.[308] This study reported elevated risks of hospitalization at each of five levels of NT-proBNP, with the levels based on quintiles of baseline NT-proBNP (i.e., ≤474, 475 to 1,090, 1,091 to 2,529, 2,530 to 5,532, ≥5,533 (all values in pg/mL).

Other Morbidity Outcomes

Three studies[276,283,347] examined other morbidity outcomes besides hospitalization; all found strong predictive effects for NT-proBNP. The odds of being recommended for cardiac transplant were 10.6 times greater (95% CI, 3.7 to 14.5) in persons with an NT-proBNP value greater than 1,000 pg/mL in a study of 550 HF patients.[276] In a study of 125 persons with HF, the risk of worsening renal function was 3.6 times greater (95% CI, 1.9 to 7.0) per standard deviation unit increase in log NT-proBNP.[347] At a cutpoint of 696 pg/mL, NT-proBNP showed 92.9 percent sensitivity, 54.6 percent specificity, and an AUC of 0.80 (95% CI, 0.72 to 0.89) to predict worsening renal function.

A 12 month study examined two outcomes, namely improvements in NYHA class (n=78) or quality-of-life (n=71).[283] The authors measured quality of life using the Minnesota Living with Heart Failure Questionnaire.[363] Resistance to improvement in NYHA class was associated with low baseline NT-proBNP (OR=0.49; 95% CI, 0.31 to 0.78 on log NT-proBNP). Thus, high pre-treatment NT-proBNP levels suggested potential improvement in functional status. The authors did not report multivariable results for quality-of-life because model fit was poor.

Table 25. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing morbidity for NT-proBNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause morbidity																								
Pfister,[347] 2011																								
Schou,[281] 2002																							**28**	**->**
Cardiovascular morbidity																								
Berger,[4] 2010																								
Mikkelsen,[283] 2006																								
Michowitz,[332] 2007																								
Bruch,[319] 2008																								
Masson/Cohn,[286] 2006/2001																								
Rothenburger,[276] 2004																								
George,[290] 2005																								
Wedel,[309] 2009																							**32**	**->**
Kubanek,[308] 2009																							**39**	**->**
Charach,[302] 2009																							**44**	**->**

xI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement

* mean; **median; ->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 months

NT-proBNP Levels Predicting All-Cause Mortality and All-Cause Morbidity

Table 26 describes study outcomes and followup period for articles assessing all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity outcomes (n=3).

Three studies[279,286,293] examined all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity, which was defined as hospitalization[279,293] in two studies. The third study[286] reported a composite outcome of "mortality and morbidity", yet the authors did not clearly define morbidity. The studies included outpatients with HF. Proportions of males and mean ages were 0.81 and 63 years,[279] 0.68 and 57 years,[293] and 0.80 with mean age unreported.[286] Sample sizes and lengths of followup were 1,011 participants and a mean of 5.3 months,[279] 204 participants and a median of 36 months,[293] and 3,916 participants and a mean of 23 months.[286]

In all cases, higher levels of NT-proBNP were associated with the composite outcomes. The adjusted relative risk was 2.11 (95% CI, 1.54 to 2.90) in the 5.3 month study for persons with an NT-proBNP level >1,767 pg/mL; adjusted HRs (CIs) were 1.23 (1.12 to 1.35) for persons with a level >1,000 pg/mL in the 36 month study[293] and 2.20 (1.92 to 2.51) for participants with a level >895 pg/mL in the 23 month study.[286] (Appendix J Table J-37)

NT-proBNP Levels Predicting Cardiovascular Mortality and Cardiovascular Morbidity

Table 27 describes study outcomes and followup period for articles assessing cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity outcomes (n=8).

Eight studies in 12 publications[285,287,294,301,309,310,312,318,319,334,349,351] examined cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (Appendix J Table J-38). Three publications[301,309,351] used data from the CORONA study and another three publications[285,287,319] used data from a HF clinic in Germany. The main study publications for these two sets of papers were the ones with the most participants.[301,319] All eight studies included outpatients with HF. Proportions of males ranged from 0.65[318] to 1.00.[294] Mean ages ranged from 54[310] to 73[301] years. The smallest sample size was 100[310] and the largest was 3,664.[301] The mean sample size was 601 including CORONA (n=3,664)[301] and 164 excluding CORONA. Mean lengths of followup were 6 months,[334] 17 months,[318] 20 months,[319] 22 months,[312] and greater than 24 months.[294,301,310,349]

A 6 month study[334] found NT-proBNP levels above 2061 pg/mL to be positively associated with a composite outcome of cardiac death, heart transplantation, or HF hospitalization (HR=2.56; 95% CI, 1.36 to 4.82). A 17 month study[318] examined three different cutpoints and found similar positive associations with a composite outcome of cardiovascular mortality, HF hospitalization, myocardial infarction, or stroke. Adjusted HRs (CIs) for each cutpoint were 3.1 (1.20 to 8.20) for >100 pg/mL, 5.8 (1.3 to 26.4) for >300 pg/mL, and 8.0 (2.6 to 24.8) for >600 pg/mL.

The longest of the three German HF clinic papers[319] reported a mean followup of 20 months. This article contained information on 341 persons recruited between March 2003 and November 2005. The composite outcome was cardiac death, need for a cardiac assist device, or urgent cardiac transplantation. Time to event was faster in persons with NT-proBNP levels greater than or equal to 1,474 pg/mL (HR=1.56; 95% CI, 1.23 to 1.98). An earlier publication[285] from the same clinic reported on 162 persons recruited between March 2003 and November 2004. These persons were followed for a mean of 13 months. Time to a composite outcome of cardiac death or urgent cardiac transplantation was faster in persons with NT-proBNP levels above 1,129 pg/mL (HR=3.79; 95% CI, 1.62 to 8.89). The first publication[287] from this research group

reported on 73 participants followed for a mean of 5.6 months. The composite outcome was rehospitalization due to worsening HF, cardiac death, or urgent cardiac transplantation. The adjusted HR for a cutpoint of 2,283 pg/mL was HR=8.33 (95% CI, 2.65 to 26.20).

A study of 103 persons with mean followup of 22 months found NT-proBNP was not associated (p=0.2) with cardiovascular mortality or HF rehospitalization.[312] The authors did not report HRs for NT-proBNP or any other variables that were non-significant in their multivariable regression model.

Besides the CORONA publications,[301,309,351] three other studies[294,310,349] followed participants for over 24 months. A 100-person study[310] with 25 months of mean followup reported an odds ratio of 1.27 (95% CI, 1.07 to 1.51) for a cutpoint of 1,000 pg/mL. The composite outcome was cardiovascular mortality and HF hospitalization. A 28 month study[294] examined the occurrence of cardiovascular mortality or cardiovascular hospitalization in 163 men. When the multivariable regression model included dichotomized covariates for dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels and Beck Depression Inventory scores, men with NT-proBNP levels >500 pg/mL had a small increase in risk for the outcome (HR=1.02; 95% CI, 1.01 to 1.03). When these covariates were treated as continuous in the model, the increase in risk was statistically nonsignificant (HR=1.01; 95% CI, 1.00 to 1.03; p=0.09). A 37 month study[349] of 107 persons showed an increased odds of cardiovascular mortality or HF hospitalization in participants with a log-transformed NT-proBNP level at or above a log-transformed cutpoint of 2.47 pg/mL (OR=4.16; 95% CI, 1.29 to 13.44).

Turning to the three CORONA articles,[301,309,351] participants were followed for a mean of 32 months. The primary composite outcome was cardiovascular mortality, nonfatal MI, or nonfatal stroke. A secondary composite outcome was any coronary event, which included sudden death, fatal or nonfatal MI, coronary revascularization, ventricular defibrillation by an implantable defibrillator, resuscitation from cardiac arrest, or hospitalization for unstable angina. The authors also had a post hoc outcome called atherothrombotic endpoint (i.e., fatal or nonfatal MI or fatal or nonfatal non-hemorrhagic stroke). The paper[301] with the largest sample size (n=3,664) reported the impact of log-transformed NT-proBNP on the aforementioned three composite outcomes. These same results were also reported in a slightly earlier paper[309] where the CORONA team analyzed 3,342 persons who had complete data for all of the variables that were included in the regression analyses. Adjusted HRs (CIs) for each log unit change in NT-proBNP were 1.59 (1.48 to 1.71) for the primary outcome, 1.47 (1.36 to 1.59) for any coronary event, and 1.24 (1.10 to 1.40) for atherothrombotic outcomes.[301,309] The third CORONA paper in this series analyzed a subset of 1,449 persons for whom researchers had measured soluble ST2.[351] In this subgroup, each log unit increase in NT-proBNP was positively associated with the primary outcome (HR=1.59; 95% CI, 1.42 to 1.79).

Table 26. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity for NT-proBNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Composite of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity																								
Hartmann,[279] 2004																								
Masson,[286] 2006																								
Sherwood,[293] 2007																							**36**	**->**

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement
->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 months

Table 27. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity for NT-proBNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Yin,[334] 2007																								
Bruch,[287] 2006																								
Bruch,[285] 2006																								
Grewal,[318] 2008																								
Bruch,[319] 2008																								
Honold,[312] 2008																								
Koç,[310] 2009																							**25**	**->**
Jankowska,[294] 2010																							**28**	**->**
Broch,[351] 2012																							**32**	**->**
Cleland,[301] 2009																							**32**	**->**
Wedel,[309] 2009																							**32**	**->**
Bajraktari,[349] 2011																							**37**	**->**

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement
->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 months

NT-proBNP Levels Predicting All-Cause Mortality and Cardiovascular Morbidity

Table 28 describes study outcomes and followup period for articles assessing all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity outcomes (n=26).

Twenty-six publications[4,277,278,289,291,292,301-303,305,306,309,316,320,322,323,325,326,330,335,337-339,341,354,356] measured composite outcomes relating to all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (Appendix J Table J-39). Two publications[4,330] did not report HRs or test statistics, so neither will be discussed further in this section. Five publications[277,278,291,292,326] pertained to a single study in Scotland, two[306,320] involved a single study in Italy, and two[301,309] came from the CORONA study. The remaining papers reported on individual studies. For summarizing study characteristics and risk of bias, the publications[301,306,326] with the largest sample sizes were chosen to represent all of the Scottish, Italian, and CORONA papers. Thus, this section reports on 18 unique studies.

The included studies took place in medical settings (e.g., HF clinics). Proportions of males and mean ages ranged from 0.65[323] to 0.88[303,339] and 49[303,337] to 72[289] years. One paper[356] did not report either characteristic. Another study[305] reported proportions of males across three different strata based on tertiles of sACE2 plasma activity: 0.68, 0.73, and 0.89.[305] Sample sizes ranged from 71[322] to 3,664;[301] mean sample size was 608. Lengths of followup were between six and 12 months for four publications,[303,322,337,354] 13 to 24 months for 12 publications,[277,278,289,291,292,320,323,325,326,335,338,339] and greater than 24 months for eight publications.[301,302,305,306,309,316,341,356]

Four studies[303,322,337,354] followed participants for between six and 12 months. A 658 person[303] study with a mean followup of six months reported an adjusted HR=1.06 (95% CI, 1.03 to 1.08) per unit change in NT-proBNP. The outcome was all-cause mortality or urgent cardiac transplant. The other four studies reported a mean followup of 12 months. The largest (n=504) 12 month study[354] employed an outcome of death, heart transplant, or HF hospitalization and found adjusted HRs (CIs) of 0.45 (0.45 to 1.46) and 2.43 (1.39 to 4.28) when NT-proBNP was measured at baseline and six months respectively. A 91 person study[337] measuring all-cause mortality or worsening HF reported an adjusted HR=1.001 (p=0.036) for each one unit change in NT-proBNP. A study[322] examining all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization in 71 persons found no predictive value for NT-proBNP (HR=1.00; p=0.53).

Twelve publications[277,278,289,291,292,320,323,325,326,335,338,339] reported 13- to 24- month followup periods. Five of these publications[277,278,291,292,326] pertained to a single study in Scotland and two publications to a single study in Italy,[306,320] while the remaining five reports each covered individual studies.[323,325,335,338,339]

The shortest followup in the 13 to 24 month category was a 13 month study[338] of 210 persons; NT-proBNP values >581 pg/mL were associated with higher all-cause mortality, HF hospitalization, number of emergency department visits (HR=2.02; 95% CI, 1.08 to 3.78). A 17 month study[325] of 290 participants evaluated log NT-proBNP in two separate multivariable regression models. This study found positive associations between each one-unit standard deviation increase in the peptide and a composite outcome of all-cause mortality, HF hospitalization, or urgent cardiac transplant (HR=1.9; 95% CI, 1.50 to 2.40 and adjusted HR=1.7; 95% CI, 1.30 to 2.30). Two 18 month studies also found positive associations between NT-proBNP and a composite outcome. The first study[335] involved 82 persons who had a higher risk of death or HF hospitalization at an NT-proBNP cutpoint above 844 pg/mL (HR=4.50; 95%

CI, 2.22 to 9.15). The second 18 month study[323] recruited 166 persons and examined the same composite outcome; however, the authors only reported chi-square test statistics and p-values, so the magnitude of the positive association could not be assessed.

The five publications from the Scottish study[277,278,291,292,326] reported on a rolling cohort of patients recruited between April 2001 and March 2004. Followups ranged from 13 to 22 months. The composite outcome was all-cause mortality or urgent cardiac transplant and multivariable regression analyses showed positive associations between higher NT-proBNP levels and incidences of the outcome. Since the analyses were repeated on an ever-increasing number of patients over time, median cutpoints varied in the publications. The last publication[326] in this group reported a sample size of 182; NT-proBNP was positively associated with the outcome above 1,506 pg/mL (HR=2.7; 95% CI, 1.10 to 6.40).

The two publications from Italy appeared to include overlapping patients. The first study[320] involved 142 patients followed for a mean of 20 months and the second[306] contained 232 patients followed for a mean of 29 months. The combined outcome in both studies was all-cause mortality or HF hospitalization. Positive associations between peptide level and outcome were found in both studies. At a cutpoint ≥544 pg/mL, the adjusted HR=2.66 (1.24 to 5.71);[306] at a cutpoint ≥3,283 pg/mL, the adjusted HR=2.16 (1.27 to 3.67).[320]

Two 24 month studies[289,339] also found positive associations between NT-proBNP levels and composite outcomes. An investigation of 546 persons[339] found a one log unit increase in NT-proBNP to be associated with higher event rates for all-cause death or heart transplantation (HR=1.42; 95% CI, 1.19 to 1.71). An 88-person study[289] only reported a chi-square test statistic and p-value for the positive association between NT-proBNP and all-cause death or HF rehospitalization.

Seven papers[301,302,305,309,316,341,356] besides the second Italian publication[306] reported followups between 25 and 60 months. Two papers[301,309] came from the CORONA study and the remaining four papers each pertained to an individual study. The CORONA papers reported on all-cause mortality or hospitalization for worsening HF at a mean of 32 months of followup. In both papers, each one-unit increase in log NT-proBNP was associated with increased mortality or hospitalization (HR=1.64 in both publications; 95% CI, 1.54 to 1.74 reported in one paper).[309]

The remaining five papers all contained results that were consistent with the above findings. A 30 month examination[316] of 149 participants found various permutations of NT-proBNP to be statistically significantly associated with all-cause mortality or heart transplant. Permutations included the risk per 100 pg/mL increase in NT-proBNP, as well as assessments at cutpoints of ≥760 pg/mL, ≥1,164 pg/mL, and ≥1,460 pg/mL. Adjusted HRs ranged from 1.07 to 15.85. A 34 month study[305] of 113 participants investigated a three-pronged outcome of all-cause mortality, cardiac transplant, or HF hospitalization and found an adjusted HR=1.55 (95% CI, 1.01 to 2.33) in participants above a cutpoint of 1,240 pg/mL. The same three-pronged outcome was used in a 37 month study of 136 persons,[341] with an adjusted HR=2.12 (95% CI, 1.08 to 4.42) in persons at or above a cutpoint of 1,158 pg/mL. A 44 month investigation of 284 persons[302] found a non-significant higher risk of all-cause mortality or first hospitalization with each one-unit increase in NT-proBNP (HR=1.03; 95% CI, 1.00 to 1.06; p=0.099). In a large (n=3,480) 49 month study involving all-cause mortality or cardiovascular hospitalizations, the adjusted HR=1.46 (95% CI, 1.37 to 1.57) per log unit increase in NT-proBNP.

Table 28. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity for NT-proBNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Zielinski,[303] 2009																								
Franke,[354] 2011																								
MacGowan,[337] 2010																								
Berger,[4] 2010																								
Pascual-Figal,[322] 2008																								
Song,[338] 2010																								
Gardner,[277] 2003																								
Gardner,[292] 2005																								
Pfister,[325] 2008																								
Moertl,[323] 2008																								
Gardner,[291] 2005																								
Petretta,[335] 2007																								
Dini,[320] 2008																								
Gardner,[326] 2007																								
Gardner,[278] 2005																								
George,[289] 2005																								
Jankowska,[339] 2010																								
Dini,[306] 2009																							**29**	**->**
Kallistratos,[316] 2008																							**30**	**->**
Cleland,[301] 2009																							**32**	**->**
Wedel,[309] 2009																							**32**	**->**
Epelman,[305] 2009																							**34**	**->**
Tang,[341] 2011																							**37**	**->**
Charach,[302] 2009																							**44**	**->**
Anand,[356] 2011																							**49**	**->**
Frankenstein,[330] 2007																							**91**	**->**

xI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement

->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 months

NT-proBNP Levels Predicting Cardiovascular Mortality and All-Cause Morbidity

Table 29 describes study outcomes and followup period for articles assessing cardiovascular mortality and all-cause morbidity outcomes (n=3).

Three studies[293,343,356] investigated the composite outcome of cardiovascular mortality and all-cause morbidity (Appendix J Table J-40). Participants were persons with HF who were two-thirds male;[293,343] mean ages were 72[343] or 57 years.[293] In one study,[356] the proportion of males and the mean age of participants was reported in two strata defined by a median NT-proBNP value of 339 pg/mL (below median: 37 percent, 70 years; above median: 41 percent, 74 years). Sample sizes were 106,[343] 204,[293] and 3,474.[356] Mean followups were 16[343] or 50[356] months, or a median of 36 months.[293] Mortality and morbidity were defined as cardiovascular/HF death and hospitalization in all three studies.

In all three studies, higher levels of NT-proBNP were positively associated with the composite outcome of mortality and hospitalization. Adjusted HRs (CIs) were 1.02 (1.01 to 1.03) per 100 pg/mL in the 16 month study,[343] 1.28 (1.16 to 1.42) for NT-proBNP levels above 1,000 pg/mL in the median 36 month study,[293] and 1.77 (1.43 to 2.20) for levels above 339 pg/mL in the large 50 month study.[356] The 50 month study also reported other adjusted HRs: 1.44 (1.31 to 1.58) per log unit change in NT-proBNP; 1.13 (0.94 to 1.37) in the subgroup (n=1,737) with NT-proBNP >339 pg/mL; 0.57 (0.41 to 0.80) in the subgroup (n=1,737) with NT-proBNP <339 pg/mL. This study also found increasing point-estimate adjusted HRs for each quartile of NT-proBNP compared to the first quartile (Appendix J Table J-40).[356]

Table 29. Outcomes by length of time interval in stable population assessing cardiovascular mortality and all-cause morbidity for NT-proBNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Composite of cardiovascular mortality and all-cause morbidity																								
Raposeiras-Roubin,[343] 2011																								
Sherwood,[293] 2007																							**36**	**->**
Anand,[356] 2011																							**49**	**->**

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement
->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 months

Surgical BNP

Design Characteristics of Studies

Six studies[364-369] investigated the prognostic value of baseline BNP in persons with HF who received some type of surgery or dialysis (Table 30, and Appendix J Table J-41). Five studies[364-368] were undertaken in stable HF populations and one study[369] involved persons with acute decompensated HF. Surgeries included cardiac resynchronization therapy (CRT),[366-368] cardiac resynchronization defibrillator therapy (CRT-D),[364] or noncardiac surgery (e.g., abdominal, orthopedic).[365] One study[369] involved peritoneal dialysis.

Mean ages ranged from 61[368] to 77 years.[365] Percentages of males ranged from 41[365] to 98 percent[364] and mean lengths of followup ranged from 1[365] to 18 months (Table 29, and Appendix J Table J-41).[367] The smallest sample size was 32[367] and the largest was 164.[366] The mean sample size across all six studies was 87. Three studies used the Triage B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test[364,366,369] and three used the ADVIA-Centaur immunoassay.[365,367,368]

Risk of Bias

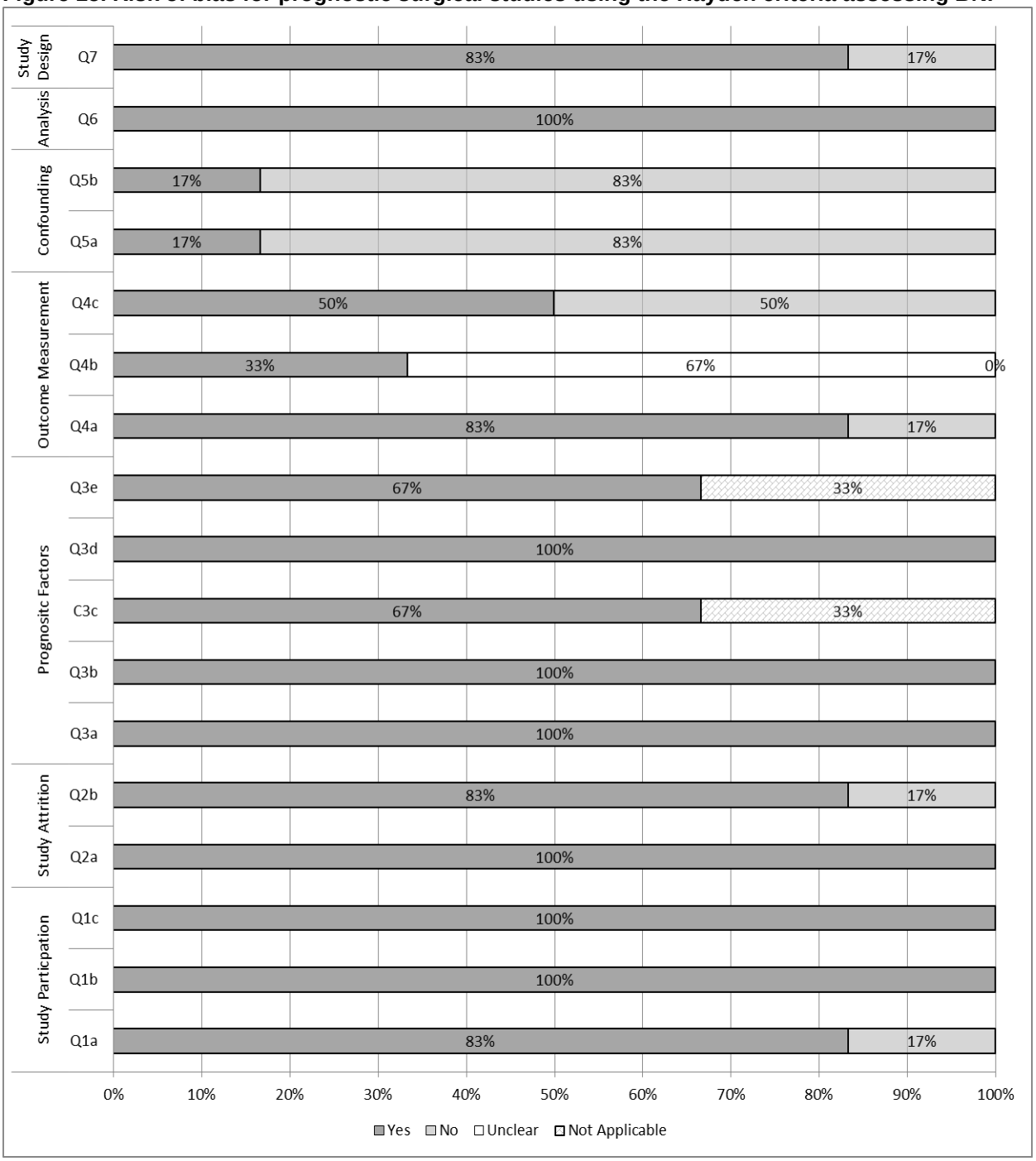
Overall risk of bias was low when the Hayden criteria were taken together for all of the studies (Figure 15, Appendix J Table J-41). Specific areas where risk of bias could be problematic included uncertainty over appropriate measuring of outcomes in four studies,[365-368] as well as inadequate measuring and accounting for confounders in five studies.[364-368]

Table 30. Outcomes by length of time interval in surgical population assessing BNP

Outcome Measures	Follow-up Months																						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause mortality																								
Koch,[369] 2011	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒											
Glick,[367] 2006	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	**17.7**						
El Saed,[364] 2009	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	17.5						
Cardiovascular mortality																								
Glick,[367] 2006	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	**17.7**						
El Saed,[364] 2009	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	17.5						
Cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Lellouche,[366] 2007	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒																		
Pitzalis,[368] 2006	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒					
All-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Leibowitz,[365] 2007	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒	▒																		

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement

Figure 15. Risk of bias for prognostic surgical studies using the Hayden criteria assessing BNP



1. (a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, (b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. (a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. (a) confounders measured, (b) confounders accounted for
6. (a) analysis described;
7. (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Results

In stable HF populations, three studies[366-368] examined the prognostic value of BNP, measured at baseline, following CRT. In two studies,[366,367] effect sizes per unit change in BNP were close to unity. In one of these two studies, higher levels of BNP were associated with positive responses to CRT, (i.e., no HF hospitalization or improvement of at least 1 NYHA grade [95% CI, 1.001 to 1.003; p <0.01]).[366] Conversely, in the second of these two studies, higher BNP levels were shown to be associated with HF hospitalization following CRT (adjusted HR=1.001; 95% CI, 1.000 to 1.002; p=0.024).[367] In this second study,[367] the authors found no association between higher BNP and all-cause mortality, although they did not provide numerical results to illustrate their finding. The last study[368] involving CRT evaluated a composite outcome called HF progression, which included death, urgent transplant, HF hospitalization, or symptoms of HF progression. The adjusted HR per unit change in log BNP was 2.07 (95% CI, 1.19 to 3.62). See Appendix J Table J-42.

In the CRT-D study,[364] persons with BNP levels at or above a cutpoint of 492 pg/mL had higher risks of all-cause mortality (adjusted HR=2.89; 95% CI, 1.06 to 7.88) or HF hospitalization (adjusted HR=4.23; 95% CI, 1.68 to 10.60).

The study evaluating the prognostic utility of BNP following noncardiac surgery reported a positive association between BNP levels and a composite outcome of all-cause mortality, acute coronary syndrome, or development/worsening HF.[365] However, the authors reported a p-value (p=0.023), which does not show the magnitude of the association.

The lone study of 118 acute decompensated HF patients[369] found a nonsignificant positive association between each one-unit change in BNP level and all-cause mortality following peritoneal dialysis (adjusted HR=1.38; 95% CI, 0.93 to 2.06).

Surgical NT-proBNP

Design Characteristics of Studies

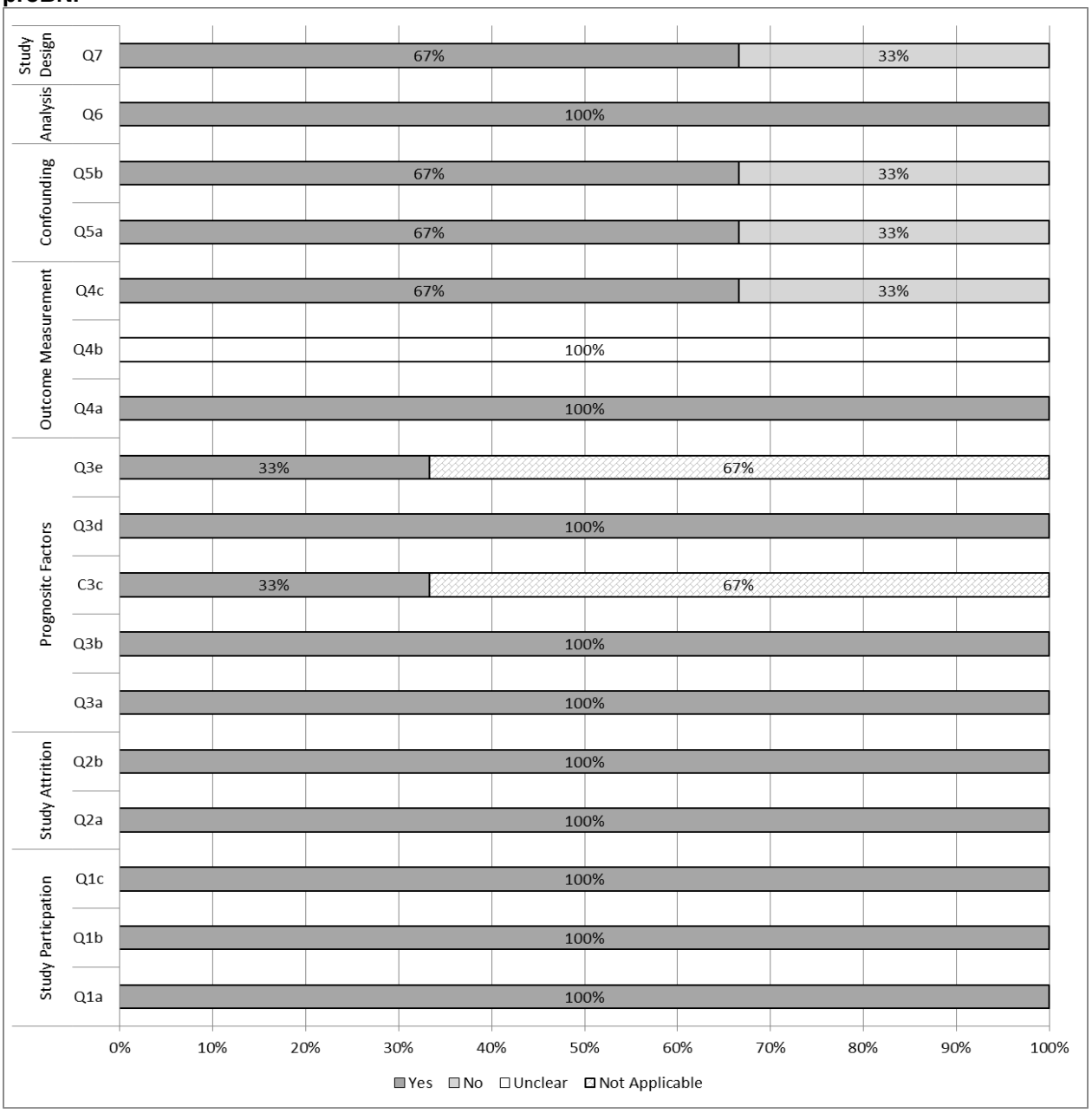
Three papers[370-372] (Table 31 and Appendix J Table J-43) pertaining to two trials, TOPCARE-CHD,[370] CARE-HF,[371,372] reported on the prognostic value of NT-proBNP following surgery in persons with stable HF. For TOPCARE-CHD,[370] mean age was 62 years, 87% of participants were male, mean length of followup was 19 months, and sample size was 121 persons. The intervention under study was intracoronary infusion of bone marrow-derived mononuclear progenitor cells. NT-proBNP was measured using the Elecsys 2010.

In the CARE-HF papers,[371,372] the age range was 55 to 75 years, 67% of participants were male, the median length of followup was 37.6 months, and 813 persons were studied. The intervention was cardiac resynchronization therapy and medical therapy compared to medical therapy alone. NT-proBNP was also measured using the Elecsys 2010.

Risk of Bias

Overall, risk of bias for the three publications was low (Figure 16, Appendix J Table J-43). However, a few specific questions on the Hayden instrument suggested potential issues with bias. Risk of bias was “uncertain” for appropriate measuring of outcomes in the case of all three articles. High risk of bias in the manner of measuring and accounting for confounders was possible in one paper.[371] One publication[372] was not designed to test the prognostic value of NT-proBNP.

Figure 16. Risk of bias for prognostic surgical studies using the Hayden criteria assessing NT-proBNP



1. (a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described (c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, (b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. (a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. (a) confounders measured, (b) confounders accounted for
6. (a) analysis described;
7. (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Results

In the TOPCARE-CHD paper,[370] baseline NT-proBNP was shown to be positively associated with all-cause mortality. The adjusted hazard ratio was 7.2 (95% CI, 2.4 to 22.2) per one-unit increase in log NT-proBNP. All-cause mortality was also assessed in the CARE-HF papers: the adjusted HR for a one-unit increase in baseline log NT-proBNP was 1.56 (95% CI, 1.34 to 1.82);[371] the adjusted HR in a time-dependent model examining log NT-proBNP measured three months after randomization was 1.62 (95% CI, 1.41 to 1.85) per unit increase[372] (Table 31). See Appendix J Table J-44.

One of the CARE-HF papers[371] also examined the prognostic value of one-unit changes in baseline log NT-proBNP on sudden death (adjusted HR=1.33; 95% CI, 1.11 to 1.60) and death from pump failure (adjusted HR=1.92; 95% CI, 1.58 to 2.34).

Table 31. Outcomes by length of time interval in surgical population assessing NT-proBNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause mortality																								
Berger,[371] 2009																								
Assmus,[370] 2007																								
Cleland,[372] 2008																							37.6	..>
Cardiovascular mortality																								
Berger,[371] 2009																								

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement
->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 month

Comparing Prognostic Value of BNP and NT-proBNP in Decompensated and Stable Heart Failure Patients

Design Characteristics of Studies

Two publications[373,374] included both decompensated and stable HF patients in their study populations. Both are part of the same population prospectively recruited in a hospital in Pisa Italy, with one article[373] assessing a sub-population of the other (Table 32 and Appendix J Table J-45).[374]

Risk of Bias

The risk of bias was assessed based on the Hayden criteria[58] as described in the methods section and Appendix E. Both articles[373,374] (Figure 17, Appendix J Table J-46) scored well on assessment of study participation, study attrition and prognostic factors. Both articles adequately measured and defined the study outcomes. However, since one publication[373] used a composite outcome comprised of mortality and morbidity, it was rated low on the question asking whether "composite outcomes were avoided." Both publications[373,374] failed to adequately measure and account for the important covariates, specified according to the a priori criteria set out (age, sex, body mass index and renal function). Analyses were appropriately conducted in both articles and both were adequately designed for prognostic study.[373,374]

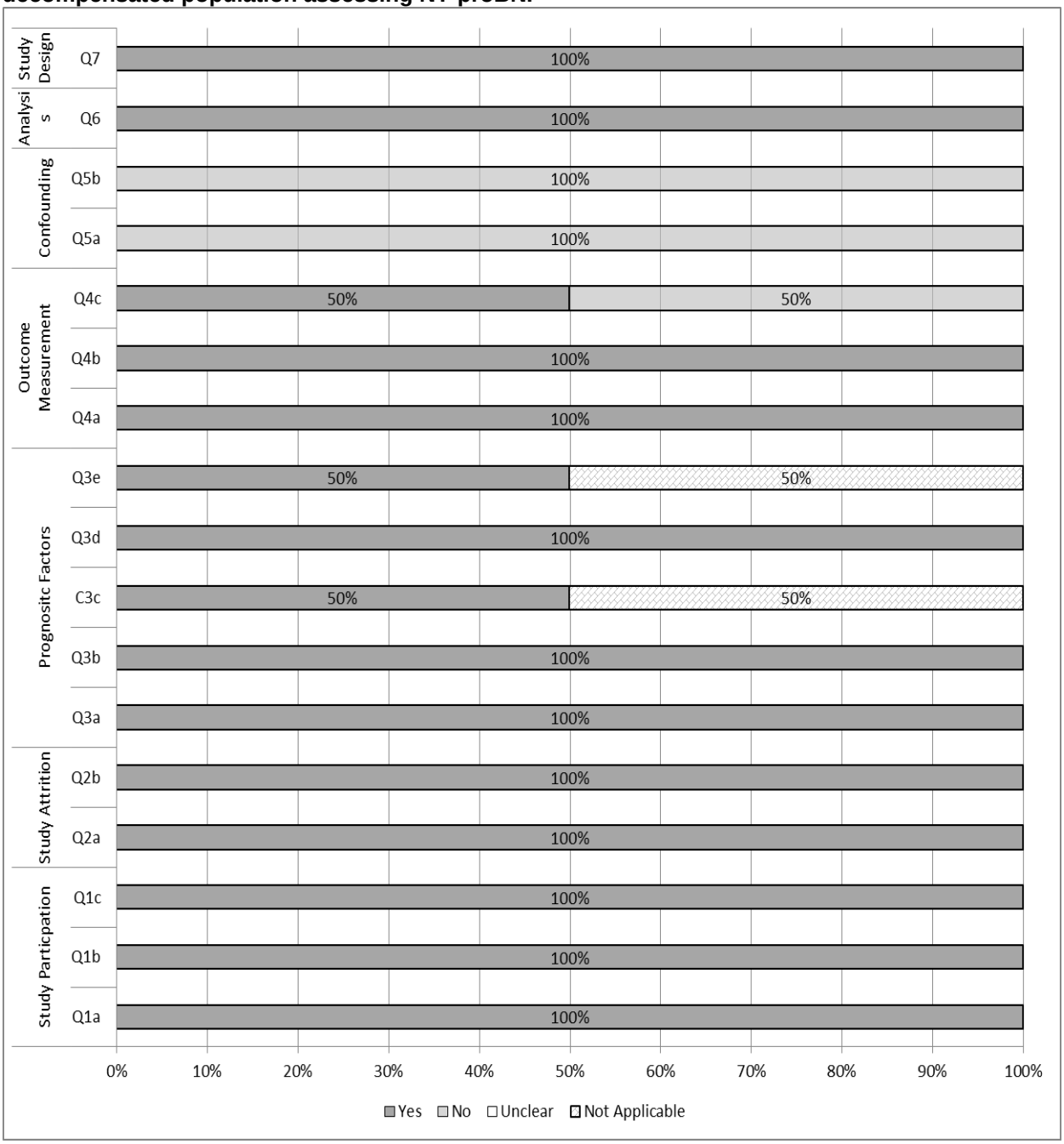
Results

Decompensated and Stable NT-proBNP

One of the articles[374] looked at all-cause mortality over 32 months (Table 32), in a population of 400 people with a mean age of 69 years. For the overall group of patients, the authors reported a statistically significant HR (HR=2.04; 95% CI,1.25 to 3.36), indicating a positive association between higher values of log NT-proBNP and all-cause mortality. In patients with decompensated HF, log NT-proBNP was slightly above 1.0 (HR= 1.01; 95% CI, 1.00 to 1.01; p=.060), yet confidence intervals included the null value. Multivariable results for stable HF patients were not reported in the article.[374] See Appendix J Table J-46.

The other article[373] examined a composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity over 22 months, in a population of 313 individuals with a mean age of 69. The publication performed multivariable analyses on varying cutpoints. In patients with stable HF, NT-pro-BNP >1,129 pg/mL (HR=2.84; 95% CI,1.44 to 5.62) was a significant predictor of the end point in multivariate analysis. Likewise, in patients with decompensated HF, NT-pro-BNP >3,430 pg/mL was significant at HR=2.06 (95% CI, 1.16 to 3.67). For both stable and decompensated groups combined, NT-pro BNP >1,492 pg/mL was a significant predictor of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (HR=2.94; 95% CI, 1.83 to 4.72).[373]

Figure 17. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden criteria for both stable and decompensated population assessing NT-proBNP



1. (a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described (c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, (b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4.(a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5.(a) confounders measured, (b) confounders accounted for
6.(a) analysis described;
7 (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Table 32. Outcomes by length of time interval in both decompensated and stable population assessing NT-proBNP

Outcome Measures	Followup Months																						
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause mortality																								
Dini,[374] 2012																							->	32
All-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
Dini,[373] 2008																								

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement
->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 month

Key Question 4: In HF populations, does BNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge, add incremental predictive information to established risk factors for morbidity and mortality outcomes?

All studies eligible for KQ3 were further screened for appropriate statistical methods used to demonstrate additional incremental predictive value of adding BNP /NT-proBNP to prognostic models predicting future outcomes of mortality, morbidity, and composite outcomes. Incremental predictive value could be evaluated in a number of ways including the use of discrimination, calibration, or reclassification statistics. An abbreviated summary of these complex statistics follows to guide the reader to interpret the study findings described below.

The c-statistics or c-index, which is one of the more frequently reported incremental value statistics, is a measure of discrimination; it indicates how variables improve the discriminatory ability of prognostic models for risk prediction between the groups of individuals classified as high risk and low risk. The accuracy, or calibration, of risk prediction is also an important measure of a risk marker. The calibration of a risk predictor can be measured by comparing the predicted frequency of events with the observed frequency and this is determined by assessing the goodness of model fit (Hosmer-Lemeshow goodness-of-fit test). The likelihood-based measures (such as global chi-square or LR chi-square and log LR) show whether the addition of BNP/NT-proBNP, or other markers, to base models provides a better model fit and increase in predictive value for mortality or morbidity. Measures of risk classification (including net reclassification index (NRI) and incremental discrimination improvement (IDI) index) assess the degree to which the addition of BNP/NT-proBNP improves discrimination between groups of individuals classified with and without the test. NRI and IDI are considered to be improvements over measures of discrimination (AUC and c-statistic), calibration (goodness-of-fit, Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic), and global model-fit statistics (likelihood-based measures).[44]

From 183 eligible studies in KQ3, 39 publications used methods that would allow assessment of the incremental value of adding BNP or NT-proBNP when predicting subsequent outcomes. From these 39 publications, two studies[2,247] reported that they undertook statistical computations but did not present any data for incremental value. Additionally, 15 studies included BNP in the base prognostic model,[106,196,210,212,273] in the NT-proBNP predictive model,[282,303,316,339,343,348,352,362,375] or both assays in the model.[217] Including these assays in the base model does not allow assessment of predictive incremental value for BNP/NT-proBNP. The study findings from the remaining 22 publications (12 unique studies [cohort of patients])[3,187,193,198,205,251,256,283,286,301,306,309,320,329,340,344,349,353,357,360,373,376] are presented in grouped sections accounting for incremental value estimates in studies with decompensated or stable populations with HF. See Appendix K. KQ4 Evidence Set.

Evidence for Incremental Value of BNP and NT-proBNP in Decompensated Heart Failure Patients

There were seven publications (6 studies) that included patients with decompensated HF and evaluated the incremental value of admission BNP[3,187,193,198,205] and admission NT-proBNP.[251,256] One study[3] evaluated both BNP and NT-proBNP but reported results only for BNP. One study[198] had overlapping samples of consecutive patients recruited from the same center; findings from both publications are reported even though the cohorts overlap and are considered a single study.

Design Characteristics of Studies

From the five[3,187,193,198,205] publications evaluating BNP in acute decompensated populations, only one recruited participants from emergency settings,[3] while the other four recruited participants from among persons admitted to hospital.[187,193,198,205] All BNP studies were cohort designs that included relatively equal proportions of men and women. One BNP study included only patients with NYHA class III and IV severity.[187] Sample sizes of BNP studies varied from 568 to 1,111 subjects. All studies evaluated BNP/NT-proBNP levels at admission and did not assess any serial or discharge from hospital levels.

Table 33 shows the outcomes and time intervals of studies who evaluated and presented data on incremental value of BNP/NT-proBNP. The studies evaluating the incremental value of BNP as a predictor evaluated only mortality related outcomes. Time intervals for outcome prediction varied from 3 months to 12 months in these studies the studies were undertaken in Greece,[187] Spain,[198,205] the United States,[193] and multinational settings.[3] The assays used in these BNP studies included the Abbott AxSym,[187] the ELECSYS-proBNP,[3,205] the TRIAGE-BNP,[193] and the ADVIA-Centaur.[198] Other study characteristics are described in Appendix K Tables K-1 and K-2.

Two studies evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with decompensated HF presenting to the emergency department in Spain[251]or admitted to hospital in Denmark.[256] The Elecsys 2010 analyser assay was used in both studies to assess NT-proBNP levels. The mean age of the samples and proportion of males are described in Appendix K Table K-3.

Risk of Bias

Figure 18 (also Appendix K Table K-4) shows the distribution of risk of bias across the five BNP studies and single NT-proBNP study. Generally, these six publications were at low risk of bias. Studies tended to be problematic with respect to describing and accounting for confounders,[187,198,205] and with appropriate measurement of the outcome,[187,193,205] or unclear outcome measurement.[3,198]

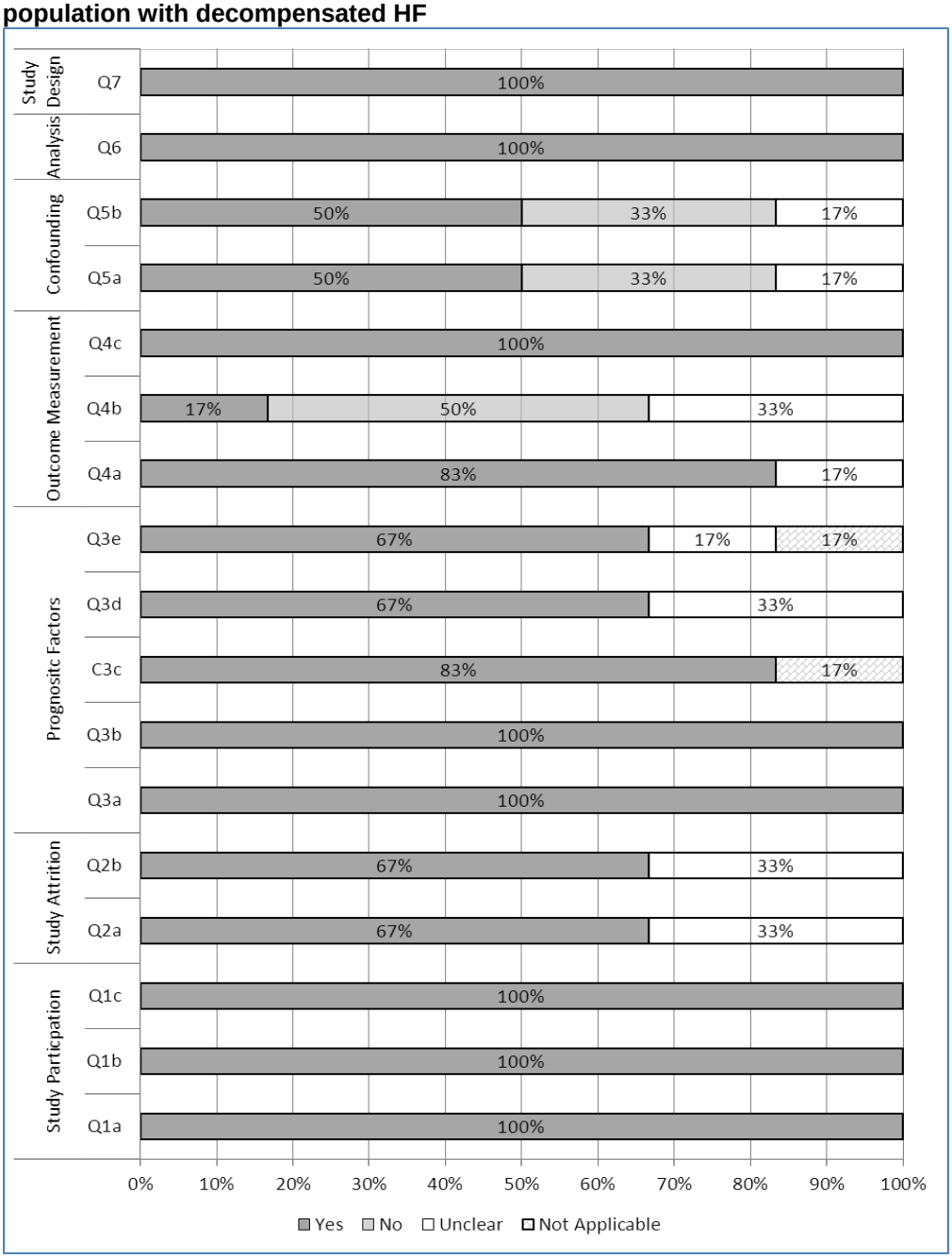
The single study that evaluated NT-proBNP in decompensated patients[251] was the only publication within that group that rated adequate for all criteria; however, this study also had the smallest sample size (n=107) of the studies with decompensated patients.

Table 33. Study outcomes and followup period for patients with decompensated heart failure

Outcome Measures	Study Duration (months)																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause mortality																								
BNP																								
Maisel,[3] 2010	**A**																							
Nunez,[205] 2010	**A**																							
Nunez,[198] 2008	**A**																							
Dunlay,[193] 2009	**A**																							
NT-proBNP																								
Pascual-Figal,[251] 2011	**A**																						**25**	**-->**
Harutyunyan,[256] 2012	**A**																						**82**	**-->**
Cardiovascular mortality																								
BNP																								
Zairis,[187] 2010	**A**																							
Nunez,[205] 2010	**A**																							

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement (followup);
A = admission BNP
Abbreviations: BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide
->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 month

Figure 18. Risk of bias for studies using the Hayden criteria assessing BNP and NT-proBNP for population with decompensated HF



1. (a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described (c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, (b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. (a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. (a) confounders measured, (b) confounders accounted for
6. (a) analysis described;
7. (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Results

BNP Levels Adding Incremental Value in Predicting Risk for Mortality

None of the BNP publications included in this group undertook internal or external model validation computations. Only mortality outcomes were evaluated in these studies. Note that these studies evaluated admission BNP levels and none evaluated the incremental value of discharge or change in BNP levels. None of the studies overlapped with respect to the lengths of followup, which varied from 31 days to 12 months (see Table 33).

All-Cause Mortality

Four publications assessed all-cause mortality[3,193,198,205] and two assessed cardiovascular mortality[187,205] in studies using BNP levels as the predictor. Appendix K Table K-1 shows the primary findings of these studies evaluating the incremental value of using BNP levels to predict all-cause mortality.

Two studies used measures of reclassification and both evaluated all-cause mortality in the short-term, at 3 months,[3] and 6 months.[205] Both studies estimated the IDI index, which shows how BNP (or other markers) improves the level of discrimination between groups of individuals classified as high or low risk for the outcome (in this case, mortality). Comparison across these two studies is limited as one publication[3] used a cutpoint of 350 pg/mL as the threshold in the model and the second study[205] used BNP (per increase of 1 interquartile range (IQR)). Nunez et al.[205] showed that the base model with BNP had a lower IDI than the base model with tumor marker carbohydrate antigen 125 (CA125). When both BNP and CA125 were added to the base model, the greatest percentage increase in IDI was achieved. This study also evaluated two other mortality outcomes, cardiovascular and HF, and when comparing all three, all-cause mortality showed the largest percentage improvement in IDI for the base model with BNP added (1.51% for all-cause vs. 1.23% for cardiovascular or 0.95% for HF mortality). These data suggest that there may be differences in risk prediction by type of mortality outcome, but also that BNP combined with CA125 had the best level of discrimination. Maisel et al.[3] used two different base models but reported incremental value for log transformed BNP combined with log transformed midregional pro-adrenomedullin (MR-proADM). In this study, the combined model versus BNP alone, showed an NRI of 39 percent change, reflecting the percentage of individuals in the population who are correctly reclassified into clinically meaningful prespecified risk categories (three probability groups for risk: less than 6%, between 6% and 20%, and greater than 20%). An IDI of 5.24 percent was achieved reflecting this degree of improvement in discrimination. In summary, for short-term prediction of all-cause mortality, these two studies would suggest that NT-proBNP has incremental predictive value, but to a lesser degree than when combined with CA125[205] or MR-proADM.[3] One of these studies[205] was at high risk of bias with concerns about followup, description of included covariates, and confounders.

Two studies evaluated the incremental value of BNP for predicting all-cause mortality in the longer term, at 9 months[198] or 12 months.[193] One study[198] recruited subjects from emergency departments and followed them for a median of 9 months; the Harrell's c-statistic was greater in the prognostic model that included admission BNP (continuous and for quintiles) compared to the same model without BNP (c-statistic=0.801 vs. 0.781) for predicting all-cause mortality. The second study,[193] which included patients admitted to hospital, compared the incremental prognostic value of BNP and a number of different markers, showing increases in the c-statistic when admission BNP was added to the base model, as well as for the addition of C-reactive

protein (CRP) and troponinT (TnT) (Appendix K Table K-1). Similarly, the IDI was 4.3 percent (p=0.001) and NRI was 16.2 percent (p=0.003) when BNP alone was added. However, in this study both the c-statistic and IDI and NRI estimates showed slightly greater values for CRP and TnT relative to the incremental value of BNP; the greatest increment was obtained when all three markers were added to the base model. In summary, for longer term prediction of all-cause mortality of 9 and 12 months, these two studies would suggest that BNP adds incremental value. One study[193] suggests that BNP is not superior to CRP and TnT with respect to 9incremental predictive value for all-cause mortality.

Cardiovascular Mortality

Two studies[187,205] that included patients admitted to hospital evaluated the incremental value of BNP and other markers for predicting cardiovascular related mortality. One study[187] evaluated cardiovascular mortality at 31 days and showed incremental value in the c-statistic when admission BNP was added to the base model. The incremental value of BNP was compared to CRP and to cardiac troponin I, and the c-statistic values suggest that BNP showed the largest increase relative to these other markers; however, it is not clear if these are significantly different. A second study[205] evaluated both cardiovascular and HF mortality at 9 months; using IDI estimates this study[205] showed that BNP provided incremental predictive value for cardiovascular and for HF mortality but to a lesser magnitude for the latter mortality (Appendix K Table K-2). This study also compared the incremental value for three types of mortality and BNP relative to CA125. A similar trend was seen across the three mortality outcomes; the base model with BNP had a lower IDI than the base model with CA125. However, when both BNP and CA125 were added to the base model, the greatest percentage of IDI was achieved. Cardiovascular mortality showed the largest IDI when the base model was combined with both BNP and CA125 (IDI=3.65 vs. 3.45 or 2.47%). In summary, these two studies would suggest that BNP adds incremental value in predicting cardiovascular mortality in the short term (31 days) and longer term (9 months). However, both these studies were at high risk of bias with respect to adequacy of measurement of the outcome, and dealing with important confounders.

BNP Levels Adding Incremental Value in Predicting Risk for Morbidity

None of the studies using BNP levels as predictors of outcome assessed the incremental value for outcomes of morbidity.

BNP Levels Adding Incremental Value in Predicting Risk for Composite Outcomes

None of the studies using BNP levels as predictors of outcome assessed the incremental value for composite outcomes.

NT-proBNP Levels Adding Incremental Value To Predicting Risk for All-Cause Mortality

Two studies[251,256] evaluated the incremental prognostic value of NT-proBNP in decompensated patients. One study[251] undertook discrimination, calibration, reclassification, and internal validation computations to assess the incremental prognostic value of NT-proBNP in subjects admitted to hospital with decompensated HF. All-cause mortality was the predicted outcome at a median followup of 22 months. The discrimination statistic showed that when NT-proBNP was added to the model, the value increased but was not statistically significant

(Appendix K Table K-3). For calibration, the Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic decreased (base model 0.56 to 0.29), suggesting that the goodness-of-fit deteriorated when NT-proBNP was added. Considering reclassification statistics, this study considered the integrated discrimination of improvement (IDI) based on the inclusion of several markers in the base model. The inclusion of NT-proBNP alone to the base model failed to show a statistically significantly improvement in the IDI (2%, p=0.532 vs. base model). The highest improvement in the IDI was achieved when the NT-proBNP was combined with other markers in the form of a multimarker risk score, based on optimal cutpoints, using an ROC analysis, and showed an IDI equal to 25 percent (p=0.004) relative to the base model and IDI equal to 22 percent (p=0.003) compared to the base model with NT-proBNP alone (Appendix K Table K-4).

The second study[256] evaluated only the goodness of fit to the model when NT-proBNP was added and showed it added incremental value for predicting all-cause mortality at 6.8 years and was statistically significant.

NT-proBNP Levels Adding Incremental Value in Predicting Risk for Morbidity

None of the studies using NT-proBNP levels as predictors of outcome assessed the incremental value for outcomes of morbidity.

NT-proBNP Levels Adding Incremental Value in Predicting Risk for Composite Outcomes

None of the studies using NT-proBNP levels as predictors of outcome assessed the incremental value for composite outcomes.

Evidence for Incremental Value of BNP in Stable Heart Failure Patients

Added Value of BNP to Prognostic Risk Prediction

There were no studies that evaluated the incremental value of adding BNP in chronic HF patients.

Added Value of NT-proBNP to Prognostic Risk Prediction

Fifteen publications[283,286,301,306,309,320,329,340,344,349,353,357,360,373,376] evaluating patients with chronic stable HF considered the prognostic value of NT-proBNP.

Design Characteristics of Studies

The majority of these studies were publications based on related patient cohorts from Italy,[306,320,349,373,376] from Spain,[353,357] from Europe,[340,344] and from the Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure (CORONA) with subjects recruited across Europe.[301,309] The remaining studies were conducted in Denmark,[283,329,360] and from multinational sites (16 countries).[286]

Three publications were based on randomized trials from the CORONA trial[301,309] and Valsartan Heart Failure Trial (Val-HeFT);[286] both studies had large sample sizes ranging from 3,342 to 3,916 . The remaining studies were prospective cohort designs and sample sizes varied

from 107 to 891 subjects. All 15 studies used the ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay to evaluate the NT-proBNP.

Table 34 shows the length of followup and outcomes evaluated in the studies. The majority of studies evaluated mortality outcomes with fewer studies evaluating morbidity and composite outcomes. Appendix K Tables K-5 to K-8 detail the mean age and percentage of males for each estimate of incremental value of NT-proBNP.

Risk of Bias

Figure 19 (also Appendix K Table K-9) shows the proportion of studies meeting various criteria assessed for risk of bias. Appendix E shows the individual study ratings for risk of bias. Almost all studies clearly defined their source of the population and this was representative of our target population. Similarly, all studies provided adequate description of their statistical analyses and used adequate designs to address this question of prognosis. Four of five related studies[306,320,373,376] had problems with reporting which confounders were measured and how these were dealt with within the analysis, which accounted for the majority of studies with problems in this criteria.

Table 34. Study outcomes and followup period for patients with stable heart failure

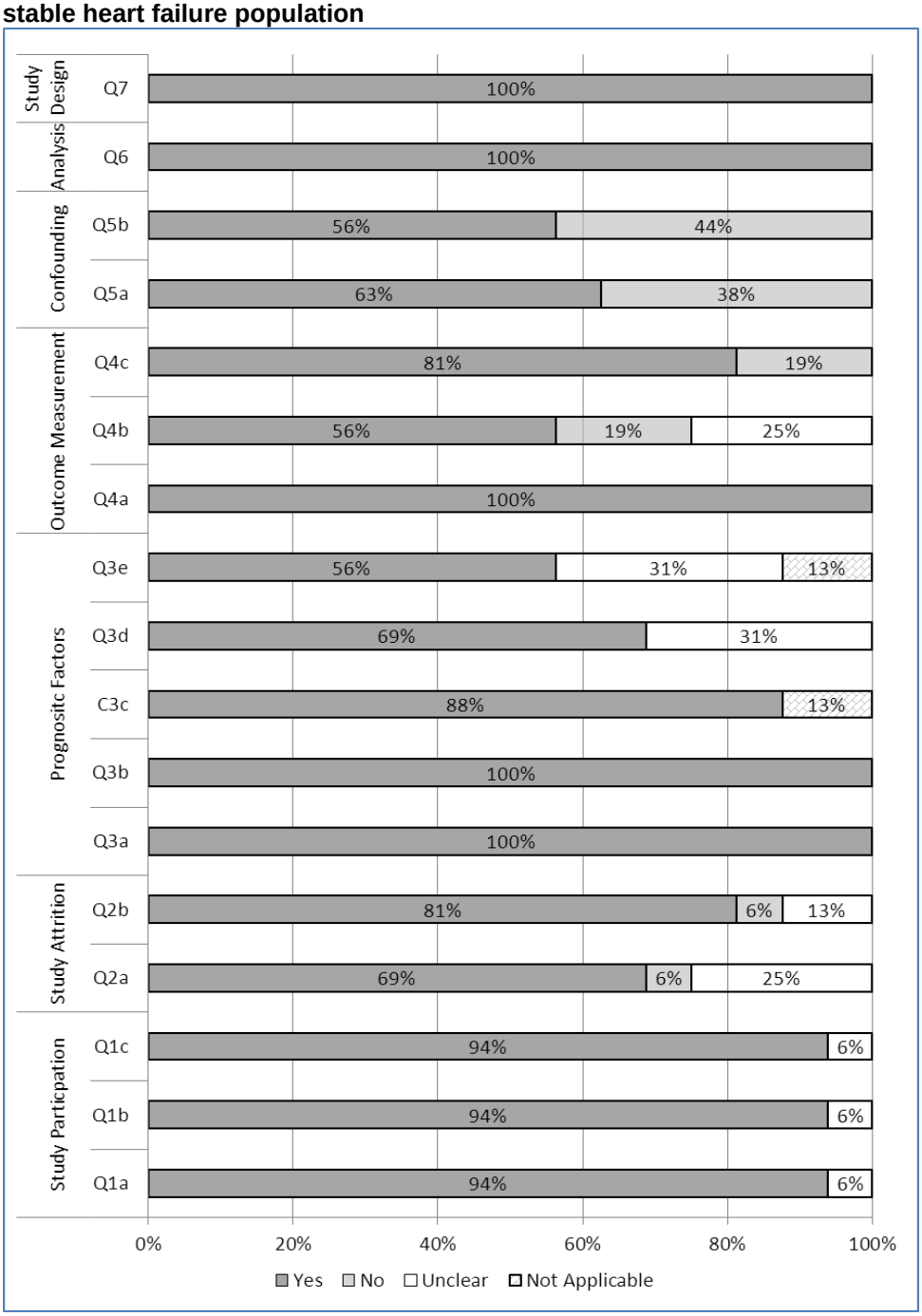
Outcome Measures	Study Duration (months)																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
All-cause mortality																								
NT-proBNP																								
von Haehling,[344] 2009																								
Dini,[320] 2008																								
Masson,[286] 2006																								
Cleland,[301] 2009																								
Schou,[329] 2007																							30	-->
Christensen,[360] 2012																							30	-->
Wedel,[309] 2009																							31	-->
Bayes-Genis,[353] 2011																							33	-->
Antonio,[357] 2012																							33	-->
Cardiovascular mortality																								
NT-proBNP																								
Jankowska,[340] 2011																								
Cleland,[301] 2009																								
Dini,[376] 2008																							25	-->
Wedel,[309] 2009																							31	-->
Cardiovascular morbidity																								
NT-proBNP																								
Mikkelsen,[283] 2009																								
Masson,[286] 2006																								
Composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
NT-proBNP																								
Dini,[373] 2008																								
Cleland,[301] 2009																								
Dini,[306] 2009																							29	-->
Wedel,[309] 2009																							31	-->

Table 34. Study outcomes and followup period for patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Outcome Measures	Study Duration (months)																							
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
Composite of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity																								
NT-proBNP																								
Masson,[286] 2006																								
Composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity																								
NT-proBNP																								
Cleland,[301] 2009																								
Wedel,[309] 2009																							31	-->
Bajraktari,[349] 2011																							37	-->

XI vertical line indicates intermittent endpoint measurement (followup);
A = admission BNP
Abbreviations: BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide ->study duration and endpoint greater than 24 month

Figure 19. Risk of bias for studies using the Hayden criteria assessing BNP and NT-proBNP for stable heart failure population



1. (a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described (c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, (b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. (a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. (a) confounders measured,(b) confounders accounted for
6. (a) analysis described;
7. (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Results

NT-proBNP Levels Adding Incremental Value To Predicting Risk for All-Cause Mortality

Nine publications[286,301,309,320,329,344,353,357,360] reported on the incremental value of adding NT-proBNP to the model and predicting all-cause mortality at time intervals that varied from 12 months, to 37 months. All but one study[360] presented assessment of the incremental value of NT-proBNP with respect to assessing the goodness of fit; fewer studies used the c-statistic,[309,353,357,360] the Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic,[353,357] IDI,[353,357,360] and validation methods.[353,357]

A single study[344] at low risk of bias evaluated the incremental value of log10 transformed NT-proBNP for predicting all-cause mortality at 12 months and showed no statistical difference (p=0.32) in the AUC by adding either NT-proBNP or midregional proadrenomedullin (MR-proADM). However, when either of these two biomarkers were added to the base model, the prognostic value of the base model significantly increased (p=0.038, p=0.0001). When MR-proADM was already included in the base model, the addition of NT-proBNP was significant; in contrast when NT-proBNP was in the base model and MR-proADM was added, there was no incremental value.

Four publications[286,301,309,320] evaluated incremental value for predicting all-cause mortality at approximately 24 months; subjects in all studies were predominately male subjects (>70%). One study[320] with a smaller sample size (n=142) showed that adding NT-proBNP increased the chi square value to the base model + tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion + ejection fraction. A study[286] from the Val-HeFT cohort (n=3,916) was at low risk of bias and showed that NT-proBNP added to the base model improved predictive ability at 23 months for all-cause mortality. Two related publications[301,309] evaluating the CORONA cohort do not state the followup time interval but based on other CORONA publications this is reported as 24 months (mean or a median of 33.4 months). Both publications report the same number of events but differing sample sizes at risk. The base models differ between the publications but both studies report increases in the chi square value when adding the log transformed NT-proBNP to the base model. One of these publications[309] shows the value of the c-statistic increases to 0.719 when NT-proBNP is added to the base model relative to an increase to 0.684 when lipids alone are added to the base model. The findings from these four publications with relatively large sample sizes, suggest that there is added value in using NT-proBNP to predict all-cause mortality at approximately two years. However, the model covariates differed between studies, as did the NT-proBNP cutpoints.

Four studies evaluated predictive ability of NT-proBNP at 30 months[329,360] and 33.4[353,357] months. Two publications evaluated the same cohort of patients (n=891, n=876) and the same base model, but one study[353] compared NT-proBNP relative to ST2 receptor cardiac biomarker and the other publication[357] compared the logNT-proBNP relative to high sensitivity cardiac troponin T (hs-cTnT). Both publications show that the c-statistic increases when NT-proBNP/logNT-proBNP is added to the base model and is statistically significant (p=0.040, p=0.017). Both publications also show that when the comparator cardiac marker (ST2 or hs-cTnT) are added to the base model the c-statistic increased and was statistically significant. When NT-proBNP is added to the model combined with either of these two cardiac markers, the c-statistic increased and was statistically significant; however, the c-statistic value does not appear to differ by a large amount compared to the value where NT-proBNP alone or the other

markers alone were added (Appendix K Table K-5). The other two studies showed that NT-proBNP added to the base model significantly improved model fit[329] and significantly improved the c-statistic relative to base model[360] for predicting all-cause mortality at 30 months. In summary, the studies evaluating longer term all-cause mortality would suggest NT-proBNP adds incremental value to predicting 30 and 34 month all-cause mortality. When incremental predictive value of BNP is compared to Hs-cTnT and ST2, the relative contribution appears similar but the greatest increment was shown when NT-proBNP was combined with either of these two markers and the base model.

NT-proBNP Levels Adding Incremental Value To Predicting Risk for Cardiovascular Mortality

Three studies[309,340,376] reported on the incremental value of NT-proBNP in patients with stable chronic HF for predicting cardiovascular related mortality from 12 to 24 months.

One study[340] used both the c-statistic and the LR chi-square for the outcome cardiovascular mortality at 12 months; both computations showed that the addition of NT-proBNP added incremental value (Appendix K Table K-6). However, in this study the highest incremental values occurred either when NT-proBNP and C-Terminal Pro-Endothelin-1 (CT-proET) were combined (global chi-square: 94.3 vs. 77.0, $p < 0.0001$). When using the c-statistic, NT-proBNP added to the base model showed a greater AUC relative to that of the addition of CT-proET (c-statistic=0.780 vs. 0.774). A second study[376] computed a LR chi-square and showed that the addition NT-proBNP to the base model yielded a significant increase in predictive value for cardiovascular mortality (global chi-square: 119.30 vs. 105.54, $p < 0.0001$). The third study[309] compared two types of mortality (all-cause and HF), but showed a similar trend across both outcomes; the base model without NT-proBNP had a lower discriminatory ability for risk prediction than the base model with NT-proBNP. However, HF mortality showed the highest improvement in c-statistic for the base model with NT-proBNP that was significant ($p=0.0002$).

NT-proBNP Levels Adding Incremental Value To Predicting Risk for Morbidity Outcomes

Two studies[283,286] evaluated morbidity outcomes from 12 to 24 months. A study[283] of small sample size (n=150) at low risk of bias evaluated the morbidity outcome of NYHA class change (same or worsening) at 12 months; the log LR increased and was statistically significant ($p =0.001$) when NT-proBNP was added to the base model. Another study[286] evaluated HF hospitalization at 23 months and also showed incremental value of NT-proBNP as the log LR increased and was statistically significant ($p =0.001$) (Appendix K Table K-7).

NT-proBNP Levels Adding Incremental Value To Predicting Risk for Composite Outcomes

Six publications evaluated the incremental value of adding NT-proBNP predicting five different composite outcomes for time intervals varying from 22 to 37 months. The composite outcomes evaluated included: (1) cardiovascular mortality or nonfatal myocardial infarction (MI) or nonfatal stroke,[301,309] (2) atherothrombotic endpoint (fatal or MI, or fatal or nonfatal non-hemorhagic stroke),[301,309] (3) coronary events (sudden death, fatal or nonfatal MI, coronary revascularization, ventricular defibrillation by an implantable device, resuscitation from cardiac arrest, or hospitalization for unstable angina),[301] (4) death/ all-cause death or worsening HF;[301,306,309,373] and, (5) mortality and morbidity unspecified;[286] cardiac mortality and HF

hospitalization[349] (Appendix K Table K-8). Two publications[301,309]evaluated prediction of four composite outcomes (some events overlapping) at mean followup of 24 months in the CORONA cohort of patients (n=3,664); all four composite outcomes showed that the addition of NT-proBNP improved the base model global fit and was statistically significant. Two related publications[306,373] with overlapping sample of subjects from the same patient registry showed that the addition of NT-pro BNP added incremental value in predicting all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization at 22 and 29 months. Another study[349] also showed that NT-proBNP added incremental value in predicting cardiac mortality and HF hospitalization at 37 months. In summary, the six publications that evaluated five different composite outcomes that combined mortality and morbidity events all suggest that NT-proBNP adds incremental value in predicting these outcomes from 22 to 37 months.

Key Question 5: Is BNP or NT-proBNP measured in the community setting an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes in general populations?

Seven studies[377-383] from 215 citations screened at full text were eligible for inclusion in this section of the systematic review. Defining a "general" population was not straightforward and after consultation with the Technical Expert Panel (TEP), a general population was defined as one randomly selected from a community setting where no specific inclusion or exclusion criteria were specified. Thus, if a study excluded patients with any particular disease (i.e., exclude those at risk of HF) or a particular biomarker result (i.e., exclude those with high urinary excretion of albumin), this was not defined as a general population.

These general population criteria were implemented to best represent the population as a whole that has no predefined natriuretic hormone level. See Appendix L. KQ5 Evidence Set.

Design Characteristics of Studies

Population

Populations were included in the systematic review only if they were unselected for any disease or risk factor for disease. The populations included as general populations were a very elderly population selected at age 85 years of age[378] or from population-based cohorts,[377,379-383] and many of these samples would be considered to be weighted in favor of the elderly population (Appendix L Table L-1). One study used only male subjects[380] and the others recruited from both sexes with varying representation (28-50% male subjects). A total of 16,507 individuals were included in the seven studies. The smallest study included 274 individuals[378] and the largest 5,447[382] (Appendix L Table L-1). The length of followup ranged from 3.5[378] to 13.8[377] years.

Intervention

All seven studies measured NT-proBNP. No studies used BNP.

Comparison

In three studies, no direct comparison measurement was used.[378,381,382] Three studies compared multiple cardiovascular risk markers[377,380,383] but these studies did not select identical comparison markers. The following markers were used for comparison: high-sensitivity C reactive protein,[377,380] troponin T,[379] troponin I,[380] copeptin,[377] midregional pro-adrenomedullin,[377] midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide,[377] cystatin C,[377,380] serum

creatinine,[383] and IGF-1.[383] All of these markers have some association with cardiovascular disease (CVD) reported in the literature.[14]

Outcomes

Several primary outcomes were reported for these studies. All-cause mortality was used in three studies.[378-380] Sudden cardiac death was used by one study.[382] A combined cardiovascular endpoint was used by one study.[381] One study considered the onset of AF or HF as the primary outcome.[377] One study[383] used cardiovascular mortality as a primary outcome and two studies[379,381] used death from CVD as a secondary outcome.

Setting

By definition, all of these studies were set in the community with no selection criteria. These papers represent a true general, unselected population.

Risk of Bias

The risk of bias was assessed based on the Hayden et al.[58] criteria as described in the methods section (Figure 20 and Appendix L Table L-2).

The populations for this group of studies were all suitably defined and described, and represent the population of interest. There is low risk of bias for population description and selection (Figure 20).

Most of the papers have complete data or describe attrition in a suitable manner. Two papers were not clear about the adequacy of the completeness of followup[381,382] and one of these did not describe the completeness of followup.[381] Overall, the risk of bias is low for study attrition.

The prognostic factors were fairly well addressed. NT-proBNP was appropriately defined and measured in all seven papers. The other prognostic factors were well defined and measured in all but two papers.[378,383] The indeterminate results or missing data were less well addressed by a few papers.[377,378,381,383] There is low risk of bias for the NT-proBNP factor and moderate risk of bias for the other prognostic factors.

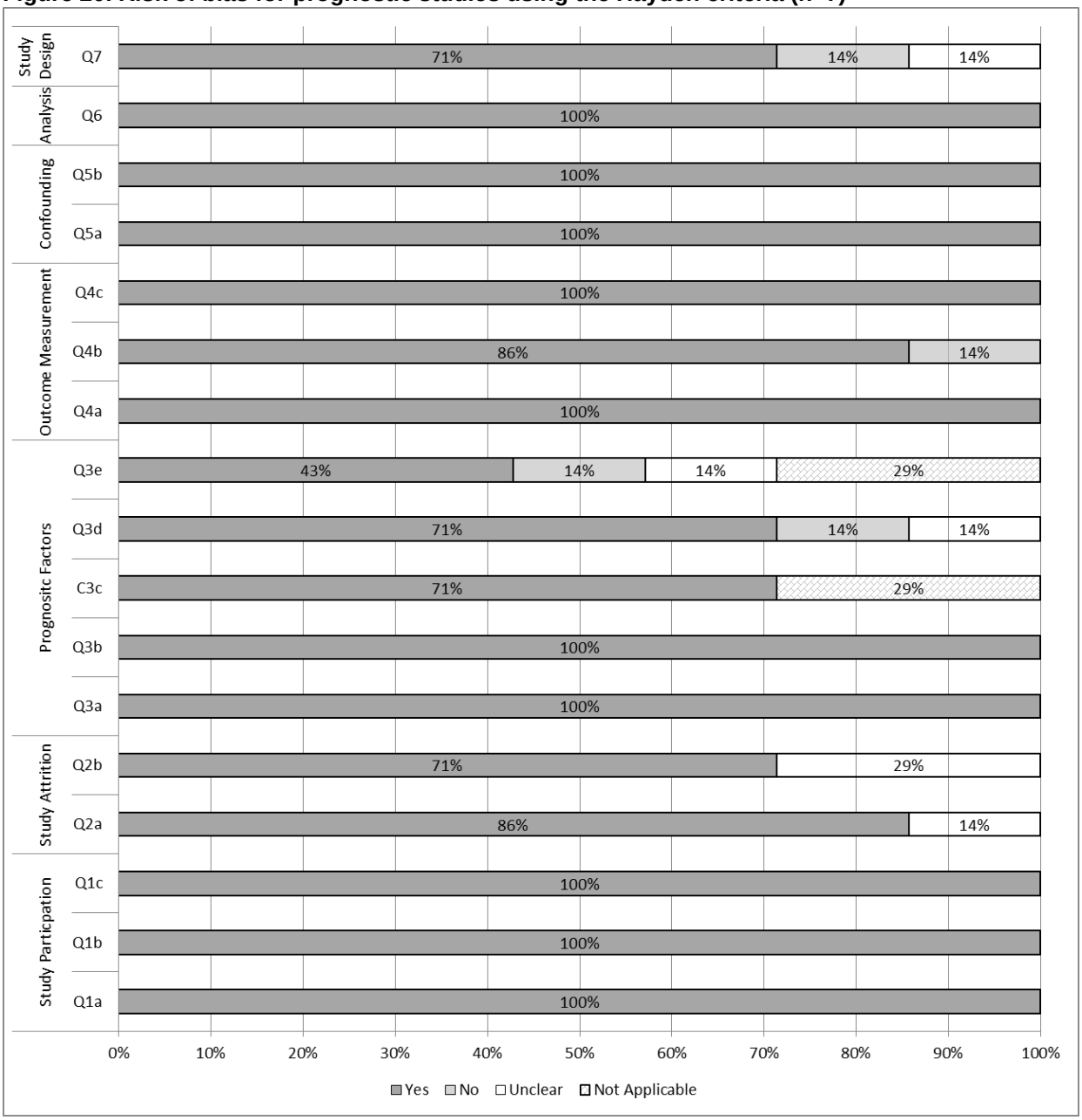
Outcome measurement was also done correctly by most studies. Fairly stringent criteria for obtaining accurate data were set, and only one study did not meet these criteria.[382] However, the authors did address this in their methods and the risk of bias is low for the outcome measurements in this section.

Confounding was considered by all of the papers according to our criteria and the risk of bias is low for confounding. The use of appropriate covariants was appropriate in these seven papers. Studies were expected to consider, age, sex, BMI, and renal function as important covariants. One study did not use BMI but did use waist-to-hip ratio as a covariant.[381]

Analysis was appropriately conducted in all the studies. All the study designs were observational cohorts, and the question posed for the reports most often looked at the predictive value of NT-proBNP in the population described. All reports used stored samples from the population studies to measure NT-proBNP and the other biomarkers of interest.

In summary, the risk of bias in this group of papers is low.

Figure 20. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden criteria (n=7)



1. (a) source population clearly defined, (b) study population described (c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. (a) completeness of followup described, (b) completeness of followup adequate
3. (a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, (b) BNP/NTBNP factors measured appropriately, (c) Other factors measured appropriately, (d) For BNP/NTBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, (e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. (a) outcome defined, (b) outcome measured appropriately, (c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. (a) confounders measured, (b) confounders accounted for
6. (a) analysis described;
7. (a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Results

Mortality

All-cause mortality was the outcome in three studies[378-380] and in all three there is an increasing adjusted HR with increasing NT-proBNP measured by tertiles,[378] by increases of 1 standard deviation[380] and by log(NT-proBNP).[379] The adjusted HR shown in Appendix L Table L-1 demonstrates the clear relationship between baseline NT-proBNP and all-cause mortality. The relationship appears to be log-linear in nature.

Sudden cardiac death has increasing HR across the quintiles of NT-proBNP and an adjusted HR=1.9 (95% CI, 1.7 to 2.1) for the natural logarithm (ln) ln-NT-proBNP.[382]

Cardiovascular death has a significant adjusted HR for log(NT-proBNP)/SD[381] and log(NT-proBNP).[379] When a cutpoint of 100 pg/mL was applied to a population older than 65 years of age an adjusted HR=1 (95% CI, 1 to 1.001) was reported with a p value of 0.001.[383] However, in a model that was adjusted for known baseline CVD, the adjusted HR became nonsignificant (HR=1.61 (95% CI, 0.79 to 3.28)).[379]

Morbidity

Onset of AF was associated with ln-NT-proBNP in a model including conventional risk factors (adjusted HR=1.45 (95% CI, 1.28 to 1.65)) but not a model that included midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide and CRP.[377]

Onset of incident HF was associated with ln-NT-proBNP in the models investigated that included other markers of cardiac risk.[377]

Key Question 6: In patients with HF, does BNP-assisted therapy or intensified therapy improve outcomes compared with usual care?

Design Characteristics of Studies

All studies were RCTs with the objective of determining whether patients treated for HF guided by BNP or NT-proBNP improves outcomes compared to usual care. There were nine studies that fulfilled this objective.[4,5,53,384-389] The term usual care includes the terms standard of care, clinically-guided, symptom-guided, or control group. One study used a congestion score strategy compared to BNP-guided therapy.[387] Another study[4] was a three-arm trial with an additional multidisciplinary group, but only the usual care and NT-proBNP arms are compared for this systematic review.

Inclusion/Exclusion Criteria

Inclusion criteria included age and characteristics of HF patients with regards to severity, therapy, and concentration of BNP or NT-proBNP (Table 35). Age was specified in five studies and included >18 years,[384,388,389] >20 years,[386] and >60 years.[53] All except one study[385] specified the severity of patients with HF by NYHA classification levels II-III,[388] II-IV,[5,53,384,386,389] or III-IV.[4,387] The most frequent LVEF cutpoint used was ≤40 percent,[4,384,386,389] but other studies had values of ≤35 percent,[387] ≤45 percent,[388] <50 percent,[5] and two studies did not require this measure.[53,385] The HF patients were required to be stable in two studies[5,388] and decompensated (or worsening) in five studies.[4,385-387,389] Other criteria included HF diagnosis ≤3 months[384] and previous admission for HF.[53,384] HF therapy was a criteria in four studies and included angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE-I) or angiotensin receptor blocker (ARB),[384,388,389]

aldosterone antagonists (AA),[389] digoxin,[384,388,389] diuretic,[384,388,389] beta-blocker,[388] or be on stable medications[388] or standard therapy,[53,388,389] but without specifically defining the therapy. Elevation of BNP or NT-proBNP was required in four studies.[5,53,385,389]

All studies except one[4] specified exclusion criteria (Table 35). Medical history exclusion criteria included cardiac, hepatic, pulmonary, and renal problems. Cardiac problems included acute coronary syndrome,[53,384,386-389] unstable angina,[53,384] aortic or mitral stenosis,[5,384,386] cardiac transplantation,[5,390] life-threatening arrhythmias,[5,385] cardiac transplantation,[5,390] open heart surgery,[5,389] revascularization,[53,386] revascularization indicated or expected,[53,386,389] surgical or invasive intervention,[385] or valvular disease requiring surgery.[53] Hepatic disease was an exclusion criteria in two studies,[384,389] and hepatic cirrhosis in another study.[388] Pulmonary disorders included asthma,[388] COPD,[385,386,388] pulmonary hypertension,[385] and severely decreased pulmonary function.[389] One study required dyspnea not mainly due to HF as an inclusion criteria.[53] Seven studies excluded patients if the creatinine concentration was above 200 to 309 μmol/L,[5,53,384,386-389] but one study required participants to have renal disease,[385] and another study[4] did not have renal disease as a criteria for inclusion or exclusion. Hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis were exclusion criteria for two studies.[385,387] Two studies had medications as exclusion criteria. One study excluded patients on beta-blockers or had a contraindication for this medication.[384] Another study[5] excluded patients who were on standard HF therapy.

Other exclusion parameters included BMI >35 kg/m^2,[53] life expectancy for noncardiovascular diseases <1 year[385,386] or 3 years,[53] or limited life expectancy (time not specified).[389] Patients were also excluded if participating in another study or unable to give signed consent,[53,386,389] as well as being unable to follow the study schedule.[389]

Study Characteristics

Table 36 describes baseline characteristics for the BNP/NT-proBNP group. The studies were carried out between 2002 and 2010 for a minimum of 3 months up to a maximum of 18 months. There were seven multicenter studies including three to 45 sites with a minimum of 41 patients up to a maximum of 499 patients. The total number of patients included for all nine studies was 2,104.

Natriuretic Peptides

Four studies measured BNP[384,387-389] and five studies measured NT-proBNP.[4,5,53,385,386] The BNP test was performed on a point-of-care device, whereas all NT-proBNP measurements were performed on an automated clinical analyzer. One study did not blind patients to their NT-proBNP values.[389] All other studies except for one[388] did not explicitly say whether patients were blinded to their BNP or NT-proBNP test result.

Demographics

The study with the youngest patients had a mean age of 59 years (IQR 50 - 70),[387] whereas the study with the oldest patients had a mean age of 71.6 (±12.0) years.[385] Three studies had a low percentage of male participants: 24 percent,[4] 33.3 percent,[384] and 38 percent.[389] The percentage of males in the other studies was 55.0 percent[385] to 88.2 percent[386] with an average of 62.7 percent. Race was reported in only one study (87% Caucasian).[386] Six studies[4,5,53,385,388,389] recruited patients from European countries suggesting race to be mostly Caucasian.

Heart Failure Characteristics

The severity of HF by NYHA class was reported in five of nine studies as the number of patients in each class, and in one study[384] only the mean NYHA class was provided (2.6±0.7). The highest proportion of patients in three studies[5,385,386] was in the NYHA II class, whereas two studies had more NYHA III class patients.[53,389] The mean LVEF was as low as 20 percent[387] to as high as 34.9 percent[391] and reported as preserved, or reduced in one study.[4] The most common cause of HF was ischemic in four studies[4,53,386,388] in about half of the patients. The duration of HF[388] and a congestive score[387] were other criteria recorded.

B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Concentration

The baseline concentration of BNP was not reported in one of the four studies that measured this natriuretic peptide.[388] The mean concentration was higher in one study (808±676 pg/mL)[389] by about 40 percent compared to the other two studies.[384,387] For NT-proBNP, the baseline concentrations were similar, from 2,216 pg/mL to 2,998 pg/mL.

Clinical Measures

Various physiological measures were reported in all but one study[384] and included BMI,[53,386,389] blood pressure,[4,5,385,386] heart rate (all except one[389]), jugular vein distension,[5] lower extremity edema,[5] mitral valve regurgitation,[385] murmur,[5] pulmonary edema,[5] QRS duration,[5,385,388] Third Heart Sound (S3) and Fourth Heart Sound (S4) gallop,[5] and weight.[388]

Table 35. Inclusion and exclusion criteria for heart failure patient selection

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2011	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
Inclusion (unless otherwise specified)									
Age, years	>18	-	-	>20	-	-	>18	>60	>18
Heart failure characteristics									
NYHA	II-IV	III-IV	-	II-IV	II-IV	III-IV	II-III	II-IV	II-IV
HF diagnosis ≥3 months	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
HF admission, previous	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-
LVEF	≤40%	≤40% [c]	-	≤40%	<50%	≤35%	≤45%	-	<40%
Stable	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	Yes [h]	-	-
Decompensated	-	Yes	Yes	Yes [j]	-	Yes	-	-	-
Worsening	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes [a]
BNP, elevated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes [b]
NT-proBNP, elevated	-	-	Yes [f]	-	Yes [e]	-	-	Yes [d]	-
Heart failure therapy									
ACE or ARB	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	Yes
Aldosterone antagonists	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Digoxin	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes
Diuretic	Yes	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	Yes
Stable medications ≤1 month	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Beta-blockers	No	-	-	-	-	-	Yes	-	-
Contraindication for beta-blockers	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Standard therapy	-	-	-	-	No	-	Yes	Yes	Yes
Exclusion criteria (unless otherwise specified)									
Medical history									
Cardiac	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Acute coronary syndrome, months	<1	-	-	-	<3	No	<3	<0.3	<3
Angina, unstable	<1	-	-	-		-	-	≥ II [g]	-
Aortic or mitral stenosis, months	No [m]	-	-	No [k]	<3	-	-	-	-
Arrhythmias, life-threatening	-	-	No	-	No	-	-	-	-
Revascularization, months	-	-	-	≤3		-	-	<1	-
Revascularization indicated or expected, months	-	-	-	≤6	-	-	-	-	No
Stroke, months	-	-	-	-	<3	-	-	-	-
Cardiac transplantation	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	No
Open heart surgery, months	-	-	-	-	<3	-	-	-	No
Surgical or invasive intervention [q]	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valvular disease requiring surgery	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-

Table 35. Inclusion and exclusion criteria for heart failure patient selection (continued)

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2011	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
Hepatic	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hepatic disease[r]	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
Hepatic cirrhosis	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-
Pulmonary	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
Asthma	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-
COPD	-	-	No	No	-	-	No	-	-
Dyspnea not mainly due to HF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Yes[p]	-
Pulmonary hypertension	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
Severely decreased	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
Renal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis	-	-	No	-	-	No	-	-	-
Renal disease (creatinine, umol/L)	>200	-	Yes	>220	≥265	>309	>250	>220	>250
Other									
Body mass index, kg/m^2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	>35	-
Life expectancy for noncardiovascular diseases, years	-	-	<1	<1	-	-	-	<3	-
Limited life expectancy	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		No
Participating in another study	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	No
Unable to give signed consent or unable to follow study schedule	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	No	No

[a] Within the last month, requiring hospitalization, and/or intravenous diuretics, metolazone, increased doses of diurectics, and/or need for inotropic support
[b] BNP >150 pg/mL if <75 years and >300 pg/mL if >75 years
[c] Or a cardiothoracic ratio >0.5
[d] NT-proBNP >400 pg/mL if <75 years or >800 pg/mL if >75 years
[e] NT-proBNP >800 pg/mL for males and >1000 pg/mL for females
[f] ≥1,700 pg/mL
[g] Canadian Cardiovascular Society Class
[h] No hospitalization, <1 month
[j] Hospital admission, emergency department visit, outpatient therapy for destabilized HF at least once within 6 months prior to enrollment
[k] Inoperable aortic valve disease
[m] Severe aortic stenosis
[p] Not due to LV systolic dysfunction
[q] Urgent and includes noncardiac surgery
[r] 3 times upper reference limit for transaminases
Abbreviations: ASE = American Society of Echocardiography

Table 36. General study description and baseline patient characteristics in the BNP/NT-proBNP group

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2007	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
Country	Canada	Austria	Netherlands	United States	Sweden	United States	France	Switzerland and Germany	Sweden and Norway
Year study conducted	2002 to 2003	2003 to 2005	2004 to 2007	2006 to 2010	2009 to 2009	2003 to 2005	NR	2003 to 2008	NR
Centers study conducted, n	1	8	12	1	45	3	17	15	19
Total participants enrolled, n	41	182 [a]	345	151	250	137 [h]	220	499	279
Natriuretic peptide									
Type	BNP	NT-proBNP	NT-proBNP	NT-proBNP	NT-proBNP	BNP	BNP	NT-proBNP	BNP
Method, instrument	Triage	NR	Elecsys	NR	Immulite 2000	Cardioprofiler	Triage	NR	NR
Method, company	Biosite	Roche	Roche	Roche	Siemens	Biosite	Biosite	Roche	Biosite
Patients blinded to result	NR [b]	NR	NR	No	NR	NR	Yes	NR	No
Concentration, pg/mL	502 (411)	2,216 (355 to 9,649) [g]	2,961(1,383 to 5,144)	2,344 [f]	2,661 (56) [d]	453 (221 to 1,135)	NR	2,998 (2,075 to 7,220)	808.2 (676.1)
Demographics									
Age	64.5 (15.2)	71 (13)	71.6 (12.0)	63 (14.5)	78 (7)	59 (50 to 70)	65 (5)	76 (7)	71.6 (9.7)
Male, n (%)	7 (33.3)	22 (24)	95 (55)	67 (88.2)	96 (76)*	44 (67.7)	65 (59)	171 (68)	107 (38)
Heart failure characteristics									
NYHA	2.6 (0.7)	-	-	-	-	-	2.29 (0.60)	-	-
NYHA I	-	-	20 (11.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-
NYHA II	-	-	113 (64.9)	65 (88.5)[e]	78 (62)	-	-	-	47 (32)
NYHA III	-	-	41 (23.6)	-	48 (38)	-	-	186 (74.1) [j]	76 (52)
NYHA IV	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	22 (15)
Congestion score [n]	-	-	-	-	-	0 (0 to 1)	-	-	-
Duration of HF, months	-	-	-	-	-	-	31	-	-
LVEF, %	23.8 (8.8)	NR[b]	34.9 (13.7)	-	31 (9)	20 (15 to 25)	29.9 (7.7)*	29.8 (7.7)	84 (57)[m]
LVEDD, mm	-	-	57.5 (9.6)	-	-	-	67 (12)	-	-
Cause, ischemic	7 (33.3)	61 (66)	40 (23.0)	40 (53.3)	-	23 (37.7)	61 (55)	138 (55.0)	-
Cause, nonischemic	-	25 (27)	26 (14.9)	25 (33.3)	-	38 (62.3)	-	106 (42.2)	-
Cause, other or unknown	-	14 (15)	1 (0.6)	10 (13.3)	-	-	-	7 (2.7)	-

Table 36. General study description and baseline patient characteristics in the BNP / NT-proBNP group (continued)

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2007	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
Physiological measure									
BMI, kg/m^2	-	-	-	28.8 (6.4)	-	-	-	25.4 (4.0)	27.2 (4.6)
BP, diastolic, mmHg	-	72 (13)	68.7 (11.3)	64 (9)*	73 (11)	-	-	-	-
BP, systolic, mmHg	-	119 (19)	116.8 (18.5)	108 (15)*	133 (21)	108 (95 to 121)	-	119 (18)	-
Heart rate, beats/min	-	79 (19)	72.1 (11.4)	73 (13)	71 (14)	80(72.5 to 91)	68 (13)	75 (14)	-
Jugular vein distension	-	-	-	-	24 (31.6)	-	-	-	-
Lower extremity edema	-	-	-	-	26 (34.2)	-	-	-	-
Mitral regurgitation grade ≥II	-	-	84 (48.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Murmur	-	-	-	-	51 (67.1)	-	-	-	-
Pulmonary rales	-	-	-	-	8 (10.5)	-	-	-	-
QRS duration, months	-	-	116	-	140 (35)	-	119 (43)	-	-
S4 gallop	-	-	-	-	6 (7.9)	-	-	-	-
S3 gallop	-	-	-	-	20 (26.3)	-	-	-	-
Weight, kg	-	-	-	-	-	-	76 (18)	-	-
Medical history									
Atrial fibrillation, history or current	-	-	-	31 (40.8)	75 (60)	-	-	82 (32.7)	-
Atrial fibrillation, chronic	-	-	29 (16.7)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Atrial fibrillation, paroxysmal	-	-	28 (16.1)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arthritis	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	63 (25.1)	-
CABG	-	-	32 (18.4)	-	-	-	-		-
Cancer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33 (13.1)	-
COPD	-	15 (16)	29 (16.7)	15 (19.7)	17 (13.5)	-	-	60 (23.9)	-
Coronary artery disease	-	-	97 (55.7)	42 (55.3)*	-	-	-	-	-
Diabetes (type not specified)	5 (24)	34 (49)	-	-	-	-	18 (16)	-	-
Diabetes mellitus	-	-	44 (25.3)	30 (39.5)	23 (18.3)	-	-	77 (30.7)	39 (27)
Diabetes, insulin-dependent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	33 (13.1)	-
Dyslipidemia	-	-	-	-	-	-	51 (46)	-	-
Hypertension	-	65 (71)	83 (47.7)	40 (52.6)	67 (53)	-	27 (30)	175 (69.7)	39 (27)

Table 36. General study description and baseline patient characteristics in the BNP / NT-proBNP group (continued)

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2007	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
Kidney disease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140 (55.8)	-
MI	-	42 (46)	65 (37.4)	28 (36.8)	56 (44)	-	-	-	-
PCI	-	-	20 (11.5)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Smoking, current	-	-	37 (21.3)	5 (6.6)	-	-	43 (39)*	-	-
Smoking, history	-	-	56 (32.2)	24 (31.6)	-	-	-	-	-
Smoking, never	-	-	-	47 (61.8)	-	-	-	-	-
Stroke	-	12 (13)	17 (9.8)	-	-	-	-	36 (14.3) [k]	-
Transient ischemic attack	-	-	8 (4.6)*	-	-	-	-	-	-
Valve replacement	-	-	11 (6.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ventricular tachycardia	-	-	-	23 (30.3)	-	-	-	-	-
Heart failure medication									
ACE-I	-	-	-	53 (70.7)	89 (71)	49 (75.4)	-	-	113 (77)
ACE-I or ARB	21 (100)	91(99)	138 (79)	-	-	-	109 (99)	238 (94.8)	-
ACE-I and ARB	-	0 (0)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ACE or ARB with beta-blocker	-	-	117 (67)	-	-	57 (87.7)	-	-	-
ACE or ARB with spironolactone	-	7 (8)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aldosterone antagonist	-	-	92 (53)	37 (49.3)	28 (22)	-	-	102 (40.6)	81 (55)
ARB	-	-	-	8 (10.7)	33 (26)	8 (12.7)	-	-	51 (35)
Beta-blocker	-	82 (89)	139 (80)	74 (98.7)	100 (79)	46 (70.8)	109 (99)	191 (76.1)	137 (93)
Digoxin	21 (100)	-	-	22 (29.3)	18 (14)	-	-	-	33 (22)
Diuretic, loop	21 (100)	76 (83)	169 (97)	67 (89.3)	93 (74)	62 (95.4)	110 (100)	232 (92.4)	128 (87)
Diuretic, thiazide	-	-	-	5 (6.7%)	-	-	-	-	-
Hydralazine	-	-	-	4 (5.3)	-	-	-	-	-
Nitrates	-	-	-	8 (10.7)	-	-	-	71 (28.3)	-
Spironolactone	-	45 (49)	-	-	-	-	28 (25)	-	-
Heart failure device									
Biventricular pacemaker	-	-	-	30 (40.0)	-	-	-	-	-
Pacemaker	-	-	11 (6.3)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Implantable cardioverter-defibrillator	-	-	13 (7.5)	52 (69.3)	-	-	-	13 (5.2)	-

Table 36. General study description and baseline patient characteristics in the BNP / NT-proBNP group (continued)

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2007	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
Biochemical test									
Creatinine, umol/L	-	15[c]	121 (98 to 157)	111 (38)	105 (43)	108 (84 to 137)	92 (40)	101 (34)	106.3 (33.3)
eGFR, mL/min/1.73 m^2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	61.4 (20.9)
Hemoglobin, mmol/L	-	-	8.5 (1.2)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Potassium, mmol/L	-	-	4.27 (0.46)	4.3 (0.4)	-	-	-	-	-
Sodium, mmol/L	-	-	139.5 (3.2)	138 (3.5)	-	137 (133 to 139)	137 (13)	-	-
Urea, U/L	-	-	11.5 (8.2 to 16.2)	11.2 (6.0)	-	9.8 (7.5 to 14.3)	-	-	-
Quality of life									
Duke Activity Status Index	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-
KCCQ frequency score	-	-	-	-	67.9 (23.3)	-	-	-	-
KCCQ symptom stability score	-	-	-	-	50.2 (16.8)	-	-	-	-
KCCQ overall summary score	-	-	-	-	66.0 (20.7)	-	-	-	-
MLHFQ	41 ± 24	-	-	-	-	-	-	40 (20)	-
SF-12, physical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	34 (10)	-
SF-12, mental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	46 (11)	-

* Significant difference between usual care group and BNP / NT-proBNP group.
Values are expressed as n (%), mean (SD), or median (IQR).
[a] Does not include third arm of study (nurse lead multi-disciplinary care)
[b] Recorded as preserved (n=2), mild to moderately reduced (n=20), and severely reduced (n=76)
[c] Number of patients with values >177umol/L
[d] SD
[e] NYHA class II and III
[f] Whole group NT-proBNP= 2,118 pg/mL (IQR: 1,122 tp 3,831)
[g] Expressed as mean and 95% CI,
[h] The characteristics were given for the 130 individuals who completed the study (n=65 for each arm)
[j] NYHA class III and IV
[k] Includes transient ischemic attack (TIA)
[m] Number (%) with LVEF <30%
[n] Congestion Score: Patients received 1 point for each of the following criteria: (1) orthopnea; (2) jugular venous pressure ≥10 cm H2O; (3) weight gain ≥pounds from dry weight; (4) the need to increase diuretics during a clinic visit or in the past 48 hours during the index hospitalization; and (5) ≥peripheral edema. The congestion score calculated at the time of discharge served as the target congestion score for each individual patient

Abbreviations: ACE-I = angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor; ARB = angiotensin receptor blocker; BMI = body mass index; BP=blood pressure; CABG = coronary artery bypass graft; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration; HF = heart failure; KCCQ = Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; MI = myocardial infarction; MLHF = Minnesota Living with Heart Failure Questionnaire; LVEDD = left ventricular end diastolic diameter; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; NR = not reported; NYHA = New York Heart Association; PCI = percutaneous coronary intervention; SF-12 = 12-item Short Form Health Survey

Medical History

All except one study[387] reported at least one item for medical history. These included AF,[5,53,385,386] arthritis,[385] coronary artery bypass graft,[53] cancer,[4,5,53,385] COPD,[385,386] coronary artery disease,[388] diabetes mellitus (all studies reported this disease), dyslipidemia,[388] hypertension,[4,5,53,385,386,388,389] kidney disease,[53] myocardial infarction,[4,5,385,386] percutaneous coronary intervention,[385] smoking (current, former or never),[385,386,388] stroke or transient ischemic attack,[4,385] valve replacement,[385] or ventricular tachycardia.[386]

Heart Failure Therapy

Medication use was reported in all studies. Comparison of the main HF medications among studies is illustrated in Figure 21. This figure shows that at least 70 percent of the patients in all studies were taking an ACE-I or ARBs, beta-blocker (except in one study where no patients were taking this medication),[384] and diuretic. These included ACE-I,[5,386,387,389] of which close to 75 percent of participants were taking. Almost all patients in studies reporting ACE-I or ARB were taking one or the other medication.[4,53,384,385,392] No patients in any study were taking both ACE-I and ARB. Two studies reported patients taking ACE-I or ARB with a beta-blocker.[385,387] One study reported patients taking ACE-I or ARB with spironolactone.[4] Aldosterone agonists were reported in seven studies and in most studies, about half of the patients were taking this medication.[4,5,53,385,386,388,389] ARB alone was reported in four studies with 10.7 percent to 35 percent of patients taking this medication.[5,386,387,389] Beta-blockers were taken by almost all patients in all except one study[384] where the objective was to titrate beta-blockers using BNP-guided therapy compared to usual care. Beta-blockers were taken by at least 76.1 percent and up to 99 percent of all patients.[388] Digoxin was reported in four studies of which one study[384] had all patients on this medication. In the other studies[5,386,389] the percent of patients taking this medication was 14 percent to 29.3 percent. Loop diuretics were taken by 83 percent to 100 percent of all study patients. Only one study reported patients taking a thiazide diuretic.[386] Hydralazine[386] and nitrates[53,386] were taken by some patients.

HF devices were reported in three studies and included a biventricular pacemaker[386] and implantable cardioverter-defibrillators.[53,385,386]

Quality of Life

Three studies had baseline quality of life (QOL) data based on four types of questionnaires. The questionnaires included the Duke Activity Status Index,[5] Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire (KCCQ),[5] Minnesota Living with Heart Failure Questionnaire,[53,384] and the Short Form 12.[53]

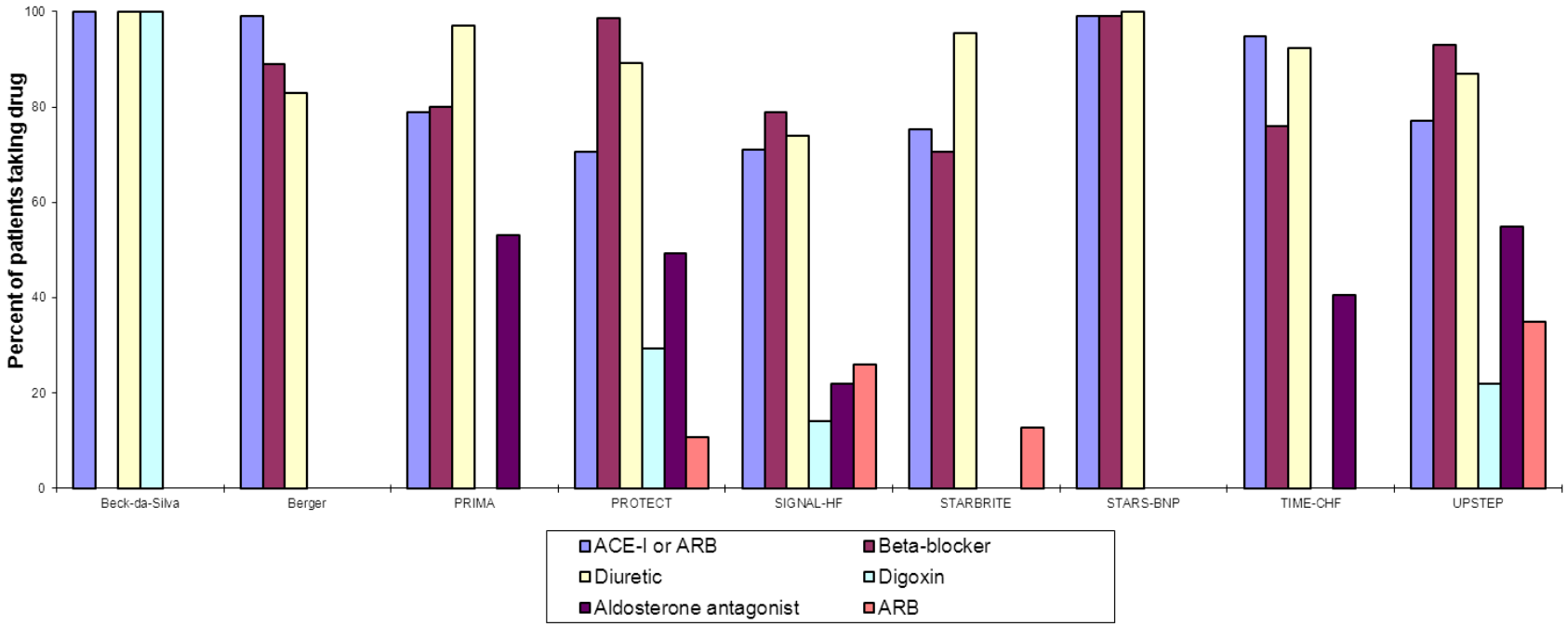
Other Biochemical Tests

Creatinine concentration was reported in all but one study.[384] The concentrations were between 92±34 μmol/L[388] and 121 μmol/L (IQR 98 to 157)[385] with one study reporting the number of patients with a value >177 μmol/L.[4] The eGFR was reported in one study (61.4±20.9 mL/min/1.73 m^2).[389] Hemoglobin,[385] potassium,[385,386] sodium,[385-387,392] and urea[385-387] were the other biochemical tests reported.

Differences Between the Two Treatment Arms

There were few significant differences in the reported characteristics between the usual care group and BNP/NT-proBNP treated group (BNP/NT-proBNP group). They included percent male (76 in BNP/NT-proBNP group and 66 in usual care group),[5] LVEF percent (29.9 in BNP/NT-proBNP group and 31.8 in usual care group),[388] mean (SD) blood pressure (diastolic (mmHg) 64(±9) in BNP/NT-proBNP group and 67(±9) in usual care group; systolic (mmHg) 108(±15) in BNP/NT-proBNP group and 112(±16) in usual care group),[386] percent coronary artery disease (55 in BNP/NT-proBNP group and 67 in usual care group),[386] percent current smoker (39 in BNP/NT-proBNP group and 53 in usual care group),[388] and percent transient ischemic attack (five in BNP/NT-proBNP group and 15 in usual care group).[385]

Figure 21. Proportions of medication use reported at baseline in all studies



Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2007	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
ACE-I or ARB	100	99	79	70.7	71	75.4	99	94.8	77
Beta-blocker	-	89	80	98.7	79	70.7	99	76.1	93
Diuretic	100	83	97	89.3	74	95.4	100	92.4	87
Digoxin	100	-	-	29.3	14	-	-	-	22
Aldosterone antagonist	-	-	53	49.3	22	-	-	40.6	55
ARB	-	-	-	10.7	26	12.7	-	-	35

Treatment Protocol

Table 37 outlines the treatment protocols for each study for both the BNP/NT-proBNP group as well as the usual care group. Three studies chose a specific target concentration for the BNP/NT-proBNP group. For the study[388] using BNP, it was 100 pg/mL, which is the cutpoint used for ruling out a diagnosis of HF. For NT-proBNP the target concentrations were 1,000 pg/mL[386] and <2,200 pg/mL.[4] A concentration of 900 pg/mL has been recommended as the cutpoint to rule out HF in patients 50 to 75 years old, but higher in patients >75 years old in an acute setting (1,800 pg/mL). Two studies defined target concentrations according to age. For the study using BNP these values were <150 pg/mL for patients <75 years old and <300 pg/mL for patients ≥75 years old.[389] Similarly, a higher target concentration was required for patients ≥75 years old for NT-proBNP (<800 pg/mL) compared to <75 years old (<400 pg/mL).[53] The remaining four studies expressed target values according to individual patient baseline concentrations. These target values included the NT-proBNP concentration at discharge or 2-week followup after admission (whichever was lower and at minimum 850 pg/mL),[385] and ≤2-fold discharge for BNP[387] or NT-proBNP.[5] In the last study,[384] uptitration was defined specifically if: (1) BNP <baseline and clinical status was unchanged or better; (2) BNP <10 percent of previous value with mild signs of congestion; or, (3) BNP ±10 percent of previous value treatment based on clinical signs alone.

The treatment protocols were the same between study arms in six studies apart from the additional requirement of aiming to achieve the BNP/NT-proBNP target concentration in the BNP/NT-proBNP group. The treatment protocols were those recommended by the European Society of Cardiology (ESC)[391] and American College of Cardiology (ACC),[53] or Swedish HF guidelines.[5] In another study, treatment was based on clinical assessment alone[388] or in combination with a congestion score.[387] The congestion score included one point for each of the following criteria: (1) orthopnea; (2) jugular venous pressure >10 cm H_2O; (3) weight gain ≥2 pounds from dry weight; (4) the need to increase diuretics during a clinic visit or in the past 48 hours during the index hospitalization; and (5) ≥one peripheral edema. Treatment in one study was specific to the uptitration of a beta-blocker dose to 10 mg/d.[384] The three studies with different treatment protocols dependent on study arms included one study that followed a predefined treatment schedule for the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared to ESC guidelines at the discretion of the investigator.[389] In another study, no specific guide to treatment was required for the NT-proBNP group other than drug therapy intensification and/or careful reassessment of medical programs, whereas in the usual care group, ACC/AHA guidelines were followed.[386] In one of the studies, an HF specialist was involved in the care of patients in the NT-proBNP group compared to primary care physicians in the usual care group.[4] In the NT-proBNP group, patients were seen by the HF specialist every two weeks in addition to multidisciplinary care to optimize therapy following a predefined plan. In the usual care group, the primary care physicians followed a management plan but patients had no contact with HF specialists nor did they have a structured followup.

The followup frequency varied among studies. Two studies had monthly followups[384,387] and two studies had 3 month followups after the first visit[5,386,388] or second visit.[385] Two other studies had the first two followups at 3 months and then 6 months after that.[4,53] Another study had 2-, 6-, and 10-week followups and then 4, 6, 9, and then 6 months thereafter.[389]

Table 37. Treatment strategies for the BNP/NT-proBNP group and usual care group

Study Year	BNP / NT-proBNP Group	Usual Care Group	Followup Frequency
Beck-dal-Silva,[384] 2005	1) BNP <baseline and clinical status unchanged or better, or 2) BNP <10% previous value with mild signs of congestion, or 3) BNP ±10% previous value treatment based on clinical signs alone		1, 2, and 3 m
	Increase beta-blocker dose up to 10 mg/d	Clinical status unchanged or better Increase beta-blocker dose up to 10 mg/d	
Berger,[4] 2010	NT-proBNP <2,200 pg/mL		
	Chronic HF specialist visit every 2 weeks, plus multidisciplinary care to optimize therapy following a predefined plan	Primary care physicians followed a management plan; no contact with HF specialists or structured followup	1, 3, 6 and 12 m
Prima,[385] 2010	NT-proBNP <10% individual target level (minimum 850 pg/mL) at discharge or at 2 weeks followup after admission		2 w, 1 m and then every 3 m up to 2 y
	ESC HF guidelines	ESC HF guidelines	
Protect,[386] 2011	NT-proBNP <1,000 pg/mL		
	Drug therapy intensification and/or careful reassessment of medical programs: no algorithm	ACC/AHA guidelines by physicians skilled in HF care	1, 3, 6 m (min), 9 and 12 m (max)
Signal-HF,[5] 2010	NT-proBNP ≤50% baseline		1, 3, 6, and 9 m
	Swedish HF guidelines with a step-wise treatment schedule	Swedish HF guidelines with a step-wise treatment schedule	
Starbrite,[387] 2011	BNP ≤2-fold discharge BNP		1, 2, 3 and 4 m
	Clinical judgement; diuretic therapy adjusted with congestion score	Clinical judgement; diuretic therapy adjusted with congestion score	
Stars-BNP,[388] 2007	BNP <100 pg/mL		3, 6, 9, 12, 15 m
	Clinical assessment	Clinical assessment	
Time-CHF,[53] 2009	NT-proBNP <400 pg/mL <75 yrs or <800 pg/mL ≥75 yrs and NYHA class II or less		1, 3, 6, 12 and 18 m
	ESC and ACC/AHA guidelines with predefined escalation rules and individually adjusted as deemed appropriate by the investigator	NYHA class II or less ESC and ACC/AHA guidelines with predefined escalation rules, individually adjusted as deemed appropriate by the investigator	
Upstep,[389] 2011	BNP <150 pg/mL <75 yrs or <300 pg/mL ≥75 yrs		
	Predefined treatment schedule; patients aware of BNP value	ESC guidelines and discretion of investigator	2, 6, & 10w, 4, 6, & 9m, then every 6 m

Abbreviations: ACC/AHA = American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association; ESC = European Society of Cardiology; HF = heart failure; m = month; max = maximum; min=minimum; NYHA = New York Heart Association; w = week; yr = year

Outcomes

All data collected on the study patients are summarized in Table 38 and includes sections on BNP/NT-proBNP, endpoints, and medications. The reported parameters were described as no difference, decrease, or increase for the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared to the usual care group. Table 39 shows the primary endpoints in these studies.

The outcomes included clinical visits, hospital events, mortality, days alive, and QOL scores. They were recorded in various ways and this heterogeneity made it unsuitable to perform any meta-analyses. For example, admissions to the hospital included all-cause, HF only, and cardiovascular events. The events were captured as number of days admitted, time to first admission, and number of patients admitted.

BNP/NT-proBNP

The final concentration of BNP/NT-proBNP for all patients was reported in all studies except one.[389] Of these studies, two found decreased values of BNP[388] or NT-proBNP.[386] The percent of patients who achieved the target concentration was reported in five studies.[5,386-388,391] One study had 80 percent of patients below the target at the 3-month followup.[391] However, the target was only 10 percent below the patients' baseline value. In the other studies, the percent of patients achieving the target value was between 20 percent and 40 percent.

Primary Endpoint

A composite of endpoints was used in six studies,[4,5,53,386,388,389] two studies used only one endpoint,[385,387] and one study did not define a primary endpoint.[384] Patients in the BNP/NT-proBNP group had fewer events compared to the usual care group in three studies.[4,386,388] The other studies showed no difference in the primary endpoint between treatment groups (Table 39).

Clinic Visits

Clinic visits were reported in only two studies[4,385] of which one reported more visits for the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared to the usual care group.[4]

Hospitalizations

Admissions were considered all-cause unless otherwise specified. All studies except one[53] reported on some parameter related to admissions, most reported on cardiovascular admissions, and three of the four studies[4,386,388] reported fewer admissions in the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared to the usual care group.

Deaths

Deaths were reported as all-cause, cardiovascular, or HF. Two studies did not report deaths.[53,387] Of the seven studies that did report on deaths, six reported all-cause,[4,5,384,385,388,389] four reported a cardiovascular cause,[5,386,388,389] and only two studies reported on death related to HF.[388,389]

Table 38. Outcome data at end of followup for BNP/NT-proBNP group

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2007	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
Followup duration, months	3	18	24	10 (3)	9	3	15 [g]	18	12
Completed, %	93	63 [b]	90	100	95	95	100	100	97
Natriuretic peptide									
BNP, pg/mL	No	NA	NA	NA	NA	No	Decrease	NA	NR
BNP, total patients below target, %	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	33	33 [h]	NA	NR
NT-proBNP, pg/mL	NA	No	No	Decrease	No	NA	NA	No/Increase [j]	NA
NT-proBNP, total patients below target, %	NA	NR	80 [h]	40	20	NA	NA	NR	NA
Combined endpoint [m]	NA	Decrease	NA	Decrease	No	NA	Decrease	No	No
Clinic Visits									
All visits (schedule and unscheduled)	-	Increase [a]	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Scheduled visits	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unscheduled visits	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hospital Events									
Admissions, all-cause	No	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-
Time to first all-cause hospitalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
Days admitted to the hospital expressed as a percentage of total days alive	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
Days hospitalized in patients who survived	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-
Admissions, cardiovascular	-	-	No		No	-	-	-	-
Admissions, HF	-	Decrease	No	Decrease [k]	-	-	Decrease	-	-
Time to first HF hospitalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
Mortality									
Death, all-cause	No	-	No	-	No	-	No	-	-
Death rate	-	Decrease	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Time to all-cause mortality (days to first event)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
Death, cardiovascular	-	-	No	No	No	-	-	-	-
Time to cardiovascular mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
Death, HF	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-
Time to HF mortality	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No

Table 38. Outcome data at end of followup for BNP / NT-proBNP group (continued)

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2007	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
Days Alive									
Number of days alive outside hospital	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-
Days alive outside hospital as a percentage of the total days of followup	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
Days alive without LVAD or transplant	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-
Event-free survival	-	-	-	-	-		Increase	-	-
Survival free of hospitalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-
Survival free of hospitalization for HF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Increase	-
Other									
Acute coronary syndromes	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral ischemia	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-
Congestion score[f]	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-
Significant ventricular arrhythmia	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-
Worsening HF defined as new worsening symptoms and signs of HF requiring unplanned intensification of decongestive therapy	-	-	-	Decrease	-	-	-	-	-
Time to first worsening HF	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
Time to cardiovascular death or cardiovascular hospitalization	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-
Quality of Life (QOL)									
Duke Activity Status Index	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-
KCCQ score	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-
MLHFQ, score	Increase	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-
Short Form 12, physical	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-
Short Form 12, mental	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-
Medication final record									
Aldosterone antagonist, number	-	-	No	Increase	-	-	-	-	-
Aldosterone antagonist, target dose	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-
Aldosterone antagonist, dose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
ACE-I	-	-	-	No	No	Increase	-	-	-
ACE-I, target dose	-	-	-	No[d]	No	-	-	-	-
ACE-I, dose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
ACE-inhibitor, discharge dose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARB, number of patients	-	-	No	Decrease	No	-	-	-	-
ARB, target dose	-	-	No	No[d]	No	-	-	-	-

Table 38. Outcome data at end of followup for BNP / NT-proBNP group (continued)

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005	Berger[4] 2010	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2007	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011
ARB, dose	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	No
ACE-I or ARB, number of patients	-	Increase	Increase	-	No	No	-	-	-
ACE-I or ARB, target dose	-	Increase	No [d]	-	-	Increase	-	Increase	-
ACE-I + ARB, number of patients	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-
ACE-I + AA	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-
ACE-I + ARB + AA	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-
ACE-I or ARB and beta-blocker, number	-	-	Increase	-	-	Increase	-	-	-
ACE-I or ARB and beta-blocker, target dose	-	No	No [d]	-	-	-	-	-	-
Beta-blocker, number of patients	No	Increase	No	No	No	-	-	-	-
Beta-blocker, target dose	No	-	No	No [d]	No	-	-	Increase	-
Beta-blocker, dose	-	-	-	[d]	-	-	-	-	No
Digoxin	-	No	-	-	No	-	-	-	-
Diuretic, number [c]	-	Decrease	No	Decrease [e]	No	No	-	-	-
Diuretic, dose [c]	-	-	No	No [e]	No	-	-	-	No
Nitrates	-	No	-	No	-	-	-	-	-
Spironolactone, number of patients	-	No	-	-	-	No	-	Increase	-
Spironolactone, dose	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

[a] Difference in groups for scheduled visits if NT-proBNP >2,200 pg/mL but not if <2,200 pg/mL or unscheduled visits
[b] The median followup time for the 37% that did not complete median was 15 months (IQR13 to 16)
[c] Loop diuretic unless otherwise specified
[d] ≥50% target dose
[e] Only for loop diuretics
[f] Congestion Score: Patients received 1 point for each of the following criteria: (1) orthopnea; (2) jugular venous pressure ≥10 cm H2O; (3) weight gain ≥ pounds from dry weight; (4) the need to increase diuretics during a clinic visit or in the past 48 hours during the index hospitalization; and (5) ≥peripheral edema. The congestion score calculated at the time of discharge served as the target congestion score for each individual patient
[g] Median followup time (minimum 6 months)
[h] At 3-month followup. At 1-year followup
[j] Patients ≤75 years improved vs. ≥75 years for NYHA (p=0.05) and NT-proBNP (lower concentration; p=0.04)
[k] Includes treatment with intravenous diuretic agent in the emergency department setting without hospitalization
[m] Refer to Table Q6.5 for study specific endpoints
Abbreviations: ACE-I = angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor; AA = aldosterone agonist; ARB = angiotensin-receptor blocker; HF = heart failure; KCCQ = Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire; LVAD = ; MLHFQ = Minnesota Living With Heart Failure Questionnaire; QOL = quality of life; NA = not applicable; NR = not recorded.

Table 39. Primary endpoints of the nine BNP/NT-proBNP-guided therapy studies

Study Year	Beck-da-Silva[384] 2005*	Berger[4] 2010†	PRIMA[385] 2010	PROTECT[386] 2011†	SIGNAL-HF[5] 2010†	STARBRITE[387] 2011	STARS-BNP[388] 2007†	TIME-CHF[53] 2009	UPSTEP[389] 2011†
Death									
Duration of time to death	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Death due to any cause	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x
Death related to HF	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-
Cardiovascular death	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-
Hospitalization									
Need for hospitalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x
Duration of time to HF rehospitalization	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unplanned hospital stays for HF	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-
HF hospitalization	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-
Out of hospital									
Difference in total number of days alive and outside hospital between treatment groups	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-	-
Number of days alive outside hospital	-	-	-	-	x	x	-	-	-
Days out of hospital for cardiovascular reasons	-	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-
Survival free of any hospitalization*	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-
Quality of Life									
KCCQ symptom score	-	-	-	-	x	-	x	x	-
MLHFQ	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-
SF12	-	-	-	-	-	-	x	-	-
Other									
Acute coronary syndrome	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-
Cerebral ischemia	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-
Significant ventricular arrhythmias	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	-
Worsening HF	-	-	-	x	-	-	-	-	x

* No primary endpoint defined.

†Composite endpoint of all endpoints listed in the column.

Abbreviations: HF = heart failure; KCCQ = Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire; MLHFQ = Minnesota Living With Heart Failure Questionnaire; SF12 = Short Form 12

Days Alive

Opposite to death data, days alive data were captured in five studies.[5,53,385,387,388] Two studies[53,388] showed that patients in the BNP/NT-proBNP group had more days of survival outside the hospital compared to the usual care group.

Quality of Life

Three studies include a QOL questionnaire.[5,53,384] One study[384] using the Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire (KCCQ) showed improvement in score in the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared to the usual care group.

Other Parameters

Studies also reported on acute coronary syndrome,[386] cerebral ischemia,[386] significant ventricular arrhythmia,[386] a combined endpoint of time to cardiovascular death or cardiovascular hospitalization,[5] congestion score,[5] and worsening of HF.[386,393] Only one parameter, worsening HF (i.e., new, worsening symptoms and signs of HF requiring unplanned intensification of decongestive therapy) was different in the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared to the usual care group. The study showed fewer events in the BNP/NT-proBNP group.[386]

Medications

Medication (type, dosage, and titrations) was recorded in all but one study.[388] The information was usually percent of patients taking the medication, but some studies also reported on the dose or percent of patients achieving the target dose or a percentage of the target dose.

Three studies reported no changes in medications[5,384,389] and one study did not report final medical use.[388] Five studies reported significant change in some medication use between the BNP/NT-proBNP group and the usual care group.[4,53,385-387] The direction of change was consistent in all studies reporting on that medication. Of the eight medications (or group of medications), six (AA, ACE-I, ACE-I or ARB, ACE-1 or ARB and beta-blocker, beta-blocker, spironolactone) were increased and two (ARB, diuretic) were decreased.

No differences between the BNP/NT-proBNP group and usual care groups were found for ACE-I and AA,[5] ACE-I plus ARB and AA,[5] digoxin,[4,5] or nitrates.[4,386] Table 38 provides further details.

Risk of Bias

Methodological quality was assessed using the modified Jadad scale with four additional questions (Table 40). The risk for the nine studies[4,5,53,384-389] was low. The SOE was assessed using the single outcome of mortality (Table 41). It was an outcome that all nine studies reported, although one study reported this as days only,[387] and it was not clear if the study reporting only cardiovascular death included all deaths.[386] Therefore, the RR and CI was calculated on seven studies.[4,5,53,384,385,388,389] The effect sizes were variable and dispersion of the effect size was low in three studies[4,53,385] but high in four,[5,384,388,389] resulting in the precision domain being scored as imprecise. The studies were rated as inconsistent; two studies[5,388] reported fewer deaths in the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared to the usual care group, whereas five[4,53,384,385,389] did not report a difference. Based on these data, the SOE for this outcome was rated as low. This means there is limited confidence that the estimate of the effect is close to the true effect. The studies were heterogeneous in design and further evidence is needed to conclude whether the effect (outcome) is stable.

Table 40. Methodological quality (Modified Jadad scale) of randomized controlled trials assessing BNP/NT-proBNP

Author Year	Double Blinding Stated	Double Blinding Method Described	Randomi-zation Stated	Randomi-zation Method Described	Description of Withdrawals/ Dropouts	Assess Adverse Event	Statistical Analysis	Include/ Exclude Criteria	Allocation Adequately Concealed	Analysis Based on Intention To Treat	Sample Size Justified	Outliers Reported	Role of the Study Sponsor/ Funder
Jourdain[388] 2007	√	X	√	?	X	X	√	√	?	√	X	?	√
Beck-da-Silva,[384] 2005	X	?	√	?	X	X	√	√	?	?	√	?	?
BoldaXva,[4] 2010	X	?	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	X	?	?
Pfisterer,[53] 2009	X	?	√	√	X	√	√	√	?	√	√	?	√
Persson,[5] 2010	X	?	√	?	√	X	√	√	?	√	√	?	√
Eurlings,[385] 2010	X	?	√	?	√	X	√	√	X	√	√	?	X
Januzzi,[386] 2011	X	?	√	?	X	√	√	√	?	√	√	?	√
Karlstrom,[389] 2011	X	?	√	?	√	X	√	√	?	√	√	?	?
Shah,C.[387] 2011	X	?	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	?	√	?	?

√ = low risk of bias; X = high risk of bias; ? unclear

Table 41. Strength of evidence for studies evaluating the benefit of BNP and NT-proBNP-guided therapy compared to usual care for HF

Design	Risk of Bias*	Consistency	Directness	Precision	Effect Size, RR (95% CI)	Strength of Evidence
RCT	Low	Inconsistent (5 studies with no effect and 2 studies with a lower RR)	Direct	Imprecise (Unable to assess if the studies were adequately powered and the overall event rates were variable because of length of followup	Beck daSilva[167] 2005: 0.48 (0.05,4.85) Berger[168] 2010: 0.56 (0.35,0.89) PRIMA[169] 2001: 0.79 (0.57,1.10) STARS-BNP[173] 2011: 0.64 (0.26,1.58) UPSTEP[175] 2007: 0.96 (0.61,1.50) SIGNAL-HF[171] 2010: 0.98 (0.36,2.72) TIME-CHF[174] 2009: 0.65 (0.52,0.81)	The strength of evidence was rated as Low. BNP/NT-proBNP guided therapy, when compared with usual care, reduced all-cause mortality. Future research is likely to change the magnitude and direction of the effects for the outcome of all-cause mortality

*Modified Jadad scale

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RR = relative risk

Key Question 7: What is the biological variation of BNP and NT-proBNP in patients with HF and without HF?

Design Characteristics of Studies

Seven studies[37,38,394-398] included data on biological variation for BNP and NT-proBNP (Table 42). Of these, the population consisted of patients with stable HF for five studies,[37,38,394-396] one study that also included healthy individuals,[397] and one study that had only healthy individuals.[398] No study reported on race but six[37,38,394-396,398] of the seven studies were done in Europe suggesting individuals were mostly Caucasian. All study designs were prospective cohort studies, except for one which was a retrospective chart review.[38] The diagnosis of HF was described in only three studies,[394,395,397] but one did not refer to a standard guideline although criteria were appropriate for a clinical diagnosis of HF.[397] Patients with HF were primarily selected from HF clinics, but also from a cardiologist's practice,[394] and an unknown source.[397] Patients were considered as having stable HF by various physical parameters (e.g, weight, blood pressure, heart rate, waist circumference), clinical status (e.g., heart function, NYHA class, AF, edema, palpitations, renal function) medications, and no hospitalization or death in all but one study[397] where no description was provided. The criteria used to assess stability varied across studies and also when the assessment of HF stability was made. Two studies[394,396] assessed this before study inclusion at 1 month,[396] 2 months,[394] and since last clinic visit.[37] Four studies assessed stability during the collection period[37,38,395,397] and one study also considered stability 6 months after the study period.[37] The severity of HF was assessed by NYHA classification as mostly level II (58 to 79 percent).

Study duration varied in length from as short as 1 day to as long as 2 years. Overall, the number of patients or participants sampled was small (mean=32, range 5 to 78), as were the samples obtained to calculate biological variation (median=4, range 2 to 15). There were more males than females in the studies. The average of participants was over 60 years except in the two studies[397,398] that determined biological variation in younger healthy individuals, which is not representative of the same age range as individuals who have HF.

Blood collection parameters and analytical protocols varied among studies and were inconsistently reported. Some studies considered diurnal rhythm of BNP and NT-proBNP and collected samples at specific times.[37,394,395,397,398] Two studies required patients to fast overnight.[38,398] A few studies also specified rest time before collection,[37,395,396] as BNP and NT-proBNP are known to increase after exercise. Two studies sampled blood from an indwelling catheter.[395,396] All studies but two[38,396] stored aliquots of separated blood in the freezer prior to their analysis. Storage temperature was from –80°C to –20°C. The studies that did not store samples analyzed samples within 10 min,[37] or 2 hours after collection.[38] Attention was paid to how the samples were analyzed to reduce analytical variation. Samples were analyzed on the same day or in a batch on a different day; however, two studies did not report this information.[396,397] Three assay methods were used for BNP and included Biosite Triage,[396,397] Bayer Centaur,[37] and Abbott (instrument type not specified).[394] The Roche instruments were used for all NT-proBNP assays (Elecsys 1010 and 2010), and all studies assayed samples by this method.

Table 42. Study characteristics and blood collection parameters

Study	Bruins,[394] 2004	Frankenstein,[395] 2009	Melzi d'Eril,[398] 2003	O'Hanlon,[396] 2007	Shou,[37] 2007	Shou,[38] 2007	Wu,[397] 2003
Country	The Netherlands Antilles	Germany	Italy	Ireland	Denmark	Denmark	United States
Study design	Cohort	Cohort	Cohort	Cohort	Cohort	Cohort[d]	Cohort
Population	Heart failure patients	Heart failure patients	Healthy participants	Heart failure patients	Heart failure patients	Heart failure patients	Healthy participants / Heart failure patients
Patient/Participant Source	Cardiologist's practice	Heart failure study, NT-proBNP arm	Hospital laboratory	Heart failure unit	Heart failure clinic	Heart failure clinic	NS
HF diagnosis	ACC/AHA	ESC	NA	NS	NS	NS	Physical exam, history, LVEF<35%
Patients in each NYHA class I-IV	3/30/10/0	9/29/3/0	NA	10/26/9/0	1/12/7/0	8/62/8/0	I to III[j]
Study length	6 weeks	12 weeks	17 days	1 week	1 week	2 years	1 week / 1 day
Number of participants	43[a]	41	16	45	20	78	8 / 5[f]
Number of samples per participant	15[b]	4	5	2	4	2	4 / 2
Sex, M/F	22 / 21	33 / 8	5 / 11	29 / 16	15 / 5	50 / 28	3 / 5[g]
Age, years	63 (20 to 86)[i]	61 ± 10	43 to 62	69.6 ± 12.1	69.3 (51 to 82)	74 (50 to 91)	21 to 45[g]
Fasting	None	NS	Overnight	NS	No	Overnight	NS
Time of collection	0800-1000[c]	1400 to 1600	0800-0900	NS	same time/day	NS	same time/day
Collection position	NS	NS	Seated	Supine	Seated	NS	NS
Rest time	NS	30 min	NS	30 min	at least 10 min	NS	NS
Tube type	EDTA (aprotinin added)	EDTA	NS	EDTA	Heparin (NT-proBNP) / EDTA (BNP)	Heparin	EDTA
Collection mode	Venipuncture	Indwelling catheter	Venipuncture	Indwelling catheter	Venipuncture	Venipuncture	NS
Storage temperature	-80°C	-20°C	-70°C	-20°C[e]	-80°C	None	-70°C
Storage time	6 months	NS	Study end	NS	Study end	NA	NS

Table 42. Study characteristics and blood collection parameters (continued)

Study	Bruins,[394] 2004	Frankenstein,[395] 2009	Melzi d'Eril,[398] 2003	O'Hanlon,[396] 2007	Shou,[37] 2007	Shou,[38] 2007	Wu,[397] 2003
BNP method	Abbott	None	None	Biosite Triage	Bayer Centaur	None	Biosite Triage/Bayer Centaur[h]
NT-proBNP method	Roche	Roche 2010	Roche 2010	Roche 1010	Roche 2010	Roche 2010	Roche 2010
Analysis protocol	Single series per patient, analyzed within 2 days	Single run	Single run	NS	2 h after collection (NT-proBNP) and 1 day at study end (BNP)	Same day	NS
Number of replicates per sample	1	NS	1	NS	2	NS	1

[a]Within-day (n=41), day-today (n=35), week-to-week (n=43)
[b]Within-day (n=6), day-to-day (n=5), week-to-week (n=6)
[c]Collected in patient's home during regular visits. Within-day samples collected 2h apart.
[d]Retrospective, chart review
[e]BNP was analyzed by the Biosite Triage method within 10 min of collection
[f]There were 12 participants, but data from 3 were below the lowest limit of detect for the BNP method and one was a statistical outlier (Reed and Cochran test)
[g]No age or sex specified for HF patients
[h]Only the Biosite Triage method was used for the HF patients
[i]Median age
[j]Number or patients in each class
Abbreviations: BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; EDTA = Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NS = not specified

Biological Variation Data

Tables 43 and 44 provide the biological variation data for patients with HF and healthy controls, respectively. The mean concentrations of BNP and NT-proBNP for the group of patients or participants were reported for all except one study.[397] Five of the six studies with HF measured NT-proBNP and showed a wide range of concentrations. Three of these studies[37,38,396] had mean or median NT-proBNP values which were more than double the other two studies.[394,395]

The analytical coefficient of variation (CV_a) values were calculated by repeat analysis of patient or participant samples,[37,396-398] a combination of patient samples and quality control material,[395] or quality control material alone.[394,396] One study did not specify the type of sample used and provided only an estimate of CV_a.[38] Of those that used patient or participant samples, two used data from all samples. There were differences in when these samples were tested: some performed the analyses in one run while others did analyses at different time points. The CV_a values for BNP were lowest for the Bayer Centaur method (1.8%, 4%) and highest for the Biosite Triage (8.6%, 13.7%), reflecting the higher imprecision for point-of-care devices. Similar CV_a values were obtained for NT-proBNP (1.4% to 3.0%). The study with the lowest CV_a[37] also had the highest number of samples for this estimate (n=80). Analytical variance may vary with analyte concentration, but in the study by Bruins et al.[394] no relationship between CV_a and BNP or NT-proBNP concentration was found.

Total variation (CV_t) is the variance of differences between repeat measurements and is the combination of analytical and biological variation. This relationship provides the basis for calculating the biological variation values for within-individual (CV_i), where $CV_i = (CV_t^2 - CV_a^2)^{1/2}$.

All studies except for two reported this parameter.[397,398] CV_i were reported for all studies, but between-individual (CV_g) was reported in only three studies.[37,397,398] Since CV_g is also a derived value, calculated by nested analysis of variance (ANOVA) of the repeated measurement data, it is unclear why it was missing in most studies. Absence of CV_g does not permit calculation of the index of individuality (IOI), which is a useful parameter to assess the degree of individuality for a biomarker. Review of the CV_i values for BNP and NT-proBNP in patients with HF or healthy controls showed lower values (about one-half) for within-hour[396] and within-day[394] compared with within-week up to 12 weeks. The CV_i values in studies of patients with HF for longer than 1 day were very similar and did not differ between BNP and NT-proBNP (mostly around 20%) except for one study.[394] This study did not provide information on how patients were assessed for stability at each time point and therefore it is unknown if they were indeed stable. The patients were also recruited from a single cardiologist practice in a population of mostly Afro-Caribbeans. The ethnicity of the patients in the other five studies was not provided but in four it was a European country and one study was done in the United States.

Figure 22 compares the CV_a and CV_i values for BNP, and Figure 23 compares CV_a and CV_i values for NT-proBNP in all studies. These figures show that analytical variation values are much lower than intra-individual values, except for BNP at 1 hour and 10 hours where the opposite occurs. Also, the ratios of CV_i/CV_a are higher for NT-proBNP compared with BNP (Figures 24 and 25). This means CV_a constitutes a larger portion of the total variation for BNP measurements compared with NT-proBNP. These differences were independent of the type of BNP method used, which included a point-of-care method with the highest CV_a (Biosite Triage) and two automated methods (Abbott and Bayer Centaur). These data also suggest that variation increases over time. When the data were limited to only NT-proBNP from patients with HF, a

plateau appeared at 1 week. There were two data points for the 1-week measurement, which were quite different from each other, but this is most likely a function of the higher CV_a for the study using the point-of-care method.[396] The smaller CVi at shorter time intervals is likely a function of autocorrelation in repeated measures.[399]

The relative change value (RCV) is a parameter derived from CV_a and CV_i values, which constitutes a clinically meaningful change in serial results.

The formula is $RCV=Z \times 2^{1/2} (CV_a^2 + CV_i^2)^{1/2}$, where Z is typically set at 1.96 for a probability of 0.05 for statistical significance. Four of the six studies that reported RCV used the Z value of 1.96, however, two studies did not report this value.[37,398] The largest RCV values were found for healthy individuals for BNP (123% and 139% for two different methods) and NT-proBNP (92%).[397] The only other study with RCV values on healthy individuals measured NT-proBNP and found a much lower value (26%).[398] The large difference between RCV values for NT-proBNP is due in part to the log transformation of NT-proBNP data in one[398] but not the other study.[397] Other reasons for a smaller RCV include more participants (16 vs. 8), more samples (5 vs. 2), and overnight fast and early morning collection (lowest concentration is morning). For patients with HF, the RCV values were overall higher for BNP (32% to 113%) compared with NT-proBNP (16% to 55%). This span of values and pattern reflect the CV_i values, as the CV_a values were similar since the same method of measurement for NT-proBNP was used.

Four studies reported IOI values.[37,395,397,398] This value is a ratio of CV_i to CV_g and the lower the ratio the greater the difference is between individual variances; the higher the ratio, the more similar individual variances are to each other. The implication is on the applicability of the RCV to individuals. The IOI for NT-proBNP in healthy individuals (0.64 and 0.90) was higher than for patients with HF (0.03 and 0.12). Similarly, the IOI for BNP was lower (0.14) for patients with HF than for healthy individuals (1.1 and 1.8; same patients but different methods). This means there is more individuality for BNP and NT-proBNP for patients with HF compared with healthy individuals.

Sources of Variation

Several studies investigated the sources of the variation using linear[38] or multivariate regression analysis.[37,395,396] In the study by Frankenstein et al.,[396] the authors examined known confounders, including NYHA class, sex, age, weight, waist circumference, heart rate, hemoglobin, and ejection fraction, but none was significant. In another study,[396] multivariate analysis controlled for age and sex, did not identify any independent predictors of variance at any time interval. Variation was also not explained by mean arterial pressure, eGFR, plasma volume, weight, or heart rate.[37]

Table 43. BNP and NT-proBNP analytical and biological variation in chronic heart failure patients according to time interval

	Time	1 Hour	10 Hour	1 Day	5 Day	1 Week	1 Week	2 Week	4 Week	6 Week	12 Week	2 Year
BNP	**Method**	Biosite Triage	Abbott	Biosite Triage	Abbott	Biosite Triage	Bayer Centaur			Abbott		
	Mean (SD) pg/mL	219.4 ±210.3	134 (0-1,630)[f]	NR	134 (0-1,630)[f]	219.4±210.3	127 (11-387)			134 (0-1,630)[f]		
	CV_a	13.7[a]	8.4[d]	8.6[g]	8.4[d]	13.7	4			8.4[d]		
	CV_i	5.0	8.2	24	25	24.8	18			40		
	CV_g	NR	NR	NR	NR	NS	77[f]			NR		
	CV_t	14.6	12	NR	27	28.4	19			41		
	RCV	34.0	32	77	74	66.2	53			113		
	IOI	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.14			NR		
NT-proBNP	**Method**	Roche 1010	Roche		Roche	Roche 1010	Roche 2010	Roche 2010	Roche 2010	Roche	Roche 2010	Roche 2010
	Mean (SD) pg/mL	1,385 ±1,912	570 (17-5,048)[f]		570 (17-5,048)[f]	1385 ±1,912	1036 (44-3777)	582 (272-1,538)	590 (286-1,193)	570 (17-5,048)[f]	520 (215-1,494)	1421 (29-6,849)
	CV_a	2.8[b]	3.0[c]		3.0[c]	2.8[b]	1	1.4[e]	1.4[e]	3.0[c]	1.4[e]	<3%
	CV_i	6.3	8.6		20	20.9	15	18.4 (9.5-29.2)	18.9 (9.1-28.7)	35	16.2 (7.1-36.9)	NR
	CV_g	NR	NR		NR	NR	102	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
	CV_t	6.9	9.1		20	21.1	15	18.5 (9.6-29.2)	19.0 (9.2-28.7)	35	16.3 (7.2-36.9)	35
	RCV	16.1	25		55	49.2	42	51.1	52.5	98	45.0	NR
	IOI	NR	NR		NR	NR	0.03	0.11	0.12	NR	0.10	NR
Study, Year		O'Hanlon[396] 2007	Bruins[394] 2004	Wu[397] 2003	Bruins[394] 2004	O'Hanlon[396] 2007	Shou[37] 2007	Frankenstein[395] 2009	Frankenstein[395] 2009	Bruins[394] 2004	Frankenstein[395] 2009	Shou[38] 2007

[a] Duplicate measurements of 23 patient samples
[b] Two control samples assayed in two separate runs (n=20)
[c] Five control samples assayed once after every 20 patient samples
[d] Three control samples assayed once after every 20 patient samples
[e] Four samples from study patients and controls in one run (n=21) – not used in this table
[f] Median values. Sample information was not specified
[g] Duplicate measurements from 36 healthy individuals
Abbreviations: CV_a = analytical coefficient of variation; CV_g = between-person (or interindividual) coefficient of variation; CV_i = within-person (or intraindividual) coefficient of variation; CV_t = total coefficient of variation; IOI = index of individuality; RCV = reference change value; NR = not reported

Table 44. BNP and NT-proBNP analytical and biological variation in healthy subjects according to time interval

	Time	17 Days	8 Weeks	8 Weeks
BNP	**Method**		Biosite Triage	Bayer Centaur
	Mean, pg/mL		NR	29.0
	CV_a		8.6*	1.8*
	CV_i		43.6	50.3
	CV_g		39.4	27.9
	CV_t		NR	NR
	RCV		123	139
	IOI		1.1	1.8
NT-proBNP	**Method**	Roche 2010	Roche 2010	
	Mean, pg/mL	29.0	NR	
	CV_a	2.7†	1.6*	
	CV_i	9.1†	33.3	
	CV_g	14†	36.5	
	CV_t	NR	NR	
	RCV	26.33†	92	
	IOI	0.64	0.9	
Study, Year		Melzi d'Eril[398] 2003	Wu[397] 2003	Wu[397] 2003

* Duplicate measurements from 36 healthy subjects
† Log transformation of data
Abbreviations: CV_a = analytical coefficient of variation; CV_g = between-person (or interindividual) coefficient of variation; CV_i = within-person (or intraindividual) coefficient of variation; CV_t = total coefficient of variation; IOI = index of individuality; RCV = reference change value; NR = not reported

Figure 22. Analytical (CV_a) and intra-individual variation (CV_i) for BNP according to time frame

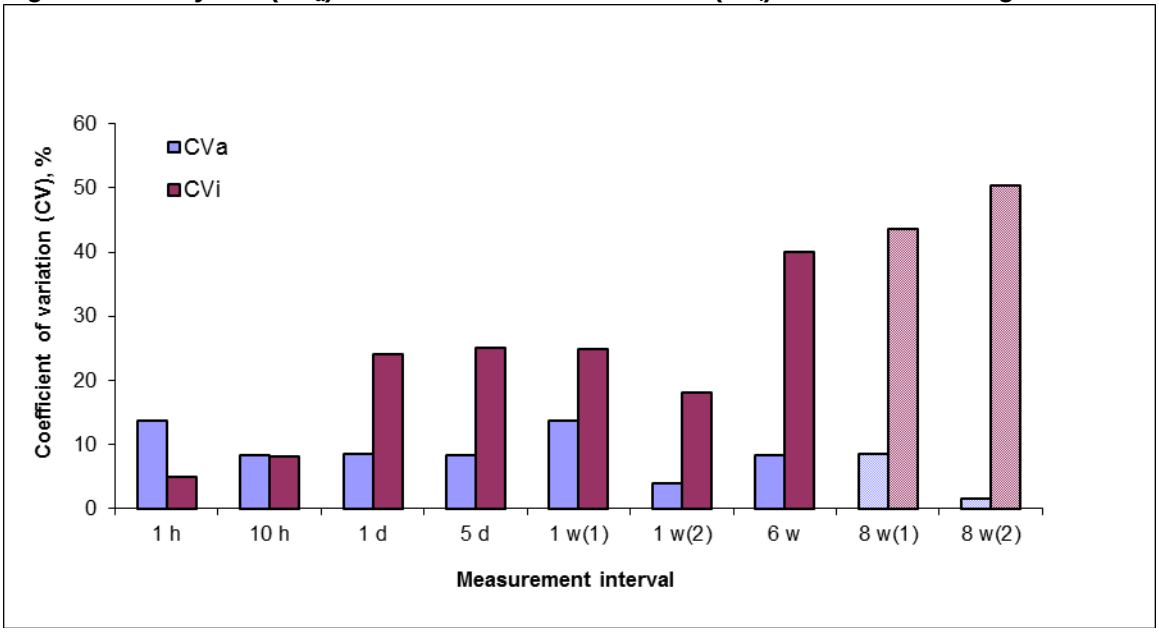
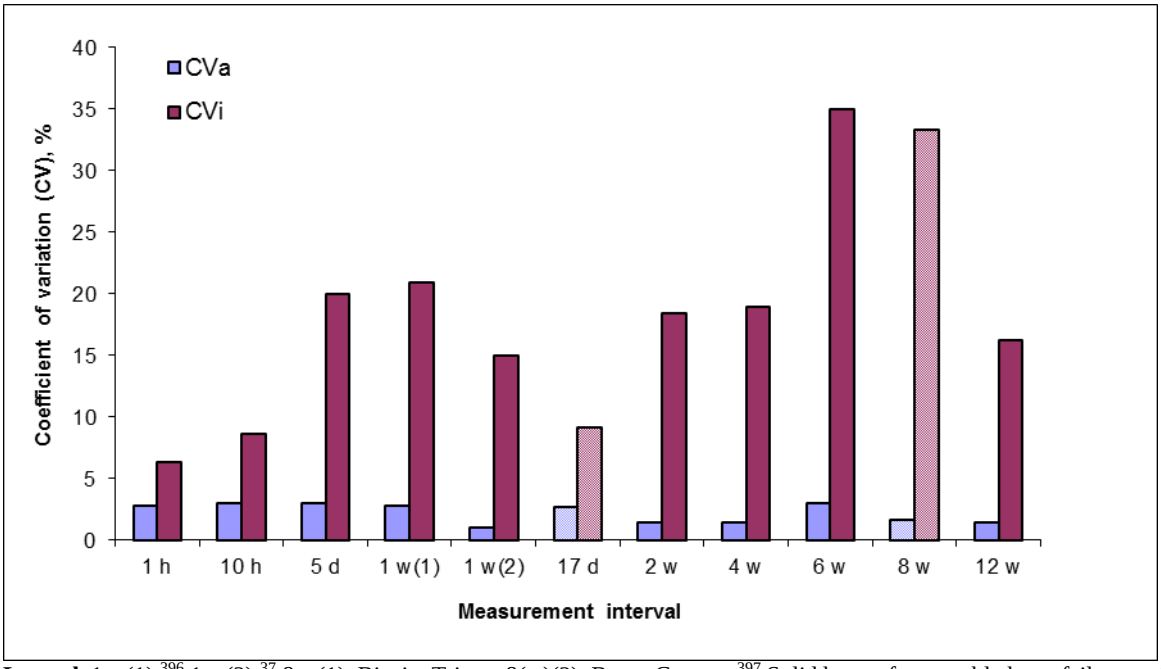
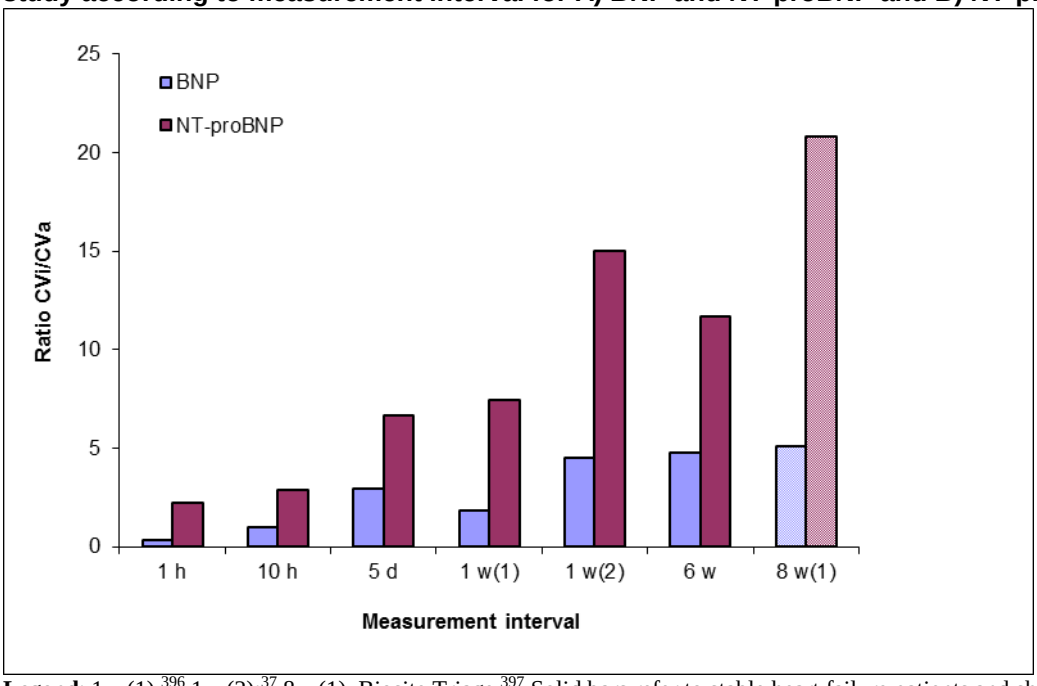


Figure 23. Analytical (CV_a) and intra-individual variation (CV_i) for NT-proBNP according to time frame



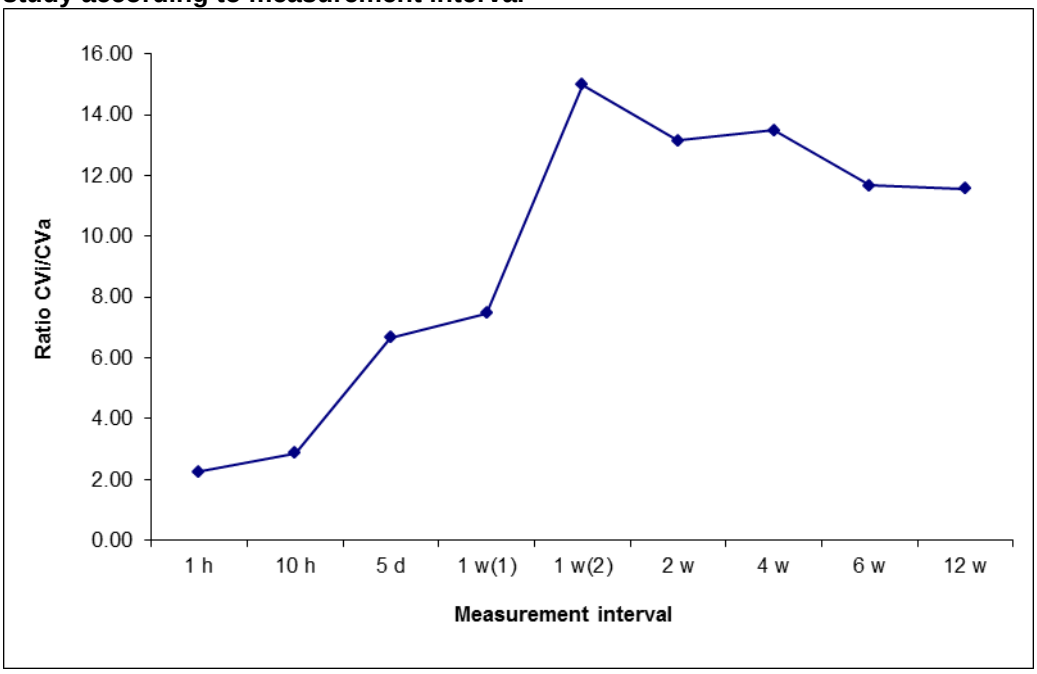
Legend: 1 w(1),[396] 1 w(2);[37] 8 w(1), Biosite Triage, 8(w)(2), Bayer Centaur.[397] Solid bars refer to stable heart failure patients and shaded bars refer to healthy individuals. The 17 d data has been log-transformed.

Figure 24. Ratio of intra-individual variation (CV_i) and analytical variation (CV_a) within the same study according to measurement interval for A) BNP and NT-proBNP and B) NT-proBNP only



Legend: 1 w(1),[396] 1 w(2);[37] 8 w(1), Biosite Triage.[397] Solid bars refer to stable heart failure patients and shaded bars refer to healthy individuals.

Figure 25. Ratio of intra-individual variation (CV_i) and analytical variation (CV_a) within the same study according to measurement interval



Discussion

A comparative effectiveness review (CER) was undertaken to assess the state of the evidence for diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, and biological variation of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP (NT-proBNP) in patients with heart failure (HF). HF is a major concern for health care systems because of its chronic nature and resource implications. BNP and NT-proBNP have emerged as promising markers for HF diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment; use of these markers has been recommended in guidelines.[400]

The search strategy for this CER uncovered a very large volume of literature and the inclusion/exclusion criteria ensured the selection of the most relevant evidence for each of the seven Key Questions (KQs). Given the complexity of these questions and the volume of literature, we partitioned the discussion to reflect the four major areas evaluated in this review. Issues relevant to diagnosis, prognosis, treatment, and biological variation are detailed below in the context of the relevant KQ.

Key Question 1: In patients presenting to the emergency department or urgent care facilities with signs or symptoms suggestive of heart failure (HF):

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?
b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

Overview: Key Question 1

There were 51 publications that met the criteria for KQ1 and examined BNP,[3,72-121] and 39 articles that met the criteria for KQ1 and examined NT-proBNP.[1,2,26,88,108-122,124-143] In patients with signs and symptoms suggestive of HF presenting to an emergency department or urgent care center, measurement of BNP or NT-proBNP is a useful tool to rule out HF as a cause of the symptoms. Irrespective of the cutpoint chosen, which could be the lowest in each study, the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint, or the optimal cutpoint selected by a study's authors, the sensitivity is high and the negative likelihood ratio (LR^-) is low. On the other hand, both BNP and NT-proBNP displayed lesser ability to rule in HF as to the cause of patients' symptoms.

The selection of an "optimal" cutpoint was evaluated in order to rule out and rule in HF in this population. Low cutpoints, either the lowest cutpoint reported, or the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint, resulted in high sensitivity and low LR-. To evaluate the rule-in capability of the tests, higher cutpoints proposed by the studies were examined. For BNP, 100 pg/mL is suggested by all manufacturers as the diagnostic cutpoint. All BNP studies that presented diagnostic performance data examined this cutpoint. This cutpoint provides excellent rule-out capability and moderate rule-in capability. For NT-proBNP, attempts to increase the value of these tests to rule in HF by using an optimal cutpoint (often set as the best combination of sensitivity and specificity) resulted in an increase in specificity and LR+, with a small loss of sensitivity and LR-. There was no agreement among the studies as to which optimal cutpoint(s) to choose. One study[2] reported on a consensus amongst four studies where the analysis was pooled for 1,256 patients in 3 continents. They reported an age stratified "rule-in" strategy of

450, 900, and 800 pg/mL for ages <50, 50 to75, and >75 respectively, and an age independent "rule-out" cutpoint of 300 pg/mL. The European Society of Cardiology guidelines[391] recommends a rule out cutpoint of 300 pg/mL, and further investigation (echocardiogram) above this.

BNP concentrations increase with age. Three[101,111,119] of four studies examining diagnostic performance propose increased cutpoints with age, but no consensus was reached. NT-proBNP concentrations also increase with age. Three studies[2,138,141] proposed consistent cutpoints of 450 pg/mL for patients <50 years, 900 pg/mL for patients 50 to 74 years, and 1,800 pg/mL for patients ≥75years.

Both BNP and NT-proBNP concentrations increase as renal function (as measured by estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR)) decreases. Four authors[109,113,114,120] suggested increasing the diagnostic threshold with declining renal function, but the studies differ in the proposed cutpoints. For NT-proBNP, one author[113] suggested increased cutpoints for patients with reduced renal function.

Not enough evidence exists to make firm conclusions with respect to the effects of sex, ethnicity, BMI, or the presence of diabetes on the diagnostic performance of BNP or NT-proBNP.

Applicability in Diagnostic Studies

The diagnosis of HF in patients presenting to emergency departments is difficult.[401] The differential diagnosis for patients presenting with the chief complaint of dyspnea is large, including cardiac causes, pulmonary causes, combined cardiac and pulmonary causes, and neither cardiac nor pulmonary causes.[401]

In KQ1 of this review, the focus was on studies that enrolled patients presenting to the emergency department with the clinical symptoms of HF as the chief complaint, regardless of comorbidities, to create a summary of the evidence with maximum generalizability. Studies that required the presence of a specific disease or condition as a criterion for enrollment were excluded.

For BNP, we present data on the common cutpoint of 100 pg/mL as proposed by all manufacturers of FDA-approved BNP assays. This should provide users of the test with robust information on the applicability of the test to patients in the emergency department with appropriate symptoms. For NT-proBNP, few studies commented on the diagnostic performance of the test using the manufacturers' recommended cutpoints of 125 pg/mL for those less than 75 years and 450 pg/mL for those older. Researchers proposed various cutpoints based on age. This lack of uniformity for NT-proBNP suggests clinicians should apply the findings of this report cautiously to their practices in emergency departments and urgent care centers.

Conclusions for Diagnostic Studies

Diagnostic Studies From Emergency Settings

For patients presenting to emergency departments or urgent care settings with signs and symptoms suggestive of HF, BNP and NT-proBNP have good diagnostic performance to rule out, but lesser performance to rule in, the diagnosis of HF compared with the reference standard of overall global assessment of the patient's medical record. The strength of evidence (SOE) was as high for sensitivity and moderate for specificity for both BNP and NT-proBNP at all cutpoints examined. Nevertheless, we rated the overall SOE as high. Further studies are unlikely to change

the conclusions presented here. Comorbidities, including age, renal function, and BMI (BMI for BNP only) have important effects on the performance of these tests. There is, however, no agreement amongst the studies regarding the appropriate cutpoints that should be applied, dependent on the test, age and renal function of the patient.

Key Question 2: In patients presenting to a primary care physician with risk factors, signs, or symptoms suggestive of HF:

a. What is the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP for HF?
b. What are the optimal decision cutpoints for BNP and NT-proBNP to diagnose and exclude HF?
c. What determinants affect the test performance of BNP and NT-proBNP (e.g., age, gender, comorbidity)?

Overview: Key Question 2

There were 12 articles that met the criteria for KQ2 that examined BNP,[148-159] and 20 articles that met the criteria for KQ2 examining NT-proBNP.[154,156-159,161-175]

In primary care settings, patients often present with risk factors but have mild or no obvious symptoms of HF. Thus, diagnosis can be challenging. BNP or NT-proBNP tests are often used with these patients as the first step in the diagnostic algorithm. Those with low BNP or NT-proBNP values can be safely ruled out, whereas those with increased values can be diagnosed directly, or referred for further confirmatory testing.

This review indicates that BNP and NT-proBNP are useful diagnostic tools to identify patients with HF in primary care settings. The results obtained from this review are in agreement with a recent systematic review using individual patient data meta-analysis where both BNP and NT-proBNP had high sensitivities for diagnosis of HF.[402] When separating the sensitivities of the studies into the optimum cutpoint as defined by the authors of included studies, the lowest cutpoint, or the manufacturers' cutpoint all provided similar pooled sensitivities. However, the pooled specificities for diagnosis of HF were substantially lower.

In the case of BNP, studies that reported results for the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint of 100 pg/mL were pooled, since this is likely the cutpoint that the majority of laboratories would use. The study by Barrios et al.[153] had a substantially lower sensitivity and a high specificity for identifying patients with HF. Predominantly elderly patients were enrolled in this study and HF was defined according to the Framingham criteria. Sixty percent of patients had diastolic dysfunction and only 2.8 percent had a reduced left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF). The authors suggested that the reduced sensitivity for diagnosis of HF found in this study, relative to the other studies, is due to the high proportion of diastolic HF.

Only two studies[159,168] looked at the manufacturers' suggested cutpoints for NT-proBNP. The sensitivities were somewhat different; however, the specificities were similar. Gustafsson et al.[168] used an LVEF of <40 percent to identify patients with HF, while Christenson et al.[159] used cardiologist adjudication, including an LVEF <40 percent as well as other signs, symptoms, and other objective markers. This may account for the lower sensitivity in the Christenson report.

When the effect of various determinants on BNP and NT-proBNP were examined, we found that values for both peptides increased with age and declining renal function, and decreased as BMI increased.

A single study looked at the age effect on BNP and demonstrated that a higher cutpoint is required in patients greater than 65 years to maintain an optimal sensitivity compared with patients less than 65 years.[158] A similar age-related increase in NT-proBNP is seen in the same study, with higher cutpoint required to maintain an optimal sensitivity.[158] A pooled analysis performed by Hildebrandt et al. showed similar results by demonstrating that higher cutpoints are required to maintain equivalent diagnostic accuracy as age increases.[403]

In terms of sex, two studies investigated the effect on BNP. Both Fuat et al.[156]and Park et al.[158] did not identify any significant effects. Five studies[156,158,162,166,170] examined the effect of sex on NT-proBNP, and although the authors identified different optimal cutpoints for males and females, no clear conclusions could be drawn regarding optimal cutpoints.

The effect of BMI on BNP and NT-proBNP was investigated by several studies. Most studies showed a negative correlation of BMI with BNP or NT-proBNP, with decreasing sensitivities for diagnosing HF. However, no BMI-specific cutpoints were suggested in the included articles.

Decreased renal function, measured by creatinine clearance (concentration <60 mL/min), was determined by Park et al.[158] to increase the levels of both BNP and NT-proBNP; however, the effect was more significant with NT-proBNP. The differential effect is likely due to the fact that NT-proBNP is cleared by the kidneys,[404] while BNP is not.[405]

Applicability in Diagnostic Studies

In primary care settings the majority of patients do not present to general practitioners with obvious serious symptoms of HF. Many of the patients may present with limited symptoms or subclinical disease. Identification of patients at risk of developing HF or those with subclinical or limited symptoms is critical, as there are effective treatments for HF and in undiagnosed patients, the condition will progress without treatment, increasing the cost to the health care system and decreasing the quality of life of the patient.

BNP, using either the optimal or manufacturers' suggested cutpoint, is effective at identifying patients at risk of HF or patients with few or no symptoms of HF. NT-proBNP is effective at identifying patients at risk of HF using the optimal cutpoint; however, limited evidence exists for using the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint. Goode et al.[173] performed a cost-benefit analysis of using NT-proBNP to identify patients at high-risk of developing HF. In their population, 7.5 percent had undiagnosed left ventricular systolic dysfunction and use of NT-proBNP was effective for identifying patients at risk and provided a significant cost benefit.

Conclusions for Diagnostic Studies

Diagnostic Studies From Primary Care Settings

Both BNP and NT-proBNP have good diagnostic performance in primary care settings for identifying patients who are either at risk of developing HF, or have fewer symptoms and/or less severe signs suggestive of HF. Using the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint, BNP can effectively be used to rule out the presence of HF in primary care settings. In the case of NT-proBNP, limited evidence is available to determine if the manufacturers' suggested cutpoint is as effective. We rated the SOE for sensitivity as high and specificity as moderate. We rated the overall SOE as high. Further studies are unlikely to change the conclusion presented here.

Limitations of the Review of Diagnostic Studies in KQ1 and KQ2

This review examined the evidence for the use of the BNP and NT-proBNP in the diagnosis of HF, without examining this test in combination with other diagnostic tools. The effect of BNP and NT-proBNP as part of "test panels" or in combination with other diagnostic algorithms was not investigated.

The effect of heterogeneity among the studies on the overall estimates of diagnostic performance was not investigated. Mastandrea et al.[406] examined factors that can contribute to heterogeneity of meta-analyses of studies using BNP and NT-proBNP. He examined 98 samples from 67 studies (52 samples/41 studies of BNP, 46 samples/24 studies of NT-proBNP) and found that disease severity, disease prevalence, and the reference test were factors that contributed to heterogeneity for BNP. Whereas disease severity is an intrinsic factor in the pathology of the disease, the disease prevalence and the reference test were considered to be true elements of interference. For NT-proBNP, Mastandrea et al. were unable to identify factors contributing to heterogeneity.

One study[86] for BNP used the echocardiogram as the sole criterion for the reference test in the diagnosis of HF. All others used a combination of signs, symptoms, and objective criteria (e.g., X-ray, electrocardiogram, echocardiogram) and diagnostic scorecards (e.g., Framingham, Boston, National Health And Nutritional Examination Survey (NHANES)). Similarly, for NT-proBNP, one study[137] used echocardiogram as the sole diagnostic criterion. All others used the same global criteria as BNP. The lack of a single "gold standard" for the diagnosis of HF necessitates the use of the clinical diagnosis.

Future Research Recommendations in Diagnostic Studies in KQ1 and KQ2

1. More studies are needed to determine the effect of age on the diagnostic cutpoints, especially for NT-proBNP. Common cutpoints that can be used in all situations would increase the applicability of this test.
2. More studies are needed to determine the effect of declining renal function on the diagnostic performance of both BNP and NT-proBNP, and to establish cutpoints in situations of reduced renal function.
3. More studies are needed to determine the effect of sex, ethnicity, and BMI on BNP and NT-proBNP concentrations and ultimately on the cutpoints for diagnosis.
4. There is a need to examine the evidence for the value of BNP and NT-proBNP in multi-marker panels for the diagnosis of HF.
5. A more detailed study of the effects of heterogeneity amongst the studies would allow a clearer understanding of the effects of various confounders, including comorbidities.

Key Question 3: In heart failure populations, is BNP or NT-proBNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes?

Overview: Key Question 3

Overview of Issues in Studies Evaluating Decompensated Heart Failure Subjects

The majority of studies were not designed with the primary objective to evaluate the prognostic ability of BNP /NT-proBNP nor were higher level model validation computations undertaken. Almost all of the studies with large sample cohorts were designed for another purpose (usually intervention assessment) and were primarily aimed at "predictor finding" analyses showing some association between BNP/NT-proBNP and the outcomes of interest.

Seventy-nine studies evaluated levels of BNP (n=38), NT-proBNP (n=35), or both (n=6) as predictors of mortality and morbidity outcomes in subjects with decompensated HF, ranging over time intervals from 14 days to over 6 years. When considering single outcomes, most publications (n=55) evaluated mortality outcomes, predominately all-cause; morbidity outcomes were inconsistently defined and assessed as endpoints less frequently (n=8). The majority of studies assessing single outcomes, evaluated admission BNP levels with fewer studies evaluating serial measurements (while hospitalized), change from admission levels, or discharge levels prior to leaving the hospital as potential prognostic factors. Composite outcomes were reported as frequently as all-cause mortality outcomes and within these, all-cause mortality and morbidity were most frequently assessed. Studies with composite outcomes had relatively equal numbers of studies assessing admission and discharge or change levels as predictors.

In general, higher levels of admission BNP and NT-proBNP incurred greater risk for the outcomes of mortality, morbidity, or a combination of both. A decrease in BNP levels was also predictive of decreased rates of mortality and morbidity. The range of thresholds for high or higher levels was markedly varied across studies. Similarly, for the studies evaluating pre-hospital discharge BNP/NT-proBNP levels as a predictor, or a change relative to baseline, the thresholds or percent change varied markedly across studies. Comparison of BNP study results relative to NT-proBNP levels were limited to six studies and were inconsistent across studies; the findings of these studies would not indicate superiority of one test relative to the other.

When considering threats to internal validity of the studies evaluating levels in patients with decompensated HF as a whole, many studies were rated as problematic for establishing the validity and reliability of the methods used to ascertain the outcome. Similarly, a minimum of four key confounder domains identified in the 2006 report for the Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality (AHRQ)[20] (age, sex, BMI, and renal function) were established a priori as confounders that the clinical experts judged to be important, and therefore studies were downgraded if they did not include or consider these covariates in their analyses. Many studies did not consider all of these factors concurrently. Finally, when applying the Hayden[58] criteria to assess appropriate statistical analyses, our evaluations were relatively less stringent than those proposed elsewhere[407] and, as such, most studies rated well; however, problems with reporting sufficient information to replicate the statistical analyses were noted across these studies. This issue decreases the confidence in the approaches that these studies used to estimate the prognostic strength of BNP and NT-proBNP. This group of studies is at high risk of bias for validity of outcome measurement and for confounding; however, considering all other criteria

within the Hayden checklist, the overall risk of bias was judged as moderate because of the uncertainty with these two criteria.

An important factor influencing the interpretation of the study findings is the length of followup. Study findings were presented as a function of intervals for followup and in the context of decompensated HF patients, this was short term (up to 31 days, 2 to 3 months) and longer term (6 to 11 months, 12 to 23 months, 24 months and greater). We observed the fewest number of studies for the shortest (up to 31 days) and longest time intervals (24 months or greater); within these studies the levels of BNP used, the thresholds for determining high and low risk, and the prognostic models differed. As such, the consistency of the direction of effect and the magnitude varied. The most frequently evaluated interval was the medium range time interval (6 to 12 months), and these studies consistently showed that BNP or NT-proBNP concentrations are independent predictors of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality, some morbidity outcomes, and composite outcomes. This was shown across studies despite the variations in the factors included within the statistical models. These factors included: different cutpoints when used as a dichotomous data, other potential prognostic factors in the statistical models, and the time intervals. It would be important for the clinical community to reach a consensus on what are the most clinically relevant short-term time intervals for predicting specific outcomes; these intervals could reflect optimal timepoints when additional or different interventions may assist in minimizing risk of morbidity and mortality (both for the shorter and longer term) following an acute episode of decompensation. Conversely, it may be equally important to provide a rationale for the longest interval that would be meaningful for clinicians to expect that BNP/NT-proBNP levels from admission or discharge of a current episode are relevant.

The challenge with these differing study factors is in interpreting the magnitude of the predictive values across studies. As noted previously, with differing prognostic models, it is problematic to assume a hazard ratio (HR) equal to two in one study is in fact comparable to that same estimate from another study. Within the decompensated HF studies there was the added problem of when the BNP/NT-proBNP levels were measured. Levels measured at admission would suggest that the subjects had not had significant intervention to manage the acute episode. Serial measurements during the course of hospitalization reflects a short-term response (or lack of response) to treatment that was commenced following admission. Pre-discharge values reflect that the patient is considered to be sufficiently stable that hospitalization is no longer required; it also reflects a degree of response to treatment. From a methodological perspective, treatment intervention associated with the decompensation episode is a confounder (associated with changing BNP/NT-proBNP levels and with the outcomes of mortality and morbidity). The timing of receiving treatment relative to when the BNP/NT-proBNP levels were measured is important to consider when interpreting the magnitude for risk.

Overview: Populations With Chronic Stable Heart Failure

Fifteen publications evaluating BNP levels, 88 publications for NT-proBNP, and one study evaluating both assays considered these tests as predictors of mortality and morbidity in patients with chronic stable HF. For BNP levels in patients with chronic stable HF, there is an association between BNP and the outcome of all-cause mortality. The other mortality outcomes (i.e., cardiac and sudden cardiac) demonstrated less convincing association, which did not remain statistically significant in all of the reviewed studies after multivariable adjustment. The importance of BNP as an independent predictor appears to depend on severity of the HF and possibly the length of

followup. Severity is suggested as an important factor. A study that selected New York Heart Association (NHYA) level III or IV subjects, found a significant HR for BNP >1,000 pg/mL,[261] while three other studeis that used more general HF populations did not find a significant relationship to all-cause mortality at 24 months.[268,269,271] The studies that extended beyond 24 months in more general HF populations also found a significant relationship to all-cause mortality.[274,275] The other mortality outcomes (i.e., other than all-cause mortality) were less frequently reported and thus consistency in the findings is not generalizable to this group.

The outcome of hospitalization for HF also demonstrated an association with BNP using a natural log (ln) transformed BNP (lnBNP), but this was only reported in one study.[274]

The composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity demonstrated a significant independent association for BNP with the outcomes selected by the investigators. This was consistent for six of the seven papers in this subsection. The HRs reported here were often a little higher than the ones for all-cause mortality alone.

The use of cutpoints for determining risk is problematic considering the range of cutpoints reported in this review: 250 pg/mL to 1,000 pg/mL for BNP in all-cause mortality and 55 pg/mL to 590 pg/mL for BNP in the combination of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity. Most often the studies determined the cutpoint from their own population using receiver operating characteristic (ROC) analysis, median, or mean values. Predetermined cutpoints are required for any study aiming to assess the prognostic ability of a test used in a dichotomous fashion. Similar comments would apply to tertiles, quartiles, or quintiles and these values should be selected based on previous studies rather than determined in the study population. Cutpoints are attractive to the clinician because they are easy to remember, but they are likely to lose valuable information from the continuous variable. The use of log transformed BNP seems to hold as much predictive value as that not transformed; an alternative to a predetermined cutpoint could be lnBNP.

The negative association of BMI with BNP has been demonstrated in the paper by Horwich et al.,[262] as well as in a paper that was excluded from this review because the authors did not use BNP to diagnose or prognose HF.[408] Studies should include either BMI or another measure of body fat, such as waist circumference or waist-to-hip ratio, in their variables. Other variables such as age, sex, and renal function are included in the papers reviewed; these are also known to have strong associations with BNP. Measured parameters, such as LVEF and the NYHA stages, also have strong associations with BNP and should be included in predictive models to prove that BNP holds independent predictive ability. In addition, common factors used in the prediction of cardiovascular disease (CVD) outcome such as hypertension, diabetes, total cholesterol to HDL-cholesterol ratio, and smoking, should be included in predictive models as these have been shown to be associated with mortality from CVD and should thus be accounted for in all-cause mortality and cardiovascular specific mortality assessment.

While the independent association with all-cause mortality and hospitalization for HF is suggested, it is not always found. The applicability of these findings to patient care is not demonstrated in the papers reviewed, as there are no transferable common cutpoints and there is no risk stratification model that has been studied that uses BNP in the risk score. Some of these findings will be discussed under KQ4 where the direct comparison between other prognostic markers is considered in more detail.

Eighty-eight publications evaluated NT-proBNP levels as predictors of mortality and morbidity in patients with chronic stable HF. Overall, the evidence consistently supports the trend that NT-proBNP is an independent predictor of mortality and morbidity outcomes in

people with chronic stable HF. The applicability of the aforementioned results rests largely in middle-aged or elderly males. The included studies did not explore whether the prognostic effects of NT-proBNP would differ by age, sex, or time period. Also, the studies did not suggest a single cutpoint to optimize the prognostic ability of the peptide. In general, the studies were problematic with respect to measuring the outcome and including a predefined set of confounders.

The largest number of studies, and the strongest evidence, concerns the outcome of all-cause mortality. Fifty-two publications included all-cause mortality as an outcome and all of the point estimated measures of association, whether statistically significant or not, indicated positive associations between NT-proBNP and all-cause mortality. This conclusion applies across all periods of followup, from 12 months to 44 months.

For cardiovascular mortality, the evidence in 17 publications also suggests a positive association with NT-proBNP. However, this conclusion largely applies to studies with followups that are longer than 24 months.

Twelve studies examined the prognostic value of NT-proBNP for morbidity in persons with stable HF. Overall, higher NT-proBNP levels were shown to be associated with greater hospitalization in eight studies. Twenty-six publications evaluated composite outcomes and showed that NT-proBNP is an independent predictor; the results also suggest that higher levels of NT-proBNP predict greater numbers of composite events.

Overview: Populations With Heart Failure Following Cardiac Surgery

There were eight studies that evaluated BNP/NT-proBNP levels in HF patients who underwent cardiac surgery. Five studies evaluated the effect of resynchronization therapy on BNP levels (n=3) and NT-proBNP levels (n=2) and one study evaluated the effect of cardiac resynchronization defibrillator therapy on BNP. Both assays were shown to be independent predictors of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality and morbidity. The remaining three studies evaluated surgical interventions of intracoronary infusion of bone marrow-derived mononuclear progenitor cells, noncardiac surgery (e.g., abdominal, orthopedic), and peritoneal dialysis. All showed that BNP or NT-proBNP were independent predictors of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality and morbidity, with the exception of the peritoneal dialysis study.

General Issues With Prognosis Studies Evaluating BNP and NT-proBNP as Predictors of Mortality and Morbidity

This systematic review netted a large number of studies (198 publications) and would have been larger still, had the criteria included studies using non-FDA approved BNP/NT-proBNP assays. Despite this large study base, consistent issues with research methodology were observed. These issues, with respect to definitions of HF populations, selection of cutpoints for determining high risk groups, defining and validating outcomes, study design, and statistical modeling approaches, are detailed below.

Defining the Heart Failure Population: Classification Systems for Heart Failure Are Problematic for Establishing Levels of Prognostic Risk

One of the important issues in evaluating any potential prognostic factor in patients with HF is the current classification system for this cardiovascular disorder. HF is considered to be a

syndrome rather than a primary diagnosis.[15] HF has many different causes and variations in clinical features and exists with a number of comorbidities. In this systematic review, all definitions of HF (i.e., as provided by the study authors) were considered; however, it could not be certain that the patients within the studies were clearly patients with HF or were similar across studies, and it was therefore assumed that findings could be compared across studies with respect to this clinical syndrome classification. This assumption does, however, reflect clinical practice and thus this limitation does not negate the findings. It would, however, be helpful if investigators defined explicitly which categories of HF were included in their populations.

A division among the studies was established to distinguish those patients who were recruited with acute episodes and those who were stable but chronic. This is an important clinical division as the required clinical response is often different in these two settings.[12] It was assumed that the level of acuity was adequately categorized by the site of recruitment and that patients who were recruited from emergency or hospital admissions were acute and likely decompensated. Patients recruited from outpatient settings were assumed to be stable and chronic. It would be helpful if authors defined the acuity of their subjects in the methods or results of the study. The case has been made that there is inconsistency in defining the subtypes of acute HF, decompensated HF, or exacerbation of HF.[16] The European Society of Cardiology divides acute HF syndromes into six clinical profiles (worsening or decompensated chronic, pulmonary edema, hypertensive HF, cardiogenic shock, isolated right HF, acute coronary syndrome, and HF).[13] The American College of Cardiology Foundation (ACCF)/American Heart Association(AHA) has a four stage classification system for acute HF.[10] It is not clear that the eligibility criteria of studies included in the acute decompensated category of this review made these distinctions; nor is it clear which of these definitions or subgroups may likely influence the predictive ability of BNP/NT-proBNP for the outcomes of interest.

Defining the Heart Failure Population: Influence of Comorbid Conditions

As patients age, the incidence and prevalence of HF increases[409] as do the comorbid conditions of patients. Comorbidity was not consistently considered within the prognostic models, and the degree to which such conditions can confound the estimates of the predictive ability of BNP/NT-proBNP levels needs to be considered appropriately in the analysis of the study.

BNP/NT-proBNP Transformations in Statistical Models and Selection of Thresholds or Cutpoints

When undertaking statistical computations for outcomes that are dichotomous, logistic regression is undertaken and study authors must decide whether to model BNP/NT-proBNP as a continuous or categorical covariate. BNP and NT-proBNP are continuous measures, and typically the distributions are heavily skewed. When they are included as continuous variables, it is recommended that markers that are skewed should be log transformed to “normalize” the distribution in subsequent computations.[48] In the presence of such skewing, if the distribution of the BNP or NT-proBNP marker is not transformed, then there is a great risk that results will be misleading. It was observed that the minority of studies log transformed the BNP or NT-proBNP distribution. The practical implication is that one must transform the results back to the previous scale and as such, the HR estimate as reported is not intuitively understood. It is recognized that

some study authors may be reluctant to log transform the BNP or NT-proBNP data because of issues with interpretation (which would require a back translation of the log HR). However, it is necessary that the assumptions used in logistic regression are not violated. A tool that calculated risk based on the log transformed test result would be a simple practical way for clinicians to use BNP/NT-proBNP in the clinical setting. An alternative approach is to categorize the BNP or NT-proBNP covariate, typically into quartiles. This option is preferred when the relationship between the BNP or NT-proBNP and the outcome is nonlinear;[48] if a continuous covariate were used in this instance, then error is introduced in the estimate of predictive strength. However, if a linear relationship exists between BNP and NT-proBNP, then not analyzing this covariate as a continuous variable will decrease the ability for the model to accurately evaluate the prognostic value. In general, the justification for either approach was not always well reported, which serves to decrease our confidence in the magnitude of the HR.

Another challenge with interpreting results from statistical models was the widely varying thresholds to determine who was or was not at greater risk for future adverse events. Many studies provided a rationale for selecting cutpoints (typically based on ROC analysis or use of mean, median, or tertiles); however, this choice of threshold may in effect select the point producing the largest difference in outcome between categories. If this is the case, then the models would likely overestimate the predictive ability of BNP/NT-proBNP. Finally, interpretation of estimates of predictive strength are problematic from a pragmatic perspective. It is not clear what thresholds to suggest to clinicians, because most studies have overlapping cutpoints. This essentially makes these tests of little use in the clinical setting.

Unspecified Interventions for Patients With Heart Failure in Prognosis Studies

Although the intervention is not often described in prognostic studies, from a methodological perspective it can be considered an important confounder, particularly if patients receive different treatments based on perceived prognostic risks. Interventions were not always well described in the majority of studies reviewed, and it is not clear to what extent diverse treatments have comparable effects on BNP/NT-proBNP concentrations. Often the results of both treatment groups were put together for the purposes of the secondary paper that described prognosis and it was difficult to work from the primary paper which group may have influenced the results. Although in theory the effect of interventions may be less important than other intrinsic prognostic factors (e.g., age, sex, disease stage), it is entirely possible that these studies are at risk of bias for confounding by indication (a variant of selection bias in observational studies).[410] Typically, in observational studies, the indication for treatment or the way in which treatment is administered to subjects is poorly reported. Thus if patients differ at baseline with respect to perceived prognostic risk, then either these patients will not receive adequate treatment or will receive more aggressive or different treatment. This bias can result in over- or underestimation of the predictive ability of the factor of interest. Additionally, if an explanatory variable representing treatment is included in the model, then a clear definition (standardized and reproducible description) would be required.[411]

Selection and Definition of Other Prognostic Factors Within the Prognostic Models

It is important to clearly define all variables included in the prognostic risk models. Within this systematic review, the definitions of prognostic factors included in the predictive models were generally not clearly defined to the level that would allow reproducibility or facilitate comparison across models. Difficulties arise when common and accepted predictors are operationalized differently across studies, particularly those that dichotomize or categorize continuous variable (e.g., age and BMI). Additionally, reporting standards with respect to how factors were selected and included in models were inconsistently reported. Hayden et al.[412] present some convincing arguments that much of the prognostic research lacks explicit theoretical frameworks to establish the potential relationship among variables within prognostic models. This would imply the need to hypothesize the potential for intermediary or mediating pathways among prognostic factors. This may involve the use of multilevel or structural equation modeling the aim of which is to evaluate the strength of relationships among the variables.

Study Designs and Phased Hierarchical Approach To Establishing Predictive Value of BNP and NT-proBNP

Several attempts have been made to develop frameworks for establishing sequential or hierarchical phases of prognostic research in order to establish convincing evidence of the value of a predictive marker (prognostic indicator). Table 45 shows four such attempts, with one framework specifically developed for cardiovascular markers.[44] Appendices E & F detail the explanation for these phases of development for prognostic research. These frameworks, showing a phased sequential approach to prognostic research, can be paralleled to grading systems for the SOE with respect to credible validation of predictive strength of BNP or NT-proBNP concentrations.

In our judgment, irrespective of the prognostic model used, the majority of BNP and NT-proBNP studies reviewed within this evidence synthesis, fall into the earliest phases of prognostic study development. At the lowest level of prediction, prognosis studies are designed to identify potential associations of the factors of interest and are termed "exploration"[412] or "predictor finding studies".[43] From 198 studies eligible for KQ3, only 41 undertook statistical procedures related to discrimination, calibration, or reclassification of risk; from these, 15 did not report the results of these computations. As such, we would classify the majority of studies in KQ3 as having the aim of establishing or exploring the independent contribution of BNP/NT-proBNP, but these studies did not attempt to evaluate the predictive performance of the model and therefore, represent the early phases of multivariable prognostic research (predictor variable studies). Clearly, this reflects that, as a whole, the evidence for prognostic ability of BNP/NT-proBNP evaluated within this systematic review is based on early and less convincing statistical evidence for predictive strength.

Table 45. Frameworks for sequential development of prediction models that assess the contribution of potential prognostic factors

Framework of an Explanatory Approach to Studying Prognosis Hayden et al. 2008[412]	Consecutive Phases of Multivariable Prognostic Research Moons et al. 2009[411]	Types of Multivariable Prediction Research Bouwmeester et al. 2012[43]	Phases of Evaluation of Novel Risk Markers for Cardiovascular Risk Hlatky et al. 2009[44]
Phase 1: Identifying associations		Predictor Finding Studies (Majority)	Phase 1: Proof of Concept
Phase 2: Testing independent associations (majority)	Developmental Studies: (Least)	Model Development studies without external validation (Least)	Phase 2: Prospective Validation (Majority)
Phase 3: Understanding Prognostic Pathways	Validation Studies (External)	Model Development studies with external validation	Phase 3: Incremental Value (Least)
		External validation with or without model updating.	
	Impact Studies	Model Impact Studies	Phase 4: Clinical Utility
			Phase 5: Clinical Outcomes and Cost Effectiveness.
			Phase 6: Cost-effectiveness

Ideally, prognostic studies would employ prospective cohort or RCT designs.[411] In addition to the study design, establishing the predictive value of a marker can be considered to be phased or hierarchical in nature (see Table 45). Specifically, a six-phase model has been proposed for the development and evaluation of cardiovascular risk markers.[44] In this systematic review, the majority of studies can only be viewed as meeting the earliest phases of development, irrespective of the particular framework used; most studies were aimed at establishing that BNP and NT-proBNP were independent predictors but did not seek to establish incremental value (relative to base model and other markers) or attempt validation (internal or external) of the predictive model.

Although prospective designs are ideal, we observed that retrospective cohort designs were frequently used in the eligible prognosis studies; retrospective designs may contain bias or omit information critical to the subsequent model used to establish the relative importance of predictors. Additionally, some of the prospective studies were not originally designed to establish the prognostic predictive strength of BNP/NT-proBNP but were secondary analyses from intervention trials, which may also be prone to the same issues as observational retrospective studies. Studies were not restricted by their design type in this review. A few studies addressed the more advanced phases of the evaluation of BNP and NT-proBNP as predictors, attempting internal or external validation (see KQ4 and validation of models).[251,353,357] This review found very few studies that addressed the impact of the prediction models on clinical practice (final phases). Although this represents a significant gap in the literature, it is problematic to undertake such studies unless there is clear evidence from high quality predictive models that BNP/NT-proBNP are important predictors of the outcomes of interest.

Development of Statistical Models To Establish Predictive Strength

The multivariable nature of prognostic research can pose some challenges with respect to estimating adequate sample sizes.[411] The issue of sample size is particularly important when one considers the number of explanatory variables within statistical models (model development or validation) used to predict HR relative to the number of outcome events. The rule of thumb is that there should be a minimum of 10 events for every prognostic factor included within the multivariate model;[411,413] this suggests that some studies included in this review did not have adequate sample sizes with respect to the statistical analyses related to the number of prognostic factors. Conversely, because of the limited sample sizes some studies may have been limited in the number of possible confounders or covariates to include in their prognostic models. The result of this is that the HR will be overestimated. The studies eligible for this review undertook multivariate or multivariable analyses. However, it was difficult to assess the validity of these computations because of the lack of detail in the reporting of the computation methods. Had we evaluated the studies for adequate reporting criteria for multivariate analyses, we suspect that the studies would not have performed well. Additionally, the evaluation of statistical models for use within patient care should take into account the intended purpose of the model. The purpose of prognostic models may be more complex than those of other clinical aims (e.g., diagnostic accuracy). Although multivariable models can predict future events, the issue of discrimination (accurate classification of those with or without the outcome or disease), calibration (estimating probabilities or predictive values for future risk), and reclassification methods are key aspects that need to be taken into account.[45,46] Similarly, there is a need to identify the intended aims of the study with respect to the prognostic factor. We have described the phased nature of prognostic research in Table 45. In this systematic review, the majority of studies did not specify the main aim of the research in the context of these frameworks and, as such, we surmised their aim based on the statistical analyses that were attempted and presented. We also note that many of the included studies did not specify that the primary purpose of the study was to evaluate BNP/NT-proBNP; in these studies, BNP/NT-proBNP was one of many predictor variables that were being evaluated.

Some studies in KQ3 could be classified as developmental studies, undertaking discrimination and calibration statistics to establish the model performance. These were the studies that we then included for KQ4, as they provided some information about the incremental added value of BNP/NT-proBNP. Some of the studies in KQ4 provided validation of the model, using internal validation approaches; in this review, only two studies[251,375] attempted external validation. This systematic review identified very few impact studies[176,414] that attempted to evaluate the clinical impact of the prognostic model on decisionmaking and patient outcomes. Future research studies also need to move toward developing impact studies.

Future research should consider undertaking consensus exercises to establish a minimum set of prognostic factors to be consistently evaluated (or potentially included) in the base statistical models in these prognostic studies. In the best case scenario, the base model contains prognostic factors that have already been established. Unfortunately, this is not clear or consistent in the literature we evaluated. This makes comparison across studies or evaluation of incremental value of adding BNP or NT-proBNP problematic. In this systematic review, we established a priori a minimum set of confounders that were felt to be important for this population and these included age, sex, BMI (or some other metric of body mass), and any measure of renal function which we used to assess risk of bias criteria for confounding; the rationale was based primarily on theoretical biological grounds but none have been definitely established.

Defining Outcomes in Prognostic Studies of BNP and NT-proBNP

The use of composite outcomes is prevalent in the prognosis literature dealing with CVDs. Approximately one half of the studies in the decompensated and stable BNP and NT-proBNP studies eligible in this review used composite outcomes and about one third reported combined outcomes only. The interpretation of these combined outcomes is problematic for clinicians and for patients and could result in misinterpretation of study findings. Although composite endpoints are common in cardiovascular studies because they are used by clinicians or because they increase the event rates and assist in statistical analyses, they can be misleading as the combined outcomes have widely varying importance to patients. Clearly, mortality and morbidity are likely to be valued differently by patients; similarly, even combined outcomes within one category (i.e., morbidity: hospital re-admission combined with reduced quality of life) can be valued differently by patients. For example, patients might place higher value on improved quality of life rather than hospital-free survival. In addition, mixing of a hard outcome, such as cardiac death, with a soft outcome, such as clinical symptoms of angina or HF, is not ideal, as the soft outcomes are more subjective.[44] There are also data to suggest that clinicians may overestimate the impact of treatments on preventing adverse events that matter most to patients when considering composite outcomes.[415] The events that are often combined within composite endpoints tend to have widely differing frequencies and therefore, different relative risk reductions.[416]

In the context of prognosis or establishing BNP/NT-proBNP as predictors of composite outcomes, the interpretation for patients and clinicians can be equally challenging. If composite outcomes are to be presented, we recommend that they be presented in conjunction with noncomposite outcomes. Further, study authors should justify why they are combining outcomes (i.e., with similar biological factors and hence similar frequencies or risk). Alternatively, a suitable combined cardiovascular outcome could be defined by cardiology societies. When large variation among the individual components of combined outcomes exist, likely the best choice is to avoid combined outcomes.[416] Even if combined estimates were to be used in studies, there is a need for consistency in how these are combined. For example, consider the composite endpoint of cardiovascular death and re-admission to hospital. It is not clear how these events are counted within the same patient, where re-admissions can occur in more than one instance for the same patient. It is not clear if the combined outcome considers these events once per subject or as multiple events per subject; this is further compounded by the use of “and” in some studies and “or” in other studies. Greater clarity in this would be helpful.

Applicability in Prognosis Studies

When one considers the applicability of the BNP and NT-proBNP findings to clinical situations, note that the majority of papers pertained to populations aged 60 years or older, although we could not find specific evidence to suggest that the predictive value of BNP or NT-proBNP varies by the age of the study population. The majority of studies included samples whose composition was over 50 percent, and sometimes over 80 percent, male. Thus, we cannot conclude that the results are equally applicable to males and females.

In these articles we reported on the variety of cutpoints used for developing the prognostic models. It is not clear if these thresholds are truly generalizable because there is such wide variation in practice.

Limitations of This Review for Prognosis Studies in Both Decompensated and Chronic Stable Heart Failure Populations

In studies with decompensated HF patients, it was necessary to assume that the level of acuity was adequately categorized by the studies and so any study that recruited subjects from emergency or hospital admissions was classified as being acute; conversely, subjects not recruited from these settings were considered to be non-acute or stable and chronic. We contacted seven authors to clarify the acuity levels of their studies. From these, five replied but two did not. A judgment call was then made to classify all seven as chronic stable populations. In general, most studies did not provide sample size calculations for either the decompensated or chronic stable HF populations. This is particularly important when one considers the number of explanatory variables within the statistical modeling (model development or validation). Studies were not restricted to those that used appropriate statistical methods (or reported these adequately). However, studies with univariate analyses (including univariate ROC analyses) alone were excluded; for studies that reported univariate and multivariable or multivariate analyses, only the latter were reported and considered in our review synthesis.

We also found a few studies that reported negative BNP and NT-proBNP results, but these studies were most often reporting primarily on alternative markers. The potential bias for not reporting negative BNP and NT-proBNP association is very high and may suggest the risk of publication bias and selective outcome reporting bias. It is expected that publication bias may be particularly problematic for prognostic studies that employ nonrandomized or observational study designs, especially retrospective analyses of existing databases.[417] We did not formally assess publication bias for prognosis studies using statistical computations such as funnel plots. Currently, no registry for protocols of prognostic prediction studies exists. As such, it is difficult to assess the potential for selective outcome reporting and the Hayden criteria do not address this specific bias.

Conclusions for Prognosis Studies

The findings demonstrate that there is an association between BNP and NT-proBNP predominately for the outcomes of all-cause mortality and composite outcomes in both decompensated and stable populations. The other mortality outcomes (cardiac and sudden cardiac) demonstrated a less convincing association in chronic stable populations, and were less often evaluated in populations with decompensated HF. In studies with decompensated HF patients, admission and discharge levels and change from admission were all shown to be predictors. The majority of studies were characterized as early phases of prognostic research attempting to establish the independent association of BNP or NT-proBNP with the outcomes of interest. Far fewer studies attempted to undertake model validation methods either in internal or external samples. Very few studies evaluated the impact of using BNP or NT-proBNP on clinical decisionmaking or cost-benefit analyses. Six studies evaluated the prognostic ability of BNP/NT-proBNP in patients undergoing resynchronization therapy and were shown to be independent predictors of all-cause and cardiovascular mortality and morbidity.

The conclusions regarding the evidence must be considered in light of the risk of bias. Many of the papers did adjust for multiple confounders and most included the important covariates of age and sex in the regression models. Our moderate risk of bias rating for this domain can thus be considered more of a caution than a reason to impugn the results. The same could be said of the moderate risk of bias that was assigned to the domain for the measurement of outcomes.

We do not believe that the potential for a moderate risk of bias in these two domains mitigates the overall conclusion that BNP and NT-proBNP are independent predictors of mortality and morbidity outcomes in persons with decompensated and chronic stable HF. However, it is difficult to provide useful, clinically applicable information from these data because there are neither established cutpoints nor simple means of interpreting the test in the different clinical situations.

Future Research Recommendations for Prognosis Studies in Decompensated and Chronic Stable HF Populations

A number of recommendations for future research in assessing the prognostic strength of BNP/NT-proBNP in decompensated acute and chronic stable HF patients are listed.

Population:

1. Include more women and subjects of different races when assessing the predictive value of BNP/NT-proBNP in both decompensated and chronic stable HF patients. Reporting the racial composition of study participants would also be important.
2. Evaluate the impact of different age tertiles on the predictive value of BNP and NT-proBNP.
3. Identify clearly if the study subjects are acutely ill (decompensated) or chronic and stable HF patients; this should be specified irrespective of the setting in which treatment is administered.
4. Improve clarity (better reporting) with regard to the different classifications of decompensated HF subjects. This will minimize misclassification of subjects, improve comparability across studies, and assess potential differences in risk prediction for the HF disease subgroups (that may vary with the different disease taxonomy categorizations).

Intervention (Measurement and Analysis of BNP/NT-proBNP):

1. For studies of decompensated HF patients, greater clarity in reporting when BNP/NT-proBNP levels were measured relative to the commencement of treatment (e.g., BNP levels were taken within 2 hours of admission prior to pharmacological treatment, etc.).
2. Report if BNP/NT-proBNP levels were normally distributed and if skewed, the method of adjustment (e.g., log transformation) for subsequent inclusion in the prognostic model.
3. Consider assessing the same sets of cutpoints in different age groups to examine whether the predictive value of BNP or NT-proBNP changes with age.
4. Consider prognostic study design to include predetermined cutpoints (based on the literature).
5. For populations with decompensated HF, there is the need for studies to consistently evaluate potential differences between admission and discharge levels of BNP/NT-proBNP with respect to their predictive ability for both short-term and long-term outcomes.
6. Future research should adhere to transparent and reproducible methods when defining and selecting all prognostic factors included within the model.[407]

Study Design:

1. Aim to increase the number of studies that employ prospective designs with a primary aim to establish developmental and external validation models (prospective second-phase

studies). This review showed a large number of retrospective studies not primarily designed to assess BNP/NT-proBNP as an independent predictor; there is a need to move away from these retrospective designs.
2. Increase the number of studies designed to assess the impact (including cost-effectiveness) of BNP/NP-proBNP that demonstrate how decisionmaking and patient outcomes are affected.
3. Provide a sample size calculation. Consider the number of potential predictors relative to the number of events to prevent overestimation of the predictive ability of BNP/NT-proBNP or other markers (as the number of predictors is larger than the number of outcome events).

Comparators/Covariates in Prognostic Model:

1. Adherence to transparent and reproducible methods when defining and selecting all prognostic factors included within the model.[407]
2. Consensus on using a minimum standard set of covariates to account for potential confounding; age, sex, BMI, and renal function is what was suggested by the clinical experts in this systematic review.
3. Comorbidities are important confounders and attempts should be made to assess and report these within study subjects and possibly adjust for these in the prognostic model.
4. Clarification of method used to adjust for age, BMI (i.e., another measure of body mass such as waist circumference or waist-to-hip ratio) in the predictive model.

Statistical Prognostic Models:

1. Adherence to reporting standards[407] that allow for adequate assessment of the validity of the methods undertaken to develop the predictive model and estimate the prognostic risk. All covariates placed into the model and tested should be reported.
2. Do not limit statistical analyses to univariate methods (even for ROC analyses). The assumption that BNP/NT-proBNP levels are not mediated by other prognostic factors or that time does not change their predictive ability[412] is problematic.

Outcomes:

1. Consensus on defining key outcomes is needed. Outcome assessment should be standardized, both in terms of the types of outcomes investigated and the ways in which these outcomes are defined and measured. This standardization will improve the uniformity of research in this domain and enhance the comparability of results across different studies. The outcomes should be predefined and the investigators should only report on the predefined outcomes,
2. Report negative as well as positive findings from multivariate or multivariable analyses (even if negative findings are shown). Most authors will run all the possible variables through logistic regression but only report those that demonstrate a significant relationship.
3. Report findings of single outcomes when composite outcomes are reported.

Timing:

1. For subjects with decompensated HF, consensus on what are the most clinically relevant time intervals (shorter and longer term) for predicting outcome.

Key Question 4: In HF populations, does BNP measured at admission, discharge, or change between admission and discharge add incremental predictive information to established risk factors for morbidity and mortality outcomes?

Overview: Key Question 4

From the 198 publications that evaluated prognosis in KQ3, we examined a subset of 41 studies specifying that their intent was to assess incremental value. From these 41 studies, 17 were not extracted as they did not provide data[2,247] or included BNP in the base prognostic model,[106,196,210,212,273] in the NT-proBNP predictive model,[282,303,316,339,343,348,352,362,375] or both assays were included in the model.[217] In all these circumstances, the incremental value could not be extracted.

Incremental Value of BNP and NT-proBNP in Patients With Decompensated Heart Failure

Seven publications evaluated incremental value of BNP/NT-proBNP in decompensated HF subjects for admission BNP[3,187,193,198,205] and admission NT-proBNP.[251,256] Within the BNP publications incremental value was consistently shown to predict all-cause mortality for short-term (3 and 6 months) and longer-term (9 and 12 months). Two studies compared the incremental value of BNP to other cardiac markers (carbohydrate antigen125 (CA125),[205] C-reactive protein (CRP),[193] and cardiac troponin-T (cTnT)[193]) and did not show superiority. Within the two NT-proBNP publications, both studies[251,256] showed incremental value at 22 months and 6.8 years for predicting all-cause mortality. In those studies that considered other cardiac markers and all-cause mortality, the highest incremental predictive value was achieved when BNP/NT-proBNP was combined with these other markers. Only two studies evaluated predicting cardiovascular mortality in the short term (31 days) and longer term (9 months) and showed BNP did add incremental value; NT-proBNP studies did not evaluate cardiovascular mortality.

Only mortality related outcomes were evaluated in these studies and none evaluated outcomes of morbidity or composite outcomes. All studies evaluated admission BNP levels and none evaluated discharge or change in BNP/NT-proBNP levels. Future research in patients with decompensated HF should endeavor to evaluate incremental predictive value for morbidity and composite outcomes and also to evaluate BNP/NT-proBNP levels at discharge from acute care centers or change relative to baseline but before discharge.

The majority of studies were predictor finding or developmental with respect to phased development of prognostic validation. None of the BNP publications included in KQ4 undertook internal or external model validation computations. Only one of the NT-proBNP studies[251] evaluated incremental value and presented internal model validation computations. Future research in the incremental value of BNP/NT-proBNP should endeavor to undertake internal and external validation computations consistently to better assess the role of these assays.

Overall, despite the differences in the base models, cutpoints, and lengths of followup, evidence from lower hierarchical statistical approaches and early phase prognostic development studies suggest that BNP or NT-proBNP adds incremental predictive value in patients with decompensated HF.

Incremental Value of BNP and NT-proBNP in Patients With Stable HF

No eligible studies evaluated the incremental value of adding BNP in patients with stable chronic HF. Fifteen publications[283,286,301,306,309,320,329,340,344,349,353,357,360,373,376] evaluating chronic stable HF patients considered the prognostic value of NT-proBNP.

When considering all-cause mortality, all but one study[344] showed incremental value of adding NT-proBNP to the base models. The findings from four publications (with relatively large sample sizes) show consistent trend for incremental value to predict all-cause mortality at approximately 2 years. Similarly, four publications that evaluated the incremental value predicting mortality at 30 and 34 months were consistent in showing the added value of NT-proBNP. When incremental predictive value of NT-proBNP is compared to midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide (MR-proANP), hs-cTnT, or ST2, the relative contribution appears similar but the greatest increment was shown when NT-proBNP is combined with the other markers. When considering cardiovascular mortality, three studies consistently reported on the incremental value of NT-proBNP in patients with stable chronic HF for predicting from 12 to 24 months. Six publications that evaluated five different composite outcomes that combined mortality and morbidity events all suggest that NT-proBNP adds incremental value in predicting these outcomes from 22 to 37 months.

All but two publications, which evaluated the same cohort, undertook validation approaches, and the remaining studies were predictor finding or developmental with respect to phased development of prognostic research. Overall, despite the differences in the base models, cutpoints, and lengths of followup, these studies consistently show that NT-proBNP adds incremental predictive value for predicting mortality, morbidity and composite outcomes in patients with stable HF.

Applicability Issues in Prognosis Studies Evaluating Incremental Value

When considering the applicability of the BNP and NT-proBNP studies for KQ4, note that they do not differ from those that were identified for KQ3. Studies for KQ4 were derived from those eligible for KQ3; however, a much smaller pool of studies is considered. Of particular note is that the base models (covariates included), cutpoints, and lengths of followup varied widely across studies; it is not clear how these might impact applicability. Time intervals were heterogeneous for both studies of decompensated HF (from 31 days to 6.8 years) and stable chronic HF (from 12 to 37 months), making comparisons across studies problematic.

Conclusions for Prognosis Studies Adding Incremental Value

There is limited but consistent evidence that BNP or NT-proBNP adds incremental value for patients with decompensated HF for all-cause mortality and cardiovascular mortality in the short (3 and 6 months) and longer term (22 months to 6.8 years); outcomes of morbidity or composite outcomes have not been evaluated. There were no studies assessing the incremental value of BNP in populations with stable chronic HF. There is a consistent trend showing that NT-proBNP adds incremental value to predicting outcomes of all-cause mortality, cardiovascular mortality, and composite outcomes from 1 to 3 years when considered with other prognostic factors. Clinical utility of using multi-factor prognostic scoring need to be designed and evaluated before this becomes an established clinical tool.

Future Research Recommendations for Adding Incremental Value

1. There is a need to evaluate outcomes of morbidity and composite outcomes in subjects with decompensated HF respect to the incremental value of BNP and NT-proBNP.
2. There is a need to evaluate BNP in stable chronic populations with respect to incremental predictive value using appropriate computations.
3. There is a need to move to higher level hierarchical approaches (internal and external validation) when selecting statistical evaluations (i.e., reclassification methods), as well as designing impact studies.
4. Future research recommendations for KQ3 are also applicable for KQ4 for both decompensated and chronic stable populations.

Key Question 5: Is BNP or NT-proBNP measured in the community setting an independent predictor of morbidity and mortality outcomes in general populations?

Overview: Key Question 5

The use of markers to predict adverse outcomes in the general population has become fairly well established in the field of cardiology, especially with the advent of risk stratification tables for predicting CVD outcomes using variable such as age, sex, smoking, diabetes, systolic blood pressure, total cholesterol, and high-density lipoprotein (HDL)-cholesterol. These scoring systems have limitations and unfortunately are based on combined mortality and morbidity outcomes. The use of BNP or NT-proBNP in a community setting to add to these prediction scores would be valuable. The findings demonstrate clearly that an association exists between NT-proBNP and the outcomes of morbidity (HF and atrial fibrillation (AF)), as well as mortality (all-cause, cardiovascular, and sudden cardiac). No studies reported on the use of BNP in a community setting.

The adjusted HR demonstrates the log-linear relationship between baseline NT-proBNP and cardiovascular death, as well as all-cause mortality, taking into consideration age, sex, BMI, and renal function. The loss of independence in the prediction of cardiovascular death when baseline CVD is documented requires further assessment. The loss of independence may be a result of the smaller number of events (92) compared with 220 events in the whole population.[379]

For outcomes that are associated with cardiac disease (incident HF and AF), there appears to be a log linear relationship between NT-proBNP and the outcome, taking into consideration age, sex, BMI, and renal function. In addition, NT-proBNP seems to perform well, even when adjusted for other conventional risk markers and some of the more recently investigated biomarkers.

The prediction of AF became nonsignificant when all the other factors were used in a backward elimination adjustment.[377] This suggests that when all the factors are considered, NT-proBNP may not provide independent prediction of future AF. It should be noted that this reference did measure another natriuretic peptide (MR-proANP) that showed significance in the model.

Applicability for Prognostic Studies From the General Population

While the association is clear, the directness of these findings to patient care is not demonstrated well in the papers reviewed. The statistical approaches to considering discrimination of prediction risk, Harrels c-statistic, the integrated discrimination of

improvement (IDI), and net reclassification improvement (NRI), were evaluated in a number of papers.[377,379-381] All of these demonstrated statistical benefit in including NT-proBNP in the prediction models (using other traditional risk factors) for incident HF,[377] all-cause mortality,[379] cardiovascular death,[380,381] and combined cardiovascular outcomes.[381] In these studies, the addition of NT-proBNP made a significant change to the c-statistic when added to conventional risk markers (similar but not identical in the papers).[377,379-381] The reclassification data in these papers are presented using the best fit models that include NT-proBNP along with other biomarkers.[377,380] One paper reported IDI and NRI.[377]

To translate this into clinical practice will require the development of specific risk calculators that take into consideration the confounders for NT-proBNP/BNP (renal function and BMI) and any other established risk markers (age, diabetes, hypertension, total cholesterol, HDL-cholesterol, smoking, and high sensitivity C-reactive protein). Such models will require testing in population cohorts before the use of NT-proBNP/BNP can be validated for use as a prognostic marker in community settings. These studies will have to demonstrate that measurement of NT-proBNP/BNP and any other biomarkers will clearly add to the predictive power of the risk calculation and change patient outcomes (all-cause mortality or cardiovascular mortality). In addition, to demonstrate economic benefit, the impact on actual outcomes is essential for the public to understand the benefit of the test in addition to all the other measurements that are usually required.

The term general population was strictly applied to this review. One study[418] had selected subjects based on urine albumin excretion but claimed that they weighted their participants to model a general population. A companion paper[419] was excluded because of the exclusion criteria reported in the study (type 1 diabetes mellitus) and the fact that they selected subjects based on urinary albumin excretion. This study had recruited 8,592 individuals and had data for 7,819 available for analysis.[418] It is interesting to note that the reclassification statistics (HR, Harrell c-statistic, and IDI) reported in this paper largely confirm the findings of other reports and suggest that the weighting applied in the paper is a reasonable simulation of a general population.[418] For all-cause mortality, HR=1.28 (95% CI, 1.11 to 1.47); Harrel c-statistic 0.84 (95% CI, 0.83 to 0.86); IDI 1.86 (95% CI, 1.26 to 2.45), are similar to the summarized results in Appendix L Table L-1. Similarly, for cardiovascular mortality, HR=1.40 (95% CI, 1.03 to 1.87); Harrel c-statistic 0.92 (95% CI, 0.89 to 0.95); IDI 2.06 (95% CI, 1.10 to 3.02); and cardiovascular events (HR=1.23 (95% CI, 1.11 to 1.38); Harrel c-statistic 0.83 (95% CI, 0.81 to 0.85); IDI 1.07 (95% CI, 0.73 to 1.40) are comparable.

Conclusions for Prognosis in Studies From the General Population

The findings demonstrate clearly that there is an association between NT-proBNP and the outcomes of morbidity (HF and AF), as well as mortality (all-cause, cardiovascular, and sudden cardiac) in the general population. The use of discrimination of risk statistics has shown that NT-proBNP adds statistical significance to the models of risk prediction. The development of a risk model for direct comparison against a standard risk model has not yet been reported.

Future Research Recommendations for Prognosis in Studies From the General Population

Future research should develop specific risk calculators that take into consideration the confounders and any other established risk markers. BNP has not been evaluated in the general population. The findings of the other sections of this report suggest that these would be similar

and thus we would recommend that future studies consider measuring both NT-proBNP and BNP in the general population.

Such models will require testing in population cohorts before the use of NT-proBNP or BNP can be validated for use as a prognostic marker in community settings. It would also be helpful to have studies designed to help us understand which parameters in cardiac and renal function can be changed based on NT-proBNP or BNP measurement to improve clinical outcome.

Key Question 6: In patients with HF, does BNP-assisted therapy or intensified therapy, compared with usual care, improve outcomes?

Overview: Key Question 6

This systematic review question on BNP-guided therapy falls under the overarching question of how best to manage patients with HF. There were nine RCTs that addressed this question. Variation in study design, patient selection, baseline characteristics of patients, therapy goals, BNP/NT-proBNP cutpoint, outcome types, and how they were reported limited the option of performing any meta-analyses to derive summary estimates. Four studies reported at least one outcome that was better in the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared with the usual care group.[4,53,386,388]

The studies were carried out primarily in settings of cardiologists, which may attenuate the advantage of using BNP/NT-proBNP. Patients who are seen by a cardiologist will likely get less benefit from BNP-guided therapy, compared with those who are seen by a community physician who does not have the same expertise. Studies may also have been underpowered as few provided sample size calculations. In two studies, the followup time was only 3 months.[384,387] All but two studies[384,386] were done in multiple sites, but randomization was still patient-based. Maisel[420] suggests that randomization should be based on site rather than on patient as this can reduce the "learning biases" in single-center randomizations.

The type of patients selected in these studies varied as there were different inclusion and exclusion criteria used. These studies were also limited to patients with systolic HF, as preserved ventricular function was only considered in the "Can Pro-brain-natriuretic peptide guided therapy of chronic heart failure IMprove heart fAilure morbidity and mortality?" (PRIMA) trial.[385] The severity (or disease burden) of patients enrolled is therefore inconsistent across studies. Some studies specifically chose patients who were recently diagnosed with HF and therefore early in their time-point of the syndrome. There was a broad spectrum of patients with HF, including the very elderly and those with multiple comorbidities. Therapy at baseline was also variable. For example, NT-proBNP Testing to Guide Heart Failure Therapy in the Outpatient Setting (PROTECT) patients were receiving optimal therapy as 99 percent of the patients received angiotensin converting enzyme I (ACE-I) or angiotensin receptor blockers (ARB) and 94 percent of these patients had the recommended dose. Beta-blockers were taken by 99 percent of the patients and 59 percent of these were taking the recommended dose. Similarly, a high percentage of patients in the Trial of Intensified vs. standard Medical therapy in Elderly patients with Congestive Heart Failure (TIME-CHF) were receiving the recommended HF therapy.[53] Strategies for Tailoring Advanced Heart Failure Regimens in the outpatient setting (STARBRITE) optimized therapy before the start of the trial.

The goals of therapy for the BNP/NT-proBNP group compared with the usual care group were different mainly in the target concentration set. A higher target means concentration did not need to decrease too much and were therefore, less likely to change symptoms or outcomes. A

lower target runs the risk of adverse events outweighing the benefits. There was no consistency in trials with lower compared with higher BNP/NT-proBNP concentrations. In a subanalysis of data from the PRIMA study,[385] patients who achieved their target concentration did better than those who did not. This provides some support to using individualized target concentrations rather than population-based targets. Furthermore, the application of biological variation data (see Results KQ7), specifically the reference change value (RCV), may be enhanced when therapy is altered (e.g., titration of medications or addition of medications). We know that patients can vary widely between serial BNP/NT-proBNP measurements, some to a larger degree and others to a smaller degree, but sporadic increases could also occur. A predefined BNP/NT-proBNP cutpoint that is seen with the most stable patients with HF (e.g., <200 pg/mL for BNP and <1,000 pg/mL for NT-proBNP) may be a reasonable choice.[3] The frequency of measurements is another aspect that has not been assessed in BNP/NT-proBNP therapy studies. Another consideration is whether BNP/NT-proBNP measured using point-of-care devices (e.g., Triage BNP), has a higher analytical variation and therefore contributes to a higher RCV, and is less sensitive to detecting a change in HF status. There are also different forms of BNP/NT-proBNP that may vary depending on worsening symptoms and other comorbidities and the assays may measure these species differently. Making patients and caregivers aware of the BNP or NT-proBNP test result may encourage patients to stay on treatment but evidence is limited. Two studies used this approach, one with a positive outcome[386] and one with a negative outcome.[389]

The aggressiveness of therapy among the studies appeared to vary, but this was difficult to assess as not all studies reported drug titrations in the same way. The timing was not always reported, nor the change in dose or when additional medications were given. A structured approach would be difficult, as patient care is individualized, but the data need to be captured to compare interventions. The recommendation for therapy suggested by Maisel[420] is to establish predefined treatment goals, at least to recommended guideline doses, and to use clinical judgment to individualize medications according to the patient's response. That is, mirror what is normally done. In the BNP/NT-proBNP group, Maisel suggests to increase followups and increase doses as long as there are no adverse events (e.g., decreased blood pressure or worsening kidney function). Also, have additional followups if the condition is worsening. Furthermore, ensure there is documentation that the clinician has responded to an elevated BNP/NT-proBNP concentration for the BNP/NT-proBNP-guided group. Another suggestion is to enhance data collected from these studies to consider measuring other biomarkers that reflect HF pathology, including more heart-specific and renal biomarkers. A multi-marker panel may offer greater value than a single marker in guiding therapy by adding greater precision to the estimate of pathology.

A successful BNP/NT-proBNP-guided therapy study is one in which hospital admissions are reduced, clinicians and physicians adhere to HF therapy guidelines, renal function is preserved, and quality of life is improved.[420] All studies captured information on hospital events and most measured kidney function, but only four had quality of life data. No studies reported on how well physicians followed therapy guidelines.

There were six studies that used composite endpoints, but because the combination of outcomes were different it was difficult to compare studies. There was no relationship between the number of individual endpoints within the composite and overall effect. Combining endpoints into a composite helps to reduce the number of patients required to achieve adequate power. However, it can also obscure the component in the composite that had the most events

causing a misinterpretation of the positive or negative outcome achieved. For example, the PROTECT trial[386] had the combined outcome of cardiovascular death, HF hospitalizations, acute coronary syndrome, cerebral ischemia, significant ventricular arrhythmias, and worsening HF. However, the only difference between the two treatment arms was for the individual endpoints of HF hospitalizations and worsening HF. Mortality was no different between treatment arms, and only two studies[4,53] that included this endpoint in the composite found a difference (lower in the BNP/NT-proBNP arm) and happened to be the two of three studies with the longest followup. Endpoints such as mortality would occur less frequently and therefore there are fewer events to capture in shorter trials, but these trials can achieve sufficient power by recording more frequent events like hospitalizations. In addition, in trials where adverse events were collected, BNP/NT-proBNP-guided therapy differed between treatment groups. This finding suggests that clinicians used other information in addition to the BNP/NT-proBNP results to make decisions on therapy.

Five studies reported negative results, three (Beck-da-Silva,[384] SIGNAL-HF,[5] STARBRITE[387]) had short followups (3 to 9 months), which would have limited the number of outcomes that would have occurred over a longer period of time. In the other two studies, one[385] only required a 10 percent reduction in BNP/NT-proBNP from baseline, and in the other study[389] patients had the most type of medications, 35 percent of which were taking an ARB. Studies have shown that ARB use decreases mortality, and in one study cardiovascular mortality was decreased in patients with HF and reduced LVEF.

Data interpreted based on age may also be important. In the TIME-CHF study,[421] younger patients (≤75 years) benefited more than older patients (>75 years), but there was no difference between these age groups in the Use of Peptides in Tailoring hEart failure Project (UPSTEP).[389] Younger patients may seem to do better, but this may depend on how care is given, as older patients need a more careful, gradual approach.

One limitation to this systematic review was the exclusion of two trials, the first trial assessing BNP/NT-proBNP-guided therapy in 2000,[422] and a more recent study in 2010 done by the same research group.[423] They were not included because the method for NT-proBNP measurement is not a commercially available one, but an in-house method. The data from these trials would have strengthened the results of this systematic review but not altered the conclusions. Also, meta-analyses were not performed because of the heterogeneity among the studies, and therefore no quantitative summary estimates could be made. Two previously published studies did conduct meta-analysis and reported reduced mortality in the BNP/NT-proBNP guided group.[35,424]

Applicability for BNP-Guided Therapy

Understanding the usefulness of BNP or NT-proBNP measurement in the assessment of HF status will allow for better management of patients with HF. It may or may not be useful. If it is useful, it would essentially serve as a barometer for disease improvement or deterioration. Currently, the data from the studies that have evaluated BNP or NT-proBNP for this purpose are inconclusive.

Conclusions for Intervention Studies

Over the last 10 years, few studies have been undertaken to assess whether BNP/NT-proBNP-guided therapy has benefits over usual care. The conclusions from these studies are varied in part because of the difference in study design and outcomes. Differences among studies

provide greater understanding on how BNP/NT-proBNP-guided therapy can be used, regardless of whether trials succeeded or failed. The SOE for all-cause mortality was low.

Future Research Recommendations for Intervention Studies

The data reported from the nine studies evaluating the utility of BNP or NT-proBNP for guiding therapy in patients with HF provides a rich basis of information to draw upon to design further RCTs. Based on the information gathered, future trials should consider the following design features:

1. Therapy optimized at baseline according to clinical guidelines.
2. BNP or NT-proBNP target near the median value for patients with stable HF.
3. Consider using the RCV when considering a change in therapy.
4. Followup of 2 years or more.
5. Include all relevant endpoints: cardiovascular mortality, total mortality, days alive and not hospitalized for HF, number of HF hospitalizations, number of HF events not requiring hospitalization, surrogate measures of renal function (e.g., creatinine) and ischemia (e.g., troponin), number of patients who have achieved target BNP/NT-pro-BNP concentration, and number of patients who have achieved recommended medication doses. Also, include as part of medication information the number of patients who are taking additional medications or doses above the recommended amounts. Quality of life questionnaires would be of additional value.
6. Provide sample size calculations to demonstrate adequate study power for the outcomes selected.
7. Consider age in the statistical analyses to determine how age affects outcome (treatment effect).
8. Consider regression analyses to test for interactions between intervention and characteristics such as age, sex, NHYA class, and disease.
9. Provide confidence intervals for all statistical measures to allow meta-analyses to be performed as recommended by the CONSORT Statement.[425]
10. Consider evaluating other biomarkers in establish a panel that can be used to assess disease improvement or deterioration.

Key Question 7: What is the biological variation of BNP and NT-proBNP in patients with HFand without HF?

Overview: Key Question 7

It is important to know biological variation for BNP and NT-proBNP in order to be able to effectively use these measurements for managing patients with HF. Specifically, what constitutes a significant change in serial measurements or RCV? In other words, this information provides knowledge about the reproducibility of the test result in patients with no change in clinical status, deterioration, or improvement. This systematic review found six studies that contained biological variation data in patients with stable HF. The requirement for stable HF was made so as to eliminate variation from individuals who were not optimized on medical therapy and thus could have a change in their HF status or who had experienced a recent event such as hospitalization or myocardial infarction. The value in doing this is to be able to apply the biological variation data to the group of patients where they would be used as biological variation maybe different in other patient groups. From this systematic review, the two studies where healthy individuals

were evaluated, the RCV values were higher than those in the studies of patients with stable HF. However, this difference may also reflect the difference in age as the healthy groups were younger than the HF groups. The age dependence of within-individual variation is known for other analytes, that is, lower variation compared to younger individuals.[426]

Within-individual variation was similar for BNP (median=25%) compared with NT-proBNP (median=20%), but lower in short measurement intervals (hours, days) compared to longer measurement intervals (weeks, year). Although the circulating half-life of BNP is much shorter (21 min) compared with NT-proBNP (60 to 120 min), this did not seem to affect the biological variation values for within-individual (CV_i) values by much.[427] Another factor to consider when interpreting the CV_i values is that they are calculated from the difference in variance between total variation (CV_t) and analytical coefficient of variation (CV_a). Thus, a lower CV_a will provide a more accurate and higher CV_i. The highest CV_a values were obtained from the point-of-care instrument (Triage BNP) and correspondingly resulted in higher RCV values. Reduction of CV_a is possible by using automated instruments and measuring samples in duplicate.

Accuracy of biological variation estimates is a function of study design, including the selection of participants, preanalytical factors such as participant preparation (e.g., fasting, posture, and stress), and time of collection (to minimize diurnal variation; NT-proBNP, and more so BNP, increase during the day and stabilize in the afternoon). Further precision can be gained by increasing the number of samples collected within the measurement interval (study time frame), number of replicates for each sample (e.g., duplicate), and statistical methods. The number of replicates becomes more important when variation (analytical or biological) is high. In the study by Schou et al.[37] the number of determinations of a sample on the biological variation estimates was explored, with small changes seen between single and double determinations. This was explained by the very low analytical variation for both BNP and NT-proBNP.

Most studies included in this systematic review considered at least some known pre-analytical factors and tried to minimize or address them. However, the determinants of within-person biological variation have not been well explored; more is known about between-person variation, such as sex, age, exercise, and comorbidity.[428] The biological variations are likely due to subclinical changes in hemodynamics, hormonal regulation, clearance, and perhaps even differences in the type of circulating forms of BNP, as well as whether the measurement method detects them.[427]

Calculations for biological variations should also consider the distribution of the data. It is well known that the distribution of NT-proBNP data is skewed to the right and log transformation of data is appropriate for statistical analysis. The reason for this skewness is not known but may indicate the population is heterogeneous or nonbiological variation factors are present. If Gaussian distribution is assumed, then all data (99.7%) will fall within ±3 SD of the mean. Therefore, in an RCV calculation, the CV_i cannot be greater than 33.3% without including negative values. There is a linear relationship between CV_i and NT-proBNP concentration, but after log transformation, CV_i is reduced and the association with concentration is removed. Shou[38] examined the difference in CV_i values using year-to-year NT-proBNP normal and log data and found the mean CV_i to drop from 35 percent to 5.4 percent. The log CV_i suggests the variation in NT-proBNP to be fairly stable. However, monitoring on a log scale is difficult because it carries a risk that small changes reflecting a true biological change are missed. Therefore, biological variation data should be interpreted on a non-log scale.

No meta-analysis could be done to compute summary estimates for CV_i or RCV as confidence limits were not provided for variance data in any study. Recently, Roraas[429] described how experimental design greatly influences the confidence interval and reliability of the biological variation estimate.

The index of individuality (IOI) for BNP and NT-proBNP was between 0.03 and 0.14, which is lower than any of the common biochemistry analytes.[430] For example, the IOI for creatinine is 0.24 and for cholesterol it is 0.33. This means patients are not like each other and reference intervals or decision limits are not as useful. A low IOI (<0.48) is considered to reflect strong individuality, which in turn indicates that an individual patient should be assessed with respect to his or her individual hormonal level. In contrast, a high IOI (>1.4) indicates this patient should be assessed with respect to population-derived reference intervals (or decision points). In practice, serial monitoring of patients using the RCV provides the best assessment of change. However, this information is rarely provided on laboratory reports to assist clinicians in interpreting test results.

Applicability Issues in Biological Variation

The applicability of the RCV values calculated from patients with stable HF is to assess instability in patients with HF. Although the inclusion criteria of patients with stable HF varied among studies, some stricter than others, this did not seem to influence the RCV values by a large degree. The time frame of collection for the biological variation data seemed to influence the RCV. The within-hour and within-day values were much lower, yet there was no discernible difference beyond this time period (up to 2 years). Interestingly, the RCV values for BNP were about double those for NT-proBNP. This information, in addition to the shorter half-live of BNP (minutes) compared to NT-proBNP (hours), raises the possibility that NT-proBNP may have an advantage over BNP to detect the same clinical change. Since NT-proBNP has a longer half-life it can be regarded as an averaging effect of the biologically active BNP. An analogy to BNP and NT-proBNP in HF could be drawn from fructosamine and glycated hemoglobin (HbA1c) in diabetes. Both tests measure glycation but fructosamine has a higher RCV and shorter half-life compared to HbA1c (10.2% and 2 to 3 weeks compared to 7.6% and 8 to 12 weeks, respectively).[431] Current practice recommends HbA1c for monitoring diabetic control because it correlates better with diabetic complications compared to fructosamine.

Conclusions for Biological Variation

The data on biological variation for BNP and NT-proBNP offer insight into the changes that can be expected in patients with stable HF and in healthy individuals. The difference in serial results, expressed as RCV, was higher for BNP compared with NT-proBNP. Furthermore, the IOI for BNP and NT-proBNP was very low, thereby highlighting the individuality of this hormone and suggesting serial measurements need to be interpreted carefully.

Future Research Recommendations for Biological Variation Studies

1. Additional studies would provide supporting evidence of the biological variation parameters. These studies should be designed to capture sources of biological variation determinants by multivariable regression analysis requiring large sample sizes. These analyses may also provide clues as to why the data distributions for BNP and NT-proBNP are right-skewed.

2. Preanalytical and analytical variation should be minimized by collection of samples in the early morning when BNP and NT-proBNP are at their nadir, increasing the frequency of collection and duplicating determinations to increase accuracy of the measure.
3. Statistics used should be clearly described, include all biological variation components, and provide confidence intervals to show reliability and allow meta-analyses to be done.

References

1. van Kimmenade RR, Januzzi JL, Jr., Ellinor PT, et al. Utility of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, galectin-3, and apelin for the evaluation of patients with acute heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;48(6):1217-24.
2. Januzzi JL, van Kimmenade R, Lainchbury J, et al. NT-proBNP testing for diagnosis and short-term prognosis in acute destabilized heart failure: An international pooled analysis of 1256 patients: The International Collaborative of NT-proBNP Study. Eur Heart J. 2006;27(3):330-7.
3. Maisel A, Mueller C, Nowak R, et al. Mid-region pro-hormone markers for diagnosis and prognosis in acute dyspnea: Results from the BACH (Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure) trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;55(19):2062-76. PMID:20447528
4. Berger R, Moertl D, Peter S, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide-guided, intensive patient management in addition to multidisciplinary care in chronic heart failure a 3-arm, prospective, randomized pilot study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;55(7):645-53. PMID:20170790
5. Persson H, Erntell H, Eriksson B, et al. Improved pharmacological therapy of chronic heart failure in primary care: A randomized Study of NT-proBNP guided management of heart failure - SIGNAL-HF (Swedish intervention study - Guidelines and NT-proBNP analysis in heart failure). Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(12):1300-8.
6. Greenland P, Alpert JS, Beller GA, et al. 2010 ACCF/AHA guideline for assessment of cardiovascular risk in asymptomatic adults. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;56(25):e50-e103
7. Roger VL, Go AS, Lloyd-Jones DM, et al. Heart disease and stroke statistics--2011 update: a report from the American Heart Association. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2011;123(4):e18-e209 PMID:21160056
8. U.S.Census Bureau. U.S. and Population Clocks. www.census.gov/main/www/popclock.html.
9. Ziskoven D, Forssmann WG, Holthausen U, et al. Calcium calmodulinantagonists influences the release of cardiodilatin/ANP from atrial cardiocytes. In: Kaufmann W, Wambach G, editors. Handbook Endocrinology of the Heart, Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, New York: Springer; 1989.
10. Jessup M. Focused update: ACCF/AHA guidelines for the diagnosis and management of heart failure in adults. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;53(15):1343-82.
11. McKelvie RS, Moe GW, Ezekowitz JA, et al. The 2012 Canadian Cardiovascular Society heart failure management guidelines update: focus on acute and chronic heart failure. Can J Cardiol. 2013;29(2):168-81. PMID:23201056
12. McMurray JJV, Adamopoulos C, Anker S, et al. ESC Guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of acute and chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2012;33:1787-847. www.escardio.org/guidelines-surveys/esc-guidelines/Pages/acute-chronic-heart-failure.aspx
13. Pang PS, Komajda M, Gheorghiade M. The current and future management of acute heart failure syndromes. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(7):784-93. PMID:20207624
14. Metra M, Ponikowski P, Dickstein K, et al. Advanced chronic heart failure: A position statement from the Study Group on Advanced Heart Failure of the Heart Failure Association of the European Society of Cardiology. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(6-7):684-94.
15. Heart Failure Society of America. The 2010 Heart Failure Society of America comprehensive heart failure practice guidelines. J Card Fail. 2010;16(6):e1-e194
16. Felker GM, Adams KF, Jr., Konstam MA, et al. The problem of decompensated heart failure: Nomenclature, classification, and risk stratification. Am Heart J. 2003;145(2 Suppl):S18-S25 PMID:12594448
17. Arnold LM, Crouch MA, Carroll NV, et al. Outcomes associated with vasoactive therapy in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. Pharmacotherapy. 2006;26(8):1078-85.

18. Scottish Intercollegiate Guidelines Network (SIGN). Risk estimation and the prevention of cardiovascular disease. A national clinical guideline. SIGN publication no.97. www.sign.ac.uk/pdf/sign97.pdf. Accessed April 23, 2013.

19. Trikalinos TA, Balion CM, Coleman CI, et al. Chapter 8: meta-analysis of test performance when there is a "gold standard". J Gen Intern Med. 2012;27 Suppl 1:S56-S66 PMID:22648676

20. Balion C, Santaguida PL, Hill S, et al. Testing for BNP and NT-proBNP in the diagnosis and prognosis of heart failure. Evid Rep Technol Assess. 2006;(142):1-147. PMID:17764210

21. Doust JA, Glasziou PP, Pietrzak E, et al. A systematic review of the diagnostic accuracy of natriuretic peptides for heart failure. Arch Intern Med. 2004;164(18):1978-84.

22. de Lemos JA, McGuire DK, Khera A, et al. Screening the population for left ventricular hypertrophy and left ventricular systolic dysfunction using natriuretic peptides: Results from the Dallas Heart Study. Am Heart J. 2009;157(4):746-53. PMID:19332205

23. Betti I, Castelli G, Barchielli A, et al. The role of N-terminal PRO-brain natriuretic peptide and echocardiography for screening asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction in a population at high risk for heart failure. The PROBE-HF study. J Card Fail. 2009;15(5):377-84. PMID:19477397

24. Zuber M, Cuculi F, Attenhofer Jost CH, et al. Value of brain natriuretic peptides in primary care patients with the clinical diagnosis of chronic heart failure. Scand Cardiovasc J. 2009;43(5):324-9. PMID:19247872

25. Rogers RK, Collins SP, Kontos MC, et al. Diagnosis and characterization of left ventricular hypertrophy by computerized acoustic cardiography, brain natriuretic peptide, and electrocardiography. J Electrocardiol. 2008;41(6):518-25. PMID:18804784

26. Behnes M, Brueckmann M, Ahmad-Nejad P, et al. Diagnostic performance and cost effectiveness of measurements of plasma N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in patients presenting with acute dyspnea or peripheral edema. Int J Cardiol. 2009;135(2):165-74. PMID:18603317

27. Rutten JH, Steyerberg EW, Boomsma F, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing in the emergency department: beneficial effects on hospitalization, costs, and outcome. Am Heart J. 2008;156(1):71-7. PMID:18585499

28. Kosowsky JM, Weiner C, Aronson AA, et al. Impact of point-of-care B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) measurement on medical decision-making for older emergency department patients with dyspnea. J Emerg Med. 2006;31(2):147-50.

29. National Clinical Guideline Centre. NICE Clinical Guideline 108: Chronic heart failure: Management of chronic heart failure in adults in primary and secondary care. http://guidance.nice.org.uk/CG108/Guidance/pdf/English.

30. Di Angelantonio E, Chowdhury R, Sarwar N, et al. B-type natriuretic peptides and cardiovascular risk: Systematic review and meta-analysis of 40 prospective studies. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2009;120(22):2177-87.

31. Doust JA, Pietrzak E, Dobson A, et al. How well does B-type natriuretic peptide predict death and cardiac events in patients with heart failure: Systematic review. BMJ. 2005;330(7492):625-7.

32. Vesbianu D, Vesbianu C, Bernstein P, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide - An independent predictor of mortality and rehospitalization in congestive heart failure - A meta-analysis. World Heart J. 2008;1(4):349-54.

33. Oremus M, Raina PS, Santaguida P, et al. A systematic review of BNP as a predictor of prognosis in persons with coronary artery disease. Clin Biochem. 2008;41(4-5):260-5.

34. Balion CM, McKelvie RS, Reichert S, et al. Monitoring the response to pharmacologic therapy in patients with stable chronic heart failure: Is BNP or NT-proBNP a useful assessment tool? Clin Biochem. 2008;41(4-5):266-76.

35. Porapakkham P, Porapakkham P, Zimmet H, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide-guided heart failure therapy: A meta-analysis. Arch Intern Med. 2010;170(6):507-14. PMID:20308637

36. Richards AM. B-type natriuretic peptide-guided therapy for chronic heart failure reduces all-cause mortality compared with usual care but does not affect all-cause hospitalisation or survival free of hospitalisation. Evid Based Med. 2010;15(5):137-8.

37. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Nielsen PH, et al. Unexplained week-to-week variation in BNP and NT-proBNP is low in chronic heart failure patients during steady state. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(1):68-74.

38. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Kjaer A, et al. Long-term clinical variation of NT-proBNP in stable chronic heart failure patients. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(2):177-82.

39. Wu AH. Serial testing of B-type natriuretic peptide and NTpro-BNP for monitoring therapy of heart failure: The role of biologic variation in the interpretation of results. Am Heart J. 2006;152(5):828-34.

40. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Methods guide for effectiveness and comparative effectiveness reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2011.

41. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality. Methods guide for medical test reviews. Rockville, MD: Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality; 2010.

42. American Academy of Family Physicians. Primary care. www.aafp.org/online/en/home/policy/policies/p/primarycare.html#Parsys0002. Accessed:April 23, 2012.

43. Bouwmeester W, Zuithoff NP, Mallett S, et al. Reporting and methods in clinical prediction research: a systematic review. PLoS Med. 2012;9(5):1-12. PMID:22629234

44. Hlatky MA, Greenland P, Arnett DK, et al. Criteria for evaluation of novel markers of cardiovascular risk: a scientific statement from the American Heart Association. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2009;119(17):2408-16. PMID:19364974

45. Cook NR. Use and misuse of the receiver operating characteristic curve in risk prediction. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2007;115(7):928-35. PMID:17309939

46. Cook NR. Statistical evaluation of prognostic versus diagnostic models: beyond the ROC curve. Clin Chem. 2008;54(1):17-23. PMID:18024533

47. Pencina MJ, D'Agostino RB, Sr., Steyerberg EW. Extensions of net reclassification improvement calculations to measure usefulness of new biomarkers. Stat Med. 2011;30(1):11-21. PMID:21204120

48. Grund B, Sabin C. Analysis of biomarker data: Logs, odds ratios, and receiver operating characteristic curves. Curr Opin HIV AIDS. 2010;5(6):473-9. PMID:20978390

49. Pencina MJ, D'Agostino RB, Sr., D'Agostino RB, Jr., et al. Evaluating the added predictive ability of a new marker: From area under the ROC curve to reclassification and beyond. Stat Med. 2008;27(2):157-72. PMID:17569110

50. Hlatky MAH. The year in epidemiology, health services research, and outcomes research. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2011;57(19):1859-66.

51. Vignon-Zellweger N, Relle K, Kienlen E, et al. Endothelin-1 overexpression restores diastolic function in eNOS knockout mice. J Hypertens. 2011;29(5):961-70.

52. Hosmer DW, Lemeshow S. Goodness of fit tests for the multiple logistic regression model. Commun Stat Theory Meth. 1980;9(10):1043-69.

53. Pfisterer M, Buser P, Rickli H, et al. BNP-guided vs symptom-guided heart failure therapy: the Trial of Intensified vs Standard Medical Therapy in Elderly Patients With Congestive Heart Failure (TIME-CHF) randomized trial. JAMA. 2009;301(4):383-92. PMID:19176440

54. The Criteria Committee of the New York Heart Association. Nomenclature and Criteria for Diagnosis of Diseases of the Heart and Great Vessels. 9. Boston: Little, Brown and Co.; 1994.

55. Levy WC, Mozaffarian D, Linker DT, et al. The Seattle Heart Failure Model: Prediction of survival in heart failure. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2006;113(11):1424-33. PMID:16534009

56. Kannel WB, D'Agostino RB, Silbershatz H, et al. Profile for estimating risk of heart failure. Arch Intern Med. 1999;159(11):1197-204. PMID:10371227

57. Whiting PF, Rutjes AW, Westwood ME, et al. QUADAS-2: a revised tool for the quality assessment of diagnostic accuracy studies. Ann Intern Med. 2011;155(8):529-36. PMID:22007046

58. Hayden JA, Cote P, Bombardier C. Evaluation of the quality of prognosis studies in systematic reviews. Ann Intern Med. 2006;144(6):427-37. PMID:16549855

59. National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. The Guidelines Manual: Appendix J: Methodology checklist: Prognostic Studies. London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence; 2009.

60. Jadad AR, Moore RA, Carroll D, et al. Assessing the quality of reports of randomized clinical trials: is blinding necessary? Control Clin Trials. 1996;17(1):1-12. PMID:8721797

61. Chu H, Cole SR. Bivariate meta-analysis of sensitivity and specificity with sparse data: A generalized linear mixed model approach. J Clin Epidemiol. 2006;59(12):1331-2. PMID:17098577

62. Van Houwelingen HC, Arends LR, Stijnen T. Advanced methods in meta-analysis: multivariate approach and meta-regression. Stat Med. 2002;21(4):589-624. PMID:11836738

63. Van Houwelingen HC, Zwinderman KH, Stijnen T. A bivariate approach to meta-analysis. Stat Med. 1993;12(24):2273-84. PMID:7907813

64. Reitsma JB, Glas AS, Rutjes AW, et al. Bivariate analysis of sensitivity and specificity produces informative summary measures in diagnostic reviews. J Clin Epidemiol. 2005;58(10):982-90. PMID:16168343

65. Deeks JJ, Macaskill P, Irwig L. The performance of tests of publication bias and other sample size effects in systematic reviews of diagnostic test accuracy was assessed. J Clin Epidemiol. 2005;58(9):882-93. PMID:16085191

66. Cochrane Handbook for Systematic Reviews of Interventions Version 5.1.0. Higgins,J.P. and Green,S. 2011; The Cochrane Collaboration.

67. Zamora J, Abraira V, Muriel A, et al. Meta-DiSc: A software for meta-analysis of test accuracy data. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2006;6:31 PMID:16836745

68. Hanley JA, McNeil BJ. The meaning and use of the area under a receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve. Radiology. 1982;143(1):29-36. PMID:7063747

69. Macaskill P. Empirical Bayes estimates generated in a hierarchical summary ROC analysis agreed closely with those of a full Bayesian analysis. J Clin Epidemiol. 2004;57(9):925-32. PMID:15504635

70. Moher D, Liberati A, Tetzlaff J, et al. Preferred reporting items for systematic reviews and meta-analyses: the PRISMA statement. Ann Intern Med. 2009;151(4):264-9, W64. PMID:19622511

71. Liberati A, Altman DG, Tetzlaff J, et al. The PRISMA statement for reporting systematic reviews and meta-analyses of studies that evaluate healthcare interventions: Explanation and elaboration. BMJ. 2009;339:b2700 PMID:19622552

72. Barcarse E, Kazanegra R, Chen A, et al. Combination of B-type natriuretic peptide levels and non-invasive hemodynamic parameters in diagnosing congestive heart failure in the emergency department. Congest Heart Fail. 2004;10(4):171-6.

73. Maisel AS, Clopton P, Krishnaswamy P, et al. Impact of age, race, and sex on the ability of B-type natriuretic peptide to aid in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure: Results from the Breathing Not Properly (BNP) multinational study. Am Heart J. 2004;147(6):1078-84.

74. Knudsen CW, Riis JS, Finsen AV, et al. Diagnostic value of a rapid test for B-type natriuretic peptide in patients presenting with acute dyspnoe: Effect of age and gender. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004;6(1):55-62.

75. Knudsen CW, Omland T, Clopton P, et al. Diagnostic value of B-Type natriuretic peptide and chest radiographic findings in patients with acute dyspnea. Am J Med. 2004;116(6):363-8.

76. Maisel AS, McCord J, Nowak RM, et al. Bedside B-Type natriuretic peptide in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure with reduced or preserved ejection fraction. Results from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003;41(11):2010-7.

77. McCullough PA, Hollander JE, Nowak RM, et al. Uncovering heart failure in patients with a history of pulmonary disease: Rationale for the early use of B-type natriuretic peptide in the emergency department. Acad Emerg Med. 2003;10(3):198-204.

78. Villacorta H, Duarte A, Duarte NM, et al. The role of B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in patients presenting to an emergency department with dyspnea. Arq Bras Cardiol. 2002;79(6):569-72.

79. Logeart D, Saudubray C, Beyne P, et al. Comparative value of Doppler echocardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide assay in the etiologic diagnosis of acute dyspnea. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2002;40(10):1794-800.

80. McCullough PA, Nowak RM, McCord J, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and clinical judgment in emergency diagnosis of heart failure: Analysis from Breathing Not Properly (BNP) Multinational Study. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2002;106(4):416-22.

81. Maisel AS, Krishnaswamy P, Nowak RM, et al. Rapid measurement of B-type natriuretic peptide in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure. N Engl J Med. 2002;347(3):161-7.

82. Morrison LK, Harrison A, Krishnaswamy P, et al. Utility of a rapid B-natriuretic peptide assay in differentiating congestive heart failure from lung disease in patients presenting with dyspnea. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2002;39(2):202-9.

83. Dao Q, Krishnaswamy P, Kazanegra R, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in an urgent-care setting. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001;37(2):379-85.

84. Wu AH, Omland T, Duc P, et al. The effect of diabetes on B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with acute dyspnea: An analysis from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. Diabetes Care. 2004;27(10):2398-404.

85. Ray P, Arthaud M, Lefort Y, et al. Usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide in elderly patients with acute dyspnea. Intensive Care Med. 2004;30(12):2230-6.

86. Choi S, Park D, Lee S, et al. Cut-off values of B-type natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in patients with dyspnoea visiting emergency departments: A study on Korean patients visiting emergency departments. Emerg Med J. 2007;24(5):343-7.

87. Coste J, Jourdain P, Pouchot J. A gray zone assigned to inconclusive results of quantitative diagnostic tests: Application to the use of brain natriuretic peptide for diagnosis of heart failure in acute dyspneic patients. Clin Chem. 2006;52(12):2229-35.

88. Sanz MP, Borque L, Rus A, et al. Comparison of BNP and NT-proBNP assays in the approach to the emergency diagnosis of acute dyspnea. J Clin Lab Anal. 2006;20(6):227-32.

89. Chung T, Sindone A, Foo F, et al. Influence of history of heart failure on diagnostic performance and utility of B-type natriuretic peptide testing for acute dyspnea in the emergency department. Am Heart J. 2006;152(5):949-55.

90. Collins SP, Lindsell CJ, Peacock WF, et al. The combined utility of an S3 heart sound and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in emergency department patients with dyspnea. J Card Fail. 2006;12(4):286-92.

91. Daniels LB, Clopton P, Bhalla V, et al. How obesity affects the cut-points for B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of acute heart failure. Results from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. Am Heart J. 2006;151(5):999-1005.

92. Knudsen CW, Omland T, Clopton P, et al. Impact of atrial fibrillation on the diagnostic performance of B-type natriuretic peptide concentration in dyspneic patients: An analysis from the breathing not properly multinational study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005;46(5):838-44.

93. Steg PG, Joubin L, McCord J, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and echocardiographic determination of ejection fraction in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in patients with acute dyspnea. Chest. 2005;128(1):21-9.

94. Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. Usefulness of bedside tissue Doppler echocardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) in differentiating congestive heart failure from noncardiac cause of acute dyspnea in elderly patients with a normal left ventricular ejection fraction and permanent, nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: Insights from a prospective, monocenter study. Echocardiograph. 2007;24(5):499-507.

95. Wang HK, Tsai MS, Chang JH, et al. Cardiac ultrasound helps for differentiating the causes of acute dyspnea with available B-type natriuretic peptide tests. Am J Emerg Med. 2010;28(9):987-93. PMID:20825928

96. Boldanova T, Noveanu M, Breidthardt T, et al. Impact of history of heart failure on diagnostic and prognostic value of BNP: Results from the B-type Natriuretic Peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation (BASEL) study. Int J Cardiol. 2010;142(3):265-72. PMID:19185372

97. Lokuge A, Lam L, Cameron P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide testing and the accuracy of heart failure diagnosis in the emergency department. Circulation. 2010;3(1):104-10. PMID:19933409

98. Kevin RR, Stehlik J, Stoddard GJ, et al. Adjusting for clinical covariates improves the ability of B-type natriuretic peptide to distinguish cardiac from non-cardiac dyspnoea: A sub-study of HEARD-IT. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(11):1043-9. PMID:19812054

99. Pahle AS, Sorli D, Omland T, et al. Impact of systemic hypertension on the diagnostic performance of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with acute dyspnea. Am J Cardiol. 2009;104(7):966-71. PMID:19766765

100. Dieplinger B, Gegenhuber A, Haltmayer M, et al. Evaluation of novel biomarkers for the diagnosis of acute destabilised heart failure in patients with shortness of breath. Heart. 2009;95(18):1508-13. PMID:19525245

101. Rogers RK, Stoddard GJ, Greene T, et al. Usefulness of adjusting for clinical covariates to improve the ability of B-type natriuretic peptide to distinguish cardiac from noncardiac dyspnea. Am J Cardiol. 2009;104(5):689-94. PMID:19699346

102. Noveanu M, Breidthardt T, Cayir S, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide-guided management and outcome in patients with obesity and dyspnea--Results from the BASEL study. Am Heart J. 2009;158(3):488-95. PMID:19699875

103. Gruson D, Thys F, Ketelslegers JM, et al. Multimarker panel in patients admitted to emergency department: a comparison with reference methods. Clin Biochem. 2009;42(3):185-8. PMID:18793629

104. Parrinello G, Paterna S, Di Pasquale P, et al. The usefulness of bioelectrical impedance analysis in differentiating dyspnea due to decompensated heart failure. J Card Fail. 2008;14(8):676-86. PMID:18926440

105. Havelka EG, Rzechula KH, Bryant TO, et al. Correlation between impedance cardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in dyspneic patients. J Emerg Med. 2011;40(2):146-50.

106. Arenja N, Reichlin T, Drexler B, et al. Sensitive cardiac troponin in the diagnosis and risk stratification of acute heart failure. J Intern Med. 2012;271(6):598-607.

107. Ro R, Thode HC, Jr., Taylor M, et al. Comparison of the diagnostic characteristics of two B-type natriuretic peptide point-of-care devices. J Emerg Med. 2011;41(6):661-7. PMID:21620610

108. Lainchbury JG, Campbell E, Frampton CM, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and n-terminal brain natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of heart failure in patients with acute shortness of breath. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003;42(4):728-35.

109. Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Claessens YE, Voyer S, et al. Influence of renal function on N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in patients admitted for dyspnoea in the Emergency Department: Comparison with brain natriuretic peptide (BNP). Clin Chim Acta. 2005;361(1-2):167-75.

110. Mueller T, Gegenhuber A, Poelz W, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of B type natriuretic peptide and amino terminal proBNP in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure. Heart. 2005;91(5):606-12.

111. Ray P, Arthaud M, Birolleau S, et al. Comparison of brain natriuretic peptide and probrain natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of cardiogenic pulmonary edema in patients aged 65 and older. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2005;53(4):643-8.

112. Alibay Y, Beauchet A, El Mahmoud R, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in assessment of acute dyspnea. Biomed Pharmacother. 2005;59(1-2):20-4.

113. Gorissen C, Baumgarten R, De Groot M, et al. Analytical and clinical performance of three natriuretic peptide tests in the emergency room. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2007;45(5):678-84.

114. Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Guerin S, Andre S, et al. Midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of cardiac-related dyspnea according to renal function in the emergency department: A comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP. Clin Chem. 2010;56(11):1708-17. PMID:20813917

115. Potocki M, Breidthardt T, Reichlin T, et al. Comparison of midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide with N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of heart failure. J Intern Med. 2010;267(1):119-29. PMID:19570053

116. Shah KB, Kop WJ, Christenson RH, et al. Natriuretic peptides and echocardiography in acute dyspnoea: Implication of elevated levels with normal systolic function. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(7):659-67. PMID:19515720

117. Shah KB, Kop WJ, Christenson RH, et al. Lack of diagnostic and prognostic utility of circulating plasma myeloperoxidase concentrations in patients presenting with dyspnea. Clin Chem. 2009;55(1):59-67. PMID:18988754

118. Gruson D, Rousseau MF, Ahn S, et al. Accuracy of N-terminal-pro-atrial natriuretic peptide in patients admitted to emergency department. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2008;68(5):410-4. PMID:19172697

119. Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Delerme S, Allo JC, et al. B-type natriuretic peptides for the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in dyspneic oldest-old patients. Clin Biochem. 2008;41(13):1049-54. PMID:18573245

120. deFilippi CR, Seliger SL, Maynard S, et al. Impact of renal disease on natriuretic peptide testing for diagnosing decompensated heart failure and predicting mortality. Clin Chem. 2007;53(8):1511-9. PMID:17586595

121. Gruson D, Ketelslegers JM, Verschuren F, et al. Head-to-head comparison of the prohormone proBNP1-108 with BNP and Nt-proBNP in patients admitted to emergency department. Clin Biochem. 2012;45(3):249-52. PMID:22209994

122. Shaikh K, Ahmad M. Diagnostic significance of NT-proBNP estimation in patients with acute dyspnea. Jcpsp, Journal of the College of Physicians & Surgeons - Pakistan. 2011;21(10):584-8. PMID:22015116

123. McKie PM, Burnett JC, Jr. B-type natriuretic peptide as a biomarker beyond heart failure: Speculations and opportunities. Mayo Clin Proc. 2005;80(8):1029-36.

124. Bayes-Genis A, Santalo-Bel M, Zapico-Muniz E, et al. N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in the emergency diagnosis and in-hospital monitoring of patients with dyspnoea and ventricular dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004;6(3):301-8.

125. Moe GW, Howlett J, Januzzi JL, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing improves the management of patients with suspected acute heart failure: Primary results of the Canadian prospective randomized multicenter IMPROVE-CHF study. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2007;115(24):3103-10.

126. Bayes-Genis A, Lloyd-Jones DM, van Kimmenade RR, et al. Effect of body mass index on diagnostic and prognostic usefulness of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with acute dyspnea. Arch Intern Med. 2007;167(4):400-7.

127. Krauser DG, Chen AA, Tung R, et al. Neither race nor gender influences the usefulness of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing in dyspneic subjects: A ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) substudy. J Card Fail. 2006;12(6):452-7.

128. Tung RH, Camargo CA, Jr., Krauser D, et al. Amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of acute heart failure in patients with previous obstructive airway disease. Ann Emerg Med. 2006;48(1):66-74.

129. Berdague P, Caffin PY, Barazer I, et al. Use of N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide assay for etiologic diagnosis of acute dyspnea in elderly patients. Am Heart J. 2006;151(3):690-8.

130. Anwaruddin S, Lloyd-Jones DM, Baggish A, et al. Renal function, congestive heart failure, and amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide measurement: Results from the ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;47(1):91-7.

131. Zaninotto M, Mion M, Altinier S, et al. NT-proBNP in the differential diagnosis of acute dyspnea in the emergency department. Clin Biochem. 2005;38(11):1041-4.

132. Sakhuja R, Chen AA, Anwaruddin S, et al. Combined use of amino terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels and QRS duration to predict left ventricular systolic dysfunction in patients with dyspnea. Am J Cardiol. 2005;96(2):263-6.

133. Januzzi JL, Jr., Camargo CA, Anwaruddin S, et al. The N-terminal Pro-BNP investigation of dyspnea in the emergency department (PRIDE) study. Am J Cardiol. 2005;95(8):948-54.

134. Martinez-Rumayor AA, Vazquez J, Rehman SU, et al. Relative value of amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing and radiographic standards for the diagnostic evaluation of heart failure in acutely dyspneic subjects. Biomarkers. 2010;15(2):175-82. PMID:19911943

135. Nazerian P, Vanni S, Zanobetti M, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of emergency Doppler echocardiography for identification of acute left ventricular heart failure in patients with acute dyspnea: Comparison with Boston criteria and N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide. Acad Emerg Med. 2010;17(1):18-26. PMID:20078435

136. Steinhart B, Thorpe KE, Bayoumi AM, et al. Improving the diagnosis of acute heart failure using a validated prediction model. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;54(16):1515-21. PMID:19815122

137. Oh J, Kang SM, Hong N, et al. Relation between red cell distribution width with echocardiographic parameters in patients with acute heart failure. J Card Fail. 2009;15(6):517-22. PMID:19643363

138. Liteplo AS, Marill KA, Villen T, et al. Emergency thoracic ultrasound in the differentiation of the etiology of shortness of breath (ETUDES): Sonographic B-lines and N-terminal pro-brain-type natriuretic peptide in diagnosing congestive heart failure. Acad Emerg Med. 2009;16(3):201-10. PMID:19183402

139. Green SM, Martinez-Rumayor A, Gregory SA, et al. Clinical uncertainty, diagnostic accuracy, and outcomes in emergency department patients presenting with dyspnea. Arch Intern Med. 2008;168(7):741-8. PMID:18413557

140. O'Donoghue M, Kenney P, Oestreicher E, et al. Usefulness of aminoterminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing for the diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of dyspneic patients with diabetes mellitus seen in the emergency department (from the PRIDE Study). Am J Cardiol. 2007;100(9):1336-40. PMID:17950786

141. Robaei D, Koe L, Bais R, et al. Effect of NT-proBNP testing on diagnostic certainty in patients admitted to the emergency department with possible heart failure. Ann Clin Biochem. 2011;48(Pt 3):212-7.

142. Behnes M, Hoffmann U, Lang S, et al. Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) in atrial fibrillation and acute congestive heart failure. Clin Res Cardiol. 2011;100(4):335-42.

143. Prosen G, Klemen P, Štrnad M, et al. Combination of lung ultrasound (a comet-tail sign) and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in differentiating acute heart failure from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma as cause of acute dyspnea in prehospital emergency setting. Crit Care. 2011;15(2):R114.

144. Suttner S, Lang K, Piper SN, et al. Continuous intra- and postoperative thoracic epidural analgesia attenuates brain natriuretic peptide release after major abdominal surgery. Anesth Analg. 101(3):896-903.

145. Blatt A, Svirski R, Morawsky G, et al. Short and long-term outcome of pregnant women with preexisting dilated cardiomypathy: An NTproBNP and echocardiography-guided study. Isr Med Assoc J. 2010;12(10):613-6. PMID:21090518

146. Whiting P, Rutjes AW, Reitsma JB, et al. The development of QUADAS: A tool for the quality assessment of studies of diagnostic accuracy included in systematic reviews. BMC Med Res Methodol. 2003;3:25. PMID:14606960

147. Provan S, Angel K, Semb AG, et al. NT-proBNP predicts mortality in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: results from 10-year follow-up of the EURIDISS study. Ann Rheum Dis. 2010;69(11):1946-50. PMID:20525846

148. Aspromonte N, Feola M, Scardovi AB, et al. Early diagnosis of congestive heart failure: Clinical utility of B-type natriuretic peptide testing associated with Doppler echocardiography. J Cardiovasc Med. 2006;7(6):406-13.

149. Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. Accuracy of tissue Doppler echocardiography in the emergency diagnosis of decompensated heart failure with preserved left ventricular systolic function: Comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide measurement. Echocardiograph. 2005;22(8):657-64.

150. Jeyaseelan S, Goudie BM, Pringle SD, et al. A critical re-appraisal of different ways of selecting ambulatory patients with suspected heart failure for echocardiography. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(1):55-61.

151. Mak G, Ryder M, Murphy NF, et al. Diagnosis of new onset heart failure in the community: The importance of a shared-care approach and judicious use of BNP. Ir J Med Sci. 2008;177(3):197-203. PMID:18633669

152. Macabasco-O'Connell A, Meymandi S, Bryg R. B-type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) is useful in detecting asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction in low-income, uninsured patients. Biol Res Nurs. 2010;11(3):280-7. PMID:19934109

153. Barrios V, Llisterri JL, Escobar C, et al. Clinical applicability of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with suspected heart failure in primary care in Spain: The PANAMA study. Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther. 2011;9(5):579-85.

154. Kelder JC, Cramer MJ, Verweij WM, et al. Clinical utility of three B-type natriuretic peptide assays for the initial diagnostic assessment of new slow-onset heart failure. J Card Fail. 2011;17(9):729-34.

155. Murtagh G, Dawkins IR, O'Connell R, et al. Screening to prevent heart failure (STOP-HF): Expanding the focus beyond asymptomatic left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(5):480-6.

156. Fuat A, Murphy JJ, Hungin AP, et al. The diagnostic accuracy and utility of a B-type natriuretic peptide test in a community population of patients with suspected heart failure. Br J Gen Pract. 2006;56(526):327-33.

157. Zaphiriou A, Robb S, Murray-Thomas T, et al. The diagnostic accuracy of plasma BNP and NTproBNP in patients referred from primary care with suspected heart failure: Results of the UK natriuretic peptide study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2005;7(4):537-41.

158. Park HJ, Baek SH, Jang SW, et al. Direct comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro-BNP for assessment of cardiac function in a large population of symptomatic patients. Int J Cardiol. 2010;140(3):336-43. PMID:19147239

159. Christenson RH, Azzazy HM, Duh SH, et al. Impact of increased body mass index on accuracy of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP for diagnosis of decompensated heart failure and prediction of all-cause mortality. Clin Chem. 2010;56(4):633-41. PMID:20167699

160. Margato R, Carvalho S, Ribeiro H, et al. Cardiac troponin I levels in acute pulmonary embolism. Rev Port Cardiol. 2009;28(11):1213-22. PMID:20222345

161. Hobbs FD, Davis RC, Roalfe AK, et al. Reliability of N-terminal proBNP assay in diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction within representative and high risk populations. Heart. 2004;90(8):866-70.

162. Nielsen LS, Svanegaard J, Klitgaard NA, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for discriminating between cardiac and non-cardiac dyspnoea. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004;6(1):63-70.

163. Gustafsson F, Badskjaer J, Hansen FS, et al. Value of N-terminal proBNP in the diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in primary care patients referred for echocardiography. Heart Drug. 2003;3(3):141-6.

164. Lim TK, Dwivedi G, Hayat S, et al. Cost effectiveness of the B type natriuretic peptide, electrocardiography, and portable echocardiography for the assessment of patients from the community with suspected heart failure. Echocardiograph. 2007;24(3):228-36.

165. Shelton RJ, Clark AL, Goode K, et al. The diagnostic utility of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide for the detection of major structural heart disease in patients with atrial fibrillation. Eur Heart J. 2006;27(19):2353-61.

166. Mikkelsen KV, Bie P, Moller JE, et al. Neurohormonal activation and diagnostic value of cardiac peptides in patients with suspected mild heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2006;110(3):324-33.

167. Sivakumar R, Wellsted D, Parker K, et al. Utility of N terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in elderly patients. Postgrad Med J. 2006;82(965):220-3.

168. Gustafsson F, Steensgaard-Hansen F, Badskjaer J, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic performance of N-terminal ProBNP in primary care patients with suspected heart failure. J Card Fail. 2005;11(5 Suppl):S15-20.

169. Valle R, Aspromonte N, Barro S, et al. The NT-proBNP assay identifies very elderly nursing home residents suffering from pre-clinical heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2005;7(4):542-51.

170. Olofsson M, Boman K. Usefulness of natriuretic peptides in primary health care: An exploratory study in elderly patients. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2010;28(1):29-35. PMID:20192890

171. Goode KM, Clark AL, Cleland JG. Ruling out heart failure in primary-care: The cost-benefit of pre-screening using NT-proBNP and QRS width. Int J Cardiol. 2008;130(3):426-37. PMID:18178273

172. Koschack J, Scherer M, Luers C, et al. Natriuretic peptide vs. clinical information for diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in primary care. BMC Fam Pract. 2008;9:14. PMID:18298821

173. Goode KM, Clark AL, Bristow JA, et al. Screening for left ventricular systolic dysfunction in high-risk patients in primary-care: A cost-benefit analysis. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(12):1186-95. PMID:18006378

174. Stahrenberg R, Edelmann F, Mende M, et al. The novel biomarker growth differentiation factor 15 in heart failure with normal ejection fraction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(12):1309-16.

175. Kelder JC, Cramer MJ, van WJ, et al. The diagnostic value of physical examination and additional testing in primary care patients with suspected heart failure. Circulation. 2011;124(25):2865-73. PMID:22104551

176. Maisel A, Hollander JE, Guss D, et al. Primary results of the Rapid Emergency Department Heart Failure Outpatient Trial (REDHOT). A multicenter study of B-type natriuretic peptide levels, emergency department decision making, and outcomes in patients presenting with shortness of breath. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;44(6):1328-33.

177. Logeart D, Thabut G, Jourdain P, et al. Predischarge B-type natriuretic peptide assay for identifying patients at high risk of re-admission after decompensated heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;43(4):635-41.

178. Aspromonte N, Feola M, Milli M, et al. Prognostic role of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with diabetes and acute decompensated heart failure. Diabet Med. 2007;24(2):124-30.

179. Stoiser B, Mortl D, Hulsmann M, et al. Copeptin, a fragment of the vasopressin precursor, as a novel predictor of outcome in heart failure. Eur J Clin Invest. 2006;36(11):771-8.

180. Cournot M, Leprince P, Destrac S, et al. Usefulness of in-hospital change in B-type natriuretic peptide levels in predicting long-term outcome in elderly patients admitted for decompensated heart failure. Am J Geriatr Cardiol. 2007;16(1):8-14.

181. Sun T, Wang L, Zhang Y. Prognostic value of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic and advanced heart failure. Intern Med J. 2007;37(3):168-71.

182. Gegenhuber A, Struck J, Dieplinger B, et al. Comparative evaluation of B-type natriuretic peptide, mid-regional pro-A-type natriuretic peptide, mid-regional pro-adrenomedullin, and Copeptin to predict 1-year mortality in patients with acute destabilized heart failure. J Card Fail. 2007;13(1):42-9.

183. Kellett J. Prediction of mortality of patients with suspected heart failure by brain natriuretic peptide concentrations > 100 pg/ml: Comparison of a clinical model with brain natriuretic peptide concentrations. Heart. 2006;92(10):1512-3.

184. Valle R, Aspromonte N, Feola M, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide can predict the medium-term risk in patients with acute heart failure and preserved systolic function. J Card Fail. 2005;11(7):498-503.

185. Dokainish H, Zoghbi WA, Lakkis NM, et al. Incremental predictive power of B-type natriuretic peptide and tissue Doppler echocardiography in the prognosis of patients with congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005;45(8):1223-6.

186. Di Somma S, Magrini L, Pittoni V, et al. In-hospital percentage BNP reduction is highly predictive for adverse events in patients admitted for acute heart failure: The Italian RED Study. Crit Care. 2010;14(3):R116. PMID:20550660

187. Zairis MN, Tsiaousis GZ, Georgilas AT, et al. Multimarker strategy for the prediction of 31 days cardiac death in patients with acutely decompensated chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2010;141(3):284-90. PMID:19157603

188. Reichlin T, Socrates T, Egli P, et al. Use of myeloperoxidase for risk stratification in acute heart failure. Clin Chem. 2010;56(6):944-51. PMID:20413430

189. Nahum J, Bensaid A, Dussault C, et al. Impact of longitudinal myocardial deformation on the prognosis of chronic heart failure patients. Circulation. 2010;3(3):249-56. PMID:20233858

190. Faggiano P, Valle R, Aspromonte N, et al. How often we need to measure brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) blood levels in patients admitted to the hospital for acute severe heart failure? Role of serial measurements to improve short-term prognostic stratification. Int J Cardiol. 2010;140(1):88-94. PMID:19321212

191. Farmakis D, Parissis JT, Bistola V, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide reduction predicts long-term response to levosimendan therapy in acutely decompensated chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2010;139(1):75-9. PMID:18973957

192. Neuhold S, Huelsmann M, Strunk G, et al. Prognostic value of emerging neurohormones in chronic heart failure during optimization of heart failure-specific therapy. Clin Chem. 2010;56(1):121-6. PMID:19884490

193. Dunlay SM, Gerber Y, Weston SA, et al. Prognostic value of biomarkers in heart failure: Application of novel methods in the community. Circulation. 2009;2(5):393-400. PMID:19808368

194. Singer AJ, Birkhahn RH, Guss D, et al. Rapid Emergency Department Heart Failure Outpatients Trial (REDHOT II): A randomized controlled trial of the effect of serial B-type natriuretic peptide testing on patient management. Circulation. 2009;2(4):287-93. PMID:19808351

195. Parissis JT, Farmakis D, Nikolaou M, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide and anti-inflammatory cytokine interleukin-10 levels predict adverse clinical outcome in chronic heart failure patients with depressive symptoms: A 1-year follow-up study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(10):967-72. PMID:19789400

196. Cohen-Solal A, Logeart D, Huang B, et al. Lowered B-type natriuretic peptide in response to levosimendan or dobutamine treatment is associated with improved survival in patients with severe acutely decompensated heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;53(25):2343-8. PMID:19539144

197. Dhaliwal AS, Deswal A, Pritchett A, et al. Reduction in BNP levels with treatment of decompensated heart failure and future clinical events. J Card Fail. 2009;15(4):293-9. PMID:19398076

198. Nunez J, Nunez E, Robles R, et al. Prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide in acute heart failure: Mortality and hospital readmission. Rev Esp Cardiol. 2008;61(12):1332-7. PMID:19080974

199. Feola M, Aspromonte N, Milani L, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide predicts short-term clinical outcome in heart failure patients with restrictive filling pattern. J Card Fail. 2008;14(5):420-5. PMID:18514935

200. Cournot M, Mourre F, Castel F, et al. Optimization of the use of B-type natriuretic peptide levels for risk stratification at discharge in elderly patients with decompensated heart failure. Am Heart J. 2008;155(6):986-91. PMID:18513508

201. Valle R, Aspromonte N, Carbonieri E, et al. Fall in readmission rate for heart failure after implementation of B-type natriuretic peptide testing for discharge decision: A retrospective study. Int J Cardiol. 2008;126(3):400-6. PMID:17804095

202. Parissis JT, Nikolaou M, Farmakis D, et al. Clinical and prognostic implications of self-rating depression scales and plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in hospitalised patients with chronic heart failure. Heart. 2008;94(5):585-9. PMID:17761502

203. Valle R, Aspromonte N, Giovinazzo P, et al. B-type natriuretic Peptide-guided treatment for predicting outcome in patients hospitalized in sub-intensive care unit with acute heart failure. J Card Fail. 2008;14(3):219-24. PMID:18381185

204. Dieplinger B, Gegenhuber A, Poelz W, et al. Prognostic value of increased adiponectin plasma concentrations in patients with acute destabilized heart failure. Clin Biochem. 2009;42(10-11):1190-3.

205. Nunez J, Sanchis J, Bodi V, et al. Improvement in risk stratification with the combination of the tumour marker antigen carbohydrate 125 and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with acute heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(14):1752-63.

206. Pimenta J, Paulo C, Mascarenhas J, et al. BNP at discharge in acute heart failure patients: Is it all about volemia? A study using impedance cardiography to assess fluid and hemodynamic status. Int J Cardiol. 2010;145(2):209-14.

207. Xue Y, Clopton P, Peacock WF, et al. Serial changes in high-sensitive troponin I predict outcome in patients with decompensated heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(1):37-42.

208. Rychli K, Richter B, Hohensinner PJ, et al. Hepatocyte growth factor is a strong predictor of mortality in patients with advanced heart failure. Heart. 2011;97(14):1158-63.

209. Arques S.Roux. Usefulness of serum albumin and serum total cholesterol in the prediction of hospital death in older patients with severe, acute heart failure. Arch Cardiovasc Dis. 2011;104(10):502-8.

210. Allen LA, Gheorghiade M, Reid KJ, et al. Identifying patients hospitalized with heart failure at risk for unfavorable future quality of life. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2011;4(4):389-98.

211. Coyne JCJ. Lack of prognostic value of type D personality for mortality in a large sample of heart failure patients. Psychosom Med. 2011;73(7):557-62.

212. Maisel AS, Mueller C, Fitzgerald R, et al. Prognostic utility of plasma neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin in patients with acute heart failure: The NGAL EvaLuation Along with B-type NaTriuretic Peptide in acutely decompensated heart failure (GALLANT) trial. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(8):846-51. PMID:21791540

213. Sakhuja R, Green S, Oestreicher EM, et al. Amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide, and troponin T for prediction of mortality in acute heart failure. Clin Chem. 2007;53(3):412-20.

214. Boisot S, Beede J, Isakson S, et al. Serial sampling of ST2 predicts 90-day mortality following destabilized heart failure. J Card Fail. 2008;14(9):732-8. PMID:18995177

215. Noveanu M, Breidthardt T, Potocki M, et al. Direct comparison of serial B-type natriuretic peptide and NT-proBNP levels for prediction of short- and long-term outcome in acute decompensated heart failure. Crit Care. 2011;15(1):R1.

216. Rehman SU, Mueller T, Januzzi J. Characteristics of the novel interleukin family biomarker ST2 in patients with acute heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(18):1458-65.

217. Peacock WF, Nowak R, Christenson R, et al. Short-term mortality risk in emergency department acute heart failure. Acad Emerg Med. 2011;18(9):947-58. PMID:21906204

218. Law KK, Yau WH, Ho HF. Short term prognostic value of the rapid b-type natriuretic peptide assay on length of hospitalisation in congestive heart failure patients presenting to an emergency department in hong kong: A prospective observational study. Hong Kong J Emerg Med. 2010;17(5):451-63.

219. Cantinotti M, Storti S, Parri MS, et al. Reference intervals for brain natriuretic peptide in healthy newborns and infants measured with an automated immunoassay platform. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2010;48(5):697-700. PMID:20187851

220. Ovadia M, Duque KS. The potential utility of 123I-mIBG in atrial fibrillation and in the electrophysiology laboratory. Curr Cardiol Rep. 2012;14(2):200-7.

221. deSimone G, Chinali M, Mureddu GF, et al. Effect of canrenone on left ventricular mechanics in patients with mild systolic heart failure and metabolic syndrome: The AREA-in-CHF study. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis. 2011;21(10):783-91. PMID:21939839

222. Vrtovec B, Okrajsek R, Golicnik A, et al. Atorvastatin therapy may reduce the incidence of sudden cardiac death in patients with advanced chronic heart failure. J Card Fail. 2008;14(2):140-4. PMID:18325461

223. Nazeri A, Massumi A, Rasekh A, et al. Cardiac resynchronization therapy in patients with right ventricular pacing-induced cardiomyopathy. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol. 2010;33(1):37-40. PMID:19821931

224. Bettencourt P, Azevedo A, Pimenta J, et al. N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide predicts outcome after hospital discharge in heart failure patients. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2004;110(15):2168-74.

225. Baggish AL, van Kimmenade R, Bayes-Genis A, et al. Hemoglobin and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: Independent and synergistic predictors of mortality in patients with acute heart failure results from the International Collaborative of NT-proBNP (ICON) Study. Clin Chim Acta. 2007;381(2):145-50.

226. Bettencourt P, Azevedo A, Fonseca L, et al. Prognosis of decompensated heart failure patients with preserved systolic function is predicted by NT-proBNP variations during hospitalization. Int J Cardiol. 2007;117(1):75-9.

227. Perna ER, Macin SM, Cimbaro Canella JP, et al. Importance of early combined N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponin T measurements for long-term risk stratification of patients with decompensated heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2006;25(10):1230-40.

228. van Kimmenade RR, Januzzi JL, Jr., Baggish AL, et al. Amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic Peptide, renal function, and outcomes in acute heart failure: Redefining the cardiorenal interaction? J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;48(8):1621-7.

229. Marcucci R, Gori AM, Giannotti F, et al. Markers of hypercoagulability and inflammation predict mortality in patients with heart failure. J Thromb Haemostasis. 2006;4(5):1017-22.

230. Bayes-Genis A, Lopez L, Zapico E, et al. NT-ProBNP reduction percentage during admission for acutely decompensated heart failure predicts long-term cardiovascular mortality. J Card Fail. 2005;11(5 Suppl):S3-8.

231. Bayes-Genis A, Pascual-Figal D, Fabregat J, et al. Serial NT-proBNP monitoring and outcomes in outpatients with decompensation of heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2007;120(3):338-43.

232. Ferreira SAMP, Almeida R, Guerrero H, et al. Prognosis of decompensated heart failure: Role of NT-proBNP. Rev Port Cardiol. 2007;26(5):535-45.

233. Pimenta JM, Almeida R, Araujo JP, et al. Amino terminal B-type natriuretic peptide, renal function, and prognosis in acute heart failure: A Hospital Cohort Study. J Card Fail. 2007;13(4):275-80.

234. Siswanto BB, Sunanto, Munawar M, et al. Predictor of mortality and rehospitalization of acute decompensated heart failure at six months follow up. Critical Care & Shock. 2006;9(3):61-7.

235. Park HS, Kim H, Sohn JH, et al. Combination of uric acid and NT-ProBNP: A more useful prognostic marker for short-term clinical outcomes in patients with acute heart failure. Korean Journal of Internal Medicine. 2010;25(3):253-9. PMID:20830221

236. Davutoglu V, Yildirim C, Kucukaslan H, et al. Prognostic value of pleural effusion, CA-125 and NT-proBNP in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. Kardiol Pol. 2010;68(7):771-8. PMID:20648434

237. Dini FL, Buralli S, Bajraktari G, et al. Plasma matrix metalloproteinase-9 better predicts outcome than N-terminal protype-B natriuretic peptide in patients with systolic heart failure and a high prevalence of coronary artery disease. Biomed Pharmacother. 2010;64(5):339-42. PMID:19944559

238. Mohammed AA, van Kimmenade RR, Richards M, et al. Hyponatremia, natriuretic peptides, and outcomes in acutely decompensated heart failure: Results from the International Collaborative of NT-proBNP Study. Circulation. 2010;3(3):354-61. PMID:20332419

239. Baggish AL, van Kimmenade RR, Pinto Y, et al. New York Heart Association class versus amino-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide for acute heart failure prognosis. Biomarkers. 2010;15(4):307-14. PMID:20370326

240. Lourenco P, Azevedo A, Araujo JP, et al. Natriuretic peptide system is not exhausted in severe heart failure. J Cardiovasc Med. 2009;10(1):39-43. PMID:19708225

241. Manzano-Fernandez S, Boronat-Garcia M, Albaladejo-Oton MD, et al. Complementary prognostic value of cystatin C, N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic Peptide and cardiac troponin T in patients with acute heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2009;103(12):1753-9. PMID:19539088

242. Kubler P, Jankowska EA, Majda J, et al. Lack of decrease in plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide identifies acute heart failure patients with very poor outcome. Int J Cardiol. 2008;129(3):373-8. PMID:18054808

243. Paul B, Soon KH, Dunne J, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of plasma N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide in decompensated heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. Heart Lung Circ. 2008;17(6):497-501. PMID:18722158

244. Verdiani V, Ognibene A, Rutili MS, et al. NT-ProBNP reduction percentage during hospital stay predicts long-term mortality and readmission in heart failure patients. J Cardiovasc Med. 2008;9(7):694-9. PMID:18545069

245. Andersson SE, Edvinsson ML, Bjork J, et al. High NT-proBNP is a strong predictor of outcome in elderly heart failure patients. Am J Geriatr Cardiol. 2008;17(1):13-20. PMID:18174755

246. Petretta M, Scopacasa F, Fontanella L, et al. Prognostic value of reduced kidney function and anemia in patients with chronic heart failure. J Cardiovasc Med. 2007;8(11):909-16. PMID:17906476

247. Metra M, Nodari S, Parrinello G, et al. The role of plasma biomarkers in acute heart failure. Serial changes and independent prognostic value of NT-proBNP and cardiac troponin-T. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(8):776-86. PMID:17573240

248. Lassus J, Harjola VP, Sund R, et al. Prognostic value of cystatin C in acute heart failure in relation to other markers of renal function and NT-proBNP. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(15):1841-7. PMID:17289743

249. Luers C, Schmidt A, Wachter R, et al. Serial NT-proBNP measurements for risk stratification of patients with decompensated heart failure. Herz. 2010;35(7):488-96.

250. Carrasco-Sanchez FJ, Galisteo-Almeda L, Paez-Rubio I, et al. Prognostic value of cystatin C on admission in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. J Card Fail. 2011;17(1):31-8.

251. Pascual-Figal DA, Manzano-Fernandez S, Boronat M, et al. Soluble ST2, high-sensitivity troponin T- and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide: complementary role for risk stratification in acutely decompensated heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(7):718-25.

252. Ho SJ, Feng AN, Lee LN, et al. Predictive value of predischarge spectral tissue doppler echocardiography and n-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients hospitalized with acute heart failure. Echocardiograph. 2011;28(3):303-10.

253. Michtalik HJ, Yeh HC, Campbell CY, et al. Acute changes in N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide during hospitalization and risk of readmission and mortality in patients with heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2011;107(8):1191-5.

254. Korewicki J, Leszek P, Zielinski T, et al. Severe chronic heart failure in patients considered for heart transplantation in Poland. Cardiol J. 2012;19(1):36-44. PMID:22298166

255. Krackhardt F, Dungen HD, Trippel TD, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and long-term mortality in non-ischaemic cardiomyopathy. Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. 2011;123(23-24):738-42. PMID:22105112

256. Harutyunyan M, Christiansen M, Johansen JS, et al. The inflammatory biomarker YKL-40 as a new prognostic marker for all-cause mortality in patients with heart failure. Immunobiology. 2012;217(6):652-6.

257. Yan RT, Fernandes V, Yan AT, et al. Fibrinogen and left ventricular myocardial systolic function: The Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis (MESA). Am Heart J. 2010;160(3):479-86. PMID:20826256

258. Lim TK, Hayat SA, Gaze D, et al. Independent value of echocardiography and N-terminal pro-natriuretic Peptide for the prediction of major outcomes in patients with suspected heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2007;100(5):870-5. PMID:17719336

259. Rodeheffer RJ. Measuring plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in heart failure: Good to go in 2004? J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;44(4):740-9.

260. Jarolim P. Serum biomarkers for heart failure. Cardiovasc Pathol. 2006;15(3):144-9.

261. Vrtovec B, Delgado R, Zewail A, et al. Prolonged QTc interval and high B-type natriuretic peptide levels together predict mortality in patients with advanced heart failure. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2003;107(13):1764-9.

262. Horwich TB, Hamilton MA, Fonarow GC. B-type natriuretic peptide levels in obese patients with advanced heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;47(1):85-90.

263. Ralli S, Horwich TB, Fonarow GC. Relationship between anemia, cardiac troponin I, and B-type natriuretic peptide levels and mortality in patients with advanced heart failure. Am Heart J. 2005;150(6):1220-7.

264. Meyer B, Mortl D, Strecker K, et al. Flow-mediated vasodilation predicts outcome in patients with chronic heart failure: Comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005;46(6):1011-8.

265. Kruger S, Graf J, Merx MW, et al. The value of cardiopulmonary exercise testing and brain natriuretic peptide plasma levels in predicting the prognosis of patients with chronic heart failure. European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2006;17(2):96-101.

266. Kozdag G, Ertas G, Kilic T, et al. Triiodothyronine and brain natriuretic peptide: Similar long-term prognostic values for chronic heart failure. Tex Heart Inst J. 2010;37(5):538-46. PMID:20978564

267. Dries DL, Ky B, Wu AH, et al. Simultaneous assessment of unprocessed ProBNP1-108 in addition to processed BNP32 improves identification of high-risk ambulatory patients with heart failure. Circulation. 2010;3(2):220-7. PMID:20107190

268. Boffa GM, Zaninotto M, Sartor R, et al. Interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha as biochemical markers of heart failure: A head-to-head clinical comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide. J Cardiovasc Med. 2009;10(10):758-64. PMID:19553828

269. Adlbrecht C, Hulsmann M, Strunk G, et al. Prognostic value of plasma midregional pro-adrenomedullin and C-terminal-pro-endothelin-1 in chronic heart failure outpatients. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(4):361-6. PMID:19190023

270. Scardovi AB, De Maria R, Celestini A, et al. Prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide and enhanced ventilatory response to exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Intern Emerg Med. 2008;3(4):331-7. PMID:18560771

271. Neuhold S, Huelsmann M, Strunk G, et al. Comparison of copeptin, B-type natriuretic peptide, and amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure: Prediction of death at different stages of the disease. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(4):266-72. PMID:18634981

272. Popescu BA, Popescu AC, Antonini-Canterin F, et al. Prognostic role of left atrial volume in elderly patients with symptomatic stable chronic heart failure: Comparison with left ventricular diastolic dysfunction and B-type natriuretic peptide. Echocardiograph. 2007;24(10):1035-43. PMID:18001356

273. Scardovi AB, De Maria R, Coletta C, et al. Multiparametric risk stratification in patients with mild to moderate chronic heart failure. J Card Fail. 2007;13(6):445-51. PMID:17675058

274. Bermingham MO. Are beta2-agonists responsible for increased mortality in heart failure? Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(8):885-91.

275. Moertl D, Berger R, Struck J, et al. Comparison of midregional pro-atrial and B-type natriuretic peptides in chronic heart failure: Influencing factors, detection of left ventricular systolic dysfunction, and prediction of death. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;53(19):1783-90. PMID:19422985

276. Rothenburger M, Wichter T, Schmid C, et al. Aminoterminal pro type B natriuretic peptide as a predictive and prognostic marker in patients with chronic heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2004;23(10):1189-97.

277. Gardner RS, Ozalp F, Murday AJ, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide. A new gold standard in predicting mortality in patients with advanced heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2003;24(19):1735-43.

278. Gardner RS, Chong V, Morton I, et al. N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide is a more powerful predictor of mortality than endothelin-1, adrenomedullin and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in patients referred for consideration of cardiac transplantation. Eur J Heart Fail. 2005;7(2):253-60.

279. Hartmann F, Packer M, Coats AJ, et al. Prognostic impact of plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in severe chronic congestive heart failure: A substudy of the Carvedilol Prospective Randomized Cumulative Survival (COPERNICUS) trial. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2004;110(13):1780-6.

280. Corell P, Gustafsson F, Kistorp C, et al. Effect of atrial fibrillation on plasma NT-proBNP in chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2007;117(3):395-402.

281. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Corell P, et al. The relationship between N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and risk for hospitalization and mortality is curvilinear in patients with chronic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2007;154(1):123-9.

282. Guder G, Bauersachs J, Frantz S, et al. Complementary and incremental mortality risk prediction by cortisol and aldosterone in chronic heart failure. Circulation. 2007;115(13):1754-61.

283. Mikkelsen KV, Moller JE, Bie P, et al. Tei index and neurohormonal activation in patients with incident heart failure: Serial changes and prognostic value. Eur J Heart Fail. 2006;8(6):599-608.

284. Jankowska EA, Biel B, Majda J, et al. Anabolic deficiency in men with chronic heart failure: Prevalence and detrimental impact on survival. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2006;114(17):1829-37.

285. Bruch C, Reinecke H, Stypmann J, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, kidney disease and outcome in patients with chronic heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2006;25(9):1135-41.

286. Masson S, Latini R, Anand IS, et al. Direct comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal proBNP in a large population of patients with chronic and symptomatic heart failure: The Valsartan Heart Failure (Val-HeFT) data. Clin Chem. 2006;52(8):1528-38.

287. Bruch C, Rothenburger M, Gotzmann M, et al. Risk stratification in chronic heart failure: Independent and incremental prognostic value of echocardiography and brain natriuretic peptide and its N-terminal fragment. J Am Soc Echocardiogr. 2006;19(5):522-8.

288. Kistorp C, Faber J, Galatius S, et al. Plasma adiponectin, body mass index, and mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2005;112(12):1756-62.

289. George J, Patal S, Wexler D, et al. Circulating matrix metalloproteinase-2 but not matrix metalloproteinase-3, matrix metalloproteinase-9, or tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 predicts outcome in patients with congestive heart failure. Am Heart J. 2005;150(3):484-7.

290. George J, Patal S, Wexler D, et al. Circulating erythropoietin levels and prognosis in patients with congestive heart failure: Comparison with neurohormonal and inflammatory markers. Arch Intern Med. 2005;165(11):1304-9.

291. Gardner RS, Chong KS, Morton JJ, et al. N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide, but not anemia, is a powerful predictor of mortality in advanced heart failure. J Card Fail. 2005;11(5 Suppl):S47-53.

292. Gardner RS, Henderson G, McDonagh TA. The prognostic use of right heart catheterization data in patients with advanced heart failure: How relevant are invasive procedures in the risk stratification of advanced heart failure in the era of neurohormones? J Heart Lung Transplant. 2005;24(3):303-9.

293. Sherwood A, Blumenthal JA, Trivedi R, et al. Relationship of depression to death or hospitalization in patients with heart failure. Arch Intern Med. 2007;167(4):367-73.

294. Jankowska EA, Drohomirecka A, Ponikowska B, et al. Deficiencies in circulating testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, and depression in men with systolic chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(9):966-73. PMID:20595194

295. Codognotto M, Piccoli A, Zaninotto M, et al. Effect of a dialysis session on the prognostic values of NT-proBNP, troponins, endothelial damage and inflammation biomarkers. J Nephrol. 2010;23(4):465-71. PMID:20540041

296. Dini FL, Gabutti A, Passino C, et al. Atrial fibrillation and amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as independent predictors of prognosis in systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2010;140(3):344-50. PMID:19128846

297. Tsutamoto T, Kawahara C, Nishiyama K, et al. Prognostic role of highly sensitive cardiac troponin I in patients with systolic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2010;159(1):63-7. PMID:20102868

298. Nishiyama K, Tsutamoto T, Yamaji M, et al. Dose-dependent prognostic effect of carvedilol in patients with chronic heart failure--special reference to transcardiac gradient of norepinephrine. Circ J. 2009;73(12):2270-5. PMID:19838002

299. Al Najjar Y, Goode KM, Zhang J, et al. Red cell distribution width: an inexpensive and powerful prognostic marker in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(12):1155-62. PMID:19926599

300. Frankenstein L, Zugck C, Nelles M, et al. The obesity paradox in stable chronic heart failure does not persist after matching for indicators of disease severity and confounders. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(12):1189-94. PMID:19887494

301. Cleland JG, McMurray JJ, Kjekshus J, et al. Plasma concentration of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in chronic heart failure: Prediction of cardiovascular events and interaction with the effects of rosuvastatin: A report from CORONA (Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;54(20):1850-9. PMID:19892235

302. Charach G, George J, Afek A, et al. Antibodies to oxidized LDL as predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. J Card Fail. 2009;15(9):770-4. PMID:19879463

303. Zielinski T, Browarek A, Zembala M, et al. Risk stratification of patients with severe heart failure awaiting heart transplantation-Prospective national registry POLKARD HF. Transplant Proc. 2009;41(8):3161-5. PMID:19857702

304. Poletti R, Passino C, Giannoni A, et al. Risk factors and prognostic value of daytime Cheyne-Stokes respiration in chronic heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol. 2009;137(1):47-53. PMID:18691782

305. Epelman S, Shrestha K, Troughton RW, et al. Soluble angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 in human heart failure: Relation with myocardial function and clinical outcomes. J Card Fail. 2009;15(7):565-71. PMID:19700132

306. Dini FL, Fontanive P, Buralli S, et al. N-terminal protype-B natriuretic peptide and Doppler diastolic variables are incremental for risk stratification of patients with NYHA class I-II systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2009;136(2):144-50. PMID:18649955

307. Frankenstein L, Clark AL, Goode K, et al. The prognostic value of individual NT-proBNP values in chronic heart failure does not change with advancing age. Heart. 2009;95(10):825-9. PMID:19147626

308. Kubanek M, Goode KM, Lanska V, et al. The prognostic value of repeated measurement of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(4):367-77. PMID:19179406

309. Wedel H, McMurray JJ, Lindberg M, et al. Predictors of fatal and non-fatal outcomes in the Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure (CORONA): Incremental value of apolipoprotein A-1, high-sensitivity C-reactive peptide and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(3):281-91. PMID:19168876

310. Koc M, Bozkurt A, Yildiray-Sahin D, et al. Cutoff values of NT-proBNP for the prediction of low functional capacity, decreased ejection fraction and cardiovascular events in patients with heart failure. Cardiol J. 2009;16(1):43-9. PMID:19130415

311. Michowitz Y, Kisil S, Guzner-Gur H, et al. Usefulness of serum myeloperoxidase in prediction of mortality in patients with severe heart failure. Isr Med Assoc J. 2008;10(12):884-8. PMID:19160948

312. Honold J, Geiger L, Assmus B, et al. The initial slope of the VCO2/VO2-curve (s1) in cardiopulmonary exercise testing is a strong and independent predictor of outcome in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Clin Res Cardiol. 2008;97(12):882-90. PMID:18696021

313. Tsutamoto T, Nishiyama K, Sakai H, et al. Transcardiac increase in norepinephrine and prognosis in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(12):1208-14. PMID:18977693

314. Hinderliter AL, Blumenthal JA, O'Conner C, et al. Independent prognostic value of echocardiography and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. Am Heart J. 2008;156(6):1191-5. PMID:19033018

315. Frankenstein L, Remppis A, Nelles M, et al. Relation of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels and their prognostic power in chronic stable heart failure to obesity status. Eur Heart J. 2008;29(21):2634-40. PMID:18765456

316. Kallistratos MS, Dritsas A, Laoutaris ID, et al. Incremental value of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide over left ventricle ejection fraction and aerobic capacity for estimating prognosis in heart failure patients. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2008;27(11):1251-6. PMID:18971099

317. Masson S, Latini R, Anand IS, et al. Prognostic value of changes in N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in Val-HeFT (Valsartan Heart Failure Trial). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(12):997-1003. PMID:18786480

318. Grewal J, McKelvie RS, Persson H, et al. Usefulness of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide to predict cardiovascular outcomes in patients with heart failure and preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. Am J Cardiol. 2008;102(6):733-7. PMID:18773998

319. Bruch C, Fischer C, Sindermann J, et al. Comparison of the prognostic usefulness of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure with versus without chronic kidney disease. Am J Cardiol. 2008;102(4):469-74. PMID:18678308

320. Dini FL, Fontanive P, Panicucci E, et al. Prognostic significance of tricuspid annular motion and plasma NT-proBNP in patients with heart failure and moderate-to-severe functional mitral regurgitation. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(6):573-80. PMID:18457990

321. Amir O, Paz H, Ammar R, et al. Usefulness and predictive value of circulating NT-proBNP levels to stratify patients for referral and priority treatment in a specialized outpatient heart failure center. Isr Med Assoc J. 2008;10(2):109-12. PMID:18432021

322. Pascual-Figal DA, Domingo M, Casas T, et al. Usefulness of clinical and NT-proBNP monitoring for prognostic guidance in destabilized heart failure outpatients. Eur Heart J. 2008;29(8):1011-8. PMID:18263871

323. Moertl D, Hammer A, Huelsmann M, et al. Prognostic value of sequential measurements of amino-terminal prohormone of B-type natriuretic peptide in ambulatory heart failure patients. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(4):404-11. PMID:18358775

324. Koc M, Bozkurt A, Acarturk E, et al. Usefulness of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide increase with exercise for predicting cardiovascular mortality in patients with heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2008;101(8):1157-62. PMID:18394451

325. Pfister R, Diedrichs H, Schiedermair A, et al. Prognostic impact of NT-proBNP and renal function in comparison to contemporary multi-marker risk scores in heart failure patients. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(3):315-20. PMID:18304872

326. Gardner RS, Chong KS, O'Meara E, et al. Renal dysfunction, as measured by the modification of diet in renal disease equations, and outcome in patients with advanced heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(24):3027-33. PMID:17967819

327. Tsutamoto T, Sakai H, Nishiyama K, et al. Direct comparison of transcardiac increase in brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP and prognosis in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ J. 2007;71(12):1873-8. PMID:18037739

328. von Haehling S, Jankowska EA, Morgenthaler NG, et al. Comparison of midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide with N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in predicting survival in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2007;50(20):1973-80. PMID:17996563

329. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Kistorp CN, et al. Prognostic usefulness of anemia and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in outpatients with systolic heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2007;100(10):1571-6. PMID:17996522

330. Frankenstein L, Nelles M, Slavutsky M, et al. Beta-blockers influence the short-term and long-term prognostic information of natriuretic peptides and catecholamines in chronic heart failure independent from specific agents. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2007;26(10):1033-9. PMID:17919624

331. Kempf T, von Haehling S, Peter T, et al. Prognostic utility of growth differentiation factor-15 in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2007;50(11):1054-60. PMID:17825714

332. Michowitz Y, Goldstein E, Wexler D, et al. Circulating endothelial progenitor cells and clinical outcome in patients with congestive heart failure. Heart. 2007;93(9):1046-50. PMID:17277352

333. Bayes-Genis A, Vazquez R, Puig T, et al. Left atrial enlargement and NT-proBNP as predictors of sudden cardiac death in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(8):802-7. PMID:17569580

334. Yin WH, Chen JW, Feng AN, et al. Multimarker approach to risk stratification among patients with advanced chronic heart failure. Clin Cardiol. 2007;30(8):397-402. PMID:17680620

335. Petretta M, Colao A, Sardu C, et al. NT-proBNP, IGF-I and survival in patients with chronic heart failure. Growth Hormone IGF Res. 2007;17(4):288-96. PMID:17383209

336. Tsutamoto T, Tanaka T, Sakai H, et al. Total and high molecular weight adiponectin, haemodynamics, and mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(14):1723-30. PMID:17507366

337. MacGowan GA, Neely D, Peaston R, et al. Evaluation of NT-proBNP to predict outcomes in advanced heart failure. INT J CLIN PRACT. 2010;64(7):892-9.

338. Song EK, Moser DK, Frazier SK, et al. Depressive symptoms affect the relationship of N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide to cardiac event-free survival in patients with heart failure. J Card Fail. 2010;16(7):572-8.

339. Jankowska EA, Rozentryt P, Witkowska A, et al. Iron deficiency: An ominous sign in patients with systolic chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(15):1872-80.

340. Jankowska EA, Filippatos GS, von Haehling S, et al. Identification of chronic heart failure patients with a high 12-month mortality risk using biomarkers including plasma C-terminal pro-endothelin-1. PLoS ONE. 2011;6(1):e14506

341. Tang WH, Shrestha K, Troughton RW, et al. Integrating plasma high-sensitivity C-reactive protein and myeloperoxidase for risk prediction in chronic systolic heart failure. Congest Heart Fail. 2011;17(3):105-9.

342. Schierbeck LL, Jensen TS, Bang U, et al. Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D--Markers for cardiovascular and all cause mortality in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(6):626-32.

343. Raposeiras-Roubin S, Rodino-Janeiro BK, Grigorian-Shamagian L, et al. Relation of soluble receptor for advanced glycation end products to predict mortality in patients with chronic heart failure independently of Seattle Heart Failure Score. Am J Cardiol. 2011;107(6):938-44.

344. von Haehling S, Filippatos GS, Papassotiriou J, et al. Mid-regional pro-adrenomedullin as a novel predictor of mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(5):484-91.

345. Van Den Broek KC, deFilippi CR, Christenson RH, et al. Predictive value of depressive symptoms and B-type natriuretic peptide for new-onset heart failure and mortality. Am J Cardiol. 2011;107(5):723-9.

346. Kawahara CT. Prognostic value of serial measurements of highly sensitive cardiac troponin i in stable outpatients with nonischemic chronic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2011;162(4):639-45.

347. Pfister RM-E. NT-pro-BNP predicts worsening renal function in patients with chronic systolic heart failure. Intern Med J. 2011;41(6):467-72.

348. Frankenstein L, Goode K, Ingle L, et al. Derivation and validation of a simple clinical risk-model in heart failure based on 6 minute walk test performance and NT-proBNP status - Do we need specificity for sex and beta-blockers? Int J Cardiol. 2011;147(1):74-8.

349. Bajraktari GD. Independent and incremental prognostic value of Doppler-derived left ventricular total isovolumic time in patients with systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2011;148(3):271-5.

350. Carlsen CM, Bay M, Kirk V, et al. Prevalence and prognosis of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction and elevated N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide: A 10-year analysis from the Copenhagen Hospital Heart Failure Study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(3):240-7. PMID:22315457

351. Broch K, Ueland T, Nymo SH, et al. Soluble ST2 is associated with adverse outcome in patients with heart failure of ischaemic aetiology. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(3):268-77. PMID:22302661

352. Tziakas DN, Chalikias GK, Stakos D, et al. Independent and additive prognostic ability of serum carboxy-terminal telopeptide of collagen type-I in heart failure patients: A multi-marker approach with high-negative predictive value to rule out long-term adverse events. European Journal of Preventive Cardiology. 2012;19(1):62-71. PMID:20479644

353. Bayes-Genis A, de Antonio M., Galan A, et al. Combined use of high-sensitivity ST2 and NTproBNP to improve the prediction of death in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(1):32-8. PMID:22179033

354. Franke J, Frankenstein L, Schellberg D, et al. Is there an additional benefit of serial NT-proBNP measurements in patients with stable chronic heart failure receiving individually optimized therapy? Clin Res Cardiol. 2011;100(12):1059-67. PMID:21779816

355. Jungbauer CG, Riedlinger J, Buchner S, et al. High-sensitive troponin T in chronic heart failure correlates with severity of symptoms, left ventricular dysfunction and prognosis independently from N-terminal pro-b-type natriuretic peptide. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2011;49(11):1899-906. PMID:21892905

356. Anand IS, Rector TS, Cleland JG, et al. Prognostic value of baseline plasma amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and its interactions with irbesartan treatment effects in patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction: Findings from the I-PRESERVE trial. Circulation. 2011;4(5):569-77. PMID:21715583

357. de Antonio M, Lupon J, Galan A, et al. Combined use of high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T and N-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide improves measurements of performance over established mortality risk factors in chronic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2012;163(5):821-8.

358. Balling L, Kistorp C, Schou M, et al. Plasma copeptin levels and prediction of outcome in heart failure outpatients: Relation to hyponatremia and loop diuretic doses. J Card Fail. 2012;18(5):351-8.

359. Al-Najjar Y, Witte KK, Clark AL. Chronotropic incompetence and survival in chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2012;157(1):48-52.

360. Christensen HM, Frystyk J, Faber J, et al. alpha-Defensins and outcome in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(4):387-94.

361. Iversen K, Vejlstrup NG, Sondergaard L, et al. Screening of adults with congenital cardiac disease lost for follow-up. Cardiol Young. 2007;17(6):601-8. PMID:17956655

362. Vazquez R, Bayes-Genis A, Cygankiewicz I, et al. The MUSIC Risk score: A simple method for predicting mortality in ambulatory patients with chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2009;30(9):1088-96. PMID:19240065

363. Rector TS, Cohn JN. Assessment of patient outcome with the Minnesota Living with Heart Failure questionnaire: Reliability and validity during a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of pimobendan. Pimobendan Multicenter Research Group. Am Heart J. 1992;124(4):1017-25. PMID:1529875

364. El Saed A, Voigt A, Shalaby A. Usefulness of brain natriuretic peptide level at implant in predicting mortality in patients with advanced but stable heart failure receiving cardiac resynchronization therapy. Clin Cardiol. 2009;32(11):E33-8. PMID:19816874

365. Leibowitz D, Planer D, Rott D, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide levels predict perioperative events in cardiac patients undergoing noncardiac surgery: A prospective study. Cardiol. 2008;110(4):266-70. PMID:18073483

366. Lellouche N, De Diego C, Cesario DA, et al. Usefulness of preimplantation B-type natriuretic peptide level for predicting response to cardiac resynchronization therapy. Am J Cardiol. 2007;99(2):242-6.

367. Glick A, Michowitz Y, Keren G, et al. Neurohormonal and inflammatory markers as predictors of short-term outcome in patients with heart failure and cardiac resynchronization therapy. Isr Med Assoc J. 2006;8(6):391-5.

368. Pitzalis MV, Iacoviello M, Di Serio F, et al. Prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide in the management of patients receiving cardiac resynchronization therapy. Eur J Heart Fail. 2006;8(5):509-14.

369. Koch M, Haastert B, Kohnle M, et al. Peritoneal dialysis relieves clinical symptoms and is well tolerated in patients with refractory heart failure and chronic kidney disease. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(5):530-9.

370. Assmus B, Fischer-Rasokat U, Honold J, et al. Transcoronary transplantation of functionally competent BMCs is associated with a decrease in natriuretic peptide serum levels and improved survival of patients with chronic postinfarction heart failure: Results of the TOPCARE-CHD Registry. Circ Res. 2007;100(8):1234-41.

371. Berger R, Shankar A, Fruhwald F, et al. Relationships between cardiac resynchronization therapy and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure and markers of cardiac dyssynchrony: An analysis from the Cardiac Resynchronization in Heart Failure (CARE-HF) study. Eur Heart J. 2009;30(17):2109-16. PMID:19493864

372. Cleland J, Freemantle N, Ghio S, et al. Predicting the long-term effects of cardiac resynchronization therapy on mortality from baseline variables and the early response a report from the CARE-HF (Cardiac Resynchronization in Heart Failure) Trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(6):438-45. PMID:18672164

373. Dini FL, Conti U, Fontanive P, et al. Prognostic value of N-terminal pro-type-B natriuretic peptide and Doppler left ventricular diastolic variables in patients with chronic systolic heart failure stabilized by therapy. Am J Cardiol. 2008;102(4):463-8. PMID:18678307

374. Dini FL, Guglin M, Simioniuc A, et al. Association of furosemide dose with clinical status, left ventricular dysfunction, natriuretic peptides, and outcome in clinically stable patients with chronic systolic heart failure. Congest Heart Fail. 2012;18(2):98-106.

375. Foley PW, Stegemann B, Ng K, et al. Growth differentiation factor-15 predicts mortality and morbidity after cardiac resynchronization therapy. Eur Heart J. 2009;30(22):2749-57. PMID:19666898

376. Dini FL, Rosa GM, Fontanive P, et al. Combining blood flow and tissue Doppler imaging with N-terminal pro-type B natriuretic peptide for risk stratification of clinically stable patients with systolic heart failure. Eur J Echocardiogr. 2010;11(4):333-40. PMID:20051423

377. Smith JG, Newton-Cheh C, Almgren P, et al. Assessment of conventional cardiovascular risk factors and multiple biomarkers for the prediction of incident heart failure and atrial fibrillation. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;56(21):1712-9. PMID:21070922

378. Vaes B, de Ruijter W, Degryse J, et al. Clinical relevance of a raised plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide level in a population-based cohort of nonagenarians. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2009;57(5):823-9. PMID:19470010

379. Daniels LB, Laughlin GA, Clopton P, et al. Minimally elevated cardiac troponin T and elevated N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide predict mortality in older adults: Results from the Rancho Bernardo Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(6):450-9. PMID:18672166

380. Zethelius B, Berglund L, Sundstrom J, et al. Use of multiple biomarkers to improve the prediction of death from cardiovascular causes. N Engl J Med. 2008;358(20):2107-16. PMID:18480203

381. Olsen MH, Hansen TW, Christensen MK, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, but not high sensitivity C-reactive protein, improves cardiovascular risk prediction in the general population. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(11):1374-81. PMID:17242007

382. Patton KK, Sotoodehnia N, deFilippi C, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide is associated with sudden cardiac death risk: The Cardiovascular Health Study. Heart Rhythm. 2011;8(2):228-33.

383. Chisalita SI, Dahlstrom U, Arnqvist HJ, et al. Increased IGF1 levels in relation to heart failure and cardiovascular mortality in an elderly population: Impact of ACE inhibitors. EUR. 2011;165(6):891-8. PMID:21976623

384. Beck-da-Silva L, de Bold A, Fraser M, et al. BNP-guided therapy not better than expert's clinical assessment for beta-blocker titration in patients with heart failure. Congest Heart Fail. 2005;11(5):248-53.

385. Eurlings LWM, Van Pol PEJ, Kok WE, et al. Management of chronic heart failure guided by individual N-terminal ProB-type natriuretic peptide targets: Results of the PRIMA (Can PRo-brain-natriuretic peptide guided therapy of chronic heart failure IMprove heart fAilure morbidity and mortality?) Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;56(25):2090-100.

386. Januzzi JLJ, Rehman SU, Mohammed AA, et al. Use of amino-terminal ProB-type natri uretic peptide to guide outpatient therapy of patients with chronic left ventricular systolic dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2011;58(18):1881-9.

387. Shah MR, Califf RM, Nohria A, et al. The STARBRITE trial: A randomized, pilot study of B-type natriuretic peptide-guided therapy in patients with advanced heart failure. J Card Fail. 2011;17(8):613-21.

388. Jourdain P, Jondeau G, Funck F, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide-guided therapy to improve outcome in heart failure: The STARS-BNP Multicenter Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2007;49(16):1733-9.

389. Karlström P, Alehagen U, Boman K, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide-guided treatment does not improve morbidity and mortality in extensively treated patients with chronic heart failure: Responders to treatment have a significantly better outcome. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(10):1096-103.

390. Westhoff-Bleck M, Girke S, Breymann T, et al. Pulmonary valve replacement in chronic pulmonary regurgitation in adults with congenital heart disease: Impact of preoperative QRS-duration and NT-proBNP levels on postoperative right ventricular function. Int J Cardiol. 2011;151(3):303-6.

391. Janda S, Swiston J. Diagnostic accuracy of pleural fluid NT-pro-BNP for pleural effusions of cardiac origin: A systematic review and meta-analysis. BMC Pulm Med. 2010;10 , 2010. Article Number: 58. Date of Publication: 20 Nov 2010.:

392. Suzuki T, Zaima C, Moriki Y, et al. P-glycoprotein mediates brain-to-blood efflux transport of buprenorphine across the blood-brain barrier. J Drug Target. 2007;15(1):67-74.

393. Collier P, Watson CJ, Voon V, et al. Can emerging biomarkers of myocardial remodelling identify asymptomatic hypertensive patients at risk for diastolic dysfunction and diastolic heart failure? Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(10):1087-95.

394. Bruins S, Fokkema MR, Romer JW, et al. High intraindividual variation of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal proBNP in patients with stable chronic heart failure. Clin Chem. 2004;50(11):2052-8.

395. Frankenstein L, Remppis A, Frankenstein J, et al. Variability of N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide in stable chronic heart failure and its relation to changes in clinical variables. Clin Chem. 2009;55(5):923-9. PMID:19299545

396. O'Hanlon R, O'Shea P, Ledwidge M, et al. The biologic variability of B-type natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in stable heart failure patients. J Card Fail. 2007;13(1):50-5.

397. Wu AH, Smith A, Wieczorek S, et al. Biological variation for N-terminal pro- and B-type natriuretic peptides and implications for therapeutic monitoring of patients with congestive heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2003;92(5):628-31.

398. Melzi dG, Tagnochetti T, Nauti A, et al. Biological variation of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in healthy individuals. Clin Chem. 2003;49(9):1554-5.

399. Voortman A, Melse-Boonstra A, Schulz JM, et al. Optimal time interval between repeated blood sampling for measurements of total homocysteine in healthy individuals. Clin Chem. 2001;47(10):1839-41. PMID:11568095

400. Bentzen H, Pedersen RS, Nyvad O, et al. Influence of training habits on exercise-induced changes in plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptide and urinary excretion of aquaporin-2 in healthy man. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2002;62(7):541-51.

401. Chang AM, Maisel AS, Hollander JE. Diagnosis of Heart Failure. Heart Fail Clin. 2009;5(1):25-35.

402. Mant J, Doust J, Roalfe A, et al. Systematic review and individual patient data meta-analysis of diagnosis of heart failure, with modelling of implications of different diagnostic strategies in primary care. HEALTH TECHNOL ASSESS. 2009;13(32):1-232. http://search.ebscohost.com/login.aspx?direct=true&db=cin20&AN=2010345063&site=ehost-live;Publisher URL: www.cinahl.com/cgi-bin/refsvc?jid=2408&accno=2010345063

403. Hildebrandt P, Collinson PO, Doughty RN, et al. Age-dependent values of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide are superior to a single cut-point for ruling out suspected systolic dysfunction in primary care. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(15):1881-9.

404. Hall C. NT-ProBNP: The mechanism behind the marker. J Card Fail. 2005;11(5:Suppl):S81-S83

405. Charles CJ, Espiner EA, Richards AM. Cardiovascular actions of ANF: Contributions of renal, neurohumoral, and hemodynamic factors in sheep. Am J Physiol. 1993;264(3 Pt 2):R533-8. PMID:8096125

406. Mastandrea P. Some heterogeneity factors affecting the B-type natriuretic peptides outcome: A meta-analysis. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2008;46(12):1687-95.

407. Kalil AC, Mattei J, Florescu DF, et al. Recommendations for the assessment and reporting of multivariable logistic regression in transplantation literature. Am J Transplant. 2010;10(7):1686-94. PMID:20642690

408. Mehra MR, Uber PA, Park MH, et al. Obesity and suppressed B-type natriuretic peptide levels in heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;43(9):1590-5.

409. Arnold JM, Howlett JG, Dorian P, et al. Canadian Cardiovascular Society Consensus Conference recommendations on heart failure update 2007: Prevention, management during intercurrent illness or acute decompensation, and use of biomarkers. Can J Cardiol. 2007;23(1):21-45.

410. Salas M, Hotman A, Stricker BH. Confounding by indication: An example of variation in the use of epidemiologic terminology. AM J EPIDEMIOL. 1999;149(11):981-3.

411. Moons KG, Royston P, Vergouwe Y, et al. Prognosis and prognostic research: What, why, and how? BMJ. 2009;338:b375 PMID:19237405

412. Hayden JA, Cote P, Steenstra IA, et al. Identifying phases of investigation helps planning, appraising, and applying the results of explanatory prognosis studies. J Clin Epidemiol. 2008;61(6):552-60. PMID:18471659

413. Royston P, Moons KG, Altman DG, et al. Prognosis and prognostic research: Developing a prognostic model. BMJ. 2009;338:b604 PMID:19336487

414. Singer AJ, Thode HC, Jr., Green GB, et al. The incremental benefit of a shortness-of-breath biomarker panel in emergency department patients with dyspnea. Acad Emerg Med. 2009;16(6):488-94. PMID:19388909

415. Ferreira-Gonzalez I, Busse JW, Heels-Ansdell D, et al. Problems with use of composite end points in cardiovascular trials: Systematic review of randomised controlled trials. BMJ. 2007;334(7597):786 PMID:17403713

416. Montori VM, Permanyer-Miralda G, Ferreira-Gonzalez I, et al. Validity of composite end points in clinical trials. BMJ. 2005;330(7491):594-6. PMID:15761002

417. Centre for Reviews and Dissemination. Systematic reviews: CRD's guidance for undertaking reviews in health care. York, UK: Centre for Reviews and Dissemination, University of York; 2008.

418. van Hateren KJ, Alkhalaf A, Kleefstra N, et al. Comparison of midregional pro-A-type natriuretic peptide and the N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide for predicting mortality and cardiovascular events. Clin Chem. 2012;58(1):293-7. PMID:21948291

419. Linssen GC, Bakker SJ, Voors AA, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide is an independent predictor of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in the general population. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(1):120-7. PMID:19854731

420. Maisel A. Natriuretic peptide-guided therapy for heart failure: Ready for "battle" or too "scarred" by the challenges of trial design? J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;55(1):61-4. PMID:20117365

421. Winchester JF, Salsberg JA, Levin NW. Beta-2 microglobulin in ESRD: An in-depth review. Adv Ren Replace Ther. 2003;10(4):279-309.

422. Troughton RW, Frampton CM, Yandle TG, et al. Treatment of heart failure guided by plasma aminoterminal brain natriuretic peptide (N-BNP) concentrations. Lancet. 2000;355(9210):1126-30.

423. Lainchbury JG, Troughton RW, Strangman KM, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide-guided treatment for chronic heart failure: Results from the BATTLESCARRED (NT-proBNP-Assisted Treatment To Lessen Serial Cardiac Readmissions and Death) trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;55(1):53-60. PMID:20117364

424. Felker GM, Hasselblad V, Hernandez AF, et al. Biomarker-guided therapy in chronic heart failure: A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials. Am Heart J. 2009;158(3):422-30. PMID:19699866

425. Moher D, Hopewell S, Schulz KF, et al. CONSORT 2010 explanation and elaboration: updated guidelines for reporting parallel group randomised trials. BMJ. 2010;340:c869 PMID:20332511

426. Carobene A, Graziani MS, Cascio CL, et al. Age dependence of within-subject biological variation of nine common clinical chemistry analytes. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2012;50(5):841-4. PMID:22628327

427. Omland T, Hagve TA. Natriuretic peptides: Physiologic and analytic considerations. Heart Fail Clin. 2009;5(4):471-87. PMID:19631173

428. Balion CM, Santaguida P, McKelvie R, et al. Physiological, pathological, pharmacological, biochemical and hematological factors affecting BNP and NT-proBNP. Clin Biochem. 2008;41(4-5):231-9. PMID:17967418

429. Roraas T, Petersen PH, Sandberg S. CIs and power calculations for within-person biological variation: Effect of analytical imprecision, number of replicates, number of samples, and number of individuals. Clin Chem. 2012; PMID:22761475

430. Lacher DA, Hughes JP, Carroll MD. Biological variation of laboratory analytes based on the 1999-2002 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Natl Health Stat Report. 2010;(21):1-7. PMID:20540274

431. Rodriguez-Segade S, Rodriguez J, Garcia Lopez JM, et al. Estimation of the glycation gap in diabetic patients with stable glycemic control [published ahead of print]. Diabetes Care. 2012; PMID:22961579

Abbreviations

°C	Degrees Celsius
ACC	American College of Cardiology
ACC/AHA	American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association
ACE	Angiotensin Converting Enzyme
ACEI/ARB	angiotensin receptor blocker
aCHF	Acute congestive heart failure
ACID	Automatic Implantable Cardiac Defibrillator
ACS	Acute Coronary Syndrome
ADHF	Acute decompensated heart failure
ADM	admission mean
AF	atrial fibrillation
AHA	American Heart Association
AHF	acute heart failure
AHRQ	Agency for Healthcare Research Quality
AMED	Allied and Complementary Medicine
AMI	Acute myocardial infarction
ANP	A-Type Natriuretic Peptide
AR	Aortic Regurgitation
ARB	Angiotensin receptor blockers
AS	Aortic Stenosis
AUC	Area Under the Curve
AVLD	Asymptomatic Left Ventricular Dysfunction
BACH	Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure
BASEL	B-Type Natriuretic Peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation
BMI	body mass index
BMod	Behavior modification
BNP	B-Type Natriuretic Peptide
BP	Blood pressure
BUN	blood urea nitrogen
CA125	carbohydrate antigen 125
CABG	Coronary Artery Bypass Graft
CAD	coronary artery disease
CCS	Canadian Cardiovascular Society
CES-D	Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression
cGMP	Cyclic guanosine mononucleotide phosphate
CHD	Chronic heart disease
CHF	congestive heart failure
CI	Confidence Interval
CKD	chronic kidney disease
COPD	chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
CP	cutpoint
CPE	Cardiogenic pulmonary edema
CRF	Chronic renal failure
CRP	C-reactive protein
CRT	Cardiac Resynchronization Therapy

CT	Computerized Tomography
cTnT	cardiac troponin T
CT-proET-1	C-terminal pro-endothelin-1 precursor fragment
CV	Cardiovascular
CVD	Cardiovascular Disease
CXR	Chest radiograph
d	days
D/C	discharge mean
DD	diastolic dysfunction
DIAST-CHF	Diastolic congestive heart failure
DM	diabetes mellitus
DOR	Diagnostic Odds Ratio
Dx	diagnosis
E/A	Early to late (atrial) echocardiographic phases of ventricular filling
ECG	Electrocardiogram
ECHO	Echocardiogram/echocardiography
ECHOES	Echocardiographic Heart of England Screening
ECP	Enhanced Counterpulsation
ED	emergency department
EDTA	Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid
EF	Ejection Fraction
eGFR	Estimated glomerular filtration rate
ELISA	Enzyme Linked ImmunoSorbent Assay
EPIDASA	Epidemiological study of acute dyspnea in elderly patients
ER	Emergency room
ESC	European Society of Cardiology
F/U	followup
FDA	Food and Drug Administration
FN	False Negative
FPR	False-Positive Rates
g/dl	grams per deciliter
G-CSF	granulocyte colony-stimulating factor
G-CSF	granulocyte colony-stimulating factor
GDF-15	Growth differentiation factor 15
glow	Lower gray zone
GP	General practitioner
gup	Upper gray zone
Hb	Hemoglobin
HbA1c	Hemoglobin A1c
HD	heart disease
HEARD-IT	Heart Failure and Audicor technology for Rapid Diagnosis and Initial Treatment
HF	heart failure
HFnEFESC	Heart failure with normal ejection fraction recommended by European Society of Cardiology
HFrEF Grp	Heart failure with reduced ejection fraction group

HGF	hepatocyte growth factor
HID	Heart ischemic disease
HO	History of
HO HF	history of heart failure
HO of MI	history of myocardial infraction
HR	Hazard ratio
HR	heart rate
hsCRP	high-sensitivity c-reactive protein LVEF
HT	hypertension
IABP	Intra-Aortic Balloon Pump
ICON	International Collaboration of NT-proBNP
ICU	intensive care unit
IDD	Isolated diastolic dysfunction
IDI	integrated risk improvement
IHD	Idiopathic Heart Disease
IL-6	interleukin-6
IMPROVE-CHF	Improved Management of Patients with Congestive Heart Failure
IQR	Interquartile range
JVP	Jugular Venous Pressure
KCCQ	Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire
KD	Kidney disease
kg/m2	kilograms per meter squared
LAD	Left Anterior Descending
LR	Likelihood Ratio
LR-	negative likelihood ratio
LR+	positive likelihood ratio
LV	Left ventricle
LVD	Left Ventricular Dysfunction
LVDD	Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction
LVEDD	Left Ventricular End Diastolic Diameter
LVEF	left ventricular ejection fraction
LVESD	Left Ventricular End Systolic Dimension
LVSD	Left ventricular systolic dysfunction
LVSF	left ventricular systolic function
m	months
M/F	Male or female
MANPRO	Mannheim NT-proBNP Study
MCP-1	monocyte chemoattractant protein 1
M-CSF	macrophage colony-stimulating factor
MEIA	Microparticle enzyme immunoassay
mg/dL	Milligram per deciliter
MI	Myocardial Infarction
MIBG 123	I-metaiodobenzylguanidine
Min	Minutes
ml/min	millimeter per minute
mmol/L	milli mol per Liter

mol/L	mol per Liter
MPO	myeloperoxidase
MRI	Magnetic Resonance Imaging
MRNA	Myocardial Radionuclide Angiogram
MR-proADM	midregional proad- renomedullin
MRproANP	Midregional Pro-A-Type Natriuretic Peptide
MS	Mitral Stenosis
MSHD	Major structural heart disease
MSHD-AF	Major structural heart disease atrial fibrillation
MSHD-SR	Major structural heart disease sinus rhythm
n	number
NA	not applicable
ng/L	Nanogram per liter
NHANES	National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey
NPV	Negative Predictive Value
NR	Not reported
NS	Not stated
NSTEMI	Non ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction
NT	N-Terminal
NTproBNP	N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide
NYHA	New York Heart Association
OR	odds ratio
PANAMA	Patients with suspected heart failure in primary care
PCI	Percutaneous coronary intervention
PCWP	Pulmocapillary wedge pressure
PEDF	pigment epithelium-derived factor
pg/ml	Picograms per milliliter
pmol/L	Picomol per liter
PPV	Positive predictive value
PRIDE	Pro-BNP investigation of dyspnea in the emergency department
PRIMA	PRo-brain-natriuretic peptide guided therapy of chronic heart failure IMprove heart fAilure morbidity and mortality
PROTECT	NT-proBNP Testing to Guide Heart Failure Therapy in the Outpatient Setting
PTCA	Percutaneous Transluminal Coronary Angioplasty
pts	patients
PVB	Premature Ventricular Beat
QoL	quality of life
QRS	Quick release system
QUADS	Quality Assessment of Diagnostic Accuracy Studies
RCT	Randomized controlled trial
RDW	Red blood cell distribution width
RNA	Radionuclide Angiogram
ROC	rate of change
ROC	Receiver operating characteristic
RR	Relative Risk

RV	right ventricular
RVD	Right ventricular dysplasia
S3 gallop	heart sounds, rhythm
SBP	Systolic blood pressure
SD	Standard deviation
Serum TC	serum total cholesterol
sFAS	soluble apoptosis-stimulating fragment
SIGNAL-HF	Swedish Intervention study –Guidelines and NT-proBNP Analysis in Heart Failure
SR	Sinus rhythm
SROC	Summary Receiver Operator Characteristic
SRS	Systematic Review Software
ST2	a gene product
STARBRITE	Strategies for Tailoring Advanced Heart Failure Regimens in the outpatient setting
STEMI	ST-Elevation Myocardial Infarction
sTweak	soluble tumour necrosis factor-like weak inducer of apoptosis
TC	Tetracycline
TDI	tissue Doppler imaging
TEP	Technical Expert Panel
TGF beta	Transforming growth factor beta
TIA	Transient ischemic attack
TIME-CHF	Trial of Intensified vs standard Medical therapy in Elderly patients with Congestive Heart Failure
TN	True Negative
TOO	Task Order Officer
TP	True Positive
TPR	True-Positive Rates
Type D	type-D personality
UHFO-IA	Utrecht Heart Failure Organisation – Initial Assessment
UKNPS	United Kingdom Natriuretic Peptide Study
umol/L	Micromol per liter
UPSTEP	Use of PeptideS in Tailoring hEart failure Project
USA	United States of America
VAD	Ventricular Assist Device
VHD	Valvular heart disease
vs	versus
y	years

Appendix A. Search Strategies

Medline-OVID

June 25 2012

1 natriuretic peptide, brain/
2 bnp.mp. [mp=protocol supplementary concept, rare disease supplementary concept, title, original title, abstract, name of substance word, subject heading word, unique identifier]
3 nt-probnp.mp.
4 brain-type natriuretic peptide.mp.
5 bnp1-32.mp.
6 bnp-32.mp.
7 bnp77-108.mp.
8 probnp.mp.
9 nt-probnp1-76.mp.
10 natriuretic factor-32.mp.
11 natriuretic peptide type-b.mp.
12 type-b natriuretic peptide.mp.
13 ventricular natriuretic peptide.mp.
14 1 or 2 or 3 or 4 or 5 or 6 or 7 or 8 or 9 or 10 or 11 or 12 or 13
15 14
16 limit 14 to ed=19890101-20110309
17 human/
18 animal/
19 17 and 18
20 18 not 19
21 16 not 20
22 16 and 17
23 21 not 22
24 limit 23 to english language

EMBASE

June 25 2012

1 Brain Natriuretic Peptide/ct, ec, an, dv [Clinical Trial, Endogenous Compound, Drug Analysis, Drug Development]
2 bnp.tw.
3 nt-probnp.tw.
4 brain-type natriuretic peptide.tw.
5 bnp 1-32.tw.
6 bnp1-32.tw.
7 bnp-32.tw.
8 bnp77-108.tw.
9 bnp 77-108.tw.
10 probnp.tw.
11 nt-probnp1-76.tw.
12 nt-probnp 1-76.tw.

13 natriuretic factor-32.tw.
14 natriuretic peptide type-b.tw.
15 type-b natriuretic peptide.tw.
16 ventricular natriuretic peptide.tw.
17 or/1-16
18 (“1989$” or “1990$” or “1991$” or “1992$” or “1993$” or “1994$” or “1995$” or “1996$” or “1997$” or “1998$” or “1999$” or “2000$” or “2001$” or “2002$” or “2003$” or “2004$” or “2005$” or “2006$” or “2007$” or “2008$” or “2009$” or “2010$” or “2011$”).ew.
19 17 and 18
20 limit 19 to (human and english language)
21 limit 20 to “review”
22 20 not 21
23 Brain Natriuretic Peptide/ct, ec, an, dv [Clinical Trial, Endogenous Compound, Drug Analysis, Drug Development]
24 bnp.tw.
25 nt-probnp.tw.
26 brain-type natriuretic peptide.tw.
27 bnp 1-32.tw.
28 bnp1-32.tw.
29 bnp-32.tw.
30 bnp77-108.tw.
31 bnp 77-108.tw.
32 probnp.tw.
33 nt-probnp1-76.tw.
34 nt-probnp 1-76.tw.
35 natriuretic factor-32.tw.
36 natriuretic peptide type-b.tw.
37 type-b natriuretic peptide.tw.
38 ventricular natriuretic peptide.tw.
39 or/23-38
40 (“1989$” or “1990$” or “1991$” or “1992$” or “1993$” or “1994$” or “1995$” or “1996$” or “1997$” or “1998$” or “1999$” or “2000$” or “2001$” or “2002$” or “2003$” or “2004$” or “2005$” or “2006$” or “2007$” or “2008$” or “2009$” or “2010$” or “2011$”).ew.
41 39 and 40
42 human/
43 animal/
44 animal experiment/
45 43 or 44
46 42 and 45
47 45 not 46
48 41 and 47
49 41 not 48
50 49 not 22
51 limit 50 to english language

Cochrane-EBM Reviews

(Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials (CCRT), Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews (CDSR)

June 25, 2012
1 Natriuretic Peptide, Brain/me, bi, bl, se, du [Metabolism, Biosynthesis, Blood, Secretion, Diagnostic Use]
2 bnp.mp. [mp=title, original title, abstract, mesh headings, heading words, keyword]
3 nt-probnp.mp. [mp=title, original title, abstract, mesh headings, heading words, keyword]
4 brain-type natriuretic peptide.tw.
5 bnp1-32.tw.
6 bnp-32.tw.
7 bnp77-108.tw.
8 probnp.tw.
9 nt-probnp1-76.tw.
10 natriuretic factor-32.tw.
11 natriuretic peptide type-b.tw.
12 type-b natriuretic peptide.tw.
13 ventricular natriuretic peptide.tw.
14 or/1-13
15 limit 14 to yr=1989-Current

AMED

June 25, 2012
1 exp peptides/
2 bnp.tw.
3 nt-probnp.tw.
4 brain-type natriuretic peptide.tw.
5 bnp 1-32.tw.
6 bnp-32.tw.
7 bnp77-108.tw.
8 probnp.tw.
9 nt-probnp1-76.tw.
10 natriuretic factor-32.tw.
11 natriuretic peptide type-b.tw.
12 type-b natriuretic peptide.tw.
13 ventricular natriuretic peptide.tw.
14 or/1-13
15 limit 14 to yr=1989-Current

CINAHL

June 25, 2012
1 exp Peptides/an, me, bl, ph, st, df, du, ur [Analysis, Metabolism, Blood, Physiology, Standards, Deficiency, Diagnostic Use, Urine]
2 nt-probnp.tw.

3 brain-type natriuretic peptide.tw.
4 bnp 1-32.tw.
5 bnp-32.tw.
6 bnp77-108.tw.
7 probnp.tw.
8 nt-probnp1-76.tw.
9 natriuretic factor-32.tw.
10 natriuretic peptide type-b.tw.
11 type-b natriuretic peptide.tw.
12 ventricular natriuretic peptide.tw.
13 or/1-12
14 limit 13 to yr=1989-2011

Appendix B. FDA Cleared Devices

Table B-1. Details of FDA approved BNP tests characteristics

Test/Instrument Name	Company Name	510(k) Number
Abbott AxSYM® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Microparticle Enzyme Immunoassay (MEIA)	Axis-Shield Diagnostics	k033606
ADVIA Centaur® B -Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Assay	Bayer HealthCare LLC	k031038
Bayer Diagnostics ADVIA® Centaur® BNP Assay, Bayer Diagnostics ACS:180® BNP Assay	Bayer HealthCare LLC	k043228 k040425
B-type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Assay for the ADVIA IMS	Bayer HealthCare LLC	k051265
Triage® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test	Biosite Incorporated	k051787 k032235 k021317 k010266 k003475
Triage® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test for the Beckman Coulter Immunoassay Systems	Biosite Incorporated	k052789 k033383
Dimension® NT-proBNP (PBNP) Flex® reagent cartridge method	Dade Behring, Inc.	k071767 k042347 k041417
ARCHITECT BNP Reagent Kit	Fujirebio Diagnostics, Inc.	k060964
i-STAT BNP test	i-STAT Corporation	k053597
StatusFirst™ CHF NT-proBNP	Nanogen, Inc.	k051596
Triage® CardioProfilER® Panel	Biosite Incorporated	k080269 k030286
Triage® Profiler S.O.B. ™ (Shortness of Breath Panel)	Biosite Incorporated	k080269 k042723 k040437

Table B-2. Details of FDA approved NT-proBNP tests characteristics

Test/Instrument Name	Company Name	510(k) Number
VIDAS® NT-proBNP	bioMerieux, Inc	k073091
Dimension® Vista™ NT-proBNP (PBNP) Flex® reagent cartridge method (K6423)	Dade Behring, Inc.	k061795
Stratus CS® Acute Care™ NT-proBNP (pBNP) TestPak assay	Dade Behring, Inc.	k071834 k060548 k043476
PATHFAST NTproBNP test	Mitsubishi Kagaku Iatron Inc. c/o Polymedco Inc.	k072189
VITROS Immunodiagnostic NT-proBNP Reagent Pack	Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics, Inc.	k060632
RAMP NT-proBNP Assay	Response Biomedical Corporation	k063662
Elecsys® proBNP II Immunoassay	Roche Diagnostics Corporation	k072437
Elecsys® proBNP II STAT Immunoassay	Roche Diagnostics Corporation	k092649
Elecsys® proBNP Immunoassay	Roche Diagnostics Corporation	k051382 k032646 k022516
Dimension® EXLTm N-termninal Pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide (NTP) Flex® Reagent Cartridge (RF623)	Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics Inc.	k082645
Dimension Vista® N-terminal Pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide (PBNP) Flex® Reagent Cartridge (K6423A)	Siemens Healthcare Diagnostics, Inc.	k080578

Appendix C. Study Selection and Criteria Forms

Title & Abstract level 1

1. Does citation evaluate BNP in any way? (using any related term: BNP, NTproBNP, proBNP, BNP77-108, nt-proBNP1-76, brain type natriuretic peptide, natriuretic factor, natriuretic peptide type-b, type-b natriuretic peptide, ventricular natriuretic peptide B-type)
Yes
No

Title & Abstract Level 2

1. Is this study published in English?
Yes (unsure)
No (stop)

2. Does this study involve humans aged 18 years or older?
Yes/unsure
No (non-human) (Stop)
No (under 18 years) (stop)

3. Does this report describe a primary study?
Yes (unsure)
No (stop)
No, systematic review (stop)

4. Is this a case report n=1?
Yes (stop)
No/unsure (submit)

Title & Abstract level 3 - keyword screen

1. Does this citation contain the word “variation”?
Yes
No

2. Does this citation contain any of the following words “heart failure” OR “dyspnea” OR “shortness of breath” OR “cardiac failure” OR “systolic failure” OR “diastolic failure” OR “congestive failure” OR “high-output failure” OR “high output failure” OR “low-output failure” OR “low output failure” OR “right-sided failure” OR “right sided failure” OR “left-sided failure” OR “left sided failure” OR “ventricular failure” OR “auricular failure” OR “atrial failure” OR “myocardial failure” OR “cardiac decompensation” OR “heart decompensation” OR “cardiac insufficiency” OR “myocardial insufficiency” OR CHF OR “cardiac edema” OR “paroxysmal dyspnea”?
Yes
No

3. Does this citation contain any of the following words: “general population” or “unselected” or “cohort”?
Yes
No

4. Does NOT contain any of the words above
Exclude

Full Text Screen Level 4
1. Is this paper available for viewing?
Yes No, please gives reasons

2. Is this study published in English?
Yes
No (stop)

3. Does this study involve humans aged 18 years or older?
Yes
No(non-human)(Stop)
No (under 18 years only)(stop)

4. Does this report describe a primary study?
Yes
No (stop)
No, systematic review (stop)

5. Is this a case report or case series?
Yes case report (n=1) (stop)
Yes, case series (specify number of subjects(s))
No (continue)

6. Was BNP or NT-proBNP measured in serum, plasma or whole blood using an FDA approved method? (please consult FDA approved list)
Yes
No (stop)
Unsure (to be viewed by principal investigators) (continue, and please give reasons for uncertainty)

Note: The following questions (7, 8, 9, 10, & 11) will determine inclusion/exclusion of this article and the Key Question(s) it will be assigned to.

7. Does this study report test accuracy data for the diagnosis of heart failure? Look for terms such as: sensitivity/specificity, +/- predictive value, ROC curves, likelihood ratios, and test accuracy.
Yes, in Emergency Department /Urgent Care setting
Yes, in Primary Care setting
Yes, reports diagnostic accuracy but not one of the above populations
No, not a diagnostic study

8. Does this study provide a statistical measure of prognosis demonstrating BNP or NT-proBNP as an independent predictor of outcome? Look for terms such as: multivariate or adjusted odds ratio, adjusted risk ratio, hazards ratio, and Kaplan-Meier curves.
Yes, in a heart failure population
Yes, in general population not selected for disease
Yes, prognosis but not any of the above populations
No, not a prognosis study

9. Is this an RCT comparing treatment guided by BNP or NT-proBNP to usual care?
Yes, in an outpatient setting (patients with chronic HP)
Yes, but in other setting
No, not a therapy study

10. Is biological variation of BNP or NT-proBNP reported? *Look for terms such as biological variation, intra-individual variation, and inter-individual variation used to describe this data.*
Yes No

11. Does this study have ALL of the following options ticked: 7c or 7d, 8c or 8d, 9c, and 10b (options in CAPS above)?
Yes No

KQ 1 & 2 Investigators Screening
1. Which location did the study take place?
Emergency Department or Urgent Care Settings or Both
Primary Care Setting (i.e. community or family practice or equivalent)
Both Primary Care setting and Emergency Department/Urgent Care settings (STOP)
None of the above (STOP)
Unclear (continue)

2. Did patients have prior diagnosis of HF?
(Note: We are excluding subject with already known diagnosis of heart failure, which includes acute HF or known exacerbation of stable chronic HF.)
No/ Unclear (continue)
Yes (STOP)

3. Did the study only include patients with one or more of the following conditions: Heart Transplant, Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy, and Valvular Lesions?
No/ Unclear (continue)
Yes (STOP)

4. Did the study describe patients who are recruited as having signs and symptoms suggestive of HF or at risk of HF?
(Note: only including studies that recruit patients who arrive to emergency or urgent care department with signs or symptoms consistent with HF, and excluding studies that recruit patients already diagnosed with acute HF or known exacerbation of stable chronic HF.)
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

5. Was this a case report or a case series study?
No/Unclear (continue)
Yes (STOP)

6. Does this study report test accuracy data for the diagnosis of heart failure? Look for terms such as: sensitivity/specificity, +/- predictive value, ROC curves, likelihood ratios, and test accuracy.
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

7. Does this paper belong in the Diagnosis section?
Yes (continue)
No, not a diagnosis study
Reports diagnostic accuracy but not one of the above populations
Unsure (to be viewed by another investigator)

8. What type of study is this? *Only complete this question if you have answered "Yes (continue)" to question # 7.
Diagnosis and RCT
Diagnosis and Case Control
Diagnosis and Cohort
Diagnosis and Cross-Sectional Design
Not a diagnosis study
Unclear

9. (OPTIONAL) Would you recommend this paper be considered for another section?
No
Yes (which one?)

10. (OPTIONAL) Comments:

KQ 3 & 4 Investigators Screening

1. Which location did the study take place?
Outpatient Clinic or Ambulatory Care or Family Practice
Admitted to hospital
None of the above (STOP)
Unclear (continue)

2. Were participants patients with Heart Failure (HF), with or without co-morbidities?
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

3. Is this study an RCT/CCT, cohort, before-after or time series?
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

4. Does this study provide a statistical measure of prognosis demonstrating BNP or NT-proBNP as an independent predictor of outcome?
Look for terms such as: multivariate or adjusted odds ratio, adjusted risk ratio, hazards ratio, and Kaplan-Meier curves.
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

5. Does this paper belong in the Prognosis section?
Yes (continue)
No, not a prognosis study
Prognosis, but not any of the above populations for KQ3,4; does not have the outcome of interest
Unsure (to be viewed by another investigator)

6. What type of study is this?
*Only complete this question if you have answered "Yes (continue)" to question # 5.
Prognosis and RCT
Prognosis and Case Control
Prognosis and Cohort
Prognosis and Cross-Sectional Design
Not a prognosis study
Unclear

7. (OPTIONAL) Would you recommend this paper to another section?
No
Yes (which one?)

8. (OPTIONAL) Comments:

KQ 5 Investigators Screening

1. Is the study population drawn from the general population? (e.g. community-based, primary care, family practice, or equivalent)
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (stop)

2. Did this study use a specific disease to include or exclude subjects (i.e. acute coronary syndrome (ACS), CAD, Diabetes, Renal Failure, etc.)? (Note: We are only looking for studies that recruit the general population (i.e. population with a mixture of conditions), not a population with a specific disease as inclusion or exclusion criteria).
No/ Unclear (continue)
Yes (stop)

3. Is the study an RCT/CCT, cohort, before-after or time series?
Yes
No (stop)
Unclear (continue)

4. Does this study provide a statistical measure of prognosis demonstrating BNP or NT-proBNP as an independent predictor of outcome?
Look for terms such as: multivariate or adjusted odds ratio, adjusted risk ratio, hazards ratio, and Kaplan-Meier curves.
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (stop)

5. Does this paper belong in the Prognosis section?
Yes (continue)
No, not a prognosis study at all
Prognosis, but not any of the above populations for KQ5; does not have the outcome of interest
Unsure (to be viewed by another investigator)

6. What type of study is this? *Only complete this question if you have answered "Yes (continue)" to question # 5.
Prognosis and RCT
Prognosis and Case Control
Prognosis and Cohort
Prognosis and Cross-Sectional Design
Not a prognosis study
Unclear

7. (OPTIONAL) Would you recommend this paper for consideration in another section?
No Yes (which one?)

8. (OPTIONAL) Comments:

KQ 6 Investigators Screening
1. Are the study patients being treated for chronic HF (exclude if patients are admitted or are known HF patients with acute HF)?
Yes, patients are treated for chronic HF
No (EXCLUDE)(STOP)

2. Was this an RCT where medical therapy was based on BNP/NT-proBNP OR usual care for HF patients (there is no restriction on usual care; only needs to be defined)?
Yes, RCT
No (EXCLUDE)

KQ 7 Investigators Screening
1. Does this study report biological variation data?
Yes
No

KQ 1B & 2B Investigators Screening
1. Which location did the study take place?
Emergency Department or Urgent Care Settings or Both
Primary Care Setting (i.e. community or family practice or equivalent)
Both Primary Care setting and Emergency Department/Urgent Care settings (STOP)
None of the above (STOP)
Unclear (continue)

2. Did patients have prior diagnosis of HF? (Note: We are excluding subject with already known diagnosis of heart failure, which includes acute HF or known exacerbation of stable chronic HF.)
No/ Unclear (continue)
Yes (STOP)

3. Did the study only include patients with one or more of the following conditions: Heart Transplant, Hypertrophic Cardiomyopathy, and Valvular Lesions?
No/ Unclear (continue)
Yes (STOP)

4. Did the study describe patients who are recruited as having signs and symptoms suggestive of HF or at risk of HF? (Note: We are only including studies that recruit patients who arrive to emergency or urgent care department with signs or symptoms consistent with HF, and excluding studies that recruit patients already diagnosed with acute HF or known exacerbation of stable chronic HF.)
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

5. Was this a case report or a case series study?
No/ Unclear (continue)
Yes (STOP)

6. Does this study report test accuracy data for the diagnosis of heart failure? Look for terms such as: sensitivity/specificity, +/- predictive value, ROC curves, likelihood ratios, and test accuracy.
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

7. Does this paper belong in the Diagnosis section?
Yes (continue)
No, not a diagnosis study
Reports diagnostic accuracy but not one of the above populations

8. What type of study is this? *Only complete this question if you have answered "Yes (continue)" to question # 7.
Diagnosis and RCT
Diagnosis and Case Control
Diagnosis and Cohort
Diagnosis and Cross-Sectional Design
Not a Diagnosis study
Unclear

9. (OPTIONAL) Would you recommend this paper to another section?
No
Yes (which one?)

10. (OPTIONAL) Comments:

KQ 3B & 4B Investigators Screening
1. Which location did the study take place?
Outpatient Clinic or Ambulatory Care or Family Practice
Admitted to hospital
None of the above (STOP)

2. Were participants patients with Heart Failure (HF), with or without co-morbidities?
Yes
No (STOP)

3. Is this study an RCT/CCT, cohort, before-after or time series?
Yes
No (STOP)

4. Does this study provide a statistical measure of prognosis demonstrating BNP or NT-proBNP as an independent predictor of outcome? (Look for terms such as: multivariate or adjusted odds ratio, adjusted risk ratio, hazards ratio, and Kaplan-Meier curves.)
Yes
No (STOP)

5. Does this paper belong in the Prognosis section?
Yes (continue)
No, not a prognosis study (STOP)
Prognosis but not any of the above populations (STOP)

6. What type of study is this? (*Only complete this question if you have answered "Yes (continue)" to question # 5.
Prognosis and RCT
Prognosis and Case Control
Prognosis and Cohort
Prognosis and Cross-Sectional Design

7. (OPTIONAL) Would you recommend this paper to another section?
No
Yes (which one?)

8. (OPTIONAL) Comments:

KQ 5B Investigators Screening
1. Is the study population drawn from the general population? (e.g. community-based, primary care, family practice, or equivalent)
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

2. Did this study use a specific disease to include or exclude subjects (i.e. acute coronary syndrome (ACS), CAD, Diabetes, Renal Failure, etc.)? *(Note: We are only looking for studies that recruit the general population (i.e. population with a mixture of conditions), not a population with a specific disease as inclusion or exclusion criteria).*
No/ Unclear (continue)
Yes (STOP)

3. Is the study an RCT/CCT, cohort, before-after or time series?
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

4. Does this study provide a statistical measure of prognosis demonstrating BNP or NT-proBNP as an independent predictor of outcome? (Look for terms such as: multivariate or adjusted odds ratio, adjusted risk ratio, hazards ratio, and Kaplan-Meier curves.)
Yes/ Unclear (continue)
No (STOP)

5. Does this paper belong in the Prognosis section?
Yes (continue)
No, not a prognosis study
Prognosis but not any of the above populations

6. What type of study is this?
*Only complete this question if you have answered “Yes (continue)” to question # 5.
Prognosis and RCT
Prognosis and Case Control
Prognosis and Cohort
Prognosis and Cross-Sectional Design
Not a prognosis study
Unclear

7. (OPTIONAL) Would you recommend this paper to another section?
No
Yes (which one?)

8. (OPTIONAL) Comments:

Appendix D. Extraction Forms

General Data Extraction Form

1. Which peptide was assessed?

- e.g. BNP
- e.g. NT-proBNP
- e.g. Both

2. In what country was the study conducted or administrated?

Please specify the country where the study was conducted. Note that in some papers only the city/province will be reported, e.g. Copenhagen. In such case, please choose "Others" and report the city's name. For countries not listed in the drop-down option, please choose "Others" and specify.

3. What was the study type?

Please specify study type. Note that the provided list may not contain all the study types, but these are the most common. You may also refer to "Study Design Descriptions" for definition.

4. What is the total number of patients included in the study?

Please report all that apply.

Total # enrolled (n) = *Total number of subjects who meet the inclusion criteria of the study/randomized.*

Total treatment (n) (e.g. "n" of index group) = *Total number of patients in each group who are randomized into the BNP/NT-proBNP or clinical intervention.*

Total control (n) (e.g. "n" of reference group) = *Total number of patient who are receiving receiving usual care/standard care/clinical group.*

- Example = 500 patients are enrolled in the study, but only 450 meets the inclusion criteria. After randomization, 225 receives BNP-guided treatment, while 225 receives usual-care. Therefore:

Total # enrolled (n) = 450
Total treatment (n) (e.g. "n" of index group) = 225
Total control (n) (e.g. "n" of reference group) = 225

5. Please report the AGE CHARACTERISTICS for:

Please record as reported.

6. Please report the AGE GROUPS, if applicable:
If the study reported the group age as, e.g. ≤50 yrs or ≥50yrs, please report the sign as <=50 yrs or >=50 yrs.

7. Please report GENDER:
Please record as reported.

8. Please report Race/Ethnicity:
Please record as reported.

9. Please describe the population included in the study:
Please record as reported the population characteristics.

10. Please describe the following outcomes/end-points:

Primary outcome/end-points: *The primary outcome that is measured to see if a given treatment worked (e.g., the number of all-cause mortality, number of hospitalization).*

Secondary outcome/end-points: *Other outcomes reported in the study.*

11. What other medical conditions (co-morbidities) did the patients have? (Check and record all that apply)
Please record as reported.

12. Which test was used to measure BNP or/and NT-proBNP
Please record as reported.

13. List and report (n,%) the adverse events associated with BNP/NT-proBNP testing reported?
Please record as reported. E.g. Hypotension, renal failure, etc.

<u>Key Question: 1 & 2 Data Extraction Form</u>

RefID:

Author:
Please record first author's last name and the year of the publication.

Setting:

- Emergency Department/Urgent Care
- Primary Care (community/family practice or equivalent)

Test

Please specify either BNP or NT-proBNP or both that was tested, and specify unit(s) (e.g. pg/ml; pmol/l).

- BNP
- NT-proBNP

Prevalence

Please report % of prevalence.
(Definition of Prevalence: The proportion of people in a defined group who have a disease, condition or injury. In the context of diagnosis, this is also called "pre-test probability.")

Mean BNP/NT-proBNP

Provide mean of BNP/NT-proBNP and corresponding SD (in brackets) for study samples; Specify units (pg/ml, pmol/l)

Decision Cut Point

For studies that report decision cut points, provide all the cut points in this column with the units (pg/ml, pmol/l). Remember to report all corresponding test performance measures (sens, spec, etc.) in their appropriate columns.

Population

Report all population characteristics: Comorbidities, Age Categories, Gender, and Race Groups. If studies provided results of test performances by these populations (commorbidities, age categories, gender, and race groups), remember to report all test performance measures in their appropriate column).

- Overall
- Age categories (e.g. age>50, age<50)
- Gender (Female/Male)
- Comorbidities (e.g. Non-Dysponea/Dysponea/Diabetes/)
- Race/ethnicity (e.g. White/Hispanic/Caucasian/Asians)

Sens (sensitivity)

Please express sensitivity in proportions (e.g. if study have expressed sensitivity in percentage (e.g. 65%), report it as 0.65).

Confidence level

Where reported, specify level of confidence (e.g. 95%, 90%)

Sens.lower/upper (sensitivity lower/upper)
Please express sensitivity's confidence level limits as proportions (e.g. if study have expressed sensitivity in percentage (e.g. 65%), report it as 0.65).

Spec. (specificity)
Please express specificity as proportions (e.g. if study have expressed sensitivity in percentage (e.g. 65%), report it as 0.65)

Spec. lower/upper (specificity lower/upper)
Please express specificity confidence level limits as proportions (e.g. if study have expressed sensitivity in percentage (e.g. 65%), report it as 0.65)

PLR (positive likelihood ratio) *Please record as reported.*

Plr.lower/upper (lower/upper confidence interval for positive likelihood ratio)
Please record as reported.

Negative LR (negative likelihood ratio) *Please record as reported.*

Nlr.lower/upper (lower/upper confidence interval for negative likelihood ratio)
Please record as reported.

TP (true positive) *Please record as reported.*

FP (false positive) *Please record as reported.*

FN (false positive) *Please record as reported.*

TN (true negative) *Please record as reported.*

n (sample size for study) *Please record as reported.*

PPV (positive predictive value) *Please record as reported.*
PPV lower(Positive predictive value lower confidence interval *Please record as reported.*

PPV Upper (Positive predictive value upper confidence interval *Please record as reported.*

NPV (negative predictive value) *Please record as reported.*

NPV lower(Negative predictive value lower confidence interval *Please record as reported.*

NPV Upper (Negative predictive value upper confidence interval *Please record as reported.*

Diagnostic Accuracy *Please record as reported*

AUC (area under the curve) *Please record as reported.*

AUC lower(Area under curve lower confidence interval *Please record as reported.*

AUC upper(Area under curve upper confidence interval *Please record as reported.*

Pre-test Probability *Please record as reported.*
(Definition of Pre-test Probability: The proportion of people with the target disorder in the population at risk at a specific time (point prevalence) or time interval (period prevalence).)

Pre-test Odds *Please record as reported.*
(Definition of Pre-test Odds: The odds that the patient has the target disorder before the test is carried out.)

Post-test Probability *Please record as reported.*
(Definition of Post-test Probability: The proportion of patients with that particular test result who have the target disorder.)

Post-test Odds *Please record as reported.*
(Definition of Post-test Odds: The odds that the patient has the target disorder after the test is carried out.)

Key Question: 3, 4, & 5 Data Extraction Form

RefID:

Screener: *Please record your name.*

Author, Year: *Please record first author's last name and the year of the publication.*

Setting:

- Hospital
- Outpatient Clinic/Ambulatory care
- Family practice

Study Design *Please refer to* ***Study Design Descriptions*** *if needed.*

- Randomized Controlled Trials (RCTs)
- Controlled Clinical Trials (CCTs)
- Cohort
- Before/After/Time-series

n (overall sample size for study and specific populations) *Please record as reported.*

Population

Report all population characteristics: Comorbidities, Age Categories, Gender, Race Groups, Population Sub-types, BNP cut-points, and Prognostic Tools used. If studies provided results or information of outcomes, time-points, admissions/discharge/change, statistical measures (e.g. HR, OR), etc. for specific populations, please remember to report all in their appropriate column).

- Overall
- Age categories (e.g. age>50, age<50)
- Gender (Female/Male)
- Comorbidities (e.g. Non-Dysponea/Dysponea/Diabetes/)
- Race/ethnicity (e.g. White/Hispanic/Caucasian/Asians)
- Population Sub-types Types (e.g. survivors/non-survivors, with/without readmission or death, acute/chronic or chronic with acute, etc.)
- BNP/NT-proBNP cut-points (e.g. BNP >= 541, BNP < 541)
- Prognostic measures (e.g. NYHA, ejection fraction, electrocardiographic measures, etc.).
- Doubling of NT-proBNP
- Quintile 1
- Quintile 2
- Tertile 1

***Please note that population characteristics will vary across studies. Please capture all that is reported. The above list is only an example.**

Specify Population Units

Specify units (pg/ml, pmol/l) for corresponding population characteristics.

Sub-population

Utilize this column for sub-population descriptions. For instance, if study tested a group of survivors (population) within a BNP level or >=541 (sub-population).

- Age categories (e.g. age>50, age<50)
- Gender (Female/Male)
- Comorbidities (e.g. Non-Dysponea/Dysponea/Diabetes/)
- Race/ethnicity (e.g. White/Hispanic/Caucasian/Asians)
- Population Sub-types Types (e.g. survivors/non-survivors, with/without readmission or death, acute/chronic or chronic with acute, etc.)
- BNP/NT-proBNP cut-points (e.g. BNP >= 541, BNP < 541)
- Prognostic Tools (e.g. NYHA, ejection fraction, electrocardiographic measures, etc.).

*__Please note that population characteristics will vary across studies. Please capture all that is reported. The above list is only an example.__

Kaplan-Meier
Please specify if the number of events and timepoints of outcome assessments were extracted from Kaplan-Meier Curve. Please record a "Yes" or "No."

Timepoint of Outcome Assessments
Report all the different times of outcome assessments (e.g. 6 months, during hospital stay). Time of assessments will differ across studies, could be days, weeks, months or years.

Outcome Type
Please report all types of outcomes.

- All-Cause Mortality
- Heart Failure Mortality
- All-Cause Hospitalization
- Number of Hospitalization
- Heart Failure Hospitalization
- Planned Hospitalization
- Unplanned Hospitalization

# of Events *Please record number of events according to the outcomes, as reported in Outcome Type column.*

 # at Risk *Please record number of risk according to the total number of patients in each group.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Admission Levels (Mean)
Report all Mean levels of BNP/NT-proBNP during Admission.

BNP/NT-proBNP Admission Levels (SD) *Please also specify standard deviations of admission levels.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Admission Levels (Median) *Please also specify the median of admission levels.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Admission Levels (IQR) *Please also specify the interquartile range of admission levels.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Discharge Levels (Mean) *Report all Mean levels of BNP/NT-proBNP during Discharge.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Discharge Levels (SD) *Please also specify standard deviations of Discharge levels.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Discharge Levels (Median) *Report all Median levels of BNP/NT-proBNP during Discharge.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Discharge Levels (IQR) *Report all interquartile range of BNP/NT-proBNP during Discharge.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Change (Mean) *If provided, please report the Mean change of BNP/NT-proBNP.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Change (SD) *Please also specify standard deviations of change in BNP/NT-proBNP levels.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Change (Median) *Please also specify the median of change in BNP/NT-proBNP levels.*

BNP/NT-proBNP Change (IQR) *Please also specify interquartile range of change in BNP/NT-proBNP levels.*

Specify BNP/NT-proBNP Units *Specify units (pg/ml, pmol/l) for corresponding BNP/NT-proBNP Levels.*

Confidence Level (%) *Where reported, specify level of confidence (e.g. 95%, 90%)*

Model Used *Specify type of statistical model used. e.g. cox proportional, logistic regression*

Adjusted/Unadjusted *Please report whether the model used was adjusted or unadjusted.*

Covariates in the Model, if Adjusted *If model is adjusted, please report the variable that were adjusted for. E.g. Age, Gender, LVEF, BNP cutpoint, etc.*

HR (Hazard Ratio) *Please record as reported.*

HR LCI/UCI (lower/upper confidence interval for hazard ratio) *Please record as reported.*

RR (Risk Ratio/Relative Risk) *Please record as reported.*

RR LCI/UCI (lower/upper confidence interval for risk ratio) *Please record as reported.*

OR (Odds Ratio) *Please record as reported.*

OR LCI/UCI (lower/upper confidence interval for odds ratio) *Please record as reported.*

Positive LR (positive likelihood ratio) *Please record as reported.*

Positive LR.lower/upper (lower/upper confidence interval for positive likelihood ratio) *Please record as reported.*

Negative LR (negative likelihood ratio) *Please record as reported.*

Negative LR.lower/upper (lower/upper confidence interval for negative likelihood ratio) *Please record as reported.*

Sensitivity *Please express sensitivity in proportions (e.g. if study have expressed sensitivity in percentage (e.g. 65%), report it as 0.65).*

Sens.lower/upper (sensitivity lower/upper) *Please express sensitivity's confidence level limits as proportions (e.g. if study have expressed sensitivity in percentage (e.g. 65%), report it as 0.65).*

Specificity *Please express specificity as proportions (e.g. if study have expressed sensitivity in percentage (e.g. 65%), report it as 0.65)*
Spec. lower/upper (specificity lower/upper) *Please express specificity confidence level limits as proportions (e.g. if study have expressed sensitivity in percentage (e.g. 65%), report it as 0.65)*

AUC (Area under the curve) *Please record as a proportion.*

Any Comments *Please use this column for any comments.*

Appendix E. Assessment of Risk of Bias

Assessment of Risk of Bias: Prognosis Studies

Risk of bias of prognosis studies was assessed using a modified version of the guidelines proposed by Hayden, et al.

To enhance the appropriateness of Hayden's guidelines to this review, several modifications were made to the guidelines prior to commencing the assessment of risk of bias. We modified the tool by adding a seventh area of bias (i.e., study design) for which we asked whether the included studies were designed to test the prognostic value of BNP or NT-proBNP (the studies were not secondary analyses of data collected for other purposes).

The tool was further modified by the revising or adding several domains to the areas of bias, as described in Table 1, and expanded on below:

- Prognostic factor measurement:
  - For the 'other prognostic factors measured appropriately' domain, we decided this domain would only be applicable if a study in question compares BNP or NT-proBNP to some other prognostic indicator
  - We added a new domain: "For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data were reported"
  - We added a second new domain: "For other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data were reported (applicable when a study in question compares BNP/NT-proBNP to other prognostic indicators)"
- Outcome measurement:
  - We added a new domain: "The study avoided the use of a composite outcome".

Hayden, et al., provide a guide to using their tool, which we also adapted for use with our modified version. The modifications that have been made to the tool involved the elimination of several signaling questions that we felt were not relevant to the review:

- Study Attrition:
  - We dropped "Attempts to collect information on participants who dropped out of the study are described" because authors of included studies would largely be unable to accomplish this task;
- Prognostic Factor Measurement:
  - We eliminated "Adequate proportion of the study sample has complete data for prognostic factors" and "Appropriate methods are used if imputation is used for missing prognostic factor data" because BNP or NT-proBNP is routinely collected and imputation, even if performed, would not likely be reported by study authors;
- Measuring and Accounting for Confounding:
  - We dropped "The method and setting of confounding measurement are the same for all study participants" because BNP or NT-proBNP is the focus of most studies and detailed reporting of confounders would not be of the highest priority for study authors;
- Analysis:
  - We eliminated "The strategy for model building (i.e., inclusion of variables) is appropriate and is based on a conceptual framework or model" and "There is no selective reporting of results" because we felt that commenting on model building and

selective reporting would not be suitable for this review, especially given the diversity of strategies that BNP or NT-proBNP researchers may employ in their work.

The final modification involved a change in the response options used to express the degree of bias. Hayden, et. al. originally suggested 'yes', 'no', 'partly', and 'unsure' as possible responses to each domain and potential bias item. However, in accordance with the methodology checklist for prognostic studies adapted from Hayden's work and developed by the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (NICE), we opted for the simplified response categories of 'yes', 'no' and 'unclear'. Within each domain, an answer of 'no' corresponds to a high risk of bias, 'unclear' corresponds to a possible or unclear risk of bias, and 'yes' corresponds to a low risk of bias.

Assessment of Risk of Bias: Diagnosis Studies

The QUADAS-2was used to assess the risk of bias of diagnostic studies. The investigators tailored the QUADAS-2 to this review by discussing whether some of the tool's signaling questions should be removed from consideration. The signaling questions are intended to help researchers judge the risk of bias in each of the four domains on the QUADAS-2. This discussion took place prior to the start of quality assessment. We decided to omit the following signaling questions from "Flow and Timing":

- *"Was there an appropriate interval between index test(s) and reference standard:"* Since the inclusion criteria for the diagnosis questions required that all blood samples had to be collected on admission or discharge, we deemed this question to be irrelevant.
- *"Did all patients receive a reference standard?"*: This question was not relevant to the review because the inclusion criteria specified the use of standard diagnostic criteria for determining HF in included studies (the criteria had to be applied independent of BNP or NT-proBNP test values). This question would only be applicable if there are specific reference standards to determine whether these test values are used or if the screening question was not specific enough to exclude studies where only some patients were diagnosed with HF.

Each signalling question requires a 'yes', 'no', or 'unclear' response. We developed decision rules to consolidate 'yes', 'no', or 'unclear' responses to the signaling questions into a single 'yes', 'no', or 'unclear' response for each risk of bias question (one risk of bias question per domain).

The decision rules are shown in Table E-1 below.

Table E-1. Decision rules to consolidate responses to QUADAS-2 signaling questions into responses to QUADAS-2 risk of bias questions

Domains 1 and 4: Patient Selection and Flow and Timing (3 questions each domain)
All yes's* = low risk of bias;
All no's* = high risk of bias; or
All unclear* = unclear.
Mixed categories default to the lowest category:
2 yes, 1 no* = high risk of bias;
2 yes, 1 unclear* = unclear;
2 no, 1 yes* = high risk of bias;
2 no, 1 unclear* = high risk of bias;
2 unclear, 1 no* = high risk of bias;
2 unclear, 1 yes* = unclear; or
1 yes, 1 no, 1 unclear* = unclear.
Domains 2 and 3 : Index Test and Reference Standard (2 questions each domain)
Both yes's* = low risk of bias;
Both no's* = high risk of bias;
Both unclear* = unclear;
1 yes, 1 no* = high risk of bias;
1 yes, 1 unclear* = unclear; or
1 no, 1 unclear* = high risk of bias.

*Mix of responses to signaling questions.

QUADAS-2 requires an assessment of the extent to which each included study is applicable to the review. Applicability is rated 'high', 'low', or 'unclear' and is assessed separately for three questions. We assessed applicability for each question as described below.

- "*Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review questions?*": Studies excluding patients with chest trauma, hemodialysis, asthma, COPD, and dyspnea clearly due to causes other than HF (e.g., pneumothorax, coronary ischemia, myocardial infraction) were not seen as a threat to applicability (rated high in applicability). Studies excluding patients with any other diagnosis or comorbidity besides the ones mentioned above raised concerns about applicability. For example, studies excluding patients because of increased body mass index may have unclear or low applicability because BNP and NT-proBNP decrease as body mass increases. Studies that excluded patients on certain medications, excluded difficult-to-diagnose patients or included only easy-to-diagnose patients, restricted the sample to males or females only, or restricted the sample to certain age groups, were regarded as having unclear or low applicability.
- "*Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or its interpretation differ from the review question?*": Since we included studies that utilized FDA approved assay methods, we determined a priori that concerns about applicability were unlikely to exist in this domain (most studies would be rated high in applicability).
- "*Is there concern that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the review question?*": We employed a broad list of acceptable reference tests in this review, so we determined a priori that concerns about applicability were unlikely to exist for most studies in this domain. However, since HF is typically diagnosed using a battery of tests and criteria, applicability was classified as unclear or low in the case of included studies that employed an unusually large number of tests or criteria. Similarly, applicability was classified as unclear or low in studies that employed a single reference test or criterion.

Investigators with previous experience conducting systematic reviews assessed the quality of all RCTs and cross-sectional studies. For quality assessments conducted using the NOS, Hayden, et al. criteria, and QUADAS-2, investigators trained a pool of raters. Training included a description of the background and objectives of the systematic review, an examination of the quality assessment instruments to explain the meaning of questions and develop a standardized approach to answering the questions, and pilot rating phases to test the instruments and resolve inconsistencies in interpreting and answering questions.

Grading the Strength of the Body of Evidence

In principle, a body of evidence from randomized trials starts with a presumed high strength of evidence, and is downgraded across the domains when there are important overall risk of bias of contributing studies, inconsistency in direction of intervention effect, indirectness of the outcome of interest (e.g., a surrogate outcome rather than a clinical health outcome), and imprecision. For nonrandomized studies, the body of evidence starts with a presumed low strength of evidence but may be upgraded across certain domains. The strength of a body of evidence is graded based on the following four domains: overall risk of bias by outcome, consistency, directness, and precision. A methodologist and a content expert grades the strength of the body of evidence as "High," "Moderate," "Low," or "Insufficient" (Table E-2). A third methodologist with clinical background adjudicated to resolve disagreements.

Given the results we found, optional domains such as, dose-response association and existence of confounders, were not applicable in this comparative effectiveness review. Given the uncertainties involved in interpreting asymmetry tests for publication bias,

mainly in the presence of heterogeneity in effect estimates, we did not plan to investigate publication bias in this review.

The strength of evidence was graded insufficient when the following occur: no evidence for an outcome, direction of estimates were inconsistent between studies without an identifiable cause, or the body of evidence from the contributing study/studies was underpowered for the outcome of interest (imprecise estimate). That is, when the effect estimate associated with confidence intervals was not only non-significant, but wide enough such that the clinical action would differ if the upper versus the lower boundary of the CI represented the truth, we rated the estimate as imprecise. If an effect estimate is rated as imprecise, this reflects our uncertainty about clinically important benefits, harms or clinically unimportant differences in effect estimates between the contrasting interventions. Customarily only a subset of important outcomes are chosen to grade the strength of evidence—outcomes that are most meaningful for decision-making given a specific Key Question.

Table E-2. Strength of evidence grades and definitions

Strength of evidence grades and definitions Grade	Definition
High	**We are very confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome.** The body of evidence has few or no deficiencies. We believe that the findings are stable.
Moderate	**We are moderately confident that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome.** The body of evidence has some deficiencies. We believe that the findings are likely to be stable, but some doubt remains.
Low	**We have limited confidence that the estimate of effect lies close to the true effect for this outcome.** The body of evidence has major or numerous deficiencies (or both). We believe that additional evidence is needed before concluding either that the findings are stable or that the estimate of effect is close to the true effect.
Insufficient	**We have no evidence, we are unable to estimate an effect, or we have no confidence in the estimate of effect for this outcome**. No evidence is available or the body of evidence has unacceptable deficiencies, precluding judgment.

Appendix F. Quality Assessment Forms

Newcastle Ottawa Scale, Case-Control Studies

1. **Is this a Case/Control study?**
Yes (continue)
No (STOP) (specify type of study)

2. Is the case definition adequate?
Yes, with independent validation*
Yes, eg. record linkage or based on self reports
No description

3. Representativeness of the cases
Consecutive or obviously representative series of cases*
Potential for selection biases or not stated

4. Selection of controls
Community controls*
Hospital controls
No description

5. Definition of Controls
No history of disease (endpoint)*
No description of source

6. Comparability of cases and controls on the basis of the design or analysis
Study controls for (select the most important factor)*:
Study controls for any additional factor* (This could be modified to indicate specific control for a second important factor.)

7. Ascertainment of exposure
Secure record (e.g. surgical records)*
Structured interview where blind to case/control status *
Interview not blinded to case/control status
Written self-report or medical record only
No description

8. Same method of ascertainment for cases and controls
Yes*
No

9. Non-response rate
Same rate for both groups*
Non respondents described
Rate different and no designation

10. Were potential confounders measured and adequately addressed in the analysis?
Yes
No

11. Was the statistical analysis described?
Yes
No

12. Did the authors mention missing data in manuscript?
Yes
No

Newcastle Ottawa Scale -Cohort Studies

1. Is this a Cohort study?
Yes (continue)
No (STOP) (specify type of study)

2. Representativeness of the exposed cohort
Truly representative of the average in the community* (please describe the average cohort)
Somewhat representative of the average in the community* (please describe the average cohort)
Selected group of users eg. nurses, volunteers
No description of the derivation of the cohort

3. Selection of the non-exposed cohort
Drawn from the same community as the exposed cohort*
Drawn from a different source
No description of the derivation of the non-exposed cohort

4. Ascertainment of exposure
Secure record (eg. surgical records)*
Structured interview*
Written self-report
No description

5. Demonstration that outcome of interest was not present at start of study
Yes*
No

6. Comparability of cohorts on the basis of the design or analysis
Study controls for (select the most important factor)*:
Study controls for any additional factor* (This criteria could be modified to indicate specific control for a second important factor.)
No relevant adjustments for confounding

7. Assessment of outcome
Independent blind assessment*
Record linkage*
Self report
No description

8. Was follow up long enough for outcomes to occur
Yes (select an adequate follow up period for outcome of interest)*
No

9. Adequacy of follow up of cohorts
Complete follow up- all subjects accounted for*
Subjects lost to follow up unlikely to introduce bias (small number lost) (report an adequate %)*
Follow up rate and no description of those lost (report an adequate %)
No statement

10. Were potential confounders measured and adequately addressed in the analysis?
Yes
No
Unclear

11. Was the statistical analysis described?
Yes
No
Unclear

12. Did the authors mention missing data in manuscript?
Yes
No

QA: Modified Jadad Scale
1. Is this a RCT study?
Yes (continue)
No (STOP) (specify type of study)

2. Double blinding is reported
Yes (1 point)
No

3. Double blinding is appropriate
Yes (1 point)
No (-1 point)
Not described

4. Reported as randomized
Yes (1 Point)
No

5. Randomization is appropriate
Yes (1 point)
No (-1 point)
Not Described

6. Withdrawals are reported by number and reason per arm
Yes (1 point)
No

7. Jadad Score (/5)

8. Method(s) used to assess adverse events is described
Yes (1 point)
No

9. Method(s) of statistical analysis is described
Yes (1 point)
No

10. Inclusion and/or exclusion criteria reported
Yes (1 point if at least one of the requirements is reported)
No

11. Modified Jadad score (/8)

12. Was the allocation adequately concealed? E.g pharmacy controlled randomization scheme, sequentially numbered opaque, sealed envelope, sequentially numbered / coded identical containers, central randomization by phone?
Yes
No
Unclear

13. Was the analysis based on intention to treat principle?
Yes
No
Unclear

14. Was the sample size justified?
Yes
No
Unclear

15. Was the outliers reported and appropriately dealt with in the analysis?
Yes
No

16. Is the role of the study sponsor/ funder (i.e. manufacturer of the device) appropriate?

Is the role of the study sponsor/ funder (i.e. manufacturer of the device) appropriate?
(This question evaluates the role of the study sponsor in the potentially influencing the study conduct, interpretation, or reporting. We ask raters to judge whether "the role of the study sponsor (i.e. manufacturer of the device) appropriate?".)

For low risk of bias, raters would indicate YES (role appropriate) with respect to the following: 1) The funder/ sponsor is identified, and 2) Their specific input/role within the study is also specified such that there is NO or MINIMAL potential to influence study conduct, interpretation, or reporting. For example, a sponsor may provide a device to the study researchers but then had no subsequent involvement in the study development, conduct and reporting. We are looking for a statement from the authors declaring no involvement.

For high risk of bias the raters indicate NO (role is NOT appropriate) with respect to the following: 1) The funder is identified AND their role/input within the study is not explicitly specified 2) The funder is not identified AND their role/input within the study is not explicitly stated. The category of UNSURE is used when information about the study sponsor, device manufacturer, and any potential conflict of interest of the study authors is conflicting or not well reported within the study.)

Yes
No
Unsure

<u>QA: Cross-Sectional Design</u>
1. Is this a Cross-Sectional study?
Yes (continue)
No (STOP) (specify type of study)

Study Population
2. Did the authors clearly describe the population from which the participants were drawn?
Yes
No
Unclear

3. Were the inclusion and/or exclusion criteria described (no specific criteria)?
Yes
No
Unclear

4. Were the participants in the study representative of the population from which they were recruited?
Yes
No
Unclear

Outcome Measurements
5. Was the outcome defined clearly (i.e., was the measure described in sufficient detail to be replicated)?
Yes
No
Unclear

6. Were those measuring the main outcome unaware of the exposure status?
Yes
No
Unclear

Exposure Measurements
7. Was the exposure defined clearly (i.e., was the test method described in sufficient detail to permit replication)?
Yes
No
Unclear

8. Were those measuring the exposure unaware of outcome status?
Yes
No
Unclear

Statistical Analysis
9. Were potential confounders measured and adequately addressed in the analysis?
Yes
No
Unclear

10. Was the statistical analysis described?
Yes
No
Unclear

11. Were missing data reported?
Yes
No

QA Prognosis: Hayden Criteria

1 Study Participation The study population represents the population of interest with regard to key characteristics, sufficient to limit potential bias to the results

1 a. Source population clearly defined.
Yes
No
Unclear

1 b. Study population described.
Yes
No
Unclear

1 c. Study population represents source population, or population of interest.
Yes
No
Comment (optional)

2 Study Attrition Loss to follow-up (from sample to study population) is not associated with key characteristics, sufficient to limit potential bias (i.e., the study data adequately represent the sample)

2 a. Completeness of follow-up described.
Yes
No
Unclear

2 b. Completeness of follow-up adequate.
Yes
No
Unclear

3 Prognostic Factors *The prognostic factors of interest are adequately measured in study participants to sufficiently limit potential bias.*

3 a. BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined.
Yes
No
Unclear

3 b. BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately.
Yes
No
Unclear

3 c. Other prognostic factors measured appropriately.
Yes
No
Unclear
Not Applicable

3 d. For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported.
Yes
No
Unclear

3 e. For other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported.
Yes
No
Unclear
Not Applicable

4 Outcome Measurement *The outcome(s) of interest are adequately measured in study participants to sufficiently limit bias.*

4 a. Outcome defined.
Yes
No
Unclear

4 b. Outcome measured appropriately.
Yes
No
Unclear
Comment (optional)

4 c. A composite outcome was avoided.
Yes
No
Unclear
Comment (optional)

5 Confounding Measurement *Important potential confounders are appropriately accounted for, limiting potential bias with respect to the prognostic factor of interest*

5 a. Confounders measured.
Yes
No
Unclear

5 b. Confounders accounted for.
Yes
No
Unclear

6 Analysis *The statistical analysis is appropriate for the design of the study, limiting potential for the presentation of invalid results*

6 a. Analysis described.
Yes
No
Unclear
Comment (optional)

7 Study Design *7 a. The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP or NT-proBNP (i.e. it was not a secondary analysis of data collected for other purposes).*
Yes
No
Unclear

QA: Diagnostic -QUADAS II
1. Is this a Diagnostic study?
Yes (continue)
No (STOP) (specify type of study)

2. Setting:
Emergency Dept.
Primary Care
Unclear

3. Cut point:

4. Which peptide was assessed?
BNP
Nt-ProBNP
Both

Domain 1: Patient Selection
Methods of patient selection: *(Describe included patients (prior testing, presentation, intended use of index test and setting)*
1. Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled? *(define the population in the box/copy and paste from the article)*
Yes
No
Unclear

2. Was a case-control design avoided?
Yes
No
Unclear
3. Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?
Yes
No
Unclear

Domain 1: Risk of Bias (will be judge later)
Could the selection of patients have introduced bias?
Low
High
Unclear

Domain 1: Applicability (please click here for help guide)
Are there concerns that the included patients and setting do not match the review question?
Low
High

Domain 2: Index Test(s)
Index Test(s) in this study:

4. Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?
Yes
No
Unclear

5. If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?
Yes
No
Unclear

Domain 2: Risk of Bias (will be judge later)
Could the conduct or interpretation of the index test have introduced bias?
Low
High
Unclear

Domain 2: Applicability (please click here for help guide)
Are there concerns that the index test, its conduct, or its interpretation differ from the review question?
Low
High
Unclear

Domain 3: Reference Standard
Reference standard in this study:
6. Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition?
Yes
No
Unclear

7. Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?
Yes
No
Unclear

Domain 3: Risk of Bias (will be judge later)
Could the reference standard, its conduct, or its interpretation have introduced bias?
Low
High
Unclear

Domain 3: Applicability (please click here for help guide)
Are there concerns that the target condition as defined by the reference standard does not match the question?
Low
High
Unclear

Domain 4: Flow and Timing
Describe any patient who did not receive the index test(s) and/or reference standard.
Describe the time interval and any interventions between index test (s) and reference standard.

8. Did all patients receive a reference standard?
Yes
No
Unclear

9. Were all patients included in the analysis?
Yes
No
Unclear

Domain 4: Risk of Bias (will be judge later)
Could the patient flow have introduced bias?
Low
High
Unclear

Hayden Criteria Reference Sheet				
1 Potential Bias	**Signalling Comments**	**Yes**	**No**	**Unclear**
Study Participation The study sample represents the population of interest with regard to key characteristics, sufficient to limit potential bias to the results (Hayden, Cote, and Bombardier 2006).	**a. Source population clearly defined**	The study reported ALL of the following: • How the sample was identified (e.g. whether a referral was involved, patient of ambulatory care, etc.); • Place of recruitment (admitted to hospital, outpatient clinic/ambulatory care, hospital setting, community, family practice or equivalent, primary care); • The period of recruitment or the duration of follow-up.	The study DID NOT report ALL of the following: • How the sample was identified (e.g. whether a referral was involved, patient of ambulatory care, etc.); • Place of recruitment (e.g. outpatient clinic/ambulatory care, hospital setting, community, family practice or equivalent); • The period of recruitment or the duration of follow-up.	not reported clearly.
	b. Study population described	The study described ALL of the following: • The inclusion and exclusion criteria for all population groups; • Description of all participants at baseline or the start of the follow-up period; • Whether the population groups came from the general population, or as having HF with acute, chronic, or chronic exacerbation, with or without any co-morbidity.	The study did not describe ALL of the following: • The inclusion and exclusion criteria of the sample; • Description of all participants at the start of the follow-up period. • Whether the population came from the general population or having HF with acute, chronic, or chronic exacerbation, with or without any co-morbidity.	not reported clearly.

Hayden Criteria Reference Sheet				
	c. Study population represents source population, or population of interest	The study meets ALL of the following criteria: • Did not exclude patients based on certain medications, gender, and BMI (exceptions: gender specific study, or other specific study -e.g. BMI). • Strategies for recruiting patients were similar between groups (Viswanathan M, 2012) . • The population would be representative of those seen in practice where BNP/NT-BNP testing is likely to be applied (e.g. outpatient clinics, primary care, etc.). • Inclusion and/or exclusion criteria are applied uniformly to all groups (Viswanathan M 2012).	The study DOES NOT meet ALL of the following criteria: • Did not exclude patients based on certain medications, gender, and BMI (exceptions: gender specific study, or other specific study -e.g. BMI). • Strategies for recruiting patients were similar between groups (Viswanathan M, 2012). • The population would be representative of those seen in practice where BNP/NT-BNP testing is likely to be applied. • Inclusion and exclusion criteria are applied uniformly to all groups (Viswanathan M, 2012).	not reported clearly.
2 Potential Bias	**Signalling Comments**	**Yes**	**No**	**Unclear**
Study Attrition Loss to follow-up (from sample to study population) is not associated with key characteristics, sufficient to limit potential bias (i.e., the study data adequately represent the sample) (Hayden, Cote, and	**a. Completeness of follow-up described**	ALL of the following are mentioned: • The study provided a reason for loss of follow-up for ALL TIME POINTS OF OUTCOME ASSESSMENT. • The study provided characteristics for participants who dropped out of the study.	At least ONE of the following is NOT mentioned: • The study provided a reason for loss of follow-up for ALL TIME POINTS OF OUTCOME ASSESSMENT. • The study provided characteristics for participants who dropped out of the study.	not reported clearly.

Hayden Criteria Reference Sheet				
Bombardier 2006).	**b. Completeness of follow-up adequate**	ALL of the above criteria are met: • In cohort studies the length of follow-up is not different between the groups, or in case-control studies, the time period between the exposure and outcome are the same for cases and controls (Viswanathan M 2012). • There was not a high rate of differential or overall attrition (10% is acceptable) (Viswanathan M2012). • Attrition did not result in a difference in group characteristics between baseline and follow-up. (Viswawnathan M 2012)	At least one of the following criteria is not met: • In cohort studies the length of follow-up is not different between the groups, or in case-control studies, the time period between the exposure and outcome are the same for cases and controls (Viswanathan M2012). • There was not a high rate of differential or overall attrition (Viswanathan M2012). • Attrition did not result in a difference in group characteristics between baseline and follow-up (Viswanathan M 2012).	not reported clearly.
3 Potential Bias	**Signalling Comments**	**Yes**	**No**	**Unclear**
Prognostic Factor Measurement The prognostic factor of interest is adequately measured in study participants to sufficiently limit potential bias (Hayden, Cote, and Bombardier 2006).	**a. BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined**	BNP/NT-proBNP cut-points were either pre-specified or an explanation/reasoning for cutpoint/threshold was provided. (note: continuous variables and change in BNP are appropriate)	BNP/NT-proBNP cut-points were NOT either pre-specified and an explanation/reasoning for cutpoint/threshold was NOT provided or a continuous variables or change in BNP variable WAS NOT used.	not reported clearly.
	b. BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately	The following criteria must be met: • No self-reporting of BNP/NT-proBNP levels were employed. • Method and setting of BNP/NT-proBNP measurement were the same for all study participants.	Self-reporting of BNP/NT-proBNP levels were employed or method and setting of BNP/NT-proBNP measurement were NOT the same for all study participants.	not reported clearly.

Hayden Criteria Reference Sheet				
	c. Other prognostic factors measured appropriately (if applicable)	The following criteria must be met: • No self-reporting of levels of other prognostic factors employed. • Method and setting of other prognostic factor measurement were the same for all study participants.	Self-reporting of levels of other prognostic factors employed or method and setting of other prognostic factor measurement were NOT the same for all study participants.	not reported clearly.
	d. For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data were reported (Viswanathan M 2012).	Study mentioned reasons for indeterminate test results and/or missing values of BNP/NT-proBNP levels.	Study did not mention reasons for indeterminate test results and missing values of BNP/NT-proBNP levels.	Information was unclear to answer if reasons for interdeteminant test results and missing values were reported.
	e. For other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data were reported (Viswanathan M 2012). (if applicable)	Study mentioned reasons for indeterminate test results and/or missing values of other prognostic factors.	Study did not mention reasons for indeterminate test results and missing values of other prognostic factors.	Information was unclear to answer if reasons for interdeteminant test results and missing values were reported.

Hayden Criteria Reference Sheet				
4 Potential Bias	**Signalling Comments**	**Yes**	**No**	**Unclear**
Outcome Measurement The outcomes of interest are adequately measured in study participants to sufficiently limit bias (Hayden, Cote, and Bombardier 2006).	a. **Outcome defined**	For the primary outcome, the following criteria should be met: • The study defines the primary outcomes as follows: a. mortality as including all (Viswanathan M 2012) cause or cardiac related or heart failure related; b. morbidity as including definition of all cause (any episode of HF that requires admission to a hospital bed beyond the emergency room for any length of time), change in NYHA class, or any measure of quality of life. • The outcome under study should be well defined such that it should be clear how the investigators determined whether participants experienced, or did not experience, the outcome. • The same methods for defining the outcome(s) were the same for all participants in the study. Often there may be more than one way of measuring an outcome (for example, physical or laboratory tests, questionnaire, reporting of symptoms).	For the primary outcome, the following criteria are NOT met: • The study defines the primary outcomes as follows: a. mortality as including all (Viswanathan M2012) cause or cardiac related or heart failure related; b. morbidity as including definition of all cause (any episode of HF that requires admission to a hospital bed beyond the emergency room for any length of time), change in NYHA class, or any measure of quality of life. • The outcome under study should be well defined such that it should be clear how the investigators determined whether participants experienced, or did not experience, the outcome. • The same methods for defining the outcome(s) were the same for all participants in the study. Often there may be more than one way of measuring an outcome (for example, physical or laboratory tests, questionnaire, reporting of symptoms).	not reported clearly.

Hayden Criteria Reference Sheet				
	b. **Outcome measured appropriately**	For the primary outcome, the following criteria must be met: •The method of measurement used should be valid and reliable to limit misclassification. •The authors use a sufficient method for capturing morbidity and mortality. •For mortality, linkage to electronic death records and hospital registry are good sources, while hospital/medical records are not so reliable (note: family, friends, primary care physicians, hospital records, are not acceptable measurements). •For morbidity, NYHA, Framingham, hospital registries are good sources, while others are not so reliable to detect worsening of heart failure. (note: family, friends, primary care physicians, hospital records, are not acceptable measurements). NOTE: for many studies NYHA and Framingham are sources for establishing initial Heart failure status in these studies. Heart failure is not our outcome for these studies (sometimes worsening of heart failure can be an outcome). Make sure NYHA and Framingham are used to assess the morbidity outcome in question (e.g. all cause hospital readmission, cardiac hospital readmission •All study participants undergo the same measure of outcomes in the same setting.	For the primary outcome, the following criteria was NOT met: • The method of measurement used should be valid and reliable to limit misclassification. • The authors use a sufficient method for capturing morbidity and mortality. • For mortality, linkage to electronic death records and hospital registry are good sources, while hospital/medical records are not so reliable. • For morbidity, NHYA and Framingham are good sources, while others are not so reliable to detect worsening of heart failure. • All study participants undergo the same measure of outcomes in the same setting.	not reported clearly.

Hayden Criteria Reference Sheet				
	c. **A composite outcome was avoided**	The study avoided the use of composite outcomes that combine morbidity and mortality. However, it is adequate if at least one individual outcome is presented in the analysis. Studies that combine different morbidity outcomes are acceptable.	The study DID NOT avoid the use of composite outcomes that combine morbidity and mortality and at least at least one individual outcome is NOT presented in the analysis.	
5 Potential Bias	**Signalling Comments**	**Yes**	**No**	**Unclear**
Confounding Measurement and Account Important potential confounders are appropriately accounted for, limiting potential bias with respect to the prognostic factor of interest (Hayden, Cote, and Bombardier 2006).	**a. Confounders measured**	the following criteria are met: • Important confounders (age, renal function, BMI (or other measure of height and weight) are considered in the study design or in the analysis. (For renal function look for the following tests: BUN, Glomerular filtration rate (GFR), Creatinine-blood, creatinine clearance and creatinine-urine or the following keywords renal failure, acute renal failure, ARF, primary acute renal failure, chronic renal failure, CRF, acute interstitial nephritis, acute tubular necrosis, azotemia, dialysis, glomerulonephritis, hemodialysis, obstructive renal failure, renal insufficiency, kidneys, acute kidney failure) • There are clear definitions of the important confounders (including dose, level and duration of exposures). • The measurement of all important confounders is valid and reliable.	At least one of the following are NOT met: • Important confounders (age, renal function, BMI (or other measure of height and weight) are considered in the study design or in the analysis. • There are clear definitions of the important confounders (including dose, level and duration of exposures). • The measurement of all important confounders is valid and reliable.	not reported clearly.

Hayden Criteria Reference Sheet				
	b. Confounders accounted for	Important potential confounders are correctly accounted for in the study design (e.g. matching for key variables, stratification or initial assembly of comparable groups) or in the analysis (multiple regression, etc.).	Important potential confounders are NOT correctly accounted for in the study design (e.g. matching for key variables, stratification or initial assembly of comparable groups) or in the analysis (multiple regression, etc.).	not reported clearly.
6 Analysis	**Signalling Comments**	**Yes**	**No**	**Unclear**
The statistical analysis is appropriate for the design of the study, limiting potential for the presentation of invalid results (Hayden, Cote, and Bombardier 2006).	**a. Analysis described**	The analysis is clearly described and appropriate for the design of the study. There is no selective reporting of results The presentation of data is sufficient to assess the adequacy of the analysis.	The analysis is not clearly described	not reported clearly.
7 Study Design	***Signalling comments***	**Yes**	**No**	**Unclear**
	a. The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP or NT-proBNP (i.e.it was not a secondary analysis of data collected for other purposes).	*Study was a prospective cohort study designed to test BNP as a predictive factor.*	*RCT designed to evaluate treatment interventions and then a re-analysis is undertaken. Cohort studies done to evaluate another question where post-hoc BNP analysis is used to demonstrate prognostic association.*	*not reported clearly.*

Adapted from:
Hayden JA, Cote P, Bombardier C. Evaluation of the quality of prognosis studies in systematic reviews. Ann Intern Med. 2006;144:427–437.
National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence (January 2009) The guidelines manual. London: National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence. Appendix J: Methodology checklist: prognostic studies 218- 222. Available from: www.nice.org.uk
Viswanathan M, Ansari MT, Berkman ND, Chang S, Hartling L, McPheeters LM, Santaguida PL, Shamliyan T, Singh K, Tsertsvadze A, Treadwell JR. Assessing the Risk of Bias of Individual Studies in Systematic Reviews of Health Care Interventions. Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Methods Guide for Comparative Effectiveness Reviews. March 2012. AHRQ Publication No. 12-EHC047-EF. Available at: www.effectivehealthcare.ahrq.gov

Reference List

1. Hayden, J. A., P. Cote, and C. Bombardier. 2006. "Evaluation of the Quality of Prognosis Studies in Systematic Reviews." *Ann.Intern.Med.* 144(6):427-37. doi:144/6/427 [pii].
2. Viswanathan M, Ansari MT Berkman ND Chang S Hartling L McPheeters LM Santaguida PL Shamliyan T Singh K Tsertsvadze A Treadwell JR., Viswanathan M, Ansari MT Berkman ND Chang S Hartling L McPheeters LM Santaguida PL Shamliyan T Singh K Tsertsvadze A Treadwell JR. 2012. "Agency for Healthcare Research and Quality Methods Guide for Comaparative Effectiveness Reviews." *Assessing the Risk of Bias of Individual Studies in Systematic Reviews of Health Care Interventions.* AHRQ Publication No.12-EHC047-EF.

QUADAS II Reference Sheet

QUADAS-2 HELP SHEET	
1. Was a consecutive or random sample of patients enrolled?	We are interpreting this to be representative of the spectrum of patients seen within the Emergency Departments, Urgent Care departments, or Primary Care Settings, which should include all levels of severity of symptoms or duration. The population would be representative of those seen in practice where the test is likely to be applied. A study should ideally enrol a consecutive or random sample of eligible patients with suspected disease to prevent the potential for bias. If the study is part of a large study were will need to refer to the referenced article to get a full understanding of the study methods. **Yes:** The study clearly indicates that Consecutive or Random sampling was used. A clear description was given that the study includes ALL OR RANDOMLY CHOSEN eligible subjects seen at the Emergency Departments, Urgent Care departments, or Primary Care Settings, and ensures the sampling method represents the entire population. **No:** The study indicates sampling description other than Consecutive or Random. Samples are not randomly recruited OR are only recruited during certain times in the day or at certain course of the study based on the availabilities of the researcher. Samples are not representative of the population. **Unclear:** No or only partial description of how the patients were enrolled. There is uncertainty whether patients were consecutively or randomly obtained.
2. Was a case control design avoided?	Look for a description of a comparison group. **Yes:** The study clearly states there was no comparison group. E.g. Heart Failure (HF) group vs. a group of individuals without the disease. **No:** The study compares HF individuals with a group of individuals without the disease or other diseases. OR the study only select groups of whom they know in advance during the presentation at the Emergency Departments, Urgent Care departments, or Primary Care Settings. **Unclear:** Vague or partial information is reported about whether there was a comparison group.
3. Did the study avoid inappropriate exclusions?	This question only concerns inappropriate exclusions made during initial enrolment. Any exclusions made after analysis is not considered here; question # 11 accounts for this. Please see Table 1 for a description of appropriate and inappropriate exclusions. **Yes:** Inappropriate exclusions were avoided. **No:** There was clear indication of inappropriate exclusion (see Table 1). **Unclear:** Insufficient information to determine whether inappropriate exclusions were made.

QUADAS-2 HELP SHEET	
4. Were the index test results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the reference standard?	This would almost always be "yes" since we are establishing how well an index test (B-type natriuretic peoptide [BNP] or amino-terminal proBNP [NT-proBNP]) can diagnose or exclude HF compared to the reference standard (various diagnoses of HF failure, other than BNP). We assume this bias to be associated with the process of interpretation of BNP results and is related to "review bias" or blinding. **Yes:** The study clearly indicates that BNP cut-points were decided/specified without the knowledge of the results of the reference standard. **No:** The study clearly states that the decision of BNP cut-points were made with the knowledge of the reference standard results. **Unclear:** There is not enough information given to determined whether BNP cut-points were decided/specified without knowledge of the reference standard. (e.g. no indication of blinding or awareness)
5. If a threshold was used, was it pre-specified?	**Yes:** BNP cut-points were established prior to the diagnosis of HF or analysis. **No:** There is evidence that the cut-points of BNP/NT-proBNP were made such in conjunction to what the judicator said about the diagnosis. Or BNP cut-points were based on the outcome of the ROC, Median, or Mean values; in this case it is not pre-specified and should be a "no". **Unclear:** No indication of whether a pre-specified threshold was made.
6. Is the reference standard likely to correctly classify the target condition?	This will almost always be a "yes". One reference standard (e.g. Cardiologist review of records) is considered reasonable to diagnose HF. Most reference standards are well defined diagnostic instruments for HF (clinical presentation, medical treatments and responses to treatment, electrocardiograms, cardiac catheterization investigations, etc.). **Yes:** At least one reference standard was mentioned to diagnose HF, and if diagnosis was not only based on degree of symptoms' severity or classes. **No:** If the final arbitrator of target condition is based on severity of symptoms, e.g. NYHA classes only OR patient's own self-report of HF. **Unclear:** The authors do not give enough information to determine what reference standard was used.
7. Were the reference standard results interpreted without knowledge of the results of the index test?	The index test in this systematic review is the result of BNP levels. The reference test is the diagnostic instruments for HF (clinical presentation, medical treatments and responses to treatment, electrocardiograms, cardiac catheterization investigations, etc.) other than BNP levels. **Yes**: Diagnosis of HF was made without the knowledge of the BNP or NT-proBNP test levels or determination of HF by reference standard were made blinded to the results of the BNP levels. **No:** The diagnosis of HF was made with the knowledge (unaware) of the BNP or NT-proBNP test results or the study clearly states that BNP levels were known by the rater prior to establishing the reference standard; blinding did not occur. **Unclear:** Some information provided but insufficient to determine this item.

QUADAS-2 HELP SHEET	
8. Was there an appropriate interval between index test(s) and reference standard?	**Yes:** The blood collection for BNP levels was taken within 2-3 days after/before standard reference was collected (e.g. 2-3 days between blood and echocardiograph were taken). **No:** The blood collection was taken longer than 2-3 days after/ before standard reference was collected. **Unclear:** the researchers do not give sufficient information to determine the interval between index and standard.
9. Did all patients receive a reference standard?	**Yes:** All patients was administered at least one reference standard. (The reference standard used for diagnosis is stated in the methods. If it is not entirely clear, the "n" in the results may help decide.) **No:** Not all patients were administered a reference standard. **Unclear:** Insufficient information to determine that all patients received at least one the reference standard.
10. Did patients receive the same reference standard?	This item concerns to partial verification bias which occurs when not all of the study participants receive the reference standard (in our context, confirmation of the true HF status). This is a form of selection bias. Information to address this can be found in methods and results. **Yes:** Paper clearly states that all patients received the same reference standard. **No:** Paper clearly describes that different reference standards were used among patients. **Unclear:** Insufficient information to determine whether partial verification was present.
11. Were all patients included in the analysis?	**Yes:** All patients enrolled in the study were included for analysis. This does not include patients that were excluded during study enrolment. **No:** Not all patient were included in the analysis because of missing data, withdrawal, etc. (e.g. refID 60198: Of the 95 patients screened, 11 (11.5%) patients were excluded due to suboptimal images) **Unclear**: Insufficient information if all patient were included for analysis.

Criteria	Appropriate exclusions	Inappropriate exclusions
Age	Study excludes patients younger than 18 years of age.	(Paper specific) Inappropriate if conflicting with objective of the study.
Race	none	(Paper specific) Inappropriate if conflicting with objective of the study.
Gender	none	(Paper specific) Inappropriate if conflicting with objective of the study.
Prior diagnosis/ co-morbidity	Study excludes patients with chest trauma, hemodialysis, asthma, COPD, and Dyspnea clearly due to another cause (e.g. pneumothorax, coronary ischemia, myocardial infarction).	Study excludes patients with any other diagnosis (e.g. exclude patients because of increased BMI, knowing that NPs decrease as BMI increases).
Difficulty or ease of diagnosis	None	Study excludes patients that were too difficult to diagnose or too easy to diagnose.
Medications	None	Study excludes patients on certain medications.
Settings	Study excludes patients recruited at settings other than: non emergency settings, non-urgent care, primary care settings	none
Reference Standard	none	none

Quality Assessment Study Design Description Reference Sheet

Case Control Study

A study that compares patients who have a disease or outcome of interest (cases) with patients who do not have the disease or outcome (controls), and looks back retrospectively to compare how frequently the exposure to a risk factor is present in each group to determine the relationship between the risk factor and the disease. Study participants are enrolled based on disease status (i.e., case or control).

Case control studies are observational because no intervention is attempted and no attempt is made to alter the course of the disease. The goal is to retrospectively determine the exposure to the risk factor of interest from each of the two groups of individuals: cases and controls. These studies are designed to estimate odds.

Case control studies are also known as “retrospective studies” and “case-referent studies.”

Case Report

A case report is a descriptive study of a single individual (case report) in which the possibility of an association between an observed effect and a specific exposure is based on a detailed clinical evaluation and history of the individual.

Case Series

A case series is a descriptive study that follows a group of patients who all have the same diagnosis or who are all undergoing the same procedure/treatment over a certain period of time. Case series do not employ control groups. Results of case series can generate hypotheses that are useful in designing further studies, including randomized controlled trials. However, no causal inferences should be made from case series regarding the efficacy of the investigated treatment.

Cohort Study

A study design that follows prospectively over time one or more populations (called cohorts) to determine which patient characteristics (risk factors) are associated with the development of a disease or outcome. As the study is conducted, the outcome from participants in each cohort is measured and relationships with specific risk factors are determined.

Prospective Cohort Study
In a cohort study, individuals exposed and not exposed (to suspected risk factors) are followed and compared to assess the extent to which each group experiences an outcome of interest -- often illness or death. Participants who are enrolled in the study do not have the outcome of interest at the enrolment date.

Retrospective Cohort Study
Most cohort studies are prospective; however, cohort studies that have reconstructed exposure data from historical records are referred to as retrospective cohort studies. In these studies, exposure and outcome data are followed up without actually following cases, which can result in considerable savings of time and money.

Randomized Controlled Trial
A study design that randomly assigns participants into a treatment/intervention group or a control group. As the study is conducted, the only expected difference between the treatment/intervention and control groups is the outcome variable being studied.

Before-After Design
A study design in which the dependent variable (such as a clinical outcome) is measured before and after an intervention in the same group of individuals. Comparison of outcome measures taken before and after the intervention is made to assess the effect of treatment.

Cross Sectional Study
Studies that conduct measurements on a group of subjects at one point in time. Cross-sectional studies look at both exposure and outcomes at one point in time and may be used to generate hypotheses for further investigation in prospective cohort studies or RCTs.

Crossover Trial
A two-period study design in which each participant serves as their own control. In the first period of the study, participants receive either the treatment or control. Then, after a “washout” period to minimize the effect of the first period, the participant switches to receiving the control or treatment, depending on which they received in the first period. Randomization is used to assign the order in which the treatment and control conditions are administered.

Time series
The defining feature of time series research designs is that each participant or sample is observed multiple times, and its performance is compared to its own prior performance. In other words, each participant or population serves as its own control.

Quasi-Experimental Study
A study design in which researchers manipulate an active independent variable but do not have

full control over the allocation or timing of the intervention. Quasi-Experimental designs are often used when it is not possible to conduct a true experiment with complete random assignment, as is often the case in policy or real-life settings.

Interrupted Time Series Design
Study design in which outcomes are measured repeatedly in a single group of participants both before and after a manipulation or a natural event.

Appendix G. List of Excluded Articles

Aalbers J. Chronic heart failure treatment benefits from pro-BNP-directed therapy. Cardiovasc J Afr 2011;22(1):52.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Abdelwhab S, Elshinnawy S. Pulmonary hypertension in chronic renal failure patients. Am J Nephrol 2008;28(6):990-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Abdulla J, Kober L, Torp-Pedersen C. Methods of assessing the functional status of patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction in interventional studies: Can brain natriuretic peptide measurement be used as surrogate for the traditional methods? Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2004 May;18(3):219-24.
Exclude: Systematic review

Abdullah SM, Khera A, Das SR, et al. Relation of coronary atherosclerosis determined by electron beam computed tomography and plasma levels of n-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in a multiethnic population-based sample (the Dallas Heart Study). Am J Cardiol 2005 Nov 1;96(9):1284-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Abe N, Matsunaga T, Kameda K, et al. Increased level of pericardial insulin-like growth factor-1 in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and advanced heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Oct 3;48(7):1387-95.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Abe S, Taguchi I, Inoue T. Does direct inhibition bring direct benefit? Circ J 2012;76(6):1326
Exclude: Not a primary study

Abezov DK, Kamilova UK, Shukurdzhanova SM, et al. Assessment of natriuretic peptide indices and oxidative stress in patients with chronic heart failure. Likars'ka sprava 2010 Jan;Jan-Mar(1-2):53-6.
Exclude: Not in English

Abhayaratna WP, Marwick TH, Smith WT, et al. Characteristics of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in the community: An echocardiographic survey. Heart 2006;92(9):1259-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Abhayaratna WP, Marwick TH, Becker NG, et al. Population-based detection of systolic and diastolic dysfunction with amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide. Am Heart J 2006 Nov;152(5):941-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Abraham MR, Olson LJ, Joyner MJ, et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme genotype modulates pulmonary function and exercise capacity in treated patients with congestive stable heart failure. Circ 2002 Oct 1;106(14):1794-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Abraham WT, Lowes BD, Ferguson DA, et al. Systemic hemodynamic, neurohormonal, and renal effects of a steady-state infusion of human brain natriuretic peptide in patients with hemodynamically decompensated heart failure. J Card Fail 1998 Mar;4(1):37-44.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Abraham WT, Anand IS, Klapholz M, et al. Treatment of anemia with darbepoetin alfa in heart failure. Congest Heart Fail 2010;16(3):87-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Abroug F, Ouanes-Besbes L, Nciri N, et al. Association of left-heart dysfunction with severe exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: Diagnostic performance of cardiac biomarkers. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2006 Nov 1;174(9):990-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Abul Y, Karakurt S, Ozben B, et al. C-reactive protein in acute pulmonary embolism. J Investig Med 2011;59(1):8-14.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Abulhul E, McDonald K, Martos R, et al. Long-term statin therapy in patients with systolic heart failure and normal cholesterol: Effects on elevated serum markers of collagen turnover, inflammation, and B-type natriuretic peptide. Clin Ther 2012 Jan;34(1):91-100.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Adamopoulos S, Parissis JT, Iliodromitis EK, et al. Effects of levosimendan versus dobutamine on inflammatory and apoptotic pathways in acutely decompensated chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2006 Jul 1;98(1):102-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Adlam D, Silcocks P, Sparrow N. Using BNP to develop a risk score for heart failure in primary care. Eur Heart J 2005 Jun;26(11):1086-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Adlbrecht C, Huelsmann M, Berger R, et al. Cost analysis and cost-effectiveness of NT-proBNP-guided heart failure specialist care in addition to home-based nurse care. Eur J Clin Invest 2011;41(3):315-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Adlbrecht C, Neuhold S, Hulsmann M, et al. NT-proBNP as a means of triage for the risk of hospitalisation in primary care. European Journal of Preventive Cardiology 2012 Feb;19(1):55-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aessopos A, Farmakis D, Polonifi A, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide concentration in beta-thalassaemia patients. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(5):537-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aggarwal A, Wong J, Campbell DJ. Carvedilol reduces aldosterone release in systolic heart failure. Heart Lung Circ 2006 Oct;15(5):306-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Aguiar VB, Ochiai ME, Cardoso JN, et al. Relationship between depression, BNP levels and ventricular impairment in heart failure. Arq Bras Cardiol 2010;95(6):732-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ahmed KA, Madhavan M, Prasad A. Brain natriuretic peptide in apical ballooning syndrome (Takotsubo/stress cardiomyopathy): Comparison with acute myocardial infarction. Coron Artery Dis 2012;23(4):259-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ahmed W, Zafar S, Alam AY, et al. Plasma levels of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with unstable angina pectoris or acute myocardial infarction: Prognostic significance and therapeutic implications. Angiol 2007 Jun;58(3):269-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aidonidis G, Kanonidis I, Koutsimanis V, et al. Efficiency and safety of prolonged levosimendan infusion in patients with acute heart failure. Cardiol Res Pract 2011;2011:342302.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ait-Oufella H, Tharaux P-L, Baudel J-L, et al. Variation in natriuretic peptides and mitral flow indexes during successful ventilatory weaning: A preliminary study. Intensive Care Med 2007;33(7):1183-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ajuluchukwu JNA, Ekure EN, Mbakwem AC, et al. Reliability and accuracy of point-of-care amino-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure patients. Internet J Cardiol 2010;9(1):1.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Akanji AO, Suresh CG, Al Radwan R, et al. Body mass and atherogenic dyslipidemia as major determinants of blood levels of B-type natriuretic peptides in Arab subjects with acute coronary syndromes. Metab Synd Related Disord 2009 Dec;7(6):563-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Akashi YJ, Kida K, Suzuki K, et al. The significance of 123I-BMIPP delayed scintigraphic imaging in cardiac patients. Int J Cardiol 2007 Apr 25;117(2):145-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Akazawa T, Iizuka H, Aizawa M, et al. The degree of newly emerging mitral regurgitation during off-pump coronary artery bypass is predicted by preoperative left ventricular function. J Anesth 2008;22(1):13-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Akerblom A, Wallentin L, Siegbahn A, et al. Cystatin C and estimated glomerular filtration rate as predictors for adverse outcome in patients with ST-elevation and non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes: Results from the Platelet Inhibition and Patient Outcomes study. Clin Chem 2012 Jan;58(1):190-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Akioka K, Takeuchi K, Yanagi S, et al. Prognostic value of Doppler transmittal flow patterns and cardiac natriuretic peptides in patients with chronic congestive heart failure admitted for episodes of acute decompensation. Heart Ves 2000;15(2):53-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Akpinar O, Acarturk E, Kanadai M, et al. Tissue doppler imaging and NT-proBNP levels show the early impairment of ventricular function in patients with beta-thalassaemia major. Acta Cardiol 2007 Jun;62(3):225-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aksoy H, Okutucu S, Kaya EB, et al. Clinical and echocardiographic correlates of improvement in left ventricular diastolic function after cardiac resynchronization therapy. Europace 2010 Sep;12(9):1256-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aktas MK, Allen D, Jaber WA, et al. Relation of brain natriuretic peptide level to extent of left ventricular scarring in patients with chronic heart failure secondary to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2009 Jan 15;103(2):243-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Akutsu Y, Kaneko K, Kodama Y, et al. Iodine-123 mIBG imaging for predicting the development of atrial fibrillation. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2011;4(1):78-86.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Al Bannay RA, Husain AA. Role of tissue Doppler imaging in assessing left ventricular diastolic dysfunction severity. Does it hold the same ability? Saudi Med J 2012 Jan;33(1):34-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Al Hweish A, Sultan SS, Mogazi K, et al. Plasma myeloperoxidase, NT-proBNP, and troponin-I in patients on CAPD compared with those on regular hemodialysis. Hemodial Int 2010 Jul;14(3):308-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Al Meslmani BM, Fahoum SK, Shamia MG. N-terminal-probrain natriuretic peptide and echocardiography in patients with systolic heart failure. Saudi Med J 2005 Nov;26(11):1695-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Al Meslmani BM, Fahoum SK, Shamia MG. NT-proBNP in monitoring treatment of patients with congestive heart failure. Clin Lab 2007;53(1-2):35-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ala-Kopsala M, Magga J, Peuhkurinen K, et al. Molecular heterogeneity has a major impact on the measurement of circulating N-terminal fragments of A- and B-type natriuretic peptides. Clin Chem 2004 Sep;50(9):1576-88.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Albertini J-P, Cohen R, Valensi P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide, a marker of asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction in type 2 diabetic patients. Diabetes Metab 2008;34(4):355-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Albertsen AE, Nielsen JC, Poulsen SH, et al. DDD(R)-pacing, but not AAI(R)-pacing induces left ventricular desynchronization in patients with sick sinus syndrome: Tissue-Doppler and 3D echocardiographic evaluation in a randomized controlled comparison. Europace 2008 Feb;10(2):127-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aldous SJ, Richards AM, Troughton R, et al. ST2 has diagnostic and prognostic utility for all-cause mortality and heart failure in patients presenting to the emergency department with chest pain. J Card Fail 2012;18(4):304-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alehagen U, Eriksson H, Nylander E, et al. Heart failure in the elderly: Characteristics of a Swedish primary health care population. Heartdrug 2002;2(5):211-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alehagen U, Lindstedt G, Eriksson H, et al. Utility of the amino-terminal fragment of pro-brain natriuretic peptide in plasma for the evaluation of cardiac dysfunction in elderly patients in primary health care. Clin Chem 2003 Aug;49(8):1337-46.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alehagen U, Dahlstrom U, Lindahl TL. Elevated D-dimer level is an independent risk factor for cardiovascular death in out-patients with symptoms compatible with heart failure. Thromb Haemost 2004 Dec;92(6):1250-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alehagen U, Lindstedt G, Levin LA, et al. Risk of cardiovascular death in elderly patients with possible heart failure. B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and the aminoterminal fragment of ProBNP (N-terminal proBNP) as prognostic indicators in a 6-year follow-up of a primary care population. Int J Cardiol 2005 Apr 8;100(1):125-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alehagen U, Svensson E, Dahlstrom U. Natriuretic peptide biomarkers as information indicators in elderly patients with possible heart failure followed over six years: A head-to-head comparison of four cardiac natriuretic peptides. J Card Fail 2007 Aug;13(6):452-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alehagen U, Goetze JP, Dahlstrom U. Reference intervals and decision limits for B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and its precursor (Nt-proBNP) in the elderly. Clin Chim Acta 2007;382(1-2):8-14.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alehagen U, Janzon M. A clinician's experience of using the Cardiac Reader NT-proBNP point-of-care assay in a clinical setting. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Mar;10(3):260-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alehagen U, Dahlstrom U. Can NT-proBNP predict risk of cardiovascular mortality within 10 years? Results from an epidemiological study of elderly patients with symptoms of heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2009 Apr 3;133(2):233-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alehagen U, Dahlstrom U, Lindahl TL. Cystatin C and NT-proBNP, a powerful combination of biomarkers for predicting cardiovascular mortality in elderly patients with heart failure: Results from a 10-year study in primary care. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Apr;11(4):354-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alehagen U, Dahlstrom U, Lindahl TL. Low plasma concentrations of coagulation factors II, VII and XI indicate increased risk among elderly with symptoms of heart failure. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2010 Jan;21(1):62-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alehagen U, Dahlstrom U, Rehfeld JF, et al. Prognostic assessment of elderly patients with symptoms of heart failure by combining high-sensitivity troponin T and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide measurements. Clin Chem 2010 Nov;56(11):1718-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alehagen U, Dahlstrom U, Rehfeld JF, et al. Association of copeptin and N-terminal proBNP concentrations with risk of cardiovascular death in older patients with symptoms of heart failure. JAMA 2011 May 25;305(20):2088-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aleman C, Chan SB, Kordick MF. Correlation between chest x-ray and B-type natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure. Am J Emerg Med 2005 Jul;23(4):501-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alibay Y, Beauchet A, El Mahmoud R, et al. Analytical correlation between plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in patients presenting with dyspnea. Clin Biochem 2004 Oct;37(10):933-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Allanore Y, Borderie D, Meune C, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a diagnostic marker of early pulmonary artery hypertension in patients with systemic sclerosis and effects of calcium-channel blockers. Arthritis Rheum 2003 Dec;48(12):3503-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Allanore Y, Borderie D, Avouac J, et al. High N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels and low diffusing capacity for carbon monoxide as independent predictors of the occurrence of precapillary pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with systemic sclerosis. Arthritis Rheum 2008 Jan;58(1):284-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Almenar L, Arnau MA, Martinez-Dolz L, et al. Is there a correlation between brain naturietic peptide levels and echocardiographic and hemodynamic parameters in heart transplant patients? Transplant Proc 2006 Oct;38(8):2534-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Almog Y, Novack V, Megralishvili R, et al. Plasma level of N terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a prognostic marker in critically ill patients. Anesth Analg 2006 Jun;102(6):1809-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alonso-Martinez JL, Urbieta-Echezarreta M, Anniccherico-Sanchez FJ, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide predicts the burden of pulmonary embolism. Am J Med Sci 2009 Feb;337(2):88-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alqaisi F, Williams LK, Peterson EL, et al. Comparing methods for identifying patients with heart failure using electronic data sources. BMC Health Serv Res 2009;9:237.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alsuwaida A. Influence of erythropoietin dose and albumin level on the plasma brain natriuretic peptide in hemodialysis patients. Nasrat Amrad Wa Ziraat Alkulat 2006 Jun;17(2):171-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Altay H, Zorlu A, Binici S, et al. Relation of serum parathyroid hormone level to severity of heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2012 Jan 15;109(2):252-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Altemose GT, Gritsus V, Jeevanandam V, et al. Altered myocardial phenotype after mechanical support in human beings with advanced cardiomyopathy. J Heart Lung Transplant 1997 Jul;16(7):765-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alter P, Rupp H, Rominger MB, et al. Relation of B-type natriuretic peptide to left ventricular wall stress as assessed by cardiac magnetic resonance imaging in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 2007 Aug;85(8):790-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alter P, Rupp H, Rominger MB, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and wall stress in dilated human heart. Mol Cell Biochem 2008 Jul;314(1-2):179-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alter P, Rupp H, Rominger MB, et al. Association of hyperhomocysteinemia with left ventricular dilatation and mass in human heart. Clin Chem Lab Med 2010 Apr;48(4):555-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Altice NF, Madigan EA. Factors associated with delayed care-seeking in hospitalized patients with heart failure. Heart Lung 2012;41(3):244-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Alvelos M, Ferreira A, Bettencourt P, et al. The effect of dietary sodium restriction on neurohumoral activity and renal dopaminergic response in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Aug;6(5):593-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alvelos M, Ferreira A, Bettencourt P, et al. Effect of saline load and metoclopramide on the renal dopaminergic system in patients with heart failure and healthy controls. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2005 Mar;45(3):197-203.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Alyan O, Kacmaz F, Ozdemir O, et al. Effects of cigarette smoking on heart rate variability and plasma N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in healthy subjects: Is there the relationship between both markers? Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiol 2008 Apr;13(2):137-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ambardekar AV, Fonarow GC, Hernandez AF, et al. Characteristics and in-hospital outcomes for nonadherent patients with heart failure: Findings from Get With The Guidelines-Heart Failure (GWTG-HF). Am Heart J 2009;158(4):644-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ambrosi P, Singeorzan S, Oddoze C, et al. Correlation of NT-proBNP with diastolic left ventricular function in elderly patients with ischemic stroke. Int J Cardiol 2010 Apr 1;140(1):126-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ambrosy AP, Fonarow GC, Albert NM, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide assessment in ambulatory heart failure patients: Insights from IMPROVE HF. J Cardiovasc Med 2012;13(6):360-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ameri P, Ronco D, Casu M, et al. High prevalence of vitamin D deficiency and its association with left ventricular dilation: An echocardiography study in elderly patients with chronic heart failure. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis 2010 Nov;20(9):633-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Amir O, Reisfeld D, Sberro H, et al. Implications of cheyne-stokes breathing in advanced systolic heart failure. Clin Cardiol 2010;33(3):E8-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ammar KA, Jacobsen SJ, Mahoney DW, et al. Prevalence and prognostic significance of heart failure stages: Application of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association heart failure staging criteria in the community. Circ 2007 Mar 27;115(12):1563-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Anand IS, Fisher LD, Chiang YT, et al. Changes in brain natriuretic peptide and norepinephrine over time and mortality and morbidity in the Valsartan Heart Failure Trial (Val-HeFT). Circ 2003 Mar 11;107(9):1278-83.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Anand IS, Latini R, Florea VG, et al. C-reactive protein in heart failure: Prognostic value and the effect of valsartan. Circ 2005 Sep 6;112(10):1428-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Anand IS, Deswal A, Kereiakes DJ, et al. Comparison of once-daily versus twice-daily dosing of valsartan in patients with chronic stable heart failure. Vasc Health Risk Manag 2010;6:449-55.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Anand IS, Kempf T, Rector TS, et al. Serial measurement of growth-differentiation factor-15 in heart failure: Relation to disease severity and prognosis in the valsartan heart failure trial. Circ 2010;122(14):1387-95.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ancheta IB, Battie C, Cobb S, et al. The impact of B-type natriuretic peptide, New York Heart Association classification and depression on quality of life in nonhospitalized heart failure patients. Prog Cardiovasc Nurs 2009 Dec;24(4):124-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Andersen K, Jonsdottir S, Sigurethsson AF, et al. The effect of physical training in chronic heart failure. Laeknabladid 2006 Nov;92(11):759-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Andersson SE, Edvinsson ML, Edvinsson L. Cutaneous vascular reactivity is reduced in aging and in heart failure: Association with inflammation. Clin Sci 2003 Dec;105(6):699-707.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Andersson SE, Edvinsson ML, Alving K, et al. Vasodilator effect of endothelin in cutaneous microcirculation of heart failure patients. Basic Clin Pharmacol Toxicol 2005 Aug;97(2):80-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ando M, Yamamoto T, Hino A, et al. Norepinephrine spillover during exercise as a novel parameter to evaluate the severity of heart failure. J Nucl Cardiol 2010 Oct;17(5):868-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Andreas M, Zeisler H, Handisurya A, et al. N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide is decreased in insulin dependent gestational diabetes mellitus: A prospective cohort trial. Cardiovasc Diabetol 2011;10:28.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Andreassen AK, Wergeland R, Simonsen S, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide as an indicator of disease severity in a heterogeneous group of patients with chronic precapillary pulmonary hypertension. Am J Cardiol 2006 Aug 15;98(4):525-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Andreassen M, Faber J, Vestergaard H, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with growth hormone disturbances. Clin Endocrinol 2007;66(5):619-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Andreassen M, Kistorp C, Raymond I, et al. Plasma insulin-like growth factor I as predictor of progression and all cause mortality in chronic heart failure. Growth Hormone IGF Res 2009 Dec;19(6):486-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Andreassen M, Andreassen M. The growth hormone system and cardiac function in patients with growth hormone disturbances and in the normal population. Dan Med Bull 2010 Oct;57(10):B4162.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Andreassi MG, Del Ry S, Palmieri C, et al. Up-regulation of ‘clearance’ receptors in patients with chronic heart failure: A possible explanation for the resistance to biological effects of cardiac natriuretic hormones. Eur J Heart Fail 2001;3(4):407-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Andresen M, Gonzalez A, Mercado M, et al. Natriuretic peptide type-B can be a marker of reperfusion in patients with pulmonary thromboembolism subjected to invasive treatment. Int J Cardiovasc Imag 2012;28(3):659-66.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Androne AS, Hryniewicz K, Hudaihed A, et al. Relation of unrecognized hypervolemia in chronic heart failure to clinical status, hemodynamics, and patient outcomes. Am J Cardiol 2004 May 15;93(10):1254-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ang DS, Wei L, Kao MP, et al. A comparison between B-type natriuretic peptide, global registry of acute coronary events (GRACE) score and their combination in ACS risk stratification. Heart 2009 Nov;95(22):1836-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ang DS, Kong CF, Kao MP, et al. Serial bedside B-type natriuretic peptide strongly predicts prognosis in acute coronary syndrome independent of echocardiographic abnormalities. Am Heart J 2009 Jul;158(1):133-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ang DS, Welsh P, Watt P, et al. Serial changes in adiponectin and BNP in ACS patients: Paradoxical associations with each other and with prognosis. Clin Sci 2009 Jul;117(1):41-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Anker SD, Von HS. Vitamin D in chronic kidney disease: More questions than answers. JAMA 2012;307(7):722-3.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Antonelli A, Ferri C, Ferrari SM, et al. High circulating N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in mixed cryoglobulinemia. World J Gastroenterol 2009 Oct 28;15(40):5074-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Antonelli A, Ferri C, Ferrari SM, et al. High circulating levels of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and interleukin 6 in patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia. J Med Virol 2010 Feb;82(2):297-303.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Antonelli A, Ferri C, Ferrari SM, et al. High levels of circulating N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with hepatitis C. J Viral Hepat 2010;17(12):851-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Antonelli A, Ferri C, Ferrari SM, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and tumor necrosis factor-alpha both are increased in patients with Hepatitis C. J Interferon Cytokine Res 2010 May;30(5):359-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Antonini-Canterin F, Popescu BA, Popescu AC, et al. Heart failure in patients with aortic stenosis: Clinical and prognostic significance of carbohydrate antigen 125 and brain natriuretic peptide measurement. Int J Cardiol 2008 Aug 29;128(3):406-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Antonini LP, V. Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring, 2D-echo and clinical variables relating to cardiac events in ischaemic cardiomyopathy following cardioverter-defibrillator implantation. J Cardiovasc Med 2011;12(5):334-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Anzai A, Anzai T, Naito K, et al. Prognostic significance of acute kidney injury after reperfused ST-elevation myocardial infarction: Synergistic acceleration of renal dysfunction and left ventricular remodeling. J Card Fail 2010;16(5):381-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aoyagi T, Nakamura F, Tomaru T, et al. Beneficial effects of pitavastatin, a 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase inhibitor, on cardiac function in ischemic and nonischemic heart failure. Int Heart J 2008 Jan;49(1):49-58.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Apostolo A, Vignati C, Brusoni D, et al. Erectile dysfunction in heart failure: Correlation with severity, exercise performance, comorbidities, and heart failure treatment. J Sex Med 2009;6(10):2795-805.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arad M, Elazar E, Shotan A, et al. Brain and atrial natriuretic peptides in patients with ischemic heart disease with and without heart failure. Cardiol 1996 Jan;87(1):12-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Arad M, Adler Y, Koren-Morag N, et al. Exercise training in advanced heart failure patients: Discordance between improved exercise tolerance and unchanged NT-proBNP levels. Int J Cardiol 2008 May 7;126(1):114-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Araki T, Okeie K, Tsuchiya T, et al. Neurohumoral effects of an angiotensin II receptor blocker added to an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in patients with chronic heart failure: Comparison between lasartan and valsartan. Respir Circ 2002;50(4):425-9.
Exclude: Not in English

Araujo AQ, Arteaga E, Ianni BM, et al. Effect of Losartan on left ventricular diastolic function in patients with nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2005 Dec 1;96(11):1563-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Araujo JP, Azevedo A, Lourenco P, et al. Intraindividual variation of amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with stable heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2006 Nov 1;98(9):1248-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Araujo JP, Lourenco P, Rocha-Goncalves F, et al. Adiponectin is increased in cardiac cachexia irrespective of body mass index. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Jun;11(6):567-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arena R, MacCarter D, Olson TP, et al. Ventilatory expired gas at constant-rate low-intensity exercise predicts adverse events and is related to neurohormonal markers in patients with heart failure. J Card Fail 2009 Aug;15(6):482-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Arikan S, Tuzcu A, Gokalp D, et al. Hyperthyroidism may affect serum N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels independently of cardiac dysfunction. Clin Endocrinol 2007;67(2):202-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arikan S, Bahceci M, Tuzcu A, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in newly diagnosed acromegaly. J Endocrinol Invest 2010 Sep;33(8):571-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arikawa T, Matsuda R, Araki H, et al. Influence of obstructive sleep apnea on diastolic heart failure. Dokkyo J Med Sci 2009;36(1):1-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Arimoto T, Takeishi Y, Niizeki T, et al. Ongoing myocardial damage relates to cardiac sympathetic nervous disintegrity in patients with heart failure. Ann Nucl Med 2005 Oct;19(7):535-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Arimoto T, Takeishi Y, Niizeki T, et al. Cardiac sympathetic denervation and ongoing myocardial damage for prognosis in early stages of heart failure. J Card Fail 2007 Feb;13(1):34-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Arimoto T, Sukekawa H, Harada M, et al. Short cardiac iodine-123-metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging protocol in heart failure. Circ J 2008 Jul;72(7):1106-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Armstrong DJ, Gardiner PV, O'Kane MJ. Rheumatoid arthritis patients with active disease and no history of cardiac pathology have higher brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) levels than patients with inactive disease or healthy control subjects. Ulster Med J 2010;79(2):82-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arnaldo FJ, Anatoliotakis N, Palacio C, et al. Increased N-terminal-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with appropriate implantable defibrillator therapies. Heart Lung 2009 Jan;38(1):10-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arndt-Maric R, Nagele H, Schewe G, et al. Are autoantibodies against the beta1-adrenergic receptor markers for dilated cardiomyopathy? Clin Lab 2010;56(11-12):519-26.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aronson D, Burger AJ. Intravenous nesiritide (human B-type natriuretic peptide) reduces plasma endothelin-1 levels in patients with decompensated congestive heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2002 Aug 15;90(4):435-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Aronson D, Burger AJ. Neurohumoral activation and ventricular arrhythmias in patients with decompensated congestive heart failure: Role of endothelin. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2003 Mar;26(3):703-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Aronson D, Burger AJ. Prognosis assessment in patients with decompensated heart failure. Simple clinical parameters or neurohormonal factors. Ital Heart J 2004 Jul;5(7):494-7.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Arora S, Gullestad L, Wergeland R, et al. Probrain natriuretic peptide and C-reactive protein as markers of acute rejection, allograft vasculopathy, and mortality in heart transplantation. Transplantation 2007 May 27;83(10):1308-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and tissue Doppler study findings in elderly patients hospitalized for acute diastolic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2005 Jul 1;96(1):104-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. Accuracy of tissue Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of new-onset congestive heart failure in patients with levels of B-type natriuretic peptide in the midrange and normal left ventricular ejection fraction. Echocardiograph 2006 Sep;23(8):627-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arques S, Roux E, Ambrosi P, et al. Accuracy of bedside tissue Doppler echocardiography for the prediction of in-hospital mortality in elderly patients with acute heart failure with preserved left ventricular systolic function. comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide measurement. Int J Cardiol 2007 Dec 15;123(1):69-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. Accuracy of the isovolumic relaxation time in the emergency diagnosis of new-onset congestive heart failure with preserved left ventricular systolic function in the setting of B-type natriuretic peptide levels in the mid-range. Int J Cardiol 2008 Mar 14;124(3):400-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. Comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide with left atrial enlargement by echocardiography for the diagnosis of new-onset congestive heart failure with a preserved left ventricular systolic function in the setting of longstanding hypertension. Int J Cardiol 2008 Aug 1;128(1):123-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arques S, Ambrosi P, Roux E, et al. Tissue Doppler echocardiography for the diagnosis of new-onset heart failure with normal ejection fraction: Influence of serum protein concentration on clinical interpretation in elderly patients. Arch Cardiovasc Dis 2008 May;101(5):343-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arques S, Jaubert M-P, Bonello L, et al. Usefulness of basal B-type natriuretic peptide levels for the diagnosis of diastolic heart failure in young patients: An echocardiographic-catheterization study. Int J Cardiol 2010;145(1):51-2.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arslan S, Erol MK, Bozkurt E, et al. Effect of beta-blocker therapy on left atrial function in patients with heart failure: Comparison of metoprolol succinate with carvedilol. Int J Cardiovasc Imaging 2007 Oct;23(5):549-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arteaga E, Araujo AQ, Buck P, et al. Plasma amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide quantification in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Am Heart J 2005 Dec;150(6):1228-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Arutiunov GP, Arutiunov AG, Volkova AL. Study evaluating the impact of a combination of inotropic support and heart rate control on prognosis and stabilization rate in patients with decompensated chronic heart failure (LEGION). Ter Arkh 2010;82(3):47-52.
Exclude: Not in English

Ashley EA, Kardos A, Jack ES, et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme genotype predicts cardiac and autonomic responses to prolonged exercise. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006;48(3):523-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aspromonte N, Ceci V, Chiera A, et al. Rapid brain natriuretic peptide test and Doppler echocardiography for early diagnosis of mild heart failure. Clin Chem 2006 Sep;52(9):1802-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aspromonte N, Valle R, Di Fusco SA, et al. Prognostic value of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with left bundle-branch block admitted for acute heart failure. Eur J Intern Med 2011 Dec;22(6):e152-e154
Exclude: Not a primary study

Asselbergs FW, van den Berg MP, Bakker SJ, et al. N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide levels predict newly detected atrial fibrillation in a population-based cohort. Neth Heart J 2008;16(3):73-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Astor BC, Yi S, Hiremath L, et al. N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide as a predictor of cardiovascular disease and mortality in blacks with hypertensive kidney disease: The African American Study of Kidney Disease and Hypertension (AASK). Circ 2008 Apr 1;117(13):1685-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Astrup AS, Kim WY, Tarnow L, et al. Relation of left ventricular function, mass, and volume to NT-proBNP in type 1 diabetic patients. Diab Care 2008 May;31(5):968-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ataga KI, Brittain JE, Moore D, et al. Urinary albumin excretion is associated with pulmonary hypertension in sickle cell disease: Potential role of soluble fms-like tyrosine kinase-1. Eur J Haematol 2010 Sep;85(3):257-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ataga KI, Brittain JE, Desai P, et al. Association of coagulation activation with clinical complications in sickle cell disease. PLoS ONE 2012;7(1):e29786
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Atehortua DSG. Effect of a cardiac rehabilitation program based on exercise on physical capacity, cardiac function and quality of life in patients with heart failure. Rev Colomb Cardiol 2011;18(1):25-36.
Exclude: Not in English

Athanasopoulos LV, Dritsas A, Doll HA, et al. Comparative value of NYHA functional class and quality-of-life questionnaire scores in assessing heart failure. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2010;30(2):101-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Athanasopoulos LV, Dritsas A, Doll HA, et al. Explanation of the variance in quality of life and activity capacity of patients with heart failure by laboratory data. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2010 Aug;17(4):375-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Athanasopoulos LVD. The role of NT-ProBNP in explaining the variance in anaerobic threshold and VE/VCO2 slope. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2011;31(5):316-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Atisha D, Bhalla MA, Morrison LK, et al. A prospective study in search of an optimal B-natriuretic peptide level to screen patients for cardiac dysfunction. Am Heart J 2004 Sep;148(3):518-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Attaran S, Sherwood R, Desai J, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide a predictive marker in cardiac surgery. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2009 Oct;9(4):662-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Attenhofer Jost CH, Oechslin E, Seifert B, et al. Remodelling after surgical repair of atrial septal defects within the oval fossa. Cardiol Young 2002 Dec;12(6):506-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Atwater BD, Milford-Beland S, Newby LK, et al. Patterns and implications of B-type natriuretic peptide measurement in patients with non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes. Am J Cardiol 2007 Dec 15;100(12):1727-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Austin WJ, Bhalla V, Hernandez-Arce I, et al. Correlation and prognostic utility of B-type natriuretic peptide and its amino-terminal fragment in patients with chronic kidney disease. Am J Clin Pathol 2006 Oct;126(4):506-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Avello N, Molina BD, Llorente E, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a potential non-invasive marker of cardiac transplantation rejection. Ann Clin Biochem 2007 Mar;44(2):182-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Avgeropoulou C, Andreadou I, Markantonis-Kyroudis S, et al. The Ca2+-sensitizer levosimendan improves oxidative damage, BNP and pro-inflammatory cytokine levels in patients with advanced decompensated heart failure in comparison to dobutamine. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Aug;7(5):882-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Avkarogullari M, Bozkurt A, Akpinar O, et al. The relation between serum erythropoietin level and severity of disease and mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Acta Cardiol 2008 Jun;63(3):297-302.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Azevedo A, Bettencourt P, Barros H. Demographic, clinical and echocardiography determinants of B-type natriuretic peptide plasma concentration. A population-based study. Rev Port Cardiol 2007;26(2):105-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Aziz EF, Alviar CL, Herzog E, et al. Continuous infusion of furosemide combined with low-dose dopamine compared to intermittent boluses in acutely decompensated heart failure is less nephrotoxic and carries a lower readmission at thirty days. HJC Hell J Cardiol 2011 May;52(3):227-35.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Baba A, Akaishi M, Shimada M, et al. Complete elimination of cardiodepressant IgG3 autoantibodies by immunoadsorption in patients with severe heart failure. Circ J 2010;74(7):1372-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Baba O, Izuhara M, Kadota S, et al. Determinant factors of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with persistent nonvalvular atrial fibrillation and preserved left ventricular systolic function. J Cardiol 2009 Dec;54(3):402-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Babu-Narayan SV, Kilner PJ, Li W, et al. Ventricular fibrosis suggested by cardiovascular magnetic resonance in adults with repaired tetralogy of Fallot and its relationship to adverse markers of clinical outcome. Circ 2006;113(3):405-13.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Badesch DB, Feldman J, Keogh A, et al. ARIES-3: Ambrisentan therapy in a diverse population of patients with pulmonary hypertension. Cardiovascular therapeutics 2012;30(2):93-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Badran HM, Eid MA, Michael A. Doppler-derived indexes and B-type natriuretic peptide in prediction of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation in essential hypertension: A prospective study. Echocardiograph 2007 Oct;24(9):911-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Baggish AL, Siebert U, Lainchbury JG, et al. A validated clinical and biochemical score for the diagnosis of acute heart failure: The ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) Acute Heart Failure Score. Am Heart J 2006 Jan;151(1):48-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Baggish AL, Lloyd-Jones DM, Blatt J, et al. A clinical and biochemical score for mortality prediction in patients with acute dyspnoea: Derivation, validation and incorporation into a bedside programme. Heart 2008 Aug;94(8):1032-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Baghdady Y, Kamel Y, Elwan A. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in decompansated ventricular septal defect. Arch Med Sci 2009;5(3):376-82.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Bahrmann P, Hengst UM, Richartz BM, et al. Pentoxifylline in ischemic, hypertensive and idiopathic-dilated cardiomyopathy: Effects on left-ventricular function, inflammatory cytokines and symptoms. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Mar 1;6(2):195-201.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bai M, Yang J, Li Y. Serum N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide level and its clinical implications in patients with atrial fibrillation. Clin Cardiol 2009 Dec;32(12):E1-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bail DH, Kofler M, Ziemer G. Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2004 Jun;52(3):135-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Baizabal JF, Martinez LC, Tejeda AO, et al. Diagnostic utility of clinical criteria for the detection of left ventricular systolic and diastolic dysfunction compared with echocardiography and NT-proBNP levels. Med Int Mex 2005;21(2):91-105.
Exclude: Not in English

Bajric M, Barakovic F, Kusljugic Z, et al. Amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptid in prediction of left ventricular ejection fraction. Bosnian J Basic Med Sci 2008 Aug;8(3):282-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bajwa EK, Januzzi JL, Gong MN, et al. Prognostic value of plasma N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide levels in the acute respiratory distress syndrome. Crit Care Med 2008 Aug;36(8):2322-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bakowski D, Wozakowska-Kaplon B, Opolski G. The effects of left ventricular diastolic function on natriuretic peptide levels after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation. Kardiol Pol 2009 Apr;67(4):361-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bakowski D, Wozakowska-Kaplon B, Opolski G. The influence of left ventricle diastolic function on natriuretic peptides levels in patients with atrial fibrillation. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2009 Jun;32(6):745-52.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bal L, Thierry S, Brocas E, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal-proBNP for heart failure diagnosis in shock or acute respiratory distress. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2006 Mar;50(3):340-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Balak W, Sinkiewicz W, Gilewski W, et al. Relationship between thoracic fluid content and natriuretic peptide type B in patients with systolic heart failure. Kardiol Pol 2009 Nov;67(11):1220-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Balkan C, Tuluce SY, Basol G, et al. Relation between NT-proBNP levels, iron overload, and early stage of myocardial dysfunction in beta-thalassemia major patients. Echocardiograph 2012;29(3):318-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bando M, Ishii Y, Sugiyama Y, et al. Elevated plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels in chronic respiratory failure with cor pulmonale. Respir Med 1999 Jul;93(7):507-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Banfi G, Migliorini S, Dolci A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in athletes performing an Olympic triathlon. J Sports Med Phys Fitness 2005 Dec;45(4):529-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Banfi G, d'Eril GM, Barassi A, et al. N-terminal proB-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) concentrations in elite rugby players at rest and after active and passive recovery following strenuous training sessions. Clin Chem Lab Med 2008;46(2):247-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Banfi G, Lippi G, Susta D, et al. NT-proBNP concentrations in mountain marathoners. J Strength Condit Res 2010 May;24(5):1369-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bank AJ, Shammas RA, Mullen K, et al. Effects of short-term forearm exercise training on resistance vessel endothelial function in normal subjects and patients with heart failure. J Card Fail 1998 Sep;4(3):193-201.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Baptista RJ. B-type natriuretic peptide predicts long-term prognosis in a cohort of critically ill patients. Heart Int 2011;6(2):65-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Barak M, Schliamser JE, Yaniv N, et al. Ability of brain natriuretic peptide tests and homocysteine to exclude congestive heart failure. Open Clin Chem J 2010;3:1-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Barasch E, Gottdiener JS, Aurigemma G, et al. Association between elevated fibrosis markers and heart failure in the elderly: The cardiovascular health study. Circ 2009 Jul;2(4):303-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Barasch E, Gottdiener JS, Aurigemma G, et al. The relationship between serum markers of collagen turnover and cardiovascular outcome in the elderly: The Cardiovascular Health Study. Circ Heart Fail 2011 Nov 1;4(6):733-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Barbato E, Rubattu S, Bartunek J, et al. Human coronary atherosclerosis modulates cardiac natriuretic peptide release. Atherosclerosis 2009 Sep;206(1):258-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Barbosa MM, Nunes M, Ribeiro ALP, et al. N-terminal proBNP levels in patients with Chagas disease: A marker of systolic and diastolic dysfunction of the left ventricle. Eur J Echocardiogr 2007;8(3):204-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Barbosa MM, Nunes MC, Castro LR, et al. Correlation between NT-pro BNP levels and early mitral annulus velocity (E') in patients with non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndrome. Echocardiograph 2008 Apr;25(4):353-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Barclay JL, Kruszewski K, Croal BL, et al. Relation of left atrial volume to B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with stable chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2006 Jul 1;98(1):98-101.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Barents M, Hillege HH, van dH, I, et al. BNP and NT-proBNP, predictors of 1-year mortality in nursing home residents. J Am Med Dir Assoc 2008 Oct;9(8):580-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Barents M, van dH, I, Voors AA, et al. Prevalence and misdiagnosis of chronic heart failure in nursing home residents: The role of B-type natriuretic peptides. Neth Heart J 2008;16(4):123-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bargnoux A-S, Klouche K, Fareh J, et al. Prohormone brain natriuretic peptide (proBNP), BNP and N-terminal-proBNP circulating levels in chronic hemodialysis patients. Correlation with ventricular function, fluid removal and effect of hemodiafiltration. Clin Chem Lab Med 2008;46(7):1019-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Barisione C, Garibaldi S, Ghigliotti G, et al. CD14CD16 monocyte subset levels in heart failure patients. Dis Markers 2010;28(2):115-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Barral MM, Nunes MC, Barbosa MM, et al. Echocardiographic parameters associated with pulmonary congestion in Chagas cardiomyopathy. Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 2010 Jun;43(3):244-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bart BA, Goldsmith SR, Lee KL, et al. Cardiorenal rescue study in acute decompensated heart failure: Rationale and design of CARRESS-HF, for the heart failure clinical research network. J Card Fail 2012;18(3):176-82.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Bartek J, Stejskal D, Lacnak B, et al. Application of determined NT-proBNP in physical standardized exercise. Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub 2003 Nov;147(1):71-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bartesaghi G, Morandi F, Longoni S, et al. Outpatients repeated infusion of levosimendan in end-stage chronic heart failure: An efficacy and safety trial. Trends Med 2010;10(4):235-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Barthelemy O, Beygui F, Vicaut E, et al. Relation of high concentrations of plasma carboxy-terminal telopeptide of collagen type I with outcome in acute myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 2009 Oct 1;104(7):904-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bartunek J, Delrue L, Van Durme F, et al. Nonmyocardial production of ST2 protein in human hypertrophy and failure is related to diastolic load. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008 Dec 16;52(25):2166-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Baruch L, Glazer RD, Aknay N, et al. Morbidity, mortality, physiologic and functional parameters in elderly and non-elderly patients in the Valsartan Heart Failure Trial (Val-HeFT). Am Heart J 2004 Dec;148(6):951-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Barutcuoglu B, Parildar Z, Basol G, et al. The detection of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in hypertensive patients: Performance of N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide. Blood Press 2010 Aug;19(4):212-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bassan R, Tura BR, Maisel AS. B-type natriuretic peptide: A strong predictor of early and late mortality in patients with acute chest pain without ST-segment elevation in the emergency department. Coron Artery Dis 2009 Mar;20(2):143-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Batlle M, Roig E, Perez-Villa F, et al. Increased expression of the renin-angiotensin system and mast cell density but not of angiotensin-converting enzyme II in late stages of human heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant 2006 Sep;25(9):1117-25.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bavbek N, Akay H, Altay M, et al. Serum BNP concentration and left ventricular mass in CAPD and automated peritoneal dialysis patients. Perit Dial Int 2007 Nov;27(6):663-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Baxter J, McDonagh T. Can geriatricians improve inpatient heart failure care? Time for a heart to heart. Age Ageing 2012;41(2):140-1.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Bay M, Kirk V, Parner J, et al. NT-proBNP: A new diagnostic screening tool to differentiate between patients with normal and reduced left ventricular systolic function. Heart 2003 Feb;89(2):150-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bayes-Genis A, Bellido-Casado J, Zapico E, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide reflects pulmonary capillary leakage in patients with acute dyspnea. Am J Cardiol 2004 Sep 1;94(5):669-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bayes-Genis A, Pascual-Figal D, Januzzi JL, et al. Soluble ST2 monitoring provides additional risk stratification for outpatients with decompensated heart failure. Rev Esp Cardiol 2010 Oct;63(10):1171-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bayram M, Ozkan G, Oztekin E, et al. Role of serum and pleural fluid NT-proBNP levels in identifying pleural effusion due to heart failure. Multidisciplin Resp Med 2009;4(3):175-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bazzino O, Fuselli JJ, Botto F, et al. Relative value of N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide, TIMI risk score, ACC/AHA prognostic classification and other risk markers in patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes. Eur Heart J 2004 May;25(10):859-66.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Beatty AL, Zhang MH, Ku IA, et al. Adiponectin is associated with increased mortality and heart failure in patients with stable ischemic heart disease: Data from the Heart and Soul Study. Atherosclerosis 2012 Feb;220(2):587-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Beaune G, Mercier-Villet A, Steidel J, et al. BNP assay on ADVIA Centaur (Bayer HealthCare): Correlations with Triage technique (Biosite) and etiologic application to the diagnosis of a dyspnea. Immuno 2004;19(5 Spec Iss):286-93.
Exclude: Not in English

Beck-da-Silva L, de Bold A, Davies R, et al. Effect of bisoprolol on right ventricular function and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. Congest Heart Fail 2004 May;10(3):127-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Becker JR, Robinson TY, Sachidanandan C, et al. In vivo natriuretic peptide reporter assay identifies chemical modifiers of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy signalling. Cardiovasc Res 2012;93(3):463-70.
Exclude: Non-human population

Bednarek-Skublewska A, Zaluska W, Ksiazek A. The relationship between serum level of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and nutritional status, and inflammation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Clin Nephrol 2010 Jan;73(1):14-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Beer S, Golay S, Bardy D, et al. Increased plasma levels of N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in type 2 diabetic patients with vascular complications. Diabetes Metab 2005 Dec;31(6):567-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Behnes M, Lang S, Breithardt OA, et al. Association of NT-proBNP with severity of heart valve disease in a medical patient population presenting with acute dyspnea or peripheral edema. J Heart Valve Dis 2008 Sep;17(5):557-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Beleigoli A, Diniz M, Nunes M, et al. Reduced brain natriuretic peptide levels in class III obesity: The role of metabolic and cardiovascular factors. Obesity Facts 2011;4(6):427-32.
Exclude: Systematic review

Beleigoli AML. B-type natriuretic peptide and anthropometric measures in a Brazilian elderly population with a high prevalence of Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Peptides 2011;32(9):1787-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bellavia D, Pellikka PA, Al Zahrani GB, et al. Independent predictors of survival in primary systemic (AL) amyloidosis, including cardiac biomarkers and left ventricular strain imaging: An observational cohort study. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2010;23(6):643-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bellone A, Etteri M, Vettorello M, et al. The effects of continuous positive airway pressure on plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients presenting with acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema with preserved left ventricular systolic function. Am J Emerg Med 2010 Feb;28(2):230-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Belovicova M, Kinova S, Hrusovsky S. Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in differential diagnosis of dyspnea. Bratisl Lek Listy 2005;106(6-7):203-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ben Dor I, Haim M, Rechavia E, et al. Serum NT-proBNP concentrations in the early phase do not predict the severity of systolic or diastolic left ventricular dysfunction among patients with ST-elevation acute myocardial infarction. Angiol 2006 Dec 20;57(6):686-93.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ben Driss A, Tabet JY, Meurin P, et al. Role of B-type natriuretic peptide and echocardiographic indices in predicting the development of acute heart failure following beta-blocker uptitration in chronic heart failure patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Int J Cardiol 2007 Feb 7;115(2):257-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ben Tov A, Paret G, Sela BA, et al. N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide (N-BNP) levels in cystic fibrosis patients. Pediatr Pulmonol 2007 Aug;42(8):699-703.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Benjamin EJ, Dupuis J, Larson MG, et al. Genome-wide association with select biomarker traits in the Framingham Heart Study. BMC Med Genet 2007;8(Suppl 1):S11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bentzen H, Pedersen RS, Pedersen HB, et al. Abnormal rhythmic oscillations of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in heart failure. Clin Sci 2003 Mar;104(3):303-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bentzen H, Pedersen RS, Nyvad O. Effect of exercise on natriuretic peptides in plasma and urine in chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2004 Feb;93(2-3):121-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Berdal JE, Stavem K, Omland T, et al. Prognostic merit of N-terminal-proBNP and N-terminal-proANP in mechanically ventilated critically ill patients. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2008 Oct;52(9):1265-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Berendes E, Van Aken H, Raufhake C, et al. Differential secretion of atrial and brain natriuretic peptide in critically ill patients. Anesth Analg 2001 Sep;93(3):676-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Berent R, von Duvillard SP, Crouse SF, et al. Short-term residential cardiac rehabilitation reduces B-type natriuretic peptide. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2009 Oct;16(5):603-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Berger R, Huelsman M, Strecker K, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide predicts sudden death in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ 2002 May 21;105(20):2392-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Berger R, Strecker K, Huelsmann M, et al. Prognostic power of neurohumoral parameters in chronic heart failure depends on clinical stage and observation period. J Heart Lung Transplant 2003 Sep;22(9):1037-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Berger R, Huelsmann M, Strecker K, et al. Neurohormonal risk stratification for sudden death and death owing to progressive heart failure in chronic heart failure. Eur J Clin Invest 2005 Jan;35(1):24-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Berger R, Moertl D, Huelsmann M, et al. Levosimendan and prostaglandin E1 for uptitration of beta-blockade in patients with refractory, advanced chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Feb;9(2):202-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bergh C-H, Andersson B, Dahlstrom U, et al. Intravenous levosimendan vs. dobutamine in acute decompensated heart failure patients on beta-blockers. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(4):404-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Berghaus TM, Haeckel T, Behr W, et al. Central thromboembolism is a possible predictor of right heart dysfunction in normotensive patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Thromb Res 2010;126(3):e201-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bergler-Klein J, Pacher R, Berger R, et al. Neurohumoral and hemodynamic effects of the selective endothelin antagonist darusentan in advanced chronic heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant 2004 Jan;23(1):20-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bergler-Klein J, Mundigler G, Pibarot P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in low-flow, low-gradient aortic stenosis: Relationship to hemodynamics and clinical outcome: Results from the multicenter Truly or Pseudo-Severe Aortic Stenosis (TOPAS) study. Circ 2007;115(22):2848-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bernal V, Pascual I, Esquivias P, et al. Cardiac hemodynamic profiles and pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in cirrhotic patients undergoing liver transplantation. Transplant Proc 2009 Apr;41(3):985-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bernal V, Pascual I, Lanas A, et al. Cardiac function and aminoterminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels in liver-transplanted cirrhotic patients. Clin Transplant 2012 Jan;26(1):111-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Berni A, Cappelli F, Bitossi L, et al. Non-invasive tissue Doppler imaging pulmonary capillary wedge pressure measurement improves NT-proBNP prognostic value in heart failure. Acta Cardiol 2009 Apr;64(2):213-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bernstein LH, Zions MY, Haq SA, et al. Effect of renal function loss on NT-proBNP level variations. Clin Biochem 2009 Jul;42(10-11):1091-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Berry C, Murphy N, De Vito G, et al. Effects of aldosterone receptor blockade in patients with mild-moderate heart failure taking a beta-blocker. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(4):429-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bertinchant JP, Combes N, Polge A, et al. Prognostic value of cardiac troponin T in patients with both acute and chronic stable congestive heart failure: Comparison with atrial natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide and plasma norepinephrine. Clin Chim Acta 2005 Feb;352(1-2):143-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bertsch T, Chapelle JP, Dempfle CE, et al. Multicentre analytical evaluation of a new point-of-care system for the determination of cardiac and thromboembolic markers. Clin Lab 2010;56(1-2):37-49.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bethell HJN, Glover JD, Evans JA, et al. The relationship between BNP and risk assessment in cardiac rehabilitation patients. Br J Cardiol 2008;15(3):161-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bettencourt P, Ferreira A, Sousa T, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide as a marker of cardiac involvement in hypertension. Int J Cardiol 1999 May 15;69(2):169-77.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bettencourt P, Ferreira A, Pardal-Oliveira N, et al. Clinical significance of brain natriuretic peptide in patients with postmyocardial infarction. Clin Cardiol 2000 Dec;23(12):921-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bettencourt P, Ferreira A, Dias P, et al. Evaluation of brain natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of heart failure. Cardiol 2000;93(1-2):19-25.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bettencourt P, Ferreira A, Dias P, et al. Predictors of prognosis in patients with stable mild to moderate heart failure. J Card Fail 2000 Dec;6(4):306-13.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bettencourt P, Frioes F, Azevedo A, et al. Prognostic information provided by serial measurements of brain natriuretic peptide in heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2004 Jan;93(1):45-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bettencourt P, Januzzi JL, Jr. Amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing for inpatient monitoring and treatment guidance of acute destabilized heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2008 Feb 5;101(3A):67A-71a.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Betti I, Castelli G, Barchielli A, et al. The role of N-terminal PRO-brain natriuretic peptide and echocardiography for screening asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction in a population at high risk for heart failure. The PROBE-HF study. J Card Fail 2009 Jun;15(5):377-84.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bevilacqua M, Vago T, Baldi G, et al. Analytical agreement and clinical correlates of plasma brain natriuretic peptide measured by three immunoassays in patients with heart failure. Clin Chem 1997 Dec;43(12):2439-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Beygui F, Montalescot G, Vicaut E, et al. Aldosterone and long-term outcome after myocardial infarction: A substudy of the french nationwide Observatoire sur la Prise en charge hospitaliere, l'Evolution a un an et les caRacteristiques de patients presentant un infArctus du myocarde avec ou sans onde Q (OPERA) study. Am Heart J 2009 Apr;157(4):680-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Beygui F, Silvain J, Pena A, et al. Usefulness of biomarker strategy to improve GRACE score's prediction performance in patients with NonST-segment elevation acute coronary syndrome and low event rates. Am J Cardiol 2010;106(5):650-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bhalla MA, Chiang A, Epshteyn VA, et al. Prognostic role of B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 Sep 1;44(5):1047-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bhalla V, Isakson S, Bhalla MA, et al. Diagnostic ability of B-type natriuretic peptide and impedance cardiography: Testing to identify left ventricular dysfunction in hypertensive patients. Am J Hypertens 2005 Feb;18(2:Pt 2):73S-81S.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bhandari SS, Loke I, Davies JE, et al. Gender and renal function influence plasma levels of copeptin in healthy individuals. Clin Sci 2009 Feb;116(3):257-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bhatia GS, Sosin MD, Patel JV, et al. Left ventricular systolic dysfunction in rheumatoid disease: An unrecognized burden? J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Mar 21;47(6):1169-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bhatia GS, Sosin MD, Stubley J, et al. Evaluation of B-type natriuretic peptide for validation of a heart failure register in primary care. BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2007;7:23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bhatt DL, Chew DP, Grines C, et al. Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma agonists for the Prevention of Adverse events following percutaneous coronary Revascularization--results of the PPAR study. Am Heart J 2007 Jul;154(1):137-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bhattacharyya S.Raja. Outcomes, risks and complications of cardiac surgery for carcinoid heart disease. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2011;40(1):168-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Biasucci LM, Bellocci F, Landolina M, et al. Risk stratification of ischaemic patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators by C-reactive protein and a multi-markers strategy: Results of the CAMI-GUIDE study. Eur Heart J 2012;33(11):1344-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bibbins-Domingo K, Ansari M, Schiller NB, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and ischemia in patients with stable coronary disease: Data from the Heart and Soul study. Circ 2003 Dec 16;108(24):2987-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bibbins-Domingo K, Ansari M, Schiller NB, et al. Is B-type natriuretic peptide a useful screening test for systolic or diastolic dysfunction in patients with coronary disease? Data from the Heart and Soul Study. Am J Med 2004 Apr 15;116(8):509-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bibbins-Domingo K, Gupta R, Na B, et al. N-terminal fragment of the prohormone brain-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP), cardiovascular events, and mortality in patients with stable coronary heart disease. JAMA 2007 Jan 10;297(2):169-76.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Biccard BM, Naidoo P, de VK. What is the best pre-operative risk stratification tool for major adverse cardiac events following elective vascular surgery? A prospective observational cohort study evaluating pre-operative myocardial ischaemia monitoring and biomarker analysis. Anaesthesia 2012 Apr;67(4):389-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Biegus J, Zymlinski R, Szachniewicz J, et al. Clinical characteristics and predictors of in-hospital mortality in 270 consecutive patients hospitalised due to acute heart failure in a single cardiology centre during one year. Kardiol Pol 2011;69(10):997-1005.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bielecka-Dabrowa A, Goch JH, Mikhailidis DP, et al. The influence of atorvastatin on parameters of inflammation and function of the left ventricle in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Med Sci Monit 2009 Dec;15(12):MS12-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bielecka-Dabrowa A, Goch JH, Rysz J, et al. Influence of co-existing atrial fibrillation on the efficacy of atorvastatin treatment in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: A pilot study. Lipids Health Dis 2010;9:21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bilkovski RN, Kulstad EB. Elevations of B-type natriuretic peptide in pulmonary embolism: A case series. J Emerg Med 2003 Nov;25(4):415-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Binder J, Ommen SR, Chen HH, et al. Usefulness of brain natriuretic peptide levels in the clinical evaluation of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2007 Aug 15;100(4):712-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Binder L, Pieske B, Olschewski M, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide or troponin testing followed by echocardiography for risk stratification of acute pulmonary embolism. Circ 2005 Sep 13;112(11):1573-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Biolo A, Ramamurthy S, Connors LH, et al. Matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors in cardiac amyloidosis: Relationship to structural, functional myocardial changes and to light chain amyloid deposition. Circ 2008 Nov;1(4):249-57.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Birner CM, Ulucan C, Fredersdorf S, et al. Head-to-head comparison of BNP and IL-6 as markers of clinical and experimental heart failure: Superiority of BNP. Cytokine 2007 Nov;40(2):89-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bissessor N, Wee YS, Jayasinghe R, et al. Complimentary roles for N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and spirometry to assess functional capacity in patients with complex mixed heart valve disease. Kardiol Pol 2010 Jan;68(1):1-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bissessor N, Shanahan L, Wee YS, et al. The role of natriuretic peptides in patients with chronic complex (mixed or multiple) heart valve disease. Congest Heart Fail 2010 Mar;16(2):50-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bitter T, Faber L, Hering D, et al. Sleep-disordered breathing in heart failure with normal left ventricular ejection fraction. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Jun;11(6):602-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bitter T, Langer C, Vogt J, et al. Sleep-disordered breathing in patients with atrial fibrillation and normal systolic left ventricular function. Deutsches Arzteblatt Int 2009 Mar;106(10):164-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bitter T, Westerheide N, Faber L, et al. Adaptive servoventilation in diastolic heart failure and Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Eur Respir J 2010 Aug;36(2):385-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Blangy H, Sadoul N, Dousset B, et al. Serum BNP, hs-C-reactive protein, procollagen to assess the risk of ventricular tachycardia in ICD recipients after myocardial infarction. Europace 2007 Sep;9(9):724-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Blankenberg S, Zeller T, Saarela O, et al. Contribution of 30 biomarkers to 10-year cardiovascular risk estimation in 2 population cohorts: The MONICA, risk, genetics, archiving, and monograph (MORGAM) biomarker project. Circ 2010;121(22):2388-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Blatt A, Svirski R, Morawsky G, et al. Short and long-term outcome of pregnant women with preexisting dilated cardiomypathy: An NTproBNP and echocardiography-guided study. Isr Med Assoc J 2010 Oct;12(10):613-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bleske BE, Nicklas JM, Bard RL, et al. Neutral effect on markers of heart failure, inflammation, endothelial activation and function, and vagal tone after high-dose HMG-CoA reductase inhibition in non-diabetic patients with non-ischemic cardiomyopathy and average low-density lipoprotein level. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Jan 17;47(2):338-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Blonde-Cynober F, Morineau G, Estrugo B, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) concentrations in very elderly heart disease patients: Specific geriatric cut-off and impacts of age, gender, renal dysfunction, and nutritional status. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 2011;52(1):106-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Blum JA, Burri C, Hatz C, et al. Sleeping hearts: The role of the heart in sleeping sickness (human African trypanosomiasis). Trop Med Int Health 2007 Dec;12(12):1422-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Blyth KG, Groenning BA, Mark PB, et al. NT-proBNP can be used to detect right ventricular systolic dysfunction in pulmonary hypertension. Eur Respir J 2007 Apr;29(4):737-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Boccanelli A, Cacciatore G, Mureddu GF, et al. Baseline characteristics of patients recruited in the AREA IN-CHF study (Antiremodelling Effect of Aldosterone Receptors Blockade with Canrenone in Mild Chronic Heart Failure). J Cardiovasc Med 2007;8(9):683-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Boccanelli A, Mureddu GF, Cacciatore G, et al. Anti-remodelling effect of canrenone in patients with mild chronic heart failure (AREA IN-CHF study): Final results. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Jan;11(1):68-76.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bocchi EA, Vilas-Boas F, Moreira MC, et al. Levosimendan in decompensated heart failure patients: efficacy in a Brazilian cohort. Results of the BELIEF study. Arq Bras Cardiol 2008 Mar;90(3):182-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Boffa GM, Zaninotto M, Nalli C, et al. Plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor-alpha correlate with the six-minute walk test results in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Ital Heart J 2004 Jan;5(1):48-52.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Boffa GM, Zaninotto M, Bacchiega E, et al. Correlations between clinical presentation, brain natriuretic peptide, big endothelin-1, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and cardiac troponins in heart failure patients. Ital Heart J 2005 Feb;6(2):125-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Boger RH, Sullivan LM, Schwedhelm E, et al. Plasma asymmetric dimethylarginine and incidence of cardiovascular disease and death in the community. Circ 2009;119(12):1592-600.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bojunga J, Sarrazin C, Hess G, et al. Elevated plasma levels of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic hepatitis C during interferon-based antiviral therapy. World J Gastroenterol 2006 Sep 28;12(36):5875-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bolger AP, Sharma R, Li W, et al. Neurohormonal activation and the chronic heart failure syndrome in adults with congenital heart disease. Circ 2002 Jul 2;106(1):92-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bolliger D, Seeberger MD, Lurati Buse GA, et al. A preliminary report on the prognostic significance of preoperative brain natriuretic peptide and postoperative cardiac troponin in patients undergoing major vascular surgery. Anesth Analg 2009 Apr;108(4):1069-75.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bonaca MP, Morrow DA, Braunwald E, et al. Growth differentiation factor-15 and risk of recurrent events in patients stabilized after acute coronary syndrome: Observations from PROVE IT-TIMI 22. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2011 Jan;31(1):203-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bonderman D, Wexberg P, Martischnig AM, et al. A noninvasive algorithm to exclude pre-capillary pulmonary hypertension. Eur Respir J 2011 May;37(5):1096-103.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bonfils PK, Damgaard M, Taskiran M, et al. Impact of diuretic treatment and sodium intake on plasma volume in patients with compensated systolic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2010 Sep;12(9):995-1001.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Boonman-de Winter LJ, Rutten FH, Cramer MJ, et al. Early recognition of heart failure in patients with diabetes type 2 in primary care. A prospective diagnostic efficiency study. (UHFO-DM2). BMC Publ Health 2009;9:479.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Booth J, Pinney J, Davenport A. N-terminal proBNP--marker of cardiac dysfunction, fluid overload, or malnutrition in hemodialysis patients? Clin J Am Soc Nephrol 2010 Jun;5(6):1036-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Borghi C, Cosentino ER, Rinaldi ER, et al. Tinnitus in elderly patients and prognosis of mild-to-moderate congestive heart failure: A cross-sectional study with a long-term extension of the clinical follow-up. BMC Med 2011;9:80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Boriani G, Regoli F, Saporito D, et al. Neurohormones and inflammatory mediators in patients with heart failure undergoing cardiac resynchronization therapy: Time courses and prediction of response. Peptides 2006 Jul;27(7):1776-86.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bova C, Pesavento R, Marchiori A, et al. Risk stratification and outcomes in hemodynamically stable patients with acute pulmonary embolism: A prospective, multicentre, cohort study with three months of follow-up. J Thromb Haemostasis 2009;7(6):938-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bove T, Van Belleghem Y, Vandenplas G, et al. Short-term systolic and diastolic ventricular performance after surgical ventricular restoration for dilated ischemic cardiomyopathy. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2009;35(6):995-1003.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Boxer RS, Dauser DA, Walsh SJ, et al. The association between vitamin D and inflammation with the 6-minute walk and frailty in patients with heart failure. J Am Geriatr Soc 2008 Mar;56(3):454-61.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bozic B, Loncar G, Prodanovic N, et al. Relationship between high circulating adiponectin with bone mineral density and bone metabolism in elderly males with chronic heart failure. J Card Fail 2010 Apr;16(4):301-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bozic B, Loncar G, Prodanovic N, et al. Parathyroid hormone response to vitamin D insufficiency in elderly males with chronic heart failure. Physiol Res 2011;60:Suppl-63
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brack J, Sindone A, Funston R, et al. Is addition of angiotensin receptor blockade superior to increasing ACE inhibitor dose in patients with heart failure? Int J Cardiol 2010 Mar 18;139(3):309-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Brantner R, Schandelmeyer A, Zugck C, et al. Influence of a structured, multi-moda, in-patient rehabilitation intervention on NT-proBNP values in patients with chronic heart failure NYHA II-III: A multi-centre, 6-month study. Med Klin 2008;103(3):65-6.
Exclude: Not in English

Branzi G, Malfatto G, Villani A, et al. Acute effects of levosimendan on mitral regurgitation and diastolic function in patients with advanced chronic heart failure. J Cardiovasc Med 2010 Sep;11(9):662-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Braun MU, Rauwolf T, Zerm T, et al. Long term biventricular resynchronisation therapy in advanced heart failure: Effect on neurohormones. Heart 2005;91(5):601-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Braunschweig F, Linde C, Eriksson MJ, et al. Continuous haemodynamic monitoring during withdrawal of diuretics in patients with congestive heart failure. Eur Heart J 2002 Jan;23(1):59-69.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Braunschweig F, Sorensen J, Von Bibra H, et al. Effects of biventricular pacing on myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption using carbon-11 acetate positron emission tomography in patients with heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2003;92(1):95-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Braunschweig F, Fahrleitner-Pammer A, Mangiavacchi M, et al. Correlation between serial measurements of N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide and ambulatory cardiac filling pressures in outpatients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Dec;8(8):797-803.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Bredin F, Liska J, Franco-Cereceda A. Changes in natriuretic peptides following passive containment surgery in heart failure patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2009 Feb;8(2):191-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Breidthardt T, Laule K, Strohmeyer AH, et al. Medical and economic long-term effects of B-type natriuretic peptide testing in patients with acute dyspnea. Clin Chem 2007 Aug;53(8):1415-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Breidthardt T, Noveanu M, Cayir S, et al. The use of B-type natriuretic peptide in the management of patients with atrial fibrillation and dyspnea. Int J Cardiol 2009 Aug 14;136(2):193-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Breidthardt T, Kindler CH, Schindler C, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in patients undergoing orthopaedic surgery: A prospective cohort study. Eur J Anaesthesiol 2010;27(8):690-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Breidthardt T, Noveanu M, Potocki M, et al. Impact of a high-dose nitrate strategy on cardiac stress in acute heart failure: A pilot study. J Intern Med 2010 Mar;267(3):322-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brenta G, Thierer J, Sutton M, et al. Low plasma triiodothyronine levels in heart failure are associated with a reduced anabolic state and membrane damage. Eur J Endocrinol 2011 Jun;164(6):937-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Breuckmann F, Nassenstein K, Kondratieva J, et al. MR characterization of cardiac abnormalities in HIV+ individuals with increased BNP levels. Eur J Med Res 2007 May 29;12(5):185-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Briguori C, Betocchi S, Manganelli F, et al. Determinants and clinical significance of natriuretic peptides and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Eur Heart J 2001 Aug;22(15):1328-36.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Brili S, Alexopoulos N, Latsios G, et al. Tissue Doppler imaging and brain natriuretic peptide levels in adults with repaired tetralogy of Fallot. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2005 Nov;18(11):1149-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brito D, Matias JS, Sargento L, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: A marker of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Rev Port Cardiol 2004 Dec;23(12):1557-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Broberg CS, Ujita M, Prasad S, et al. Pulmonary arterial thrombosis in Eisenmenger syndrome is associated with biventricular dysfunction and decreased pulmonary flow velocity. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007;50(7):634-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Broeyer FJ, Osanto S, Ritsema van Eck HJ, et al. Evaluation of biomarkers for cardiotoxicity of anthracyclin-based chemotherapy. J Canc Res Clin Oncol 2008 Sep;134(9):961-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brophy J. ACP Journal Club. A model combining clinical assessment and NT-proBNP level accurately predicted heart failure in ED patients with dyspnea. Ann Intern Med 2010 Jan 19;152(2):JC1-13.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Brouwers C, Spindler H, Larsen ML, et al. Association between psychological measures and brain natriuretic peptide in heart failure patients. Scand Cardiovasc J 2012;46(3):154-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brown A, George J, Murphy MJ, et al. Could BNP screening of acute chest pain cases lead to safe earlier discharge of patients with non-cardiac causes? A pilot study. QJM 2007 Dec;100(12):755-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brown AM, Sease KL, Robey JL, et al. The impact of B-type natriuretic peptide in addition to troponin I, creatine kinase-MB, and myoglobin on the risk stratification of emergency department chest pain patients with potential acute coronary syndrome. Ann Emerg Med 2007 Feb;49(2):153-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bruch C, Stypmann J, Grude M, et al. Left bundle branch block in chronic heart failure-impact on diastolic function, filling pressures, and B-type natriuretic peptide levels. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2006 Jan;19(1):95-101.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brucks S, Little WC, Chao T, et al. Relation of anemia to diastolic heart failure and the effect on outcome. Am J Cardiol 2004 Apr 15;93(8):1055-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brucks S, Little WC, Chao T, et al. Contribution of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction to heart failure regardless of ejection fraction. Am J Cardiol 2005 Mar 1;95(5):603-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bruder O, Jensen C, Jochims M, et al. Relation of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and infarct size as assessed by contrast-enhanced MRI. Int J Cardiol 2010;144(1):53-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brueckmann M, Huhle G, Lang S, et al. Prognostic value of plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with severe sepsis. Circ 2005 Jul 26;112(4):527-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Brugger-Andersen T, Ponitz V, Staines H, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide is a long-term predictor of all-cause mortality, whereas high-sensitive C-reactive protein predicts recurrent short-term troponin T positive cardiac events in chest pain patients: a prognostic study. BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2008;8:34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brugger-Andersen T, Aarsetoy H, Grundt H, et al. The long-term prognostic value of multiple biomarkers following a myocardial infarction. Thromb Res 2008;123(1):60-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brugger-Andersen T, Ponitz V, Kontny F, et al. The long pentraxin 3 (PTX3): A novel prognostic inflammatory marker for mortality in acute chest pain. Thromb Haemost 2009 Sep;102(3):555-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bruggink AH, de Jonge N, van Oosterhout MF, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide is produced both by cardiomyocytes and cells infiltrating the heart in patients with severe heart failure supported by a left ventricular assist device. J Heart Lung Transplant 2006 Feb;25(2):174-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brune K, Katus HA, Moecks J, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations predict the risk of cardiovascular adverse events from antiinflammatory drugs: A pilot trial. Clin Chem 2008 Jul;54(7):1149-57.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Brunner-La Rocca HP, Weilenmann D, Kiowski W, et al. Plasma levels of enalaprilat in chronic therapy of heart failure: Relationship to adverse events. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1999;289(1):565-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Brunner-La Rocca HP, Weilenmann D, Kiowski W, et al. Within-patient comparison of effects of different dosages of enalapril on functional capacity and neurohormone levels in patients with chronic heart failure. Am Heart J 1999 Oct;138(4 Pt 1):654-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Brunner-La Rocca HP, Kaye DM, Woods RL, et al. Effects of intravenous brain natriuretic peptide on regional sympathetic activity in patients with chronic heart failure as compared with healthy control subjects. J Am Coll Cardiol 2001 Apr;37(5):1221-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Brunner-La Rocca HP, Buser PT, Schindler R, et al. Management of elderly patients with congestive heart failure--design of the Trial of Intensified versus standard Medical therapy in Elderly patients with Congestive Heart Failure (TIME-CHF). Am Heart J 2006 May;151(5):949-55.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Brzezinska U, El Mokhtari NE, Simon R, et al. The effect of coronary angioplasty on plasma NT-proBNP level in patients with and without arterial hypertension. Blood Press 2006;15(3):173-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Buchner S, Debl K, Barlage S, et al. Dynamic changes in N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in acute coronary syndromes treated with percutaneous coronary intervention: A marker of ischemic burden, reperfusion and outcome. Clin Chem Lab Med 2010 Jun;48(6):875-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Buckley MG, Marcus NJ, Yacoub MH, et al. Prolonged stability of brain natriuretic peptide: Importance for non-invasive assessment of cardiac function in clinical practice. Clin Sci 1998 Sep;95(3):235-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Budeus M, Buck T, Wieneke H, et al. Single-chamber versus dual-chamber implantable cardioverter defibrillators: do we need physiologic pacing in the course? Indian Pacing Electrophysiol J 2006;6(3):153-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Budeus M, Salibassoglu E, Schymura AM, et al. Effect of induced ventricular fibrillation and shock delivery on brain natriuretic peptide measured serially following a predischarge ICD test. Indian Pacing Electrophysiol J 2007;7(4):195-203.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Budweiser S, Luchner A, Jorres RA, et al. NT-proBNP in chronic hypercapnic respiratory failure: A marker of disease severity, treatment effect and prognosis. Respir Med 2007 Sep;101(9):2003-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bunce S, Stride A, Matthews C, et al. The effects of central arterial pressure and autonomic dysfunction on elevations in N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in men with diabetes. Artery Res 2008;2(2):60-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bunevicius R, Varoneckas G, Prange AJ, Jr., et al. Depression and thyroid axis function in coronary artery disease: Impact of cardiac impairment and gender. Clin Cardiol 2006 Apr;29(4):170-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Burger AJ, Aronson D. Effect of vasoactive therapy on heart rate variability in patients with acutely decompensated congestive heart failure. Am J Cardiol 1999;84(4):476-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Burger AJ, Elkayam U, Neibaur MT, et al. Comparison of the occurrence of ventricular arrhythmias in patients with acutely decompensated congestive heart failure receiving dobutamine versus nesiritide therapy. Am J Cardiol 2001 Jul 1;88(1):35-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Burger AJ, Horton DP, LeJemtel T, et al. Effect of nesiritide (B-type natriuretic peptide) and dobutamine on ventricular arrhythmias in the treatment of patients with acutely decompensated congestive heart failure: The PRECEDENT study. Am Heart J 2002 Dec;144(6):1102-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Burjonroppa SC, Tong AT, Xiao LC, et al. Cancer patients with markedly elevated B-type natriuretic peptide may not have volume overload. Am J Clin Oncol 2007 Jun;30(3):287-93.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Burkhard T, Herzog C, Linzbach S, et al. Cardiac (31)P-MRS compared to echocardiographic findings in patients with hypertensive heart disease without overt systolic dysfunction--Preliminary results. Eur J Radiol 2009 Jul;71(1):69-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Bursi F, Weston SA, Redfield MM, et al. Systolic and diastolic heart failure in the community. JAMA 2006 Nov 8;296(18):2209-16.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Butler J, Emerman C, Peacock WF, et al. The efficacy and safety of B-type natriuretic peptide (nesiritide) in patients with renal insufficiency and acutely decompensated congestive heart failure. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2004 Feb;19(2):391-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Butter C, Rastogi S, Minden H-H, et al. Cardiac contractility modulation electrical signals improve myocardial gene expression in patients with heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008;51(18):1784-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Butterfield JA, Faddy SC, Davidson P, et al. Exercise training in patients with stable chronic heart failure: Effects on thoracic impedance cardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2008 Jan;28(1):33-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Byrkjeland RN. Inflammatory markers as related to disease severity in patients with chronic heart failure: Limited effects of exercise training. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2011;71(7):598-605.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cabanes L, Richaud-Thiriez B, Fulla Y, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide blood levels in the differential diagnosis of dyspnea. Chest 2001 Dec;120(6):2047-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cagini LC. Fluid and electrolyte balance after major thoracic surgery by bioimpedance and endocrine evaluation. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2011;40(2):e71-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cai B, Wang L-L, Liu J, et al. The effectiveness of NT-proBNP in diagnosing heart failure. Chin J Evid Based Med 2005;5(3):224-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cakir Z, Saritas A, Emet M, et al. A prospective study of brain natriuretic peptide levels in three subgroups: Stroke with hypertension, stroke without hypertension, and hypertension alone. Ann Ind Acad Neurol 2010;13(1):47-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Caldwell MA, Peters KJ, Dracup KA. A simplified education program improves knowledge, self-care behavior, and disease severity in heart failure patients in rural settings. Am Heart J 2005 Nov;150(5):983.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Callejas-Rubio JL, Moreno-Escobar E, de la Fuente PM, et al. Prevalence of exercise pulmonary arterial hypertension in scleroderma. J Rheumatol 2008 Sep;35(9):1812-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Calvin AD, Somers VK, van der Walt C, et al. Relation of natriuretic peptide concentrations to central sleep apnea in patients with heart failure. Chest 2011 Dec;140(6):1517-23.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cameron SJ, Sokoll LJ, Laterza OF, et al. A multi-marker approach for the prediction of adverse events in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Clin Chim Acta 2007 Feb;376(1-2):168-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Caminiti G, Volterrani M, Marazzi G, et al. Tai chi enhances the effects of endurance training in the rehabilitation of elderly patients with chronic heart failure. Rehab Res Pract Print 2011;2011:761958.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Campana C, Pasotti M, Monti L, et al. The evaluation of right ventricular performance in different clinical models of heart failure. Eur Heart J 2004;6(Suppl 6):F61-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Campana C, Alessandrino G, Striuli L, et al. The tailored medical therapy in patients with advanced heart failure referred for cardiac transplantation. Transplant Proc 2008 Jul;40(6):1999-2000.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Campbell DJ, Mitchelhill KI, Schlicht SM, et al. Plasma amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: A novel approach to the diagnosis of cardiac dysfunction. J Card Fail 2000 Jun;6(2):130-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Campbell DJ, Munir V, Hennessy OF, et al. Plasma amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels in subjects presenting to the Emergency Department with suspected acute coronary syndrome: Possible role in selecting patients for follow up? Intern Med J 2001 May;31(4):211-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Campbell DJ, Aggarwal A, Esler M, et al. Beta-blockers, angiotensin II, and ACE inhibitors in patients with heart failure. Lancet 2001 Nov 10;358(9293):1609-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Campbell DJ, Woodward M, Chalmers JP, et al. Prediction of heart failure by amino terminal-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and C-reactive protein in subjects with cerebrovascular disease. Hypertens 2005 Jan;45(1):69-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Campbell DJ, Woodward M, Chalmers JP, et al. Perindopril-based blood pressure-lowering therapy reduces amino-terminal-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in individuals with cerebrovascular disease. J Hypertens 2007 Mar;25(3):699-705.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Campbell PT, Tremaglio J, Bhardwaj A, et al. Utility of daily diuretic orders for identifying acute decompensated heart failure patients for quality improvement. Crit Pathways Cardiol 2010;9(3):148-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Campbell SM, Fuat A, Summerton N, et al. Diagnostic triage and the role of natriuretic peptide testing and echocardiography for suspected heart failure: An appropriateness ratings evaluation by UK GPs. Br J Gen Pract 2011 Jul;61(588):e427-e435
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Canault E, Jourdain P, Deschamps P, et al. Algorithm for using B type natriuretic peptide in management of suspected heart failure patients in an Emergency Care Unit. Jeur 2002;15(4):189-95.
Exclude: Not in English

Cao H, Xue L, Wu Y, et al. Natriuretic peptides and right atrial fibrosis in patients with paroxysmal versus persistent atrial fibrillation. Peptides 2010 Aug;31(8):1531-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cao Y-M, Patrick J, Francois F. Long-term prognostic value of analysis of sympathetic drive by myocardial 123I-metaiodobenzylganidine scintigraphy in chronic heart failure. Chin Med J 2010;123(15):2023-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cappellin E, Gatti R, Spinella P, et al. Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) fragments proANP (1-30) and proANP (31-67) measurements in chronic heart failure: A useful index for heart transplantation? Clin Chim Acta 2001 Aug 1;310(1):49-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cappola TP, Harsch MR, Jessup M, et al. Predictors of remodeling in the CRT era: Influence of mitral regurgitation, BNP, and gender. J Card Fail 2006 Apr;12(3):182-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cardin T, Marinelli A. Pulmonary embolism. Crit Care Nurs Q 2004 Oct;27(4):310-22.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Cardoso J, Brito MI, Ochiai ME, et al. Anemia in patients with advanced heart failure. Arq Bras Cardiol 2010;95(4):524-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cargill RI, Barr CS, Coutie WJ, et al. C-type natriuretic peptide levels in cor pulmonale and in congestive heart failure. Thorax 1994 Dec;49(12):1247-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Carmona-Bernal C, Quintana-Gallego E, Villa-Gil M, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure and central sleep apnea. Chest 2005 May;127(5):1667-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Carr SJ, Bavanandan S, Fentum B, et al. Prognostic potential of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in predialysis chronic kidney disease patients. Clin Sci 2005 Jul;109(1):75-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Carstens J, Jensen KT, Pedersen EB. Effect of urodilatin infusion on renal haemodynamics, tubular function and vasoactive hormones. Clin Sci 1997;92(4):397-407.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Castano RS, Coma-Canella I, Lopez SB, et al. Echocardiographic findings and NT-proBNP level in type-2 diabetic patients with and without ischemic heart disease. Rev Esp Cardiol 2009 Oct;62(10):1184-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cataliotti A, Malatino LS, Jougasaki M, et al. Circulating natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with end-stage renal disease: Role of brain natriuretic peptide as a biomarker for ventricular remodeling. Mayo Clin Proc 2001 Nov;76(11):1111-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cattadori G, Wasserman K, Meloni C, et al. Alveolar membrane conductance decreases as BNP increases during exercise in heart failure. Rationale for BNP in the evaluation of dyspnea. J Card Fail 2009 Mar;15(2):136-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Catuzzo B, Ciancamerla F, Bobbio M, et al. In patients with severe systolic dysfunction, only brain natriuretic peptide is related to diastolic restrictive pattern. J Card Fail 2003 Aug;9(4):303-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cauliez B, Santos H, Bauer F, et al. Cross-reactivity with endogenous proBNP from heart failure patients for three commercial BNP immunoassays. Clin Chim Acta 2012 Jan 18;413(1-2):337-8.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Cavagna L, Caporali R, Klersy C, et al. Comparison of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and NT-proBNP in screening for pulmonary arterial hypertension in patients with systemic sclerosis. J Rheumatol 2010 Oct;37(10):2064-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cavusoglu Y, Tek M, Birdane A, et al. Both levosimendan and dobutamine treatments result in significant reduction of NT-proBNP levels, but levosimendan has better and prolonged neurohormonal effects than dobutamine. Int J Cardiol 2008 Jul 21;127(3):e188-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ceconi C, Freedman SB, Tardif JC, et al. Effect of heart rate reduction by ivabradine on left ventricular remodeling in the echocardiographic substudy of BEAUTIFUL. Int J Cardiol 2011;146(3):408-14.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Celik A, Sahin S, Koc F, et al. Cardiotrophin-1 plasma levels are increased in patients with diastolic heart failure. Med Sci Monit 2012 Jan;18(1):CR25-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Celik A, Koc F, Kadi H, et al. Relationship between red cell distribution width and echocardiographic parameters in patients with diastolic heart failure. Kaohsiung Journal of Medical Sciences 2012;28(3):165-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Celik O, Sahin I, Celik N, et al. Diagnostic potential of serum N-terminal pro-B-type brain natriuretic peptide level in detection of cardiac wall stress in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: A cross-sectional comparison study. Hum Reprod 2007 Nov;22(11):2992-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cemri M, Arslan U, Kocaman SA, et al. Relationship between N-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide and extensive echocardiographic parameters in mild to moderate aortic stenosis. J Postgrad Med 2008 Jan;54(1):12-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cerisano G, Pucci PD, Valenti R, et al. Comparison of the usefulness of Doppler-derived deceleration time versus plasma brain natriuretic peptide to predict left ventricular remodeling after mechanical revascularization in patients with ST-elevation acute myocardial infarction and left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Am J Cardiol 2005 Apr 15;95(8):930-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cerisano G, Parodi G, Dovellini EV, et al. Time course of serum collagen types I and III metabolism products after reperfused acute myocardial infarction in patients with and without systemic hypertension. J Hum Hypertens 2009 Jan;23(1):40-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ceyhan C, Unal S, Yenisey C, et al. The role of N terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in the evaluation of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction: Correlation with echocardiographic indexes in hypertensive patients. Int J Cardiovasc Imaging 2008 Mar;24(3):253-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chainani-Wu N, Weidner G, Purnell DM, et al. Relation of B-type natriuretic peptide levels to body mass index after comprehensive lifestyle changes. Am J Cardiol 2010 Jun 1;105(11):1570-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chainani-Wu NW. Changes in emerging cardiac biomarkers after an intensive lifestyle intervention. Am J Cardiol 2011;108(4):498-507.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chambers JS, Francis DP, Coats AJS. Recovery oxygen uptake and brain natriuretic peptide as markers of exercise capacity in chronic heart failure. J Sports Sci 2000;18(7):490
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chandra A, Otero R, Freeman D, et al. BNP-mediated vasodilatation for dialysis-dependent patient with acute heart failure syndrome in the emergency department. Ren Fail 2008;30(1):45-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chandrakala AN, Sukul D, Selvarajan K, et al. Induction of brain natriuretic peptide and monocyte chemotactic protein-1 gene expression by oxidized low-density lipoprotein: Relevance to ischemic heart failure. Am J Physiol Cell Physiol 2012 Jan;302(1):C165-C177
Exclude: Non-human population

Chandrasekaran B, Kalra PR, Donovan J, et al. Myocardial apelin production is reduced in humans with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. J Card Fail 2010;16(7):556-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chang R, Elatre WA, Heywood JT. Effect of nesiritide on length of hospital stay in patients with decompensated heart failure. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther 2004 Sep;9(3):173-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Changchien EM, Ahmed S, Betti F, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide increases after gastric bypass surgery and correlates with weight loss. Surg Endosc 2011 Jul;25(7):2338-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chatzis D, Tsioufis C, Tsiachris D, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide as an integrator of cardiovascular stiffening in hypertension. Int J Cardiol 2010 Jun 11;141(3):291-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chaudhry A, Singer AJ, Chohan J, et al. Interrater reliability of hemodynamic profiling of patients with heart failure in the ED. Am J Emerg Med 2008;26(2):196-201.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chazot C, Jean G, Vo-Van C, et al. The plasma level of brain natriuretic peptide is increased in malnourished hemodialysis patients. Blood Purif 2009;28(3):187-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chen AA, Wood MJ, Krauser DG, et al. NT-proBNP levels, echocardiographic findings, and outcomes in breathless patients: Results from the ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnoea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) echocardiographic substudy. Eur Heart J 2006 Apr;27(7):839-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chen HH, Redfield MM, Nordstrom LJ, et al. Subcutaneous administration of the cardiac hormone BNP in symptomatic human heart failure. J Card Fail 2004 Apr;10(2):115-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chen HH, Martin FL, Gibbons RJ, et al. Low-dose nesiritide in human anterior myocardial infarction suppresses aldosterone and preserves ventricular function and structure: A proof of concept study. Heart 2009 Aug;95(16):1315-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chen J-H, Michiue T, Ishikawa T, et al. Difference in molecular pathology of natriuretic peptides in the myocardium between acute asphyxial and cardiac deaths. Legal Medicine 2012;14(4):177-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chen T-H, Chang C-H, Lin C-Y, et al. Acute kidney injury biomarkers for patients in a coronary care unit: A prospective cohort study. PLoS ONE 2012;7(2):
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chen Y-T, Liu T-S, Jiang S-S, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide and atria natriuretic peptide as predictors for diastolic heart failure in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. J Geriatr Cardiol 2009;6(4):227-9.
Exclude: Unable to obtain copy

Chen YX, Wang XQ, Fang CF, et al. Value of BNP and tumour marker CA125 in patients with heart failure. Acta Cardiol 2008 Aug;63(4):501-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Allo JC, Arthaud M, et al. N-Terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide testing for short-term prognosis in breathless older adults. Am J Emerg Med 2008 Jun;26(5):555-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chiang S-J, Daimon M, Ishii K, et al. A novel global strain diastolic index correlates with plasma NT-proBNP levels in asymptomatic hypertensive patients with preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. J Echocardiograph 2012;10(2):56-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chiarelli G, Beaulieu M, Taylor P, et al. Elimination of BNP by peritoneal dialysis: Investigation of analytical issues. Perit Dial Int 2011 Mar;31(2):199-202.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chida K, Otani H, Kohzuki M, et al. The relationship between plasma BNP level and the myocardial phosphocreatine/adenosine triphosphate ratio determined by phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Cardiol 2006;106(3):132-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chien JY, Lin MS, Huang YC, et al. Changes in B-type natriuretic peptide improve weaning outcome predicted by spontaneous breathing trial. Crit Care Med 2008 May;36(5):1421-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chiladakis JA, Koutsogiannis N, Kalogeropoulos A, et al. Acute effects of VVI pacing on ventricular diastolic performance in elderly patients with normal left ventricular systolic function. Int J Cardiol 2007 Jun 25;119(1):117-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chiladakis JA, Koutsogiannis N, Kalogeropoulos A, et al. Long-term effects of atrial synchronous ventricular pacing on systolic and diastolic ventricular function in patients with normal left ventricular ejection fraction. Cardiol 2007;108(4):290-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chin KR, Young BJ, Seok CK, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. Tubercul Resp Dis 2007;62(5):389-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Choi BR, Kim JS, Yang YJ, et al. Factors associated with decreased cerebral blood flow in congestive heart failure secondary to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2006 May 1;97(9):1365-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Choi DJ, Han S, Jeon ES, et al. Characteristics, outcomes and predictors of long-term mortality for patients hospitalized for acute heart failure: A report from the Korean heart failure registry. Korean Circ J 2011 Jul;41(7):363-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Choi EY, Kwon HM, Yoon YW, et al. Assessment of extent of myocardial ischemia in patients with non-ST elevation acute coronary syndrome using serum B-type natriuretic peptide level. Yonsei Med J 2004 Apr 30;45(2):255-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Choi HJ, Shin YK, Lee HJ, et al. The clinical significance of serum N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in systemic sclerosis patients. Clin Rheumatol 2008 Apr;27(4):437-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Choi JH, Cho DK, Song YB, et al. Preoperative NT-proBNP and CRP predict perioperative major cardiovascular events in non-cardiac surgery. Heart 2010 Jan;96(1):56-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Choi SG, Jeong MH, Ahn Y, et al. Relationship between obesity and n-terminal brain natriuretic peptide level as a prognostic value after acute myocardial infarction. Korean Circ J 2010;40(11):558-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Choi SY, Lee JE, Jang EH, et al. Association between changes in N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels and changes in left ventricular mass index in stable hemodialysis patients. Nephron 2008;110(2):c93-100.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chong AY, Blann AD, Patel J, et al. Endothelial dysfunction and damage in congestive heart failure: Relation of flow-mediated dilation to circulating endothelial cells, plasma indexes of endothelial damage, and brain natriuretic peptide. Circ 2004 Sep 28;110(13):1794-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chong AY, Freestone B, Patel J, et al. Endothelial activation, dysfunction, and damage in congestive heart failure and the relation to brain natriuretic peptide and outcomes. Am J Cardiol 2006 Mar 1;97(5):671-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chong AY, Freestone B, Lim HS, et al. Plasma von Willebrand factor and soluble E-selectin levels in stable outpatients with systolic heart failure: The Frederiksberg heart failure study. Int J Cardiol 2007 Jun 25;119(1):80-2.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chong CP, van Gaal WJ, Ryan JE, et al. Troponin I and NT-proBNP (N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide) do not predict 6-month mortality in frail older patients undergoing orthopedic surgery. J Am Med Dir Assoc 2010 Jul;11(6):415-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chong CP, Ryan JE, van Gaal WJ, et al. Usefulness of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide to predict postoperative cardiac complications and long-term mortality after emergency lower limb orthopedic surgery. Am J Cardiol 2010 Sep 15;106(6):865-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chong CP, Lim WK, Velkoska E, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and angiotensin-converting enzyme-2 levels and their association with postoperative cardiac complications after emergency orthopedic surgery. Am J Cardiol 2012;109(9):1365-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chong KS, Gardner RS, Morton JJ, et al. Plasma concentrations of the novel peptide apelin are decreased in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Jun;8(4):355-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chorianopoulos E, Rosenberg M, Zugck C, et al. Decreased soluble TWEAK levels predict an adverse prognosis in patients with chronic stable heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Nov;11(11):1050-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chou P-C, Chin C-H, Lin C-L, et al. Predicting heart failure symptoms by plasma N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide for patients with chronic aortic regurgitation and preserved left ventricular function. Acta Cardiol Sin 2008;24(1):29-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chow PC, Cheung EW, Chong CY, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide as a biomarker of systemic right ventricular function in patients with transposition of great arteries after atrial switch operation. Int J Cardiol 2008 Jul 4;127(2):192-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chow SLO. Renal function and neurohormonal changes following intravenous infusions of nitroglycerin versus nesiritide in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. J Card Fail 2011;17(3):181-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Choy AM, Darbar D, Lang CC, et al. Detection of left ventricular dysfunction after acute myocardial infarction: Comparison of clinical, echocardiographic, and neurohormonal methods. Br Heart J 1994 Jul;72(1):16-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Christ-Crain M, Morgenthaler NG, Meier C, et al. Pro-A-type and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptides in different thyroid function states. Swiss Med Wkly 2005 Sep 17;135(37-38):549-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Christ M, Laule-Kilian K, Hochholzer W, et al. Gender-specific risk stratification with B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with acute dyspnea: Insights from the B-type natriuretic peptide for acute shortness of breath evaluation study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Nov 7;48(9):1808-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Christ M, Sharkova Y, Fenske H, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide for prediction of Cheyne-Stokes respiration in heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol 2007 Mar 2;116(1):62-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Christ M, Thuerlimann A, Laule K, et al. Long-term prognostic value of B-type natriuretic peptide in cardiac and non-cardiac causes of acute dyspnoea. Eur J Clin Invest 2007 Nov;37(11):834-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Christ M, Laule K, Klima T, et al. Multimarker strategy for risk prediction in patients presenting with acute dyspnea to the emergency department. Int J Cardiol 2008 May 7;126(1):73-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chrysohoou C, Pitsavos C, Aggelopoulos P, et al. Serum glucose level at hospital admission correlates with left ventricular systolic dysfunction in nondiabetic, acute coronary patients: The Hellenic Heart Failure Study. Heart Ves 2010 May;25(3):209-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chua G, Kang-Hoe L. Marked elevations in N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide levels in septic shock. Crit Care 2004 Aug;8(4):R248-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chuang C-P, Lo H-M, Wu C-Y, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a prognostic predictor in critical care patients with acute cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Acta Cardiol Sin 2007;23(1):20-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chung CP, Solus JF, Oeser A, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in systemic lupus erythematosus: Relationship with inflammation, augmentation index, and coronary calcification. J Rheumatol 2008 Jul;35(7):1314-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Chung JH, Yun NR, Ahn CY, et al. Relationship between serum N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide level and left ventricular dysfunction and extracellular water in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Electrolyte Blood Press 2008;6(1):15-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chung L, Liu J, Parsons L, et al. Characterization of connective tissue disease-associated pulmonary arterial hypertension from REVEAL: Identifying systemic sclerosis as a unique phenotype. Chest 2010 Dec;138(6):1383-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Chung T, Lim WC, Sy R, et al. Subacute cardiac toxicity following autologous haematopoietic stem cell transplantation in patients with normal cardiac function. Heart 2008 Jul;94(7):911-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ciampi Q, Borzillo G, Barbato E, et al. Diastolic function and BNP changes during exercise predict oxygen consumption in chronic heart failure patients. Scand Cardiovasc J 2009 Feb;43(1):17-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ciampi Q, Petruzziello B, Della PM, et al. Effect of intraventricular dyssynchrony on diastolic function and exercise tolerance in patients with heart failure. Eur J Echocardiogr 2009 Dec;10(8):907-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ciampi Q, Pratali L, Bombardini T, et al. Pressure-volume relationship during dobutamine stress echocardiography predicts exercise tolerance in patients with congestive heart failure. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2010 Jan;23(1):71-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ciccone MM, Iacoviello M, Puzzovivo A, et al. Clinical correlates of endothelial function in chronic heart failure. Clin Res Cardiol 2011 Jun;100(6):515-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cicoira M, Maggioni AP, Latini R, et al. Body mass index, prognosis and mode of death in chronic heart failure: Results from the Valsartan Heart Failure Trial. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(4):397-402.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cioffi G, Tarantini L, Stefenelli C, et al. Changes in plasma N-terminal proBNP levels and ventricular filling pressures during intensive unloading therapy in elderly with decompensated congestive heart failure and preserved left ventricular systolic function. J Card Fail 2006 Oct;12(8):608-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cittadini A, Ines CL, Longobardi S, et al. A preliminary randomized study of growth hormone administration in Becker and Duchenne muscular dystrophies. Eur Heart J 2003 Apr;24(7):664-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cittadini A, Saldamarco L, Marra AM, et al. Growth hormone deficiency in patients with chronic heart failure and beneficial effects of its correction. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2009 Sep;94(9):3329-36.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ciuraszkiewicz K, Janion M, Sielski J, et al. Post-myocardial infarction intraventricular conduction defects and B-type natriuretic peptide levels. Clin Cardiol 2009 Jun;32(6):E12-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ciurzynski M, Bienias P, Lichodziejewska B, et al. Non-invasive diagnostic and functional evaluation of cardiac involvement in patients with systemic sclerosis. Clin Rheumatol 2008 Aug;27(8):991-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Clark AL, Lammiman MJ, Goode K, et al. Is taking part in clinical trials good for your health? A cohort study. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Nov;11(11):1078-83.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Clarkson PB, Wheeldon NM, MacFadyen RJ, et al. Effects of brain natriuretic peptide on exercise hemodynamics and neurohormones in isolated diastolic heart failure. Circ 1996 Jun 1;93(11):2037-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cleland JG, Goode K, Erhardt L, et al. A description of the clinical characteristics at baseline of patients recruited into the Carvedilol or Metoprolol European Trial (COMET). Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2004 Mar;18(2):139-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cleland JG, Louis AA, Rigby AS, et al. Noninvasive home telemonitoring for patients with heart failure at high risk of recurrent admission and death: The Trans-European Network-Home-Care Management System (TEN-HMS) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005 May 17;45(10):1654-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cleland JGF, Freemantle N, Erdmann E, et al. Long-term mortality with cardiac resynchronization therapy in the Cardiac Resynchronization-Heart Failure (CARE-HF) trial. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14(6):628-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cleland JGF, Taylor J, Freemantle N, et al. Relationship between plasma concentrations of N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide and the characteristics and outcome of patients with a clinical diagnosis of diastolic heart failure: A report from the PEP-CHF study. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14(5):487-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Clerico A, Iervasi G, Del Chicca MG, et al. Circulating levels of cardiac natriuretic peptides (ANP and BNP) measured by highly sensitive and specific immunoradiometric assays in normal subjects and in patients with different degrees of heart failure. J Endocrinol Invest 1998 Mar;21(3):170-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Clerico A, Fontana M, Zyw L, et al. Comparison of the diagnostic accuracy of BNP and NT-proBNP in acute and chronic heart failure. Clin Chem 2007;53(9):1720-1.
Exclude: Systematic review

Clodi M, Resl M, Stelzeneder D, et al. Interactions of glucose metabolism and chronic heart failure. Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 2009 Mar;117(3):99-106.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cocco G, Kohn S, Sfrisi C. Comparison of the effects of cilazapril and of the combination of cilazapril plus valsartan in patients with advanced heart failure. Heartdrug 2002;2(6):286-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cocco G, Chu D. Weight reduction decreases NT-proBNP levels in obsese coronary patients with chronic diastolic heart failure. Arch Med Sci 2007;3(2):112-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cochet A, Zeller M, Cottin Y, et al. The extent of myocardial damage assessed by contrast-enhanced MRI is a major determinant of N-BNP concentration after myocardial infarction. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Aug;6(5):555-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Codognotto M, Piccoli A, Zaninotto M, et al. Cystatin C in heart failure is nothing more than a bystander of glomerular filtration. J Nephrol 2007 Mar;20(2):219-27.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Codognotto M, Piccoli A, Zaninotto M, et al. Evidence for decreased circulating apelin beyond heart involvement in uremic cardiomyopathy. Am J Nephrol 2007;27(1):1-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Codognotto M, Piccoli A, Zaninotto M, et al. Renal dysfunction is a confounder for plasma natriuretic peptides in detecting heart dysfunction in uremic and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathies. Clin Chem 2007 Dec;53(12):2097-104.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Codognotto M, Piccoli A, Rubini C, et al. Determinants of circulating asymmetric and symmetric dimethylarginines in patients evaluated for acute dyspnea. Clin Chem Lab Med 2011 Feb;49(2):237-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cohn JN. Lessons learned from the Valsartan- Heart Failure Trial (Val-HeFT): Angiotensin receptor blockers in heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2002;90(9):992-3.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Cohn JN, Tam SW, Anand IS, et al. Isosorbide dinitrate and hydralazine in a fixed-dose combination produces further regression of left ventricular remodeling in a well-treated black population with heart failure: Results from A-HeFT. J Card Fail 2007 Jun;13(5):331-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Collier PW. Can emerging biomarkers of myocardial remodelling identify asymptomatic hypertensive patients at risk for diastolic dysfunction and diastolic heart failure? Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(10):1087-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Collins SP, Lindsell CJ, Peacock WF, et al. Clinical characteristics of emergency department heart failure patients initially diagnosed as non-heart failure. BMC Emerg Med 2006;6:11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Collins SP, Lindsell CJ, Kontos MC, et al. Bedside prediction of increased filling pressure using acoustic electrocardiography. Am J Emerg Med 2009 May;27(4):397-408.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Colucci WS, Elkayam U, Horton DP, et al. Intravenous nesiritide, a natriuretic peptide, in the treatment of decompensated congestive heart failure. Nesiritide Study Group. N Engl J Med 2000 Jul 27;343(4):246-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Colucci WS, Kolias TJ, Adams KF, et al. Metoprolol reverses left ventricular remodeling in patients with asymptomatic systolic dysfunction: The REversal of VEntricular Remodeling with Toprol-XL (REVERT) trial. Circ 2007 Jul 3;116(1):49-56.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Comin-Colet J, Ruiz S, Cladellas M, et al. A pilot evaluation of the long-term effect of combined therapy with intravenous iron sucrose and erythropoietin in elderly patients with advanced chronic heart failure and cardio-renal anemia syndrome: Influence on neurohormonal activation and clinical outcomes. J Card Fail 2009 Nov;15(9):727-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Conen D, Pfisterer M, Martina B. Substantial intraindividual variability of BNP concentrations in patients with hypertension. J Hum Hypertens 2006 Jun;20(6):387-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Conen D, Zeller A, Pfisterer M, et al. Usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide and C-reactive protein in predicting the presence or absence of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with systemic hypertension. Am J Cardiol 2006 Jan 15;97(2):249-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Conlon CM, Dawkins I, O'Loughlin C, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide measurement in primary care; magnitude of associations with cardiovascular risk factors and their therapies. Observations from the STOP-HF (St. Vincent's Screening TO Prevent Heart Failure) study. Clin Chem Lab Med 2011 Apr;49(4):719-28.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Conraads VM, Beckers P, Vaes J, et al. Combined endurance/resistance training reduces NT-proBNP levels in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J 2004 Oct;25(20):1797-805.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Conraads VM, Vanderheyden M, Paelinck B, et al. The effect of endurance training on exercise capacity following cardiac resynchronization therapy in chronic heart failure patients: A pilot trial. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2007 Feb;14(1):99-106.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Conraads VM, De Maeyer C, Beckers P, et al. Exercise-induced biphasic increase in circulating NT-proBNP levels in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Aug;10(8):793-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Conraads VM, Metra M, Kamp O, et al. Effects of the long-term administration of nebivolol on the clinical symptoms, exercise capacity, and left ventricular function of patients with diastolic dysfunction: Results of the ELANDD study. Eur J Heart Fail 2012 Feb;14(2):219-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Coppola G, Corrado E, Mule MC, et al. Analysis of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Coron Artery Dis 2009 May;20(3):225-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Coppola G, Corrado E, Augugliaro S, et al. Short term prognostic role of NT-proBNP in patients after myocardial infarction. Minerva Cardioangiol 2009 Feb;57(1):13-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Coquet I, Darmon M, Doise JM, et al. Performance of N-terminal-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in critically ill patients: A prospective observational cohort study. Crit Care 2008;12(6):R137.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Corte TJ, Wort SJ, Gatzoulis MA, et al. Elevated brain natriuretic peptide predicts mortality in interstitial lung disease. Eur Respir J 2010;36(4):819-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cortes R, Portoles M, Salvador A, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic value of urine NT-proBNP levels in heart failure patients. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Oct;8(6):621-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cortes R, Rivera M, Salvador A, et al. Variability of NT-proBNP plasma and urine levels in patients with stable heart failure: a 2-year follow-up study. Heart 2007 Aug;93(8):957-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cortes R, Otero MR, Morillas P, et al. Obese and nonobese patients with essential hypertension show similar N-terminal proBNP plasma levels. Am J Hypertens 2008 Jul;21(7):820-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cortes R, Portoles M, Rosello-Lleti E, et al. Impact of glomerular filtration rate on urinary BNP and NT-proBNP levels in heart failure. Peptides 2012 Feb;33(2):354-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Corteville DC, Bibbins-Domingo K, Wu AH, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide as a diagnostic test for ventricular dysfunction in patients with coronary disease: Data from the heart and soul study. Arch Intern Med 2007 Mar 12;167(5):483-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cosgrave J, Foley JB, McGovern E, et al. Institutional report - Arrhythmia: Brain natriuretic peptide elevation and the development of atrial fibrillation following coronary artery bypass surgery. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2006;5(2):111-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cosson E, Nguyen MT, Pham I, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide: An independent marker for coronary artery disease in asymptomatic diabetic patients. Diabet Med 2009 Sep;26(9):872-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Costa APR, de Paula RCS, Carvalho GF, et al. High sodium intake adversely affects oxidative-inflammatory response, cardiac remodelling and mortality after myocardial infarction. Atherosclerosis 2012;222(1):284-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Costanzo MR, Saltzberg M, O'Sullivan J, et al. Early ultrafiltration in patients with decompensated heart failure and diuretic resistance. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005;46(11):2047-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Costello-Boerrigter LC, Boerrigter G, Redfield MM, et al. Amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and B-type natriuretic peptide in the general community: Determinants and detection of left ventricular dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Jan 17;47(2):345-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cotter G, Kaluski E, Stangl K, et al. The hemodynamic and neurohormonal effects of low doses of tezosentan (an endothelin A/B receptor antagonist) in patients with acute heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Aug;6(5):601-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cowie MR, Struthers AD, Wood DA, et al. Value of natriuretic peptides in assessment of patients with possible new heart failure in primary care. Lancet 1997 Nov 8;350(9088):1349-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Cowley CG, Bradley JD, Shaddy RE. B-type natriuretic peptide levels in congenital heart disease. Pediatr Cardiol 2004 Jul;25(4):336-40.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Crilley JG, Farrer M. Left ventricular remodelling and brain natriuretic peptide after first myocardial infarction. Heart 2001 Dec;86(6):638-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Crowson CS, Myasoedova E, Davis JM, III, et al. Use of B-type natriuretic peptide as a screening tool for left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis patients without clinical cardiovascular disease. Arthritis Care Res 2011 May;63(5):729-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cuculi F, Walz B, Zuber M, et al. Clinical correlates of very high brain natriuretic peptide levels in hospitalized patients. Am Heart Hosp J 2008;6(1):37-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cuppoletti A, Roig E, Perez-Villa F, et al. Value of NT-proBNP determinations in the follow-up of heart transplantation. Transplant Proc 2005 Nov;37(9):4033-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cuthbertson BH, Patel RR, Croal BL, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and the prediction of outcome in patients admitted to intensive care. Anaesthesia 2005 Jan;60(1):16-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cuthbertson BH, Amiri AR, Croal BL, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic peptide in predicting medium-term mortality in patients undergoing major non-cardiac surgery. Am J Cardiol 2007 Oct 15;100(8):1310-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cuthbertson BH, Croal BL, Rae D, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels and early outcome after cardiac surgery: A prospective cohort study. Br J Anaesth 2009 Nov;103(5):647-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Cygankiewicz I, Zareba W, Vazquez R, et al. Relation of heart rate turbulence to severity of heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2006;98(12):1635-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Czucz J, Cervenak L, Forhecz Z, et al. Serum soluble E-selectin and NT-proBNP levels additively predict mortality in diabetic patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Res Cardiol 2011 Jul;100(7):587-94.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

D'Alto M. Brain natriuretic peptide, survival and response to targeting therapy: Another piece in the complex puzzle of Eisenmenger syndrome. Heart 2012;98(9):681-2.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Dabrowski R, Borowiec A, Janas J, et al. High concentrations of B-type natriuretic peptide and left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in patients with paroxysmal/persistent atrial fibrillation as possible markers of conversion into permanent form of arrhythmia: 1-year prospective evaluation. Kardiol Pol 2010 Aug;68(8):893-900.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Daggubati S, Parks JR, Overton RM, et al. Adrenomedullin, endothelin, neuropeptide Y, atrial, brain, and C-natriuretic prohormone peptides compared as early heart failure indicators. Cardiovasc Res 1997 Nov;36(2):246-55.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dal Bianco JP, Jaffe AS, Bell MR, et al. Cardiac function and brain-type natriuretic peptide in first-time flash pulmonary edema. Mayo Clin Proc 2008 Mar;83(3):289-96.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Daly MJ, Monaghan M, Hamilton A, et al. Short-term efficacy of palliative balloon aortic valvuloplasty in selected patients with high operative risk. J Invasive Cardiol 2012 Feb;24(2):58-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Damgaard M, Norsk P, Gustafsson F, et al. Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine responses to changes in sodium intake in compensated heart failure. Am J Physiol Regul Integr Comp Physiol 2006;290(5):R1294-301.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Damgaard M, Goetze JP, Norsk P, et al. Altered sodium intake affects plasma concentrations of BNP but not proBNP in healthy individuals and patients with compensated heart failure. Eur Heart J 2007 Nov;28(22):2726-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Damman K, van Veldhuisen DJ, Navis G, et al. Urinary neutrophil gelatinase associated lipocalin (NGAL), a marker of tubular damage, is increased in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Oct;10(10):997-1000.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Damman K, van Veldhuisen DJ, Navis G, et al. Tubular damage in chronic systolic heart failure is associated with reduced survival independent of glomerular filtration rate. Heart 2010;96(16):1297-302.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Damman K, Ng Kam Chuen MJ, MacFadyen RJ, et al. Volume status and diuretic therapy in systolic heart failure and the detection of early abnormalities in renal and tubular function. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011 May 31;57(22):2233-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Damy T, Viallet C, Lairez O, et al. Comparison of four right ventricular systolic echocardiographic parameters to predict adverse outcomes in chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Sep;11(9):818-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Damy T, Goode KM, Kallvikbacka-Bennett A, et al. Determinants and prognostic value of pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J 2010;31(18):2280-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Damy T, Kallvikbacka-Bennett A, Goode K, et al. Prevalence of, associations with, and prognostic value of tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion (TAPSE) among out-patients referred for the evaluation of heart failure. J Card Fail 2012;18(3):216-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Daniels LB, Bhalla V, Clopton P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) levels and ethnic disparities in perceived severity of heart failure: Results from the Rapid Emergency Department Heart Failure Outpatient Trial (REDHOT) multicenter study of BNP levels and emergency department decision making in patients presenting with shortness of breath. J Card Fail 2006 May;12(4):281-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Daniels LB, Clopton P, Iqbal N, et al. Association of ST2 levels with cardiac structure and function and mortality in outpatients. Am Heart J 2010;160(4):721-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Daniels LB, Clopton P, Jiang K, et al. Prognosis of stage A or B heart failure patients with elevated B-type natriuretic peptide levels. J Card Fail 2010 Feb;16(2):93-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Darbar D, Davidson NC, Gillespie N, et al. Diagnostic value of B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 1996 Aug 1;78(3):284-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Das SR, Drazner MH, Dries DL, et al. Impact of body mass and body composition on circulating levels of natriuretic peptides: Results from the Dallas Heart Study. Circ 2005 Oct 4;112(14):2163-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Das SR, Abdullah SM, Leonard D, et al. Association between renal function and circulating levels of natriuretic peptides (from the Dallas Heart Study). Am J Cardiol 2008 Nov 15;102(10):1394-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Date T, Yamane T, Yamashita S, et al. Paradoxical clearance of natriuretic peptide between pulmonary and systemic circulation: A pulmonary mechanism of maintaining natriuretic peptide plasma concentration in obese individuals. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2012;97(1):E14-E21
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Daugaard G, Lassen U, Bie P, et al. Natriuretic peptides in the monitoring of anthracycline induced reduction in left ventricular ejection fraction. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Jan;7(1):87-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dauphin R, Nonin E, Bontemps L, et al. Quantification of ventricular resynchronization reserve by radionuclide phase analysis in heart failure patients: A prospective long-term study. Circ 2011 Mar 1;Cardiovascular imaging. 4(2):114-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dautin G, Boudjeltia S, Soltani Z, et al. The changes in NT-proBNP plasma concentrations during dialysis are highly dependent of the dialysis membrane ultrafiltration coefficient. Clin Chim Acta 2007 Feb;376(1-2):237-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

David S, Kumpers P, Seidler V, et al. Diagnostic value of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) for left ventricular dysfunction in patients with chronic kidney disease stage 5 on haemodialysis. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2008 Apr;23(4):1370-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Davidson NC, Naas AA, Hanson JK, et al. Comparison of atrial natriuretic peptide B-type natriuretic peptide, and N-terminal proatrial natriuretic peptide as indicators of left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Am J Cardiol 1996 Apr 15;77(10):828-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Davidson NC, Coutie WJ, Webb DJ, et al. Hormonal and renal differences between low dose and high dose angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in patients with chronic heart failure. Heart 1996 Jun;75(6):576-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Davis III JMK. A signature of aberrant immune responsiveness identifies myocardial dysfunction in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2011;63(6):1497-506.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Davis M, Espiner E, Richards G, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide in assessment of acute dyspnoea. Lancet 1994 Feb;343(8895):440-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Davis ME, Richards AM, Nicholls MG, et al. Introduction of metoprolol increases plasma B-type cardiac natriuretic peptides in mild, stable heart failure. Circ 2006 Feb 21;113(7):977-85.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dawson A, Davies JI, Morris AD, et al. B-type natriuretic Peptide is associated with both augmentation index and left ventricular mass in diabetic patients without heart failure. Am J Hypertens 2005 Dec;18(12:Pt 1):1586-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

De Boeck BW, Teske AJ, Meine M, et al. Septal rebound stretch reflects the functional substrate to cardiac resynchronization therapy and predicts volumetric and neurohormonal response. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Sep;11(9):863-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

de Boer RA, Henning RH, Suurmeijer AJ, et al. Early expression of natriuretic peptides and SERCA in mild heart failure: Association with severity of the disease. Int J Cardiol 2001 Mar;78(1):5-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

de Boer RA, Lok DJA, Jaarsma T, et al. Predictive value of plasma galectin-3 levels in heart failure with reduced and preserved ejection fraction. Ann Med 2011;43(1):60-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

de Denus S, Zakrzewski-Jakubiak M, Dube MP, et al. Effects of AGTR1 A1166C gene polymorphism in patients with heart failure treated with candesartan. Ann Pharmacother 2008 Jul;42(7):925-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

de Feo ML, La Villa G, Lazzeri C, et al. Urinary endothelin-1 excretion is enhanced by low-dose infusion of brain natriuretic peptide in normal humans. Hypertens 1997 Jan;29(1 Pt 1):70-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

De Gennaro L, Brunetti ND, Bungaro R, et al. Carbohydrate antigen-125: Additional accuracy in identifying patients at risk of acute heart failure in acute coronary syndrome. Coron Artery Dis 2009 Jun;20(4):274-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

De Greef J, Govender R, Vermaak W, et al. Does dipyridamole-induced ischaemia affect NT-proBNP secretion? Cardiovasc J Afr 2007 Nov;18(6):371-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

De Greef J, Funk M, Vermaak WJ, et al. NT-proBNP and the diagnosis of exercise-induced myocardial ischaemia. Cardiovasc J Afr 2008 Sep;19(5):264-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

de Groote P, Dagorn J, Soudan B, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and peak exercise oxygen consumption provide independent information for risk stratification in patients with stable congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 May 5;43(9):1584-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

de Groote P, Delour P, Lamblin N, et al. Effects of bisoprolol in patients with stable congestive heart failure. Ann Cardiol Angeiol 2004;53(4):167-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

de Groote P, Soudan B, Lamblin N, et al. Is hormonal activation during exercise useful for risk stratification in patients with moderate congestive heart failure? Am Heart J 2004 Aug;148(2):349-55.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

de Jong RM, Blanksma PK, Cornel JH, et al. Endothelial dysfunction and reduced myocardial perfusion reserve in heart failure secondary to coronary artery disease. Am J Cardiol 2003 Feb 15;91(4):497-500.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

de Lemos JA, Morrow DA, Bentley JH, et al. The prognostic value of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with acute coronary syndromes. N Engl J Med 2001 Oct 4;345(14):1014-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

de Lemos JA, Morrow DA, Blazing MA, et al. Serial measurement of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 after acute coronary syndromes. Results from the A to Z Trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007;50(22):2117-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

de Lemos JA, McGuire DK, Khera A, et al. Screening the population for left ventricular hypertrophy and left ventricular systolic dysfunction using natriuretic peptides: Results from the Dallas Heart Study. Am Heart J 2009 Apr;157(4):746-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

de Lemos JA, Drazner MH, Omland T, et al. Association of troponin T detected with a highly sensitive assay and cardiac structure and mortality risk in the general population. JAMA 2010 Dec 8;304(22):2503-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

De Pasquale CG, Arnolda LF, Doyle IR, et al. Plasma surfactant protein-B: A novel biomarker in chronic heart failure. Circ 2004 Aug 31;110(9):1091-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

De Sutter J, De Bacquer D, Cuypers S, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide concentration predicts coronary events in men at work: A report from the BELSTRESS study. Eur Heart J 2005 Dec;26(24):2644-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

de Teresa E, Gomez-Doblas JJ, Lamas G, et al. Preventing ventricular dysfunction in pacemaker patients without advanced heart failure: Rationale and design of the PREVENT-HF study. Europace 2007 Jun;9(6):442-6.
Exclude: Not a primary study

De Vecchis RC. Renoprotective effect of small volumes of hypertonic saline solution in chronic heart failure patients with marked fluid retention: Results of a case-control study. Herz 2011;36(1):12-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

de Winter RJ, Stroobants A, Koch KT, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide for prediction of death or nonfatal myocardial infarction following percutaneous coronary intervention. Am J Cardiol 2004 Dec 15;94(12):1481-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

de DS, Lavoie J, Ducharme A, et al. Differences in biomarkers in patients with heart failure with a reduced vs a preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. Can J Cardiol 2012 Jan;28(1):62-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

de SG, Chinali M, Mureddu GF, et al. Effect of canrenone on left ventricular mechanics in patients with mild systolic heart failure and metabolic syndrome: The AREA-in-CHF study. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis 2011 Oct;21(10):783-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

de SJ, van de Veire NR, Struyf S, et al. PF-4var/CXCL4L1 predicts outcome in stable coronary artery disease patients with preserved left ventricular function. PLoS ONE 2012;7(2):
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Deffur A, Ker JA, Rheeder P, et al. NT-proBNP measurements in high-risk diabetic patients--A case series from Mamelodi (Gauteng). Cardiovasc J S Afr 2006 Mar;17(2):56-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

deFilippi CR, Fink JC, Nass CM, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide for predicting coronary disease and left ventricular hypertrophy in asymptomatic CKD not requiring dialysis. Am J Kidney Dis 2005 Jul;46(1):35-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

deFilippi CR, Christenson RH, Gottdiener JS, et al. Dynamic cardiovascular risk assessment in elderly people. The role of repeated N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010 Feb 2;55(5):441-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

deFilippi CR, Christenson RH, Kop WJ, et al. Left ventricular ejection fraction assessment in older adults: An adjunct to natriuretic peptide testing to identify risk of new-onset heart failure and cardiovascular death? J Am Coll Cardiol 2011 Sep 27;58(14):1497-506.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Deftereos S, Giannopoulos G, Kossyvakis C, et al. Short-term fluctuations of plasma NT-proBNP levels in patients with new-onset atrial fibrillation: A way to assess time of onset? Heart 2010 Jul;96(13):1033-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Deftereos S, Giannopoulos G, Kossyvakis C, et al. Estimation of atrial fibrillation recency of onset and safety of cardioversion using NTproBNP levels in patients with unknown time of onset. Heart 2011 Jun;97(11):914-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Del Greco MF, Pattaro C, Luchner A, et al. Genome-wide association analysis and fine mapping of NT-proBNP level provide novel insight into the role of the MTHFR-CLCN6-NPPA-NPPB gene cluster. Hum Mol Genet 2011 Apr 15;20(8):1660-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Del Ry S, Giannessi D, Maltinti M, et al. Increased levels of C-type natriuretic peptide in patients with idiopathic left ventricular dysfunction. Peptides 2007;28(5):1068-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Delagardelle C, Feiereisen P, Vaillant M, et al. Reverse remodelling through exercise training is more pronounced in non-ischemic heart failure. Clin Res Cardiol 2008 Dec;97(12):865-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Delgado RM, Palanichamy N, Radovancevic R, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide levels and response to cardiac resynchronization therapy in heart failure patients. Congest Heart Fail 2006 Sep;12(5):250-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dell'Era G, Rondano E, Franchi E, et al. Atrial asynchrony and function before and after electrical cardioversion for persistent atrial fibrillation. Eur J Echocardiogr 2010 Aug;11(7):577-83.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Delnoy PP, Ottervanger JP, Luttikhuis HO, et al. Sustained benefit of cardiac resynchronization therapy. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2007 Mar;18(3):298-302.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dencker M, Stagmo M, Dorkhan M. Relationship between natriuretic peptides and echocardiography parameters in patients with poorly regulated type 2 diabetes. Vasc Health Risk Manag 2010;6:373-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Derzhko R, Plaksej R, Przewlocka-Kosmala M, et al. Prediction of left ventricular dysfunction progression in patients with a first ST-elevation myocardial infarction--Contribution of cystatin C assessment. Coron Artery Dis 2009 Nov;20(7):453-61.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Desai AS, Bibbins-Domingo K, Shlipak MG, et al. Association between anaemia and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP): Findings from the Heart and Soul Study. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Sep;9(9):886-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Detaint D, Messika-Zeitoun D, Avierinos JF, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in organic mitral regurgitation: Determinants and impact on outcome. Circ 2005 May 10;111(18):2391-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dev S, Clare RM, Felker GM, et al. Link between decisions regarding resuscitation and preferences for quality over length of life with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14(1):45-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dhakam Z, Yasmin, McEniery CM, et al. A comparison of atenolol and nebivolol in isolated systolic hypertension. J Hypertens 2008 Feb;26(2):351-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dhand S, Gozu A, Zolet D. Influence of diabetes and hyperglycemia on duration of stay in patients hospitalized with congestive heart failure. Endocr Pract 2008;14(6):691-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dhillon OS, Khan SQ, Narayan HK, et al. Matrix metalloproteinase-2 predicts mortality in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Clin Sci 2010 Feb;118(4):249-57.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dhillon OS, Khan SQ, Narayan HK, et al. Prognostic value of mid-regional pro-adrenomedullin levels taken on admission and discharge in non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction: The LAMP (Leicester Acute Myocardial Infarction Peptide) II study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010 Jul 6;56(2):125-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dhillon OS, Narayan HK, Quinn PA, et al. Interleukin 33 and ST2 in non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction: Comparison with Global Registry of Acute Coronary Events Risk Scoring and NT-proBNP. Am Heart J 2011 Jun;161(6):1163-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Di Angelantonio E, De Castro S, Toni D, et al. Determinants of plasma levels of brain natriuretic peptide after acute ischemic stroke or TIA. J Neurol Sci 2007 Sep 15;260(1-2):139-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Di Napoli P, Di Giovanni P, Gaeta MA, et al. Beneficial effects of trimetazidine treatment on exercise tolerance and B-type natriuretic peptide and troponin T plasma levels in patients with stable ischemic cardiomyopathy. Am Heart J 2007 Sep;154(3):602-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Di Somma S, Magrini L, Mazzone M, et al. Decrease in NTproBNP plasma levels indicates clinical improvement of acute decompensated heart failure. Am J Emerg Med 2007 Mar;25(3):335-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Di Somma S, Magrini L, Tabacco F, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide show a different profile in response to acute decompensated heart failure treatment. Congest Heart Fail 2008 Sep;14(5):245-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Di Somma S, De Berardinis B, Bongiovanni C, et al. Use of BNP and bioimpedance to drive therapy in heart failure patients. Congest Heart Fail 2010;16(Suppl 1):S56-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Di Stefano S, Casquero E, Bustamante R, et al. Analysis of inflammatory response and utility of N-terminal pro brain-type natriuretic peptide in cardiac surgery with extracorporeal circulation. J Cardiovasc Med 2008 Jun;9(6):555-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dias P, Rodrigues RA, Queiros MC, et al. Prognosis in patients with heart failure and preserved left ventricular systolic function. Rev Port Cardiol 2001 Dec;20(12):1223-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Diederichsen AC, Moller JE, Thayssen P, et al. Changes in left ventricular filling patterns after repeated injection of autologous bone marrow cells in heart failure patients. Scand Cardiovasc J 2010 Jun;44(3):139-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dieplinger B, Gegenhuber A, Struck J, et al. Chromogranin A and C-terminal endothelin-1 precursor fragment add independent prognostic information to amino-terminal proBNP in patients with acute destabilized heart failure. Clin Chim Acta 2009 Feb;400(1-2):91-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dieplinger B, Haltmayer M, Poelz W, et al. Value of adiponectin as predictor of 5-year all-cause mortality in patients with symptomatic peripheral arterial disease: Results from the Linz Peripheral Arterial Disease (LIPAD) study. Clin Chim Acta 2009 Oct;408(1-2):87-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dieplinger B, Gegenhuber A, Kaar G, et al. Prognostic value of established and novel biomarkers in patients with shortness of breath attending an emergency department. Clin Biochem 2010 Jun;43(9):714-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dieplinger B, Egger M, Koehler W, et al. Prognostic value of soluble ST2 in an unselected cohort of patients admitted to an intensive care unit - The Linz Intensive Care Unit (LICU) study. Clin Chim Acta 2012 Mar 22;413(5-6):587-93.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Diercks DB, Owen K, Tolstikov V, et al. Urinary metabolomic analysis for the identification of renal injury in patients with acute heart failure. Acad Emerg Med 2012 Jan;19(1):18-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Diller GP, van Eijl S, Okonko DO, et al. Circulating endothelial progenitor cells in patients with Eisenmenger syndrome and idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension. Circ 2008 Jun 10;117(23):3020-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dillinger JG, Deye N, Logeart D, et al. Prognostic value of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with severe cardiotoxic drug poisoning. Acute Card Care 2011 Sep;13(3):174-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dimitroulas T, Giannakoulas G, Karvounis H, et al. Neurohormonal activation in patients with systemic sclerosis-related pulmonary arterial hypertension. Int J Cardiol 2007 Sep 14;121(1):135-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dimitroulas T, Giannakoulas G, Papadopoulou K, et al. Early detection of cardiac involvement in systemic sclerosis assessed by tissue-Doppler echocardiography: Relationship with neurohormonal activation and endothelial dysfunction. J Rheumatol 2010 May;37(5):993-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dimitroulas T, Giannakoulas G, Papadopoulou K, et al. Left atrial volume and N-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide are associated with elevated pulmonary artery pressure in patients with systemic sclerosis. Clin Rheumatol 2010 Sep;29(9):957-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ding LG, Hua W, Zhang S, et al. Decrease of plasma N-terminal pro beta-type natriuretic peptide as a predictor of clinical improvement after cardiac resynchronization therapy for heart failure. Chin Med J 2009 Mar 20;122(6):617-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dingli D, Tan TS, Kumar SK, et al. Stem cell transplantation in patients with autonomic neuropathy due to primary (AL) amyloidosis. Neurology 2010 Mar 16;74(11):913-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dinh W, Futh R, Nickl W, et al. Elevated plasma levels of TNF-alpha and interleukin-6 in patients with diastolic dysfunction and glucose metabolism disorders. Cardiovasc Diabetol 2009;8:58.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dini FL, Conti U, Fontanive P, et al. Right ventricular dysfunction is a major predictor of outcome in patients with moderate to severe mitral regurgitation and left ventricular dysfunction. Am Heart J 2007 Jul;154(1):172-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dini FL, Fontanive P, Conti U, et al. Plasma N-terminal protype-B natriuretic peptide levels in risk assessment of patients with mitral regurgitation secondary to ischemic and nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am Heart J 2008 Jun;155(6):1121-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dini FL, Whalley G, Poppe K, et al. Plasma N-terminal protype-B natriuretic peptide and restrictive mitral flow to risk-stratify patients with stage B heart failure. Clin Cardiol 2009 Dec;32(12):711-7.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Dini FL, Ghiadoni L, Conti U, et al. Coronary flow reserve in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: Relation with left ventricular wall stress, natriuretic peptides, and endothelial dysfunction. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2009 Apr;22(4):354-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dixen U, Wallevik L, Hansen MS, et al. Prolonged signal-averaged P wave duration as a prognostic marker for morbidity and mortality in patients with congestive heart failure. Scand Cardiovasc J 2003 Sep;37(4):193-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dixen U, Ravn L, Soeby-Rasmussen C, et al. Raised plasma aldosterone and natriuretic peptides in atrial fibrillation. Cardiol 2007;108(1):35-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dockery F, Bulpitt CJ, Agarwal S, et al. Anti-androgens increase N-terminal pro-BNP levels in men with prostate cancer. Clin Endocrinol 2008;68(1):59-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dodge-Khatami A, Buchel EV, Knirsch W, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and magnetic resonance imaging in tetralogy with right ventricular dilatation. Ann Thorac Surg 2006 Sep;82(3):983-8.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Dodos F, Halbsguth T, Erdmann E, et al. Usefulness of myocardial performance index and biochemical markers for early detection of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity in adults. Clin Res Cardiol 2008 May;97(5):318-26.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Doesch AO, Konstandin M, Celik S, et al. Effects of protein A immunoadsorption in patients with advanced chronic dilated cardiomyopathy. J Clin Apheresis 2009;24(4):141-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Doesch AO, Mueller S, Konstandin M, et al. Effects of protein A immunoadsorption in patients with chronic dilated cardiomyopathy. J Clin Apheresis 2010;25(6):315-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Doesch AOM. Effects of protein a immunoadsorption on methylglyoxal levels in patients with chronic dilated cardiomyopathy and diabetes mellitus. Appl Cardiopulm Pathophysiol 2011;15(1):3-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dogan SM, Aydin M, Gursurer M, et al. N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide predicts altered circadian variation in essential hypertension. Coron Artery Dis 2007 Aug;18(5):347-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dohi T, Kasai T, Narui K, et al. Bi-level positive airway pressure ventilation for treating heart failure with central sleep apnea that is unresponsive to continuous positive airway pressure. Circ J 2008 Jul;72(7):1100-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dokainish H, Zoghbi WA, Lakkis NM, et al. Comparative accuracy of B-type natriuretic peptide and tissue Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2004 May 1;93(9):1130-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dokainish H, Pillai M, Murphy SA, et al. Prognostic implications of elevated troponin in patients with suspected acute coronary syndrome but no critical epicardial coronary disease: A TACTICS-TIMI-18 substudy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005 Jan 4;45(1):19-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dokainish H, Gonzalez R, Hartley WB, et al. Usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide levels to predict left ventricular filling pressures in patients with body mass index >35, 31 to 35, and < or =30 kg/m2. Am J Cardiol 2007 Oct 1;100(7):1166-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dominguez-Rodriguez A, Abreu-Gonzalez P, Avanzas P, et al. Neopterin predicts left ventricular remodeling in patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction undergoing primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Atherosclerosis 2010 Aug;211(2):574-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dominguez-Rodriguez AA-G. Relation of growth-differentiation factor 15 to left ventricular remodeling in ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 2011;108(7):955-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Donal E, Roulaud M, Raud-Raynier P, et al. Echocardiographic right ventricular strain analysis in chronic heart failure. Eur J Echocardiogr 2007 Dec;8(6):449-56.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dong SJ, de las FL, Brown AL, et al. N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide levels: Correlation with echocardiographically determined left ventricular diastolic function in an ambulatory cohort. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2006 Aug;19(8):1017-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dong YX, Burnett JC, Jr., Chen HH, et al. Effect of cardiac resynchronization therapy on broad neurohormone biomarkers in heart failure. J Interv Card Electrophysiol 2011 Apr;30(3):241-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dore A, Houde C, Chan KL, et al. Angiotensin receptor blockade and exercise capacity in adults with systemic right ventricles: A multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Circ 2005 Oct 18;112(16):2411-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dorkhan M, Dencker M, Stagmo M, et al. Effect of pioglitazone versus insulin glargine on cardiac size, function, and measures of fluid retention in patients with type 2 diabetes. Cardiovasc Diabetol 2009;8:15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dorobantu M, Fruntelata AG, Scafa-Udriste A, et al. B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) and Left Ventricular (LV) function in patients with ST-Segment Elevation Myocardial Infarction (STEMI). Medica 2010 Dec;5(4):243-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dos Santos RR, Rassi S, Feitosa G, et al. Cell therapy in chagas cardiomyopathy (Chagas arm of the multicenter randomized trial of cell therapy in cardiopathies study): A multicenter randomized trial. Circ 2012;125(20):2454-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Downie PF, Talwar S, Squire IB, et al. Assessment of the stability of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in vitro: Implications for assessment of left ventricular dysfunction. Clin Sci 1999 Sep;97(3):255-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Drakos SG, Athanasoulis T, Malliaras KG, et al. Myocardial sympathetic innervation and long-term left ventricular mechanical unloading. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2010 Jan;3(1):64-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Drechsler CM. Homoarginine, heart failure, and sudden cardiac death in haemodialysis patients. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(8):852-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Drexler B, Heinisch C, Balmelli C, et al. Quantifying cardiac hemodynamic stress and cardiomyocyte damage in ischemic and nonischemic acute heart failure. Circ 2012 Jan 1;5(1):17-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dronavalli VB, Ranasinghe AM, Venkateswaran RJ, et al. N-terminal pro-brain-type natriuretic peptide: A biochemical surrogate of cardiac function in the potential heart donor. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2010;38(2):181-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dschietzig T, Teichman S, Unemori E, et al. Intravenous recombinant human relaxin in compensated heart failure: A safety, tolerability, and pharmacodynamic trial. J Card Fail 2009 Apr;15(3):182-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Du XH, Liang FY, Zhao XW. Effects of phosphocreatine on plasma brain natriuretic peptide level in elderly patients with chronic congestive heart failure. J South Med Uni 2011;29(1):154-5.
Exclude: Not in English

Duan H-YW, X. Factors influencing recovery of left ventricular structure in patients with chronic heart failure. Chin Med J 2011;124(18):2868-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Dubiel M, Krolczyk J, Gasowski J, et al. Skin microcirculation and echocardiographic and biochemical indices of left ventricular dysfunction in non-diabetic patients with heart failure. Cardiol J 2011;18(3):270-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Duckelmann C, Mittermayer F, Haider DG, et al. Asymmetric dimethylarginine enhances cardiovascular risk prediction in patients with chronic heart failure. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2007 Sep;27(9):2037-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Duckelmann C, Mittermayer F, Haider DG, et al. Plasma asymmetric dimethylarginine and cardiovascular events in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. Transl Res 2008 Jul;152(1):24-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Due-Andersen R, Pedersen-Bjergaard U, Hoi-Hansen T, et al. NT-pro-BNP during hypoglycemia and hypoxemia in normal subjects: Impact of renin-angiotensin system activity. J Appl Physiol 2008 Apr;104(4):1080-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Duman D, Palit F, Simsek E, et al. Serum carbohydrate antigen 125 levels in advanced heart failure: Relation to B-type natriuretic peptide and left atrial volume. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Jun;10(6):556-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Duman D, Palit F, Simsek E, et al. Effects of levosimendan versus dobutamine on left atrial function in decompensated heart failure. Can J Cardiol 2009 Oct;25(10):e353-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dumitrescu D, Seck C, Mohle L, et al. Therapeutic potential of sildenafil in patients with heart failure and reactive pulmonary hypertension. Int J Cardiol 2012;154(2):205-6.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Dungen HD, Platzeck M, Vollert J, et al. Autoantibodies against cardiac troponin I in patients with congestive heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2010 Jul;12(7):668-75.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Dunlay SM, Gheorghiade M, Reid KJ, et al. Critical elements of clinical follow-up after hospital discharge for heart failure: Insights from the EVEREST trial. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(4):367-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ebell M. Can B-natriuretic peptide distinguish patients with congestive heart failure from those with intrinsic lung disease? Evid Based Pract 2002 Apr;5(4):6.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Ebell MH. Risk stratification of patients presenting with syncope. Am Fam Phys 2012;85(11):1051-2.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Edelmann F, Stahrenberg R, Polzin F, et al. Impaired physical quality of life in patients with diastolic dysfunction associates more strongly with neurohumoral activation than with echocardiographic parameters: quality of life in diastolic dysfunction. Am Heart J 2011 Apr;161(4):797-804.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Edvinsson M-LU. Deteriorated function of cutaneous microcirculation in chronic congestive heart failure. J Geriatr Cardiol 2011;8(2):82-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Efstratiadis S, Michaels AD. Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous nesiritide on left ventricular diastolic function in heart failure patients. J Card Fail 2009 Oct;15(8):673-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Efthimiadis GK, Hitoglou-Makedou A, Giannakoulas G, et al. Clinical significance of N-terminal-probrain natriuretic peptide in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Heart Ves 2007 Sep;22(5):322-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Eggers KM, Kempf T, Allhoff T, et al. Growth-differentiation factor-15 for early risk stratification in patients with acute chest pain. Eur Heart J 2008 Oct;29(19):2327-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Eggers KM, Lagerqvist B, Oldgren J, et al. Pathophysiologic mechanisms of persistent cardiac troponin I elevation in stabilized patients after an episode of acute coronary syndrome. Am Heart J 2008 Sep;156(3):588-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Eggers KM, Dellborg M, Oldgren J, et al. Risk prediction in chest pain patients by biochemical markers including estimates of renal function. Int J Cardiol 2008 Aug 18;128(2):207-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Eggers KM, Kempf T, Venge P, et al. Improving long-term risk prediction in patients with acute chest pain: The Global Registry of Acute Coronary Events (GRACE) risk score is enhanced by selected nonnecrosis biomarkers. Am Heart J 2010 Jul;160(1):88-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Eguchi K, Kario K, Shimada K, et al. Circadian variation of blood pressure and neurohumoral factors during the acute phase of stroke. Clin Exp Hypertens 2002 Jan;24(1-2):109-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Eguchi K, Matsui Y, Shibasaki S, et al. Age-specific impact of self-monitored pulse pressure on hypertensive target organ damage in treated hypertensive patients. J Clin Hypertens 2007 Jul;9(7):522-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Eimer MJ, Ekery DL, Rigolin VH, et al. Elevated B-type natriuretic peptide in asymptomatic men with chronic aortic regurgitation and preserved left ventricular systolic function. Am J Cardiol 2004 Sep 1;94(5):676-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

El-Armouche A, Ouchi N, Tanaka K, et al. Follistatin-like 1 in chronic systolic heart failure a marker of left ventricular remodeling. Circ Heart Fail 2011;4(5):621-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Elasfar AA. NT-pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels after valve replacement. Asian Cardiovasc Thorac Ann 2011 Dec;19(6):399-402.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Eleuteri E.Di Stefano. Stepwise increase of angiopoietin-2 serum levels is related to haemodynamic and functional impairment in stable chronic heart failure. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2011;18(4):607-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Eleuteri E, Di Stefano A, Ricciardolo FL, et al. Increased nitrotyrosine plasma levels in relation to systemic markers of inflammation and myeloperoxidase in chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2009 Jul 10;135(3):386-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Elkayam U, Akhter MW, Singh H, et al. Comparison of effects on left ventricular filling pressure of intravenous nesiritide and high-dose nitroglycerin in patients with decompensated heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2004 Jan 15;93(2):237-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Elkayam U, Akhter MW, Liu M, et al. Assessment of renal hemodynamic effects of nesiritide in patients with heart failure using intravascular Doppler and quantitative angiography. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2008 Nov;1(6):765-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ellinor PT, Low AF, Patton KK, et al. Discordant atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide levels in lone atrial fibrillation. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005 Jan 4;45(1):82-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ellis GR, Nightingale AK, Blackman DJ, et al. Addition of candesartan to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in patients with chronic heart failure does not reduce levels of oxidative stress. Eur J Heart Fail 2002 Mar;4(2):193-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ellis KL, Pilbrow AP, Potter HC, et al. Association between endothelin type A receptor haplotypes and mortality in coronary heart disease. Personalized Medicine 2012;9(3):341-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Elnoamany MF, Abdelhameed AK. Mitral annular motion as a surrogate for left ventricular function: Correlation with brain natriuretic peptide levels. Eur J Echocardiogr 2006 Jun;7(3):187-98.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Emdin M, Poletti R, Passino C, et al. The clinical diagnosis of heart failure is predicted by neurohormonal and immune derangement. Immuno 2003;18(4):207-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Emdin M, Passino C, Del Ry S, et al. Influence of gender on circulating cardiac natriuretic hormones in patients with heart failure. Clin Chem Lab Med 2003 May;41(5):686-92.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Emdin M, Passino C, Prontera C, et al. Cardiac natriuretic hormones, neuro-hormones, thyroid hormones and cytokines in normal subjects and patients with heart failure. Clin Chem Lab Med 2004;42(6):627-36.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Emdin M, Marini C, Passino C, et al. Right ventricular overload and cardiovascular neuroendocrine derangement in systemic sclerosis. Eur Heart J 2004;6(Suppl 6):F68-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Emdin M, Passino C, Prontera C, et al. Comparison of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal ProBNP for early diagnosis of heart failure. Clin Chem 2007;53(7):1289-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Emiroglu Y, Kargin R, Kargin F, et al. BNP levels in patients with long-term exposure to biomass fuel and its relation to right ventricular function. Pulm Pharmacol Ther 2010 Oct;23(5):420-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Engineer RS, Benoit JL, Hicks CW, et al. Hemodynamic changes as a diagnostic tool in acute heart failure--A pilot study. Am J Emerg Med 2012 Jan;30(1):174-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Enomoto KY. Improvement effect on endothelial function in patients with congestive heart failure treated with cardiac resynchronization therapy. J Cardiol 2011;58(1):69-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Enomoto Y, Aoki M, Nakamura Y, et al. Successful fontan completion after cardiac resynchronization therapy. Circ 2012;125(19):e655-e658
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Epelman S, Tang WH, Chen SY, et al. Detection of soluble angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 in heart failure: Insights into the endogenous counter-regulatory pathway of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008 Aug 26;52(9):750-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Epshteyn V, Morrison K, Krishnaswamy P, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) as a screen for left ventricular dysfunction in patients with diabetes. Diab Care 2003 Jul;26(7):2081-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Erkol AP. Relation of circulating osteoprotegerin levels on admission to microvascular obstruction after primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Am J Cardiol 2011;107(6):857-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Eroglu S, Yildirir A, Bozbas H, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide levels and cardiac functional capacity in patients with dyspnea and isolated diastolic dysfunction. Int Heart J 2007;48(1):97-106.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ertugrul DT, Gursoy A, Sahin M, et al. Evaluation of brain natriuretic peptide levels in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. J Natl Med Assoc 2008 Apr;100(4):401-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ertugrul DT, Yavuz B, Ata N, et al. Decreasing brain natriuretic peptide levels after treatment for hyperthyroidism. Endocr J 2009;56(9):1043-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Eskafi M. Sleep apnoea in patients with stable congestive heart failure an intervention study with a mandibular advancement device. Swed Dent J Suppl 2004;(168):1-56.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Eskafi M, Cline C, Nilner M, et al. Treatment of sleep apnea in congestive heart failure with a dental device: The effect on brain natriuretic peptide and quality of life. Sleep Breath 2006 Jun;10(2):90-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Estensen ME, Hognestad A, Syversen U, et al. Prognostic value of plasma chromogranin A levels in patients with complicated myocardial infarction. Am Heart J 2006;152(5):927.e1-6
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Etoh T, Kato J, Takenaga M, et al. Differential hormonal profiles of adrenomedullin and proadrenomedullin N-terminal 20 peptide in patients with heart failure and effect of treatment on their plasma levels. Clin Cardiol 1999 Feb;22(2):113-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ezekowitz JA, Theroux P, Chang W, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and the timing, extent and mortality in ST elevation myocardial infarction. Can J Cardiol 2006 Apr;22(5):393-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ezekowitz JA, Armstrong PW, Granger CB, et al. Predicting chronic left ventricular dysfunction 90 days after ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: An Assessment of Pexelizumab in Acute Myocardial Infarction (APEX-AMI) substudy. Am Heart J 2010 Aug;160(2):272-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fabbian F, De Giorgi A, Pala M, et al. Elevated NT-proBNP levels should be interpreted in elderly patients presenting with dyspnea. Eur J Intern Med 2011;22(1):108-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fabbian F, De GA, Portaluppi F, et al. Relationship between N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide plasma levels and renal function evaluated with different formulae in older adult subjects admitted because of dyspnea. Gerontol 2012;58(1):50-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fagugli RM, Palumbo B, Ricciardi D, et al. Association between brain natriuretic peptide and extracellular water in hemodialysis patients. Nephron Clin Pract 2003;95(2):c60-c66
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Falcao LM, Pinto F, Ravara L, et al. BNP and ANP as diagnostic and predictive markers in heart failure with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. J Renin Angiotensin Aldosterone Syst 2004 Sep;5(3):121-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fallah-Rad N, Walker JR, Wassef A, et al. The utility of cardiac biomarkers, tissue velocity and strain imaging, and cardiac magnetic resonance imaging in predicting early left ventricular dysfunction in patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor II-positive breast cancer treated with adjuvant trastuzumab therapy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011 May 31;57(22):2263-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fang ZY, Schull-Meade R, Leano R, et al. Screening for heart disease in diabetic subjects. Am Heart J 2005 Feb;149(2):349-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fatini C, Sticchi E, Marcucci R, et al. ACE insertion/deletion, but not -240A>T polymorphism, modulates the severity in heart failure. J Investig Med 2008 Dec;56(8):1004-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fatkhutdinov TK, D'Yachkov AV, Koroteyev AV, et al. Safety and efficiency of transplantation of allogenic multipotent stromal cells in surgical treatment of dilatated cardiomyopathy. Bull Experiment Biol Med 2010;149(1):119-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Faviou E, Zachari A, Nounopoulos C, et al. Elevation of serum N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide after exercise is an index of myocardial damage or a cytoprotective reflection? J Sports Med Phys Fitness 2008 Mar;48(1):90-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fayon MJ, Tucci M, Lacroix J, et al. Nosocomial pneumonia and tracheitis in a pediatric intensive care unit: A prospective study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 1997 Jan;155(1):162-9.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Feldman DS, Ikonomidis JS, Uber WE, et al. Human B-natriuretic peptide improves hemodynamics and renal function in heart transplant patients immediately after surgery. J Card Fail 2004 Aug;10(4):292-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Feliciano J, Soares R, Silva S, et al. NT-proBNP levels and resting hemodynamic parameters assessed by bioimpedance in patients with chronic heart failure. Rev Port Cardiol 2007 Oct;26(10):1021-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Felker GM, Whellan D, Kraus WE, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and exercise capacity in chronic heart failure: Data from the Heart Failure and a Controlled Trial Investigating Outcomes of Exercise Training (HF-ACTION) study. Am Heart J 2009 Oct;158(Suppl 4):S37-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Felker GM, Fiuzat M, Shaw LK, et al. Galectin-3 in ambulatory patients with heart failure: Results from the HF-ACTION study. Circ 2012 Jan 1;5(1):72-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Felkin LE, Lara-Pezzi EA, Hall JL, et al. Reverse remodelling and recovery from heart failure are associated with complex patterns of gene expression. J Cardiovasc Transl Res 2011 Jun;4(3):321-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fellahi J-L, Hanouz J-L, Le Manach Y, et al. Simultaneous measurement of cardiac troponin I, B-type natriuretic peptide, and C-reactive protein for the prediction of long-term cardiac outcome after cardiac surgery. Anesthesiol 2009;111(2):250-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Feola M, Menardi E, Ribichini F, et al. Effects of the addition of a low dose of spironolactone on brain natriuretic peptide plasma level and cardiopulmonary function in patients with moderate congestive heart failure. Med Sci Monit 2003 Aug;9(8):CR341-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Feola M, Valeri L, Menditto E, et al. Comparison between immunoradiometric and fluorimetric brain natriuretic peptide determination in patients with congestive heart failure. J Endocrinol Invest 2010 Sep;33(8):554-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Feola M, Lombardo E, Taglieri C, et al. Plasma BNP and renal failure as prognostic factors of mid-term clinical outcome in congestive heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol 2011 May;149(1):114-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Feola M, Garrone O, Occelli M, et al. Cardiotoxicity after anthracycline chemotherapy in breast carcinoma: Effects on left ventricular ejection fraction, troponin I and brain natriuretic peptide. Int J Cardiol 2011 Apr 14;148(2):194-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Feola M, Lombardo E, Taglieri C, et al. Effects of levosimendan/furosemide infusion on plasma brain natriuretic peptide, echocardiographic parameters and cardiac output in end-stage heart failure patients. Med Sci Monit 2011 Feb 25;17(3):I7-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Feringa HH, Schouten O, Dunkelgrun M, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide as long-term prognostic marker after major vascular surgery. Heart 2007 Feb;93(2):226-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Feringa HH, Poldermans D, Klein P, et al. Plasma natriuretic peptide levels reflect changes in heart failure symptoms, left ventricular size and function after surgical mitral valve repair. Int J Cardiovasc Imaging 2007 Apr;23(2):159-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fernandes F, De Almeida IJ, Ramires FJA, et al. NT pro-BNP levels in pericardial diseases and how they are used as complementary evaluation method of diastolic restriction. Initial experience: 25 Cases. Arq Bras Cardiol 2006;86(3):175-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fernandes F, Dantas S, Ianni BM, et al. Leptin levels in different forms of Chagas' disease. Braz J Med Biol Res 2007 Dec;40(12):1631-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fernandes F, Ramires FJA, Buck PC, et al. N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide, but not brain natriuretic peptide, is increased in patients with severe obesity. Braz J Med Biol Res 2007;40(2):153-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fernandes R, Feliciano J, Soares RM, et al. Correlation between NT-proBNP values and changes in functional capacity in patients with chronic heart failure. Rev Port Cardiol 2007 Dec;26(12):1329-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fernandes R, Feliciano J, Soares RM, et al. NT-proBNP values and Weber functional class in patients with chronic heart failure. Rev Port Cardiol 2007 Dec;26(12):1311-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ferratini M, Ripamonti V, Masson S, et al. Pentraxin-3 predicts functional recovery and 1-year major adverse cardiovascular events after rehabilitation of cardiac surgery patients. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2012 Jan;32(1):17-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ferreira A, Bettencourt P, Dias P, et al. Neurohormonal activation, the renal dopaminergic system and sodium handling in patients with severe heart failure under vasodilator therapy. Clin Sci 2001 May;100(5):557-66.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ferreira A, Bettencourt P, Pimenta J, et al. The renal dopaminergic system, neurohumoral activation, and sodium handling in heart failure. Am Heart J 2002 Mar;143(3):391-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ferreira AM, Mendes M, Ventosa A, et al. Obesity does not influence the correlation between exercise capacity and serum NT-proBNP levels in chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2008 Oct 30;130(1):103-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ferrier K, Campbell A, Yee B, et al. Sleep-disordered breathing occurs frequently in stable outpatients with congestive heart failure. Chest 2005 Oct;128(4):2116-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ferrier KA, Neill AM, O'Meeghan T, et al. Continuous positive airway pressure in heart failure patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Intern Med J 2008;38(11):829-36.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fertin M, Hennache B, Hamon M, et al. Usefulness of serial assessment of B-type natriuretic peptide, troponin I, and C-reactive protein to predict left ventricular remodeling after acute myocardial infarction (from the REVE-2 study). Am J Cardiol 2010 Nov 15;106(10):1410-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fijalkowska A, Kurzyna M, Torbicki A, et al. Serum N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide as a prognostic parameter in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Chest 2006 May;129(5):1313-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Filsoufi F, Rahmanian PB, Salzberg S, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) in patients undergoing mitral valve surgery. J Card Surg 2008 Nov;23(6):600-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Filusch A, Giannitsis E, Katus HA, et al. High-sensitive troponin T: A novel biomarker for prognosis and disease severity in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Clin Sci 2010 Sep;119(5):207-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Filusch AZ. Soluble TWEAK predicts hemodynamic impairment and functional capacity in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Clin Res Cardiol 2011;100(10):879-85.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fink AM, Sullivan SL, Zerwic JJ, et al. Fatigue with systolic heart failure. J Cardiovasc Nurs 2009 Sep;24(5):410-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fischer-Rasokat U, Assmus B, Seeger FH, et al. A pilot trial to assess potential effects of selective intracoronary bone marrow-derived progenitor cell infusion in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy: Final 1-year results of the transplantation of progenitor cells and functional regeneration enhancement pilot trial in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Circ 2009 Sep;2(5):417-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fitzgibbons TP, Madias C, Seth A, et al. Prevalence and clinical characteristics of right ventricular dysfunction in transient stress cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2009;104(1):133-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fleischer D, Espiner EA, Yandle TG, et al. Rapid assay of plasma brain natriuretic peptide in the assessment of acute dyspnoea. NZ Med J 1997 Mar 14;110(1039):71-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Flevari P, Theodorakis G, Paraskevaidis I, et al. Coronary and peripheral blood flow changes following biventricular pacing and their relation to heart failure improvement. Europace 2006 Jan;8(1):44-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Flevari P, Parissis JT, Leftheriotis D, et al. Effect of levosimendan on ventricular arrhythmias and prognostic autonomic indexes in patients with decompensated advanced heart failure secondary to ischemic or dilated cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2006 Dec 15;98(12):1641-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Flores-Ramirez R, Uribe-Longoria A, Rangel-Fuentes MM, et al. Intracoronary infusion of CD133+ endothelial progenitor cells improves heart function and quality of life in patients with chronic post-infarct heart insufficiency. Cardiovasc Revasc Med 2010 Apr;11(2):72-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Florkowski CM, Richards AM, Espiner EA, et al. Renal, endocrine, and hemodynamic interactions of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in normal men. Am J Physiol 1994 Apr;266(4 Pt 2):R1244-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Folk JJ, Lipari CW, Nosovitch JT, et al. Evaluating ventricular function with B-type natriuretic peptide in obstetric patients. J Reprod Med 2005 Mar;50(3):147-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fonarow GC, Peacock WF, Phillips CO, et al. Admission B-type natriuretic peptide levels and in-hospital mortality in acute decompensated heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 May 15;49(19):1943-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fonarow GC, Peacock WF, Horwich TB, et al. Usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponin levels to predict in-hospital mortality from ADHERE. Am J Cardiol 2008 Jan 15;101(2):231-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fonseca C, Sarmento PM, Minez A, et al. Comparative value of BNP and NT-proBNP in diagnosis of heart failure. Rev Port Cardiol 2004 Jul;23(7-8):979-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fontana M, Passino C, Poletti R, et al. Low triiodothyronine and exercise capacity in heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2012;154(2):153-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Forster O, Hilfiker-Kleiner D, Ansari AA, et al. Reversal of IFN-gamma, oxLDL and prolactin serum levels correlate with clinical improvement in patients with peripartum cardiomyopathy. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Sep;10(9):861-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fousteris E, Melidonis A, Panoutsopoulos G, et al. Toll/interleukin-1 receptor member ST2 exhibits higher soluble levels in type 2 diabetes, especially when accompanied with left ventricular diastolic dysfunction. Cardiovasc Diabetol 2011;10:101.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fox AA, Shernan SK, Collard CD, et al. Preoperative B-type natriuretic peptide is as independent predictor of ventricular dysfunction and mortality after primary coronary artery bypass grafting. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2008 Aug;136(2):452-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fox AA, Collard CD, Shernan SK, et al. Natriuretic peptide system gene variants are associated with ventricular dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Anesthesiol 2009 Apr;110(4):738-47.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fox AA, Muehlschlegel JD, Body SC, et al. Comparison of the utility of preoperative versus postoperative B-type natriuretic peptide for predicting hospital length of stay and mortality after primary coronary artery bypass grafting. Anesthesiol 2010 Apr;112(4):842-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fox ER, Musani SK, Bidulescu A, et al. Relation of obesity to circulating B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in blacks: The Jackson Heart Study. Circ 2011 Aug 30;124(9):1021-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fragopoulou E, Panagiotakos DB, Pitsavos C, et al. N-terminal ProBNP distribution and correlations with biological characteristics in apparently healthy Greek population: ATTICA study. Angiol 2010 May;61(4):397-404.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Franceschi F, Deharo JC, Giorgi R, et al. Peripheral plasma adenosine release in patients with chronic heart failure. Heart 2009 Apr;95(8):651-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Francia P, Salvati A, Balla C, et al. Cardiac resynchronization therapy increases plasma levels of the endogenous inotrope apelin. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Mar;9(3):306-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Francis CK, Kuo Y-H, Azzam I, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and biomarkers of myocardial ischemia increase after defibrillation threshold testing. PACE 2012;35(3):314-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Francis DP, Davies LC, Coats AJ. Diagnostic exercise physiology in chronic heart failure. Heart 2001 Jul;86(1):17-20.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Frank Peacock WN. Short-term mortality risk in emergency department acute heart failure. Acad Emerg Med 2011;18(9):947-58.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Frankel DS, Vasan RS, D'Agostino RB, Sr., et al. Resistin, adiponectin, and risk of heart failure the Framingham offspring study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009 Mar 3;53(9):754-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Frankenstein L, Remppis A, Frankenstein J, et al. Reference change values and determinants of variability of NT-proANP and GDF15 in stable chronic heart failure. Basic Res Cardiol 2009 Nov;104(6):731-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Frantz RP, Olson LJ, Grill D, et al. Carvedilol therapy is associated with a sustained decline in brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with congestive heart failure. Am Heart J 2005 Mar;149(3):541-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Frantz RP, Lowes BD, Grayburn PA, et al. Baseline and serial neurohormones in patients with congestive heart failure treated with and without bucindolol: Results of the neurohumoral substudy of the Beta-Blocker Evaluation of Survival Study (BEST). J Card Fail 2007 Aug;13(6):437-44.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Frantz RP, Benza RL, Kjellstrom B, et al. Continuous hemodynamic monitoring in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. J Heart Lung Transplant 2008 Jul;27(7):780-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Franzen O, van der Heyden J, Baldus S, et al. MitraClip® therapy in patients with end-stage systolic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 May;13(5):569-76.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Frassl W, Kowoll R, Katz N, et al. Cardiac markers (BNP, NT-pro-BNP, Troponin I, Troponin T) in female amateur runners before and up until three days after a marathon. Clin Lab 2008;54(3-4):81-7.
Exclude: Unable to obtain copy

Freed BH, Gomberg-Maitland M, Chandra S, et al. Late gadolinium enhancement cardiovascular magnetic resonance predicts clinical worsening in patients with pulmonary hypertension. J Cardiovasc Magn Reson 2012;14:11
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Freestone B, Gustafsson F, Chong AY, et al. Influence of atrial fibrillation on plasma von willebrand factor, soluble E-selectin, and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide levels in systolic heart failure. Chest 2008 May;133(5):1203-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Friedl W, Mair J, Thomas S, et al. Natriuretic peptides and cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in asymptomatic and symptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Heart 1996 Aug;76(2):129-36.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Friedl W, Mair J, Thomas S, et al. Relationship between natriuretic peptides and hemodynamics in patients with heart failure at rest and after ergometric exercise. Clin Chim Acta 1999 Mar;281(1-2):121-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Friese RS, Dineen S, Jennings A, et al. Serum B-type natriuretic peptide: A marker of fluid resuscitation after injury? J Trauma Inj Infect Crit Care 2007;62(6):1346-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

From AML. Bedside assessment of cardiac hemodynamics: The impact of noninvasive testing and examiner experience. Am J Med 2011;124(11):1051-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fruhwald FM, Fahrleitner A, Watzinger N, et al. Natriuretic peptides in patients with diastolic dysfunction due to idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Eur Heart J 1999 Oct;20(19):1415-23.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fruhwald FM, Fahrleitner-Pammer A, Berger R, et al. Early and sustained effects of cardiac resynchronization therapy on N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with moderate to severe heart failure and cardiac dyssynchrony. Eur Heart J 2007 Jul;28(13):1592-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fujimoto N, Onishi K, Sato A, et al. Incremental prognostic values of serum tenascin-C levels with blood B-type natriuretic peptide testing at discharge in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and decompensated heart failure. J Card Fail 2009 Dec;15(10):898-905.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fujimoto S, Amano H, Inoue A, et al. Usefulness of 123 I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy in the prediction of cardiac events in patients with cardiomyopathy showing stabilization of symptoms or preserved cardiac function. Ann Nucl Med 2004;18(7):591-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fujimura M, Akaike M, Iwase T, et al. Decrease in plasma brain natriuretic peptide level in the early phase after the start of carvedilol therapy is a novel predictor of long-term outcome in patients with chronic heart failure. Acta Cardiol 2009 Oct;64(5):589-95.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fujino T, Yamashita T, Suzuki S, et al. Characteristics of congestive heart failure accompanied by atrial fibrillation with special reference to tachycardia-induced cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2007;71(6):936-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fujita S, Ikeda Y, Miyata M, et al. Effect of Waon therapy on oxidative stress in chronic heart failure. Circ J 2011;75(2):348-56.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fukunaga T, Soejima H, Irie A, et al. Expression of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 production in $CD4^+$ T cells in patients with chronic heart failure. Heart Ves 2007;22(3):178-83.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fukunaga T, Soejima H, Irie A, et al. Relation between CD4+ T-cell activation and severity of chronic heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2007 Aug 1;100(3):483-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fukushima Y, Nakanishi M, Nonogi H, et al. Assessment of plasma miRNAs in congestive heart failure. Circ J 2011;75(2):336-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fukuta H, Ohte N, Mukai S, et al. Elevated plasma levels of B-type natriuretic peptide but not C-reactive protein are associated with higher red cell distribution width in patients with coronary artery disease. Int Heart J 2009 May;50(3):301-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fukutomi M, Hoshide S, Eguchi K, et al. Differential effects of strict blood pressure lowering by losartan/hydrochlorothiazide combination therapy and high-dose amlodipine monotherapy on microalbuminuria: the ALPHABET study. J Am Soc Hypertens 2012 Jan;6(1):73-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Funami J, Hayashi T, Nomura H, et al. Clinical factors such as B-type natriuretic peptide link to factor VII, endothelial NO synthase and estrogen receptor alpha polymorphism in elderly women. Life Sci 2009 Aug 12;85(7-8):316-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Funayama AS. Serum pregnancy-associated plasma protein A in patients with heart failure. J Card Fail 2011;17(10):819-26.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Fung JW, Yu CM, Yip G, et al. Effect of beta blockade (carvedilol or metoprolol) on activation of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and natriuretic peptides in chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2003 Aug 15;92(4):406-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Fung JW, Chan JY, Kum LC, et al. Suboptimal medical therapy in patients with systolic heart failure is associated with less improvement by cardiac resynchronization therapy. Int J Cardiol 2007 Feb 7;115(2):214-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Furst DE. Measuring outcomes in PAH: The gap between the measures that are used and their validity. Ann NY Acad Sci 2007 Jun;1107:410-6.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Furumoto T, Fujii S, Mikami T, et al. Increased plasma concentrations of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide reflect the presence of mildly reduced left ventricular diastolic function in hypertension. Coron Artery Dis 2006 Feb;17(1):45-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gabizon I, Shiyovich A, Novack V, et al. Impact of descent and stay at a Dead Sea resort (low altitude) on patients with systolic congestive heart failure and an implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Isr Med Assoc J 2011 Jul;13(7):402-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gabriel RS, Kerr AJ, Sharma V, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and left ventricular dysfunction on exercise echocardiography in patients with chronic aortic regurgitation. Heart 2008 Jul;94(7):897-902.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gackowski A, Isnard R, Golmard JL, et al. Comparison of echocardiography and plasma B-type natriuretic peptide for monitoring the response to treatment in acute heart failure. Eur Heart J 2004 Oct;25(20):1788-96.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gaede P, Hildebrandt P, Hess G, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a major risk marker for cardiovascular disease in patients with type 2 diabetes and microalbuminuria. Diabetol 2005;48(1):156-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galante O, Amit G, Zahger D, et al. B-type natruiretic peptide levels stratify the risk for arrhythmia among implantable cardioverter defibrillator patients. Clin Cardiol 2008 Dec;31(12):586-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galasko G, Collinson PO, Barnes SC, et al. Comparison of the clinical utility of atrial and B type natriuretic peptide measurement for the diagnosis of systolic dysfunction in a low-risk population. J Clin Pathol 2007 May;60(5):570-2.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galasko GI, Lahiri A, Barnes SC, et al. What is the normal range for N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide? How well does this normal range screen for cardiovascular disease? Eur Heart J 2005 Nov;26(21):2269-76.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galasko GIW, Barnes SC, Collinson P, et al. What is the most cost-effective strategy to screen for left ventricular systolic dysfunction: Natriuretic peptides, the electrocardiogram, hand-held echocardiography, traditional echocardiography, or their combination? Eur Heart J 2006;27(2):193-200.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galatius S, Gustafsson F, Atar D, et al. Tolerability of beta-blocker initiation and titration with bisoprolol and carvedilol in congestive heart failure - A randomized comparison. Cardiol 2004;102(3):160-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galema TW, Yap SC, Geleijnse ML, et al. Early detection of left ventricular dysfunction by Doppler tissue imaging and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with symptomatic severe aortic stenosis. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2008 Mar;21(3):257-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galie N, Olschewski H, Oudiz RJ, et al. Ambrisentan for the treatment of pulmonary arterial hypertension: results of the ambrisentan in pulmonary arterial hypertension, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter, efficacy (ARIES) study 1 and 2. Circ 2008 Jun 10;117(23):3010-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Galli E, Marchini M, Saba A, et al. Detection of 3-iodothyronamine in human patients: A preliminary study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2012 Jan;97(1):E69-E74
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galrinho A, Branco L, Soares R, et al. Prognostic implications of tissue Doppler in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Rev Port Cardiol 2006 Sep;25(9):781-93.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galrinho A, Branco LM, Oliveira MM, et al. Cardiac resynchronization therapy--Clinical and echocardiographic characteristics of responders and exceptional responders. Rev Port Cardiol 2009 Sep;28(9):959-69.
Exclude: Not in English

Galrinho A, Branco LM, Soares RM, et al. Left atrial volume: An old echocardiographic measure with renewed prognostic significance: A study in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Rev Port Cardiol 2009 Oct;28(10):1049-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Galvani M, Ottani F, Oltrona L, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide on admission has prognostic value across the whole spectrum of acute coronary syndromes. Circ 2004 Jul 13;110(2):128-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gan CTJ, Holverda S, Marcus JT, et al. Right ventricular diastolic dysfunction and the acute effects of sildenafil in pulmonary hypertension patients. Chest 2007;132(1):11-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gao HQ. Correlation of peripheral blood CD34-positive cells with creatine kinase MB, N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide, and left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with acute myocardial infarction. J Clin Rehab Tissue Engineer Res 2011;15(23):4355-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gao LR, Wang ZG, Zhu ZM, et al. Effect of intracoronary transplantation of autologous bone marrow-derived mononuclear cells on outcomes of patients with refractory chronic heart failure secondary to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2006 Sep 1;98(5):597-602.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gao LR, Xu RY, Zhang NK, et al. Increased apelin following bone marrow mononuclear cell transplantation contributes to the improvement of cardiac function in patients with severe heart failure. Cell Transplant 2009;18(12):1311-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Garadah TS, Mahdi N, Kassab S, et al. The pro-BNP serum level and echocardiographic tissue doppler abnormalities in patients with beta Thalassemia Major. Clin Med Insights Cardiol 2010;4:135-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Garcia-Alvarez A, Sitges M, Pinazo MJ, et al. Chagas cardiomyopathy: The potential of diastolic dysfunction and brain natriuretic peptide in the early identification of cardiac damage. PLoS Negl Trop Dis 2010;4(9):2010
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gardiwal A, Yu H, Oswald H, et al. Right ventricular pacing is an independent predictor for ventricular tachycardia/ventricular fibrillation occurrence and heart failure events in patients with an implantable cardioverter-defibrillator. Europace 2008 Mar;10(3):358-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Garg R, Raman SV, Hoffman TM, et al. Serum markers of systemic right ventricular function and exercise performance. Pediatr Cardiol 2008 May;29(3):641-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gargani L, Frassi F, Soldati G, et al. Ultrasound lung comets for the differential diagnosis of acute cardiogenic dyspnoea: A comparison with natriuretic peptides. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Jan;10(1):70-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gariani K, Delabays A, Perneger TV, et al. Use of brain natriuretic peptide to detect previously unknown left ventricular dysfunction in patients with acute exacerbation of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Swiss Med Wkly 2011;141:w13298.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gary RA, Cress ME, Higgins MK, et al. Combined aerobic and resistance exercise program improves task performance in patients with heart failure. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 2011 Sep;92(9):1371-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gavin AD, Struthers AD. Allopurinol reduces B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations and haemoglobin but does not alter exercise capacity in chronic heart failure. Heart 2005 Jun;91(6):749-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gegenhuber A, Mueller T, Firlinger F, et al. Time course of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP changes in patients with decompensated heart failure. Clin Chem 2004 Feb;50(2):454-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gegenhuber A, Mueller T, Dieplinger B, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with pleural effusions: Preliminary observations. Chest 2005 Aug;128(2):1003-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gegenhuber A, Mueller T, Dieplinger B, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and amino terminal proBNP predict one-year mortality in short of breath patients independently of the baseline diagnosis of acute destabilized heart failure. Clin Chim Acta 2006 Aug;370(1-2):174-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Geiger S, Stemmler HJ, Suhl P, et al. Anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity: Cardiac monitoring by continuous wave-doppler ultrasound cardiac output monitoring and correlation to echocardiography. Onkologie 2012;35(5):241-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gemici G, Erdim R, Celiker A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with COPD and normal right ventricular function. Adv Ther 2008 Jul;25(7):674-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gempp E, Blatteau J-E, Louge P, et al. N-Terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide increases after 1-h scuba dives at 10 m depth. Aviat Space Environ Med 2005;76(2):114-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

George J, Patal S, Wexler D, et al. Circulating adiponectin concentrations in patients with congestive heart failure. Heart 2006 Oct;92(10):1420-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

George J, Wexler D, Roth A, et al. Usefulness of anti-oxidized LDL antibody determination for assessment of clinical control in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Jan;8(1):58-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Georges A, Forestier F, Valli N, et al. Changes in type B natriuretic peptide (BNP) concentrations during cardiac valve replacement. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2004 Jun;25(6):941-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Georgiadou P, Babu-Narayan SV, Francis DP, et al. Periodic breathing as a feature of right heart failure in congenital heart disease. Heart 2004;90(9):1075-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gerbaud E, Erickson M, Grenouillet-Delacre M, et al. Echocardiographic evaluation and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide measurement of patients hospitalized for heart failure during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Minerva Anestesiol 2012;78(4):415-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Germing A, Gotzmann M, Rausse R, et al. Normal values for longitudinal function of the right ventricle in healthy women >70 years of age. Eur J Echocardiogr 2010;11(8):725-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Germing A, Gotzmann M, Schikowski T, et al. Diastolic dysfunction without abnormalities in left atrial and left ventricular geometry does not affect quality of life in elderly women. Exp Clin Cardiol 2011;16(2):37-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gerson MCC. Influence of diabetes mellitus on prognostic utility of imaging of myocardial sympathetic innervation in heart failure patients. Circ 2011;4(2):87-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ghio S, Perlini S, Palladini G, et al. Importance of the echocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular function in patients with AL amyloidosis. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Aug;9(8):808-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Giallauria F, De Lorenzo A, Pilerci F, et al. Reduction of N terminal-pro-brain (B-type) natriuretic peptide levels with exercise-based cardiac rehabilitation in patients with left ventricular dysfunction after myocardial infarction. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2006 Aug;13(4):625-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Giallauria F, Cirillo P, Lucci R, et al. Left ventricular remodelling in patients with moderate systolic dysfunction after myocardial infarction: favourable effects of exercise training and predictive role of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2008 Feb;15(1):113-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Giannakoulas G, Hatzitolios A, Karvounis H, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels are elevated in patients with acute ischemic stroke. Angiol 2005 Nov;56(6):723-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Giannakoulas G, Dimopoulos K, Bolger AP, et al. Usefulness of natriuretic Peptide levels to predict mortality in adults with congenital heart disease. Am J Cardiol 2010 Mar 15;105(6):869-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Giannessi D, Colotti C, Maltinti M, et al. Circulating heat shock proteins and inflammatory markers in patients with idiopathic left ventricular dysfunction: Their relationships with myocardial and microvascular impairment. Cell Stress & Chaperones 2007;12(3):265-74.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Giannessi D, Caselli C, Del Ry S, et al. Adiponectin is associated with abnormal lipid profile and coronary microvascular dysfunction in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy without overt heart failure. Metabolism 2011;60(2):227-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Giannoni A, Emdin M, Poletti R, et al. Clinical significance of chemosensitivity in chronic heart failure: Influence on neurohormonal derangement, Cheyne-Stokes respiration and arrhythmias. Clin Sci 2008 Apr;114(7):489-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Giannoni A, Emdin M, Bramanti F, et al. Combined increased chemosensitivity to hypoxia and hypercapnia as a prognosticator in heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009 May 26;53(21):1975-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gibbons V, Devlin G, Speed J, et al. The use of amino-terminal fraction brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) assays in general practices in Waikato, New Zealand. NZ Med J 2007;120(1255):U2555.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gibson SC, Payne CJ, Byrne DS, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide predicts cardiac morbidity and mortality after major surgery. Br J Surg 2007;94(7):903-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Giglioli C, Landi D, Gensini GF, et al. Cardiac efficiency improvement after slow continuous ultrafiltration is assessed by beat-to-beat minimally invasive monitoring in congestive heart failure patients: A preliminary report. Blood Purif 2010;29(1):44-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Giglioli C, Landi D, Cecchi E, et al. Effects of ULTRAfiltration vs. DIureticS on clinical, biohumoral and haemodynamic variables in patients with deCOmpensated heart failure: the ULTRADISCO study. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Mar;13(3):337-46.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gill D, Seidler T, Troughton RW, et al. Vigorous response in plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-BNP) to acute myocardial infarction. Clin Sci 2004 Feb;106(2):135-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Glorioso N, Argiolas G, Filigheddu F, et al. Conceptual basis and methodology of the SOPHIA study. Pharmacogenomics 2007;8(11):1497-509.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Gobinet A, Valli N, Bouro F, et al. BNP (Brain Natriuretic Peptide) and heart failure. Immuno 2000;15(3):161-8.
Exclude: Not in English

Goei D, Schouten O, Boersma E, et al. Influence of renal function on the usefulness of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide as a prognostic cardiac risk marker in patients undergoing noncardiac vascular surgery. Am J Cardiol 2008 Jan 1;101(1):122-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Goei D, Van Kuijk J-P, Flu W-J, et al. Usefulness of repeated N-Terminal Pro-B-type natriuretic peptide measurements as incremental predictor for long-term cardiovascular outcome after vascular surgery. Am J Cardiol 2011;107(4):609-14.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Goel S.Simes. Exploratory analysis of cardiac biomarkers in women with normal cardiac function receiving trastuzumab for breast cancer. Asia Pacific J Clin Oncol 2011;7(3):276-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Goette-Di Marco P, Talha S, Enache I, et al. Endocrine heart after lung transplantation: Increased brain natriuretic peptide is related to right ventricular function. Transpl Int 2010 Jul;23(7):728-35.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goetze JP, Kastrup J, Pedersen F, et al. Quantification of pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and its products in human plasma by use of an analysis independent of precursor processing. Clin Chem 2002 Jul;48(7):1035-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goetze JP, Christoffersen C, Perko M, et al. Increased cardiac BNP expression associated with myocardial ischemia. FASEB J 2003 Jun;17(9):1105-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goetze JP, Videbaek R, Boesgaard S, et al. Pro-brain natriuretic peptide as marker of cardiovascular or pulmonary causes of dyspnea in patients with terminal parenchymal lung disease. J Heart Lung Transplant 2004 Jan;23(1):80-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goetze JP, Rehfeld JF, Videbaek R, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and its precursor in cardiac venous blood from failing hearts. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Jan;7(1):69-74.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goetze JP, Rehfeld JF, Carlsen J, et al. Apelin: A new plasma marker of cardiopulmonary disease. Regul Pept 2006 Jan 15;133(1-3):134-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goetze JP, Jensen G, Moller S, et al. BNP and N-terminal proBNP are both extracted in the normal kidney. Eur J Clin Invest 2006 Jan;36(1):8-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goetze JP, Mogelvang R, Maage L, et al. Plasma pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in the general population: Screening for left ventricular hypertrophy and systolic dysfunction. Eur Heart J 2006 Dec;27(24):3004-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goetze JP, Dahlstrom U, Rehfeld JF, et al. Impact of epitope specificity and precursor maturation in pro-B-type natriuretic peptide measurement. Clin Chem 2008 Nov;54(11):1780-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Golabchi A. Can atrial natriuretic peptides measurement diagnose heart failure at different age groups? J Res Med Sci 2012;17(1):116-7.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Golbasy Z, Ucar O, Yuksel AG, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with rheumatic heart disease. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Oct;6(6):757-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Goldenberg D, Miller E, Perna M, et al. Association of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide with cardiac disease, but not with vascular disease, in systemic lupus erythematosus. Arthritis Rheum 2012 Jan;64(1):316-7.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Goldfarb-Rumyantzev AS, Chelamcharla M, Bray BE, et al. Volume indicators and left ventricular mass during aggressive volume management in patients on thrice-weekly hemodialysis. Nephron 2009;113(4):c270-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goldhammer E, Maor I, Shnitzer S, et al. The early anti-oxidant effect of carvedilol predicts the clinical course in congestive heart failure patients. J Cardiovasc Med 2007;8(6):453-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Goldsmith SR, Gilbertson DT, MacKedanz SA, et al. Renal effects of conivaptan, furosemide, and the combination in patients with chronic heart failure. J Card Fail 2011;17(12):982-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gombos T, Forhecz Z, Pozsonyi Z, et al. Interaction of serum 70-kDa heat shock protein levels and HspA1B (+1267) gene polymorphism with disease severity in patients with chronic heart failure. Cell Stress & Chaperones 2008;13(2):199-206.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gombos T, Mako V, Cervenak L, et al. Levels of von Willebrand factor antigen and von Willebrand factor cleaving protease (ADAMTS13) activity predict clinical events in chronic heart failure. Thromb Haemost 2009 Sep;102(3):573-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goncalves A, Azevedo A, Almeida R, et al. Left ventricular systolic function in the prognosis of patients hospitalized due to worsening heart failure. Rev Port Cardiol 2008 Feb;27(2):177-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goonewardena SN, Gemignani A, Ronan A, et al. Comparison of hand-carried ultrasound assessment of the inferior vena cava and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for predicting readmission after hospitalization for acute decompensated heart failure. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2008 Sep;1(5):595-601.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Goonewardena SN, Blair JE, Manuchehry A, et al. Use of hand carried ultrasound, B-type natriuretic peptide, and clinical assessment in identifying abnormal left ventricular filling pressures in patients referred for right heart catheterization. J Card Fail 2010 Jan;16(1):69-75.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goren Y, Kushnir M, Zafrir B, et al. Serum levels of microRNAs in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2012 Feb;14(2):147-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gormus U, Ozmen D, Ozmen B, et al. Serum N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-pro-BNP) and homocysteine levels in type 2 diabetic patients with asymptomatic left ventricular diastolic dysfunction. Diab Res Clin Pract 2010 Jan;87(1):51-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gosling O, Martin M, Clarke E, et al. Angiotensin II, but not aldosterone and renin, correlates positively with increased concentrations of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure. Heart 2005 Sep;91(9):1223-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Goswami KG, Maisel AS, Wanner EC. Brain-type (B-type) natriuretic peptide (BNP) levels: Truly cost-effective in diagnosis of congestive heart failure (CHF)? J Crit Illness 2003;18(1):
Exclude: Not a primary study

Goto K, Arai M, Watanabe A, et al. Utility of echocardiography versus BNP level for the prediction of pulmonary arterial pressure in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Int Heart J 2010;51(5):343-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goto T, Takase H, Toriyama T, et al. Circulating concentrations of cardiac proteins indicate the severity of congestive heart failure. Heart 2003 Nov;89(11):1303-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Goto T, Ohte N, Wakami K, et al. Usefulness of plasma brain natriuretic peptide measurement and tissue Doppler imaging in identifying isolated left ventricular diastolic dysfunction without heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2010 Jul 1;106(1):87-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gottlieb JD, Schwartz AR, Marshall J, et al. Hypoxia, not the frequency of sleep apnea, induces acute hemodynamic stress in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009 Oct 27;54(18):1706-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gottlieb SS, Kop WJ, Ellis SJ, et al. Relation of depression to severity of illness in heart failure (from Heart Failure And a Controlled Trial Investigating Outcomes of Exercise Training [HF-ACTION]). Am J Cardiol 2009;103(9):1285-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gotzmann M, Hehen T, Germing A, et al. Short-term effects of transcatheter aortic valve implantation on neurohormonal activation, quality of life and 6-minute walk test in severe and symptomatic aortic stenosis. Heart 2010 Jul;96(14):1102-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gotzmann MB. One-year results of transcatheter aortic valve implantation in severe symptomatic aortic valve stenosis. Am J Cardiol 2011;107(11):1687-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gould PA, D'Agostino J, Schneider HG, et al. Influence of atrial fibrillation on cardiac brain natriuretic peptide release during haemodynamic stress in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 May;8(3):263-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gould PA, Gula LJ, Bhayana V, et al. Characterization of cardiac brain natriuretic peptide release in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation undergoing left atrial ablation. Circ 2010 Feb 1;3(1):18-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gouya GH. Benefit of specialized clinics for the treatment of patients with heart failure. Eur J Intern Med 2011;22(4):428-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Grabowski M, Karpinski G, Filipiak KJ, et al. Diagnostic value of BNP in suspected perimyocarditis - A preliminary report. Kardiol Pol 2004;61(11):451-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Grabowski M, Filipiak KJ, Karpinski G, et al. Serum B-type natriuretic peptide levels on admission predict not only short-term death but also angiographic success of procedure in patients with acute ST-elevation myocardial infarction treated with primary angioplasty. Am Heart J 2004 Oct;148(4):655-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Grandin EW, Jarolim P, Murphy SA, et al. Galectin-3 and the development of heart failure after acute coronary syndrome: Pilot experience from PROVE IT-TIMI 22. Clin Chem 2012 Jan;58(1):267-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Granja CA, Tailor PT, Gorban-Brennan N, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and impedance cardiography to assess volume status in peritoneal dialysis patients. Adv Perit Dial Conf 2007;23:155-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Grassi P, Buscema G, Rinaldi A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in healthy subjects after exposure to hyperbaric oxygen at 2.5 ATA. Aviat Space Environ Med 2007 Jan;78(1):52-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Grasso S, Leone A, De Michele M, et al. Use of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide to detect acute cardiac dysfunction during weaning failure in difficult-to-wean patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Crit Care Med 2007 Jan;35(1):96-105.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Grauslund J, Nybo M, Green A, et al. N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide reflects long-term complications in type 1 diabetes. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2010 Oct;70(6):392-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Greco S, Troisi F, Brunetti ND, et al. Tei index correlates with tissue Doppler parameters and reflects neurohormonal activation in patients with an abnormal transmitral flow pattern. Echocardiograph 2009 Oct;26(9):1012-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Green SM, Redmond P, Januzzi JL, et al. The impact of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing on hospital length of stay and morbidity in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2007 Mar;131(3):473-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Greenberg BH, Mehra M, Teerlink JR, et al. COMPARE: Comparison of the effects of carvedilol CR and carvedilol IR on left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2006 Oct 2;98(7A):53-9.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Gremmler B, Ulbricht L, Kosch M, et al. Combined antihypertensive therapy improves moderate heart failure. J Hypertens 2003;21(11):2195.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Gremmler B, Kunert M, Schleiting H, et al. Relation between N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide values and invasively measured left ventricular hemodynamic indices. Exp Clin Cardiol 2003;8(2):91-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gremmler B, Kisters K, Kunert M, et al. Does a correlation of NT-proBNP-values exist in comparison to pulse pressure-values? Trace Elem Electrolytes 2005;22(1):62-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Grewal J, McKelvie R, Lonn E, et al. BNP and NT-proBNP predict echocardiographic severity of diastolic dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Mar;10(3):252-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Groenning BA, Nilsson JC, Sondergaard L, et al. Evaluation of impaired left ventricular ejection fraction and increased dimensions by multiple neurohumoral plasma concentrations. Eur J Heart Fail 2001 Dec;3(6):699-708.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Groenning BA, Nilsson JC, Sondergaard L, et al. Detection of left ventricular enlargement and impaired systolic function with plasma N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide concentrations. Am Heart J 2002 May;143(5):923-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Groenning BA, Nilsson JC, Hildebrandt PR, et al. Neurohumoral prediction of left-ventricular morphologic response to beta-blockade with metoprolol in chronic left-ventricular systolic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2002;4(5):635-46.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Groenning BA, Raymond I, Hildebrandt PR, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of left ventricular systolic heart failure by plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in a large sample of the general population. Heart 2004 Mar;90(3):297-303.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gruner SB, Cider A, Tang MS, et al. Benefit of warm water immersion on biventricular function in patients with chronic heart failure. Cardiovasc Ultrasound 2009;7:33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gruson D, Rousseau MF, Ahn SA, et al. Circulating urotensin II levels in moderate to severe congestive heart failure: Its relations with myocardial function and well established neurohormonal markers. Peptides 2006 Jun;27(6):1527-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gruson D, Ahn SA, Ketelslegers JM, et al. Circulating levels of stress associated peptide Urocortin in heart failure patients. Peptides 2010 Feb;31(2):354-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gruson D, Ahn SA, Ketelslegers JM, et al. Increased plasma myostatin in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Jul;13(7):734-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gruson D, Ahn SA, Lepoutre T, et al. Measurement of NT-proBNP with LOCI technology in heart failure patients. Clin Biochem 2012;45(1-2):171-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Grybauskiene R, Karciauskaite D, Brazdzionyte J, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and other cardiac markers predicting left ventricular remodeling and function two years after myocardial infarction. Medicina 2007;43(9):708-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Grzebieniak T, Jolda-Mydlowska B, Arkowski J, et al. The influence of increasing physical effort on the concentrations of selected neurohormonal factors in patients with heart failure. Adv Clin Exp Med 2010;19(2):185-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Guazzi M, Boracchi P, Labate V, et al. Exercise oscillatory breathing and NT-proBNP levels in stable heart failure provide the strongest prediction of cardiac outcome when combining biomarkers with cardiopulmonary exercise testing. J Card Fail 2012;18(4):313-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gudmundsson KL. Midsummer Eve in Sweden: A natural fluid challenge in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(11):1172-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gueant-Rodriguez RM, Juilliere Y, Nippert M, et al. Left ventricular systolic dysfunction is an independent predictor of homocysteine in angiographically documented patients with or without coronary artery lesions. J Thromb Haemostasis 2007 Jun;5(6):1209-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Guglin M, Hourani R, Pitta S. Factors determining extreme brain natriuretic peptide elevation. Congest Heart Fail 2007 May;13(3):136-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Guidez T, Marechaux S, Pincon C, et al. Addition of B-type natriuretic peptide to the GRACE score to predict outcome in acute coronary syndrome: a retrospective (development) and prospective (validation) cohort-based study. Emerg Med J 2012 Apr;29(4):274-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Guiraudet O, Lambert dC, Bonnevie L, et al. Evaluation of heart failure management in a Military Hospital. Arch Cardiovasc Dis 2008 Apr;101(4):235-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Guldner L, Haddy N, Pein F, et al. Radiation dose and long term risk of cardiac pathology following radiotherapy and anthracyclin for a childhood cancer. Radiother Oncol 2006;81(1):47-56.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Gundogdu F, Bozkurt E, Kiziltunc A, et al. The effect of beta-blocker (carvedilol) therapy on N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels and echocardiographic findings in patients with congestive heart failure. Echocardiograph 2007 Feb;24(2):113-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gunes Y, Okcun B, Kavlak E, et al. Value of brain natriuretic peptide after acute myocardial infarction. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2008 Jun;8(3):182-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gunstad J, Poppas A, Smeal S, et al. Relation of brain natriuretic peptide levels to cognitive dysfunction in adults > 55 years of age with cardiovascular disease. Am J Cardiol 2006 Aug 15;98(4):538-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Guo J-HL. Protective effect of spironolactone on myocardium during perioperation period of percataneous coronary intervention. Acad J Second Military Med U 2011;32(8):889-92.
Exclude: Not in English

Gupta S, Khan F, Shapiro M, et al. The associations between tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion (TAPSE), ventricular dyssynchrony, and ventricular interaction in heart failure patients. Eur J Echocardiogr 2008 Nov;9(6):766-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gupta S, Berry JD, Ayers CR, et al. Association of Health Aging and Body Composition (ABC) Heart Failure score with cardiac structural and functional abnormalities in young individuals. Am Heart J 2010 May;159(5):817-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gupta S, Waywell C, Gandhi N, et al. The effects of adding torasemide to standard therapy on peak oxygen consumption, natriuretic peptides, and quality of life in patients with compensated left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail 2010 Jul;12(7):746-52.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gupta S, Rohatgi A, Ayers CR, et al. Risk scores versus natriuretic peptides for identifying prevalent stage B heart failure. Am Heart J 2011 May;161(5):923-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gur S, Dursunoglu D, Dursunoglu N, et al. Acute effects of adaptive servo-ventilation therapy on neurohormones and Cheyne-Stokes respiration in the patients with heart failure. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2009 Jun;9(3):206-14.
Exclude: Not in English

Gurgun C, Ildizli M, Yavuzgil O, et al. The effects of short term statin treatment on left ventricular function and inflammatory markers in patients with chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2008;123(2):102-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gustafsson S, Lind L, Zethelius B, et al. Adiponectin and cardiac geometry and function in elderly: Results from two community-based cohort studies. Eur J Endocrinol 2010 Mar;162(3):543-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gutte H, Mortensen J, Jensen CV, et al. ANP, BNP and D-dimer predict right ventricular dysfunction in patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Clin Physiol Funct Imag 2010 Nov;30(6):466-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Gwechenberger M, Hulsmann M, Berger R, et al. Interleukin-6 and B-type natriuretic peptide are independent predictors for worsening of heart failure in patients with progressive congestive heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant 2004 Jul;23(7):839-44.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gwechenberger M, Huelsmann M, Graf S, et al. Natriuretic peptides and the prevalence of congestive heart failure in patients with pacemakers. Eur J Clin Invest 2004 Dec;34(12):811-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Gwechenberger M, Pacher R, Berger R, et al. Comparison of soluble glycoprotein 130 and cardiac natriuretic peptides as long-term predictors of heart failure progression. J Heart Lung Transplant 2005 Dec;24(12):2190-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ha JW, Ahn JA, Moon JY, et al. Triphasic mitral inflow velocity with mid-diastolic flow: The presence of mid-diastolic mitral annular velocity indicates advanced diastolic dysfunction. Eur J Echocardiogr 2006 Jan;7(1):16-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ha S-IC. Stroke prediction using mean platelet volume in patients with atrial fibrillation. Platelets 2011;22(6):408-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hadase M, Azuma A, Zen K, et al. Very low frequency power of heart rate variability is a powerful predictor of clinical prognosis in patients with congestive heart failure. Circ J 2004 Apr;68(4):343-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hadzovic-Dzuvo A, Kucukalic-Selimovic E, Nakas-Icindic E, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) serum concentrations in apparently healthy Bosnian women. Bosnian J Basic Med Sci 2007 Nov;7(4):307-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Haghjoo M, Bonakdar HR, Jorat MV, et al. Effect of right ventricular lead location on response to cardiac resynchronization therapy in patients with end-stage heart failure. Europace 2009 Mar;11(3):356-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hajsadeghi S, Samiei N, Moradi M, et al. Comparison of N-terminal pro B-natriuretic peptide and echocardiographic indices in patients with mitral regurgitation. Clin Med Insights Cardiol 2010;4:111-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hak JK, Jeon E-S, Choi J-O, et al. N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide predicts cardiac events in discharged patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Korean Circ J 2007;37(5):202-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hakala T, Hedman A, Turpeinen A, et al. Prediction of atrial fibrillation after coronary artery bypass grafting by measuring atrial peptide levels and preoperative atrial dimensions. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2002 Dec;22(6):939-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Halasyamani LK, Czerwinski J, Clinard R, et al. An electronic strategy to identify hospitalized heart failure patients. J Hosp Med 2007;2(6):409-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Halbirk M, Norrelund H, Moller N, et al. Cardiovascular and metabolic effects of 48-h glucagon-like peptide-1 infusion in compensated chronic patients with heart failure. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2010 Mar;298(3):H1096-102.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Halbirk M, Norrelund H, Moller N, et al. Suppression of circulating free fatty acids with acipimox in chronic heart failure patients changes whole body metabolism but does not affect cardiac function. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2010 Oct;299(4):H1220-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Halbirk M, Norrelund H, Moller N, et al. Short-term changes in circulating insulin and free fatty acids affect Nt-pro-BNP levels in heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol 2010;144(1):140-2.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hama N, Itoh H, Shirakami G, et al. Detection of C-type natriuretic peptide in human circulation and marked increase of plasma CNP level in septic shock patients. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1994 Feb 15;198(3):1177-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hamada Y, Tanaka N, Murata K, et al. Significance of predischarge BNP on one-year outcome in decompensated heart failure-comparative study with echo-Doppler indexes. J Card Fail 2005 Feb;11(1):43-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hamilton AJ, Swales LA, Neill J, et al. Risk stratification of chest pain patients in the emergency department by a nurse utilizing a point of care protocol. Eur J Emerg Med 2008 Feb;15(1):9-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hammerer-Lercher A, Neubauer E, Muller S, et al. Head-to-head comparison of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro-atrial natriuretic peptide in diagnosing left ventricular dysfunction. Clin Chim Acta 2001 Aug 20;310(2):193-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hammerer-Lercher A, Polzl G, Falkensammer G, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide are comparably useful for disease monitoring in heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2006 Jan 26;106(3):415-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hampole CV, Mehrotra AK, Thenappan T, et al. Usefulness of red cell distribution width as a prognostic marker in pulmonary hypertension. Am J Cardiol 2009 Sep 15;104(6):868-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Han CH, Choi JE, Chung JH. Clinical utility of pleural fluid NT-pro brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in patients with pleural effusions. Intern Med 2008;47(19):1669-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Han ZH, Wu XS, Zhang XX, et al. The primary observation on the effect of pravastatin to non-ischemic heart failure. Chin J Cardiovasc Dis 2007 Jul;35(7):603-6.
Exclude: Not in English

Hanssen H, Keithahn A, Hertel G, et al. Magnetic resonance imaging of myocardial injury and ventricular torsion after marathon running. Clin Sci 2011 Feb;120(4):143-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hara K, Uchida T, Takebayashi K, et al. Determinants of serum high molecular weight (HMW) adiponectin levels in patients with coronary artery disease: Associations with cardio-renal-anemia syndrome. Intern Med 2011;50(24):2953-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hara T, Yamashiro K, Okajima K, et al. Posterior shift of the anterior papillary muscle in patients with heart failure: A potential role in the effect of cardiac resynchronization therapy. Int Heart J 2009 Nov;50(6):773-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hara Y, Hamada M, Shigematsu Y, et al. Effect of beta-blocker on left ventricular function and natriuretic peptides in patients with chronic heart failure treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Jpn Circ J 2000 May;64(5):365-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hara Y, Hamada M, Shigematsu Y, et al. Beneficial effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on left ventricular function in haemodialysis patients. Clin Sci 2001 Sep;101(3):219-25.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hara Y, Hamada M, Shigematsu Y, et al. Beneficial effect of replacing of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor with angiotensin II antagonist for heart failure patients. J Clin Pharm Ther 2002 Aug;27(4):267-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Harada M, Hara F, Yamazaki J. Correlation between plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels and left ventricular diastolic function using color kinetic imaging. J Cardiol 2010 Jul;56(1):91-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Harkness JR, Morrow DA, Braunwald E, et al. Myocardial ischemia and ventricular tachycardia on continuous electrocardiographic monitoring and risk of cardiovascular outcomes after non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndrome (from the MERLIN-TIMI 36 Trial). Am J Cardiol 2011 Nov 15;108(10):1373-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Harris S, Tepper D, Ip R. Dynamic cardiovascular risk assessment in elderly people. Congest Heart Fail 2010;16(4):189-90.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Harrison A, Morrison LK, Krishnaswamy P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide predicts future cardiac events in patients presenting to the emergency department with dyspnea. Ann Emerg Med 2002 Feb;39(2):131-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hartemink KJ, Twisk JWR, Groeneveld ABJ. High circulating N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide is associated with greater systolic cardiac dysfunction and nonresponsiveness to fluids in septic vs nonseptic critically ill patients. J Crit Care 2011;26(1):108.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hartmann F, Kurowski V, Maghsoudi A, et al. Plasma catecholamines and N-terminal proBNP in patients with acute myocardial infarction undergoing primary angioplasty. Relation to left ventricular function and clinical outcome. Z Kardiol 2003 Jan;92(1):73-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hartmann F, Packer M, Coats AJ, et al. NT-proBNP in severe chronic heart failure: Rationale, design and preliminary results of the COPERNICUS NT-proBNP substudy. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Mar 15;6(3):343-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hartog JW, Voors AA, Schalkwijk CG, et al. Clinical and prognostic value of advanced glycation end-products in chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J 2007 Dec;28(23):2879-85.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hasegawa K, Fujiwara H, Doyama K, et al. Ventricular expression of brain natriuretic peptide in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Circ 1993 Aug;88(2):372-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hassan N, Mertes PM, Mercenier C, et al. Non-viable myocardium, documented by TL-201 SPECT, is a main determinant of the increase in the secretion of cardiac natriuretic peptides. Med Nucl 2000;24(6):301-10.
Exclude: Not in English

Hasselblad V, Gattis SW, Shah MR, et al. Relation between dose of loop diuretics and outcomes in a heart failure population: Results of the ESCAPE trial. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Oct;9(10):1064-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hastings PC, Vazir A, Meadows GE, et al. Adaptive servo-ventilation in heart failure patients with sleep apnea: A real world study. Int J Cardiol 2010 Feb 18;139(1):17-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hata N, Seino Y, Tsutamoto T, et al. Effects of carperitide on the long-term prognosis of patients with acute decompensated chronic heart failure: the PROTECT multicenter randomized controlled study. Circ J 2008 Nov;72(11):1787-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Haugen E, Furukawa Y, Isic A, et al. Increased adiponectin level in parallel with increased NT-pro BNP in patients with severe heart failure in the elderly: A hospital cohort study. Int J Cardiol 2008 Apr 10;125(2):216-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hawkins RC, Chung KN. B-type natriuretic peptide testing is associated with reduced cost in patients with secondary diagnosis of heart failure. Clin Chim Acta 2007 Feb;377(1-2):276-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hawkins RC. A model of the effect of analytical bias on clinical classification using the example of brain natriuretic peptide measurement. Clin Chim Acta 2012;413(11-12):1022-3.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Hayabuchi Y, I. Serum concentration of heart-type fatty acid-binding protein in children and adolescents with congenital heart disease. Circ J 2011;75(8):1992-7.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Hayashi T, Nomura H, Osawa M, et al. Nitric oxide metabolites are associated with survival in older patients. J Am Geriatr Soc 2007 Sep;55(9):1398-403.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hazukova R, Pleskot M, Havlicek A. Increase in B-type natriuretic peptide following reprogramming from chronic biventricular pacing to isolated right ventricular. Cor et Vasa 2008;50(5):195-9.
Exclude: Not in English

Heart Protection Study Collaborative Group, Emberson JR, Ng LL, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide, vascular disease risk, and cholesterol reduction among 20,536 patients in the MRC/BHF heart protection study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Jan 23;49(3):311-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hebert K, Horswell R, Heidenreich P, et al. Handheld ultrasound, B-natriuretic peptide for screening stage B heart failure. South Med J 2010 Jul;103(7):616-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hedberg P, Lonnberg I, Jonason T, et al. Electrocardiogram and B-type natriuretic peptide as screening tools for left ventricular systolic dysfunction in a population-based sample of 75-year-old men and women. Am Heart J 2004 Sep;148(3):524-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Heeschen C, Hamm CW, Mitrovic V, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels for dynamic risk stratification of patients with acute coronary syndromes. Circ 2004 Nov 16;110(20):3206-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Heidenreich PA, Gubens MA, Fonarow GC, et al. Cost-effectiveness of screening with B-type natriuretic peptide to identify patients with reduced left ventricular ejection fraction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 Mar 17;43(6):1019-26.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Heidenreich PA, Spertus JA, Jones PG, et al. Health status identifies heart failure outpatients at risk for hospitalization or death. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Feb 21;47(4):752-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Heinrich K, Prendergast HM, Erickson T. Chronic digoxin toxicity and significantly elevated BNP levels in the presence of mild heart failure. Am J Emerg Med 2005 Jul;23(4):561-2.
Exclude: Case report

Hejmdal A, Boesgaard S, Lindholm MG, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and its molecular precursor in myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock. J Card Fail 2007 Apr;13(3):184-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Helal I, Belhadj R, Mohseni A, et al. Clinical significance of N-terminal Pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in hemodialysis patients. Saudi J Kidney Dis Transplant 2010 Mar;21(2):262-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hendrichova M, Malek F, Koprivova H, et al. Correlation of NT-proBNP with metabolic liver function as assessed with (13)C-methacetin breath test in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2010 Oct 8;144(2):321-2.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Henry-Okafor Q, Collins SP, Jenkins CA, et al. Soluble ST2 as a diagnostic and prognostic marker for acute heart failure syndromes. Open Biomarkers J 2012;5(1):1-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Henry J, Casjens S, Schikowski T, et al. Prohepcidin, B-type natriuretic peptide, and iron status in a cohort of elderly women from the Rhine-Ruhr area. Acta Haematol 2010;124(3):129-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Heringlake M, Heide C, Bahlmann L, et al. Effects of tilting and volume loading on plasma levels and urinary excretion of relaxin, NT-pro-ANP, and NT-pro-BNP in male volunteers. J Appl Physiol 2004 Jul;97(1):173-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Heringlake M, Kox T, Uzun O, et al. The relationship between urotensin II plasma immunoreactivity and left ventricular filling pressures in coronary artery disease. Regul Pept 2004 Sep 15;121(1-3):129-36.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Heringlake M, Kox T, Poeling J, et al. The effects of physical exercise on plasma levels of relaxin, NTproANP, and NTproBNP in patients with ischemic heart disease. Eur J Med Res 2009 Mar 17;14(3):106-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Heringlake M, Garbers C, Kabler JH, et al. Preoperative cerebral oxygen saturation and clinical outcomes in cardiac surgery. Anesthesiol 2011 Jan;114(1):58-69.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hermann-Arnhof KM, Hanusch-Enserer U, Kaestenbauer T, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide as an indicator of possible cardiovascular disease in severely obese individuals: Comparison with patients in different stages of heart failure. Clin Chem 2005 Jan;51(1):138-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hermans MP, Ahn SA, Rousseau MF. Raised natriuretic peptides, big-endothelin-1 and improved beta-cell function in type 2 diabetic males with hyperuricaemia. Diab Vasc Dis Res 2009 Jul;6(3):190-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hernandez A, ez DM, Escobar CC, et al. Usefulness of brain natriuretic peptide to evaluate patients with heart failure treated with cardiac resynchronization. Rev Esp Cardiol 2004;57(4):299-305.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hernandez AF, O'Connor CM, Starling RC, et al. Rationale and design of the Acute Study of Clinical Effectiveness of Nesiritide in Decompensated Heart Failure Trial (ASCEND-HF). Am Heart J 2009 Feb;157(2):271-7.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Herout PM, Harshaw Q, Phatak H, et al. Impact of worsening renal function during hospital admission on resource utilization in patients with heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2010;106(8):1139-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Herrmann M, Stanger O, Paulweber B, et al. Effect of folate supplementation on N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide. Int J Cardiol 2007;118(2):267-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Herrmann M, Muller S, Kindermann I, et al. Plasma B vitamins and their relation to the severity of chronic heart failure. Am J Clin Nutr 2007 Jan;85(1):117-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hervas I, Osca J, Perez-Pastor JL, et al. Radioimmunometric assay of natriuretic peptide type-B (BNP) in heart failure. Nucl Med Commun 2003 Jan;24(1):61-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hess G, Moecks J, Zdunek D. N-Terminal-proBNP (NT-proBNP) as an indicator of cardiac dysfunction. A study in patients presenting with suspected cardiac disorders. Z Kardiol 2005 Apr;94(4):247-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hess G, Runkel S, Zdunek D, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in healthy blood donors and in patients from general practitioners with and without a diagnosis of cardiac disease. Clin Lab 2005;51(3-4):167-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hessel MH, Bleeker GB, Bax JJ, et al. Reverse ventricular remodelling after cardiac resynchronization therapy is associated with a reduction in serum tenascin-C and plasma matrix metalloproteinase-9 levels. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Oct;9(10):1058-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hettwer S, Panzner-Grote B, Witthaut R, et al. Isolated diastolic dysfunction--diagnostic value of tissue Doppler imaging, colour M-mode and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide. Clin Res Cardiol 2007 Dec;96(12):874-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hickman PE, McGill DA, Talaulikar G, et al. Prognostic efficacy of cardiac biomarkers for mortality in dialysis patients. Intern Med J 2009 Dec;39(12):812-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Higashi K, Tanaka H, Shimokawahara H, et al. Irrelevant B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with mechanical prostheses in the mitral position presenting with congestive heart failure. Circ J 2010 Aug;74(8):1584-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hijazi Z, Oldgren J, Andersson U, et al. Cardiac biomarkers are associated with an increased risk of stroke and death in patients with atrial fibrillation: A Randomized Evaluation of Long-term Anticoagulation Therapy (RE-LY) substudy. Circ 2012 Apr 3;125(13):1605-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hildebrandt P, Boesen M, Olsen M, et al. N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in arterial hypertension--A marker for left ventricular dimensions and prognosis. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Mar 15;6(3):313-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hill A, Rother RP, Wang X, et al. Effect of eculizumab on haemolysis-associated nitric oxide depletion, dyspnoea, and measures of pulmonary hypertension in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Br J Haematol 2010 May;149(3):414-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hill JA, Hsu K, Pauly DF, et al. Sustained use of nesiritide to aid in bridging to heart transplant. Clin Cardiol 2003 May;26(5):211-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hillock RJ, Frampton CM, Yandle TG, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide infusions in acute myocardial infarction. Heart 2008 May;94(5):617-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hiramatsu T, Furuta S, Kakuta H. Favorable changes in lipid metabolism and cardiovascular parameters after icodextrin use in peritoneal dialysis patients. Adv Perit Dial Conf 2007;23:58-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hirashiki A, Izawa H, Somura F, et al. Prognostic value of pacing-induced mechanical alternans in patients with mild-to-moderate idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in sinus rhythm. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006;47(7):1382-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hirayama N, Kitamura K, Imamura T, et al. Molecular forms of circulating adrenomedullin in patients with congestive heart failure. J Endocrinol 1999 Feb;160(2):297-303.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hiremath S, Doucette SP, Richardson R, et al. Left ventricular growth after 1 year of haemodialysis does not correlate with arteriovenous access flow: A prospective cohort study. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2010 Aug;25(8):2656-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hisatake S.Nanjo. Comparative analysis of the therapeutic effects of long-acting and short-acting loop diuretics in the treatment of chronic heart failure using 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(8):892-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ho W-J, Hsu T-S, Tsay P-K, et al. Serial plasma brain natriuretic peptide testing in clinical management of pulmonary arterial hypertension. Acta Cardiol Sin 2009;25(3):147-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ho Y-L, Lin Y-H, Lee C-M, et al. Prognostic significance of adipocytokines and extracellular matrix activity in heart failure patients with high B-type natriuretic peptide. Clin Biochem 2009;42(13-14):1407-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hobbs FD, Davis RC, Roalfe AK, et al. Reliability of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide assay in diagnosis of heart failure: Cohort study in representative and high risk community populations. BMJ 2002 Jun 22;324(7352):1498.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hobbs RE, Miller LW, Bott-Silverman C, et al. Hemodynamic effects of a single intravenous injection of synthetic human brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 1996 Oct 15;78(8):896-901.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hoekema A, Voors AA, Wijkstra PJ, et al. Effects of oral appliances and CPAP on the left ventricle and natriuretic peptides. Int J Cardiol 2008 Aug 18;128(2):232-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hoekstra TL-L, I. Quality of life is impaired similarly in heart failure patients with preserved and reduced ejection fraction. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(9):1013-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hofer PS. Amino-terminal pro-B-type brain natriuretic peptide: Screening for cardiovascular disease in the setting of alcoholism. Alcohol Alcohol 2011;46(3):247-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hofsten DE, Logstrup BB, Moller JE, et al. Abnormal glucose metabolism in acute myocardial infarction: Influence on left ventricular function and prognosis. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2009 May;2(5):592-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hogan CJ, Ward KR, Kontos MC, et al. Peripheral tissue oxygenation improves during ED treatment of acute heart failure. Am J Emerg Med 2012 Jan;30(1):196-202.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hogenhuis J, Voors AA, Jaarsma T, et al. Influence of age on natriuretic peptides in patients with chronic heart failure: A comparison between ANP/NT-ANP and BNP/NT-proBNP. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Jan;7(1):81-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hogenhuis J, Jaarsma T, Voors AA, et al. Correlates of B-type natriuretic peptide and 6-min walk in heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol 2006 Mar 22;108(1):63-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hogenhuis J, Voors AA, Jaarsma T, et al. Low prevalence of B-type natriuretic peptide levels < 100 pg/mL in patients with heart failure at hospital discharge. Am Heart J 2006 May;151(5):1012-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hogenhuis J, Voors AA, Jaarsma T, et al. Anaemia and renal dysfunction are independently associated with BNP and NT-proBNP levels in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Aug;9(8):787-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hogg KJ, Jenkins SMM. Prognostication or identification of palliative needs in advanced heart failure: Where should the focus lie? Heart 2012;98(7):523-4.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Hohensinner PJ, Rychli K, Zorn G, et al. Macrophage-modulating cytokines predict adverse outcome in heart failure. Thromb Haemost 2010 Feb;103(2):435-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hoiczyk M, Iliodromitis K, Bauer S, et al. Intimal sarcoma of the pulmonary artery with unusual findings: A case report. Clin Res Cardiol 2012;101(5):397-401.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Hoijer CJ, Meurling C, Brandt J. Upgrade to biventricular pacing in patients with conventional pacemakers and heart failure: A double-blind, randomized crossover study. Europace 2006 Jan;8(1):51-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hokamaki J, Kawano H, Yoshimura M, et al. Urinary biopyrrins levels are elevated in relation to severity of heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 May;43(10):1880-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hole T, Grundtvig M, Gullestad L, et al. Improved quality of life in Norwegian heart failure patients after follow-up in outpatient heart failure clinics: Results from the Norwegian heart failure registry. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(11):1247-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Holley AB, Cheatham JG, Jackson JL, et al. Novel quantitative echocardiographic parameters in acute PE. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2009 Nov;28(4):506-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Holmes SJ, Espiner EA, Richards AM, et al. Renal, endocrine, and hemodynamic effects of human brain natriuretic peptide in normal man. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Jan;76(1):91-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Holubec JL, Topolcan O, Finek J, et al. Dynamic monitoring of cardio-specific markers and markers of thyroid gland function in cancer patients - A pilot study. Anticanc Res 2007;27(4 A):1883-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hong SN, Yoon NS, Ahn Y, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide predicts significant coronary artery lesion in the unstable angina patients with normal electrocardiogram, echocardiogram, and cardiac enzymes. Circ J 2005 Dec;69(12):1472-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hong SN, Ahn Y, Yoon NS, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide level is depressed in patients with significant coronary artery disease who have high body mass index. Int Heart J 2008 Jul;49(4):403-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Horacek JM, Pudil R, Tichy M, et al. The use of biochemical markers in cardiotoxicity monitoring in patients treated for leukemia. Neoplasma 2005;52(5):430-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Horacek JM, Pudil R, Jebavy L, et al. Assessment of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity with biochemical markers. Exp Oncol 2007 Dec;29(4):309-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Horacek JM, Pudil R, Tichy M, et al. Biochemical markers and assessment of cardiotoxicity during preparative regimen and hematopoietic cell transplantation in acute leukemia. Exp Oncol 2007 Sep;29(3):243-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Horacek JM, Tichy M, Pudil R, et al. Multimarker approach to evaluation of cardiac toxicity during preparative regimen and hematopoietic cell transplantation. Neoplasma 2008;55(6):532-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Horiuchi I, Nozawa T, Fujii N, et al. Pharmacokinetics of R- and S-carvedilol in routinely treated Japanese patients with heart failure. Biol Pharmaceut Bull 2008;31(5):976-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Horwich TB, Patel J, MacLellan WR, et al. Cardiac troponin I is associated with impaired hemodynamics, progressive left ventricular dysfunction, and increased mortality rates in advanced heart failure. Circ 2003 Aug;108(7):833-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Horwich TB, Kalantar-Zadeh K, MacLellan RW, et al. Albumin levels predict survival in patients with systolic heart failure. Am Heart J 2008;155(5):883-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Horwich TBM. Statins do not significantly affect muscle sympathetic nerve activity in humans with nonischemic heart failure: A double-blind placebo-controlled trial. J Card Fail 2011;17(11):879-86.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Howie-Esquivel J, Dracup K. Effect of gender, ethnicity, pulmonary disease, and symptom stability on rehospitalization in patients with heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2007 Oct 1;100(7):1139-44.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hu S.Liu. Isolated coronary artery bypass graft combined with bone marrow mononuclear cells delivered through a graft vessel for patients with previous myocardial infarction and chronic heart failure: A single-center, randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;57(24):2409-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hu M, Tian H, Zhou X, et al. Effect of insulin plus rosiglitazone or metformin on serum N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in type 2 diabetes mellitus: A randomized-controlled study. J Biomed Engineer 2008 Jun;25(3):682-5.
Exclude: Not in English

Hu YM, Wang M, Zhao SQ. Predictive value for long term cardiac events by admission B-type natriuretic peptide and pulmonary capillary wedge pressure in patients with chronic heart failure. Chin J Cardiovasc Dis 2008 Sep;36(9):786-9.
Exclude: Not in English

Huang CH, Tsai MS, Hsieh CC, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of tissue Doppler echocardiography for patients with acute heart failure. Heart 2006 Dec;92(12):1790-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Huang GY, Zhang LY, Long-Le MA, et al. Clinical characteristics and risk factors for peripartum cardiomyopathy. Afr Health Sci 2012;12(1):26-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Huang PH, Leu HB, Chen JW, et al. Comparison of endothelial vasodilator function, inflammatory markers, and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with or without chronotropic incompetence to exercise test. Heart 2006 May;92(5):609-14.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hubbard BL, Newton CR, Carter PM, et al. The inability of B-type natriuretic protein to predict short-term risk of death or myocardial infarction in non-heart-failure patients with marginally increased troponin levels. Ann Emerg Med 2010 Nov;56(5):472-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Huber KR, Mostafaie N, Bauer K, et al. Concentrations of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and troponin T in plasma of 75-year-old apparently healthy persons. Clin Chem Lab Med 2004;42(12):1430-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hubner RH, El Mokhtari NE, Freitag S, et al. NT-proBNP is not elevated in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Respir Med 2008 Jan;102(1):134-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Huelsmann M, Neuhold S, Strunk G, et al. NT-proBNP has a high negative predictive value to rule-out short-term cardiovascular events in patients with diabetes mellitus. Eur Heart J 2008 Sep;29(18):2259-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Huerre C, Guiot A, Marechaux S, et al. Functional decline in elderly patients presenting with acute coronary syndromes: Impact on midterm outcome. Arch Cardiovasc Dis 2010;103(1):19-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Huh IY, Kim YK, Shin WJ, et al. Increased B-type natriuretic peptide during liver transplantation: Relationship to invasively measured hemodynamic parameters. Transplant Proc 2012;44(5):1318-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hulsmann M, Berger R, Sturm B, et al. Prediction of outcome by neurohumoral activation, the six-minute walk test and the Minnesota Living with Heart Failure Questionnaire in an outpatient cohort with congestive heart failure. Eur Heart J 2002 Jun;23(11):886-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hulsmann M, Berger R, Mortl D, et al. Incidence of normal values of natriuretic peptides in patients with chronic heart failure and impact on survival: A direct comparison of N-terminal atrial natriuretic peptide, N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Jun;7(4):552-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hunt PJ, Espiner EA, Richards AM, et al. Interactions of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides at pathophysiological levels in normal men. Am J Physiol 1995 Dec;269(6 Pt 2):R1397-403.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hunt PJ, Espiner EA, Nicholls MG, et al. Differing biological effects of equimolar atrial and brain natriuretic peptide infusions in normal man. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Nov;81(11):3871-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Husby S, Lind B, Goetze JP. Practical use of natriuretic peptide measurement: Questionnaire results from general practitioners and cardiologists. Biomarkers in Medicine 2012 Feb;6(1):13-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Husic M, Norager B, Egstrup K, et al. Diastolic wall motion abnormality after myocardial infarction: Relation to neurohormonal activation and prognostic implications. Am Heart J 2005 Oct;150(4):767-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hutcheon SD, Gillespie ND, Struthers AD, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of cardiac disease in elderly day hospital patients. Age Ageing 2002 Jul;31(4):295-301.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Hutfless R, Kazanegra R, Madani M, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic peptide in predicting postoperative complications and outcomes in patients undergoing heart surgery. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 May;43(10):1873-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Hystad ME, Geiran OR, Attramadal H, et al. Regional cardiac expression and concentration of natriuretic peptides in patients with severe chronic heart failure. Acta Physiol Scand 2001 Apr;171(4):395-403.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ibebuogu UNG. Decompensated heart failure is associated with reduced corin levels and decreased cleavage of pro-atrial natriuretic peptide. Circ 2011;4(2):114-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ibrahim A, Baibars M, Alraies MC, et al. Q: Should target natriuretic peptide levels be used for outpatient management of chronic heart failure? Cleveland Clinic Journal of Medicine 2012 Jan;79(1):22-5.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Ichiki H, Oketani N, Hamasaki S, et al. Effect of right ventricular apex pacing on the Tei index and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with a dual-chamber pacemaker. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2006 Sep;29(9):985-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ichiki T, Huntley BK, Heublein DM, et al. Corin is present in the normal human heart, kidney, and blood, with pro-B-type natriuretic peptide processing in the circulation. Clin Chem 2011 Jan;57(1):40-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ichinose A, Otani H, Oikawa M, et al. MRI of cardiac sarcoidosis: Basal and subepicardial localization of myocardial lesions and their effect on left ventricular function. AJR 2008 Sep;191(3):862-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Igarashi M, Jimbu Y, Hirata A, et al. Effect of pioglitazone on the plasma level of brain nariuretic peptide in patients with type 2 diabetes. Therapeut Res 2003;24(9):1873-81.
Exclude: Not in English

Igarashi M, Hirata A, Yamaguchi H, et al. Pioglitazone reduces atherogenic outcomes in type 2 diabetic patients. J Atherosclerosis Thromb 2008 Feb;15(1):34-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Igarashi M, Hirata A, Tominaga M. Effects of diuretics on changes in plasma brain natriuretic peptide and serum uric acid in type 2 diabetic patients. Therapeut Res 2009;30(9):1473-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iglesias JI, DePalma L, Hom D, et al. Predictors of mortality in adult patients with congestive heart failure receiving nesiritide--Retrospective analysis showing a potential adverse interaction between nesiritide and acute renal dysfunction. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2008 Jan;23(1):144-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iida M, Nihei M, Yamazaki M, et al. Predictive value of von Willebrand factor for adverse clinical outcome in hypertensive patients with mild-to-moderate aortic regurgitation. J Hum Hypertens 2008 Apr;22(4):275-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iida M, Maeda H, Yamamoto M, et al. Association of renal artery stenosis with aortic jet velocity in hypertensive patients with aortic valve sclerosis. Am J Hypertens 2010 Feb;23(2):197-201.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ikeda N, Nakamura M, Yazaki Y, et al. A slightly elevated level of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide can predict coronary artery disease in a population with normal left ventricular function. Heart Ves 2011 Sep;26(5):473-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ikeda S, Sekijima Y, Tojo K, et al. Diagnostic value of abdominal wall fat pad biopsy in senile systemic amyloidosis. Amyloid 2011 Dec;18(4):211-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ikonomidis I, Parissis JT, Paraskevaidis I, et al. Effects of levosimendan on coronary artery flow and cardiac performance in patients with advanced heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Dec;9(12):1172-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ikonomidis I, Nikolaou M, Dimopoulou I, et al. Association of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction with elevated NT-pro-BNP in general intensive care unit patients with preserved ejection fraction: A complementary role of tissue Doppler imaging parameters and NT-pro-BNP levels for adverse outcome. Shock 2010 Feb;33(2):141-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ilea M, Zdrenghea D, Bodisz G, et al. Cardiac peptides during exercise test in ischemic and non-ischemic heart failure patients. Rom J Intern Med 2008;46(1):63-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ilva T, Lassus J, Siirila-Waris K, et al. Clinical significance of cardiac troponins I and T in acute heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Aug;10(8):772-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Imamura Y, Fukuyama T, Mochizuki T, et al. Prognostic value of iodine-123-metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging and cardiac natriuretic peptide levels in patients with left ventricular dysfunction resulting from cardiomyopathy. Jpn Circ J 2001 Mar;65(3):155-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Inami S, Matsuda R, Toyoda S, et al. Risk of heart failure due to a combination of mild mitral regurgitation and impaired distensibility of the left ventricle in patients with old myocardial infarction. Clin Cardiol 2008 Dec;31(12):567-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ingelsson E, Pencina MJ, Tofler GH, et al. Multimarker approach to evaluate the incidence of the metabolic syndrome and longitudinal changes in metabolic risk factors: The Framingham Offspring Study. Circ 2007;116(9):984-92.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ingle L, Rigby AS, Nabb S, et al. Clinical determinants of poor six-minute walk test performance in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction and no major structural heart disease. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 May;8(3):321-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ingle L, Rigby AS, Carroll S, et al. Prognostic value of the 6 min walk test and self-perceived symptom severity in older patients with chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J 2007 Mar;28(5):560-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ingle L, Cleland JG, Clark AL. Perception of symptoms is out of proportion to cardiac pathology in patients with “diastolic heart failure”. Heart 2008 Jun;94(6):748-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Inoko M, Fujita M, Nakae I, et al. Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on sympathetic tone in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Jpn Circ J 2001 May;65(5):395-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Inoue T, Kawai M, Nakane T, et al. Influence of low-grade inflammation on plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels. Intern Med 2010;49(24):2659-68.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Inoue Y, Kawayama T, Iwanaga T, et al. High plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels in stable COPD without pulmonary hypertension or cor pulmonale. Intern Med 2009;48(7):503-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iraqi W, Rossignol P, Angioi M, et al. Extracellular cardiac matrix biomarkers in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure: Insights from the Eplerenone Post-Acute Myocardial Infarction Heart Failure Efficacy and Survival Study (EPHESUS) study. Circ 2009;119(18):2471-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Irzmanski R, Piechota M, Barylski M, et al. Dynamics of changes of the BNP concentration in patients with stable angina pectoris qualified for PTCA. Dependence on the selected morphological and haemodynamic parameters. Arch Med Sci 2006;2(1):15-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishibashi Y, Shimada T, Sakane T, et al. Contribution of endogenous nitric oxide to basal vasomotor tone of peripheral vessels and plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Nov 1;36(5):1605-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishibashi Y, Takahashi N, Tokumaru A, et al. Activation of inducible NOS in peripheral vessels and outcomes in heart failure patients. J Card Fail 2008 Nov;14(9):724-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishii J, Nomura M, Ito M, et al. Plasma concentration of brain natriuretic peptide as a biochemical marker for the evaluation of right ventricular overload and mortality in chronic respiratory disease. Clin Chim Acta 2000 Nov;301(1-2):19-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishii J, Nomura M, Okuma T, et al. Risk stratification using serum concentrations of cardiac troponin T in patients with end-stage renal disease on chronic maintenance dialysis. Clin Chim Acta 2001 Oct;312(1-2):69-79.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishii J, Nomura M, Nakamura Y, et al. Risk stratification using a combination of cardiac troponin T and brain natriuretic peptide in patients hospitalized for worsening chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2002 Mar 15;89(6):691-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishii J, Cui W, Kitagawa F, et al. Prognostic value of combination of cardiac troponin T and B-type natriuretic peptide after initiation of treatment in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Chem 2003 Dec;49(12):2020-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishikawa C, Tsutamoto T, Fujii M, et al. Prediction of mortality by high-sensitivity C-reactive protein and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2006 Jul;70(7):857-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishikawa S, Miyauchi T, Ueno M, et al. Abnormal neurohumoral responses to exercise in patients with heart disease: Inhibition of an increase in endothelin-1 production during exercise. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1998;31(Suppl 1):S406-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishikawa Y, Bach JR, Minami R. Cardioprotection for Duchenne's muscular dystrophy. Am Heart J 1999 May;137(5):895-902.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishikura F, Ando Y, Park YD, et al. Changes of plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptide levels during hemodialysis. Ren Fail 1996 Mar;18(2):261-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishino M, Takeishi Y, Niizeki T, et al. Risk stratification of chronic heart failure patients by multiple biomarkers: implications of BNP, H-FABP, and PTX3. Circ J 2008 Nov;72(11):1800-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ishizaka Y, Yamamoto Y, Tanaka M, et al. Molecular forms of human brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in plasma of patients on hemodialysis (HD). Clin Nephrol 1995 Apr;43(4):237-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Isik S.Cetin. Value of IGF-I levels in the evaluation of response to treatment with levosimendan in patients with severe heart failure. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2011;11(6):523-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Islamoglu F, Ozcan K, Apaydin AZ, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in the evaluation of postoperative left ventricular diastolic dysfunction. Tex Heart Inst J 2008;35(2):111-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Isma'eel H, Chafic AH, Rassi FE, et al. Relation between iron-overload indices, cardiac echo-Doppler, and biochemical markers in thalassemia intermedia. Am J Cardiol 2008 Aug 1;102(3):363-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Isnard R, Pousset F, Trochu J, et al. Prognostic value of neurohormonal activation and cardiopulmonary exercise testing in patients with chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2000 Aug 15;86(4):417-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Isnard R, Pousset F, Chafirovskaia O, et al. Combination of B-type natriuretic peptide and peak oxygen consumption improves risk stratification in outpatients with chronic heart failure. Am Heart J 2003 Oct;146(4):729-35.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Issa VS, Taniguchi LU, Park M, et al. Positive end-expiratory pressure and renal function influence B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with severe sepsis and septic shock. Arq Bras Cardiol 2008 Aug;91(2):107-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ito H, Ishii K, Iwakura K, et al. Impact of azelnidipine treatment on left ventricular diastolic performance in patients with hypertension and mild diastolic dysfunction: Multi-center study with echocardiography. Hypertens Res 2009 Oct;32(10):895-900.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ito K, Noma M, Mohri M, et al. Mitral annulus displacement measured by tissue-tracking method with Doppler-tissue images is a useful marker of the severity of heart failure. J Cardiol 2007 Sep;50(3):159-66.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ito M, Kodama M, Kashimura T, et al. Comparison of patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension with versus without right-sided mechanical alternans. Am J Cardiol 2012;109(3):428-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ito S, Murai S, Takada N, et al. Relationship between Doppler transmitral flow velocity pattern and plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in anuric patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Int Heart J 2006 May;47(3):401-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ito S, Murai S, Sugiura M, et al. Predictors of congestive heart failure in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Circ J 2007 Sep;71(9):1424-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Itoh K, Osada N, Inoue K, et al. Relationship between exercise intolerance and levels of neurohormonal factors and proinflammatory cytokines in patients with stable chronic heart failure. Int Heart J 2005 Nov;46(6):1049-59.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ivanes F, Susen S, Mouquet F, et al. Aldosterone, mortality, and acute ischaemic events in coronary artery disease patients outside the setting of acute myocardial infarction or heart failure. Eur Heart J 2012 Jan;33(2):191-202.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Iversen K, Nielsen OW, Kirk V, et al. Heart murmur and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as predictors of death in 2977 consecutive hospitalized patients. Am J Med Sci 2008 Jun;335(6):444-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iwahashi NN. Usefulness of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in the assessment of disease severity and prediction of outcome after aortic valve replacement in patients with severe aortic stenosis. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2011;24(9):984-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iwanaga Y, Nishi I, Furuichi S, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide strongly reflects diastolic wall stress in patients with chronic heart failure: Comparison between systolic and diastolic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Feb 21;47(4):742-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iwanaga Y, Kihara Y, Niizuma S, et al. BNP in overweight and obese patients with heart failure: An analysis based on the BNP-LV diastolic wall stress relationship. J Card Fail 2007 Oct;13(8):663-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iwaoka M, Obata J-E, Abe M, et al. Association of low serum levels of apolipoprotein A-I with adverse outcomes in patients with nonischemic heart failure. J Card Fail 2007;13(4):247-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iwasa A, Hwa M, Hassankhani A, et al. Abnormal heart rate turbulence predicts the initiation of ventricular arrhythmias. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2005 Nov;28(11):1189-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Iwata A, Miura S-I, Nishikawa H, et al. Significance of combined angiotensin II receptor blocker and carvedilol therapy in patients with congestive heart failure and arginine variant. J Cardiol 2006;47(1):1-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Iyengar S, Thatipelli MR, Armentano DS, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide levels and left ventricular functional recovery in a chronic heart failure population. Congest Heart Fail 2006 Mar;12(2):80-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Izawa KP, Watanabe S, Osada N, et al. Handgrip strength as a predictor of prognosis in Japanese patients with congestive heart failure. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2009;16(1):21-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Izawa KP, Watanabe S, Oka K, et al. Relation of the three-component model of short form-36 scores to disease severity in chronic heart failure outpatients. Int J Cardiol 2012;157(1):130-1.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Izawa KP, Watanabe S, Oka K, et al. Upper and lower extremity muscle strength levels associated with an exercise capacity of 5 metabolic equivalents in male patients with heart failure. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2012;32(2):85-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jaarsma T, Stewart S, De Geest S, et al. A survey of coronary risk factors and B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in cardiac nurses from Europe: Do nurses still practice what they preach? Eur J Cardiovasc Nurs 2004 Apr;3(1):3-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jabbour A, Macdonald PS, Keogh AM, et al. Differences between beta-blockers in patients with chronic heart failure and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A randomized crossover trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010 Apr 27;55(17):1780-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jabbour A, Hayward CS, Keogh AM, et al. Parenteral administration of recombinant human neuregulin-1 to patients with stable chronic heart failure produces favourable acute and chronic haemodynamic responses. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(1):83-92.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jabor A, Pavlisova M, Kluh T, et al. Natriuretic peptides can predict cardiac failure. Klin Biochem Metabol 1999;7(1):44-8.
Exclude: Not in English

Jackson CE, MacDonald MR, Petrie MC, et al. Associations of albuminuria in patients with chronic heart failure: Findings in the ALiskiren Observation of heart Failure Treatment study. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Jul;13(7):746-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jackson R, Ramos C, Gupta C, et al. Exercise decreases plasma antioxidant capacity and increases urinary isoprostanes of IPF patients. Respir Med 2010;104(12):1919-28.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jacobshagen C, Belardinelli L, Hasenfuss G, et al. Ranolazine for the treatment of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction: background, aims, and design of the RALI-DHF study. Clin Cardiol 2011 Jul;34(7):426-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jacobson AF, Senior R, Cerqueira MD, et al. Myocardial iodine-123 meta-iodobenzylguanidine imaging and cardiac events in heart failure. Results of the prospective ADMIRE-HF (AdreView Myocardial Imaging for Risk Evaluation in Heart Failure) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010 May 18;55(20):2212-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jakubik P, Janota T, Widimsky J, Jr., et al. Impact of essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism on plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentration. Blood Press 2006;15(5):302-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

James KB, Troughton RW, Feldschuh J, et al. Blood volume and brain natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure: A pilot study. Am Heart J 2005 Nov;150(5):984.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

James S. Coagulation, inflammation and myocardial dysfunction in unstable coronary artery disease and the influence of glycoprotein IIb/IIIa inhibition and low molecular weight heparin. Ups J Med Sci 2004;109(2):71-122.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

James SK, Lindahl B, Siegbahn A, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and other risk markers for the separate prediction of mortality and subsequent myocardial infarction in patients with unstable coronary artery disease: A Global Utilization of Strategies To Open occluded arteries (GUSTO)-IV substudy. Circ 2003 Jul 22;108(3):275-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

James SK, Lindahl B, Timmer JR, et al. Usefulness of biomarkers for predicting long-term mortality in patients with diabetes mellitus and non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes (a GUSTO IV substudy). Am J Cardiol 2006 Jan 15;97(2):167-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jang T, Aubin C, Naunheim R, et al. Ultrasonography of the internal jugular vein in patients with dyspnea without jugular venous distention on physical examination. Ann Emerg Med 2004;44(2):160-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jang T, Aubin C, Naunheim R, et al. Sonographic assessment of jugular venous distension and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with dyspnoea. Emerg Med J 2012;29(6):477-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jankowska EA, Wegrzynowska K, Superlak M, et al. The 12-week progressive quadriceps resistance training improves muscle strength, exercise capacity and quality of life in patients with stable chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2008 Oct 30;130(1):36-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jankowska EA, Filippatos G, Ponikowska B, et al. Reduction in circulating testosterone relates to exercise capacity in men with chronic heart failure. J Card Fail 2009 Jun;15(5):442-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jansson AM, Aukrust P, Ueland T, et al. Soluble CXCL16 predicts long-term mortality in acute coronary syndromes. Circ 2009 Jun 30;119(25):3181-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Januzzi JL, Morss A, Tung R, et al. Natriuretic peptide testing for the evaluation of critically ill patients with shock in the intensive care unit: A prospective cohort study. Crit Care 2006 Feb;10(1):R37.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Januzzi JL, Jr., Sakhuja R, O'Donoghue M, et al. Utility of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing for prediction of 1-year mortality in patients with dyspnea treated in the emergency department. Arch Intern Med 2006 Feb 13;166(3):315-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Januzzi JL, Jr., Peacock WF, Maisel AS, et al. Measurement of the interleukin family member ST2 in patients with acute dyspnea: Results from the PRIDE (Pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Aug 14;50(7):607-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Januzzi JL, Jr., Chen-Tournoux AA, Moe G. Amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing for the diagnosis or exclusion of heart failure in patients with acute symptoms. Am J Cardiol 2008 Feb 5;101(3A):29-38.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Januzzi JL, Jr., Lewandrowski KB, Bashirians G, et al. Analytical and clinical performance of the Ortho-Clinical Diagnostics VITROS amino-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide assay. Clin Chim Acta 2008 Jan;387(1-2):48-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Januzzi JL, Jr., Rehman S, Mueller T, et al. Importance of biomarkers for long-term mortality prediction in acutely dyspneic patients. Clin Chem 2010 Dec;56(12):1814-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jarai R, Iordanova N, Jarai R, et al. Risk assessment in patients with unstable angina/non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction and normal N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels by N-terminal pro-atrial natriuretic peptide. Eur Heart J 2005 Feb;26(3):250-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jarai R, Huber K, Bogaerts K, et al. Plasma N-terminal fragment of the prohormone B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in relation to time to treatment and Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) flow: A substudy of the Assessment of the Safety and Efficacy of a New Treatment Strategy with Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (ASSENT IV-PCI) trial. Am Heart J 2010 Jan;159(1):131-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jaronik J, Mikkelson P, Fales W, et al. Evaluation of prehospital use of furosemide in patients with respiratory distress. Prehospital Emerg Care 2006 Apr;10(2):194-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jasaityte R, Dandel M, Lehmkuhl H, et al. Prediction of short-term outcomes in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy referred for transplantation using standard echocardiography and strain imaging. Transplant Proc 2009 Jan;41(1):277-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jaski BE, Jessup ML, Mancini DM, et al. Calcium upregulation by percutaneous administration of gene therapy in cardiac disease (CUPID Trial), a first-in-human phase 1/2 clinical trial. J Card Fail 2009 Apr;15(3):171-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jaubert M-P, Armero S, Bonello L, et al. Predictors of B-type natriuretic peptide and left atrial volume index in patients with preserved left ventricular systolic function: An echocardiographic-catheterization study. Arch Cardiovasc Dis 2010;103(1):3-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jayadevappa R, Johnson JC, Bloom BS, et al. Effectiveness of transcendental meditation on functional capacity and quality of life of African Americans with congestive heart failure: A randomized control study. Ethn Dis 2007;17(1):72-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jeevanantham V, Shrivastava R, Nannapaneni S, et al. Elevated B-type natriuretic peptide level: Use with caution in patients with multiple co-morbidities and presenting with dyspnea. Indian Heart J 2007;59(1):64-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jefic D, Lee JW, Jefic D, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide in evaluation of respiratory failure in critically ill patients. Chest 2005 Jul;128(1):288-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jehn M, Schmidt-Trucksäss A, Hanssen H, et al. Association of physical activity and prognostic parameters in elderly patients with heart failure. J Aging Phys Activity 2011;19(1):1-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jensen J, Ma LP, Fu ML, et al. Inflammation increases NT-proBNP and the NT-proBNP/BNP ratio. Clin Res Cardiol 2010 Jul;99(7):445-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jensen KT, Carstens J, Ivarsen P, et al. A new, fast and reliable radioimmunoassay of brain natriuretic peptide in human plasma. Reference values in healthy subjects and in patients with different diseases. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1997 Oct;57(6):529-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jensen KT, Eiskjaer H, Carstens J, et al. Renal effects of brain natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Clin Sci 1999 Jan;96(1):5-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jensen SA, Hasbak P, Mortensen J, et al. Fluorouracil induces myocardial ischemia with increases of plasma brain natriuretic peptide and lactic acid but without dysfunction of left ventricle. J Clin Oncol 2010 Dec 20;28(36):5280-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jeong DS, Kim KH, Kim CY, et al. Relationship between plasma B-type natriuretic peptide and ventricular function in adult cardiac surgery patients. J Int Med Res 2008 Jan;36(1):31-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jeong KY, Kim K, Kim TY, et al. Prognostic value of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in hospitalised patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Emerg Med J 2011;28(2):122-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jeong YH, Lee SW, Lee CW, et al. Biomarkers on admission for the prediction of cardiovascular events after primary stenting in patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction. Clin Cardiol 2008 Dec;31(12):572-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jernberg T, Stridsberg M, Venge P, et al. N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide on admission for early risk stratification of patients with chest pain and no ST-segment elevation. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 Aug 7;40(3):437-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jernberg T, Lindahl B, Siegbahn A, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in relation to inflammation, myocardial necrosis, and the effect of an invasive strategy in unstable coronary artery disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003 Dec 3;42(11):1909-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jesty SA. Cardiac biomarkers in equine medicine. Vet J 2012;192(2):131-2.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Jiang CY, Li N, Wang JA. Use of B-type natriuretic peptide in evaluation of early percutaneous coronary intervention in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Chin Med J 2004 Aug;117(8):1130-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jin B, Yang Y-G, Shi H-M, et al. Autologous intracoronary mononuclear bone marrow cell transplantation for acute anterior myocardial infarction: Outcomes after 12-month follow-up. J Clin Rehab Tissue Engineer Res 2008;12(12):2267-71.
Exclude: Not in English

Johansson P, Brostrom A, Dahlstrom U, et al. Global perceived health and ten-year cardiovascular mortality in elderly primary care patients with possible heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2008;10(10):1040-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Johansson P, Lesman-Leegte I, Svensson E, et al. Depressive symptoms and inflammation in patients hospitalized for heart failure. Am Heart J 2011 Jun;161(6):1053-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Johansson P, Van Der Wal M, van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. Association between prehospital delay and subsequent clinical course in patients with/hospitalized for heart failure. J Card Fail 2012;18(3):202-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Johnson MJ, McDonagh TA, Harkness A, et al. Morphine for the relief of breathlessness in patients with chronic heart failure - A pilot study. Eur J Heart Fail 2002;4(6):753-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Johnson W, Omland T, Hall C, et al. Neurohormonal activation rapidly decreases after intravenous therapy with diuretics and vasodilators for class IV heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 May 15;39(10):1623-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Joho S, Oda Y, Hirai T, et al. Impact of sleeping position on central sleep apnea/Cheyne-Stokes respiration in patients with heart failure. Sleep Med 2010 Feb;11(2):143-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jolda-Mydlowska B, Salomon P. Cytokines and remodeling of the heart in patients with congestive heart failure. Pol Arch Med Wewn 2003;109(1):23-33.
Exclude: Not in English

Jondeau G, Neuder Y, Eicher JC, et al. B-CONVINCED: Beta-blocker CONtinuation Vs. INterruption in patients with Congestive heart failure hospitalizED for a decompensation episode. Eur Heart J 2009 Sep;30(18):2186-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jones DJ, Willingale R, Quinn PA, et al. Improving the diagnostic accuracy of N-terminal B-type natriuretic peptide in human systolic heart failure by plasma profiling using mass spectrometry. J Proteome Res 2007 Aug;6(8):3329-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jonsdottir S, Andersen KK, Sigurosson AF, et al. The effect of physical training in chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Jan;8(1):97-101.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jonsson G, Abdelnoor M, Landaas S, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in risk stratification after acute myocardial infarction in patients on long-term beta-adrenergic receptor blocker therapy. Cardiol 2006;106(2):102-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jorge AJL, Da Silva EN, Fernandes LCM, et al. Evaluation of longitudinal systolic function in heart failure with normal ejection fraction. Arq Bras Cardiol 2010;94(6):799-805.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jose JV, Gupta SN, Selvakumar D. Utility of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of heart failure. Indian Heart J 2003 Jan;55(1):35-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Joseph J, Pencina MJ, Wang TJ, et al. Cross-sectional relations of multiple biomarkers representing distinct biological pathways to plasma markers of collagen metabolism in the community. J Hypertens 2009 Jun;27(6):1317-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Josephson S, Barnett PP. Nesiritide: Practical approach and benefits in the outpatient setting. J Cardiovasc Nurs 2004 Sep;19(5):358-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Joung B, Ha JW, Ko YG, et al. Can pro-brain natriuretic peptide be used as a noninvasive predictor of elevated left ventricular diastolic pressures in patients with normal systolic function? Am Heart J 2005 Dec;150(6):1213-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Joung BY, Park BE, Kim DS, et al. B-type natriuretic Peptide predicts clinical presentations and ventricular overloading in patients with heart failure. Yonsei Med J 2003 Aug 30;44(4):623-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jouni H, Rodeheffer RJ, Kullo IJ. Increased serum N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with medial arterial calcification and poorly compressible leg arteries. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2011 Jan;31(1):197-202.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jourdain P, Funck F, Fulla Y, et al. Myocardial contractile reserve under low doses of dobutamine and improvement of left ventricular ejection fraction with treatment by carvedilol. Eur J Heart Fail 2002 Jun;4(3):269-76.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jourdain P, Bellorini M, Funck F, et al. Short-term effects of sinus rhythm restoration in patients with lone atrial fibrillation: A hormonal study. Eur J Heart Fail 2002 Jun;4(3):263-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Jourdain P, Funck F, Bellorini M, et al. Bedside B-type natriuretic peptide and functional capacity in chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2003 Mar;5(2):155-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jug B, Sebestjen M, Sabovic M, et al. Clopidogrel is associated with a lesser increase in NT-proBNP when compared to aspirin in patients with ischemic heart failure. J Card Fail 2006 Aug;12(6):446-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jug B, Sebestjen M, Sabovic M, et al. Atrial fibrillation is an independent determinant of increased NT-proBNP levels in outpatients with signs and symptoms of heart failure. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2009;121(21-22):700-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jug B, Vene N, Salobir BG, et al. Procoagulant state in heart failure with preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. Int Heart J 2009 Sep;50(5):591-600.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Julier K, Da Silva R, Garcia C, et al. Preconditioning by sevoflurane decreases biochemical markers for myocardial and renal dysfunction in coronary artery bypass graft surgery: A double-blinded, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Anesthesiol 2003;98(6):1315-27.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jungbauer CG, Buchner S, Birner C, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide from fresh urine for the biochemical detection of heart failure and left ventricular dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(4):331-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Jungbauer CG, Birner C, Jung B, et al. Kidney injury molecule-1 and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in chronic heart failure: Possible biomarkers of cardiorenal syndrome. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Oct;13(10):1104-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Junhui Z, Xingxiang W, Guosheng F, et al. Reduced number and activity of circulating endothelial progenitor cells in patients with idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension. Respir Med 2008 Jul;102(7):1073-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kaaja RJ, Moore MP, Yandle TG, et al. Blood pressure and vasoactive hormones in mild preeclampsia and normal pregnancy. Hypertens Preg 1999;18(2):173-87.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kagiyama S, Koga T, Kaseda S, et al. Correlation between increased urinary sodium excretion and decreased left ventricular diastolic function in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Clin Cardiol 2009 Oct;32(10):569-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kaji Y, Miyoshi T, Doi M, et al. Augmentation index is associated with B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Hypertens Res 2009 Jul;32(7):611-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kajita M, Ezura Y, Iwasaki H, et al. Association of the -381T/C promoter variation of the brain natriuretic peptide gene with low bone-mineral density and rapid postmenopausal bone loss. J Hum Genet 2003;48(2):77-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kalay N, Ozdogru I, Cetinkaya Y, et al. Cardiovascular effects of carbon monoxide poisoning. Am J Cardiol 2007 Feb 1;99(3):322-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kalay N, Ozdogru I, Gul A, et al. Effects of intermittent and long-term Glucose-insulin-potassium infusion in patients with systolic heart failure. Exp Clin Cardiol 2008;13(2):85-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kale A, Kale E, Yalinkaya A, et al. The comparison of amino-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide levels in preeclampsia and normotensive pregnancy. J Perinatal Med 2005;33(2):121-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kallistratos MS, Dritsas A, Laoutaris ID, et al. No incremental clinical information of NT Pro BNP at peak exercise over resting levels in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Int J Cardiol 2007 Oct 1;121(2):221-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kallistratos MS, Dritsas A, Laoutaris ID, et al. N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide as a marker for detecting low functional class patients and candidates for cardiac transplantation: Linear correlation with exercise tolerance. J Heart Lung Transplant 2007 May;26(5):516-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kallistratos MS, Dritsas A, Laoutaris ID, et al. Chronotropic and neurohumoral markers for the evaluation of functional capacity in patients with impaired left ventricular function. HJC Hell J Cardiol 2008 Jan;49(1):26-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kallistratos MS, Dritsas A, Laoutaris ID, et al. N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide plasma levels in heart failure are affected both directly and indirectly by carvedilol. Angiol 2008 Jun;59(3):323-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kalogeropoulos AP, Georgiopoulou VV, deFilippi CR, et al. Echocardiography, natriuretic peptides, and risk for incident heart failure in older adults: The Cardiovascular Health Study. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2012 Feb;5(2):131-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kalra PR, Struthers AD. More evidence for bedside BNP in heart failure assessment. Int J Cardiol 2002;86(2-3):149-52.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Kalra PR, Clague JR, Bolger AP, et al. Myocardial production of C-type natriuretic peptide in chronic heart failure. Circ 2003 Feb 4;107(4):571-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kalsch H, Lehmann N, Mohlenkamp S, et al. Association of coronary artery calcium and congestive heart failure in the general population: Results of the Heinz Nixdorf Recall study. Clin Res Cardiol 2010 Mar;99(3):175-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kaluski E, Gabara Z, Uriel N, et al. The benefits and safety of external counterpulsation in symptomatic heart failure. Isr Med Assoc J 2006 Oct;8(10):687-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kamano C, Osawa H, Hashimoto K, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a predictor of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction in hemodialysis patients without fluid overload. Blood Purif 2012;33(1-3):37-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kanat F, Vatansev H, Teke T. Diuretics, plasma brain natriuretic peptide and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Neth J Med 2007 Sep;65(8):296-300.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kanda H, Kita Y, Okamura T, et al. What factors are associated with high plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in a general Japanese population? J Hum Hypertens 2005 Feb;19(2):165-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kandil E, Burack J, Sawas A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide: A biomarker for the diagnosis and risk stratification of patients with septic shock. Arch Surg 2008;143(3):242-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kaneko H, Koike A, Senoo K, et al. Role of cardiopulmonary dysfunction and left atrial remodeling in development of acute decompensated heart failure in chronic heart failure with preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. J Cardiol 2012;59(3):359-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kantar M, Levent E, Cetingul N, et al. Plasma natriuretic peptides levels and echocardiographic findings in late subclinical anthracycline toxicity. Pediatr Hematol Oncol 2008 Dec;25(8):723-33.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Kapoor PM, Aggarwal V, Chowdhury U, et al. Comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide and left ventricular dysfunction in patients with constrictive pericarditis undergoing pericardiectomy. Ann Cardiac Anaesth 2010 May;13(2):123-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kapur NK, Heffernan KS, Yunis AA, et al. Usefulness of soluble endoglin as a noninvasive measure of left ventricular filling pressure in heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2010;106(12):1770-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Karaahmet T, Tigen K, Gurel E, et al. Impact of systemic sclerosis on electromechanical characteristics of the heart. Heart Ves 2010 May;25(3):223-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karaahmet T, Tigen K, Dundar C, et al. The effect of cardiac fibrosis on left ventricular remodeling, diastolic function, and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Echocardiograph 2010 Sep;27(8):954-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karabulut A, Kaplan A, Aslan C, et al. The association between NT-proBNP levels, functional capacity and stage in patients with heart failure. Acta Cardiol 2005 Dec;60(6):631-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karaca I, Gulcu E, Yavuzkir M, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide level in the diagnosis of asymptomatic diastolic dysfunction. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2007 Sep;7(3):262-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karadag O, Calguneri M, Yavuz B, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) levels in female systemic lupus erythematosus patients: What is the clinical significance? Clin Rheumatol 2007 Oct;26(10):1701-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Karadurmus N, Naharci MI. Prognostic significance of adipocytokines and extracellular matrix activity in heart failure patients with high B-type natriuretic peptide. Clin Biochem 2010 Jun;43(9):774.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Karakilic E, Kepez A, Abali G, et al. The relationship between B-type natriuretic peptide levels and echocardiographic parameters in patients with heart failure admitted to the emergency department. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2010 Apr;10(2):143-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karasek DS. Relationship between B-type natriuretic peptide serum level, echocardiographic TEI index and the degree of diastolic dysfunction in patients with heart failure with preserved systolic function. Arch Med Sci 2011;7(3):449-56.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karavidas A, Lazaros G, Matsakas E, et al. Clinical value of B-type natriuretic peptide for the assessment of left ventricular filling pressures in patients with systolic heart failure and inconclusive tissue Doppler indexes. Heart Ves 2008 May;23(3):181-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karavidas A, Parissis J, Arapi S, et al. Effects of functional electrical stimulation on quality of life and emotional stress in patients with chronic heart failure secondary to ischaemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: A randomised, placebo-controlled trial. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Jul;10(7):709-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karavidas A, Parissis JT, Matzaraki V, et al. Functional electrical stimulation is more effective in severe symptomatic heart failure patients and improves their adherence to rehabilitation programs. J Card Fail 2010 Mar;16(3):244-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karavidas A, Kapsimalis F, Lazaros G, et al. The impact of positive airway pressure on cardiac status and clinical outcomes in patients with advanced heart failure and sleep-disordered breathing: a preliminary report. Sleep Breath 2011 Dec;15(4):701-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karciauskaite D, Grybauskiene R, Grybauskas P, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and other cardiac markers in predicting left ventricular remodeling in patients with the first myocardial infarction. Medicina 2004;40(10):949-56.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kargin R, Esen O, Akcakoyun M, et al. Relationship between the tissue Doppler-derived Tei index and plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with mitral regurgitation. J Heart Valve Dis 2010 Jan;19(1):35-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karmpaliotis D, Kirtane AJ, Ruisi CP, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic utility of brain natriuretic peptide in subjects admitted to the ICU with hypoxic respiratory failure due to noncardiogenic and cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Chest 2007 Apr;131(4):964-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karuppiah S, Graham F, Ledwidge M, et al. Elevated BNP with normal systolic function in asymptomatic individuals at-risk for heart failure: A marker of diastolic dysfunction and clinical risk. Ir J Med Sci 2006;175(4):5-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Karyofillis P, Manginas A, Thomopoulou S, et al. Pulmonary arterial hypertension: Many years' experience and modern approach to a malignant disease in a pulmonary hypertension centre. HJC Hell J Cardiol 2009 Nov;50(6):484-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kasai T, Narui K, Dohi T, et al. Efficacy of nasal bi-level positive airway pressure in congestive heart failure patients with cheyne-stokes respiration and central sleep apnea. Circ J 2005 Aug;69(8):913-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kasama S, Toyama T, Kumakura H, et al. Dobutamine stress 99mTc-tetrofosmin quantitative gated SPECT predicts improvement of cardiac function after carvedilol treatment in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. J Nucl Med 2004 Nov;45(11):1878-84.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kasama S, Toyama T, Kumakura H, et al. Effects of perindopril on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in patients with congestive heart failure: Comparison with enalapril. Eur J Nucl Med Molecular Imag 2005 Aug;32(8):964-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kasama S, Toyama T, Kumakura H, et al. Effects of candesartan on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in patients with congestive heart failure and preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005 Mar 1;45(5):661-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kasama S, Toyama T, Hatori T, et al. Comparative effects of valsartan and enalapril on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and plasma brain natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Heart 2006 May;92(5):625-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kasama S, Toyama T, Sumino H, et al. Additive effects of spironolactone and candesartan on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and left ventricular remodeling in patients with congestive heart failure. J Nucl Med 2007 Dec;48(12):1993-2000.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kasner M, Gaub R, Westermann D, et al. Simultaneous estimation of NT-proBNP on top to mitral flow Doppler echocardiography as an accurate strategy to diagnose diastolic dysfunction in HFNEF. Int J Cardiol 2011 May;149(1):23-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kataoka H. Relation of body fluid status to B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with chronic heart failure during long-term follow-up. Clin Cardiol 2006 Oct;29(10):457-61.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kataoka H. Utility of thoracic sonography for follow-up examination of chronic heart failure patients with previous decompensation. Clin Cardiol 2007;30(7):336-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kataoka H, Matsuno O. Age-related pulmonary crackles (rales) in asymptomatic cardiovascular patients. Ann Fam Med 2008;6(3):239-45.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kataoka H, Madias JE, Kataoka H, et al. Changes in the amplitude of electrocardiogram QRS complexes during follow-up of heart failure patients. J Electrocardiol 2011 May;44(3):394-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kataoka H, Madias JE. Effects of heart failure status on electrocardiogram precordial leads and their value for monitoring body fluid changes in heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol 2011 Oct 6;152(1):113-5.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Kataoka H. Detection of preclinical body fluid retention in established heart failure patients during follow-up by a digital weight scale incorporating a bioelectrical impedance analyzer. Congest Heart Fail 2012;18(1):37-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kataoka M, Satoh T, Yoshikawa T, et al. Comparison of the effects of carvedilol and metoprolol on exercise ventilatory efficiency in patients with congestive heart failure. Circ J 2008 Mar;72(3):358-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Katayama T, Yano K, Nakashima H, et al. Clinical significance of acute-phase endothelin-1 in acute myocardial infarction patients treated with direct coronary angioplasty. Circ J 2005 Jun;69(6):654-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kathiresan S, Gona P, Larson MG, et al. Cross-sectional relations of multiple biomarkers from distinct biological pathways to brachial artery endothelial function. Circ 2006 Feb 21;113(7):938-45.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kato H, Yasue H, Yoshimura M, et al. Suppression of hyperventilation-induced attacks with infusion of B-type (brain) natriuretic peptide in patients with variant angina. Am Heart J 1994 Dec;128(6 Pt 1):1098-104.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kato J, Kobayashi K, Etoh T, et al. Plasma adrenomedullin concentration in patients with heart failure. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1996 Jan;81(1):180-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kato J, Kitamura K, Uemura T, et al. Plasma levels of adrenomedullin and atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in the general population: Their relations to age and pulse pressure. Hypertens Res 2002 Nov;25(6):887-92.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kato K, Murakami H, Isozaki O, et al. Serum concentrations of BNP and ANP in patients with thyrotoxicosis. Endocr J 2009 Mar;56(1):17-27.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kato M, Kinugawa T, Omodani H, et al. Augmented response in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide to dynamic exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Jpn Circ J 1996 Dec;60(12):909-16.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kato M, Kinugawa T, Ogino K, et al. Augmented response in plasma brain natriuretic peptide to dynamic exercise in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and congestive heart failure. J Intern Med 2000 Oct;248(4):309-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kato N, Kinugawa K, Yao A, et al. Relationship of depressive symptoms with hospitalization and death in Japanese patients with heart failure. J Card Fail 2009;15(10):912-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kato N, Kinugawa K, Ito N, et al. Adherence to self-care behavior and factors related to this behavior among patients with heart failure in Japan. Heart Lung 2009 Sep;38(5):398-409.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kato TS, Chokshi A, Singh P, et al. Effects of continuous-flow versus pulsatile-flow left ventricular assist devices on myocardial unloading and remodeling. Circ Heart Fail 2011 Sep;4(5):546-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Katoh S, Shishido T, Kutsuzawa D, et al. Iodine-123-metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging can predict future cardiac events in heart failure patients with preserved ejection fraction. Ann Nucl Med 2010 Nov;24(9):679-86.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kavousi M, Elias-Smale S, Rutten JH, et al. Evaluation of newer risk markers for coronary heart disease risk classification: A cohort study. Ann Intern Med 2012 Mar 20;156(6):438-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kavsak PA, Ko DT, Newman AM, et al. Risk stratification for heart failure and death in an acute coronary syndrome population using inflammatory cytokines and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide. Clin Chem 2007 Dec;53(12):2112-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kavsak PA, Ko DT, Newman AM, et al. “Upstream markers” provide for early identification of patients at high risk for myocardial necrosis and adverse outcomes. Clin Chim Acta 2008 Jan;387(1-2):133-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kavsak PA, Newman AM, Ko DT, et al. Is a pattern of increasing biomarker concentrations important for long-term risk stratification in acute coronary syndrome patients presenting early after the onset of symptoms? Clin Chem 2008 Apr;54(4):747-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kawabata MH. Role of oral amiodarone in patients with atrial fibrillation and congestive heart failure. J Cardiol 2011;58(2):108-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kawahara C, Tsutamoto T, Nishiyama K, et al. Prognostic role of high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2011 Mar;75(3):656-61.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kawai K, Hata K, Takaoka H, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide as a novel therapeutic indicator in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy during beta-blocker therapy: A potential of hormone-guided treatment. Am Heart J 2001 Jun;141(6):925-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kawai T, Takei I, Shimada A, et al. Effects of olmesartan medoxomil, an angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist, on plasma concentration of B-type natriuretic peptide, in hypertensive patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus: A preliminary, observational, open-label study. Clin Drug Invest 2011;31(4):237-45.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kawakubo M, Funabashi N, Takahashi M, et al. Relationship of natriuretic peptide and transthoracic echocardiographic findings in 135 subjects with muscular dystrophy. Int J Cardiol 2010;145(3):506-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kawamura T, Wago M, Kawaguchi H, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with Kawasaki disease. Pediatr Int 2000 Jun;42(3):241-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kawano H, Nagayoshi Y, Soejima H, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide after hormone therapy in postmenopausal women with chest pain and normal coronary angiogram. Menopause 2008 Mar;15(2):352-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kaya Y, Akdemir R, Gunduz H, et al. Changes in serum natriuretic peptide levels after percutaneous closure of small to moderate ventricular septal defects. Sci World J 2012;2012 , 2012. Article Number: 328697. Date of Publication: 2012.:
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kaye G, Stambler BS, Yee R. Search for the optimal right ventricular pacing site: Design and implementation of three randomized multicenter clinical trials. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2009;32(4):426-33.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Kayikcioglu M, Kultursay H. Seven years of experience in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension in Ege University Hospital: Diagnostic approach of a single center. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2008 Aug;8(4):279-85.
Exclude: Not in English

Kazanegra R, Cheng V, Garcia A, et al. A rapid test for B-type natriuretic peptide correlates with falling wedge pressures in patients treated for decompensated heart failure: A pilot study. J Card Fail 2001 Mar;7(1):21-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kazimierczak A, Krzyzanowski K, Wierzbowski R, et al. Resolution of exercise oscillatory ventilation with adaptive servoventilation in patients with chronic heart failure and Cheyne-Stokes respiration: Preliminary study. Kardiol Pol 2011;69(12):1266-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kazlauskaite R, Doukky R, Evans A, et al. Predictors of diastolic dysfunction among minority patients with newly diagnosed type 2 diabetes. Diab Res Clin Pract 2010 May;88(2):189-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kazory A, Ejaz AA. Removal of BNP and inflammatory cytokines by haemodiafiltration in refractory heart failure. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2007;22(7):2093-4.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Kelder JC, Cowie MR, McDonagh TA, et al. Quantifying the added value of BNP in suspected heart failure in general practice: An individual patient data meta-analysis. Heart 2011 Jun;97(12):959-63.
Exclude: Systematic review

Kelesidis I, Mazurek JA, Saeed W, et al. Effect of nesiritide in isolated right ventricular failure secondary to pulmonary hypertension. Congest Heart Fail 2012 Jan;18(1):18-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kellett J. Prediction of in-hospital mortality by brain natriuretic peptide levels and other independent variables in acutely ill patients with suspected heart disease. Can J Cardiol 2004 May 15;20(7):686-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kellett J. The prediction of in-hospital mortality by amino terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) levels and other independent variables in acutely ill patients with suspected heart disease. Eur J Intern Med 2005;16(3):195-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kelly CA, Newby DE, McDonagh TA, et al. Randomised controlled trial of continuous positive airway pressure and standard oxygen therapy in acute pulmonary oedema: Effects on plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations. Eur Heart J 2002 Sep;23(17):1379-86.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kelly D, Khan SQ, Thompson M, et al. Plasma tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 and matrix metalloproteinase-9: Novel indicators of left ventricular remodelling and prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Eur Heart J 2008;29(17):2116-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kerbaul F, Giorgi R, Oddoze C, et al. High concentrations of N-BNP are related to non-infectious severe SIRS associated with cardiovascular dysfunction occurring after off-pump coronary artery surgery. Br J Anaesth 2004 Nov;93(5):639-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kerbaul F, Collart F, Giorgi R, et al. Increased plasma levels of pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with cardiovascular complications following off-pump coronary artery surgery. Intensive Care Med 2004 Sep;30(9):1799-806.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kerola T, Nieminen T, Hartikainen S, et al. High-density lipoprotein is superior to B-type natriuretic peptide as a marker of systolic dysfunction in an elderly general population. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2009;69(8):865-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kerola T, Nieminen T, Hartikainen S, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as a predictor of declining cognitive function and dementia--A cohort study of an elderly general population with a 5-year follow-up. Ann Med 2010 Apr;42(3):207-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kerola T, Nieminen T, Sulkava R, et al. Inverted mitral inflow pattern in echocardiography among the elderly - A marker of non-cardiovascular mortality and cognitive dysfunction. Int J Cardiol 2012;155(1):70-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kerola TH. Mini-Mental State Examination score and B-type natriuretic peptide as predictors of cardiovascular and total mortality in an elderly general population. Ann Med 2011;43(8):650-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kerr AJ, Raffel OC, Whalley GA, et al. Elevated B-type natriuretic peptide despite normal left ventricular function on rest and exercise stress echocardiography in mitral regurgitation. Eur Heart J 2008 Feb;29(3):363-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Khan SQ, Kelly D, Quinn P, et al. Cardiotrophin-1 predicts death or heart failure following acute myocardial infarction. J Card Fail 2006 Oct;12(8):635-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Khan SQ, Dhillon OS, O'Brien RJ, et al. C-terminal provasopressin (copeptin) as a novel and prognostic marker in acute myocardial infarction: Leicester Acute Myocardial Infarction Peptide (LAMP) study. Circ 2007 Apr 24;115(16):2103-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Khan SQ, Kelly D, Quinn P, et al. Myotrophin is a more powerful predictor of major adverse cardiac events following acute coronary syndrome than N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide. Clin Sci 2007 Apr;112(4):251-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Khan SQ, O'Brien RJ, Struck J, et al. Prognostic value of midregional pro-adrenomedullin in patients with acute myocardial infarction: The LAMP (Leicester Acute Myocardial Infarction Peptide) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Apr 10;49(14):1525-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Khan SQ, Bhandari SS, Quinn P, et al. Urotensin II is raised in acute myocardial infarction and low levels predict risk of adverse clinical outcome in humans. Int J Cardiol 2007 May 2;117(3):323-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Khan SQ, Dhillon O, Struck J, et al. C-terminal pro-endothelin-1 offers additional prognostic information in patients after acute myocardial infarction: Leicester Acute Myocardial Infarction Peptide (LAMP) Study. Am Heart J 2007 Oct;154(4):736-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Khan SQ, Dhillon O, Kelly D, et al. Plasma N-terminal B-Type natriuretic peptide as an indicator of long-term survival after acute myocardial infarction: comparison with plasma midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide: the LAMP (Leicester Acute Myocardial Infarction Peptide) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008 May 13;51(19):1857-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Khan SQ, Ng K, Dhillon O, et al. Growth differentiation factor-15 as a prognostic marker in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Eur Heart J 2009 May;30(9):1057-65.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Khush KK, Gerber IL, McKeown B, et al. Obese patients have lower B-type and atrial natriuretic peptide levels compared with nonobese. Congest Heart Fail 2006 Mar;12(2):85-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kida K, Akashi YJ, Yoneyama K, et al. 123I-BMIPP delayed scintigraphic imaging in patients with chronic heart failure. Ann Nucl Med 2008 Nov;22(9):769-75.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kido S, Hasebe N, Ishii Y, et al. Tachycardia-induced myocardial ischemia and diastolic dysfunction potentiate secretion of ANP, not BNP, in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2006 Mar;290(3):H1064-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kiely DG, Kennedy NS, Pirzada O, et al. Elevated levels of natriuretic peptides in patients with pulmonary thromboembolism. Respir Med 2005 Oct;99(10):1286-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kiencke S, Handschin R, von Dahlen R, et al. Pre-clinical diabetic cardiomyopathy: Prevalence, screening, and outcome. Eur J Heart Fail 2010 Sep;12(9):951-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kihara T, Biro S, Imamura M, et al. Repeated sauna treatment improves vascular endothelial and cardiac function in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 Mar 6;39(5):754-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kihara T, Biro S, Ikeda Y, et al. Effects of repeated sauna treatment on ventricular arrhythmias in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ J 2004;68(12):1146-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kilic T, Oner G, Ural E, et al. Comparison of the long-term prognostic value of cystatin C to other indicators of renal function, markers of inflammation and systolic dysfunction among patients with acute coronary syndrome. Atherosclerosis 2009 Dec;207(2):552-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim BH, Kim IJ, Cho KI, et al. The influence of diabetes on the relationship between N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and body mass index. J Int Med Res 2010;38(5):1737-48.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim H, Yang DH, Park Y, et al. Incremental prognostic value of C-reactive protein and N-terminal proB-type natriuretic peptide in acute coronary syndrome. Circ J 2006 Nov;70(11):1379-84.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim H, Cho YK, Jun DH, et al. Prognostic implications of the NT-ProBNP level and left atrial size in non-ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2008 Oct;72(10):1658-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim H, Jun DW, Cho YK, et al. The correlation of left atrial volume index to the level of N-terminal pro-BNP in heart failure with a preserved ejection fraction. Echocardiograph 2008 Oct;25(9):961-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim H, Shin H-W, Son J, et al. Uric acid as prognostic marker in advanced nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy: Comparison with N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide level. Congest Heart Fail 2010;16(4):153-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim H, Yoon HJ, Park HS, et al. Usefulness of tissue Doppler imaging-myocardial performance index in the evaluation of diastolic dysfunction and heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. Clin Cardiol 2011 Aug;34(8):494-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim HN, Januzzi JL, Jr., Kim HN, et al. Natriuretic peptide testing in heart failure. Circ 2011 May 10;123(18):2015-9.
Exclude: Case report

Kim J, Washio T, Yamagishi M, et al. A novel data mining approach to the identification of effective drugs or combinations for targeted endpoints--Application to chronic heart failure as a new form of evidence-based medicine. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2004 Nov;18(6):483-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kim J, Nakatani S, Hashimura K, et al. Abnormal glucose tolerance contributes to the progression of chronic heart failure in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Hypertens Res 2006 Oct;29(10):775-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kim J, Ogai A, Nakatani S, et al. Impact of blockade of histamine H2 receptors on chronic heart failure revealed by retrospective and prospective randomized studies. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Oct 3;48(7):1378-84.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kim JY, Lee EY, Jee JH, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in Type 2 diabetes with left ventricular dysfunction. Diab Res Clin Pract 2007 Sep;77(Suppl 1):S238-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim KH, Park H-H, Kim E, et al. The usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide test in critically ill, noncardiac patients. Tubercul Resp Dis 2003;54(3):311-9.
Exclude: Not in English

Kim SA, Rhee SJ, Shim CY, et al. Prognostic value of N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide level on admission in patients with acute myocardial infarction and preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. Coron Artery Dis 2011 May;22(3):153-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim SE, Park DG, Lee JH, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic Peptide for predicting perioperative cardiovascular events in patients without history of cardiovascular disease undergoing major non-cardiac surgery. Korean Circ J 2011 Jan;41(1):11-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim SJ, Shin ES, Lee SG. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide as a marker of disease severity in patients with pericardial effusions. Korean J Intern Med 2008 Jun;23(2):78-86.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim SW, Park SW, Lim SH, et al. Amount of left ventricular hypertrophy determines the plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide level in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and normal left ventricular ejection fraction. Clin Cardiol 2006 Apr;29(4):155-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim WS, Park SH, Kim WS, et al. Correlation between N-Terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and Doppler echocardiographic parameters of left ventricular filling pressure in atrial fibrillation. J Cardiovasc Ultrasound 2011 Mar;19(1):26-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim YK, Shin SJ, Ihm SH, et al. Association between N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and acute ischemic stroke in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Int Urol Nephrol 2010 Jun;42(2):537-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kim YK, Seong SH, Jun IG, et al. Preoperative echocardiographic indices associated with elevated brain natriuretic peptide in liver transplant recipients. Transplant Proc 2011 Jun;43(5):1691-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kimura H, Hiramitsu S, Miyagishima K, et al. Cardio-renal interaction: Impact of renal function and anemia on the outcome of chronic heart failure. Heart Ves 2010 Jul;25(4):306-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kimura K, Yamaguchi Y, Horii M, et al. ANP is cleared much faster than BNP in patients with congestive heart failure. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 2007;63(7):699-702.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kimura K, Miura S, Iwata A, et al. Association between cardiac function and metabolic factors including adiponectin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. J Cardiol 2009;53(1):65-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kimura K, Shibazaki K, Iguchi Y, et al. The combination of elevated BNP and AF as a predictor of no early recanalization after IV-t-PA in acute ischemic stroke. J Neurol Sci 2010 Mar 15;290(1-2):37-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kindermann I, Fischer D, Karbach J, et al. Cognitive function in patients with decompensated heart failure: The Cognitive Impairment in Heart Failure (CogImpair-HF) study. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14(4):404-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kindermann M, Hennen B, Jung J, et al. Biventricular versus conventional right ventricular stimulation for patients with standard pacing indication and left ventricular dysfunction: The Homburg Biventricular Pacing Evaluation (HOBIPACE). J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 May 16;47(10):1927-37.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kinugasa Y, Kato M, Sugihara S, et al. A simple risk score to predict in-hospital death of elderly patients with acute decompensated heart failure--Hypoalbuminemia as an additional prognostic factor. Circ J 2009 Dec;73(12):2276-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kinugawa T, Osaki S, Kato M, et al. Effects of the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor alacepril on exercise capacity and neurohormonal factors in patients with mild-to-moderate heart failure. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2002 Dec;29(12):1060-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kinugawa T, Tomikura Y, Ogino K, et al. Relation between neurohormonal activation and enhanced ventilatory response to exercise in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2002;89(5):604-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kinugawa T, Kato M, Ogino K, et al. Interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels increase in response to maximal exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2003 Jan;87(1):83-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kinugawa T, Kato M, Ogino K, et al. Neurohormonal determinants of peak oxygen uptake in patients with chronic heart failure. Jpn Heart J 2003 Sep;44(5):725-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kinugawa T, Kato M, Ogino K, et al. Plasma endothelin-1 levels and clinical correlates in patients with chronic heart failure. J Card Fail 2003 Aug;9(4):318-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kinugawa T, Kato M, Ogino K, et al. Effects of angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist, losartan, on ventilatory response to exercise and neurohormonal profiles in patients with chronic heart failure. Jpn J Physiol 2004;54(1):15-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kirchhoff C, Leidel BA, Kirchhoff S, et al. Analysis of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and cardiac index in multiple injured patients: A prospective cohort study. Crit Care 2008;12(5):R118.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kirchhoff WC, Gradaus R, Stypmann J, et al. Vasoactive peptides during long-term follow-up of patients after cardiac transplantation. J Heart Lung Transplant 2004 Mar;23(3):284-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kirk V, Bay M, Parner J, et al. N-terminal proBNP and mortality in hospitalised patients with heart failure and preserved vs. reduced systolic function: Data from the prospective Copenhagen Hospital Heart Failure Study (CHHF). Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Mar 15;6(3):335-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kishi T, Yamada A, Okamatsu S, et al. Atorvastatin might improve ventricular electrostability and decelerate the deterioration of renal function in patients with heart failure and diabetes mellitus. J Cardiol 2009 Jun;53(3):341-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kishimoto C, Shioji K, Ito H, et al. Evaluation of arteriolar hyalinosis of the skin of patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Circ J 2002 Apr;66(4):382-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kistorp C, Raymond I, Pedersen F, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, C-reactive protein, and urinary albumin levels as predictors of mortality and cardiovascular events in older adults. JAMA 2005 Apr 6;293(13):1609-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kistorp C, Galatius S, Gustafsson F, et al. Prevalence and characteristics of diabetic patients in a chronic heart failure population. Int J Cardiol 2005 Apr 20;100(2):281-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kita H, Ohi M, Chin K, et al. The nocturnal secretion of cardiac natriuretic peptides during obstructive sleep apnoea and its response to therapy with nasal continuous positive airway pressure. J Sleep Res 1998 Sep;7(3):199-207.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kitaoka H, Kubo T, Okawa M, et al. Impact of metalloproteinases on left ventricular remodeling and heart failure events in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2010 May 25;74(6):1191-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kitaoka H, Kubo T, Okawa M, et al. Plasma adiponectin levels and left ventricular remodeling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Int Heart J 2010 Jan;51(1):51-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kitaoka HK. Tissue doppler imaging and plasma BNP levels to assess the prognosis in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2011;24(9):1020-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kittleson MM, St John ME, Bead V, et al. Increased levels of uric acid predict haemodynamic compromise in patients with heart failure independently of B-type natriuretic peptide levels. Heart 2007 Mar;93(3):365-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kittleson MM, Skojec DV, Wittstein IS, et al. The change in B-type natriuretic peptide levels over time predicts significant rejection in cardiac transplant recipients. J Heart Lung Transplant 2009 Jul;28(7):704-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kitzman DW, Little WC, Brubaker PH, et al. Pathophysiological characterization of isolated diastolic heart failure in comparison to systolic heart failure. JAMA 2002 Nov 6;288(17):2144-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kiyono K, Hayano J, Watanabe E, et al. Non-Gaussian heart rate as an independent predictor of mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Heart Rhythm 2008;5(2):261-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kizer JR, Krauser DG, Rodeheffer RJ, et al. Prognostic value of multiple biomarkers in American Indians free of clinically overt cardiovascular disease (from the Strong Heart Study). Am J Cardiol 2009;104(2):247-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kjaer A, Appel J, Hildebrandt P, et al. Basal and exercise-induced neuroendocrine activation in patients with heart failure and in normal subjects. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Jan;6(1):29-39.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kjaer A, Hildebrandt P, Appel J, et al. Neurohormones as markers of right- and left-sided cardiac dimensions and function in patients with untreated chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2005 Mar 18;99(2):301-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kjekshus JK, Torp-Pedersen C, Gullestad L, et al. Effect of piboserod, a 5-HT4 serotonin receptor antagonist, on left ventricular function in patients with symptomatic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Aug;11(8):771-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Klaar U, Gabriel H, Bergler-Klein J, et al. Prognostic value of serial B-type natriuretic peptide measurement in asymptomatic organic mitral regurgitation. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(2):163-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kleczyk R, Mysiak A, Brzostowicz P, et al. The dynamics of perioperative changes in serum BNP and troponin I concentrations in patients undergoing heart-valve correction with extracorporeal circulation. Adv Clin Exp Med 2007;16(3):383-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Klemen P, Golub M, Grmec S. Combination of quantitative capnometry, N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, and clinical assessment in differentiating acute heart failure from pulmonary disease as cause of acute dyspnea in pre-hospital emergency setting: Study of diagnostic accuracy. Croatian Med J 2009 Apr;50(2):133-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Klersy C, d'Eril GV, Barassi A, et al. Advantages of the lognormal approach to determining reference change values for N-terminal propeptide B-type natriuretic peptide. Clin Chim Acta 2012 Mar 22;413(5-6):544-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Klima T, Schindler C, Christ M, et al. Impact of body temperature on in-hospital and long-term mortality in patients with acute heart failure. Swiss Med Wkly 2008;138(21-22):299-304.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kline JA, Hernandez-Nino J, Rose GA, et al. Surrogate markers for adverse outcomes in normotensive patients with pulmonary embolism. Crit Care Med 2006 Nov;34(11):2773-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kline JA, Zeitouni R, Marchick MR, et al. Comparison of 8 biomarkers for prediction of right ventricular hypokinesis 6 months after submassive pulmonary embolism. Am Heart J 2008 Aug;156(2):308-14.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Klip IT, Voors AA, Anker SD, et al. Prognostic value of mid-regional pro-adrenomedullin in patients with heart failure after an acute myocardial infarction. Heart 2011 Jun;97(11):892-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kluh T, Jabor A, Pavlisova M, et al. ROC analysis of BNP and left ventricular ejection fraction suggest higher diagnostic effectivity of BNP only from the prognostic aspect. Klin Biochem Metabol 2003;11(2):93-6.
Exclude: Not in English

Knaapen P, Germans T, Camici PG, et al. Determinants of coronary microvascular dysfunction in symptomatic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2008 Feb;294(2):H986-93.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Knackstedt C, Mischke K, Schimpf T, et al. Integration of automatic intrathoracic fluid content measurement into clinical decision making in patients with congestive heart failure. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2008 Aug;31(8):961-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Knebel F, Schimke I, Pliet K, et al. NT-ProBNP in acute heart failure: Correlation with invasively measured hemodynamic parameters during recompensation. J Card Fail 2005 Jun;11(5 Suppl):S38-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Knebel F, Eddicks S, Schimke I, et al. Myocardial tissue Doppler echocardiography and N-terminal B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in diastolic and systolic heart failure. Cardiovasc Ultrasound 2008;6:45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Knebel F, Schimke I, Diaz R, I, et al. Hemodynamic improvement of acutely decompensated heart failure patients is associated with decreasing levels of NT-proBNP. Int J Cardiol 2009 May 15;134(2):260-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Knebel F, Schimke I, Schroeckh S, et al. Myocardial function in older male amateur marathon runners: Assessment by tissue Doppler echocardiography, speckle tracking, and cardiac biomarkers. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2009 Jul;22(7):803-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Knight EL, Fish LC, Kiely DK, et al. Atrial natriuretic peptide and the development of congestive heart failure in the oldest old: A seven-year prospective study. J Am Geriatr Soc 1999 Apr;47(4):407-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Knudsen CW, Omland T, Clapton P, et al. Chest radiographs and BNP levels provided complementary information beyond clinical findings for diagnosing heart failure. Evid Based Med 2004;9(5):152.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Knudsen CW, Clopton P, Westheim A, et al. Predictors of elevated B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in dyspneic patients without heart failure: An analysis from the breathing not properly multinational study. Ann Emerg Med 2005 Jun;45(6):573-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kobayashi S, Susa T, Tanaka T, et al. Urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine reflects symptomatic status and severity of systolic dysfunction in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(1):29-36.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Koc M, Karaarslan O, Abali G, et al. Variation in high-sensitivity C-reactive protein levels over 24 hours in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Tex Heart Inst J 2010;37(1):42-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Koca FT, I. Neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin levels in right and left heart failure: An observational study. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2011;11(6):498-503.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kocaman SA, Tacoy G, Ozdemir M, et al. The preserved autonomic functions may provide the asymptomatic clinical status in heart failure despite advanced left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2010 Dec;10(6):519-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Koch M, Trapp R, Kohnle M, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and severe heart failure at baseline predict overall mortality in incident dialysis patients. Clin Nephrol 2010 Jan;73(1):21-9.
Exclude: Not in English

Kociol RD, Horton JR, Fonarow GC, et al. Admission, discharge, or change in B-type natriuretic peptide and long-term outcomes: Data from Organized Program to Initiate Lifesaving Treatment in Hospitalized Patients with Heart Failure (OPTIMIZE-HF) linked to Medicare claims. Circ Heart Fail 2011 Sep;4(5):628-36.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Koenig MA, Puttgen HA, Prabhakaran V, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as a marker for heart failure in patients with acute stroke. Intensive Care Med 2007 Sep;33(9):1587-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Koga S, Ikeda S, Urata J, et al. Effect of nasal continuous positive airway pressure in men on global left ventricular myocardial performance in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Am J Cardiol 2008 Jun 15;101(12):1796-800.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Koglin J, Pehlivanli S, Schwaiblmair M, et al. Role of brain natriuretic peptide in risk stratification of patients with congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2001 Dec;38(7):1934-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kohli P, Bonaca MP, Kakkar R, et al. Role of ST2 in non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome in the MERLIN-TIMI 36 trial. Clin Chem 2012 Jan;58(1):257-66.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kohno M, Yokokawa K, Yasunari K, et al. Changes in plasma cardiac natriuretic peptides concentrations during 1 year treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in elderly hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 1997 Jan;35(1):38-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kohno T, Yoshikawa T, Yoshizawa A, et al. Carvedilol exerts more potent antiadrenergic effect than metoprolol in heart failure. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2005 Oct;19(5):347-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Koide K, Yoshikawa T, Nagatomo Y, et al. Elevated troponin T on discharge predicts poor outcome of decompensated heart failure. Heart Ves 2010 May;25(3):217-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Koitabashi N, Arai M, Niwano K, et al. Plasma connective tissue growth factor is a novel potential biomarker of cardiac dysfunction in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Apr;10(4):373-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Koitabashi T, Inomata T, Niwano S, et al. Distinguishable optimal levels of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in heart failure management based on complicated atrial fibrillation. Int Heart J 2005 May;46(3):453-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Koivuviita N, Tertti R, Luotolahti M, et al. The effect of revascularization of atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis on coronary flow reserve and peripheral endothelial function. Nephron 2011;118(3):c241-c248
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kojima M, Sato K, Kimura G, et al. Carvedilol reduces elevated B-type natriuretic peptide in dialyzed patients without heart failure: Cardioprotective effect of the beta-blocker. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2007;49(4):191-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kojuri J, Atabati E, Moslemi S. Assessment of BNP level in patients with single chamber and dual chamber pacemakers. Iran Cardiovasc Res J 2010;4(3):118-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kokowicz P, Stec S, Flasinska K, et al. Troponin release following exercise test in patients with stable angina pectoris - Risk factors and prognostic significance. Kardiol Pol 2010;68(4):414-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kolditz M, Halank M, Schiemanck CS, et al. High diagnostic accuracy of NT-proBNP for cardiac origin of pleural effusions. Eur Respir J 2006 Jul;28(1):144-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Koller A, Sumann G, Griesmacher A, et al. Cardiac troponins after a downhill marathon. Int J Cardiol 2008;129(3):449-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Komaba H, Igaki N, Goto S, et al. Adiponectin is associated with brain natriuretic peptide and left ventricular hypertrophy in hemodialysis patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Nephron 2007;107(3):c103-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Komajda M, Carson PE, Hetzel S, et al. Factors associated with outcome in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction: Findings from the Irbesartan in Heart Failure with Preserved Ejection Fraction Study (I-PRESERVE). Circ 2011 Jan 1;4(1):27-35.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Komori T, Eguchi K, Tomizawa H, et al. Factors associated with incident ischemic stroke in hospitalized heart failure patients: A pilot study. Hypertens Res 2008 Feb;31(2):289-94.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Komukai K, Minai K, Arase S, et al. Impact of body mass index on clinical outcome in patients hospitalized with congestive heart failure. Circ J 2012;76(1):145-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Konduracka E, Gackowski A, Rostoff P, et al. Diabetes-specific cardiomyopathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus: No evidence for its occurrence in the era of intensive insulin therapy. Eur Heart J 2007 Oct;28(20):2465-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kondziella D, Gothlin M, Fu M, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide plasma levels are elevated in subcortical vascular dementia. Neuroreport 2009 Jun 17;20(9):825-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Konig D, Neubauer O, Nics L, et al. Biomarkers of exercise-induced myocardial stress in relation to inflammatory and oxidative stress. Exerc Immunol Rev 2007;13:15-36.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Konishi H, Nishio S, Tsutamoto T, et al. Serum carvedilol concentration and its relation to change in plasma brain natriuretic peptide level in the treatment of heart failure: A preliminary study. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther 2003 Dec;41(12):578-86.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Konishi M, Haraguchi G, Kimura S, et al. Comparative effects of carvedilol vs bisoprolol for severe congestive heart failure. Circ J 2010 May 25;74(6):1127-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Konstantino Y, Kusniec J, Reshef T, et al. Inflammatory biomarkers are not predictive of intermediate-term risk of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in stable CHF patients. Clin Cardiol 2007 Aug;30(8):408-13.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Korngold EC, Januzzi JL, Jr., Gantzer ML, et al. Amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and high-sensitivity C-reactive protein as predictors of sudden cardiac death among women. Circ 2009 Jun 9;119(22):2868-76.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Korse CM, Taal BG, de Groot CA, et al. Chromogranin-A and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: An excellent pair of biomarkers for diagnostics in patients with neuroendocrine tumor. J Clin Oncol 2009 Sep 10;27(26):4293-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Koseki Y, Watanabe J, Shinozaki T, et al. Characteristics and 1-year prognosis of medically treated patients with chronic heart failure in Japan. Circ J 2003 May;67(5):431-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kosmala W, Spring A, Zysko D, et al. Effects of exercise on left ventricular diastolic dysfunction and neurohormonal activity in patients with essential hypertension. Kardiol Pol 1999;50(3):217-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kosmala W, Kucharski W, Przewlocka-Kosmala M, et al. Comparison of left ventricular function by tissue Doppler imaging in patients with diabetes mellitus without systemic hypertension versus diabetes mellitus with systemic hypertension. Am J Cardiol 2004;94(3):395-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kosmicki DL, Collins SP, Kontos MC, et al. Noninvasive prediction of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in patients with clinically suspected heart failure using acoustic cardiography. Congest Heart Fail 2010;16(6):249-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kosowsky JM, Weiner C, Aronson AA, et al. Impact of point-of-care B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) measurement on medical decision-making for older emergency department patients with dyspnea. J Emerg Med 2006 Aug;31(2):147-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kostrubiec M, Pruszczyk P, Kaczynska A, et al. Persistent NT-proBNP elevation in acute pulmonary embolism predicts early death. Clin Chim Acta 2007;382(1-2):124-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kotake T, Takada M, Komamura K, et al. Heart failure elevates serum levels of cibenzoline in arrhythmic patients. Circ J 2006 May;70(5):588-92.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kotanidou A, Karsaliakos P, Tzanela M, et al. Prognostic importance of increased plasma amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels in a large noncardiac, general intensive care unit population. Shock 2009 Apr;31(4):342-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kotaska K, Popelova J, Tiserova M, et al. NT-proBNP and BNP values in cardiac patients with different degree of left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub 2006 Jul;150(1):125-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kotaska K, Popelova J, Tiserova M, et al. The relevance of brain natriuretic peptides investigation in various cardiovascular diseases. Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub 2006 Nov;150(2):285-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kotlyar E, Vita JA, Winter MR, et al. The relationship between aldosterone, oxidative stress, and inflammation in chronic, stable human heart failure. J Card Fail 2006 Mar;12(2):122-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kotyla PJ, Owczarek A, Rakoczy J, et al. Infliximab treatment increases left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: Assessment of heart function by echocardiography, endothelin 1, interleukin 6, and NT-pro brain natriuretic peptide. J Rheumatol 2012;39(4):701-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kouloubinis A, Kaklamanis L, Ziras N, et al. ProANP and NT-proBNP levels to prospectively assess cardiac function in breast cancer patients treated with cardiotoxic chemotherapy. Int J Cardiol 2007 Nov 30;122(3):195-201.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kourea K, Parissis JT, Farmakis D, et al. Effects of darbepoetin-alpha on plasma pro-inflammatory cytokines, anti-inflammatory cytokine interleukin-10 and soluble Fas/Fas ligand system in anemic patients with chronic heart failure. Atherosclerosis 2008 Jul;199(1):215-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Koyama T, Watanabe H, Kobukai Y, et al. Beneficial effects of adaptive servo ventilation in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ J 2010 Oct;74(10):2118-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Koyama T, Watanabe H, Igarashi G, et al. Short-term prognosis of adaptive servo-ventilation therapy in patients with heart failure. Circ J 2011 Mar;75(3):710-2.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Koyama Y, Takeishi Y, Arimoto T, et al. High serum level of pentosidine, an Advanced Glycation End Product (AGE), is a risk factor of patients with heart failure. J Card Fail 2007;13(3):199-206.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kozdag G, Ertas G, Kilic T, et al. Elevated level of high-sensitivity C-reactive protein is important in determining prognosis in chronic heart failure. Med Sci Monit 2010 Feb 26;16(3):CR156-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kozdag G, Ertas G, Aygun F, et al. Clinical effects of enhanced external counterpulsation treatment in patients with ischemic heart failure. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2012;12(3):214-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kozelj M, Prokselj K, Berden P, et al. The syndrome of cardiac failure in adults with congenitally corrected transposition. Cardiol Young 2008 Dec;18(6):599-607.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kozelj M, Zver S, Zadnik V. Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular function in type 1 Gaucher's disease. Adv Hematol 2010;Article Number: 820843:
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kragelund C, Gronning B, Kober L, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and long-term mortality in stable coronary heart disease. N Engl J Med 2005 Feb 17;352(7):666-75.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kragelund C, Gronning B, Omland T, et al. Is N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) a useful screening test for angiographic findings in patients with stable coronary disease? Am Heart J 2006 Mar;151(3):712
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Krakowiak B, Banasiak W, Ponikowski P, et al. Chronotropic response during exercise and recovery in men with mild systolic chronic heart failure. Kardiol Pol 2010 Dec;68(12):1323-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Krauser DG, Lloyd-Jones DM, Chae CU, et al. Effect of body mass index on natriuretic peptide levels in patients with acute congestive heart failure: A ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) substudy. Am Heart J 2005 Apr;149(4):744-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Krecki R, Drozdz J, Szczesniak P, et al. Novel atherogenesis markers for identification of patients with a multivessel coronary artery disease. Kardiol Pol 1181 Feb;66(11):1173-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kremastinos DT, Tsiapras DP, Kostopoulou AG, et al. NT-proBNP levels and diastolic dysfunction in beta-Thalassaemia major patients. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(5):531-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kremastinos DT, Hamodraka E, Parissis J, et al. Predictive value of B-type natriuretic peptides in detecting latent left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in beta-thalassemia major. Am Heart J 2010 Jan;159(1):68-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Krishnaswamy P, Lubien E, Clopton P, et al. Utility of B-natriuretic peptide levels in identifying patients with left ventricular systolic or diastolic dysfunction. Am J Med 2001;111(4):274-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kristoffersen U.S., Lebech AM, Gerstoft J, et al. Right and left cardiac function in HIV-infected patients investigated using radionuclide ventriculography and brain natriuretic peptide: A 5-year follow-up study. HIV Med 2008;9(3):180-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Krittayaphong R, Boonyasirinant T, Saiviroonporn P, et al. NT-proBNP levels in the evaluation of right ventricular dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease and abnormal left ventricular wall motion: A magnetic resonance imaging study. Coron Artery Dis 2008 Nov;19(7):481-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kroll MH, Srisawasdi P. The clearance of BNP modeled using the NT-proBNP-BNP relationship. Biosyst 2007 Mar;88(1-2):147-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kropp S, Tountopoulou A, Schneider U, et al. N-terminal fragment of B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP), a marker of cardiac safety during antipsychotic treatment. Ann Gen Psychiatry 2005;4:10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kruger S, Graf J, Kunz D, et al. brain natriuretic peptide levels predict functional capacity in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 Aug 21;40(4):718-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kruger S, Graf J, Merx MW, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide kinetics during dynamic exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2004 May;95(1):49-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kruger S, Graf J, Merx MW, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide predicts right heart failure in patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Am Heart J 2004 Jan;147(1):60-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Krum H, Carson P, Farsang C, et al. Effect of valsartan added to background ACE inhibitor therapy in patients with heart failure: Results from Val-HeFT. Eur J Heart Fail 2004;6(7):937-45.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Krum H, Ashton E, Reid C, et al. Double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled study of high-dose HMG CoA reductase inhibitor therapy on ventricular remodeling, pro-inflammatory cytokines and neurohormonal parameters in patients with chronic systolic heart failure. J Card Fail 2007;13(1):1-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Krum H, Massie B, Abraham WT, et al. Direct renin inhibition in addition to or as an alternative to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in patients with chronic systolic heart failure: Rationale and design of the Aliskiren Trial to Minimize OutcomeS in Patients with HEart failuRE (ATMOSPHERE) study. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(1):107-14.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Krupicka J, Janota T, Kasalova Z, et al. Effect of short-term maximal exercise on BNP plasma levels in healthy individuals. Physiol Res 2010;59(4):625-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kruszewski K, Scott AE, Barclay JL, et al. Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular filling pressure after acute myocardial infarction: A prospective study of the relative prognostic utility of clinical assessment, echocardiography, and B-type natriuretic peptide. Am Heart J 2010 Jan;159(1):47-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Krzych LJ, Szurlej D, Kolodziej T, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of pre-operative NT-proBNP level in predicting short-term outcomes in coronary surgery: A pilot study. Kardiol Pol 2011;69(11):1121-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kubanek M, Malek I, Bytesnik J, et al. Decrease in plasma B-type natriuretic peptide early after initiation of cardiac resynchronization therapy predicts clinical improvement at 12 months. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Dec;8(8):832-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kubo T, Kitaoka H, Okawa M, et al. Serum cardiac troponin I is related to increased left ventricular wall thickness, left ventricular dysfunction, and male gender in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Clin Cardiol 2010 Feb;33(2):E1-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kubozono T, Itoh H, Oikawa K, et al. Peak VO(2) is more potent than B-type natriuretic peptide as a prognostic parameter in cardiac patients. Circ J 2008 Apr;72(4):575-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kucher N, Printzen G, Doernhoefer T, et al. Low pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels predict benign clinical outcome in acute pulmonary embolism. Circ 2003 Apr 1;107(12):1576-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kucher N, Printzen G, Goldhaber SZ. Prognostic role of brain natriuretic peptide in acute pulmonary embolism. Circ 2003 May 27;107(20):2545-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kucher N, Quiroz R, McKean S, et al. Extended enoxaparin monotherapy for acute symptomatic pulmonary embolism. Vasc Med 2005;10(4):251-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kudo Y, Oyama J, Nishiyama Y, et al. Immersion in hot spring improves cardiovascular functions in patients with chronic heart failure. J Jpn Assoc Phys Med Balneol Climatol 2008 Aug;71(4):234-40.
Exclude: Not in English

Kuhn M, Voss M, Mitko D, et al. Left ventricular assist device support reverses altered cardiac expression and function of natriuretic peptides and receptors in end-stage heart failure. Cardiovasc Res 2004 Nov 1;64(2):308-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kuittinen T, Jantunen E, Vanninen E, et al. Cardiac effects within 3 months of BEAC high-dose therapy in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients undergoing autologous stem cell transplantation. Eur J Haematol 2006 Aug;77(2):120-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kuklinska AM, Sobkowicz B, Kaminski KA, et al. The benefits of repeated measurements of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with first ST-elevation myocardial infarction treated with primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Int Heart J 2007;47(6):843-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kumagai J, Yorioka N, Kawanishi H, et al. Relationship between erythropoietin and chronic heart failure in patients on chronic hemodialysis. J Am Soc Nephrol 1999 Nov;10(11):2407-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kumar S, Dispenzieri A, Lacy MQ, et al. Serum uric acid: Novel prognostic factor in primary systemic amyloidosis. Mayo Clin Proc 2008 Mar;83(3):297-303.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kumar SK, Gertz MA, Lacy MQ, et al. Recent improvements in survival in primary systemic amyloidosis and the importance of an early mortality risk score. Mayo Clin Proc 2011 Jan;86(1):12-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kupari M, Turto H, Lommi J. Diagnosing heart failure in aortic valve stenosis. J Intern Med 2004 Nov;256(5):381-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kupari M, Turto H, Lommi J, et al. Transcardiac gradients of N-terminal B-type natriuretic peptide in aortic valve stenosis. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Aug;7(5):809-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kurl S, Ala-Kopsala M, Ruskoaho H, et al. Plasma N-terminal fragments of natriuretic peptides predict the risk of stroke and atrial fibrillation in men. Heart 2009 Jul;95(13):1067-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kurosaki K, Tada H, Hashimoto T, et al. Plasma natriuretic peptide concentrations as a predictor for successful catheter ablation in patients with drug-refractory atrial fibrillation. Circ J 2007 Mar;71(3):313-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kurt IH, Yavuzer K, Batur MK. Short-term effect of levosimendan on free light chain kappa and lambda levels in patients with decompensated chronic heart failure. Heart Ves 2010 Sep;25(5):392-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kurt IHC. The effect of levosimendan on BNP and other myocardial injury indicators in chronic atrial fibrillation cases with heart failure. Afr J Pharm Phamacol 2011;5(1):53-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kusumoto A, Miyata M, Kubozono T, et al. Highly sensitive cardiac troponin T in heart failure: Comparison with echocardiographic parameters and natriuretic peptides. J Cardiol 2012;59(2):202-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kuwabara Y, Sato Y, Miyamoto T, et al. Persistently increased serum concentrations of cardiac troponin in patients with acutely decompensated heart failure are predictive of adverse outcomes. Circ J 2007;71(7):1047-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kuznetsova T, Herbots L, Lopez B, et al. Prevalence of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in a general population. Circ 2009 Mar;2(2):105-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kwan G, Isakson SR, Beede J, et al. Short-term serial sampling of natriuretic peptides in patients presenting with chest pain. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Mar 20;49(11):1186-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ky B, Kimmel SE, Safa RN, et al. Neuregulin-1beta is associated with disease severity and adverse outcomes in chronic heart failure. Circ 2009;120(4):310-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ky B, French B, Levy WC, et al. Multiple biomarkers for risk prediction in chronic heart failure. Circ Heart Fail 2012;5(2):183-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Kypta A, Steinwender C, Kammler J, et al. Long-term outcomes in patients with atrioventricular block undergoing septal ventricular lead implantation compared with standard apical pacing. Europace 2008 May;10(5):574-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kyriakides ZS, Markianos M, Michalis L, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide increases acutely and much more prominently than atrial natriuretic peptide during coronary angioplasty. Clin Cardiol 2000 Apr;23(4):285-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kyrzopoulos S, Adamopoulos S, Parissis JT, et al. Levosimendan reduces plasma B-type natriuretic peptide and interleukin 6, and improves central hemodynamics in severe heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol 2005 Mar 30;99(3):409-13.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Kyuma M, Nakata T, Hashimoto A, et al. Incremental prognostic implications of brain natriuretic peptide, cardiac sympathetic nerve innervation, and noncardiac disorders in patients with heart failure. J Nucl Med 2004 Feb;45(2):155-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

La Gerche A, Connelly KA, Mooney DJ, et al. Biochemical and functional abnormalities of left and right ventricular function after ultra-endurance exercise. Heart 2008 Jul;94(7):860-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

La Villa G, Fronzaroli C, Lazzeri C, et al. Cardiovascular and renal effects of low dose brain natriuretic peptide infusion in man. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1994 May;78(5):1166-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

LaBan MM, McNeary L. The clinical value of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) in predicting nocturnal low back pain in patients with concurrent lumbar spinal stenosis and cardiopulmonary dysfunction (Vesper's Curse): a clinical case series. Am J Phys Med Rehabil 2008 Oct;87(10):798-802.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lader E. Doppler echocardiography was more accurate than B-type natriuretic peptide assay for detecting CHF in acute dyspnea. ACP J Club 2003 Jul;139(1):22.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Laederach-Hofmann K, Roher-Gubeli R, Messerli N, et al. Comprehensive rehabilitation in chronic heart failure--better psycho-emotional status related to quality of life, brain natriuretic peptide concentrations, and clinical severity of disease. Clin Invest Med 2007;30(2):E54-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lafaras C, Mandala E, Saratzis A, et al. Pro-brain natriuretic peptide is a sensitive marker for detecting cardiac metastases in patients with non-small cell lung cancer. Onkologie 2009 Jul;32(7):389-92.
Exclude: Not in English

Lainchbury JG, Richards AM, Nicholls MG, et al. The effects of pathophysiological increments in brain natriuretic peptide in left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Hypertens 1997 Sep;30(3 Pt 1):398-404.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lainchbury JG, Nicholls MG, Espiner EA, et al. Bioactivity and interactions of adrenomedullin and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. Hypertens 1999 Jul;34(1):70-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lainchbury JG, Richards AM. Exercise testing in the assessment of chronic congestive heart failure. Heart 2002;88(5):538-43.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Lainchbury JG, Troughton RW, Strangman KM, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide-guided treatment for chronic heart failure: Results from the BATTLESCARRED (NT-proBNP-Assisted Treatment To Lessen Serial Cardiac Readmissions and Death) trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009 Dec 29;55(1):53-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lam CS, Burnett JC, Jr., Costello-Boerrigter L, et al. Alternate circulating pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and B-type natriuretic peptide forms in the general population. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Mar 20;49(11):1193-202.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lambert M. NICE updates guidelines on management of chronic heart failure. Am Fam Phys 2012;85(8):832-4.
Exclude: Systematic review

Lamblin N, Mouquet F, Hennache B, et al. High-sensitivity C-reactive protein: Potential adjunct for risk stratification in patients with stable congestive heart failure. Eur Heart J 2005 Nov;26(21):2245-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lamblin N, Susen S, Dagorn J, et al. Prognostic significance of circulating levels of angiogenic cytokines in patients with congestive heart failure. Am Heart J 2005;150(1):137-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lamblin N, Bauters A, Fertin M, et al. Circulating levels of hepatocyte growth factor and left ventricular remodelling after acute myocardial infarction (from the REVE-2 study). Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Dec;13(12):1314-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lamblin N, Fertin M, de GP, et al. Incidence, determinants and consequences of left atrial remodelling after a first anterior myocardial infarction. Arch Cardiovasc Dis 2012;105(1):18-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lammers A, Kaemmerer H, Hollweck R, et al. Impaired cardiac autonomic nervous activity predicts sudden cardiac death in patients with operated and unoperated congenital cardiac disease. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2006;132(3):647-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lancellotti P, Cosyns B, Pierard LA. Dynamic left ventricular dyssynchrony contributes to B-type natriuretic peptide release during exercise in patients with systolic heart failure. Europace 2008 Apr;10(4):496-501.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Landberg E, Dahlstrom U, Alehagen U. Serum prolactin and macroprolactin in heart failure: No relation to established laboratory or clinical parameters. Ann Clin Biochem 2011;48(1):51-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Landesberg G, Gilon D, Meroz Y, et al. Diastolic dysfunction and mortality in severe sepsis and septic shock. Eur Heart J 2012 Apr;33(7):895-903.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Landray MJ, Lehman R, Arnold I. Measuring brain natriuretic peptide in suspected left ventricular systolic dysfunction in general practice: Cross-sectional study. BMJ 2000 Apr 8;320(7240):985-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lanfear DE, Stolker JM, Marsh S, et al. Natriuretic peptide receptor 3 genotype modulates the relationship between B-type natriuretic peptide and left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Therapy 2006;3(6):765-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lanfear DE, Stolker JM, Marsh S, et al. Genetic variation in the B-type natiuretic peptide pathway affects BNP levels. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2007;21(1):55-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lanfear DE, Hasan R, Gupta RC, et al. Short term effects of milrinone on biomarkers of necrosis, apoptosis, and inflammation in patients with severe heart failure. J Translational Med 2009;7:67.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lang CC, Motwani JG, Coutie WJ, et al. Clearance of brain natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure: Indirect evidence for a neutral endopeptidase mechanism but against an atrial natriuretic peptide clearance receptor mechanism. Clin Sci 1992 Jun;82(6):619-23.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lang CC, Motwani JG, Rahman AR, et al. Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with heart failure. Clin Sci 1992 Aug;83(2):143-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lankeit M, Kempf T, Dellas C, et al. Growth differentiation factor-15 for prognostic assessment of patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2008 May 1;177(9):1018-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lansink-Hartgring AO, Eshuis J, Nieuwenhuis MK, et al. Adult respiratory distress syndrome or congestive heart failure in severe burn: a role for brain natriuretic peptide. Burns 2010 Sep;36(6):e87-90.
Exclude: Case report

Laoutaris ID, Dritsas A, Brown MD, et al. Effects of inspiratory muscle training on autonomic activity, endothelial vasodilator function, and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels in chronic heart failure. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2008;28(2):99-106.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lapp H, Boerrigter G, Costello-Boerrigter LC, et al. Elevated plasma human urotensin-II-like immunoreactivity in ischemic cardiomyopathy. Int J Cardiol 2004;94(1):93-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lappegard KT, Bjornstad H. Anti-inflammatory effect of cardiac resynchronization therapy. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2006 Jul;29(7):753-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Larsen AI, Hall C, Aukrust P, et al. Prognostic usefulness of an increase of N-terminal proatrial natriuretic peptide during exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2003 Jul 1;92(1):91-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Larsen AI, Dickstein K, Ahmadi NS, et al. The effect of altering haemodynamics on the plasma concentrations of natriuretic peptides in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Oct;8(6):628-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Larsen AI, Skadberg O, Aarsland T, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide is related to histological skeletal muscle abnormalities in patients with chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2009 Aug 21;136(3):358-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Laskowitz DT, Kasner SE, Saver J, et al. Clinical usefulness of a biomarker-based diagnostic test for acute stroke: The Biomarker Rapid Assessment in Ischemic Injury (BRAIN) study. Stroke 2009 Jan;40(1):77-85.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lassus JP, Harjola VP, Peuhkurinen K, et al. Cystatin C, NT-proBNP, and inflammatory markers in acute heart failure: Insights into the cardiorenal syndrome. Biomarkers 2011 Jun;16(4):302-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Latini R, Masson S, Anand I, et al. Effects of valsartan on circulating brain natriuretic peptide and norepinephrine in symptomatic chronic heart failure: The Valsartan Heart Failure Trial (Val-HeFT). Circ 2002 Nov 5;106(19):2454-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Latini R, Maggioni AP, Peri G, et al. Prognostic significance of the long pentraxin PTX3 in acute myocardial infarction. Circ 2004 Oct;110(16):2349-54.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Latini R, Masson S, Anand I, et al. The comparative prognostic value of plasma neurohormones at baseline in patients with heart failure enrolled in Val-HeFT. Eur Heart J 2004 Feb;25(4):292-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Latini R, Masson S, Wong M, et al. Incremental prognostic value of changes in B-type natriuretic peptide in heart failure. Am J Med 2006 Jan;119(1):70-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Latini R, Masson S, Anand IS, et al. Prognostic value of very low plasma concentrations of troponin T in patients with stable chronic heart failure. Circ 2007;116(11):1242-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Laukkanen JA, Kurl S, Ala-Kopsala M, et al. Plasma N-terminal fragments of natriuretic propeptides predict the risk of cardiovascular events and mortality in middle-aged men. Eur Heart J 2006 May;27(10):1230-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lauten A, Ferrari M, Goebel B, et al. Microvascular tissue perfusion is impaired in acutely decompensated heart failure and improves following standard treatment. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Jul;13(7):711-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Law C, Glover C, Benson K, et al. Extremely high brain natriuretic peptide does not reflect the severity of heart failure. Congest Heart Fail 2010;16(5):221-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Law YM, Keller BB, Feingold BM, et al. Usefulness of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide to identify ventricular dysfunction in pediatric and adult patients with congenital heart disease. Am J Cardiol 2005 Feb 15;95(4):474-8.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Law YM, Ettedgui J, Beerman L, et al. Comparison of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in single ventricle patients with systemic ventricle heart failure versus isolated cavopulmonary failure. Am J Cardiol 2006 Aug 15;98(4):520-4.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Lazzeri C, Valente S, Chiostri M, et al. Uric acid in the early risk stratification of ST-elevation myocardial infarction. Internal & Emergency Medicine 2012 Feb;7(1):33-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lebovitz HE, Banerji MA. Non-insulin injectable treatments (glucagon-like peptide-1 and its analogs) and cardiovascular disease. Diabetes Technol Therapeut 2012;14(SUPPL. 1):S43-S50
Exclude: Not a primary study

Lebrun C, Neuder Y, Pison C, et al. BNP or NT-proBNP: “That is the question”. Ann Biol Clin 2007 Sep;65(5):533-8.
Exclude: Not in English

Lee CS, Moser DK, Lennie TA, et al. Biomarkers of myocardial stress and systemic inflammation in patients who engage in heart failure self-care management. J Cardiovasc Nurs 2011 Jul;26(4):321-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lee HS, Son CB, Shin SH, et al. Clinical correlation between brain natriutetic peptide and anthracyclin-induced cardiac toxicity. Canc Res Treat 2008 Sep;40(3):121-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lee JA, Kim DH, Yoo SJ, et al. Association between serum n-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide concentration and left ventricular dysfunction and extracellular water in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Perit Dial Int 2006 May;26(3):360-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lee JE, Choi SY, Huh W, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels predict left ventricular systolic function in patients with chronic kidney disease. J Korean Med Sci 2009 Jan;24(Suppl):S63-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lee JE, Kim BS, Park W, et al. The relationship between heart rate recovery and brain natruretic peptide in patients with chest discomfort: A study for relationship between heart rate recovery and pre-exercise, post-exercise levels of brain natruretic peptide in patients with normal systolic function and chest discomfort. Korean Circ J 2010;40(4):172-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lee JH, Park HS, Chae SC, et al. Predictors of six-month major adverse cardiac events in 30-day survivors after acute myocardial infarction (from the Korea Acute Myocardial Infarction Registry). Am J Cardiol 2009 Jul 15;104(2):182-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lee K-H, Kim J-Y, Koh S-B, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in the Korean general population. Korean Circ J 2010;40(12):645-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lee SC, Stevens TL, Sandberg SM, et al. The potential of brain natriuretic peptide as a biomarker for New York Heart Association class during the outpatient treatment of heart failure. J Card Fail 2002 Jun;8(3):149-54.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lee SH, Jung JH, Choi SH, et al. Determinants of brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with lone atrial fibrillation. Circ J 2006 Jan;70(1):100-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lee SH, Choi S, Chung WJ, et al. Tissue Doppler index, E/E', and ischemic stroke in patients with atrial fibrillation and preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. J Neurol Sci 2008 Aug 15;271(1-2):148-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lee SJ, Kang JG, Ryu OH, et al. The relationship of thyroid hormone status with myocardial function in stress cardiomyopathy. Eur J Endocrinol 2009 May;160(5):799-806.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lee YS, Kim KS, Lee JB, et al. Effect of valsartan on N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patient with stable chronic heart failure: Comparison with enalapril. Korean Circ J 2011 Feb;41(2):61-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leenders GE, De Boeck BWL, Teske AJ, et al. Septal rebound stretch is a strong predictor of outcome after cardiac resynchronization therapy. J Card Fail 2012;18(5):404-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leetmaa TH, Dam A, Glintborg D, et al. Myocardial response to a triathlon in male athletes evaluated by Doppler tissue imaging and biochemical parameters. Scand J Med Sci Sports 2008 Dec;18(6):698-705.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leetmaa TH, Villadsen H, Mikkelsen KV, et al. Are there long-term benefits in following stable heart failure patients in a heart failure clinic? Scand Cardiovasc J 2009 Jun;43(3):158-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lefebvre A, Kural-Menasche S, Darmon M, et al. Use of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide to detect cardiac origin in critically ill cancer patients with acute respiratory failure. Intensive Care Med 2008 May;34(5):833-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Legaz-Arrese A, George K, Carranza-Garcia LE, et al. The impact of exercise intensity on the release of cardiac biomarkers in marathon runners. Eur J Appl Physiol 2011 Dec;111(12):2961-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leistner DM, Klotsche J, Pieper L, et al. Circulating troponin as measured by a sensitive assay for cardiovascular risk assessment in primary prevention. Clin Chem 2012 Jan;58(1):200-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leistner DMF. Transplantation of progenitor cells and regeneration enhancement in acute myocardial infarction (TOPCARE-AMI): Final 5-year results suggest long-term safety and efficacy. Clin Res Cardiol 2011;100(10):925-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leli C. Utility of brain natriuretic peptide as prognostic marker in community-acquired pneumonia and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease exacerbation patients presenting to the emergency department. Infezioni in Medicina 2011 Dec;19(4):235-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lellouche N, Berthier R, Mekontso-Dessap A, et al. Usefulness of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in predicting recurrence of atrial fibrillation one year after external cardioversion. Am J Cardiol 2005 Jun 1;95(11):1380-2.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lemmer J, Heise G, Rentzsch A, et al. Right ventricular function in grown-up patients after correction of congenital right heart disease. Clin Res Cardiol 2011 Apr;100(4):289-96.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lenz TL, Foral PA, Malesker MA, et al. Impact of nesiritide on health care resource utilization and complications in patients with decompensated heart failure. Pharmacotherapy 2004 Sep;24(9):1137-46.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Leon I, Vicente R, Moreno I, et al. Plasma levels of N terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a prognostic value in primary graft dysfunction and a predictor of mortality in the immediate postoperative period of lung transplantation. Transplant Proc 2009 Jul;41(6):2216-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Leong DP, Chakrabarty A, Shipp N, et al. Effects of myocardial fibrosis and ventricular dyssynchrony on response to therapy in new-presentation idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: Insights from cardiovascular magnetic resonance and echocardiography. Eur Heart J 2012 Mar;33(5):640-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leowattana W, Ong-Ajyooth L, Taruangsri P, et al. Circulating N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponin T in chronic dialysis patients. J Med Assoc Thai 2003 May;86(Suppl 1):S52-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leowattana W, Sirithunyanont C, Sukumalchantra Y, et al. Serum N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in normal Thai subjects. J Med Assoc Thai 2003 May;86(Suppl 1):S46-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lesman-Leegte I, van Veldhuisen DJ, Hillege HL, et al. Depressive symptoms and outcomes in patients with heart failure: Data from the COACH study. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Dec;11(12):1202-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leszek P, Szperl M, Klisiewicz A, et al. Alteration of myocardial sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca^{2+}-ATPase and Na^{+}-Ca^{2+} exchanger expression in human left ventricular volume overload. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(6-7):579-86.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Leszek P, Szperl M, Klisiewicz A, et al. Alterations in calcium regulatory protein expression in patients with preserved left ventricle systolic function and mitral valve stenosis. J Card Fail 2008 Dec;14(10):873-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Leszek P, Klisiewicz A, Janas J, et al. Determinants of the reduction in B-type natriuretic peptide after mitral valve replacement in patients with rheumatic mitral stenosis. Clin Physiol Funct Imag 2010 Nov;30(6):473-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Leszek P, Klisiewicz A, Janas J, et al. Usefulness of 6-minute walk test, plasma neurohumoral and cytokine activation in the assessment of symptomatic patients with left ventricle dysfunction caused by chronic severe mitral valve regurgitation. Acta Cardiol 2010 Feb;65(1):43-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Leuchte HH, Holzapfel M, Baumgartner RA, et al. Clinical significance of brain natriuretic peptide in primary pulmonary hypertension. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 Mar 3;43(5):764-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Leuchte HH, El Nounou M, Tuerpe JC, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and renal insufficiency as predictors of mortality in pulmonary hypertension. Chest 2007 Feb;131(2):402-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Leuppi JD, Dieterle T, Koch G, et al. Diagnostic value of lung auscultation in an emergency room setting. Swiss Med Wkly 2005 Sep 3;135(35-36):520-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lever M, George PM, Elmslie JL, et al. Betaine and secondary events in an acute coronary syndrome cohort. PLoS ONE 2012;7(5):
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Levitt JE, Vinayak AG, Gehlbach BK, et al. Diagnostic utility of B-type natriuretic peptide in critically ill patients with pulmonary edema: A prospective cohort study. Crit Care 2008;12(1):R3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lewin J, Ledwidge M, O'Loughlin C, et al. Clinical deterioration in established heart failure: What is the value of BNP and weight gain in aiding diagnosis? Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Oct;7(6):953-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lewis DA, Gurram NR, Abraham WT, et al. Effect of nesiritide versus milrinone in the treatment of acute decompensated heart failure. Am J Health Syst Pharm 2003 Aug 15;60(Suppl 4):S16-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Li G, Daniels CE, Kojicic M, et al. The accuracy of natriuretic peptides (brain natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic) in the differentiation between transfusion-related acute lung injury and transfusion-related circulatory overload in the critically ill. Transfusion 2009 Jan;49(1):13-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Li JPL. Increased serum levels of S100B are related to the severity of cardiac dysfunction, renal insufficiency and major cardiac events in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Biochem 2011;44(12):984-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Li L, Liu RY, Zhao XY, et al. Effects of combination therapy with perindopril and losartan on left ventricular remodelling in patients with myocardial infarction. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2009 Jul;36(7):704-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Li N, Li Y, Wang F, et al. Does NT-proBNP remain a sensitive biomarker for chronic heart failure after administration of a beta-blocker? Clin Cardiol 2007 Sep;30(9):469-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lian WG, X. Elevated plasma levels of adropin in heart failure patients. Intern Med 2011;50(15):1523-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Liang W, Li Y, Zhang B, et al. A novel microfluidic immunoassay system based on electrochemical immunosensors: An application for the detection of NT-proBNP in whole blood. Biosens Bioelectron 2012 Jan 15;31(1):480-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Liang Y, Gu M, Wang S. Reasons elevated B-type natriuretic peptide levels are associated with adverse outcome in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2012;26(1):e6
Exclude: Not a primary study

Liao H, Na MJ, Dikensoy O, et al. Diagnostic value of pleural fluid N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Respirology 2008 Jan;13(1):53-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Libetta C, Sepe V, Zucchi M, et al. Intermittent haemodiafiltration in refractory congestive heart failure: BNP and balance of inflammatory cytokines. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2007 Jul;22(7):2013-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lieppman K, Kramer-Clark L, Tobias JD. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide monitoring to evaluate cardiovascular function prior to organ procurement in patients with brain death. Paediatr Anaesth 2008 Sep;18(9):852-6.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Light RW. Use of pleural fluid N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in diagnosing pleural effusion due to congestive heart failure. Chest 2009 Sep;136(3):656-8.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Lilleberg J, Laine M, Palkama T, et al. Duration of the haemodynamic action of a 24-h infusion of levosimendan in patients with congestive heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Jan;9(1):75-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lim TK, Ashrafian H, Dwivedi G, et al. Increased left atrial volume index is an independent predictor of raised serum natriuretic peptide in patients with suspected heart failure but normal left ventricular ejection fraction: Implication for diagnosis of diastolic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Jan;8(1):38-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lim TK, Collinson PO, Celik E, et al. Value of primary care electrocardiography for the prediction of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in patients with suspected heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2007 Jan 31;115(1):73-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lim TK, Hayat SA, Gaze D, et al. Independent value of echocardiography and N-terminal pro-natriuretic peptide for the prediction of major outcomes in patients with suspected heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2007 Sep 1;100(5):870-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lim YJ, Yamamoto K, Ichikawa M, et al. Elevation of the ratio of transmitral E velocity to early diastolic mitral annular velocity continues even after recovery from acute stage in patients with diastolic heart failure. J Cardiol 2008 Dec;52(3):254-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lima-Costa MF, Matos DL, Ribeiro AL. Chagas disease predicts 10-year stroke mortality in community-dwelling elderly: The Bambui cohort study of aging. Stroke 2010 Nov;41(11):2477-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lima-Costa MF, Cesar CC, Peixoto SV, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide as a predictor of mortality in community-dwelling older adults with Chagas disease: 10-year follow-up of the Bambui Cohort Study of Aging. Am J Epidemiol 2010 Jul 15;172(2):190-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lima-Costa MF, Cesar CC, Chor D, et al. Self-rated health compared with objectively measured health status as a tool for mortality risk screening in older adults: 10-year follow-up of the bambui cohort study of aging. Am J Epidemiol 2012;175(3):228-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lima MMO, Rocha MOC, Nunes MCP, et al. A randomized trial of the effects of exercise training in Chagas cardiomyopathy. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(8):866-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Limkakeng AT, Jr., Drake W, Mani G, et al. Left ventricular dysfunction screening in hypertensive patients with N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and electrocardiogram. Am J Emerg Med 2012 Jan;30(1):214-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Limongelli G, Pacileo G, Ancona R, et al. Clinical course and risk profile in adolescents with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2010 Mar 1;105(5):716-20.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Lin JM, Lai LP, Tsai CT, et al. Interventricular mechanical dyssynchrony determines abnormal heightening of plasma N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide level in symptomatic bradyarrhythmia patients with chronic dual-chamber vs. single-chamber atrial pacing. Cardiol 2008;110(3):167-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lindahl B, Lindback J, Jernberg T, et al. Serial analyses of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes A Fragmin and fast Revascularisation during InStability in coronary artery disease (FRISC)-II substudy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005 Feb 15;45(4):533-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lindner G, Doberer E, Vychytil A, et al. Prognosis in patients with congestive heart failure and subacute renal failure treated with hemodialysis. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2009;121(11-12):391-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Linssen GC, Damman K, Hillege HL, et al. Urinary N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide excretion in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ 2009 Jul 7;120(1):35-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Linssen GC, Bakker SJ, Voors AA, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide is an independent predictor of cardiovascular morbidity and mortality in the general population. Eur Heart J 2010 Jan;31(1):120-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Linssen GCM. Clinical and prognostic effects of atrial fibrillation in heart failure patients with reduced and preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(10):1111-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Linzbach S, Samigullin A, Yilmaz S, et al. Role of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and cystatin C to estimate renal function in patients with and without heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2009 Apr 15;103(8):1128-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lippi G, Schena F, Salvagno GL, et al. Influence of a half-marathon run on NT-proBNP and troponin T. Clin Lab 2008;54(7-8):251-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lipsanen-Nyman M, Perheentupa J, Rapola J, et al. Mulibrey heart disease: Clinical manifestations, long-term course, and results of pericardiectomy in a series of 49 patients born before 1985. Circ 2003 Jun 10;107(22):2810-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Liu H, Zhang YZ, Gao M, et al. Elevation of B-type natriuretic peptide is a sensitive marker of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in patients with maintenance haemodialysis. Biomarkers 2010 Sep;15(6):533-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Liu LC, Voors AA, van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. Vitamin D status and outcomes in heart failure patients. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Jun;13(6):619-25.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Liu M-H, Wang C-H, Huang Y-Y, et al. Edema index-guided disease management improves 6-month outcomes of patients with acute heart failure. Int Heart J 2012;53(1):11-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Locatelli F, Eckardt K-U, MacDougall IC, et al. Value of N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide as a prognostic marker in patients with CKD: Results from the CREATE study. Curr Med Res Opin 2010;26(11):2543-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Logeart D, Beyne P, Cusson C, et al. Evidence of cardiac myolysis in severe nonischemic heart failure and the potential role of increased wall strain. Am Heart J 2001 Feb;141(2):247-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Logeart D, Lecuyer L, Thabut G, et al. Biomarker-based strategy for screening right ventricular dysfunction in patients with non-massive pulmonary embolism. Intensive Care Med 2007 Feb;33(2):286-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Logeart D, Gueffet JP, Rouzet F, et al. Heart rate per se impacts cardiac function in patients with systolic heart failure and pacing: A pilot study. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Jan;11(1):53-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lok DJ, van der MP, de la Porte PW, et al. Prognostic value of galectin-3, a novel marker of fibrosis, in patients with chronic heart failure: Data from the DEAL-HF study. Clin Res Cardiol 2010 May;99(5):323-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Loke I, Squire IB, Davies JE, et al. Reference ranges for natriuretic peptides for diagnostic use are dependent on age, gender and heart rate. Eur J Heart Fail 2003 Oct;5(5):599-606.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lombardi F, Tundo F, Belletti S, et al. C-reactive protein but not atrial dysfunction predicts recurrences of atrial fibrillation after cardioversion in patients with preserved left ventricular function. J Cardiovasc Med 2008 Jun;9(6):581-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Loncar G, Bozic B, Cvorovic V, et al. Relationship between RANKL and neuroendocrine activation in elderly males with heart failure. Endocr 2010;37(1):148-56.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Loncar G, Bozic B, Dimkovic S, et al. Association of increased parathyroid hormone with neuroendocrine activation and endothelial dysfunction in elderly men with heart failure. J Endocrinol Invest 2011 Mar;34(3):e78-85.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Loncar G, Bozic B, Lepic T, et al. Relationship of reduced cerebral blood flow and heart failure severity in elderly males. Aging Male 2011;14(1):59-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Loncar G, Von HS, Tahirovic E, et al. Effect of beta blockade on natriuretic peptides and copeptin in elderly patients with heart failure and preserved or reduced ejection fraction: Results from the CIBIS-ELD trial. Clin Biochem 2012;45(1-2):117-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Long AC, O'Neal HR, Jr., Peng S, et al. Comparison of pleural fluid N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic-32 peptide levels. Chest 2010 Jun;137(6):1369-74.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lopez B, Gonzalez A, Querejeta R, et al. Association of plasma cardiotrophin-1 with stage C heart failure in hypertensive patients: Potential diagnostic implications. J Hypertens 2009 Feb;27(2):418-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lorgis L, Zeller M, Dentan G, et al. Prognostic value of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in elderly people with acute myocardial infarction: Prospective observational study. BMJ 2009;338:b1605.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lossnitzer D, Steen H, Zahn A, et al. Myocardial late gadolinium enhancement cardiovascular magnetic resonance in patients with cirrhosis. J Cardiovasc Magn Reson 2010;12:47.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lourenco C, Saraiva F, Martins H, et al. Ischemic versus non-ischemic cardiomyopathy--Are there differences in prognosis? Experience of an advanced heart failure center. Rev Port Cardiol 2011 Feb;30(2):181-97.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lourenco P, Araujo JP, Azevedo A, et al. The cyclic guanosine monophosphate/B-type natriuretic peptide ratio and mortality in advanced heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Feb;11(2):185-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lowbeer C, Gustafsson SA, Seeberger A, et al. Serum cardiac troponin T in patients hospitalized with heart failure is associated with left ventricular hypertrophy and systolic dysfunction. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2004;64(7):667-76.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lowbeer C, Seeberger A, Gustafsson SA, et al. Serum cardiac troponin T, troponin I, plasma BNP and left ventricular mass index in professional football players. J Sci Med Sport 2007 Oct;10(5):291-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Luchner A, Brockel U, Muscholl M, et al. Gender-specific differences of cardiac remodeling in subjects with left ventricular dysfunction: A population-based study. Cardiovasc Res 2002 Feb 15;53(3):720-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Luchner A, Hengstenberg C, Lowel H, et al. Effect of compensated renal dysfunction on approved heart failure markers: Direct comparison of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal pro-BNP. Hypertens 2005 Jul;46(1):118-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Luchner A, Hengstenberg C, Lowel H, et al. NT-ProBNP in outpatients after myocardial infarction: Interaction between symptoms and left ventricular function and optimized cut-points. J Card Fail 2005 Jun;11(5:Suppl):S21-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Luchner A, Weidemann A, Willenbrock R, et al. Improvement of the cardiac marker N-terminal-pro brain natriuretic peptide through adjustment for renal function: A stratified multicenter trial. Clin Chem Lab Med 2010;48(1):121-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Luchner A, Mockel M, Spanuth E, et al. N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in the management of patients in the medical emergency department (PROMPT): Correlation with disease severity, utilization of hospital resources, and prognosis in a large, prospective, randomized multicentre trial. Eur J Heart Fail 2012 Mar;14(3):259-67.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Luchowski P, Mitosek-Szewczyk K, Bartosik-Psujek H, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as a marker of subclinical heart injury during mitoxantrone therapy in MS patients--Preliminary study. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 2009 Oct;111(8):676-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Luedorff G, Grove R, Kowalski M, et al. Impact of chronic atrial fibrillation in patients with severe heart failure and indication for CRT: Data of two registries with 711 patients (1999-2006 and 2007-6/2008). Herzschrittmacherther Elecktrophysiol 2011 Dec;22(4):226-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Luers C, Wachter R, Kleta S, et al. Natriuretic peptides in the detection of preclinical diastolic or systolic dysfunction. Clin Res Cardiol 2010 Apr;99(4):217-26.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lukowicz TV, Fischer M, Hense HW, et al. BNP as a marker of diastolic dysfunction in the general population: Importance of left ventricular hypertrophy. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Jun;7(4):525-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lula JF, Rocha MODC, Nunes MDCP, et al. Plasma concentrations of tumour necrosis factor-alpha, tumour necrosis factor-related apoptosis-inducing ligand, and FasLigand/CD95L in patients with Chagas cardiomyopathy correlate with left ventricular dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail 2009;11(9):825-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lunghetti S.Palmerini. Effects of levosimendan without loading dose on systolic and diastolic function in patients with end-stage heart failure. Cardiol J 2011;18(5):532-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Lupattelli G, Marchesi S, Siepi D, et al. Natriuretic peptides levels are related to HDL-cholesterol with no influence on endothelium dependent vasodilatation. Vasa 2006 Nov;35(4):215-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Luscher TF, Ruschitzka F, Anand I, et al. EARTH: Endothelin A receptor antagonist trial in heart failure. Heartdrug 2001;1(6):294-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Luther SA, McCullough PA, Havranek EP, et al. The relationship between B-type natriuretic peptide and health status in patients with heart failure. J Card Fail 2005 Aug;11(6):414-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Luthi P, Zuber M, Ritter M, et al. Echocardiographic findings in former professional cyclists after long-term deconditioning of more than 30 years. Eur J Echocardiogr 2008 Mar;9(2):261-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Luthje L, Vollmann D, Drescher T, et al. Intrathoracic impedance monitoring to detect chronic heart failure deterioration: Relationship to changes in NT-proBNP. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(6-7):716-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Lycholip E, Celutkiene J, Rudys A, et al. Patient education significantly improves quality of life, exercise capacity and BNP level in stable heart failure patients. Acta Cardiol 2010 Oct;65(5):549-56.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mabuchi N, Tsutamoto T, Maeda K, et al. Plasma cardiac natriuretic peptides as biochemical markers of recurrence of atrial fibrillation in patients with mild congestive heart failure. Jpn Circ J 2000 Oct;64(10):765-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mabuchi N, Tsutamoto T, Wada A, et al. Relationship between interleukin-6 production in the lungs and pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with congestive heart failure. Chest 2002;121(4):1195-202.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

MacChi A, Franzoni I, Buzzetti F, et al. The role of nutritional supplementation with essential amino acids in patients with chronic heart failure. Mediterran J Nutr Metab 2010;3(3):209-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Macchia A, Rodriguez Moncalvo JJ, Kleinert M, et al. Unrecognised ventricular dysfunction in COPD. Eur Respir J 2012 Jan;39(1):51-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Macdonald JE, Kennedy N, Struthers AD. Effects of spironolactone on endothelial function, vascular angiotensin converting enzyme activity, and other prognostic markers in patients with mild heart failure already taking optimal treatment. Heart 2004 Jul;90(7):765-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

MacDonald MR, Connelly DT, Hawkins NM, et al. Radiofrequency ablation for persistent atrial fibrillation in patients with advanced heart failure and severe left ventricular systolic dysfunction: A randomised controlled trial. Heart 2011 May;97(9):740-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Macdonald S, Arendts G, Nagree Y, et al. Neutrophil Gelatinase-Associated Lipocalin (NGAL) predicts renal injury in acute decompensated cardiac failure: A prospective observational study. BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2012;12:8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maceira AM, Prasad SK, Hawkins PN, et al. Cardiovascular magnetic resonance and prognosis in cardiac amyloidosis. J Cardiovasc Magn Reson 2008;10:54
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Machado RF, Anthi A, Steinberg MH, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels and risk of death in sickle cell disease. JAMA 2006 Jul 19;296(3):310-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Macheret F, Boerrigter G, McKie P, et al. Pro-B-type natriuretic peptide(1-108) circulates in the general community: Plasma determinants and detection of left ventricular dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011 Mar 22;57(12):1386-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

MacKenzie E, Smith A, Angus N, et al. Mixed-method exploratory study of general practitioner and nurse perceptions of a new community based nurse-led heart failure service. Rural Rem Health 2010;10(4):1510.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Madaric J, Vanderheyden M, Van Laethem C, et al. Early and late effects of cardiac resynchronization therapy on exercise-induced mitral regurgitation: Relationship with left ventricular dyssynchrony, remodelling and cardiopulmonary performance. Eur Heart J 2007 Sep;28(17):2134-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Madhavan M, Borlaug BA, Lerman A, et al. Stress hormone and circulating biomarker profile of apical ballooning syndrome (Takotsubo cardiomyopathy): Insights into the clinical significance of B-type natriuretic peptide and troponin levels. Heart 2009 Sep;95(17):1436-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Madsen LH, Ladefoged S, Corell P, et al. N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide predicts mortality in patients with end-stage renal disease in hemodialysis. Kidney Int 2007 Mar;71(6):548-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mady C, Fernandes F, Ramires FJ, et al. N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) as a noninvasive marker for restrictive syndromes. Braz J Med Biol Res 2008 Aug;41(8):664-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mady C, Fernandes F, Arteaga E, et al. Serum NT pro-BNP: Relation to systolic and diastolic function in cardiomyopathies and pericardiopathies. Arq Bras Cardiol 2008 Jul;91(1):46-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maeda K, Tsutamoto T, Wada A, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide as a biochemical marker of high left ventricular end-diastolic pressure in patients with symptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Am Heart J 1998 May;135(5 Pt 1):825-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maeda K, Tsutamoto T, Wada A, et al. High levels of plasma brain natriuretic peptide and interleukin-6 after optimized treatment for heart failure are independent risk factors for morbidity and mortality in patients with congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Nov 1;36(5):1587-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maeder M, Wolber T, Rickli H, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide kinetics and cardiopulmonary exercise testing in heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2007;120(3):391-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maeder MT, Ammann P, Rickli H, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and functional capacity in patients with obstructive sleep apnea. Sleep Breath 2008 Mar;12(1):7-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maeder MT, Hack D, Rickli H, et al. Relevance of short-term variation of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with clinically stable heart failure. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2008;120(21-22):672-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maeder MT, Ammann P, Munzer T, et al. Continuous positive airway pressure improves exercise capacity and heart rate recovery in obstructive sleep apnea. Int J Cardiol 2009 Feb 6;132(1):75-83.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maeder MT, Mariani JA, Kaye DM. Hemodynamic determinants of myocardial B-type natriuretic peptide release: Relative contributions of systolic and diastolic wall stress. Hypertens 2010 Oct;56(4):682-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maejima YN. Synergistic effect of combined HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor and angiotensin-II receptor blocker therapy in patients with chronic heart failure: The HF-COSTAR trial. Circ J 2011;75(3):589-95.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maekawa Y, Kawamura A, Yuasa S, et al. Direct comparison of takotsubo cardiomyopathy between Japan and USA: 3-year follow-up study. Intern Med 2012;51(3):257-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maffei S, Clerico A, Iervasi G, et al. Circulating levels of cardiac natriuretic hormones measured in women during menstrual cycle. J Endocrinol Invest 1999 Jan;22(1):1-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Magga J, Sipola P, Vuolteenaho O, et al. Significance of plasma levels of N-terminal Pro-B-type natriuretic peptide on left ventricular remodeling in non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy attributable to the Asp175Asn mutation in the alpha-tropomyosin gene. Am J Cardiol 2008 Apr 15;101(8):1185-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maggioni AP, Anand I, Gottlieb SO, et al. Effects of valsartan on morbidity and mortality in patients with heart failure not receiving angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;40(8):1414-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maggioni AP, Latini R, Carson PE, et al. Valsartan reduces the incidence of atrial fibrillation in patients with heart failure: Results from the Valsartan Heart Failure Trial (Val-HeFT). Am Heart J 2005 Mar;149(3):548-57.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Magne J, Dubois M, Champagne J, et al. Usefulness of NT-pro BNP monitoring to identify echocardiographic responders following cardiac resynchronization therapy. Cardiovasc Ultrasound 2009;7:39.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Magnusson M, Jovinge S, Rydberg E, et al. Natriuretic peptides as indicators of cardiac remodeling in hypertensive patients. Blood Press 2009 Sep;18(4):196-203.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Magnusson M, Jovinge S, Shahgaldi K, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide is related to diastolic dysfunction whereas urinary albumin excretion rate is related to left ventricular mass in asymptomatic type 2 diabetes patients. Cardiovasc Diabetol 2010;9:2.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Magnusson M, Jujic A, Hedblad B, et al. Low plasma level of atrial natriuretic peptide predicts development of diabetes: The prospective Malmo Diet and Cancer study. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2012 Feb;97(2):638-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mahadevan G, Dwivedi G, Williams L, et al. Epidemiology and diagnosis of heart failure with preserved left ventricular ejection fraction: rationale and design of the study. Eur J Heart Fail 2012 Jan;14(1):106-12.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Maimaitiming S, Roussel R, Hadjadj S, et al. Association of common variants in NPPA and NPPB with blood pressure does not translate into kidney damage in a general population study. J Hypertens 2010 Jun;28(6):1230-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mair J, Falkensammer G, Poelzl G, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) is more sensitive to rapid hemodynamic changes in acute heart failure than N-terminal proBNP. Clin Chim Acta 2007 Apr;379(1-2):163-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mair J, Gerda F, Renate H, et al. Head-to-head comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and NT-proBNP in daily clinical practice. Int J Cardiol 2008 Feb 29;124(2):244-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maisel A. Brain natriuretic peptide and breathing not properly: The merger of 2 BNPs. Clin Chem 2012 Feb;58(2):469-70.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Maisel A, Neath S-X, Landsberg J, et al. Use of procalcitonin for the diagnosis of pneumonia in patients presenting with a chief complaint of dyspnoea: Results from the BACH (Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure) trial. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14(3):278-86.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maisel AM. Midregion prohormone adrenomedullin and prognosis in patients presenting with acute dyspnea: Results from the BACH (Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure) Trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;58(10):1057-67.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maisel AS, Koon J, Krishnaswamy P, et al. Utility of B-natriuretic peptide as a rapid, point-of-care test for screening patients undergoing echocardiography to determine left ventricular dysfunction. Am Heart J 2001 Mar;141(3):367-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maisel AS, Peacock WF, McMullin N, et al. Timing of immunoreactive B-type natriuretic peptide levels and treatment delay in acute decompensated heart failure: An ADHERE (Acute Decompensated Heart Failure National Registry) analysis. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008 Aug 12;52(7):534-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maisel AS, Nakao K, Ponikowski P, et al. Japanese-Western consensus meeting on biomarkers. Int Heart J 2011;52(5):253-65.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Maisel ASP. Acoustic cardiography S3 detection use in problematic subgroups and B-type natriuretic peptide “gray zone”: Secondary results from the Heart failure and Audicor technology for Rapid Diagnosis and Initial Treatment Multinational Investigation. Am J Emerg Med 2011;29(8):924-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maki N, Yoshiyama M, Omura T, et al. Effect of diltiazem on cardiac function assessed by echocardiography and neurohumoral factors after reperfused myocardial infarction without congestive heart failure. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2001 Nov;15(6):493-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Makoto A, Shiro I, Keiichi F, et al. The safety of enalapril upward titration in chronic heart failure. Respir Circ 2000;48(10):1061-6.
Exclude: Not in English

Malecka B, Zabek A, Lelakowski J. Shortening of paced QRS complex and clinical improvement following upgrading from apical right ventricular pacing to bifocal right ventricular or biventricular pacing in patients with permanent atrial fibrillation. Kardiol Pol 2010;68(11):1234-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Malecka B, Zabek A, Maziarz A, et al. Influence of heart failure etiology on the effect of upgrading from right ventricular apical to biventricular or bifocal pacing in patients with permanent atrial fibrillation and advanced heart failure. Pol Arch Med Wewn 2012;122(3):89-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Malfatto G, Branzi G, Osculati G, et al. Improvement in left ventricular diastolic stiffness induced by physical training in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. J Card Fail 2009 May;15(4):327-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Malfatto G, Branzi G, Giglio A, et al. Transthoracic bioimpedance and brain natriuretic peptide levels accurately indicate additional diastolic dysfunction in patients with chronic advanced systolic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2010 Sep;12(9):928-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Malfatto G, Blengino S, Perego GB, et al. Transthoracic impedance accurately estimates pulmonary wedge pressure in patients with decompensated chronic heart failure. Congest Heart Fail 2012 Jan;18(1):25-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Malik J, Tuka V, Krupickova Z, et al. Creation of dialysis vascular access with normal flow increases brain natriuretic peptide levels. Int Urol Nephrol 2009 Dec;41(4):997-1002.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mallamaci F, Zoccali C, Tripepi G, et al. Diagnostic potential of cardiac natriuretic peptides in dialysis patients. Kidney Int 2001 Apr;59(4):1559-66.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mallamaci F, Tripepi G, Cutrupi S, et al. Prognostic value of combined use of biomarkers of inflammation, endothelial dysfunction, and myocardiopathy in patients with ESRD. Kidney Int 2005 Jun;67(6):2330-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mallamaci F, Cutrupi S, Pizzini P, et al. Urotensin II in end-stage renal disease: An inverse correlate of sympathetic function and cardiac natriuretic peptides. J Nephrol 2005 Nov;18(6):727-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mallat Z, Heymes C, Corbaz A, et al. Evidence for altered interleukin 18 (IL)-18 pathway in human heart failure. FASEB J 2004;18(14):1752-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mallion J, Neuder Y, Ormezzano O, et al. Study of nycthemeral variations in blood pressure in patients with heart failure. Blood Press Monit 2008 Jun;13(3):163-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Malyszko J, Przybylowski P, Koc-Zorawska E, et al. Copeptin in relation to New York heart association class in heart transplant recipients and kidney transplant recipients. Transplant Proc 2010;42(10):4259-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Malyszko JL-I. Copeptin and its relation to arteriovenous fistula (AVF) type and NYHA class in hemodialysis patients. Ren Fail 2011;33(10):929-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Man JP, Sin DD, Ignaszewski A, et al. The complex relationship between ischemic heart disease and COPD exacerbations. Chest 2012;141(4):837-8.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Manenti ER, Bodanese LC, Camey SA, et al. Prognostic value of serum biomarkers in association with TIMI risk score for acute coronary syndromes. Clin Cardiol 2006 Sep;29(9):405-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mangge HA. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in early and advanced phases of obesity. Clin Chem Lab Med 2011;49(9):1539-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Manginas A, Tsiavou A, Sfyrakis P, et al. Increased number of circulating progenitor cells after implantation of ventricular assist devices. J Heart Lung Transplant 2009 Jul;28(7):710-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Manikandan R, Nathaniel C, Lewis P, et al. Troponin T and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide changes in patients undergoing transurethral resection of the prostate. J Urol 2005;174(5):1892-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Manios EG, Kallergis EM, Kanoupakis EM, et al. Amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide predicts ventricular arrhythmogenesis in patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy and implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. Chest 2005 Oct;128(4):2604-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mano A, Nakatani T, Oda N, et al. Which factors predict the recovery of natural heart function after insertion of a left ventricular assist system? J Heart Lung Transplant 2008 Aug;27(8):869-74.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Manola S, Pavlovic N, Radeljic V, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as predictor of heart failure in patients with acute ST elevation myocardial infarction, single-vessel disease, and complete revascularization: Follow-up study. Croatian Med J 2009 Oct;50(5):449-54.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Manson WC, Bonz JW, Carmody K, et al. Identification of sonographic B-lines with linear transducer predicts elevated B-Type natriuretic peptide level. West J Emerg Med 2011 Feb;12(1):102-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mansoor A, Althoff K, Gange S, et al. Elevated NT-pro-BNP levels are associated with comorbidities among HIV-infected women. AIDS Res Hum Retrovir 2009 Oct;25(10):997-1004.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mant D, Hobbs FR, Glasziou P, et al. Identification and guided treatment of ventricular dysfunction in general practice using blood B-type natriuretic peptide. Br J Gen Pract 2008 Jun;58(551):393-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Manuchehri AM, Jayagopal V, Kilpatrick ES, et al. The effect of thyroid dysfunction on N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations. Ann Clin Biochem 2006 May;43(Pt:3):3-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Manzano-Fernandez S, Januzzi JL, Boronat-Garcia M, et al. Impact of kidney dysfunction on plasma and urinary N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with acute heart failure. Congest Heart Fail 2010;16(5):214-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Marantz PR, Kuwabara Y, Derby CA, et al. Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide factor is elevated in elderly patients with occult valvular insufficiency. Cardiol Elderly 1993 Jun;1(3):195-201.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Marci M, Pitrolo L, Lo PC, et al. Detection of early cardiac dysfunction in patients with beta thalassemia by tissue doppler echocardiography. Echocardiograph 2011;28(2):175-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Marcus GM, Gerber IL, McKeown BH, et al. Association between phonocardiographic third and fourth heart sounds and objective measures of left ventricular function. JAMA 2005 May 11;293(18):2238-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Marcus LS, Hart D, Packer M, et al. Hemodynamic and renal excretory effects of human brain natriuretic peptide infusion in patients with congestive heart failure. A double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized crossover trial. Circ 1996 Dec 15;94(12):3184-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Marechaux S.Hattabi. Clinical and echocardiographic correlates of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with aortic valve stenosis and normal left ventricular ejection fraction. Echocardiograph 2011;28(7):695-702.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Margato R, Carvalho S, Ribeiro H, et al. Cardiac troponin I levels in acute pulmonary embolism. Rev Port Cardiol 2009 Nov;28(11):1213-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Margulies KB, Jaffer S, Pollack PS, et al. Physiological significance of early deceleration time prolongation in asymptomatic elderly subjects. J Card Fail 1999 Jun;5(2):92-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maria SF, Gristina T, Brusca I, et al. Effect of physical training on exercise capacity, gas exchange and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2006 Oct;13(5):812-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mariano-Goulart D, Eberle MC, Boudousq V, et al. Major increase in brain natriuretic peptide indicates right ventricular systolic dysfunction in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2003 Aug;5(4):481-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maric B, Kaan A, Araki Y, et al. The use of the Internet to remotely monitor patients with heart failure. Telemed J EHealth 2010 Jan;16(1):26-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Marinho FC, Vargas FS, Fabri J, Jr., et al. Clinical usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of pleural effusions due to heart failure. Respirology 2011 Apr;16(3):495-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mark PB, Stewart GA, Gansevoort RT, et al. Diagnostic potential of circulating natriuretic peptides in chronic kidney disease. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2006 Feb;21(2):402-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maron BJ, Tholakanahalli VN, Zenovich AG, et al. Usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide assay in the assessment of symptomatic state in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Circ 2004 Mar 2;109(8):984-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Marques DS, Canesin MF, Barutta JF, et al. Evaluation of asymptomatic patients with chronic Chagas disease through ambulatory electrocardiogram, echocardiogram and B-Type natriuretic peptide analyses. Arq Bras Cardiol 2006 Sep;87(3):336-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Martinez-Dolz L, Almenar L, Moro J, et al. Prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide in heart transplant patients. J Heart Lung Transplant 2007 Oct;26(10):986-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Martinez-Dolz L, Almenar L, Hervas I, et al. Prognostic relationship between two serial determinations of B-type natriuretic peptide and medium-long-term events in heart transplantation. J Heart Lung Transplant 2008 Jul;27(7):735-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Martins E, Silva-Cardoso J, Silveira F, et al. Left ventricular function in adults with muscular dystrophies: Genotype-phenotype correlations. Rev Port Cardiol 2005 Jan;24(1):23-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Martins E, Faria T, Silva-Cardoso J, et al. I-123-MIBG cardiac uptake imaging, in familial dilated cardiomyopathy. Rev Port Cardiol 2009 Jan;28(1):29-36.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Martischnig AM, Tichy A, Nikfardjam M, et al. Inhaled iloprost for patients with precapillary pulmonary hypertension and right-side heart failure. J Card Fail 2011 Oct;17(10):813-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Martos R, Baugh J, Ledwidge M, et al. Diagnosis of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction: Improved accuracy with the use of markers of collagen turnover. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Feb;11(2):191-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Marz W, Tiran B, Seelhorst U, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide predicts total and cardiovascular mortality in individuals with or without stable coronary artery disease: The Ludwigshafen Risk and Cardiovascular Health Study. Clin Chem 2007 Jun;53(6):1075-83.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Masaki Y, Shimada K, Kojima T, et al. Clinical significance of the measurements of plasma N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with coronary artery disease who have undergone elective drug-eluting stent implantation. J Cardiol 2011 May;57(3):303-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Masson S, Gorini M, Salio M, et al. Clinical correlates of elevated plasma natriuretic peptides and Big endothelin-1 in a population of ambulatory patients with heart failure. A substudy of the Italian Network on Congestive Heart Failure (IN-CHF) registry. IN-CHF Investigators. Ital Heart J 2000 Apr;1(4):282-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Masson S, Vago T, Baldi G, et al. Comparative measurement of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in ambulatory patients with heart failure. Clin Chem Lab Med 2002 Aug;40(8):761-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Masson S, Latini R, Anand IS, et al. The prognostic value of big endothelin-1 in more than 2,300 patients with heart failure enrolled in the Valsartan Heart Failure Trial (Val-HeFT). J Card Fail 2006 Jun;12(5):375-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Masson S, Latini R, Carbonieri E, et al. The predictive value of stable precursor fragments of vasoactive peptides in patients with chronic heart failure: Data from the GISSI-heart failure (GISSI-HF) trial. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(4):338-47.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Masson S, Gori F, Latini R, et al. Adiponectin in chronic heart failure: Influence of diabetes and genetic variants. Eur J Clin Invest 2011 Dec;41(12):1330-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Masuda M, Morita S, Tomita H, et al. Off-pump CABG attenuates myocardial enzyme leakage but not postoperative brain natriuretic peptide secretion. Ann Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2002 Jun;8(3):139-44.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Masugata H, Senda S, Inukai M, et al. Association of cardio-ankle vascular index with brain natriuretic peptide levels in hypertension. J Atherosclerosis Thromb 2012;19(3):255-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Masutani S, Taketazu M, Mihara C, et al. Usefulness of early diastolic mitral annular velocity to predict plasma levels of brain natriuretic peptide and transient heart failure development after device closure of atrial septal defect. Am J Cardiol 2009 Dec 15;104(12):1732-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Masutani S, Senzaki H. Left ventricular function in adult patients with atrial septal defect: Implication for development of heart failure after transcatheter closure. J Card Fail 2011 Nov;17(11):957-63.
Exclude: Systematic review

Masuyama T, Tsujino T, Origasa H, et al. Superiority of long-acting to short-acting loop diuretics in the treatment of congestive heart failure - The J-MELODIC study. Circ J 2012;76(4):833-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Matayoshi T, Kato T, Nakahama H, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide in hemodialysis patients: Predictive value for hemodynamic change during hemodialysis and cardiac function. Am J Nephrol 2008;28(1):122-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mathai SC, Bueso M, Hummers LK, et al. Disproportionate elevation of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in scleroderma-related pulmonary hypertension. Eur Respir J 2010 Jan;35(1):95-104.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Matias PJ, Jorge C, Ferreira C, et al. Cholecalciferol supplementation in hemodialysis patients: Effects on mineral metabolism, inflammation, and cardiac dimension parameters. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol 2010 May;5(5):905-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Matsudaira K, Maeda K, Okumura N, et al. Impact of low levels of vascular endothelial growth factor after myocardial infarction on 6-month clinical outcome-results from the Nagoya acute myocardial infarction study. Circ J 2012;76(6):1509-16.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsui S, Ishii J, Kitagawa F, et al. Pentraxin 3 in unstable angina and non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Atherosclerosis 2010 May;210(1):220-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Matsui T, Tsutamoto T, Kinoshita M. Relationship between cardiac 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging and the transcardiac gradient of neurohumoral factors in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Jpn Circ J 2001 Dec;65(12):1041-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsui T, Tsutamoto T, Maeda K, et al. Prognostic value of repeated 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy with congestive heart failure before and after optimized treatments--Comparison with neurohumoral factors. Circ J 2002 Jun;66(6):537-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsui Y, Eguchi K, Shibasaki S, et al. Effect of doxazosin on the left ventricular structure and function in morning hypertensive patients: the Japan Morning Surge 1 study. J Hypertens 2008 Jul;26(7):1463-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsumori A, Shimada T, Chapman NM, et al. Myocarditis and heart failure associated with hepatitis C virus infection. J Card Fail 2006 May;12(4):293-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Matsumoto A, Hirata Y, Momomura S, et al. Effects of exercise on plasma level of brain natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure with and without left ventricular dysfunction. Am Heart J 1995 Jan;129(1):139-45.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsumoto M, Tsujino T, Naito Y, et al. Anemia as a factor that elevates plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentration in apparently healthy subjects. Int Heart J 2008 Sep;49(5):577-86.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsumoto M, Tsujino T, Lee-Kawabata M, et al. Serum interleukin-6 and C-reactive protein are markedly elevated in acute decompensated heart failure patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Cytokine 2010 Mar;49(3):264-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsuo S, Nakamura Y, Kinoshita M, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide measurement in asymptomatic population. Int Med J 2003;10(2):105-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsuo S, Nakamura Y, Matsumoto T, et al. Prognostic value of iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine imaging in patients with heart failure. Exp Clin Cardiol 2003;8(2):95-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsuo S, Nakae I, Tsutamoto T, et al. A novel clinical indicator using Tc-99m sestamibi for evaluating cardiac mitochondrial function in patients with cardiomyopathies. J Nucl Cardiol 2007;14(2):215-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Matsushita K, Ishikawa T, Sumita S, et al. Daily shock impedance measured by implantable cardioverter defibrillator is useful in the management of congestive heart failure. Circ J 2006 Nov;70(11):1462-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Maurer M, Burri S, de Marchi S, et al. Plasma homocysteine and cardiovascular risk in heart failure with and without cardiorenal syndrome. Int J Cardiol 2010 May 14;141(1):32-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Maurer MS, Cuddihy P, Weisenberg J, et al. The prevalence and impact of anergia (lack of energy) in subjects with heart failure and its associations with actigraphy. J Card Fail 2009;15(2):145-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mauro F, Rosso GL, Peano M, et al. Correlation between cognitive impairment and prognostic parameters in patients with congestive heart failure. Arch Med Res 2007 Feb;38(2):234-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mavinkurve-Groothuis AMC, Groot-Loonen J, Marcus KA, et al. Myocardial strain and strain rate in monitoring subclinical heart failure in asymptomatic long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Ultrasound Med Biol 2010;36(11):1783-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

May HT, Horne BD, Levy WC, et al. Validation of the Seattle Heart Failure Model in a community-based heart failure population and enhancement by adding B-type natriuretic peptide. Am J Cardiol 2007 Aug 15;100(4):697-700.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

May KA, Ky B. Defining the role of ST2: A multimarker approach? J Card Fail 2012;18(4):311-2.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Mayer J, Boldt J, Beschmann R, et al. Individualized intraoperative patient optimization using uncalibrated arterial pressure waveform analysis in high-risk patients undergoing major abdominal surgery. Crit Care 2009;13(Suppl 1):P219.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mayer J, Simon J, Cech J, et al. Even mild changes in free thyroxine could influence the degree of heart failure measured by its biological surrogates. Physiol Res 2008;57(4):525-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mayer J, Simon J, Plaskova M, et al. N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide as prognostic marker for mortality in coronary patients without clinically manifest heart failure. Eur J Epidemiol 2009;24(7):363-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mayer SA, de Lemos JA, Murphy SA, et al. Comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with heart failure with versus without mitral regurgitation. Am J Cardiol 2004 Apr 15;93(8):1002-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McClean DR, Ikram H, Garlick AH, et al. The clinical, cardiac, renal, arterial and neurohormonal effects of omapatrilat, a vasopeptidase inhibitor, in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Aug;36(2):479-86.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McClean DR, Ikram H, Mehta S, et al. Vasopeptidase inhibition with omapatrilat in chronic heart failure: Acute and long-term hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 Jun;39(12):2034-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McClure SJ, Caruana L, Davie AP, et al. Cohort study of plasma natriuretic peptides for identifying left ventricular systolic dysfunction in primary care. BMJ 1998;317(7157):516-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McClure SJ, Gall S, Schechter CB, et al. Percutaneous coronary revascularization reduces plasma N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide concentration in stable coronary artery disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Jun 26;49(25):2394-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McCord J, Mundy BJ, Hudson MP, et al. Relationship between obesity and B-type natriuretic peptide levels. Arch Intern Med 2004 Nov 8;164(20):2247-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McCord J, Nowak RM, Jacobsen G, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients in the emergency department with possible heart failure and previous stable angina pectoris and/or healed myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 2005 Nov 15;96(10):1370-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McCrindle BW, Zak V, Sleeper LA, et al. Laboratory measures of exercise capacity and ventricular characteristics and function are weakly associated with functional health status after Fontan procedure. Circ 2010 Jan 5;121(1):34-42.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

McCullough PA, Duc P, Omland T, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and renal function in the diagnosis of heart failure: An analysis from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. Am J Kidney Dis 2003 Mar;41(3):571-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McDonagh DL, Mathew JP, White WD, et al. Cognitive function after major noncardiac surgery, apolipoprotein E4 genotype, and biomarkers of brain injury. Anesthesiol 2010;112(4):852-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McDonagh TA, Robb SD, Murdoch DR, et al. Biochemical detection of left-ventricular systolic dysfunction. Lancet 1998 Jan 3;351(9095):9-13.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McDonagh TA, Cunningham AD, Morrison CE, et al. Left ventricular dysfunction, natriuretic peptides, and mortality in an urban population. Heart 2001 Jul;86(1):21-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McDowell G, Coutie W, Shaw C, et al. The effect of the neutral endopeptidase inhibitor drug, candoxatril, on circulating levels of two of the most potent vasoactive peptides. Br J Clin Pharmacol 1997 Mar;43(3):329-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McEntegart MB, Awede B, Petrie MC, et al. Increase in serum adiponectin concentration in patients with heart failure and cachexia: Relationship with leptin, other cytokines, and B-type natriuretic peptide. Eur Heart J 2007 Apr;28(7):829-35.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McGeoch G, Lainchbury J, Town GI, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide after long-term treatment for heart failure in general practice. Eur J Heart Fail 2002 Aug;4(4):479-83.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McGirt MJ, Blessing R, Nimjee SM, et al. Correlation of serum brain natriuretic peptide with hyponatremia and delayed ischemic neurological deficits after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Neurosurgery 2004 Jun;54(6):1369-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McGoon MD, Miller DP. REVEAL: A contemporary US pulmonary arterial hypertension registry. Eur Respir Rev 2012;21(123):8-18.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

McIlroy DR, Wallace S, Roubos N. Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) as a biomarker of myocardial ischemia-reperfusion injury in cardiac transplantation. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2010;24(6):939-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McKelvie RS, Yusuf S, Pericak D, et al. Comparison of candesartan, enalapril, and their combination in congestive heart failure: Randomized evaluation of strategies for left ventricular dysfunction (RESOLVD) pilot study: The RESOLVD pilot study investigators. Circ 1999;100(10):1056-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McKelvie RS, Yusuf S, Pericak D. Comparison of candesartan, enalapril, and their combination in congestive heart failure: Randomized evaluation of strategies for left ventricular dysfunction (RESOLVD) pilot study. Prev Manag Cong Heart Fail 1999;5(6):286-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McKelvie RS, Komajda M, McMurray J, et al. Baseline plasma NT-proBNP and clinical characteristics: Results from the irbesartan in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction trial. J Card Fail 2010 Feb;16(2):128-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McKie PM, Rodeheffer RJ, Cataliotti A, et al. Amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and B-type natriuretic peptide: Biomarkers for mortality in a large community-based cohort free of heart failure. Hypertens 2006 May;47(5):874-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McKie PM, Cataliotti A, Lahr BD, et al. The prognostic value of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide for death and cardiovascular events in healthy normal and stage A/B heart failure subjects. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010 May 11;55(19):2140-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McKie PM, Cataliotti A, Sangaralingham SJ, et al. Predictive utility of atrial, N-terminal pro-atrial, and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptides for mortality and cardiovascular events in the general community: A 9-year follow-up study. Mayo Clin Proc 2011 Dec;86(12):1154-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McKie PM, Schirger JA, Costello-Boerrigter LC, et al. Impaired natriuretic and renal endocrine response to acute volume expansion in pre-clinical systolic and diastolic dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011 Nov 8;58(20):2095-103.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McLaughlin VV, Benza RL, Rubin LJ, et al. Addition of inhaled treprostinil to oral therapy for pulmonary arterial hypertension: A randomized controlled clinical trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010 May 4;55(18):1915-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McLean AS, Huang SJ, Nalos M, et al. The confounding effects of age, gender, serum creatinine, and electrolyte concentrations on plasma B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in critically ill patients. Crit Care Med 2003 Nov;31(11):2611-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McLean AS, Huang SJ, Nalos M, et al. Duration of the beneficial effects of levosimendan in decompensated heart failure as measured by echocardiographic indices and B-type natriuretic peptide. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2005 Dec;46(6):830-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McLean AS, Huang SJ, Hyams S, et al. Prognostic values of B-type natriuretic peptide in severe sepsis and septic shock. Crit Care Med 2007 Apr;35(4):1019-26.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McMurray JJ, Pitt B, Latini R, et al. Effects of the oral direct renin inhibitor aliskiren in patients with symptomatic heart failure. Circ Heart Fail 2008 May;1(1):17-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

McMurray JJV, Teerlink JR, Cotter G, et al. Effects of tezosentan on symptoms and clinical outcomes in patients with acute heart failure: The VERITAS randomized controlled trials. JAMA 2007;298(17):2009-19.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

McMurray JJV, Abraham WT, Dickstein K, et al. Aliskiren, ALTITUDE, and the implications for ATMOSPHERE. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14(4):341-3.
Exclude: Not a primary study

McNairy M, Gardetto N, Clopton P, et al. Stability of B-type natriuretic peptide levels during exercise in patients with congestive heart failure: Implications for outpatient monitoring with B-type natriuretic peptide. Am Heart J 2002 Mar;143(3):406-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Meaudre E, Jego C, Kenane N, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide release and left ventricular filling pressure assessed by echocardiographic study after subarachnoid hemorrhage: A prospective study in non-cardiac patients. Crit Care 2009;13(3):R76.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mebazaa A, Nieminen MS, Packer M, et al. Levosimendan vs dobutamine for patients with acute decompensated heart failure: The SURVIVE Randomized Trial. JAMA 2007 May 2;297(17):1883-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Meco M, Cirri S, Gallazzi C, et al. Desflurane preconditioning in coronary artery bypass graft surgery: A double-blinded, randomised and placebo-controlled study. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2007;32(2):319-25.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Medina AM, Marteles MS, Saiz EB, et al. Prognostic utility of NT-proBNP in acute exacerbations of chronic pulmonary diseases. Eur J Intern Med 2011 Apr;22(2):167-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mega JL, Morrow DA, de Lemos JA, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide at presentation and prognosis in patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction: An ENTIRE-TIMI-23 substudy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 Jul 21;44(2):335-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Meglic U, Sorli J, Kosnik M, et al. Feasibility of transcutaneous electrical muscle stimulation in acute exacerbation of COPD. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2011 Jun;123(11-12):384-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Meguro T, Nagatomo Y, Nagae A, et al. Elevated arterial stiffness evaluated by brachial-ankle pulse wave velocity is deleterious for the prognosis of patients with heart failure. Circ J 2009;73(4):673-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mehra MR, Uber PA, Park MH, et al. Corticosteroid weaning in the tacrolimus and mycophenolate era in heart transplantation: Clinical and neurohormonal benefits. Transplant Proc 2004 Dec;36(10):3152-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mehra MR, Uber PA, Walther D, et al. Gene expression profiles and B-type natriuretic peptide elevation in heart transplantation: More than a hemodynamic marker. Circ 2006 Jul 4;114(1:Suppl):I21-I26
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mehta RH, Rogers JG, Hasselblad V, et al. Association of weight change with subsequent outcomes in patients hospitalized with acute decompensated heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2009;103(1):76-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Meinardi MT, van Veldhuisen DJ, Gietema JA, et al. Prospective evaluation of early cardiac damage induced by epirubicin-containing adjuvant chemotherapy and locoregional radiotherapy in breast cancer patients. J Clin Oncol 2001 May 15;19(10):2746-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mejhert M, Kahan T, Persson H, et al. Limited long term effects of a management programme for heart failure. Heart 2004;90(9):1010-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mejhert M, Kahan T, Persson H, et al. Predicting readmissions and cardiovascular events in heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol 2006 Apr 28;109(1):108-13.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mekinian A, Lions C, Leleu X, et al. Prognosis assessment of cardiac involvement in systemic AL amyloidosis by magnetic resonance imaging. Am J Med 2010 Sep;123(9):864-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mekontso-Dessap A, de Prost N, Girou E, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and weaning from mechanical ventilation. Intensive Care Med 2006 Oct;32(10):1529-36.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mekontso-Dessap A, Tual L, Kirsch M, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide to assess haemodynamic status after cardiac surgery. Br J Anaesth 2006 Dec;97(6):777-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Melander O, Newton-Cheh C, Almgren P, et al. Novel and conventional biomarkers for prediction of incident cardiovascular events in the community. JAMA 2009 Jul 1;302(1):49-57.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Melanson SE, Laposata M, Camargo CA, Jr., et al. Combination of D-dimer and amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing for the evaluation of dyspneic patients with and without acute pulmonary embolism. Arch Pathol Lab Med 2006 Sep;130(9):1326-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Melenovsky V, Al Hiti H, Kazdova L, et al. Transpulmonary B-type natriuretic peptide uptake and cyclic guanosine monophosphate release in heart failure and pulmonary hypertension: The effects of sildenafil. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009 Aug 11;54(7):595-600.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Melina G, Angeloni E, Benedetto U, et al. Relationship between prosthesis-patient mismatch and pro-brain natriuretic peptides after aortic valve replacement. J Heart Valve Dis 2010 Mar;19(2):171-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Melki D, Lind S, Agewall S, et al. Prognostic value of combining high sensitive troponin T and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide in chest pain patients with no persistent ST-elevation. Clin Chim Acta 2012;413(9-10):933-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Meluzin JS. The role of exercise echocardiography in the diagnostics of heart failure with normal left ventricular ejection fraction. Eur J Echocardiogr 2011;12(8):591-602.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Menardi E, Vado A, Rossetti G, et al. Cardiac resynchronization therapy modifies the neurohormonal profile, hemodynamic and functional capacity in heart failure patients. Arch Med Res 2008 Oct;39(7):702-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Meng F, Yoshikawa T, Baba A, et al. Beta-blockers are effective in congestive heart failure patients with atrial fibrillation. J Card Fail 2003;9(5):398-403.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Meno H, Inou T, Tanaka M, et al. Antihypertensive efficacy of the losartan/hydrochlorothiazide combination and its effect on plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in hypertensive patients uncontrolled by angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist-based therapy: A multicentre prospective observational study. Clin Drug Invest 2012 Mar 1;32(3):171-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mercuro G, Cadeddu C, Piras A, et al. Early epirubicin-induced myocardial dysfunction revealed by serial tissue Doppler echocardiography: Correlation with inflammatory and oxidative stress markers. Oncologist 2007 Sep;12(9):1124-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Messer PB, Singh R, McAuley FT, et al. The use of N-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide in a pre-operative setting to predict left ventricular systolic dysfunction on echocardiogram. Anaesthesia 2008 May;63(5):482-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Meune C, Wahbi K, Fulla Y, et al. Effects of aspirin and clopidogrel on plasma brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure receiving ACE inhibitors. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Feb;9(2):197-201.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Meyer B, Huelsmann M, Wexberg P, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide is an independent predictor of outcome in an unselected cohort of critically ill patients. Crit Care Med 2007 Oct;35(10):2268-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Meyer T, Schwaab B, Gorge G, et al. Can serum NT-proBNP detect changes of functional capacity in patients with chronic heart failure? Z Kardiol 2004 Jul;93(7):540-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Michaels AD, Klein A, Madden JA, et al. Effects of intravenous nesiritide on human coronary vasomotor regulation and myocardial oxygen uptake. Circ 2003 Jun 3;107(21):2697-701.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Michalopoulou H, Stamatis P, Bakhal A, et al. The calcium sensitizer levosimendan reduces the brain natriuretic peptide levels as compared with dobutamine in intensive care unit septic patients with decompensated heart failure. Crit Care 2007;11(Suppl 2):P222.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Michielsen EC, Bakker JA, Kimmenade RR, et al. The diagnostic value of serum and urinary NT-proBNP for heart failure. Ann Clin Biochem 2008 Jul;45(Pt:4):4-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Miettinen KH, Magga J, Vuolteenaho O, et al. Utility of plasma apelin and other indices of cardiac dysfunction in the clinical assessment of patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Regul Pept 2007 May 3;140(3):178-84.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Miettinen KH, Lassus J, Harjola VP, et al. Prognostic role of pro- and anti-inflammatory cytokines and their polymorphisms in acute decompensated heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Apr;10(4):396-403.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mikkelsen KV, Bie P, Moller JE, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of plasma brain natriuretic peptide and aminoterminal-proBNP in mild heart failure depends on assay and introduction of therapy. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2005;65(8):633-47.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Miller WL, Hartman KA, Burritt MF, et al. Serial biomarker measurements in ambulatory patients with chronic heart failure: The importance of change over time. Circ 2007 Jul 17;116(3):249-57.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Miller WL, Hartman KA, Burritt MF, et al. Troponin, B-type natriuretic peptides and outcomes in severe heart failure: Differences between ischemic and dilated cardiomyopathies. Clin Cardiol 2007 May;30(5):245-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Miller WL, Jaffe AS. Serial biomarker measurements in chronic heart failure. Cardiol Rev 2008;25(3):53-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Miller WL, Hartman KA, Hodge DO, et al. Response of novel biomarkers to BNP infusion in patients with decompensated heart failure: A multimarker paradigm. J Cardiovasc Transl Res 2009 Dec;2(4):526-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Miller WL, Burnett JC, Jr., Hartman KA, et al. Role for precursor Pro-B type natriuretic peptide in assessing response to therapy and prognosis in patients with decompensated heart failure treated with nesiritide. Clin Chim Acta 2009 Aug;406(1-2):119-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Miller WL, Hartman KA, Grill DE, et al. Only large reductions in concentrations of natriuretic peptides (BNP and NT-proBNP) are associated with improved outcome in ambulatory patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Chem 2009 Jan;55(1):78-84.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Miller WL, Phelps MA, Wood CM, et al. Comparison of mass spectrometry and clinical assay measurements of circulating fragments of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ 2011 May 1;4(3):355-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Miller WL, Grill DE, Jaffe AS. Comparison of novel pro-BNP1-108 and standard BNP assays in heart failure patients. Clin Chim Acta 2012;413(9-10):920-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Milliez P, Thomas O, Haggui A, et al. Cardiac resynchronisation as a rescue therapy in patients with catecholamine-dependent overt heart failure: Results from a short and mid-term study. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Mar;10(3):291-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mills RM, LeJemtel TH, Horton DP, et al. Sustained hemodynamic effects of an infusion of nesiritide (human b-type natriuretic peptide) in heart failure: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Natrecor Study Group. J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Jul;34(1):155-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Milo-Cotter O, Teerlink JR, Metra M, et al. Low lymphocyte ratio as a novel prognostic factor in acute heart failure: Results from the Pre-RELAX-AHF study. Cardiol 2010;117(3):190-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Milo-Cotter OC-D. Neurohormonal activation in acute heart failure: Results from VERITAS. Cardiol 2011;119(2):96-105.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Milting H, EL Banayosy A, Kassner A, et al. The time course of natriuretic hormones as plasma markers of myocardial recovery in heart transplant candidates during ventricular assist device support reveals differences among device types. J Heart Lung Transplant 2001 Sep;20(9):949-55.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Milting H, Ellinghaus P, Seewald M, et al. Plasma biomarkers of myocardial fibrosis and remodeling in terminal heart failure patients supported by mechanical circulatory support devices. J Heart Lung Transplant 2008 Jun;27(6):589-96.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Missouris CG, Grouzmann E, Buckley MG, et al. How does treatment influence endocrine mechanisms in acute severe heart failure? Effects on cardiac natriuretic peptides, the renin system, neuropeptide Y and catecholamines. Clin Sci 1998 Jun;94(6):591-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Misumi I, Fujimoto K, Miyao Y, et al. Marked decrease in BNP levels in 2 related patients with reversible dilated cardiomyopathy. J Cardiol Cases 2012;5(1):e65-e68
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mitaka C, Kudo T, Jibiki M, et al. Effects of human atrial natriuretic peptide on renal function in patients undergoing abdominal aortic aneurysm repair. Crit Care Med 2008 Mar;36(3):745-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mitrovic V, Luss H, Nitsche K, et al. Effects of the renal natriuretic peptide urodilatin (ularitide) in patients with decompensated chronic heart failure: A double-blind, placebo-controlled, ascending-dose trial. Am Heart J 2005;150(6):1239
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mitrovic V, Appel KF, Proskynitopoulos N, et al. Effects of candesartan cilexetil “add-on” treatment in congestive heart failure outpatients in daily practice. Clin Res Cardiol 2009 Jun;98(6):379-89.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mitsuhashi H, Tamura K, Yamauchi J, et al. Effect of losartan on ambulatory short-term blood pressure variability and cardiovascular remodeling in hypertensive patients on hemodialysis. Atherosclerosis 2009 Nov;207(1):186-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mitsuke Y, Lee JD, Shimizu H, et al. Nitric oxide synthase activity in peripheral polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2001 Jan 15;87(2):183-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Miura M, Shiba N, Nochioka K, et al. Urinary albumin excretion in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction: An interim analysis of the CHART 2 study. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14(4):367-76.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Miura Y, Fukumoto Y, Sugimura K, et al. Identification of new prognostic factors of pulmonary hypertension. Circ J 2010;74(9):1965-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Miyagawa S, Sawa Y, Fukushima N, et al. Analysis of sympathetic nerve activity in end-stage cardiomyopathy patients receiving left ventricular support. J Heart Lung Transplant 2001 Nov;20(11):1181-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Miyamoto S, Tambara K, Tamaki S-I, et al. Effects of right lateral decubitus position on plasma norepinephrine and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2002;89(2):240-2.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Miyata M, Kihara T, Kubozono T, et al. Beneficial effects of Waon therapy on patients with chronic heart failure: Results of a prospective multicenter study. J Cardiol 2008 Oct;52(2):79-85.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Miyata M, Sasaki T, Ikeda Y, et al. Comparative study of therapeutic effects of short- and long-acting loop diuretics in outpatients with chronic heart failure (COLD-CHF). J Cardiol 2012;59(3):352-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Miyazaki A, Yamamoto M, Sakaguchi H, et al. Pulmonary valve replacement in adult patients with a severely dilated right ventricle and refractory arrhythmias after repair of tetralogy of fallot. Circ J 2009;73(11):2135-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mizariene VG. Strain value in the assessment of left ventricular function and prediction of heart failure markers in aortic regurgitation. Echocardiograph 2011;28(9):983-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mizuno Y, Yasue H, Oshima S, et al. Effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor on plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with acute myocardial infarction. J Card Fail 1997 Dec;3(4):287-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mizutani T, Inomata T, Watanabe I, et al. Comparison of nitrite compounds and carperitide for initial treatment of acute decompensated heart failure. Int Heart J 2011;52(2):114-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Moammar MQ, Ali MI, Mahmood NA, et al. Cardiac troponin I levels and alveolar-arterial oxygen gradient in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Heart Lung Circ 2010;19(2):90-2.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mocelin AO, Issa VS, Bacal F, et al. The influence of aetiology on inflammatory and neurohumoral activation in patients with severe heart failure: A prospective study comparing Chagas' heart disease and idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Aug;7(5):869-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mockel M, Muller R, Vollert JO, et al. Role of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in risk stratification in patients presenting in the emergency room. Clin Chem 2005 Sep;51(9):1624-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mockel M, Muller R, Vollert JO, et al. Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 for early risk stratification in patients with suspected acute coronary syndrome: A multi-marker approach: The North Wuerttemberg and Berlin Infarction Study-II (NOBIS-II). Clin Res Cardiol 2007 Sep;96(9):604-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mockel M, Danne O, Muller R, et al. Development of an optimized multimarker strategy for early risk assessment of patients with acute coronary syndromes. Clin Chim Acta 2008 Jul 17;393(2):103-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Modesti PA, Cecioni I, Costoli A, et al. Renal endothelin in heart failure and its relation to sodium excretion. Am Heart J 2000 Oct;140(4):617-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Moertl D, Berger R, Huelsmann M, et al. Short-term effects of levosimendan and prostaglandin E1 on hemodynamic parameters and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with decompensated chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Dec;7(7):1156-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Moertl D, Berger R, Hammer A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide predicts benefit from a home-based nurse care in chronic heart failure. J Card Fail 2009 Apr;15(3):233-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Moesgaard J, Kristensen JH, Malczynski J, et al. Can new pulmonary gas exchange parameters contribute to evaluation of pulmonary congestion in left-sided heart failure? Can J Cardiol 2009 Mar;25(3):149-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mogelvang R, Goetze JP, Schnohr P, et al. Discriminating between cardiac and pulmonary dysfunction in the general population with dyspnea by plasma pro-B-type natriuretic peptide. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Oct 23;50(17):1694-701.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mogelvang R, Goetze JP, Pedersen SA, et al. Preclinical systolic and diastolic dysfunction assessed by tissue Doppler imaging is associated with elevated plasma pro-B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations. J Card Fail 2009 Aug;15(6):489-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mohyuddin T, Jacobs IB, Bahler RC. B-type natriuretic peptide and cardiac dysfunction in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Int J Cardiol 2007 Jul 31;119(3):389-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mokart D, Sannini A, Brun J-P, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as an early prognostic factor in cancer patients developing septic shock. Crit Care 2007;11(2):R37.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Monahan K, Zhou C, Rose J, et al. Determinants of changes in B-type natriuretic peptide levels in hospitalized patients. J Clin Basic Cardiol 2006;9(1-4):31-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Monin J-L, Lancellotti P, Monchi M, et al. Risk score for predicting outcome in patients with asymptomatic aortic stenosis. Circ 2009;120(1):69-75.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Montagnana M, Lippi G, Regis D, et al. Evaluation of cardiac involvement following major orthopedic surgery. Clin Chem Lab Med 2006;44(11):1340-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Montagnana M, Lippi G, Fava C, et al. Ischemia-modified albumin and NT-prohormone-brain natriuretic peptide in peripheral arterial disease. Clin Chem Lab Med 2006;44(2):207-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Montagnana M, Lippi G, Salvagno GL, et al. Reference ranges and diagnostic thresholds of laboratory markers of cardiac damage and dysfunction in a population of apparently healthy black Africans. Clin Chem Lab Med 2008;46(5):714-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Moon J, Rim S-J, Cho IJ, et al. Left ventricular hypertrophy determines the severity of diastolic dysfunction in patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation and preserved left ventricular systolic function. Clin Exp Hypertens 2010;32(8):540-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Moon KT. Tai Chi improves quality of life in patients with chronic heart failure. Am Fam Phys 2012;85(9):918
Exclude: Not a primary study

Morales MA, Del Ry S, Startari U, et al. Plasma adrenomedullin relation with Doppler-derived dP/dt in patients with congestive heart failure. Clin Cardiol 2006 Mar;29(3):126-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Morales MA, Maltinti M, Piacenti M, et al. Adrenomedullin plasma levels predict left ventricular reverse remodeling after cardiac resynchronization therapy. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2010 Jul;33(7):865-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Moreira Md, Wang Y, Heringer-Walther S, et al. Prognostic value of natriuretic peptides in Chagas' disease: A head-to-head comparison of the 3 natriuretic peptides. Congest Heart Fail 2009;15(2):75-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Moreira MC, Heringer-Walther S, Wessel N, et al. Prognostic value of natriuretic peptides in Chagas' disease: A 3-year follow-up investigation. Cardiol 2008;110(4):217-25.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Morello A, Lloyd-Jones DM, Chae CU, et al. Association of atrial fibrillation and amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in dyspneic subjects with and without acute heart failure: Results from the ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) study. Am Heart J 2007 Jan;153(1):90-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Morimoto K, Mori T, Ishiguro S, et al. Perioperative changes in plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Surg Today 1998;28(1):23-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Morimoto T, Hayashino Y, Shimbo T, et al. Is B-type natriuretic peptide-guided heart failure management cost-effective? Int J Cardiol 2004 Aug;96(2):177-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Morita E, Yasue H, Yoshimura M, et al. Increased plasma levels of brain natriuretic peptide in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Circ 1993 Jul;88(1):82-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Moriyama Y, Yasue H, Yoshimura M, et al. The plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate are decreased in patients with chronic heart failure in proportion to the severity. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2000 May;85(5):1834-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mornos C, Rusinaru D, Ionac A, et al. Additive value of torsion to global longitudinal left ventricular strain in patients with reduced ejection fraction. Acta Cardiol 2011 Oct;66(5):565-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Morrow DA, de Lemos JA, Sabatine MS, et al. Evaluation of B-type natriuretic peptide for risk assessment in unstable angina/non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction: B-type natriuretic peptide and prognosis in TACTICS-TIMI 18. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003 Apr 16;41(8):1264-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Morrow DA, de Lemos JA, Blazing MA, et al. Prognostic value of serial B-type natriuretic peptide testing during follow-up of patients with unstable coronary artery disease. JAMA 2005 Dec 14;294(22):2866-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Morrow DA, Sabatine MS, Brennan ML, et al. Concurrent evaluation of novel cardiac biomarkers in acute coronary syndrome: Myeloperoxidase and soluble CD40 ligand and the risk of recurrent ischaemic events in TACTICS-TIMI 18. Eur Heart J 2008 May;29(9):1096-102.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Motoki N, Ohuchi H, Miyazaki A, et al. Clinical profiles of adult patients with single ventricular physiology. Circ J 2009 Sep;73(9):1711-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mottram PM, Leano R, Marwick TH. Usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide in hypertensive patients with exertional dyspnea and normal left ventricular ejection fraction and correlation with new echocardiographic indexes of systolic and diastolic function. Am J Cardiol 2003 Dec 15;92(12):1434-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mottram PM, Haluska B, Leano R, et al. Effect of aldosterone antagonism on myocardial dysfunction in hypertensive patients with diastolic heart failure. Circ 2004;110(5):558-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mottram PM, Haluska BA, Marwick TH. Response of B-type natriuretic peptide to exercise in hypertensive patients with suspected diastolic heart failure: Correlation with cardiac function, hemodynamics, and workload. Am Heart J 2004 Aug;148(2):365-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mountantonakis SE, Grau-Sepulveda MV, Bhatt DL, et al. Presence of atrial fibrillation is independently associated with adverse outcomes in patients hospitalized with heart failure an analysis of get with the guidelines-heart failure. Circ Heart Fail 2012;5(2):191-201.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Moyers B, Shapiro M, Marcus GM, et al. Performance of phonoelectrocardiographic left ventricular systolic time intervals and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in the diagnosis of left ventricular dysfunction. Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiol 2007 Apr;12(2):89-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mozaffarian D, Minami E, Letterer RA, et al. The effects of Atorvastatin (10 mg) on systemic inflammation in heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2005;96(12):1699-704.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mozid AMP. Audit of the NT-ProBNP guided transthoracic echocardiogram service in Southend. Br J Cardiol 2011;18(4):189-92.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mueller C, Laule-Kilian K, Scholer A, et al. Use of B-type natriuretic peptide for the management of women with dyspnea. Am J Cardiol 2004 Dec 15;94(12):1510-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller C, Scholer A, Laule-Kilian K, et al. Use of B-type natriuretic peptide in the evaluation and management of acute dyspnea. N Engl J Med 2004 Feb 12;350(7):647-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller C, Laule-Kilian K, Scholer A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide for acute dyspnea in patients with kidney disease: Insights from a randomized comparison. Kidney Int 2005 Jan;67(1):278-84.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller C, Laule-Kilian K, Staub D, et al. Natriuretic peptide and the management of acute dyspnea. Cardiol Rev 2005;22(1):32-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller C, Laule-Kilian K, Frana B, et al. The use of B-type natriuretic peptide in the management of elderly patients with acute dyspnoea. J Intern Med 2005 Jul;258(1):77-85.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller C, Laule-Kilian K, Schindler C, et al. Cost-effectiveness of B-type natriuretic peptide testing in patients with acute dyspnea. Arch Intern Med 2006 May 22;166(10):1081-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller C, Laule-Kilian K, Christ A, et al. The use of B-type natriuretic peptide in the management of patients with diabetes and acute dyspnoea. Diabetol 2006 Apr;49(4):629-36.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller C, Laule-Kilian K, Frana B, et al. Use of B-type natriuretic peptide in the management of acute dyspnea in patients with pulmonary disease. Am Heart J 2006 Feb;151(2):471-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller T, Gegenhuber A, Poelz W, et al. Head-to-head comparison of the diagnostic utility of BNP and NT-proBNP in symptomatic and asymptomatic structural heart disease. Clin Chim Acta 2004 Mar;341(1-2):41-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller T, Gegenhuber A, Dieplinger B, et al. Capability of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal proBNP as indicators of cardiac structural disease in asymptomatic patients with systemic arterial hypertension. Clin Chem 2005 Dec;51(12):2245-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mueller T, Dieplinger B, Poelz W, et al. Amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide as predictor of mortality in patients with symptomatic peripheral arterial disease: 5-year follow-up data from the Linz Peripheral Arterial Disease Study. Clin Chem 2009 Jan;55(1):68-77.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mukoyama M, Nakao K, Saito Y, et al. Increased human brain natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure. N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):757-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Mukoyama M, Nakao K, Hosoda K, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide as a novel cardiac hormone in humans. Evidence for an exquisite dual natriuretic peptide system, atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide. J Clin Invest 1991 Apr;87(4):1402-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Muller-Tasch T, Peters-Klimm F, Schellberg D, et al. Depression is a major determinant of quality of life in patients with chronic systolic heart failure in general practice. J Card Fail 2007 Dec;13(10):818-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Murdoch DR, Byrne J, Morton JJ, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide is stable in whole blood and can be measured using a simple rapid assay: Implications for clinical practice. Heart 1997 Dec;78(6):594-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Murdoch DR, McDonagh TA, Byrne J, et al. Titration of vasodilator therapy in chronic heart failure according to plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentration: Randomized comparison of the hemodynamic and neuroendocrine effects of tailored versus empirical therapy. Am Heart J 1999 Dec;138(6 Pt 1):1126-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Murphy JJ, Chakraborty RR, Fuat A, et al. Diagnosis and management of patients with heart failure in England. Clin Med 2008;8(3):264-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Murphy NF, O'Loughlin C, Ledwidge M, et al. Improvement but no cure of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in treated heart failure patients. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Dec;9(12):1196-204.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Murray H, Cload B, Collier CP, et al. Potential impact of N-terminal pro-BNP testing on the emergency department evaluation of acute dyspnea. CJEM 2006 Jul;8(4):251-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Murray MD, Young JM, Morrow DG, et al. Methodology of an ongoing, randomized, controlled trial to improve drug use for elderly patients with chronic heart failure. Am J Geriatr Pharmacother 2004;2(1):53-65.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Murtagh G, Canniffe C, Mahgoub M, et al. Introduction of an NT-proBNP assay to an acute admission unit--A 2-year audit. Eur J Intern Med 2009 Jan;20(1):58-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Muscari A, Berzigotti A, Bianchi G, et al. Non-cardiac determinants of NT-proBNP levels in the elderly: Relevance of haematocrit and hepatic steatosis. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Aug;8(5):468-76.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Mutlu B, Bayrak F, Kahveci G, et al. Usefulness of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide to predict clinical course in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2006 Dec 1;98(11):1504-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Muzzarelli S, Tobler D, Leibundgut G, et al. Detection of intake of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in elderly patients with heart failure. How to ask the patient? Swiss Med Wkly 2009 Aug 22;139(33-34):481-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Muzzarelli S, Maeder MT, Toggweiler S, et al. Frequency and predictors of hyperkalemia in patients >=60 years of age with heart failure undergoing intense medical therapy. Am J Cardiol 2012 Mar 1;109(5):693-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Naegeli B, Kurz DJ, Koller D, et al. Single-chamber ventricular pacing increases markers of left ventricular dysfunction compared with dual-chamber pacing. Europace 2007 Mar;9(3):194-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Naganuma T, Takemoto Y, Taiyou O, et al. Risk of cardiovascular disease in kidney donors as a chronic kidney disease cohort. Mol Med Rep 2012 Jan;5(1):7-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nagao K, Hayashi N, Kanmatsuse K, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as a marker of resuscitation in patients with cardiac arrest outside the hospital. Circ J 2004 May;68(5):477-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nagatomo Y, Yoshikawa T, Kohno T, et al. A pilot study on the role of autoantibody targeting the beta1-adrenergic receptor in the response to beta-blocker therapy for congestive heart failure. J Card Fail 2009 Apr;15(3):224-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nagatomo Y, Baba A, Ito H, et al. Specific immunoadsorption therapy using a tryptophan column in patients with refractory heart failure due to dilated cardiomyopathy. J Clin Apheresis 2011;26(1):1-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nagaya N, Sasaki N, Ando M, et al. Prostacyclin therapy before pulmonary thromboendarterectomy in patients with chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Chest 2003 Feb;123(2):338-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nagayoshi Y, Kawano H, Hokamaki J, et al. Differences in oxidative stress markers based on the aetiology of heart failure: Comparison of oxidative stress in patients with and without coronary artery disease. Free Radic Res 2009 Dec;43(12):1159-66.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nageh T, Chin D, Cooke JC, et al. Interpretation of plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations may require adjustment for patient's age. Ann Clin Biochem 2002 Mar;39(Pt 2):151-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nagele H, Hashagen S, Azizi M, et al. Long-term hemodynamic benefit of biventricular pacing depending on coronary sinus lead position. Herzschrittmacherther Elecktrophysiol 2006 Dec;17(4):185-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nagele H, Azizi M, Castel MA. Hemodynamic changes during cardiac resynchronization therapy. Clin Cardiol 2007 Mar;30(3):141-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nagele H, Dodeck J, Behrens S, et al. Hemodynamics and prognosis after primary cardiac resynchronization system implantation compared to "upgrade" procedures. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2008;31(10):1265-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nagy G, Gaszner B, Lanyi E, et al. Selective association of endogenous ouabain with subclinical organ damage in treated hypertensive patients. J Hum Hypertens 2011;25(2):122-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Naito J, Naka Y, Watanabe H. Clinical impression of brain natriuretic peptide levels in demented patients without cardiovascular disease. Geriatr Gerontol Int 2009 Sep;9(3):242-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Naito Y, Tsujino T, Lee-Kawabata M, et al. Matrix metalloproteinase-1 and -2 levels are differently regulated in acute exacerbation of heart failure in patients with and without left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Heart Ves 2009 May;24(3):181-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Najem B, Unger P, Preumont N, et al. Sympathetic control after cardiac resynchronization therapy: Responders versus nonresponders. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2006;291(6):H2647-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nakae I, Mitsunami K, Omura T, et al. Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy can detect creatine depletion associated with the progression of heart failure in cardiomyopathy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003 Nov 5;42(9):1587-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakae I, Mitsunami K, Matsuo S, et al. Assessment of myocardial creatine concentration in dysfunctional human heart by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Magn Reson Med Sci 2004 Apr 1;3(1):19-25.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakae I, Matsuo S, Koh T, et al. Left ventricular systolic/diastolic function evaluated by quantitative ECG-gated SPECT: Comparison with echocardiography and plasma BNP analysis. Ann Nucl Med 2005 Sep;19(6):447-54.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakae I, Matsuo S, Koh T, et al. Clinical significance of plasma BNP measurement in patients with pychiatric disease. Int Med J 2005;12(3):181-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakae I, Matsuo S, Koh T, et al. Iodine-123 BMIPP scintigraphy in the evaluation of patients with heart failure. Acta Radiol 2006 Oct;47(8):810-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakagawa K, Umetani K, Fujioka D, et al. Correlation of plasma concentrations of B-type natriuretic peptide with infarct size quantified by tomographic thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in asymptomatic patients with previous myocardial infarction. Circ J 2004 Oct;68(10):923-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakajima K, Onishi K, Dohi K, et al. Effects of human atrial natriuretic peptide on cardiac function and hemodynamics in patients with high plasma BNP levels. Int J Cardiol 2005 Oct 10;104(3):332-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura M, Niinuma H, Chiba M, et al. Effect of the maze procedure for atrial fibrillation on atrial and brain natriuretic peptide. Am J Cardiol 1997 Apr 1;79(7):966-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura M, Arakawa N, Yoshida H, et al. Vasodilatory effects of B-type natriuretic peptide are impaired in patients with chronic heart failure. Am Heart J 1998 Mar;135(3):414-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura M, Endo H, Nasu M, et al. Value of plasma B type natriuretic peptide measurement for heart disease screening in a Japanese population. Heart 2002 Feb;87(2):131-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura M, Tanaka F, Yonezawa S, et al. The limited value of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide for screening for left ventricular hypertrophy among hypertensive patients. Am J Hypertens 2003 Dec;16(12):1025-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura M, Tanaka F, Sato K, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide testing for structural heart disease screening: A general population-based study. J Card Fail 2005 Dec;11(9):705-12.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura M, Sakai T, Osawa M, et al. Comparison of positive cases for B-type natriuretic peptide and ECG testing for identification of precursor forms of heart failure in an elderly population. Int Heart J 2005 May;46(3):477-87.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura M, Tanaka F, Onoda T, et al. Gender-specific risk stratification with plasma B-type natriuretic peptide for future onset of congestive heart failure and mortality in the Japanese general population. Int J Cardiol 2010 Aug 20;143(2):124-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura M, Tanaka F, Takahashi T, et al. Sex-specific threshold levels of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide for prediction of cardiovascular event risk in a Japanese population initially free of cardiovascular disease. Am J Cardiol 2011 Dec 1;108(11):1564-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura T, Funayama H, Kubo N, et al. Association of hyperadiponectinemia with severity of ventricular dysfunction in congestive heart failure. Circ J 2006 Dec;70(12):1557-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura T, Funayama H, Yoshimura A, et al. Possible vascular role of increased plasma arginine vasopressin in congestive heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2006 Jan 13;106(2):191-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura T, Suzuki T, Kawagoe Y, et al. Polymyxin B-immobilized fiber hemoperfusion attenuates increased plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic Peptide levels in patients with septic shock. ASAIO J 2008 Mar;54(2):210-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakamura T, Funayama H, Kubo N, et al. Elevation of plasma placental growth factor in the patients with ischemic cardiomyopathy. Int J Cardiol 2009 Jan 9;131(2):186-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakane T, Kawai M, Komukai K, et al. Contribution of extracardiac factors to the inconsistency between plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels and the severity of pulmonary congestion on chest X-rays in the diagnosis of heart failure. Intern Med 2012;51(3):239-48.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakano M, Kondo M, Wakayama Y, et al. Increased incidence of tachyarrhythmias and heart failure hospitalization in patients with implanted cardiac devices after the great East Japan Earthquake disaster. Circ J 2012;76(5):1283-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nakao K, Mukoyama M, Hosoda K, et al. Biosynthesis, secretion, and receptor selectivity of human brain natriuretic peptide. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1991 Oct;69(10):1500-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakao S, Goda A, Yuba M, et al. Characterization of left ventricular filling abnormalities and its relation to elevated plasma brain natriuretic peptide level in acute to chronic diastolic heart failure. Circ J 2007 Sep;71(9):1412-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakashima T, Takasugi N, Kubota T, et al. 'False-positive' intrathoracic impedance monitor alarm caused by amiodarone-induced hypothyroidism in a patient with cardiac resynchronization therapy-defibrillator. Europace 2012;14(5):768-9.
Exclude: Case report

Nakatani T, Naganuma T, Masuda C, et al. Significance of brain natriuretic peptides in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Int J Mol Med 2002 Oct;10(4):457-61.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakatsu T, Shinohata R, Mashima K, et al. Use of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide level to identify asymptomatic hypertensive patients with abnormal diurnal blood pressure variation profiles: Nondippers, extreme dippers, and risers. Hypertens Res 2007 Jul;30(7):651-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakatsuji H, Kishida K, Funahashi T, et al. Hyperinsulinemia correlates with low levels of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in Japanese men irrespective of fat distribution. Cardiovasc Diabetol 2012;11:22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakayama M, Nakano H, Nakayama M. Novel therapeutic option for refractory heart failure in elderly patients with chronic kidney disease by incremental peritoneal dialysis. J Cardiol 2010 Jan;55(1):49-54.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nakayama T, Soma M, Mizutani Y, et al. A novel missense mutation of exon 3 in the type A human natriuretic peptide receptor gene: Possible association with essential hypertension. Hypertens Res 2002 May;25(3):395-401.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Namiki A, Kubota T, Fukazawa M, et al. Endothelin-1 concentrations in pericardial fluid are more elevated in patients with ischemic heart disease than in patients with nonischemic heart disease. Jpn Heart J 2003 Sep;44(5):633-44.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nanjo S, Yamashiro Y, Fujimoto S, et al. Evaluation of sympathetic activity by 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial scintigraphy in dilated cardiomyopathy patients with sleep breathing disorder. Circ J 2009 Apr;73(4):686-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Narain VS, Puri A, Gilhotra HS, et al. Third heart sound revisited: A correlation with N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide and echocardiography to detect left ventricular dysfunction. Indian Heart J 2005 Jan;57(1):31-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Narain VS, Gupta N, Sethi R, et al. Clinical correlation of multiple biomarkers for risk assessment in patients with acute coronary syndrome. Indian Heart J 2008 Nov;60(6):536-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Naruse M, Takeyama Y, Tanabe A, et al. Atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in cardiovascular diseases. Hypertens 1994 Jan;23(1 Suppl):I231-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Naruszewicz M, Jankowska EA, Zymlinski R, et al. Hyperhomocysteinemia in patients with symptomatic chronic heart failure: Prevalence and prognostic importance--Pilot study. Atherosclerosis 2007 Oct;194(2):408-14.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Natali R, Lotrionte M, Marchese N, et al. Prediction of functional capacity by low-dose dobutamine stress echocardiography in chronic heart failure. Minerva Cardioangiol 2008 Jun;56(3):277-85.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Navarro Estrada JL, Rubinstein F, Bahit MC, et al. NT-probrain natriuretic peptide predicts complexity and severity of the coronary lesions in patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes. Am Heart J 2006 May;151(5):1093-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Naya T, Yukiiri K, Hosomi N, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide as a surrogate marker for cardioembolic stroke with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Cerebrovasc Dis 2008;26(4):434-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nazer BR. Prognostic utility of neopterin and risk of heart failure hospitalization after an acute coronary syndrome. Eur Heart J 2011;32(11):1390-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nazeri A, Massumi A, Rasekh A, et al. Cardiac resynchronization therapy may improve symptoms of congestive heart failure in patients without electrical or mechanical dyssynchrony. Europace 2009 Jan;11(1):86-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ndrepepa G, Kastrati A, Braun S, et al. N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide and C-reactive protein in stable coronary heart disease. Am J Med 2006 Apr;119(4):355-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ndrepepa G, Braun S, Mehilli J, et al. A prospective cohort study of prognostic power of N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide in patients with non-ST segment elevation acute coronary syndromes. Clin Res Cardiol 2007;96(1):30-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ndrepepa G, Braun S, Mehilli J, et al. Accuracy of N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide to predict mortality or detect acute ischemia in patients with coronary artery disease. Cardiol 2008;109(4):249-57.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nearing BD, Wellenius GA, Mittleman MA, et al. Crescendo in depolarization and repolarization heterogeneity heralds development of ventricular tachycardia in hospitalized patients with decompensated heart failure. Circ 2012 Feb 1;5(1):84-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Neilan TG, Januzzi JL, Lee-Lewandrowski E, et al. Myocardial injury and ventricular dysfunction related to training levels among nonelite participants in the Boston marathon. Circ 2006 Nov 28;114(22):2325-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Neizel M, Steen H, Korosoglou G, et al. Minor troponin T elevation in patients 6 months after acute myocardial infarction: An observational study. Clin Res Cardiol 2009 May;98(5):297-304.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nellessen U, Zingel M, Hecker H, et al. Effects of radiation therapy on myocardial cell integrity and pump function: Which role for cardiac biomarkers? Chemother 2010;56(2):147-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nelson CA, Case C, McCrohon J, et al. Relationship of extent and nature of dysfunctional myocardium to brain natriuretic peptide in patients with ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Int J Cardiovasc Imaging 2005;21(2-3):295-300.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nessler J, Nessler B, Stopyra K, et al. Cardiopulmonary stress test in patients with heart failure and atrial fibrillation. Kardiol Pol 2004;61(Suppl 2):II76-81.
Exclude: Not in English

Nessler J, Nessler B, Kitlinski M, et al. Restrictive left ventricular filling pattern and its effect on the clinical course of systolic heart failure in patients receiving carvedilol. Cardiol J 2008;15(4):329-37.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nessler J, Nessler B, Kitlinski M, et al. Concentration of BNP, endothelin 1, pro-inflammatory cytokines (TNF-alpha, IL-6) and exercise capacity in patients with heart failure treated with carvedilol. Kardiol Pol 2008;66(2):144-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nessmith MG, Fukuta H, Brucks S, et al. Usefulness of an elevated B-type natriuretic peptide in predicting survival in patients with aortic stenosis treated without surgery. Am J Cardiol 2005 Nov 15;96(10):1445-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Neumann T, Esser S, Potthoff A, et al. Prevalence and natural history of heart failure in outpatient HIV-infected subjects: Rationale and design of the HIV-HEART study. Eur J Med Res 2007 Jun 27;12(6):243-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Neumann T, Aidonides G, Konorza T, et al. Neurohumoral response and clinical effectiveness of continuous aortic flow augmentation in patients with decompensated heart failure. J Artif Organs 2009;12(3):166-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Neumayr G, Pfister R, Mitterbauer G, et al. Effect of competitive marathon cycling on plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponin T in healthy recreational cyclists. Am J Cardiol 2005 Sep 1;96(5):732-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Neyou A, O'Neil B, Berman AD, et al. Determinants of markedly increased B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Am J Emerg Med 2011;29(2):141-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ng ACC, Davis GM, Chow CM, et al. Impact of sleep disordered breathing severity on hemodynamics, autonomic balance and cardiopulmonary functional status in chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2010;141(3):227-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ng LL, Loke I, O'Brien RJ, et al. Plasma urotensin in human systolic heart failure. Circ 2002 Dec 3;106(23):2877-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ng LL, Loke IW, O'Brien RJ, et al. Plasma urocortin in human systolic heart failure. Clin Sci 2004 Apr;106(4):383-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ng LL, Geeranavar S, Jennings SC, et al. Diagnosis of heart failure using urinary natriuretic peptides. Clin Sci 2004 Feb;106(2):129-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ng LL, Loke IW, Davies JE, et al. Community screening for left ventricular systolic dysfunction using plasma and urinary natriuretic peptides. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005 Apr 5;45(7):1043-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ng LL, Pathik B, Loke IW, et al. Myeloperoxidase and C-reactive protein augment the specificity of B-type natriuretic peptide in community screening for systolic heart failure. Am Heart J 2006 Jul;152(1):94-101.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ng LL, O'Brien RJ, Quinn PA, et al. Oxygen-regulated protein 150 and prognosis following myocardial infarction. Clin Sci 2007 Jul;112(9):477-84.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ng LL, Khan SQ, Narayan H, et al. Proteinase 3 and prognosis of patients with acute myocardial infarction. Clin Sci 2010 Dec 3;120(6):231-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nia AMG. Diagnostic accuracy of NT-proBNP ratio (BNP-R) for early diagnosis of tachycardia-mediated cardiomyopathy: A pilot study. Clin Res Cardiol 2011;100(10):887-96.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nicholls MG, Lainchbury JG, Richards AM, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide-guided therapy for heart failure. Ann Med 2001 Sep;33(6):422-7.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Nickel N, Kempf T, Tapken H, et al. Growth differentiation factor-15 in idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2008 Sep 1;178(5):534-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nickel N, Golpon H, Greer M, et al. The prognostic impact of follow-up assessments in patients with idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension. Eur Respir J 2012;39(3):589-96.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nickel T, Vogeser M, Emslander I, et al. Extreme exercise enhances chromogranin A levels correlating with stress levels but not with cardiac burden. Atherosclerosis 2012 Jan;220(1):219-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nicolas-Robin A, Salvi N, Medimagh S, et al. Combined measurements of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponins in potential organ donors. Intensive Care Med 2007;33(6):986-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Niedeggen A, Skobel E, Haager P, et al. Comparison of the 6-minute walk test with established parameters for assessment of cardiopulmonary capacity in adults with complex congenital cardiac disease. Cardiol Young 2005 Aug;15(4):385-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Niederkofler EE, Kiernan UA, O'Rear J, et al. Detection of endogenous B-type natriuretic peptide at very low concentrations in patients with heart failure. Circ Heart Fail 2008 Nov;1(4):258-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nielsen OW, McDonagh TA, Robb SD, et al. Retrospective analysis of the cost-effectiveness of using plasma brain natriuretic peptide in screening for left ventricular systolic dysfunction in the general population. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003 Jan 1;41(1):113-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nielsen OW, Rasmussen V, Christensen NJ, et al. Neuroendocrine testing in community patients with heart disease: Plasma N-terminal proatrial natriuretic peptide predicts morbidity and mortality stronger than catecholamines and heart rate variability. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2004;64(7):619-28.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nielsen OW, Cowburn PJ, Sajadieh A, et al. Value of BNP to estimate cardiac risk in patients on cardioactive treatment in primary care. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Dec;9(12):1178-85.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Niemann B, Chen Y, Teschner M, et al. Obesity induces signs of premature cardiac aging in younger patients: The role of mitochondria. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;57(5):577-85.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nieminen MS, Cleland JG, Eha J, et al. Oral levosimendan in patients with severe chronic heart failure --the PERSIST study. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Dec;10(12):1246-54.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Niessner A, Hohensinner PJ, Rychli K, et al. Prognostic value of apoptosis markers in advanced heart failure patients. Eur Heart J 2009 Apr;30(7):789-96.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Niethammer M, Sieber M, von Haehling S, et al. Inflammatory pathways in patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction. Int J Cardiol 2008 Sep 16;129(1):111-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Niizeki T, Takeishi Y, Arimoto T, et al. Combination of heart-type fatty acid binding protein and brain natriuretic peptide can reliably risk stratify patients hospitalized for chronic heart failure. Circ J 2005 Aug;69(8):922-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Niizeki T, Takeishi Y, Arimoto T, et al. Heart-type fatty acid-binding protein is more sensitive than troponin T to detect the ongoing myocardial damage in chronic heart failure patients. J Card Fail 2007 Mar;13(2):120-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Niizeki T, Takeishi Y, Kitahara T, et al. Combination of conventional biomarkers for risk stratification in chronic heart failure. J Cardiol 2009;53(2):179-87.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Niizuma S, Iwanaga Y, Yahata T, et al. Impact of left ventricular end-diastolic wall stress on plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in heart failure with chronic kidney disease and end-stage renal disease. Clin Chem 2009 Jul;55(7):1347-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nikaido A, Tada T, Nakamura K, et al. Clinical features of and effects of angiotensin system antagonists on amiodarone-induced pulmonary toxicity. Int J Cardiol 2010;140(3):328-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nikolaou NI, Kyriakides ZS, Tsaglis EP, et al. Early brain natriuretic peptide increase reflects acute myocardial ischemia in patients with ongoing chest pain. Int J Cardiol 2005 May 25;101(2):223-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nilsson BB, Westheim A, Risberg MA, et al. No effect of group-based aerobic interval training on N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with chronic heart failure. Scand Cardiovasc J 2010 Aug;44(4):223-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nilsson G, Hedberg P, Jonasson T, et al. QTc interval and survival in 75-year-old men and women from the general population. Europace 2006 Apr;8(4):233-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nilsson K, Gustafson L, Hultberg B. Plasma homocysteine concentration and its relation to symptoms of vascular disease in psychogeriatric patients. Dement Geriatr Cognit Disord 2005;20(1):35-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nishi I, Noguchi T, Furuichi S, et al. Are cardiac events during exercise therapy for heart failure predictable from the baseline variables? Circ J 2007;71(7):1035-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nishi IN. Effects of exercise training in patients with chronic heart failure and advanced left ventricular systolic dysfunction receiving beta-blockers. Circ J 2011;75(7):1649-55.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishii M, Inomata T, Takehana H, et al. Prognostic utility of B-type natriuretic peptide assessment in stable low-risk outpatients with nonischemic cardiomyopathy after decompensated heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008 Jun 17;51(24):2329-35.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishikimi T, Saito Y, Kitamura K, et al. Increased plasma levels of adrenomedullin in patients with heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Nov 15;26(6):1424-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishikimi T, Minami J, Tamano K, et al. Left ventricular mass relates to average systolic blood pressure, but not loss of circadian blood pressure in stable hemodialysis patients: An ambulatory 48-hour blood pressure study. Hypertens Res 2001 Sep;24(5):507-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishikimi T, Karasawa T, Inaba C, et al. Effects of long-term intravenous administration of adrenomedullin (AM) plus hANP therapy in acute decompensated heart failure - A pilot study. Circ J 2009;73(5):892-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishikimi T, Minamino N, Ikeda M, et al. Diversity of molecular forms of plasma brain natriuretic peptide in heart failure--Different proBNP-108 to BNP-32 ratios in atrial and ventricular overload. Heart 2010 Mar;96(6):432-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishikimi T, Ikeda M, Takeda Y, et al. The effect of glycosylation on plasma N-terminal proBNP-76 levels in patients with heart or renal failure. Heart 2012 Jan;98(2):152-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nishimura M, Hashimoto T, Kobayashi H, et al. Different remodelling against left ventricular overload between diabetic and non-diabetic haemodialysis patients. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2003 Oct;30(10):786-92.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishimura Y, Inoue T, Nitto T, et al. Increased interleukin-13 levels in patients with chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2009 Jan 24;131(3):421-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishino M, Kimura T, Kanda T, et al. Circulating interleukin-6 significantly correlates to thyroid hormone in acute myocardial infarction but not in chronic heart failure. J Endocrinol Invest 2000 Sep;23(8):509-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishio Y, Sato Y, Taniguchi R, et al. Cardiac troponin T vs other biochemical markers in patients with congestive heart failure. Circ J 2007 May;71(5):631-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishiyama K, Tsutamoto T, Tanaka T, et al. Plasma NT-proBNP as a more reliable biomarker of endogenous cardiac natriuretic peptides than BNP during carperitide infusion. Int Heart J 2009 Mar;50(2):183-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nishiyama K, Tsutamoto T, Yamaji M, et al. Biological variation of brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac events in stable outpatients with nonischemic chronic heart failure. Circ J 2011;75(2):341-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishiyama KT. Relationship between biological variation in B-type natriuretic peptide and plasma renin concentration in stable outpatients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2011;75(8):1897-904.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nishiyama M, Park IS, Yoshikawa T, et al. Efficacy and safety of carvedilol for heart failure in children and patients with congenital heart disease. Heart Ves 2009 May;24(3):187-92.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Niwa N, Watanabe E, Hamaguchi M, et al. Early and late elevation of plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in patients after bone marrow transplantation. Ann Hematol 2001 Aug;80(8):460-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Noda A, Izawa H, Asano H, et al. Beneficial effect of bilevel positive airway pressure on left ventricular function in ambulatory patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and central sleep apnea-hypopnea: A preliminary study. Chest 2007 Jun;131(6):1694-701.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Node K, Fujita M, Kitakaze M, et al. Short-term statin therapy improves cardiac function and symptoms in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Circ 2003;108(7):839-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nonaka-Sarukawa M, Yamamoto K, Aoki H, et al. Increased urinary 15-F2t-isoprostane concentrations in patients with non-ischaemic congestive heart failure: A marker of oxidative stress. Heart 2003 Aug;89(8):871-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nonaka-Sarukawa M, Yamamoto K, Aoki H, et al. Circulating endothelial progenitor cells in congestive heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2007 Jul 31;119(3):344-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Norager B, Husic M, Moller JE, et al. Changes in the Doppler myocardial performance index during dobutamine echocardiography: Association with neurohormonal activation and prognosis after acute myocardial infarction. Heart 2006 Aug;92(8):1071-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nordlinger M, Magnani B, Skinner M, et al. Is elevated plasma B-natriuretic peptide in amyloidosis simply a function of the presence of heart failure? Am J Cardiol 2005 Oct 1;96(7):982-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norman JF, Pozehl BJ, Duncan KA, et al. Relationship of resting B-type natriuretic peptide level to cardiac work and total physical work capacity in heart failure patients. J Cardiopulm Rehabil Prev 2009 Sep;29(5):310-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norozi K, Buchhorn R, Kaiser C, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a marker of right ventricular dysfunction in patients with tetralogy of Fallot after surgical repair. Chest 2005 Oct;128(4):2563-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norozi K, Buchhorn R, Alpers V, et al. Relation of systemic ventricular function quantified by myocardial performance index (Tei) to cardiopulmonary exercise capacity in adults after Mustard procedure for transposition of the great arteries. Am J Cardiol 2005 Dec 15;96(12):1721-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norozi K, Buchhorn R, Bartmus D, et al. Elevated brain natriuretic peptide and reduced exercise capacity in adult patients operated on for tetralogy of fallot is due to biventricular dysfunction as determined by the myocardial performance index. Am J Cardiol 2006 May 1;97(9):1377-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norozi K, Wessel A, Alpers V, et al. Incidence and risk distribution of heart failure in adolescents and adults with congenital heart disease after cardiac surgery. Am J Cardiol 2006 Apr 15;97(8):1238-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norozi K, Bahlmann J, Raab B, et al. A prospective, randomized, double-blind, placebo controlled trial of beta-blockade in patients who have undergone surgical correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Cardiol Young 2007 Aug;17(4):372-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norozi K, Wessel A, Alpers V, et al. Chronotropic incompetence in adolescents and adults with congenital heart disease after cardiac surgery. J Card Fail 2007;13(4):263-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norozi K, Wessel A, Buchhorn R, et al. Is the Ability index superior to the NYHA classification for assessing heart failure? Comparison of two classification scales in adolescents and adults with operated congenital heart defects. Clin Res Cardiol 2007 Aug;96(8):542-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norozi K, Buchhorn R, Wessel A, et al. Beta-blockade does not alter plasma cytokine concentrations and ventricular function in young adults with right ventricular dysfunction secondary to operated congenital heart disease. Circ J 2008 May;72(5):747-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Norozi K, Buchhorn R, Yasin A, et al. Growth differentiation factor 15: An additional diagnostic tool for the risk stratification of developing heart failure in patients with operated congenital heart defects? Am Heart J 2011 Jul;162(1):131-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nothroff J, Norozi K, Alpers V, et al. Pacemaker implantation as a risk factor for heart failure in young adults with congenital heart disease. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2006 Apr;29(4):386-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nousiainen T, Jantunen E, Vanninen E, et al. Natriuretic peptides as markers of cardiotoxicity during doxorubicin treatment for non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Eur J Haematol 1999 Feb;62(2):135-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Noveanu M, Breidthardt T, Reichlin T, et al. Effect of oral beta-blocker on short and long-term mortality in patients with acute respiratory failure: Results from the BASEL-II-ICU study. Crit Care 2010;14(6):R198
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Noveanu M, Pargger H, Breidthardt T, et al. Use of B-type natriuretic peptide in the management of hypoxaemic respiratory failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(2):154-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nowak A, Breidthardt T, Christ-Crain M, et al. Direct comparison of three natriuretic peptides for prediction of short- and long-term mortality in patients with community-acquired pneumonia. Chest 2012 Apr;141(4):974-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nozaki N, Yamaguchi S, Shirakabe M, et al. Soluble tumor necrosis factor receptors are elevated in relation to severity of congestive heart failure. Jpn Circ J 1997 Aug;61(8):657-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nozaki T, Sugiyama S, Koga H, et al. Significance of a multiple biomarkers strategy including endothelial dysfunction to improve risk stratification for cardiovascular events in patients at high risk for coronary heart disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009 Aug 11;54(7):601-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nozohoor S, Nilsson J, Luhrs C, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as a predictor of postoperative heart failure after aortic valve replacement. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2009 Apr;23(2):161-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nozohoor S, Nilsson J, Algotsson L, et al. Postoperative increase in B-type natriuretic peptide levels predicts adverse outcome after cardiac surgery. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2011 Jun;25(3):469-75.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nunes H, Uzunhan Y, Freynet O, et al. Pulmonary hypertension complicating sarcoidosis. Presse Med 2012;41(6 PART 2):e303-e316
Exclude: Systematic review

Nunez J, Gonzalez M, Minana G, et al. Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as a therapeutic alternative in patients with advanced congestive heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14(5):540-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nuver J, Smit AJ, Sleijfer DT, et al. Left ventricular and cardiac autonomic function in survivors of testicular cancer. Eur J Clin Invest 2005;35(2):99-103.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nybo M, Benn M, Mogelvang R, et al. Impact of hemoglobin on plasma pro-B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in the general population. Clin Chem 2007 Nov;53(11):1921-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Nybo M, Kristensen SR, Mickley H, et al. The influence of anaemia on stroke prognosis and its relation to N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide. Eur J Neurol 2007 May;14(5):477-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Nymo SH, Ueland T, Askevold ET, et al. The association between neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin and clinical outcome in chronic heart failure: Results from CORONA. J Intern Med 2012;271(5):436-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

O'Brien RJ, Squire IB, Demme B, et al. Pre-discharge, but not admission, levels of NT-proBNP predict adverse prognosis following acute LVF. Eur J Heart Fail 2003 Aug;5(4):499-506.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

O'Brien TM, Menon S, Stephens T, et al. Algorithm-based assessment of target weight removal in acute decompensated heart failure. Congest Heart Fail 2012;18(1):43-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

O'Byrne MI, Rosenzweig ESB, Barst RJ. The effect of atrial septostomy on the concentration of brain-type natriuretic peptide in patients with idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension. Cardiol Young 2007;17(5):557-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

O'Callaghan DS, Rich J, Thenappan T. From NT-proBNP as a survival parameter to left-sided heart failure, and more: 6 Months in pulmonary hypertension. Int J Clin Pract 2007;61(Suppl 156):32-43.
Exclude: Not a primary study

O'Connor CM, Hasselblad V, Mehta RH, et al. Triage after hospitalization with advanced heart failure: The ESCAPE (Evaluation Study of Congestive Heart Failure and Pulmonary Artery Catheterization Effectiveness) risk model and discharge score. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010 Mar 2;55(9):872-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

O'Connor CM, Fiuzat M, Lindenfeld J, et al. Mode of death and hospitalization from the Second Follow-up Serial Infusions of Nesiritide (FUSION II) trial and comparison of clinical events committee adjudicated versus investigator reported outcomes. Am J Cardiol 2011 Nov 15;108(10):1449-57.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

O'Connor J, Meurer LN. B-type natriuretic peptide is an accurate predictor of heart failure in the emergency department. J Fam Pract 2002;51(10):816
Exclude: Not a primary study

O'Donoghue M, Chen A, Baggish AL, et al. The effects of ejection fraction on N-terminal ProBNP and BNP levels in patients with acute CHF: Analysis from the ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) study. J Card Fail 2005 Jun;11(5 Suppl):S9-14.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

O'Donoghue M, de Lemos JA, Morrow DA, et al. Prognostic utility of heart-type fatty acid binding protein in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Circ 2006 Aug 8;114(6):550-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

O'Neill JO, Bott-Silverman CE, McRae AT, III, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide levels are not a surrogate marker for invasive hemodynamics during management of patients with severe heart failure. Am Heart J 2005 Feb;149(2):363-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

O'Neill JO, McRae AT, III, Troughton RW, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide levels do not correlate with acute cellular rejection in De Novo orthotopic heart transplant recipients. J Heart Lung Transplant 2005 Apr;24(4):416-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Obineche EN, Pathan JY, Fisher S, et al. Natriuretic peptide and adrenomedullin levels in chronic renal failure and effects of peritoneal dialysis. Kidney Int 2006 Jan;69(1):152-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ochiai ME, Cardoso JN, Vieira KR, et al. Predictors of low cardiac output in decompensated severe heart failure. Clinics 2011;66(2):239-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Odar-Cederlof I, Bjellerup P, Williams A, et al. Daily dialyses decrease plasma levels of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP), a biomarker of left ventricular dysfunction. Hemodial Int 2006 Oct;10(4):394-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Oduncu V, Erkol A, Tanalp AC, et al. In-hospital prognostic value of admission plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients undergoing primary angioplasty for acute ST-elevation myocardial infarction. Turk Kardiyol Dern Ars 2011 Oct;39(7):540-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ogawa S, Takeuchi K, Ito S. Plasma BNP levels in the treatment of type 2 diabetes with pioglitazone. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2003 Aug;88(8):3993-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ogawa S, Takeuchi K, Mori T, et al. Spironolactone further reduces urinary albumin excretion and plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in hypertensive type II diabetes treated with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 2006 May;33(5-6):477-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ogino K, Ogura K, Kinugasa Y, et al. Parathyroid hormone-related protein is produced in the myocardium and increased in patients with congestive heart failure. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2002 Oct;87(10):4722-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ogino K, Kato M, Furuse Y, et al. Uric acid-lowering treatment with benzbromarone in patients with heart failure a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover preliminary study. Circ 2010;3(1):73-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Oginosawa Y, Nogami A, Soejima K, et al. Effect of cardiac resynchronization therapy in isolated ventricular noncompaction in adults: Follow-up of four cases. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2008;19(9):935-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ohata T, Sakakibara T, Takano H, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide reflects left ventricular function during percutaneous cardiopulmonary support. Ann Thorac Surg 2004 Jan;77(1):164-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ohigashi H, Haraguchi G, Yoshikawa S, et al. Comparison of biomarkers for predicting disease severity and long-term respiratory prognosis in patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Int Heart J 2010;51(6):416-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ohmae M. Endothelin-1 levels in chronic congestive heart failure. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2011 Dec;123(23-24):714-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ohsaka T, Inomata T, Naruke T, et al. Clinical impact of adherence to guidelines on the outcome of chronic heart failure in Japan. Int Heart J 2008 Jan;49(1):59-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ohshima K, Hirashiki A, Cheng XW, et al. Impact of mild to moderate renal dysfunction on left ventricular relaxation function and prognosis in ambulatory patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Int Heart J 2011;52(6):366-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ohtsuka T, Nishimura K, Kurata A, et al. Serum matrix metalloproteinase-3 as a novel marker for risk stratification of patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. J Card Fail 2007 Nov;13(9):752-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Oie E, Ueland T, Dahl CP, et al. Fatty acid composition in chronic heart failure: Low circulating levels of eicosatetraenoic acid and high levels of vaccenic acid are associated with disease severity and mortality. J Intern Med 2011 Sep;270(3):263-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oikawa O, Higuchi T, Yamazaki T, et al. Evaluation of serum fetuin-A relationships with biochemical parameters in patients on hemodialysis. Clin Exp Nephrol 2007 Dec;11(4):304-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oka K, Tsujino T, Nakao S, et al. Symptomatic ventricular tachyarrhythmia is associated with delayed gadolinium enhancement in cardiac magnetic resonance imaging and with elevated plasma brain natriuretic peptide level in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. J Cardiol 2008 Oct;52(2):146-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Okamoto S, Yamashita T, Ando Y, et al. Evaluation of myocardial changes in familial amyloid polyneuropathy after liver transplantation. Intern Med 2008;47(24):2133-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Okawa M, Kitaoka H, Matsumura Y, et al. Functional assessment by myocardial performance index (Tei index) correlates with plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentration in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2005 Aug;69(8):951-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Okkonen M, Varpula M, Linko R, et al. N-terminal-pro-BNP in critically ill patients with acute respiratory failure: A prospective cohort study. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2011 Jul;55(6):749-57.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Okumura H, Iuchi K, Yoshida T, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide is a predictor of anthracycline-induced cardiotoxicity. Acta Haematol 2000;104(4):158-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Okumura Y, Watanabe I, Ashino S, et al. Electrophysiological properties of the atrium after cardioversion of chronic atrial fibrillation: Relation to the plasma brain natriuretic peptide level. Int Heart J 2007 Jul;48(4):485-96.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Okumus G, Kiyan E, Bilge AK, et al. Can Brain Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) be a predictor for pulmonary arterial hypertension? Turk Toraks Dergisi 2011;12(4):134-8.
Exclude: Not in English

Okuyan E, Uslu A, Cakar MA, et al. Homocysteine levels in patients with heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. Cardiol 2010;117(1):21-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oldenburg O, Schmidt A, Lamp B, et al. Adaptive servoventilation improves cardiac function in patients with chronic heart failure and Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Jun;10(6):581-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oldenburg O, Bitter T, Lehmann R, et al. Adaptive servoventilation improves cardiac function and respiratory stability. Clin Res Cardiol 2011 Feb;100(2):107-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Oldgren J, James SK, Siegbahn A, et al. Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A2 does not predict mortality or new ischaemic events in acute coronary syndrome patients. Eur Heart J 2007;28(6):699-704.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oliveira BM, Botoni FA, Ribeiro AL, et al. Correlation between BNP levels and Doppler echocardiographic parameters of left ventricle filling pressure in patients with Chagasic cardiomyopathy. Echocardiograph 2009 May;26(5):521-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Olivieri F, Galeazzi R, Giavarina D, et al. Aged-related increase of high sensitive Troponin T and its implication in acute myocardial infarction diagnosis of elderly patients. Mech Ageing Dev 2012;133(5):300-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Olsen MH, Wachtell K, Tuxen C, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide predicts cardiovascular events in patients with hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy: A LIFE study. J Hypertens 2004 Aug;22(8):1597-604.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Olsen MH, Hansen TW, Christensen MK, et al. N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide is inversely related to metabolic cardiovascular risk factors and the metabolic syndrome. Hypertens 2005 Oct;46(4):660-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Olsen MH, Hansen TW, Christensen MK, et al. Cardiovascular risk prediction by N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide and high sensitivity C-reactive protein is affected by age and sex. J Hypertens 2008 Jan;26(1):26-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Olsen MH, Hansen TW, Christensen MK, et al. Impact of the metabolic syndrome on the predictive values of new risk markers in the general population. J Hum Hypertens 2008 Sep;22(9):634-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Olson TP, Frantz RP, Turner ST, et al. Gene variant of the bradykinin B2 receptor influences pulmonary arterial pressures in heart failure patients. Clin Med Circ Resp Pulm Med 2009;2009(3):9-17.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Omland T, Aakvaag A, Bonarjee VV, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide as an indicator of left ventricular systolic function and long-term survival after acute myocardial infarction. Comparison with plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and N-terminal proatrial natriuretic peptide. Circ 1996 Jun 1;93(11):1963-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Omland T, Aakvaag A, Vik-Mo H. Plasma cardiac natriuretic peptide determination as a screening test for the detection of patients with mild left ventricular impairment. Heart 1996;76(3):232-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Omland T, Persson A, Ng L, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and long-term mortality in acute coronary syndromes. Circ 2002 Dec 3;106(23):2913-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Omland T, Richards AM, Wergeland R, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and long-term survival in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Am J Cardiol 2005 Jan 1;95(1):24-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Omland T, Sabatine MS, Jablonski KA, et al. Prognostic value of B-Type natriuretic peptides in patients with stable coronary artery disease: The PEACE Trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Jul 17;50(3):205-14.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Omland T, Ueland T, Jansson AM, et al. Circulating osteoprotegerin levels and long-term prognosis in patients with acute coronary syndromes. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008 Feb 12;51(6):627-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ono M, Tanabe K, Asanuma T, et al. Doppler echocardiography-derived index of myocardial performance (TEI index): Comparison with brain natriuretic peptide levels in various heart disease. Jpn Circ J 2001 Jul;65(7):637-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Onodera H, Matsunaga T, Tamura Y, et al. Enalapril suppresses ventricular remodeling more effectively than losartan in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Am Heart J 2005;150(4):689.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Onoue Y, Izumiya Y, Takashio S, et al. Multidisciplinary mechanical supports improve outcome in a shock patient with cardiac amyloidosis: A case report. Intern Med 2012;51(10):1215-9.
Exclude: Case report

Onuoha GN, Nugent AM, Hunter SJ, et al. Neuropeptide variability in man. Eur J Clin Invest 2000 Jul;30(7):570-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Oral I, Mistrik J, Naplava R. Clinical status and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with heart failure at hospital discharge. Herz 2007 Oct;32(7):583-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oravec RM, Bredemeier M, Laurino CC, et al. NT-proBNP levels in systemic sclerosis: Association with clinical and laboratory abnormalities. Clin Biochem 2010 Jun;43(9):745-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oreopoulos A, Ezekowitz JA, McAlister FA, et al. Association between direct measures of body composition and prognostic factors in chronic heart failure. Mayo Clin Proc 2010 Jul;85(7):609-17.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Orn S, Manhenke C, Squire IB, et al. Plasma MMP-2, MMP-9 and N-BNP in long-term survivors following complicated myocardial infarction: Relation to cardiac magnetic resonance imaging measures of left ventricular structure and function. J Card Fail 2007 Dec;13(10):843-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ortega O, Rodriguez I, Gracia C, et al. Strict volume control and longitudinal changes in cardiac biomarker levels in hemodialysis patients. Nephron 2009;113(2):c96-103.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Osajima A, Okazaki M, Tamura M, et al. Comparison of plasma levels of mature adrenomedullin and natriuretic peptide as markers of cardiac function in hemodialysis patients with coronary artery disease. Nephron 2002 Dec;92(4):832-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Oscarsson A, Fredrikson M, Sorliden M, et al. N-terminal fragment of pro-B-type natriuretic peptide is a predictor of cardiac events in high-risk patients undergoing acute hip fracture surgery. Br J Anaesth 2009 Aug;103(2):206-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oscarsson A, Fredrikson M, Sorliden M, et al. Predictors of cardiac events in high-risk patients undergoing emergency surgery. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 2009 Sep;53(8):986-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Otani H, Kagaya Y, Imahori Y, et al. Myocardial 11C-diacylglycerol accumulation and left ventricular remodeling in patients after myocardial infarction. J Nucl Med 2005;46(4):553-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Oterdoom LH, de Vries AP, van Ree RM, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and mortality in renal transplant recipients versus the general population. Transplantation 2009 May 27;87(10):1562-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oudejans I, Mosterd A, Bloemen JA, et al. Clinical evaluation of geriatric outpatients with suspected heart failure: Value of symptoms, signs, and additional tests. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 May;13(5):518-27.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Oudejans I, Mosterd A, Zuithoff NPA, et al. Applicability of current diagnostic algorithms in geriatric patients suspected of new, slow onset heart failure. Age Ageing 2012;41(3):309-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Owan TE, Chen HH, Frantz RP, et al. The effects of nesiritide on renal function and diuretic responsiveness in acutely decompensated heart failure patients with renal dysfunction. J Card Fail 2008 May;14(4):267-75.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oyama R, Murata K, Tanaka N, et al. Is the ratio of transmitral peak E-wave velocity to color flow propagation velocity useful for evaluating the severity of heart failure in atrial fibrillation? Circ J 2004 Dec;68(12):1132-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ozkan M, Baysan O, Erinc K, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and the severity of aortic regurgitation: Is there any correlation? J Int Med Res 2005 Jul;33(4):454-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ozkara A, Turgut F, Selcoki Y, et al. Probrain natriuretic peptide for assessment of efficacy in heart failure treatment. Adv Ther 2007 Nov;24(6):1233-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ozmen B, Ozmen D, Parildar Z, et al. Serum N-terminal-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-pro-BNP) levels in hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. Endocr Res 2006;32(1-2):1-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Oztekin S, Karakurt O, Yazihan N, et al. Relationship of brain natriuretic peptide with metabolic syndrome parameters: An observational study. Anadolu Kardiyol Derg 2011 Dec;11(8):678-84.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ozturk TC, Unluer E, Denizbasi A, et al. Can NT-proBNP be used as a criterion for heart failure hospitalization in emergency room? J Res Med Sci 2011;16(12):1564-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pach D, Gawlikowski T, Targosz D, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide plasma concentration in acutely poisoned patients. Przeglad Lekarski 2005;62(6):465-7.
Exclude: Not in English

Padeletti L, Valleggi A, Vergaro G, et al. Concordant versus discordant left bundle branch block in heart failure patients: Novel clinical value of an old electrocardiographic diagnosis. J Card Fail 2010;16(4):320-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Padeletti M, Green P, Mooney AM, et al. Sleep disordered breathing in patients with acutely decompensated heart failure. Sleep Med 2009;10(3):353-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Padillo J, Rioja P, Munoz-Villanueva MC, et al. BNP as marker of heart dysfunction in patients with liver cirrhosis. Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2010 Nov;22(11):1331-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Paelinck BP, Vrints CJ, Bax JJ, et al. Relation of B-type natriuretic peptide early after acute myocardial infarction to left ventricular diastolic function and extent of myocardial damage determined by magnetic resonance imaging. Am J Cardiol 2006 Apr 15;97(8):1146-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Paget V, Legedz L, Gaudebout N, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: A powerful predictor of mortality in hypertension. Hypertens 2011 Apr;57(4):702-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Palazzuoli A, Calabria P, Vecchiato L, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels in coronary heart disease with preserved systolic function. Clin Exp Med 2004 Sep;4(1):44-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Palazzuoli A, Gennari L, Calabria P, et al. Relation of plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels in non-ST-elevation coronary disease and preserved systolic function to number of narrowed coronary arteries. Am J Cardiol 2005 Dec 15;96(12):1705-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Palazzuoli A, Deckers J, Calabro A, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and other risk markers for outcome assessment in patients with non-ST-elevation coronary syndromes and preserved systolic function. Am J Cardiol 2006 Nov 15;98(10):1322-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Palazzuoli A, Silverberg D, Iovine F, et al. Erythropoietin improves anemia exercise tolerance and renal function and reduces B-type natriuretic peptide and hospitalization in patients with heart failure and anemia. Am Heart J 2006 Dec;152(6):1096-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Palazzuoli A, Silverberg DS, Iovine F, et al. Effects of beta-erythropoietin treatment on left ventricular remodeling, systolic function, and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with the cardiorenal anemia syndrome. Am Heart J 2007 Oct;154(4):645-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Palazzuoli A, Silverberg DS, Calabro A, et al. Beta-erythropoietin effects on ventricular remodeling, left and right systolic function, pulmonary pressure, and hospitalizations in patients affected with heart failure and anemia. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2009 Jun;53(6):462-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Palazzuoli A, Quatrini I, Calabro A, et al. Anemia correction by erythropoietin reduces BNP levels, hospitalization rate, and NYHA class in patients with cardio-renal anemia syndrome. Clin Exp Med 2011 Mar;11(1):43-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Palladini G, Campana C, Klersy C, et al. Serum N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide is a sensitive marker of myocardial dysfunction in AL amyloidosis. Circ 2003 May 20;107(19):2440-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Palladini G, Lavatelli F, Russo P, et al. Circulating amyloidogenic free light chains and serum N-terminal natriuretic peptide type B decrease simultaneously in association with improvement of survival in AL. Blood 2006 May 15;107(10):3854-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Palladini G, Russo P, Bosoni T, et al. AL amyloidosis associated with IgM monoclonal protein: A distinct clinical entity. Clin Lymphoma Myeloma 2009 Mar;9(1):80-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Palladini G, Barassi A, Klersy C, et al. The combination of high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T (hs-cTnT) at presentation and changes in N-terminal natriuretic peptide type B (NT-proBNP) after chemotherapy best predicts survival in AL amyloidosis. Blood 2010 Nov 4;116(18):3426-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Palladini G, Barassi A, Perlini S, et al. Midregional proadrenomedullin (MR-proADM) is a powerful predictor of early death in AL amyloidosis. Amyloid 2011 Dec;18(4):216-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Palmer BR, Pilbrow AP, Yandle TG, et al. Angiotensin-converting enzyme gene polymorphism interacts with left ventricular ejection fraction and brain natriuretic peptide levels to predict mortality after myocardial infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003 Mar 5;41(5):729-36.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Palmer BR, Pilbrow AP, Frampton CM, et al. Plasma aldosterone levels during hospitalization are predictive of survival post-myocardial infarction.[Erratum appears in Eur Heart J. 2008 Dec;29(24):3068]. Eur Heart J 2008 Oct;29(20):2489-96.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Palmer SC, Yandle TG, Frampton CM, et al. Renal and cardiac function for long-term (10 year) risk stratification after myocardial infarction. Eur Heart J 2009 Jun;30(12):1486-94.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Palmer SC, Endre ZH, Richards AM, et al. Characterization of NT-proBNP in human urine. Clin Chem 2009 Jun;55(6):1126-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Palmer SC, Yandle TG, Nicholls MG, et al. Regional clearance of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide from human plasma. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Sep;11(9):832-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pan W, Wang LF, Yu JH, et al. Intracoronary nitroprusside in the prevention of the no-reflow phenomenon in acute myocardial infarction. Chin Med J 2009 Nov 20;122(22):2718-23.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pan W, Su Y, Gong X, et al. Value of the paced QRS duration. J Card Fail 2009 May;15(4):347-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pande S, Agarwal SK, Dhir U, et al. Pulmonary arterial hypertension in rheumatic mitral stenosis: does it affect right ventricular function and outcome after mitral valve replacement? Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2009 Sep;9(3):421-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pang PSM. Rationale, design, and results from RENO-DEFEND 1: A randomized, dose-finding study of the selective A1 adenosine antagonist SLV320 in patients hospitalized with acute heart failure. Am Heart J 2011;161(6):1012-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Paniagua R, Ventura MD, Avila-Diaz M, et al. NT-proBNP, fluid volume overload and dialysis modality are independent predictors of mortality in ESRD patients. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2010 Feb;25(2):551-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Panou FK, Kotseroglou VK, Lakoumentas JA, et al. Significance of brain natriuretic peptide in the evaluation of symptoms and the degree of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. HJC Hell J Cardiol 2006 Nov;47(6):344-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Panteghini M, Cuccia C, Bonetti G, et al. Rapid determination of brain natriuretic peptide in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Clin Chem Lab Med 2003 Feb;41(2):164-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Paparella D, Malvindi PG, Romito R, et al. BNP in mitral valve restrictive annuloplasty for ischemic mitral regurgitation. Int J Cardiol 2009 Sep 11;137(1):57-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Papazisis KT, Kontovinis LF, Papandreou CN, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide precursor (NT-pro-BNP) levels predict for clinical benefit to sunitinib treatment in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. BMC Canc 2010;10:489.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parab R, Vasudevan A, Brensilver J, et al. Utility of brain natriuritic peptide as a diagnostic tool for congestive heart failure in the elderly. Crit Pathways Cardiol 2005;4(3):140-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Paraskevaidis IA, Bistola V, Ikonomidis I, et al. Usefulness of dobutamine-induced changes of the two-dimensional longitudinal deformation predict clinical and neurohumoral improvement in men after levosimendan treatment in acutely decompensated chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2008 Nov 1;102(9):1225-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Paraskevaidis IA, Tsougos E, Varounis C, et al. Exercise-induced changes of B-type natriuretic peptide uncover the unknown coronary artery disease in patients with chest pain and normal left ventricular systolic function. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2011 Feb;18(1):72-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Paraskevaidis IA, Ikonomidis I, Parissis J, et al. Dobutamine-induced changes of left atrial two-dimensional deformation predict clinical and neurohumoral improvement after levosimendan treatment in patients with acutely decompensated chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2012;157(1):31-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parenica J, Goldbergova MP, Kala P, et al. ACE gene insertion/deletion polymorphism has a mild influence on the acute development of left ventricular dysfunction in patients with ST elevation myocardial infarction treated with primary PCI. BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2010;10(Article Number: 60.):
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parissis JT, Panou F, Farmakis D, et al. Effects of levosimendan on markers of left ventricular diastolic function and neurohormonal activation in patients with advanced heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2005 Aug 1;96(3):423-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parissis JT, Paraskevaidis I, Bistola V, et al. Effects of levosimendan on right ventricular function in patients with advanced heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2006;98(11):1489-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parissis JT, Adamopoulos S, Farmakis D, et al. Effects of serial levosimendan infusions on left ventricular performance and plasma biomarkers of myocardial injury and neurohormonal and immune activation in patients with advanced heart failure. Heart 2006 Dec;92(12):1768-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parissis JT, Andreadou I, Markantonis SL, et al. Effects of Levosimendan on circulating markers of oxidative and nitrosative stress in patients with advanced heart failure. Atherosclerosis 2007 Dec;195(2):e210-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parissis JT, Papadopoulos C, Nikolaou M, et al. Effects of levosimendan on quality of life and emotional stress in advanced heart failure patients. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2007 Aug;21(4):263-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parissis JT, Kourea K, Panou F, et al. Effects of darbepoetin alpha on right and left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in anemic patients with chronic heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am Heart J 2008 Apr;155(4):751-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parissis JT, Nikolaou M, Birmpa D, et al. Clinical and prognostic value of Duke's Activity Status Index along with plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in chronic heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2009 Jan 1;103(1):73-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parissis JT, Kourea K, Andreadou I, et al. Effects of Darbepoetin Alfa on plasma mediators of oxidative and nitrosative stress in anemic patients with chronic heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2009 Apr 15;103(8):1134-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parissis JT, Nikolaou M, Farmakis D, et al. Self-assessment of health status is associated with inflammatory activation and predicts long-term outcomes in chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Feb;11(2):163-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Park H-H, Kim S, Choi J, et al. The application of B-type natriuretic peptide level of the dyspneic patients: Differentiation between cor pulmonale and left ventricular dysfunction. Tubercul Resp Dis 2003;54(3):320-9.
Exclude: Not in English

Park H-J, Jung HO, Min J, et al. Left atrial volume index over late diastolic mitral annulus velocity (LAVi/A') is a useful echo index to identify advanced diastolic dysfunction and predict clinical outcomes. Clin Cardiol 2011;34(2):124-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Park MH, Scott RL, Uber PA, et al. Usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide levels in predicting hemodynamic perturbations after heart transplantation despite preserved left ventricular systolic function. Am J Cardiol 2002 Dec 15;90(12):1326-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Park S, Cho GY, Kim SG, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide levels have diagnostic and prognostic capability for cardio-renal syndrome type 4 in intensive care unit patients. Crit Care 2009;13(3):R70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Park SJ, Cho KI, Jung SJ, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in overweight and obese patients with and without diabetes: An analysis based on body mass index and left ventricular geometry. Korean Circ J 2009;39(12):538-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parle NM, Thomas MD, Dembo L, et al. Repeated infusions of levosimendan: well tolerated and improves functional capacity in decompensated heart failure - A single-centre experience. Heart Lung Circ 2008 Jun;17(3):206-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parrinello G, Di Pasquale P, Licata G, et al. Long-term effects of dietary sodium intake on cytokines and neurohormonal activation in patients with recently compensated congestive heart failure. J Card Fail 2009;15(10):864-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Parrinello G, Torres D, Paterna S, et al. Wet BNP, fluid and hemodynamic status at discharge in acute heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2010;145(2):335-6.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Parrinello G, Torres D, Paterna S, et al. Short-term walking physical training and changes in body hydration status, B-type natriuretic peptide and C-reactive protein levels in compensated congestive heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2010;144(1):97-100.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parrinello G, Paterna S, Di PP, et al. Changes in estimating echocardiography pulmonary capillary wedge pressure after hypersaline plus furosemide versus furosemide alone in decompensated heart failure. J Card Fail 2011 Apr;17(4):331-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Parsonage WA, Galbraith AJ, Koerbin GL, et al. Value of B-type natriuretic peptide for identifying significantly elevated pulmonary artery wedge pressure in patients treated for established chronic heart failure secondary to ischemic or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2005 Apr 1;95(7):883-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Parthenakis FI, Patrianakos AP, Skalidis EI, et al. Atrial fibrillation is associated with increased neurohumoral activation and reduced exercise tolerance in patients with non-ischemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Int J Cardiol 2007;118(2):206-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Parthenakis FI, Patrianakos AP, Haritakis CN, et al. NT-proBNP response to dobutamine stress echocardiography predicts left ventricular contractile reserve in dilated cardiomyopathy. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 May;10(5):475-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pascu AM, Radoi M, Coculescu M. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) increase is associated with acute right ventricular dysfunction in pulmonary embolism. Rom J Endocrinol 2005;1(4):393-410.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pascual-Figal DA, Penafiel P, de la MG, et al. Relation of B-type natriuretic peptide levels before and after exercise and functional capacity in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Am J Cardiol 2007 May 1;99(9):1279-83.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pascual-Figal DA, Penafiel P, Nicolas F, et al. Prognostic value of BNP and cardiopulmonary exercise testing in patients with systolic heart failure on beta-blocker therapy. Rev Esp Cardiol 2008;61(3):260-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pascual-Figal DA, Ordonez-Llanos J, Tornel PL, et al. Soluble ST2 for predicting sudden cardiac death in patients with chronic heart failure and left ventricular systolic dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009 Dec 1;54(23):2174-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pascual-Figal DA, Garrido IP, Blanco R, et al. Soluble ST2 is a marker for acute cardiac allograft rejection. Ann Thorac Surg 2011 Dec;92(6):2118-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pascual Figal DA, de lM, V, Nicolas RF, et al. Addition of an angiotensin II receptor blocker to maximal dose of ACE inhibitors in heart failure. Rev Esp Cardiol 2002;55(8):862-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Passino C, Maria SA, Favilli B, et al. Right heart overload contributes to cardiac natriuretic hormone elevation in patients with heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2005 Sep 15;104(1):39-45.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Passino C, Poletti R, Bramanti F, et al. Neuro-hormonal activation predicts ventilatory response to exercise and functional capacity in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Jan;8(1):46-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Passino C, Severino S, Poletti R, et al. Aerobic training decreases B-type natriuretic peptide expression and adrenergic activation in patients with heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 May 2;47(9):1835-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Passino C, Del Ry S, Severino S, et al. C-type natriuretic peptide expression in patients with chronic heart failure: Effects of aerobic training. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2008 Apr;15(2):168-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Passino C, Pingitore A, Landi P, et al. Prognostic value of combined measurement of brain natriuretic peptide and triiodothyronine in heart failure. J Card Fail 2009 Feb;15(1):35-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Patel JV, Sosin M, Lim HS, et al. Raised leptin concentrations among South Asian patients with chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2007 Oct 31;122(1):34-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Patel JV, Sosin M, Gunarathne A, et al. Elevated angiogenin levels in chronic heart failure. Ann Med 2008;40(6):474-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Patel UD, Garg AX, Krumholz HM, et al. Preoperative serum brain natriuretic peptide and risk of acute kidney injury after cardiac surgery. Circ 2012 Mar 20;125(11):1347-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Paterna S, Di Pasquale P, Parrinello G, et al. Changes in brain natriuretic peptide levels and bioelectrical impedance measurements after treatment with high-dose furosemide and hypertonic saline solution versus high-dose furosemide alone in refractory congestive heart failure: A double-blind study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2005 Jun 21;45(12):1997-2003.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Paterna S, Gaspare P, Fasullo S, et al. Normal-sodium diet compared with low-sodium diet in compensated congestive heart failure: Is sodium an old enemy or a new friend? Clin Sci 2008 Feb;114(3):221-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Paterna S, Parrinello G, Cannizzaro S, et al. Medium term effects of different dosage of diuretic, sodium, and fluid administration on neurohormonal and clinical outcome in patients with recently compensated heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2009 Jan 1;103(1):93-102.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Patrianakos AP, Parthenakis FI, Papadimitriou EA, et al. Restrictive filling pattern is associated with increased humoral activation and impaired exercise capacity in dilated cardiomyopathy. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Oct;6(6):735-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Patrianakos AP, Parthenakis FI, Nyktari E, et al. Central aortic stiffness in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy: Relationship with neurohumoral activation. J Card Fail 2009 Oct;15(8):665-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Patton KK, Ellinor PT, Heckbert SR, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide is a major predictor of the development of atrial fibrillation: The Cardiovascular Health Study. Circ 2009 Nov 3;120(18):1768-74.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Patwardhan AA, Larson MG, Levy D, et al. Obstructive sleep apnea and plasma natriuretic peptide levels in a community-based sample. Sleep 2006 Oct 1;29(10):1301-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Paul B, Joseph M, De Pasquale CG. Domiciliary oxygen therapy improves sub-maximal exercise capacity and quality of life in chronic heart failure. Heart Lung Circ 2008;17(3):220-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pawlowska-Jenerowicz W, Serwacka M, Dabrowski M. Cardiopulmonary exercise testing - Enhancing validity for patients with chronic heart failure. Folia Cardiol 2003;10(6):727-31.
Exclude: Not in English

Pawlowska-Jenerowicz W, Drewniak W, Dabrowski M. Left ventricular performance and exercise capacity in patients aged 65 years and older treated by primary coronary angioplasty or conservatively for acute myocardial infarction--A one-year follow-up. Kardiol Pol 2008;66(11):1153-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Payne CJ, Gibson SC, Bryce G, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide predicts long-term survival after major non-cardiac surgery. Br J Anaesth 2011 Aug;107(2):144-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Peacock FA. Hypertensive heart failure: Patient characteristics, treatment, and outcomes. Am J Emerg Med 2011;29(8):855-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Peacock WF, Harrison A, Moffa D. Clinical and economic benefits of using AUDICOR S3 detection for diagnosis and treatment of acute decompensated heart failure. Congest Heart Fail 2006 Jul;12(Suppl 1):32-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pearl A, Wright S, Gamble G, et al. Randomised trials in general practice--A New Zealand experience in recruitment. NZ Med J 2003 Nov 21;116(1186):U681.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pedersen EB, Pedersen HB, Jensen KT. Pulsatile secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in healthy humans. Clin Sci 1999 Aug;97(2):201-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pedersen F, Raymond I, Kistorp C, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in arterial hypertension: A valuable prognostic marker of cardiovascular events. J Card Fail 2005 Jun;11(5 Suppl):S70-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Peer A, Falkensammer G, Alber H, et al. Limited utilities of N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide and other newer risk markers compared with traditional risk factors for prediction of significant angiographic lesions in stable coronary artery disease. Heart 2009 Feb;95(4):297-303.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pejovic J, I. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with hypertensive heart disease. J Med Biochem 2011;30(3):244-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pelle AJ, Van Den Broek KC, Szabo B, et al. The relationship between Type D personality and chronic heart failure is not confounded by disease severity as assessed by BNP. Int J Cardiol 2010;145(1):82-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Peng T, Gao H, Shen L, et al. Correlation of brain natriuretic peptide and microalbuminuria in patients with heart failure. West Indian Medical Journal 2011 Dec;60(6):658-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pepperell JC, Maskell NA, Jones DR, et al. A randomized controlled trial of adaptive ventilation for Cheyne-Stokes breathing in heart failure. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2003 Nov 1;168(9):1109-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pereira-Barretto AC, de OM, Jr., Franco FG, et al. ProBNP for stratifying patients with heart failure. Arq Bras Cardiol 2003 Sep;81(3):239-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pereira M, Azevedo A, Severo M, et al. Long-term stability of endogenous B-type natriuretic peptide after storage at -20 degrees C or -80 degrees C. Clin Chem Lab Med 2008;46(8):1171-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Peres E, Levine JE, Khaled YA, et al. Cardiac complications in patients undergoing a reduced-intensity conditioning hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Bone Marrow Transplant 2010;45(1):149-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Perik PJ, de Vries EG, Boomsma F, et al. Use of natriuretic peptides for detecting cardiac dysfunction in long-term disease-free breast cancer survivors. Anticanc Res 2005 Sep;25(5):3651-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Perik PJ, van der Graaf WT, de Vries EG, et al. Circulating apoptotic proteins are increased in long-term disease-free breast cancer survivors. Acta Oncol 2006;45(2):175-83.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Perik PJ, Lub-De Hooge MN, Gietema JA, et al. Indium-111-labeled trastuzumab scintigraphy in patients with human epidermal growth factor receptor 2-positive metastatic breast cancer. J Clin Oncol 2006 May 20;24(15):2276-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Perik PJ, Rikhof B, de Jong FA, et al. Results of plasma N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponin monitoring in GIST patients do not support the existence of imatinib-induced cardiotoxicity. Ann Oncol 2008 Feb;19(2):359-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Perin EC, Dohmann HFR, Borojevic R, et al. Transendocardial, autologous bone marrow cell transplantation for severe, chronic ischemic heart failure. Circ 2003;107(18):2294-302.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Perkiomaki JS, Hamekoski S, Junttila MJ, et al. Predictors of long-term risk for heart failure hospitalization after acute myocardial infarction. Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiol 2010 Jul;15(3):250-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Perlini S.Musca. Functional correlates of N-terminal natriuretic peptide type B (NT-proBNP) response to therapy in cardiac light chain (AL) amyloidosis. Amyloid 2011;18(Suppl 1):96-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Perlowski AA, Aboulhosn J, Castellon Y, et al. Relation of brain natriuretic peptide to myocardial performance index in adults with congenital heart disease. Am J Cardiol 2007;100(1):110-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Persson A, Hartford M, Herlitz J, et al. Long-term prognostic value of mitral regurgitation in acute coronary syndromes. Heart 2010;96(22):1803-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Persson H, Lonn E, Edner M, et al. Diastolic dysfunction in heart failure with preserved systolic function: Need for objective evidence:results from the CHARM Echocardiographic Substudy-CHARMES. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Feb 13;49(6):687-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Peters-Klimm F, Muller-Tasch T, Schellberg D, et al. Rationale, design and conduct of a randomised controlled trial evaluating a primary care-based complex intervention to improve the quality of life of heart failure patients: HICMan (Heidelberg Integrated Case Management). BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2007;7:25.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Peters-Klimm F, Campbell S, Muller-Tasch T, et al. Primary care-based multifaceted, interdisciplinary medical educational intervention for patients with systolic heart failure: Lessons learned from a cluster randomised controlled trial. Trials 2009;10:68.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Peters-Klimm F, Kunz CU, Laux G, et al. Patient- and provider-related determinants of generic and specific health-related quality of life of patients with chronic systolic heart failure in primary care: A cross-sectional study. Health Qual Life Outcomes 2010;13(98):
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Peters MJ, Welsh P, McInnes IB, et al. Tumour necrosis factor (alpha) blockade reduces circulating N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with active rheumatoid arthritis: results from a prospective cohort study. Ann Rheum Dis 2010 Jul;69(7):1281-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Petracca F, Affuso F, Di Conza P, et al. Usefulness of NT-proBNP in the assessment of patients with aortic or mitral regurgitation. J Cardiovasc Med 2009 Dec;10(12):928-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pfister R, Tan D, Thekkanal J, et al. NT-pro-BNP is associated with long-term outcome in a heterogeneous sample of cardiac inpatients. Eur J Intern Med 2007;18(3):215-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pfister R, Tan D, Thekkanal J, et al. NT-pro-BNP measured at discharge predicts outcome in multimorbid diabetic inpatients with a broad spectrum of cardiovascular disease. Acta Diabetol 2007;44(2):91-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pfister R, Tan D, Thekkanal J, et al. Predictors of elevated NT-pro-BNP in cardiovascular patients without acute heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2009 Jan 9;131(2):277-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pfister R, Sharp S, Luben R, et al. Mendelian randomization study of B-type natriuretic peptide and type 2 diabetes: Evidence of causal association from population studies. PLoS Medicine / Public Library of Science 2011 Oct;8(10):e1001112
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Phelan D, Smyth L, Ryder M, et al. Can we reduce preventable heart failure readmissions in patients enrolled in a Disease Management Programme? Ir J Med Sci 2009 Jun;178(2):167-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Philipp S, Monti J, Pagel I, et al. Treatment with darusentan over 21 days improved cGMP generation in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Sci 2002 Aug;103(Suppl 48):249S-53S.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Phrommintikul A, Sivasinprasasn S, Lailerd N, et al. Plasma urocortin in acute myocardial infarction patients. Eur J Clin Invest 2010 Oct;40(10):874-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Piccoli A. Bioelectric impedance measurement for fluid status assessment. Contrib Nephrol 2010;164:143-52.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Piccoli A, Codognotto M, Cianci V, et al. Differentiation of cardiac and noncardiac dyspnea using bioelectrical impedance vector analysis (BIVA). J Card Fail 2012;18(3):226-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pichon MF, Cvitkovic F, Hacene K, et al. Drug-induced cardiotoxicity studied by longitudinal B-type natriuretic peptide assays and radionuclide ventriculography. In Vivo 2005 May;19(3):567-76.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pidgeon GB, Richards AM, Nicholls MG, et al. Differing metabolism and bioactivity of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in essential hypertension. Hypertens 1996 Apr;27(4):906-13.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Piechota M, Banach M, Irzmaski R, et al. NT-proBNP levels correlate with organ failure in septic patients: A preliminary report. Postepy Hig Med Dosw 2006;60:632-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Piechota M, Banach M, Irzmanski R, et al. Plasma endothelin-1 levels in septic patients. J Intensive Care Med 2007;22(4):232-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Piechota WN, Piechota WT, Bejm J, et al. Correlation of B type natriuretic peptides with clinical and echocardiographic parameters in heterogeneous population of patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure. Adv Med Sci 2006;51:164-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Piepoli MF, Villani GQ, Corra U, et al. Time course of effects of cardiac resynchronization therapy in chronic heart failure: Benefits in patients with preserved exercise capacity. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2008 Jun;31(6):701-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pieroni M, Bellocci F, Sanna T, et al. Increased brain natriuretic peptide secretion is a marker of disease progression in nonobstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. J Card Fail 2007 Jun;13(5):380-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pieroni M, Corti A, Tota B, et al. Myocardial production of chromogranin A in human heart: A new regulatory peptide of cardiac function. Eur Heart J 2007 May;28(9):1117-27.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pilz S, Mangge H, Wellnitz B, et al. Adiponectin and mortality in patients undergoing coronary angiography. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2006;91(11):4277-86.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pilz S, Scharnagl H, Tiran B, et al. Free fatty acids are independently associated with all-cause and cardiovascular mortality in subjects with coronary artery disease. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 2006;91(7):2542-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pimenta E, Calhoun DA. Hypertensive crisis: Forget the numbers. J Hypertens 2012;30(5):882-3.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Pimenta J, Sampaio F, Martins P, et al. Aminoterminal B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in end-stage renal failure patients on regular hemodialysis: Does it have diagnostic and prognostic implications? Nephron 2009;111(3):c182-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pimenta J, Paulo C, Gomes A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide is related to cardiac function and prognosis in hospitalized patients with decompensated cirrhosis. Liver Int 2010 Aug;30(7):1059-66.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pinelli M, Bindi M, Cassetti G, et al. Relationship between low T3 syndrome and NT-proBNP levels in non-cardiac patients. Acta Cardiol 2007 Feb;62(1):19-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pinelli M, Bindi M, Moroni F, et al. Relationship between serum uric acid levels and urinary albumin excretion in patients with heart failure. Acta Cardiol 2008 Apr;63(2):191-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pingitore A, Iervasi G, Barison A, et al. Early activation of an altered thyroid hormone profile in asymptomatic or mildly symptomatic idiopathic left ventricular dysfunction. J Card Fail 2006 Sep;12(7):520-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pitt B, Latini R, Maggioni AP, et al. Neurohumoral effects of aliskiren in patients with symptomatic heart failure receiving a mineralocorticoid receptor antagonist: The Aliskiren Observation of Heart Failure Treatment study. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Jul;13(7):755-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pitt B, Zannad F. Eplerenone: Is it time to add this drug to current heart failure therapy? Therapeut Adv Chron Dis 2012;3(1):5-9.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Pizarro R, Bazzino OO, Oberti PF, et al. Prospective validation of the prognostic usefulness of brain natriuretic peptide in asymptomatic patients with chronic severe mitral regurgitation. J Am Coll Cardiol 2009 Sep 15;54(12):1099-106.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pizarro RB. Prospective validation of the prognostic usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide in asymptomatic patients with chronic severe aortic regurgitation. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011;58(16):1705-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pleger STM. Acute safety and 30-day outcome after percutaneous edge-to-edge repair of mitral regurgitation in very high-risk patients. Am J Cardiol 2011;108(10):1478-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pleister AP, Baliga RR, Haas GJ. Acute study of clinical effectiveness of nesiritide in decompensated heart failure: Nesiritide redux. Curr Heart Fail Rep 2011 Sep;8(3):226-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Plymen CM, Hughes ML, Picaut N, et al. The relationship of systemic right ventricular function to ECG parameters and NT-proBNP levels in adults with transposition of the great arteries late after Senning or Mustard surgery. Heart 2010;96(19):1569-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Poelzl G, Frick M, Lackner B, et al. Short-term improvement in submaximal exercise capacity by optimized therapy with ACE inhibitors and beta blockers in heart failure patients is associated with restoration of peripheral endothelial function. Int J Cardiol 2006 Mar 22;108(1):48-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Poh K-K, Chan MYY, Yang H, et al. Prognostication of valvular aortic stenosis using tissue Doppler echocardiography: Underappreciated importance of late diastolic mitral annular velocity. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2008;21(5):475-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Polak J, Kotrc M, Wedellova Z, et al. Lipolytic effects of B-type natriuretic peptide 1-32 in adipose tissue of heart failure patients compared with healthy controls. J Am Coll Cardiol 2011 Sep 6;58(11):1119-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Politi P, Brondino N, Emanuele E. Increased proapoptotic serum activity in patients with chronic mood disorders. Arch Med Res 2008 Feb;39(2):242-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Poliwczak AR, Bialkowska J, Broncel M, et al. Heart rhythm turbulence and NT-proBNP in decompensated liver cirrhosis--A pilot study. Med Sci Monit 2011 Jun;17(6):R5-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ponitz V, Brugger-Andersen T, Pritchard D, et al. Activated factor XII type A and B-type natriuretic peptide are complementary and incremental predictors of mortality in patients following admission with acute coronary syndrome. Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis 2009;20(8):652-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ponitz V, Brugger-Andersen T, Pritchard D, et al. Activated factor XII type A predicts long-term mortality in patients admitted with chest pain. J Thromb Haemostasis 2009 Feb;7(2):277-87.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ponschab M, Hochmair N, Ghazwinian N, et al. Levosimendan infusion improves haemodynamics in elderly heart failure patients undergoing urgent hip fracture repair. Eur J Anaesthesiol 2008;25(8):627-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Popescu BA, Calin A, Beladan CC, et al. Left ventricular torsional dynamics in aortic stenosis: Relationship between left ventricular untwisting and filling pressures. A two-dimensional speckle tracking study. Eur J Echocardiogr 2010;11(5):406-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Poppe KK, Whalley GA, Richards AM, et al. Prediction of ACC/AHA stage B heart failure by clinical and neurohormonal profiling among patients in the community. J Card Fail 2010;16(12):957-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Porcel JM, Vives M, Cao G, et al. Measurement of pro-brain natriuretic peptide in pleural fluid for the diagnosis of pleural effusions due to heart failure. Am J Med 2004 Mar 15;116(6):417-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Porcel JM, Chorda J, Cao G, et al. Comparing serum and pleural fluid pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) levels with pleural-to-serum albumin gradient for the identification of cardiac effusions misclassified by Light's criteria. Respirology 2007 Sep;12(5):654-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Porcel JM, Martinez-Alonso M, Cao G, et al. Biomarkers of heart failure in pleural fluid. Chest 2009 Sep;136(3):671-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Post F, Weilemann LS, Messow CM, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as a marker for sepsis-induced myocardial depression in intensive care patients. Crit Care Med 2008 Nov;36(11):3030-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Potapov EV, Hennig F, Wagner FD, et al. Natriuretic peptides and E-selectin as predictors of acute deterioration in patients with inotrope-dependent heart failure. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2005 May;27(5):899-905.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Potocki M, Breidthardt T, Reichlin T, et al. Midregional pro-adrenomedullin in addition to b-type natriuretic peptides in the risk stratification of patients with acute dyspnea: An observational study. Crit Care 2009;13(4):R122.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Potocki M, Breidthardt T, Mueller A, et al. Copeptin and risk stratification in patients with acute dyspnea. Crit Care 2010;14(6):R213.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Potter BJ, Beauregard C, Serri O. Serum markers of cardiovascular risk in patients with acromegaly before and after six months of treatment with octreotide LAR. Pituitary 2008;11(1):49-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Poulsen SH, Sogaard P, Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. Recovery of left ventricular systolic longitudinal strain after valve replacement in aortic stenosis and relation to natriuretic peptides. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2007 Jul;20(7):877-84.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Prakaschandra DR, Esterhuizen T, Naidoo DP. The time-course changes of NT-proBNP and tissue Doppler indices in patients undergoing mitral valve replacement. Cardiovasc J Afr 2012;23(4):200-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Prasad SK, Dargie HJ, Smith GC, et al. Comparison of the dual receptor endothelin antagonist enrasentan with enalapril in asymptomatic left ventricular systolic dysfunction: A cardiovascular magnetic resonance study. Heart 2006;92(6):798-803.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Prastaro MP. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and left atrial function in patients with congestive heart failure and severely reduced ejection fraction. Eur J Echocardiogr 2011;12(7):506-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Prasun MA. The effects of a diuretic titration protocol on clinical outcomes in heart failure patients. University of Illinois at Chicago, Health Sciences Center; 2002.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Prasun MA, Kocheril AG, Klass PH, et al. The effects of a sliding scale diuretic titration protocol in patients with heart failure. J Cardiovasc Nurs 2005 Jan;20(1):62-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Preechaburana P, Macken S, Suska A, et al. HDR imaging evaluation of a NT-proBNP test with a mobile phone. Biosens Bioelectron 2011;26(5):2107-13.
Exclude: Non-human population

Prefumo F, Sharma R, Brecker SJD, et al. Maternal cardiac function in early pregnancies with high uterine artery resistance. Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 2007;29(1):58-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Prescott E, Hjardem-Hansen R, Dela F, et al. Exercise training in older patients with systolic heart failure: Adherence, exercise capacity, inflammation and glycemic control. Scand Cardiovasc J 2009 Aug;43(4):249-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Principi T, Falzetti G, Elisei D, et al. Behavior of B-type natriuretic peptide during mechanical ventilation and spontaneous breathing after extubation. Minerva Anestesiol 2009 Apr;75(4):179-83.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Prondzinsky R, Lemm H, Swyter M, et al. Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by cardiogenic shock: The prospective, randomized IABP SHOCK Trial for attenuation of multiorgan dysfunction syndrome. Crit Care Med 2010 Jan;38(1):152-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Prontera C, Emdin M, Zucchelli GC, et al. Analytical performance and diagnostic accuracy of a fully-automated electrochemiluminescent assay for the N-terminal fragment of the pro-peptide of brain natriuretic peptide in patients with cardiomyopathy: Comparison with immunoradiometric assay methods for brain natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide. Clin Chem Lab Med 2004 Jan;42(1):37-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Provan S, Angel K, Semb AG, et al. NT-proBNP predicts mortality in patients with rheumatoid arthritis: Results from 10-year follow-up of the EURIDISS study. Ann Rheum Dis 2010 Nov;69(11):1946-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pruijsten RV, de Jonge N, Kirkels JH, et al. Left ventricular assist device: A functional comparison with heart transplantation. Neth Heart J 2008;16(2):41-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pruijsten RV, Lok SI, Kirkels HH, et al. Functional and haemodynamic recovery after implantation of continuous-flow left ventricular assist devices in comparison with pulsatile left ventricular assist devices in patients with end-stage heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2012;14(3):319-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Przybylowski P, Malyszko J, Malyszko JS. A possible role of hepcidin in the pathogenesis of anemia in heart allograft recipients. Transplant Proc 2010 Jun;42(5):1803-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Przybylowski P, Malyszko J, Malyszko JS, et al. Anemia in heart and kidney allograft recipients: Is there a role for hepcidin? Transplant Proc 2010;42(10):4255-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Przybylowski P, Malyszko J, Malyszko JS. Copeptin in heart transplant recipients depends on kidney function and intraventricular septal thickness. Transplant Proc 2010 Jun;42(5):1808-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Przybylowski P, Malyszko J. Chronic kidney disease in orthotopic heart transplant recipients. Med Sci Monit 2010;16(11):563-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Przybylowski P, Malyszko J, Malyszko JS. Serum midkine is related to NYHA class and cystatin C in heart transplant recipients. Transplant Proc 2010;42(9):3704-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Psychari SN, Apostolou TS, Iliodromitis EK, et al. DDDR pacing results in left ventricular asynchrony with preservation of ejection fraction and NT-proBNP: A prospective study in sick sinus syndrome and normal ventricular function. Int J Cardiol 2010 Oct 8;144(2):310-2.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pucci A, Wharton J, Arbustini E, et al. Atrial amyloid deposits in the failing human heart display both atrial and brain natriuretic peptide-like immunoreactivity. J Pathol 1991 Nov;165(3):235-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Pudil R, Tichy M, Praus R, et al. NT-proBNP and echocardiographic parameters in patients with acute heart failure. Acta Med 2007;50(1):51-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pudil R, Tichy M, Blaha V, et al. NT-proBNP correlates not only with ejection fraction, but also with inferior vena cava diameter in patients with acute heart failure. Clin Chim Acta 2007 Mar;378(1-2):230.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Pudil R, Tichy M, Andrys C, et al. Prognostic value of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with severe acute decompensated heart failure. Klin Biochem Metabol 2008;16(4):244-7.
Exclude: Unable to obtain copy

Pudil R, Tichy M, Andrys C, et al. Plasma interleukin-6 level is associated with NT-proBNP level and predicts short- and long-term mortality in patients with acute heart failure. Acta Med 2010;53(4):225-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Puls M, Dellas C, Lankeit M, et al. Heart-type fatty acid-binding protein permits early risk stratification of pulmonary embolism. Eur Heart J 2007 Jan;28(2):224-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Puri A, Narain VS, Mehrotra S, et al. N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide as a predictor of short-term outcomes in acute myocardial infarction. Indian Heart J 2005 Jul;57(4):304-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Puri A, Narain VS, Mehrotra S, et al. N-termiznal probrain natriuretic peptide predicts adverse outcomes in acute myocardial infarction even with preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. Indian Heart J 2006;58(2):138-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Raab S, Oertel F, Weimann T, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide--a reliable parameter for the effectiveness of cardiac resynchronization therapy after coronary artery bypass grafting. Interact Cardiovasc Thorac Surg 2006 Aug;5(4):439-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Racek J, Kralova H, Trefil L, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and N-terminal proBNP in chronic haemodialysis patients. Nephron 2006;103(4):c162-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Radovancevic B, Vrtovec B, Delgado III RM. Predicting mortality in patients with advanced heart failure. Cardiol Rev 2004;21(2):31-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Radovanovic M, Vasiljevic Z, Radovanovic N, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in outpatients after myocardial infarction: Optimized cut-off value for incident heart failure prediction. Peptides 2010 Oct;31(10):1946-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Radvan M, Svoboda P, Radvanova J, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide in decompensation of liver cirrhosis in non-cardiac patients. Hepatogastroenterol 2009 Jan;56(89):181-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Raedle-Hurst TM, Welsch C, Forestier N, et al. Validity of N-terminal propeptide of the brain natriuretic peptide in predicting left ventricular diastolic dysfunction diagnosed by tissue Doppler imaging in patients with chronic liver disease. Eur J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2008 Sep;20(9):865-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rahmutula D, Nakayama T, Soma M, et al. A C2077T polymorphism of the type B human natriuretic peptide receptor gene is not associated with myocardial infarction. Med Sci Monit 2000;6(6):1056-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rajani R, Rimington H, Chambers J. B-type natriuretic peptide and tissue Doppler for predicting symptoms on treadmill exercise in apparently asymptomatic aortic stenosis. J Heart Valve Dis 2009 Sep;18(5):565-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rame JE, Tam SW, McNamara D, et al. Dysfunctional corin i555(p568) allele is associated with impaired brain natriuretic peptide processing and adverse outcomes in blacks with systolic heart failure: results from the Genetic Risk Assessment in Heart Failure substudy. Circ 2009 Nov;2(6):541-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rana BS, Davies JI, Band MM, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide can detect silent myocardial ischaemia in asymptomatic type 2 diabetes. Heart 2006 Jul;92(7):916-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rana R, Vlahakis NE, Daniels CE, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in the assessment of acute lung injury and cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Crit Care Med 2006 Jul;34(7):1941-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ranjith N, Pegoraro RJ, Naidoo DP, et al. The role of echocardiography and its comparison with NT-proBNP measurements in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Med Sci Monit 2007 Dec;13(12):CR574-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rao A, Georgiadou P, Francis DP, et al. Sleep-disordered breathing in a general heart failure population: Relationships to neurohumoral activation and subjective symptoms. J Sleep Res 2006 Mar;15(1):81-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rao A, Hodgson L, Pearce D, et al. BNP in the community - still work to be done.. Int J Cardiol 2008 Feb 29;124(2):228-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Raposeiras-Roubin S, Rodino-Janeiro BK, Grigorian-Shamagian L, et al. Soluble receptor of advanced glycation end products levels are related to ischaemic aetiology and extent of coronary disease in chronic heart failure patients, independent of advanced glycation end products levels. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(10):1092-100.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rasic S, Hadzovic-Dzuvo A, Tomic M, et al. Impact of hemoglobin concentration on plasma B-type natriuretic peptide level and left ventricle echocardiographics characteristics in chronic kidney disease patients. Coll Antropol 2009 Dec;33(Suppl 2):141-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rasmussen VG, Poulsen SH, Dupont E, et al. Heart valve disease associated with treatment with ergot-derived dopamine agonists: A clinical and echocardiographic study of patients with Parkinson’s disease. J Intern Med 2008 Jan;263(1):90-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rasmussen VG, Poulsen SH, Dupont E, et al. Ergotamine-derived dopamine agonists and left ventricular function in Parkinson patients: systolic and diastolic function studied by conventional echocardiography, tissue Doppler imaging, and two-dimensional speckle tracking. Eur J Echocardiogr 2008 Nov;9(6):803-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rastan AJ, Bittner HB, Gummert JF, et al. On-pump beating heart versus off-pump coronary artery bypass surgery-evidence of pump-induced myocardial injury. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2005 Jun;27(6):1057-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rathcke CN, Raymond I, Kistorp C, et al. Low grade inflammation as measured by levels of YKL-40: Association with an increased overall and cardiovascular mortality rate in an elderly population. Int J Cardiol 2010 Aug 6;143(1):35-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rautureau Y, Baxter GF. Acute actions of natriuretic peptides in coronary vasculature and ischaemic myocardium. Curr Pharm Des 2004;10(20):2477-82.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Ray P, Birolleau S, Lefort Y, et al. Acute respiratory failure in the elderly: Etiology, emergency diagnosis and prognosis. Crit Care 2006;10(3):R82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Raymond I, Groenning BA, Hildebrandt PR, et al. The influence of age, sex and other variables on the plasma level of N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in a large sample of the general population. Heart 2003 Jul;89(7):745-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rector TS, Anand IS, Cohn JN. Relationships between clinical assessments and patients' perceptions of the effects of heart failure on their quality of life. J Card Fail 2006;12(2):87-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Redfield MM, Rodeheffer RJ, Jacobsen SJ, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentration: Impact of age and gender. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 Sep 4;40(5):976-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Redfield MM, Rodeheffer RJ, Jacobsen SJ, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide to detect preclinical ventricular systolic or diastolic dysfunction: A community-based study. Circ 2004 Jun 29;109(25):3176-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Reed MJ, Newby DE, Coull AJ, et al. The ROSE (risk stratification of syncope in the emergency department) study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010 Feb 23;55(8):713-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Reed MJ, Gibson L. The effect of syncope on brain natriuretic peptide. Emerg Med J 2011 Dec;28(12):1066-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Reesink HJ, Tulevski II, Marcus JT, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide as noninvasive marker of the severity of right ventricular dysfunction in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Ann Thorac Surg 2007;84(2):537-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rehman S, Lloyd-Jones DM, Martinez-Rumayor A, et al. Inflammatory markers, amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, and mortality risk in dyspneic patients. Am J Clin Pathol 2008 Aug;130(2):305-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rehman SU, Martinez-Rumayor A, Mueller T, et al. Independent and incremental prognostic value of multimarker testing in acute dyspnea: Results from the ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) study. Clin Chim Acta 2008 Jun;392(1-2):41-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Reichenberger F, Voswinckel R, Steveling E, et al. Sildenafil treatment for portopulmonary hypertension. Eur Respir J 2006;28(3):563-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Reichlin T, Potocki M, Breidthardt T, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic value of uric acid in patients with acute dyspnea. Am J Med 2009 Nov;122(11):1054.e7-14
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Reny JL, Millot O, Vanderecamer T, et al. Admission NT-proBNP levels, renal insufficiency and age as predictors of mortality in elderly patients hospitalized for acute dyspnea. Eur J Intern Med 2009 Jan;20(1):14-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Resic H, Ajanovic S, Kukavica N, et al. Plasma levels of brain natriuretic peptides and cardiac troponin in hemodialysis patients. Bosnian J Basic Med Sci 2009 May;9(2):137-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Resl MN. NT-proBNP and cardiac events in older diabetic patients. Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil 2011;18(3):399-405.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Resnik JL, Hong C, Resnik R, et al. Evaluation of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) levels in normal and preeclamptic women. Am J Obstet Gynecol 2005 Aug;193(2):450-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Reynolds L, Broadbent E, Ellis CJ, et al. Patients' drawings illustrate psychological and functional status in heart failure. J Psychosom Res 2007;63(5):525-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ribeiro AL, Teixeira MM, Reis AM, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide based strategy to detect left ventricular dysfunction in Chagas disease: A comparison with the conventional approach. Int J Cardiol 2006 Apr 28;109(1):34-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Richards AM, Crozier IG, Yandle TG, et al. Brain natriuretic factor: regional plasma concentrations and correlations with haemodynamic state in cardiac disease. Br Heart J 1993 May;69(5):414-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Richards AM, Crozier IG, Holmes SJ, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide: natriuretic and endocrine effects in essential hypertension. J Hypertens 1993 Feb;11(2):163-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Yandle TG, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and adrenomedullin: new neurohormonal predictors of left ventricular function and prognosis after myocardial infarction. Circ 1998 May;97(19):1921-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Yandle TG, et al. Neuroendocrine prediction of left ventricular function and heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. The Christchurch Cardioendocrine Research Group. Heart 1999 Feb;81(2):114-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Richards AM, Doughty R, Nicholls MG, et al. Neurohumoral prediction of benefit from carvedilol in ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Australia-New Zealand Heart Failure Group. Circ 1999 Feb 16;99(6):786-92.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Richards AM, Doughty R, Nicholls MG, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and adrenomedullin: Prognostic utility and prediction of benefit from carvedilol in chronic ischemic left ventricular dysfunction. Australia-New Zealand Heart Failure Group. J Am Coll Cardiol 2001 Jun 1;37(7):1781-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Troughton RW, et al. Antecedent hypertension and heart failure after myocardial infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002;39(7):1182-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Richards AM, Nicholls MG, Espiner EA, et al. B-type natriuretic peptides and ejection fraction for prognosis after myocardial infarction. Circ 2003 Jun 10;107(22):2786-92.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Richards AM. B-type natriuretic peptide-guided therapy for chronic heart failure reduces all-cause mortality compared with usual care but does not affect all-cause hospitalisation or survival free of hospitalisation. Evid Based Med 2010;15(5):137-8.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Richards M, Nicholls MG, Espiner EA, et al. Comparison of B-type natriuretic peptides for assessment of cardiac function and prognosis in stable ischemic heart disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Jan 3;47(1):52-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rickard J, Kumbhani DJ, Popovic Z, et al. Characterization of super-response to cardiac resynchronization therapy. Heart Rhythm 2010;7(7):885-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Riemersma M, Dijkstra PU, van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. Mortality and preoperative cardiac function in vascular amputees: An N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) pilot study. Clin Rehabil 2008 Jan;22(1):56-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rienstra M, Van Gelder IC, van den Berg MP, et al. Natriuretic peptides in patients with atrial fibrillation and advanced chronic heart failure: Determinants and prognostic value of (NT-)ANP and (NT-pro)BNP. Europace 2006 Jul;8(7):482-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Riezebos RK, Ronner E, de Boer BA, et al. Dynamics in N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide concentration in patients with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome. Am Heart J 2005 Dec;150(6):1255-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Riezebos RK, Ronner E, Tijssen JG, et al. NT-ProBNP serum levels reflect severity and extent of ischemia in patients admitted with non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome. Acute Card Care 2006;8(1):51-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Riezebos RKL. The value of N-terminal proB-type natriuretic peptide for early identification of myocardial infarction in patients with high-risk non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndromes. Clin Chem Lab Med 2011;49(8):1359-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rifai L, Winters J, Friedman E, et al. Initial description of cerebral oximetry measurement in heart failure patients. Congest Heart Fail 2012;18(2):85-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ring M, Persson H, Mejhert M, et al. Post-systolic motion in patients with heart failure--A marker of left ventricular dyssynchrony? Eur J Echocardiogr 2007 Oct;8(5):352-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ripa R, Ripa S, Pivi PP, et al. Dyspnoea in obese patient: Utility of B.N.P. assay. Progr Nutr 2004;6(3):155-61.
Exclude: Unable to obtain copy

Ristow B, Ahmed S, Wang L, et al. Pulmonary regurgitation end-diastolic gradient is a doppler marker of cardiac status: Data from the heart and soul study. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2005;18(9):885-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rivera Otero JM, Talens-Visconti R, Salvador A, et al. Ventricular hypertrophy increases NT-proBNP in subjects with and without hypertension. Int J Cardiol 2004 Aug;96(2):265-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rivera M, Cortes R, Salvador A, et al. Obese subjects with heart failure have lower N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide plasma levels irrespective of aetiology. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Dec;7(7):1168-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rivera OM, Talens-Visconti R, Salvador A, et al. NT-proBNP levels and hypertension. Their importance in the diagnosis of heart failure. Rev Esp Cardiol 2004;57(5):396-402.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rivers EP, McCord J, Otero R, et al. Clinical utility of B-type natriuretic peptide in early severe sepsis and septic shock. J Intensive Care Med 2007 Nov;22(6):363-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Roberts MA, Srivastava PM, Macmillan N, et al. B-type natriuretic peptides strongly predict mortality in patients who are treated with long-term dialysis. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol 2008 Jul;3(4):1057-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rocca HP, Weilenmann D, Rickli H, et al. Is blood pressure response to the Valsalva maneuver related to neurohormones, exercise capacity, and clinical findings in heart failure? Chest 1999 Oct;116(4):861-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rocca HP, Weilenmann D, Follath F, et al. Oxygen uptake kinetics during low level exercise in patients with heart failure: Relation to neurohormones, peak oxygen consumption, and clinical findings. Heart 1999 Feb;81(2):121-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Roch A, Allardet-Servent J, Michelet P, et al. NH_2 terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide plasma level as an early marker of prognosis and cardiac dysfunction in septic shock patients. Crit Care Med 2005;33(5):1001-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rocha AL, Lombardi F, Costa Rocha MO, et al. Chronotropic incompetence and abnormal autonomic modulation in ambulatory Chagas disease patients. Ann Noninvasive Electrocardiol 2006 Jan;11(1):3-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rogers RK, Collins SP, Kontos MC, et al. Diagnosis and characterization of left ventricular hypertrophy by computerized acoustic cardiography, brain natriuretic peptide, and electrocardiography. J Electrocardiol 2008 Nov;41(6):518-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rogers RK, May HT, Anderson JL, et al. Prognostic value of B-type natriuretic peptide for cardiovascular events independent of left ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Am Heart J 2009 Nov;158(5):777-83.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rogowski O, Shnizer S, Wolff R, et al. Increased serum levels of oxidative stress are associated with hospital readmissions due to acute heart failure. Cardiol 2011;118(1):33-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Roldan V, Marin F, Gimeno JR, et al. Matrix metalloproteinases and tissue remodeling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Am Heart J 2008 Jul;156(1):85-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rolfo C, Bobbio M, Brossa C, et al. One year temporal pattern of neurohumoral factors and natriuretic peptides compared with clinical variables in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Minerva Cardioangiol 2002 Dec;50(6):661-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Romano S, Necozione S, Guarracini L, et al. Accuracy of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in the identification of left ventricular dysfunction in high-risk asymptomatic patients. J Cardiovasc Med 2009 Mar;10(3):238-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Romano S, Di Mauro M, Fratini S, et al. Early diagnosis of left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in diabetic patients: A possible role for natriuretic peptides. Cardiovasc Diabetol 2010;9(89):
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Romeo R, Scalisi C, Tafuri L, et al. Different characteristics of chronic heart failure (CHF) in elderly diabetics and non-diabetics. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 2010 Jan;50(1):101-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Roongsritong C, Sutthiwan P, Bradley J, et al. Spironolactone improves diastolic function in the elderly. Clin Cardiol 2005 Oct;28(10):484-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rosello-Lleti E, Calabuig JR, Morillas P, et al. Variability of NT-proBNP and its relationship with inflammatory status in patients with stable essential hypertension: A 2-year follow-up study. PLoS ONE 2012;7(2.):
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rosenberg J, Gustafsson F, Remme WJ, et al. Effect of beta-blockade and ACE inhibition on B-type natriuretic peptides in stable patients with systolic heart failure. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2008 Aug;22(4):305-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rosenberg J, Schou M, Gustafsson F, et al. Prognostic threshold levels of NT-proBNP testing in primary care. Eur Heart J 2009 Jan;30(1):66-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rosenberg MA, Gottdiener JS, Heckbert SR, et al. Echocardiographic diastolic parameters and risk of atrial fibrillation: The Cardiovascular Health Study. Eur Heart J 2012 Apr;33(7):904-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rosjo H, Varpula M, Hagve T-A, et al. Circulating high sensitivity troponin T in severe sepsis and septic shock: Distribution, associated factors, and relation to outcome. Intensive Care Med 2011;37(1):77-85.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rosjo H, Omland T. Glycosylated natriuretic peptides: The cardiologist’s new sweetheart? Heart 2012;98(2):95-6.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Rosolova H, Cech J, Simon J, et al. Short to long term mortality of patients hospitalised with heart failure in the Czech Republic--A report from the EuroHeart Failure Survey. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Aug;7(5):780-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rossig L, Fichtlscherer S, Heeschen C, et al. The pro-apoptotic serum activity is an independent mortality predictor of patients with heart failure. Eur Heart J 2004 Sep;25(18):1620-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rostoker G, Griuncelli M, Loridon C, et al. Left-ventricular diastolic dysfunction as a risk factor for dialytic hypotension. Cardiol 2009;114(2):142-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rothenbacher D, Koenig W, Brenner H. Comparison of N-terminal pro-B-natriuretic peptide, C-reactive protein, and creatinine clearance for prognosis in patients with known coronary heart disease. Arch Intern Med 2006 Dec 11;166(22):2455-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rothenburger M, Stypmann J, Bruch C, et al. Aminoterminal B-type pro-natriuretic peptide as a marker of recovery after high-risk coronary artery bypass grafting in patients with ischemic heart disease and severe impaired left ventricular function. J Heart Lung Transplant 2006 May;25(5):596-602.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rottlaender D, Motloch LJ, Schmidt D, et al. Clinical impact of atrial fibrillation in patients with pulmonary hypertension. PLoS ONE 2012;7(3):
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Roueff S, Martin E, Chauffert ML, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide variations are linked to volume status in hemodialysis patients. Clin Nephrol 2008 Dec;70(6):508-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rouleau JL, Pfeffer MA, Stewart DJ, et al. Comparison of vasopeptidase inhibitor, omapatrilat, and lisinopril on exercise tolerance and morbidity in patients with heart failure: IMPRESS randomised trial. Lancet 2000 Aug;356(9230):615-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rousseau MF, Gurne O, Duprez D, et al. Beneficial neurohormonal profile of spironolactone in severe congestive heart failure: Results from the RALES neurohormonal substudy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 Nov 6;40(9):1596-601.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Roziakova L, Bojtarova E, Mistrik M, et al. Serial measurements of cardiac biomarkers in patients after allogeneic hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. J Exp Clin Canc Res 2012;31(1):
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rubaj A, Ruciski P, Rejdak K, et al. Biventricular versus right ventricular pacing decreases immune activation and augments nitric oxide production in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006 Oct;8(6):615-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ruberg FL, Appelbaum E, Davidoff R, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic utility of cardiovascular magnetic resonance imaging in light-chain cardiac amyloidosis. Am J Cardiol 2009 Feb 15;103(4):544-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rubino AS, Onorati F, Santarpino G, et al. Neurohormonal and echocardiographic results after CorCap and mitral annuloplasty for dilated cardiomyopathy. Ann Thorac Surg 2009 Sep;88(3):719-25.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rubis PD. The prognostic role of exercise echocardiography in heart failure. Kardiol Pol 2011;69(7):656-63.
Exclude: Not in English

Ruck A, Gustafsson T, Norrbom J, et al. ANP and BNP but not VEGF are regionally overexpressed in ischemic human myocardium. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2004 Sep 10;322(1):287-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rudiger A, Gasser S, Fischler M, et al. Comparable increase of B-type natriuretic peptide and amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with severe sepsis, septic shock, and acute heart failure. Crit Care Med 2006 Aug;34(8):2140-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rudiger A, Fischler M, Harpes P, et al. In critically ill patients, B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal pro-BNP levels correlate with C-reactive protein values and leukocyte counts. Int J Cardiol 2008 May 7;126(1):28-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rudolph V, Rudolph TK, Hennings JC, et al. Activation of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Free Radic Biol Med 2007 Oct 15;43(8):1189-96.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ruff CT, Morrow DA, Jarolim P, et al. Evaluation of NT-proBNP and high sensitivity C-reactive protein for predicting cardiovascular risk in patients with arthritis taking longterm nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. J Rheumatol 2011 Jun;38(6):1071-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ruggiero F, Santini L, Gallagher MM, et al. Changes in brain natriuretic peptide level as a predictor of AF recurrence after electrical cardioversion. Minerva Cardioangiol 2011 Apr;59(2):135-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rutten FH, Moons KG, Cramer MJ, et al. Recognising heart failure in elderly patients with stable chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in primary care: Cross sectional diagnostic study. BMJ 2005 Dec 10;331(7529):1379.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rutten FH, Cramer M-J, Zuithoff NPA, et al. Comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide assays for identifying heart failure in stable elderly patients with a clinical diagnosis of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(6-7):651-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rutten JH, Steyerberg EW, Boomsma F, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing in the emergency department: Beneficial effects on hospitalization, costs, and outcome. Am Heart J 2008 Jul;156(1):71-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rutten JH, van d, V, van der Cammen TJ, et al. Associations between plasma natriuretic peptides and echocardiographic abnormalities in geriatric outpatients. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 2008 Sep;47(2):189-99.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Rutten JH, Mattace-Raso FU, Steyerberg EW, et al. Amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide improves cardiovascular and cerebrovascular risk prediction in the population: The Rotterdam study. Hypertens 2010 Mar;55(3):785-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rutten JH, Mattace-Raso FU, Verwoert GC, et al. Arterial stiffness as determinant of increased amino terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in individuals with and without cardiovascular disease--the Rotterdam Study. J Hypertens 2010 Oct;28(10):2061-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Rychli K, Niessner A, Hohensinner PJ, et al. Prognostic value of pigment epithelium-derived factor in patients with advanced heart failure. Chest 2010 Sep;138(3):656-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ryder M, Murphy NF, McCaffrey D, et al. Outpatient intravenous diuretic therapy; potential for marked reduction in hospitalisations for acute decompensated heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Mar;10(3):267-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sa LA, Rassi S, Batista MA. Conventional ventricular stimulation effects on patients with normal ventricular function. Arq Bras Cardiol 2009 Aug;93(2):167-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sabatasso S, Vaucher P, Augsburger M, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of NT-proBNP to detect heart failure at post mortem examination. Int J Legal Med 2011 Nov;125(6):849-56.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Sabatine MS, Morrow DA, de Lemos JA, et al. Multimarker approach to risk stratification in non-ST elevation acute coronary syndromes: Simultaneous assessment of troponin I, C-reactive protein, and B-type natriuretic peptide. Circ 2002 Apr 16;105(15):1760-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sabatine MS, Morrow DA, Higgins LJ, et al. Complementary roles for biomarkers of biomechanical strain ST2 and N-terminal prohormone B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with ST-elevation myocardial infarction. Circ 2008 Apr 15;117(15):1936-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sachdeva A, Horwich TB, Fonarow GC. Comparison of usefulness of each of five predictors of mortality and urgent transplantation in patients with advanced heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2010 Sep 15;106(6):830-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sadanaga T, Yoshimura M, Sakamoto T, et al. Enalapril-induced cough is associated with non-severe heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2009;135(2):275-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sadanaga T, Kohsaka S, Mitamura H, et al. Elevated B-type natriuretic peptide level as a marker of subsequent thromboembolic events in patients with atrial fibrillation. Heart Ves 2011 Sep;26(5):530-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sadanandan S, Cannon CP, Chekuri K, et al. Association of elevated B-type natriuretic peptide levels with angiographic findings among patients with unstable angina and non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 Aug 4;44(3):564-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Saeki T, Wakami K, Morimoto K, et al. Combination of low-dose trichlormethiazide with conventional-dose furosemide promotes natriuresis in patients with refractory heart failure. Therapeut Res 2009;30(1):101-6.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Safranow K, Dziedziejko V, Rzeuski R, et al. Plasma concentrations of TNF-alpha and its soluble receptors sTNFR1 and sTNFR2 in patients with coronary artery disease. Tissue Antigens 2009 Nov;74(5):386-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sahlen A, Winter R, Lind B, et al. Magnitude, reproducibility, and association with baseline cardiac function of cardiac biomarker release in long-distance runners aged > or =55 years. Am J Cardiol 2008 Jul 15;102(2):218-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sahu A, Gupta T, Kavishwar A, et al. Diagnostic role of NT pro BNP in diabetes type 2 patients associated with cardiovascular disease risk, a study from central India. J Med 2010;11(1):33-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sakai H, Tsutamoto T, Tsutsui T, et al. Serum level of uric acid, partly secreted from the failing heart, is a prognostic marker in patients with congestive heart failure. Circ J 2006 Aug;70(8):1006-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sakai H, Tsutamoto T, Ishikawa C, et al. Direct comparison of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal pro-BNP secretion and extent of coronary artery stenosis in patients with stable coronary artery disease. Circ J 2007 Apr;71(4):499-505.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sakakibara M, Sakata Y, Usui K, et al. Effectiveness of short-term treatment with nocturnal oxygen therapy for central sleep apnea in patients with congestive heart failure. J Cardiol 2005;46(2):53-61.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sakata K, Iida K, Mochiduki N, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) level is closely related to the extent of left ventricular sympathetic overactivity in chronic ischemic heart failure. Intern Med 2009;48(6):393-400.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sakatani T, Hadase M, Kawasaki T, et al. Usefulness of the percentage of plasma lymphocytes as a prognostic marker in patients with congestive heart failure. Jpn Heart J 2004 Mar;45(2):275-84.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sakr A, Hahn P, Donohue T, et al. Nesiritide in the initial management of acute decompensated congestive heart failure. Connecticut Medicine 2008 Oct;72(9):517-23.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sakuma M, Nakamura M, Tanaka F, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide level and cardiovascular events in chronic kidney disease in a community-based population. Circ J 2010 Mar 25;74(4):792-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sakuragi S, Maruo T, Taniguchi M, et al. Radial augmentation index associated with increase in B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with hypertension. Int J Cardiol 2008 Nov 28;130(3):414-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sakurai S, Adachi H, Hasegawa A, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide facilitates severity classification of stable chronic heart failure with left ventricular dysfunction. Heart 2003 Jun;89(6):661-2.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sallach JA, Tang WHW, Borowski AG, et al. Right atrial volume index in chronic systolic heart failure and prognosis. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2009;2(5):527-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sambanis C, Tziomalos K, Kountana E, et al. Effect of pioglitazone on heart function and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels of patients with type 2 diabetes. Acta Diabetol 2008 Mar;45(1):23-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Samuels LE, Holmes EC, Lee L. Nesiritide as an adjunctive therapy in adult patients with heart failure undergoing high-risk cardiac surgery. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2004 Oct;128(4):627-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sanada S, Asanuma H, Koretsune Y, et al. Long-term oral administration of dipyridamole improves both cardiac and physical status in patients with mild to moderate chronic heart failure: a prospective open-randomized study. Hypertens Res 2007 Oct;30(10):913-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sanchez O, Trinquart L, Caille V, et al. Prognostic factors for pulmonary embolism: the prep study, a prospective multicenter cohort study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2010 Jan 15;181(2):168-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sanchis J, Bosch X, Bodi V, et al. Combination of clinical risk profile, early exercise testing and circulating biomarkers for evaluation of patients with acute chest pain without ST-segment deviation or troponin elevation. Heart 2008 Mar;94(3):311-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sanderson JE, Chan WW, Hung YT, et al. Effect of low dose beta blockers on atrial and ventricular (B type) natriuretic factor in heart failure: A double blind, randomised comparison of metoprolol and a third generation vasodilating beta blocker. Br Heart J 1995 Nov;74(5):502-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sandri MT, Salvatici M, Cardinale D, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide after high-dose chemotherapy: A marker predictive of cardiac dysfunction? Clin Chem 2005 Aug;51(8):1405-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Santilli F, Davi G, Basili S, et al. Thromboxane and prostacyclin biosynthesis in heart failure of ischemic origin: Effects of disease severity and aspirin treatment. J Thromb Haemostasis 2010 May;8(5):914-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Santosa YP, Tjandrawati A, Noormartany, et al. Comparison of pro B-natriuretic peptide in hypertensive patients with and without diastolic dysfunction. Acta Med Indonesiana 2008 Jan;40(1):19-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sargento L, Brito D, Matias JS, et al. Evaluation of the clinical, hemodynamic and neurohormonal response to levosimendan administration in decompensated heart failure patients. One-month follow-up. Rev Port Cardiol 2007 Jul;26(7-8):717-26.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Saribulbul O, Alat I, Coskun S, et al. The role of brain natriuretic peptide in the prediction of cardiac performance in coronary artery bypass grafting. Tex Heart Inst J 2003;30(4):298-304.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sartipy U, Albage A, Larsson PT, et al. Changes in B-type natriuretic peptides after surgical ventricular restoration. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2007 May;31(5):922-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sarullo FM, Gristina T, Brusca I, et al. Usefulness of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in predicting residual myocardial ischemia in patients with ST elevation acute myocardial infarction. Minerva Cardioangiol 2007;55(2):149-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sarullo FM, Fazio G, Puccio D, et al. Impact of “off-Label” Use of ivabradine on exercise capacity, gas exchange, functional class, quality of life, and neurohormonal modulation in patients with ischemic chronic heart failure. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther 2010;15(4):349-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sasaki T, Kubo T, Satomi K. Clinical experience on long-term treatment with pimobendan for chronic moderate heart failure. Effects on quality of life, exercise capacity and neurohormonal factors. Therapeut Res 1997;18(4):331-9.
Exclude: Not in English

Sasaki T, Miyamoto T, Nakatani D. Clinical experience with application of pimobendan during titration of beta-blocker therapy to four patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Therapeut Res 1999;20(3):259-66.
Exclude: Not in English

Sasaki T, Kubo T, Komamura K, et al. Effects of long-term treatment with pimobendan on neurohumoral factors in patients with non-ischemic chronic moderate heart failure. J Cardiol 1999 Jun;33(6):317-25.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sasaki T, Kubo T, Miyamoto T, et al. Left atrial function preserves pulmonary circulatory pressure during pacing-tachycardia and contributes to exercise capacity in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in sinus rhythm, whose exercise is limited by dyspnea. Circ J 2002 Oct;66(10):937-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sasaki T, Noda Y, Yasuoka Y, et al. Comparison of the effects of telmisartan and olmesartan on home blood pressure, glucose, and lipid profiles in patients with hypertension, chronic heart failure, and metabolic syndrome. Hypertens Res 2008 May;31(5):921-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sato A, Hiroe M, Akiyama D, et al. Prognostic value of serum tenascin-C levels on long-term outcome after acute myocardial infarction. J Card Fail 2012;18(6):480-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sato T, Tsujino I, Ohira H, et al. Right atrial late gadolinium enhancement on cardiac magnetic resonance imaging in pulmonary hypertension. Circ J 2012;76(1):238-9.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Sato Y, Nishi K, Taniguchi R, et al. In patients with heart failure and non-ischemic heart disease, cardiac troponin T is a reliable predictor of long-term echocardiographic changes and adverse cardiac events. J Cardiol 2009 Oct;54(2):221-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sato Y, Miyamoto T, Taniguchi R, et al. The clinical and hemodynamic factors that influence the concentrations of biomarkers of myocyte injury measured by high sensitive assay PATHFAST. J Cardiol 2009;53(1):20-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Satyan S, Light RP, Agarwal R. Relationships of N-terminal pro-B-natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponin T to left ventricular mass and function and mortality in asymptomatic hemodialysis patients. Am J Kidney Dis 2007 Dec;50(6):1009-19.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sauer J, Rabelo ER, Castro RA, et al. Nurses' performance in classifying heart failure patients based on physical exam: Comparison with cardiologist's physical exam and levels of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide. J Clin Nurs 2010 Dec;19(23/24):3381-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Saura D, Marin F, Climent V, et al. Left atrial remodelling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: relation with exercise capacity and biochemical markers of tissue strain and remodelling. Int J Clin Pract 2009 Oct;63(10):1465-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sav T, Inanc MT, Dogan A, et al. Two daytime icodextrin exchanges decrease brain natriuretic peptide levels and improve cardiac functions in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Nephrology 2010;15(3):307-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Savioli NF, Magalhaes HM, Batlouni M, et al. ACE inhibitors and plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in elderly patients with heart failure. Arq Bras Cardiol 2009;92(5):320-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sayama H, Nakamura Y, Saito N, et al. Why is the concentration of plasma brain natriuretic peptide in elderly inpatients greater than normal? Coron Artery Dis 1999 Oct;10(7):537-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Scardovi AB, Coletta C, Aspromonte N, et al. Relationship between B-type natriuretic peptide levels and ventilatory response during cardiopulmonary exercise test in patients with chronic heart failure. Minerva Cardioangiol 2005 Aug;53(4):313-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Scardovi AB, De Maria R, Colettat C, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide is a reliable indicator of ventilatory abnormalities during cardiopulmonary exercise test in heart failure patients. Med Sci Monit 2006 May;12(5):CR191-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Scardovi AB, Coletta C, Aspromonte N, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide plasma level is a reliable indicator of advanced diastolic dysfunction in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Echocardiogr 2007 Jan;8(1):30-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schachner T, Wiedemann D, Fetz H, et al. Influence of preoperative serum N-terminal pro-brain type natriuretic peptide on the postoperative outcome and survival rates of coronary artery bypass patients. Clinics 2010;65(12):1239-45.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Scharhag J, Herrmann M, Urhausen A, et al. Independent elevations of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponins in endurance athletes after prolonged strenuous exercise. Am Heart J 2005 Dec;150(6):1128-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schaub N, Reichlin T, Twerenbold R, et al. Growth differentiation factor-15 in the early diagnosis and risk stratification of patients with acute chest pain. Clin Chem 2012 Feb;58(2):441-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schaufelberger M, Bergh CH, Caidahl K, et al. Can brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) be used as a screening tool in general practice? Scand J Prim Health Care 2004 Sep;22(3):187-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Schenk S, McCarthy PM, Starling RC, et al. Neurohormonal response to left ventricular reconstruction surgery in ischemic cardiomyopathy. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 2004 Jul;128(1):38-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Schinkel AF, Vourvouri EC, Bax JJ, et al. Relation between left ventricular contractile reserve during low dose dobutamine echocardiography and plasma concentrations of natriuretic peptides. Heart 2004 Mar;90(3):293-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Schmitt M, Qasem A, McEniery C, et al. Role of natriuretic peptides in regulation of conduit artery distensibility. Am J Physiol Heart Circ Physiol 2004 Sep;287(3):H1167-71.
Exclude: Non-human population

Schmitt M, Gunaruwan P, Payne N, et al. Effects of exogenous and endogenous natriuretic peptides on forearm vascular function in chronic heart failure. Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 2004 May;24(5):911-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Schnabel R, Rupprecht HJ, Lackner KJ, et al. Analysis of N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide and C-reactive protein for risk stratification in stable and unstable coronary artery disease: results from the AtheroGene study. Eur Heart J 2005 Feb;26(3):241-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schnabel R, Blankenberg S, Lubos E, et al. Asymmetric dimethylarginine and the risk of cardiovascular events and death in patients with coronary artery disease: Results from the AtheroGene Study. Circ Res 2005 Sep 2;97(5):e53-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schnabel R, Lubos E, Rupprecht HJ, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and the risk of cardiovascular events and death in patients with stable angina: Results from the AtheroGene study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Feb 7;47(3):552-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schnabel R, Messow CM, Lubos E, et al. Association of adiponectin with adverse outcome in coronary artery disease patients: Results from the AtheroGene study. Eur Heart J 2008 Mar;29(5):649-57.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schnabel RB, Larson MG, Yamamoto JF, et al. Relations of biomarkers of distinct pathophysiological pathways and atrial fibrillation incidence in the community. Circ 2010 Jan 19;121(2):200-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Schneider H-G, Lam L, Lokuge A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide testing, clinical outcomes, and health services use in emergency department patients with dyspnea: A randomized trial. Ann Intern Med 2009;150(6):365-71.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schoen SP, Zimmermann T, Kittner T, et al. NT-proBNP correlates with right heart haemodynamic parameters and volumes in patients with atrial septal defects. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(6-7):660-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schou M, Gustafsson F, Kistorp CN, et al. Effects of body mass index and age on N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide are associated with glomerular filtration rate in chronic heart failure patients. Clin Chem 2007 Nov;53(11):1928-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schou M, Gustafsson F, Videbaek L, et al. Design and methodology of the NorthStar Study: NT-proBNP stratified follow-up in outpatient heart failure clinics -- A randomized Danish multicenter study. Am Heart J 2008 Oct;156(4):649-55.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Schou M, Alehagen U, Goetze JP, et al. Effect of estimated glomerular filtration rate on plasma concentrations of B-type natriuretic peptides measured with multiple immunoassays in elderly individuals. Heart 2009 Sep;95(18):1514-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schouten O, Hoeks SE, Goei D, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide as a predictor of perioperative and long-term outcome after vascular surgery. J Vasc Surg 2009;49(2):435-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schultz M, Faber J, Kistorp C, et al. N-terminal-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-pro-BNP) in different thyroid function states. Clin Endocrinol 2004 Jan;60(1):54-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schultz M, Kistorp C, Langdahl B, et al. N-terminal-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in acute hyperthyroidism. Thyroid 2007 Mar;17(3):237-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schultz M, Kistorp C, Raymond I, et al. Cardiovascular events in thyroid disease: A population based, prospective study. Horm Metab Res 2011 Aug;43(9):653-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schulze PC, Biolo A, Gopal D, et al. Dynamics in insulin resistance and plasma levels of adipokines in patients with acute decompensated and chronic stable heart failure. J Card Fail 2011 Dec;17(12):1004-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schunemann HJM. Rapid measurement of B-type natriuretic peptides reduced time to discharge and treatment costs in patients with acute dyspnea. ACP J Club 2005 Jan;142(1):A14.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Schutt RC, Cevik C, Phy MP. Plasma N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide as a marker for postoperative cardiac events in high-risk patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. Am J Cardiol 2009 Jul 1;104(1):137-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Schwarz ER, Najam S, Akel R, et al. Intermittent outpatient nesiritide infusion reduces hospital admissions in patients with advanced heart failure. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol Ther 2007 Sep;12(3):232-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Schwarzwalder U, Hauk M, Zeller T. RADAR - A randomised, multi-centre, prospective study comparing best medical treatment versus best medical treatment plus renal artery stenting in patients with haemodynamically relevant atherosclerotic renal artery stenosis. Trials 2009;10(60):
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Scirica BM, Morrow DA, Cannon CP, et al. Intensive statin therapy and the risk of hospitalization for heart failure after an acute coronary syndrome in the PROVE IT-TIMI 22 study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Jun 6;47(11):2326-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Scirica BM, Cannon CP, Sabatine MS, et al. Concentrations of C-reactive protein and B-type natriuretic peptide 30 days after acute coronary syndromes independently predict hospitalization for heart failure and cardiovascular death. Clin Chem 2009 Feb;55(2):265-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Scirica BM, Morrow DA, Bode C, et al. Patients with acute coronary syndromes and elevated levels of natriuretic peptides: The results of the AVANT GARDE-TIMI 43 trial. Eur Heart J 2010;31(16):1993-2005.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Scirica BMS. Assessment of multiple cardiac biomarkers in non-ST-segment elevation acute coronary syndromes: Observations from the MERLIN-TIMI 36 Trial. Eur Heart J 2011;32(6):697-705.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Scolletta S, Ranaldi G, Carlucci F, et al. Relationship between N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (Nt-proBNP) and cardiac cycle efficiency in cardiac surgery. Biomed Pharmacother 2010 Oct;64(8):511-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Secchiero P, Corallini F, Ceconi C, et al. Potential prognostic significance of decreased serum levels of TRAIL after acute myocardial infarction. PLoS ONE 2009;4(2):e4442.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sedlak TL, Chandavimol M, Calleja A, et al. The ability of heart failure specialists to accurately predict NT-proBNP levels based on clinical assessment and a previous NT-proBNP measurement. Open Cardiovasc Med J 2008;2:36-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Seed A, Gardner R, McMurray J, et al. Neurohumoral effects of the new orally active renin inhibitor, aliskiren, in chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Nov;9(11):1120-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Segawa T, Nakamura M, Itai K, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels and risk factors for congestive heart failure in a Japanese general population. Int Heart J 2005 May;46(3):465-75.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Seifert M, Schlegl M, Hoersch W, et al. Functional capacity and changes in the neurohormonal and cytokine status after long-term CRT in heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol 2007 Sep 14;121(1):68-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Seiler S, Cremers B, Rebling NM, et al. The phosphatonin fibroblast growth factor 23 links calcium-phosphate metabolism with left-ventricular dysfunction and atrial fibrillation. Eur Heart J 2011 Nov;32(21):2688-96.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Seino Y, Ogawa A, Yamashita T, et al. Application of NT-proBNP and BNP measurements in cardiac care: A more discerning marker for the detection and evaluation of heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Mar 15;6(3):295-300.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Seki S, Tsurusaki T, Kasai T, et al. Clinical significance of B-type natriuretic Peptide in the assessment of untreated hypertension. Circ J 2008 May;72(5):770-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sekiguchi Y, Aonuma K, Yamauchi Y, et al. Chronic hemodynamic effects after radiofrequency catheter ablation of frequent monomorphic ventricular premature beats. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2005 Oct;16(10):1057-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Selejan SR, Poss J, Hewera L, et al. Role of receptor for advanced glycation end products in cardiogenic shock. Crit Care Med 2012 May;40(5):1513-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Seljeflot I, Nilsson BB, Westheim AS, et al. The L-arginine-asymmetric dimethylarginine ratio is strongly related to the severity of chronic heart failure. No effects of exercise training. J Card Fail 2011;17(2):135-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Selvais PL, Donckier JE, Robert A, et al. Cardiac natriuretic peptides for diagnosis and risk stratification in heart failure: Influences of left ventricular dysfunction and coronary artery disease on cardiac hormonal activation. Eur J Clin Invest 1998 Aug;28(8):636-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Selvais PL, Robert A, Ahn S, et al. Direct comparison between endothelin-1, N-terminal proatrial natriuretic factor, and brain natriuretic peptide as prognostic markers of survival in congestive heart failure. J Card Fail 2000 Sep;6(3):201-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Seo Y, Ishizu T, Kawano S, et al. Combined approach with Doppler echocardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide to stratify prognosis of patients with decompensated systolic heart failure. J Cardiol 2008 Dec;52(3):224-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Serebruany VL, McKenzie ME, Meister AF, et al. Failure of platelet parameters and biomarkers to correlate platelet function to severity and etiology of heart failure in patients enrolled in the EPCOT trial. With special reference to the Hemodyne hemostatic analyzer. Whole Blood Impedance Aggregometry for the Assessment of Platelet Function in Patients with Congestive Heart Failure. Pathophysiol Haemost Thromb 2002 Jan;32(1):8-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Seto E, Leonard KJ, Cafazzo JA, et al. Mobile phone-based telemonitoring for heart failure management: A randomized controlled trial. Journal of Medical Internet Research 2012;14(1):e31
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Setsuta K, Seino Y, Ogawa T, et al. Use of cytosolic and myofibril markers in the detection of ongoing myocardial damage in patients with chronic heart failure. Am J Med 2002;113(9):717-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Setsuta K, Kitahara Y, Arae M, et al. Elevated cardiac troponin T predicts adverse outcomes in hypertensive patients. Int Heart J 2011;52(3):164-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Severo M, Pereira M, Bettencourt P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide measured in serum--Calibration using plasma samples for research purposes. Clin Lab 2011;57(11-12):1015-9.
Exclude: Unable to obtain copy

Sevimli S, Yilmaz M, Kiziltunc A, et al. The effect of carvedilol on big endothelin, atrial and brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with congestive heart failure. Turk Kardiyol Dern Ars 2007;35(7):412-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Seyfert H, Bohlscheid V, Wendt T. Are troponin measurements in addition to determination of natriuretic peptides useful for assessment of fitness for work and earning capacity in patients with cardiac diseases? Pravent Rehabil 2010 Jan;22(1):9-11.
Exclude: Not in English

Seyhan EC, Altin S, Cetinkaya E, et al. The importance of pleural fluid and serum NT-proBNP levels in differentiating pleural effusion due to heart failure from other causes of effusion. Intern Med 2009;48(5):287-93.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Sezai A, Hata M, Niino T, et al. Continuous low-dose infusion of human atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with left ventricular dysfunction undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. The NU-HIT (Nihon University working group study of low-dose Human ANP Infusion Therapy during cardiac surgery) for left ventricular dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010;55(17):1844-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shadman R, Allison MA, Criqui MH. Glomerular filtration rate and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as predictors of cardiovascular mortality in vascular patients. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Jun 5;49(22):2172-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shah K, Terracciano GJ, Jiang K, et al. Comparability of results between point-of-care and automated instruments to measure B-type natriuretic peptide. West J Emerg Med 2010 Feb;11(1):44-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shah KB, Nolan MM, Rao K, et al. The characteristics and prognostic importance of NT-ProBNP concentrations in critically ill patients. Am J Med 2007 Dec;120(12):1071-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shah KB, Kop WJ, Christenson RH, et al. Post-discharge changes in NT-proBNP and quality of life after acute dyspnea hospitalization as predictors of one-year outcomes. Clin Biochem 2010;43(18):1405-10.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shah RV, Chen-Tournoux AA, Picard MH, et al. Galectin-3, cardiac structure and function, and long-term mortality in patients with acutely decompensated heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(8):826-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shah SJ, Marcus GM, Gerber IL, et al. High-sensitivity C-reactive protein and parameters of left ventricular dysfunction. J Card Fail 2006 Feb;12(1):61-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shah SJ, Michaels AD. Acute effects of intravenous nesiritide on cardiac contractility in heart failure. J Card Fail 2010;16(9):720-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shahin HS, Bigi MB, Aslani A, et al. Effect of professional exercises on brain natriuretic peptide. Iran Cardiovasc Res J 2009;3(4):213-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shapiro M, Moyers B, Marcus GM, et al. Diagnostic characteristics of combining phonocardiographic third heart sound and systolic time intervals for the prediction of left ventricular dysfunction. J Card Fail 2007 Feb;13(1):18-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sharma AH. Choosing the NT-proBNP cut-off for use as part of a community heart failure care pathway. Prim Care Cardiovasc J 2011;4(1):29-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sharp RP, Gregory A, Mowdy MH, et al. Nesiritide for treatment of heart failure due to right ventricular dysfunction. Pharmacotherapy 2004 Sep;24(9):1236-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shearer D, Mahon R. Brain natriuretic peptide levels in six basic underwater demolitions/SEAL recruits presenting with swimming induced pulmonary edema (SIPE). J Special Op Med 2009;9(3):44-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sheen V, Bhalla V, Tulua-Tata A, et al. The use of B-type natriuretic peptide to assess volume status in patients with end-stage renal disease. Am Heart J 2007 Feb;153(2):244-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sheer TA, Joo E, Runyon BA. Usefulness of serum N-terminal-ProBNP in distinguishing ascites due to cirrhosis from ascites due to heart failure. J Clin Gastroenterol 2010 Jan;44(1):e23-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shehab AMA, MacFadyen RJ, McLaren M, et al. Sudden unexpected death in heart failure may be preceded by short term, intraindividual increases in inflammation and in autonomic dysfunction: A pilot study. Heart 2004;90(11):1263-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shelton RJ, Clark AL, Goode K, et al. A randomised, controlled study of rate versus rhythm control in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation and heart failure: (CAFE-II Study). Heart 2009 Jun;95(11):924-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shenkman HJ, Zareba W, Bisognano JD. Comparison of prognostic significance of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide versus blood urea nitrogen for predicting events in patients hospitalized for heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2007 Apr 15;99(8):1143-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sherif MA, Abdel-Wahab M, Awad O, et al. Early hemodynamic and neurohormonal response after transcatheter aortic valve implantation. Am Heart J 2010 Nov;160(5):862-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sheth T, Parker T, Block A, et al. Comparison of the effects of omapatrilat and lisinopril on circulating neurohormones and cytokines in patients with chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2002 Sep 1;90(5):496-500.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shi X, Xu G, Xia T, et al. N-terminal-pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP): Reference range for Chinese apparently healthy people and clinical performance in Chinese elderly patients with heart failure. Clin Chim Acta 2005 Oct;360(1-2):122-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shiba N, Watanabe J, Shinozaki T, et al. Analysis of chronic heart failure registry in the Tohoku district: Third year follow-up. Circ J 2004 May;68(5):427-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shiba N, Matsuki M, Takahashi J, et al. Prognostic importance of chronic kidney disease in Japanese patients with chronic heart failure - Implications of the CHART study. Circ J 2008;72(2):173-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shibata Y, Watanabe T, Osaka D, et al. Impairment of pulmonary function is an independent risk factor for atrial fibrillation: The Takahata study. Int J Med Sci 2011;8(7):514-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shibazaki K, Kimura K, Okada Y, et al. Heart failure may be associated with the onset of ischemic stroke with atrial fibrillation: A brain natriuretic peptide study. J Neurol Sci 2009 Jun 15;281(1-2):55-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shibazaki K, Kimura K, Iguchi Y, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide can be a biological marker to distinguish cardioembolic stroke from other stroke types in acute ischemic stroke. Intern Med 2009;48(5):259-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shiga T, Hosaka F, Wakaumi M, et al. Amiodarone decreases plasma brain natriuretic peptide level in patients with heart failure and ventricular tachyarrhythmia. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2003 Jul;17(4):325-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shigemitsu M, Nishio K, Kusuyama T, et al. Nocturnal oxygen therapy prevents progress of congestive heart failure with central sleep apnea. Int J Cardiol 2007 Feb 14;115(3):354-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shiina Y, Funabashi N, Lee K, et al. Right atrium contractility and right ventricular diastolic function assessed by pulsed tissue Doppler imaging can predict brain natriuretic peptide in adults with acquired pulmonary hypertension. Int J Cardiol 2009 Jun 12;135(1):53-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shiina Y, Funabashi N, Lee K, et al. Doppler imaging predicts cardiac events in chronic pulmonary thromboembolism. Int J Cardiol 2009 Apr 3;133(2):167-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shimabukuro M, Higa N, Oshiro Y, et al. Diagnostic utility of brain-natriuretic peptide for left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in asymptomatic type 2 diabetic patients. Diabetes Obes Metabol 2007 May;9(3):323-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shimada M, Takahashi M, Shimada H. Effect of a new cardiotonic agent olprinone hydrochloride in patients with severe heart failure. Therapeut Res 1997;18(10):205-10.
Exclude: Not in English

Shimamoto K, Koike N, Mizuochi K, et al. Characteristics of acute congestive heart failure with normal ejection fraction and less elevated B-type natriuretic peptide. BMC Cardiovasc Disord 2009;9:2.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shimizu H, Murakami Y, Inoue S, et al. High plasma brain natriuretic polypeptide level as a marker of risk for thromboembolism in patients with nonvalvular atrial fibrillation. Stroke 2002 Apr;33(4):1005-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shimizu Y, Nishinaga M, Takata J, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide is predictive of hospitalization in community-dwelling elderly without heart diseases. Geriatr Gerontol Int 2009 Jun;9(2):148-54.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shimizu Y, Yamada S, Suzuki M, et al. Development of the performance measure for activities of daily living-8 for patients with congestive heart failure: A preliminary study. Gerontol 2010;56(5):459-66.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shimoyama M, Ochi H, Takeda S-I, et al. Effect of controlled-release nifedipine on left ventricular hypertrophy in Japanese patients with hypertension: An open-label, uncontrolled study. Curr Therapeut Res 2001;62(11):773-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shimpo M, Morrow DA, Weinberg EO, et al. Serum levels of the interleukin-1 receptor family member ST2 predict mortality and clinical outcome in acute myocardial infarction. Circ 2004;109(18):2186-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shin DI, Jaekel K, Schley P, et al. Plasma levels of NT-pro-BNP in patients with atrial fibrillation before and after electrical cardioversion. Z Kardiol 2005 Dec;94(12):795-800.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shinohara H, Fukuda N, Soeki T, et al. Effects of angiotensin II receptor antagonists on [(123)I]metaiodobenzylguanidine myocardial imaging findings and neurohumoral factors in chronic heart failure. Heart Ves 2002 Dec;17(2):47-52.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shinohara H, Fukuda N, Sakabe K, et al. Changes in plasma endothelin levels after administration of angiotensin II receptor blockers in patients with chronic heart failure. Respir Circ 2004;52(6):639-44.
Exclude: Not in English

Shirakabe A, Hata N, Yokoyama S, et al. Efficacy and safety of nicorandil therapy in patients with acute heart failure. J Cardiol 2010;56(3):339-47.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shiue AB, Stancoven AB, Purcell JB, et al. Relation of level of B-type natriuretic peptide with outcomes in patients with infective endocarditis. Am J Cardiol 2010 Oct 1;106(7):1011-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Shmilovich H, Ben Shoshan J, Tal R, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide enhances vasculogenesis by promoting number and functional properties of early endothelial progenitor cells. Tissue Eng 2009 Sep;15(9):2741-9.
Exclude: Non-human population

Shor R, Rozenman Y, Bolshinsky A, et al. BNP in septic patients without systolic myocardial dysfunction. Eur J Intern Med 2006;17(8):536-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Shuai XX, Chen YY, Lu YX, et al. Diagnosis of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction: Which parameters and diagnostic strategies are more valuable? Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Jul;13(7):737-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Siano M, Lerch E, Negretti L, et al. A phase I-II study to determine the maximum tolerated infusion rate of rituximab with special emphasis on monitoring the effect of rituximab on cardiac function. Clin Cancer Res 2008 Dec 1;14(23):7935-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sidik NPS. Effect of aliskiren in patients with heart failure according to background dose of ACE inhibitor: A retrospective analysis of the aliskiren observation of heart failure treatment (ALOFT) trial. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2011;25(4):315-21.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Siebenhofer A, Ng LL, Plank J, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in Type 1 diabetic patients with and without diabetic nephropathy. Diabet Med 2003 Jul;20(7):535-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Siebert U, Januzzi JL, Jr., Beinfeld MT, et al. Cost-effectiveness of using N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide to guide the diagnostic assessment and management of dyspneic patients in the emergency department. Am J Cardiol 2006 Sep 15;98(6):800-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sigurdsson A, Eriksson SV, Hall C, et al. Early neurohormonal effects of trandolapril in patients with left ventricular dysfunction and a recent acute myocardial infarction: A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled multicentre study. Eur J Heart Fail 2001;3(1):69-78.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Silver MA, Horton DP, Ghali JK, et al. Effect of nesiritide versus dobutamine on short-term outcomes in the treatment of patients with acutely decompensated heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 Mar 6;39(5):798-803.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Silver MA, Pisano C. High incidence of elevated B-type natriuretic peptide levels and risk factors for heart failure in an unselected at-risk population (stage A): Implications for heart failure screening programs. Congest Heart Fail 2003 May;9(3):127-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sim V, Hampton D, Phillips C, et al. The use of brain natriuretic peptide as a screening test for left ventricular systolic dysfunction- cost-effectiveness in relation to open access echocardiography. Fam Pract 2003 Oct;20(5):570-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Simeoni S, Lippi G, Puccetti A, et al. N-terminal pro-BNP in sclerodermic patients on bosentan therapy for PAH. Rheumatol Int 2008 May;28(7):657-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Simon T, Becker R, Voss F, et al. Elevated B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with nonischemic cardiomyopathy predict occurrence of arrhythmic events. Clin Res Cardiol 2008 May;97(5):306-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sinclair H, Paterson M, Walker S, et al. Predicting outcome in patients with acute coronary syndrome: Evaluation of B-type natriuretic peptide and the global registry of acute coronary events (GRACE) risk score. Scot Med J 2007 Aug;52(3):8-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Singer AJ, Thode HC, Jr., Green GB, et al. The incremental benefit of a shortness-of-breath biomarker panel in emergency department patients with dyspnea. Acad Emerg Med 2009 Jun;16(6):488-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Singh HS, Bibbins-Domingo K, Ali S, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and inducible ischemia in the Heart and Soul Study. Clin Cardiol 2009 Aug;32(8):447-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sinha AM, Filzmaier K, Stiegler H, et al. Effects of cardiac resynchronization therapy on the brain natriuretic peptide level and the spiroergometry in patients with chronic heart failure. Herzschrittmacherther Elecktrophysiol 2002;13(Suppl 1):61-2.
Exclude: Not in English

Sinkovic A. Age-related short-term effect of ramipril on N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and markers of hemostasis in patients after acute myocardial infarction. Wien Klin Wochenschr 2010 May;122(Suppl 2):74-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sinnaeve PR, Ezekowitz JA, Bogaerts K, et al. Reperfusion before percutaneous coronary intervention in ST-elevation myocardial infarction patients is associated with lower N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels during follow-up, irrespective of pre-treatment with full-dose fibrinolysis. Eur Heart J 2009 Sep;30(18):2213-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sirithunyanont C, Leowattana W, Sukumalchantra Y, et al. Role of the plasma brain natriuretic peptide in differentiating patients with congestive heart failure from other diseases. J Med Assoc Thai 2003 May;86(Suppl 1):S87-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Siriwardena M, Kleffmann T, Ruygrok P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide signal peptide circulates in human blood: evaluation as a potential biomarker of cardiac ischemia. Circ 2010 Jul 20;122(3):255-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Siswanto BB, Radi B, Kalim H, et al. Heart failure in NCVC Jakarta and 5 hospitals in Indonesia. CVD Prev Control 2010;5(1):35-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sivalingam M, Suresh M, Farrington K, et al. Comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide and NT proBNP as predictors of survival in patients on high-flux hemodialysis and hemodiafiltration. Hemodial Int 2011 Jul;15(3):359-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Skrzypiec M, Spring A. Plasma levels of atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in patients with Q-wave myocardial infarction. Adv Clin Exp Med 2004;13(1):49-58.
Exclude: Not in English

Skvortsov AA, Mareev VI, Nasonova SN, et al. Is triple combination of different neurohormonal modulators recommended for treatment of mild-to-moderate congestive heart failure patients? (Results of Sadko-CHF study). Ter Arkh 2006;78(8):14-20.
Exclude: Not in English

Skvortsov AA, Mareev VI, Nasonova SN, et al. Is triple combination of different neurohormonal modulators recommended for treatment of mild-to-moderate congestive heart failure patients? (Results of Sadko-CHF study). Part 2. Ter Arkh 2006;78(9):61-71.
Exclude: Not in English

Sliwa K, Norton GR, Kone N, et al. Impact of initiating carvedilol before angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy on cardiac function in newly diagnosed heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004;44(9):1825-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sliwa K, Woodiwiss A, Kone VN, et al. Therapy of ischemic cardiomyopathy with the immunomodulating agent pentoxifylline: Results of a randomized study. Circ 2004 Feb 17;109(6):750-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Smilde TD, Damman K, van der HP, et al. Differential associations between renal function and "modifiable" risk factors in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Res Cardiol 2009 Feb;98(2):121-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Smilde TDJ, Hillege HL, Navis G, et al. Impaired renal function in patients with ischemic and nonischemic chronic heart failure: Association with neurohormonal activation and survival. Am Heart J 2004;148(1):165-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Smith H, Pickering RM, Struthers A, et al. Biochemical diagnosis of ventricular dysfunction in elderly patients in general practice: Observational study. BMJ 2000 Apr 1;320(7239):906-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Smolderen KG, Spertus JA, Reid KJ, et al. Association of somatic and cognitive depressive symptoms and biomarkers in acute myocardial infarction: Insights from the translational research investigating underlying disparities in acute myocardial infarction patients' health status registry. Biol Psychiatr 2012 Jan 1;71(1):22-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Socrates T, deFilippi C, Reichlin T, et al. Interleukin family member ST2 and mortality in acute dyspnoea. J Intern Med 2010 Nov;268(5):493-500.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sodeck G, Domanovits H, Schillinger M, et al. Pre-operative N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide predicts outcome in type A aortic dissection. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008 Mar 18;51(11):1092-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sodian R, Loebe M, Schmitt C, et al. Decreased plasma concentration of brain natriuretic peptide as a potential indicator of cardiac recovery in patients supported by mechanical circulatory assist systems. J Am Coll Cardiol 2001 Dec;38(7):1942-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sohne M, ten Wolde M, Boomsma F, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide in hemodynamically stable acute pulmonary embolism. J Thromb Haemostasis 2006 Mar;4(3):552-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sokoll LJ, Baum H, Collinson PO, et al. Multicenter analytical performance evaluation of the Elecsys proBNP assay. Clin Chem Lab Med 2004;42(8):965-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Soleimani A, Nasiri O, Nikoueinejad H, et al. Prognostic value of B-type natriuretic peptide for assessment of left ventricular function in patients with chronic kidney disease. Iran J Kidney Dis 2011 Jul;5(4):242-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Solus J, Chung CP, Oeser A, et al. Amino-terminal fragment of the prohormone brain-type natriuretic peptide in rheumatoid arthritis. Arthritis Rheum 2008 Sep;58(9):2662-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sommerer C, Heckele S, Schwenger V, et al. Cardiac biomarkers are influenced by dialysis characteristics. Clin Nephrol 2007 Dec;68(6):392-400.
Exclude: Unable to obtain copy

Song BG, Jeon ES, Kim YH, et al. Correlation between levels of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and degrees of heart failure. Korean J Intern Med 2005 Mar;20(1):26-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Song BG, Park SJ, Noh HJ, et al. Clinical characteristics, and laboratory and echocardiographic findings in takotsubo cardiomyopathy presenting as cardiogenic shock. J Crit Care 2010 Jun;25(2):329-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Song BG, Chun WJ, Park YH, et al. The clinical characteristics, laboratory parameters, electrocardiographic, and echocardiographic findings of reverse or inverted takotsubo cardiomyopathy: Comparison with mid or apical variant. Clin Cardiol 2011 Nov;34(11):693-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Song MH, Kobayashi Y, Michi H. Clinical implication of atrial and brain natriuretic Peptide in coronary artery bypass grafting. Asian Cardiovasc Thorac Ann 2004 Mar;12(1):41-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Soon E, Doughty NJ, Treacy CM, et al. Log-transformation improves the prognostic value of serial NT-proBNP levels in apparently stable pulmonary arterial hypertension. Pulm Circ 2011 Apr;1(2):244-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sosin MD, Patel JV, Bhatia GS, et al. Effects of white European, African Caribbean and South Asian ethnicity on homocysteine levels in patients with systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2008 Sep 16;129(1):69-75.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Souza R, Bogossian HB, Humbert M, et al. N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a haemodynamic marker in idiopathic pulmonary arterial hypertension. Eur Respir J 2005 Mar;25(3):509-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Spanaus K-S, Kronenberg F, Ritz E, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations predict the progression of nondiabetic chronic kidney disease: The mild-to-moderate kidney disease study. Clin Chem 2007;53(7):1264-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sparrow N, Adlam D, Cowley A, et al. The diagnosis of heart failure in general practice: Implications for the UK National Service Framework. Eur J Heart Fail 2003 Jun;5(3):349-54.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Spatenkova V, Bradac O, Kazda A, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide with fractional excretion and clearance of sodium in relation to cardiovascular events after elective cervical spine surgery. Neuroendocrinology Letters 2011;32(6):874-8.
Exclude: Unable to locate copy

Speranza L, Franceschelli S, Riccioni G, et al. BNP and iNOS in decompensated chronic heart failure: a linear correlation. Frontiers in Bioscience 2012;4:1255-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Spertus J, Peterson E, Conard MW, et al. Monitoring clinical changes in patients with heart failure: A comparison of methods. Am Heart J 2005;150(4):707-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Spevack DM, Matros T, Shah A, et al. Clinical improvement with repeated courses of intravenous B-type natriuretic peptide in refractory heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Aug;6(5):611-3.
Exclude: Case report

Spina GS, Tarasoutchi F, Sampaio RO, et al. Neurohormonal profile of rheumatic patients with significant chronic aortic regurgitation. Arq Bras Cardiol 2009 Feb;92(2):143-56.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Spinar J, Ludka O, Dusek L, et al. Neurohumoral activity, heart failure and prognosis in patients with end-stage renal disease treated by hemodialysis. Kidney Blood Press Res 2007;30(5):347-57.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sponga S, Ivanitskaia E, Potapov E, et al. Preoperative treatment with levosimendan in candidates for mechanical circulatory support. ASAIO J 2012 Jan;58(1):6-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Squire I, Quinn P, Narayan H, et al. Identification of potential outcome benefit from ACE inhibition after acute coronary syndrome: a biomarker approach using N-terminal proBNP. Heart 2010 Jun;96(11):831-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Squire IB, O'Brien RJ, Demme B, et al. N-terminal pro-atrial natriuretic peptide (N-ANP) and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide (N-BNP) in the prediction of death and heart failure in unselected patients following acute myocardial infarction. Clin Sci 2004 Sep;107(3):309-16.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Squire IB, Evans J, Ng LL, et al. Plasma MMP-9 and MMP-2 following acute myocardial infarction in man: Correlation with echocardiographic and neurohumoral parameters of left ventricular dysfunction. J Card Fail 2004 Aug;10(4):328-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Squire IB, Orn S, Ng LL, et al. Plasma natriuretic peptides up to 2 years after acute myocardial infarction and relation to prognosis: An OPTIMAAL substudy. J Card Fail 2005 Sep;11(7):492-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Srisawasdi P, Vanavanan S, Charoenpanichkit C, et al. The effect of renal dysfunction on BNP, NT-proBNP, and their ratio. Am J Clin Pathol 2010 Jan;133(1):14-23.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Srivastava PM, Thomas MC, Calafiore P, et al. Diastolic dysfunction is associated with anaemia in patients with Type II diabetes. Clin Sci 2006 Jan;110(1):109-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

St Peter JV, Hartley GG, Murakami MM, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal pro-BNP in obese patients without heart failure: Relationship to body mass index and gastric bypass surgery. Clin Chem 2006 Apr;52(4):680-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Stanek B, Frey B, Hulsmann M, et al. Prognostic evaluation of neurohumoral plasma levels before and during beta-blocker therapy in advanced left ventricular dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2001 Aug;38(2):436-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Stanek B, Berger R, Aliabadi A, et al. Association of NT-proBNP levels and physical fitness in long-term heart transplant recipients. Kardiol 2007;16(6):272-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Staniloae C, Dupuis J, White M, et al. Reduced pulmonary clearance of endothelin in congestive heart failure: A marker of secondary pulmonary hypertension. J Card Fail 2004 Oct;10(5):427-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Stankovic S, Asanin M, Majkic-Singh N, et al. The usefulness of myeloperoxidase in prediction of in-hospital mortality in patients with ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction treated by primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Clin Lab 2012;58(1-2):125-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Stanton E, Hansen M, Wijeysundera HC, et al. A direct comparison of the natriuretic peptides and their relationship to survival in chronic heart failure of a presumed non-ischaemic origin. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Jun;7(4):557-65.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Starklint J, Bech JN, Nyvad O, et al. Increased urinary aquaporin-2 excretion in response to furosemide in patients with chronic heart failure. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2006;66(1):55-66.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Starnes HB. Use of B-type Natriuretic Peptide in heart failure. J Ark Med Soc 2006 Feb;102(8):222-4.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Staszewsky L, Wong M, Masson S, et al. Clinical, neurohormonal, and inflammatory markers and overall prognostic role of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in patients with heart failure: Data from the Val-HeFT heart failure trial. J Card Fail 2007;13(10):797-804.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Staudt A, Staudt Y, Hummel A, et al. Effects of immunoadsorption on the nt-BNP and nt-ANP plasma levels of patients suffering from dilated cardiomyopathy. Therapeut Apheresis Dial 2006 Feb;10(1):42-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Steele IC, McDowell G, Moore A, et al. Responses of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide to exercise in patients with chronic heart failure and normal control subjects. Eur J Clin Invest 1997 Apr;27(4):270-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Stein PK, Tereshchenko L, Domitrovich PP, et al. Diastolic dysfunction and autonomic abnormalities in patients with systolic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(4):364-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Stejskal D, Lacnak B, Andelova K, et al. MCL-1 (myosin light chains-1) in differential diagnosis of dyspnea. Biomed Pap Med Fac Univ Palacky Olomouc Czech Repub 2005 Jun;149(1):89-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Stejskal D, Karpisek M, Humenanska V, et al. Macrophage-inhibitory cytokine-1 (mic-1) in differential diagnosis of dyspnea--A pilot study. Clin Biochem 2009 Sep;42(13-14):1347-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Stevens TL, Rasmussen TE, Wei C, et al. Renal role of the endogenous natriuretic peptide system in acute congestive heart failure. J Card Fail 1996 Jun;2(2):119-25.
Exclude: Non-human population

Stewart D, Waxman K, Brown CA, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide levels may be elevated in the critically injured trauma patient without congestive heart failure. J Trauma Inj Infect Crit Care 2007 Oct;63(4):747-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Stewart KC, Kumar R, Charonko JJ, et al. Evaluation of LV diastolic function from color M-mode echocardiography. JACC Cardiovasc Imaging 2011;4(1):37-46.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Stolker JM, Rich MW. The combination of B-type natriuretic peptide and C-reactive protein provides incremental prognostic value among older patients referred for cardiac catheterization. Am J Geriatr Cardiol 2007 Jul;16(4):229-35.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Stolker JM, Rich MW. Clinical utility of B-type natriuretic peptide for estimating left ventricular filling pressures in unselected elderly patients undergoing diagnostic coronary angiography. J Invasive Cardiol 2010 Mar;22(3):107-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Straburzynska-Migaj E, Szyszka A, Trojnarska O, et al. Restrictive filling pattern predicts pulmonary hypertension and is associated with increased BNP levels and impaired exercise capacity in patients with heart failure. Kardiol Pol 2007;65(9):1049-55.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Straburzynska-Migaj E, Gwizdala A, Siniawski A, et al. Leptin and inflammation in patients with chronic heart failure. Kardiol Pol 2010;68(11):1243-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Straburzynska-Migaj E, Gwizdala A, Siniawski A, et al. Oxygen uptake efficiency slope correlates with brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. Cardiol J 2010;17(4):362-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Strabuzynska-Migaj E, Szyszka A, Cieslinski A. Prolonged QRS duration in patients with heart failure: relation to exercise tolerance, diastolic function and aetiology. Kardiol Pol 2008 Dec;66(12):1251-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Strametz-Juranek J, Pacher R, Kos T, et al. Sequential big endothelin plasma levels in heart transplant recipients during bridging therapy and after successful heart transplantation. J Heart Lung Transplant 2003;22(7):731-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Strunk A, Bhalla V, Clopton P, et al. Impact of the history of congestive heart failure on the utility of B-type natriuretic peptide in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure: Results from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. Am J Med 2006 Jan;119(1):69-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Studler U, Kretzschmar M, Christ M, et al. Accuracy of chest radiographs in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure. Eur Radiol 2008 Aug;18(8):1644-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sturgess DJ, Marwick TH, Joyce C, et al. Prediction of hospital outcome in septic shock: A prospective comparison of tissue Doppler and cardiac biomarkers. Crit Care 2010;14(2):R44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sturgess DJ, Venkatesh B. Plasma free cortisol and B-type natriuretic peptide in septic shock. Anaesthesia & Intensive Care 2012 Jan;40(1):95-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Stypmann J, Schubert A, Welp H, et al. Atorvastatin therapy is associated with reduced levels of N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide and improved cardiac function in patients with heart failure. Clin Cardiol 2008 Oct;31(10):478-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Styron JF, Jois-Bilowich P, Starling R, et al. Initial emergency department systolic blood pressure predicts left ventricular systolic function in acute decompensated heart failure. Congest Heart Fail 2009;15(1):9-13.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Su W, An T, Zhou Q, et al. Serum albumin is a useful prognostic indicator and adds important information to NT-proBNP in a Chinese cohort of heart failure. Clin Biochem 2012;45(7-8):561-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Suga C, Matsumoto K, Kato R, et al. Does biventricular pacing improve the risk for fatal arrhythmia in patients with heart failure? Therapeut Res 2003;24(3):468-72.
Exclude: Not in English

Sugamori T, Ishibashi Y, Shimada T, et al. Increased nitric oxide in proportion to the severity of heart failure in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy: Close correlation of tumor necrosis factor-alpha with systemic and local production of nitric oxide. Circ J 2002 Jul;66(7):627-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sugi Y, Yasukawa H, Kai H, et al. Reduction and activation of circulating dendritic cells in patients with decompensated heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2011 Mar 3;147(2):258-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sugimoto T, Tanigawa T, Onishi K, et al. Serum intact parathyroid hormone levels predict hospitalisation for heart failure. Heart 2009;95(5):395-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sugisawa T, Kishimoto I, Kokubo Y, et al. Visceral fat is negatively associated with B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with advanced type 2 diabetes. Diab Res Clin Pract 2010 Aug;89(2):174-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sugiura S, Fujii E, Senga M, et al. Clinical features of patients with left atrial thrombus undergoing anticoagulant therapy. J Interv Card Electrophysiol 2012;34(1):59-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sugiura T, Takase H, Toriyama T, et al. Usefulness of Tc-99m methoxyisobutylisonitrile scintigraphy for evaluating congestive heart failure. J Nucl Cardiol 2006;13(1):64-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Suguta M, Hara K, Nakano A, et al. Serum atrial natriuretic peptide concentration is a useful predictor of atrial standstill in patients with heart failure. Jpn Circ J 2000 Jul;64(7):537-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sultana P, Hoque M, Shafiullah S. Plasma BNP (B-type natriuretic peptide) and heart failure: A case-control study. J Med 2010;11(1):46-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Suma H, Isomura T, Horii T, et al. Left ventriculoplasty for non-ischemic cardiomyopathy with severe heart failure in 70 patients. J Cardiol 2001;37(1):1-10.
Exclude: Not in English

Suma H, Isomura T, Horii T, et al. Septal anterior ventricular exclusion procedure for idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Ann Thorac Surg 2006;82(4):1344-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sumida H, Yasue H, Yoshimura M, et al. Comparison of secretion pattern between A-type and B-type natriuretic peptides in patients with old myocardial infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 1995 Apr;25(5):1105-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sun L, Sun Y, Zhao X, et al. Predictive role of BNP and NT-proBNP in hemodialysis patients. Nephron 2008;110(3):c178-84.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sun T, Wang L, Zhang Y. Prognostic value of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with acute coronary syndromes. Arch Med Res 2006 May;37(4):502-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sundell J, Engblom E, Koistinen J, et al. The effects of cardiac resynchronization therapy on left ventricular function, myocardial energetics, and metabolic reserve in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004;43(6):1027-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sung EK, Dae GP, Hyun HC, et al. The best predictor for right ventricular dysfunction in acute pulmonary embolism: Comparison between electrocardiography and biomarkers. Korean Circ J 2009;39(9):378-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sung SH, Chuang SY, Sheu WH, et al. Relation of adiponectin and high-sensitivity C-reactive protein to pulse-wave velocity and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in the general population. Am J Cardiol 2009 May 15;103(10):1411-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sung SH, Wu TC, Huang CH, et al. Prognostic impact of body mass index in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Heart 2011 Apr;97(8):648-54.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sung SH, Yu WC, Cheng HM, et al. Pulsatile hemodynamics and clinical outcomes in acute heart failure. Am J Hypertens 2011 Jul;24(7):775-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sunsaneewitayakul B, Sitthisook S, Sangwatanaroj S, et al. Feasibility, safety, and mid-term efficacy of cardiac resynchronization therapy in patients with severe heart failure and ventricular conduction delay: Chulalongkorn experience. J Med Assoc Thai 2007 Jul;90(7):1458-66.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Susa T, Kobayashi S, Tanaka T, et al. Urinary 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine as a novel biomarker for predicting cardiac events and evaluating the effectiveness of carvedilol treatment in patients with chronic systolic heart failure. Circ J 2012;76(1):117-26.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Sutovsky I, Katoh T, Ohno T, et al. Relationship between brain natriuretic peptide, myocardial wall stress, and ventricular arrhythmia severity. Jpn Heart J 2004 Sep;45(5):771-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Suttner S, Boldt J, Mengistu A, et al. Influence of continuous perioperative beta-blockade in combination with phosphodiesterase inhibition on haemodynamics and myocardial ischaemia in high-risk vascular surgery patients. Br J Anaesth 2009 May;102(5):597-607.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Suwa M, Ito T. Correlation between cognitive impairment and left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Int J Cardiol 2009 Aug 21;136(3):351-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Suwanugsorn S, Yipintsoi T, Geater AF, et al. An equation to explain variations in blood NT-proBNP in ambulatory cardiac subjects. J Med Assoc Thai 2009 Jan;92(1):1-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Suzuki M, Hamada M, Yamamoto K, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide as a risk marker for incident hypertensive cardiovascular events. Hypertens Res 2002 Sep;25(5):669-76.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Suzuki O, I. Effects of an angiotensin 2 receptor blocker plus diuretic combination drug in chronic heart failure complicated by hypertension. J Int Med Res 2011;39(4):1420-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Suzuki R, Honda H, Niikura K, et al. Olmesartan medoxomil treatment is associated with decreased plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients on hemodialysis. Clin Exp Hypertens 2012;34(2):125-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Suzuki S, Yoshimura M, Nakayama M, et al. Plasma level of B-type natriuretic peptide as a prognostic marker after acute myocardial infarction: A long-term follow-up analysis. Circ 2004 Sep 14;110(11):1387-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Suzuki T, Yamaoki K, Nakajima O, et al. Screening for cardiac dysfunction in asymptomatic patients by measuring B-type natriuretic peptide levels. Jpn Heart J 2000 Mar;41(2):205-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Svatikova A, Shamsuzzaman AS, Wolk R, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide in obstructive sleep apnea. Am J Cardiol 2004 Aug 15;94(4):529-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Svensson M, Gorst-Rasmussen A, Schmidt EB, et al. NT-pro-BNP is an independent predictor of mortality in patients with end-stage renal disease. Clin Nephrol 2009 Apr;71(4):380-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Svensson P, de Faire U, Niklasson U, et al. Plasma NT-proBNP concentration is related to ambulatory pulse pressure in peripheral arterial disease. Blood Press 2005;14(2):99-106.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Swiatkiewicz I, Grubecki A, Bialoszynski T, et al. Prediction of left ventricular function in patients after acute myocardial infarction treated with primary angioplasty. Folia Cardiol 2006;13(7):605-19.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Symeonides P, Koulouris S, Vratsista E, et al. Both ramipril and telmisartan reverse indices of early diabetic cardiomyopathy: A comparative study. Eur J Echocardiogr 2007 Dec;8(6):480-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Szadkowska I, Goch JH, Polak L, et al. The relationship between early recanalization and serum NT-proBNP levels in patients with a first ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction treated with primary coronary angioplasty. Acta Cardiol 2007 Oct;62(5):479-84.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Szadkowska I, Goch JH, Kawinski J, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in the elderly with myocardial infarction. Clin Cardiol 2008 Sep;31(9):443-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Szadkowska I, Pawlicki L, Kowalski J, et al. Left ventricular dysfunction and NT-proBNP levels in patients with one-vessel disease after first ST-elevation myocardial infarction treated with primary coronary angioplasty. Kardiol Pol 2009 Nov;67(11):1201-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Sztrymf B, Souza R, Bertoletti L, et al. Prognostic factors of acute heart failure in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. Eur Respir J 2010 Jun;35(6):1286-93.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Szulik MS-D. Echocardiography-based qualification and response assessment to cardiac resynchronisation therapy in patients with chronic heart failure. The matrix metalloproteinase-9 substudy. Kardiol Pol 2011;69(10):1043-51.
Exclude: Not in English

Szummer K, Lindahl B, Sylven C, et al. Relationship of plasma erythropoietin to long-term outcome in acute coronary syndrome. Int J Cardiol 2010 Aug 20;143(2):165-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Szymanowska K, Piatkowska A, Nowicka A, et al. Clinical significance of heart rate turbulence assessment in patients with chronic heart failure. Kardiol Pol 2008 Dec;66(12):1289-95.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Szymanski P, Klisiewicz A, Lubiszewska B, et al. Application of classic heart failure definitions of asymptomatic and symptomatic ventricular dysfunction and heart failure symptoms with preserved ejection fraction to patients with systemic right ventricles. Am J Cardiol 2009 Aug 1;104(3):414-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Szymanski P, Klisiewicz A, Lubiszewska B, et al. Functional anatomy of tricuspid regurgitation in patients with systemic right ventricles. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2010 May;23(5):504-10.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tacoy G, Acikgoz K, Kocaman SA, et al. Is there a relationship between obesity, heart rate variability and inflammatory parameters in heart failure? J Cardiovasc Med 2010 Feb;11(2):118-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tada H, Ito S, Shinbo G, et al. Significance and utility of plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with idiopathic ventricular arrhythmias. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2006 Dec;29(12):1395-403.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tagore R, Ling LH, Yang H, et al. Natriuretic peptides in chronic kidney disease. Clin J Am Soc Nephrol 2008 Nov;3(6):1644-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Takagi A, Iwama Y, Yamada A, et al. Estimated glomerular filtration rate is an independent predictor for mortality of patients with acute heart failure. J Cardiol 2010 May;55(3):317-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takahashi M, Takeda S, Kurokawa S, et al. Cyclic GMP production by ANP, BNP, and NO during worsening and improvement of chronic heart failure. Jpn Heart J 2003 Sep;44(5):713-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takahashi N, Yamamoto A, Tezuka S, et al. Assessment of left ventricular dyssynchrony during development of heart failure by a novel program using ECG-gated myocardial perfusion SPECT. Circ J 2008 Mar;72(3):370-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takahashi R, Negishi K, Watanabe A, et al. Serum syndecan-4 is a novel biomarker for patients with chronic heart failure. J Cardiol 2011 May;57(3):325-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takahashi T, Allen PD, Izumo S. Expression of A-, B-, and C-type natriuretic peptide genes in failing and developing human ventricles. Correlation with expression of the Ca(2+)-ATPase gene. Circ Res 1992 Jul;71(1):9-17.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takahashi T, Nakamura M, Onoda T, et al. Predictive value of plasma B-type natriuretic peptide for ischemic stroke: A community-based longitudinal study. Atherosclerosis 2009 Nov;207(1):298-303.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takama N, Kurabayashi M, Takama N, et al. Effectiveness of adaptive servo-ventilation for treating heart failure regardless of the severity of sleep-disordered breathing. Circ J 2011 Apr 25;75(5):1164-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takama N, Kurabayashi M. Effect of adaptive servo-ventilation on 1-year prognosis in heart failure patients. Circ J 2012;76(3):661-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Takami Y, Horio T, Iwashima Y, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic value of plasma brain natriuretic peptide in non-dialysis-dependent CRF. Am J Kidney Dis 2004 Sep;44(3):420-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takamura T, Ishigami T, Uchino K, et al. Potential utility of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in patients with congestive heart failure. Therapeut Res 2009;30(7):1167-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Takano H, Obata J, Kodama Y, et al. Adiponectin is released from the heart in patients with heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2009;132(2):221-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takase H, Toriyama T, Sugiura T, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide in the prediction of recurrence of angina pectoris. Eur J Clin Invest 2004 Feb;34(2):79-84.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takase H, Toriyama T, Sugiura T, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide detects cardiac abnormalities in mass screening. Eur J Clin Invest 2007;37(4):257-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takase H, Dohi Y, Toriyama T, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide levels and cardiovascular risk in patients with diastolic dysfunction on chronic haemodialysis: Cross-sectional and observational studies. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2011;26(2):683-90.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takatsuka H, Nakajima T, Nomura K, et al. Prognosis value of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide for heart failure in patients undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Hematol 2006;11(5-6):351-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takeda Y, Fukutomi T, Suzuki S, et al. Effects of carvedilol on plasma B-type natriuretic peptide concentration and symptoms in patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction. Am J Cardiol 2004 Aug 15;94(4):448-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takeda Y, Takeda Y, Suzuki S, et al. Within-person variation of the plasma concentration of B-type natriuretic peptide: Safety range in stable patients with heart failure. Am Heart J 2009 Jan;157(1):97-101.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takeda Y, Takeda Y, Tomimoto S, et al. Bilirubin as a prognostic marker in patients with pulmonary arterial hypertension. BMC Pulm Med 2010;10:22
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takeishi Y, Niizeki T, Arimoto T, et al. Serum resistin is associated with high risk in patients with congestive heart failure - A novel link between metabolic signals and heart failure. Circ J 2007;71(4):460-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takeishi Y, Toriyama S, Takabatake N, et al. Linkage disequilibrium analyses of natriuretic peptide precursor B locus reveal risk haplotype conferring high plasma BNP levels. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 2007 Oct 19;362(2):480-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takemura K, Yasumura Y, Hirooka K, et al. Low-dose amiodarone for patients with advanced heart failure who are intolerant of beta-blockers. Circ J 2002 May;66(5):441-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Takeuchi D, Saji T, Takatsuki S, et al. Abnormal tissue doppler images are associated with elevated plasma brain natriuretic peptide and increased oxidative stress in acute Kawasaki disease. Circ J 2007 Mar;71(3):357-62.
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Takeuchi I, Inomata T, Nishii M, et al. Clinical characteristics of heart disease patients with a good prognosis in spite of markedly increased plasma levels of type-B natriuretic peptide (BNP): Anomalous behavior of plasma BNP in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2005 Mar;69(3):277-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Talens-Visconti R, Rivera OM, Sancho-Tello MJ, et al. Left ventricular cavity area reflects N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide plasma levels in heart failure. Eur J Echocardiogr 2006 Jan;7(1):45-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Talens-Visconti R, Rivera M, Climent V, et al. Maximum longitudinal relaxation velocity of the left ventricle: Its clinical value and relationship with NT-proBNP plasma levels in heart failure. Echocardiograph 2006 Apr;23(4):295-302.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Talha S, Di Marco P, Doutreleau S, et al. Does circulating BNP normalize after heart transplantation in patients with normal hemodynamic and right and left heart functions? Clin Transplant 2008 Sep;22(5):542-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Talvani A, Rocha MO, Cogan J, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and left ventricular dysfunction in chagasic cardiomyopathy. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 2004 Oct;99(6):645-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Talvani A, Rocha MO, Barcelos LS, et al. Elevated concentrations of CCL2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in chagasic cardiomyopathy. Clin Infect Dis 2004 Apr 1;38(7):943-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tamaki T, Kato K, Arima H, et al. Should we really avoid administration of angiotensin II receptor blockade to the symptomatic heart failure patients despite carvedilol and ACE inhibitor treatment? Therapeut Res 2003;24(12):2227-33.
Exclude: Not in English

Tamizifar B, Rismankarzadeh M. Using nt-probnp as a criterion for heart failure hospitalization. J Res Med Sci 2012;17(1):111-3.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Tamura A, Kawano Y, Kadota J. Carvedilol reduces the severity of central sleep apnea in chronic heart failure. Circ J 2009 Feb;73(2):295-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tamura A, Ando S, Goto Y, et al. Washout rate of cardiac iodine-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine is high in chronic heart failure patients with central sleep apnea. J Card Fail 2010;16(9):728-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tamura K, Takahashi N, Nakatani Y, et al. Prognostic impact of plasma brain natriuretic peptide for cardiac events in elderly patients with congestive heart failure. Gerontol 2001 Jan;47(1):46-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tamura T, Furukawa Y, Taniguchi R, et al. Serum adiponectin level as an independent predictor of mortality in patients with congestive heart failure. Circ J 2007 May;71(5):623-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tan H-WW, X. Congestive heart failure after extensive catheter ablation for atrial fibrillation: Prevalence, characterization, and outcome. J Cardiovasc Electrophysiol 2011;22(6):632-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tanabe K, Yamamoto A, Suzuki N, et al. Exercise-induced changes in plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in healthy subjects with chronic sleep deprivation. Jpn Circ J 1999 Jun;63(6):447-52.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tanaka T, Hasegawa K, Fujita M, et al. Marked elevation of brain natriuretic peptide levels in pericardial fluid is closely associated with left ventricular dysfunction. J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Feb;31(2):399-403.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tanaka T, Tsutamoto T, Sakai H, et al. Effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on adiponectin in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Apr;10(4):360-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tanaka T, Tsutamoto T, Nishiyama K, et al. Impact of oxidative stress on plasma adiponectin in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ J 2008 Apr;72(4):563-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Taner ED, Yavuz B, Okhan AK, et al. An obesity drug sibutramine reduces brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) levels in severely obese patients. Int J Clin Pract 2010;64(4):518-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tang TT, Ding YJ, Liao YH, et al. Defective circulating CD4CD25+Foxp3+CD127(low) regulatory T-cells in patients with chronic heart failure. Cell Physiol Biochem 2010;25(4-5):451-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tang WH, Girod JP, Lee MJ, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in ambulatory patients with established chronic symptomatic systolic heart failure. Circ 2003 Dec 16;108(24):2964-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tang WH, Brennan ML, Philip K, et al. Plasma myeloperoxidase levels in patients with chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2006 Sep 15;98(6):796-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tang WH, Tong W, Troughton RW, et al. Prognostic value and echocardiographic determinants of plasma myeloperoxidase levels in chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Jun 19;49(24):2364-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tang WH, Steinhubl SR, Van Lente F, et al. Risk stratification for patients undergoing nonurgent percutaneous coronary intervention using N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide: A Clopidogrel for the Reduction of Events During Observation (CREDO) substudy. Am Heart J 2007 Jan;153(1):36-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tang WH, Shrestha K, Mullens W, et al. Impact of left ventricular remodeling on diagnostic and prognostic value of tissue Doppler indices in chronic systolic heart failure. J Card Fail 2011 Feb;17(2):128-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tang WHW, Francis GS. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in chronic heart failure. Cardiol Rev 2004;21(12):41-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tang WHW, Wu Y, Nicholls SJ, et al. Plasma myeloperoxidase predicts incident cardiovascular risks in stable patients undergoing medical management for coronary artery disease. Clin Chem 2011;57(1):33-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Taniguchi R, Sato Y, Nishio Y, et al. Measurements of baseline and follow-up concentrations of cardiac troponin-T and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure from various etiologies. Heart Ves 2006 Nov;21(6):344-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tanino Y, Shite J, Paredes OL, et al. Whole body bioimpedance monitoring for outpatient chronic heart failure follow up. Circ J 2009 Jun;73(6):1074-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tanner H, Mohacsi P, Fuller-Bicer GA, et al. Cytokine activation and disease progression in patients with stable moderate chronic heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant 2007;26(6):622-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tanner MA, Galanello R, Dessi C, et al. Myocardial iron loading in patients with thalassemia major on deferoxamine chelation. J Cardiovasc Magn Reson 2006;8(3):543-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tanous D, Siu SC, Mason J, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in pregnant women with heart disease. J Am Coll Cardiol 2010 Oct 5;56(15):1247-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tapolyai M, Uysal A, Maeweathers G, et al. B-Type natriuretic peptide-directed ultrafiltration improves care in acutely hospitalized dialysis patients. Congest Heart Fail 2009;15(3):131-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tarnow L, Hildebrandt P, Hansen BV, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as an independent predictor of mortality in diabetic nephropathy. Diabetol 2005 Jan;48(1):149-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tarnow L, Gall MA, Hansen BV, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and mortality in type 2 diabetes. Diabetol 2006 Oct;49(10):2256-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tarquini R, Guerra CT, Porciani MC, et al. Effects of cardiac resynchronization therapy on systemic inflammation and neurohormonal pathways in heart failure. Cardiol J 2009;16(6):545-52.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tasevska-Dinevska G, Kennedy LM, Cline-Iwarson A, et al. Gender differences in variables related to B-natriuretic peptide, left ventricular ejection fraction and mass, and peak oxygen consumption, in patients with heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2011 Jun 16;149(3):364-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Taskapan MC, Taskapan H, Ulutas O, et al. Relationships between brain natriuretic peptide, troponin I and QT dispersion in asymptomatic dialysis patients. Ren Fail 2007;29(2):221-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tasouli A, Papadopoulos K, Antoniou T, et al. Efficacy and safety of perioperative infusion of levosimendan in patients with compromised cardiac function undergoing open-heart surgery: Importance of early use. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 2007 Oct;32(4):629-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tassone F, Gianotti L, Rolfo F, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide levels and insulin resistance in patients with severe ischemic myocardial dysfunction. J Endocrinol Invest 2009 Nov;32(10):805-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Taub PR, Ramirez-Sanchez I, Ciaraldi TP, et al. Alterations in skeletal muscle indicators of mitochondrial structure and biogenesis in patients with type 2 diabetes and heart failure: Effects of Epicatechin rich cocoa. Clin Translat Sci 2012;5(1):43-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tavakol M, Hassan KZ, Abdula RK, et al. Utility of brain natriuretic peptide as a predictor of atrial fibrillation after cardiac operations. Ann Thorac Surg 2009 Sep;88(3):802-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Taylor JA, Christenson RH, Rao K, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide are depressed in obesity despite higher left ventricular end diastolic pressures. Am Heart J 2006 Dec;152(6):1071-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tchou I, Margeli A, Tsironi M, et al. Growth-differentiation factor-15, endoglin and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide induction in athletes participating in an ultramarathon foot race. Biomarkers 2009 Sep;14(6):418-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tedeschi S, Pilotti E, Parenti E, et al. Serum adipokine zinc alpha2-glycoprotein and lipolysis in cachectic and noncachectic heart failure patients: Relationship with neurohormonal and inflammatory biomarkers. Metabolism 2012 Jan;61(1):37-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Teerlink JR, Metra M, Felker GM, et al. Relaxin for the treatment of patients with acute heart failure (Pre-RELAX-AHF): A multicentre, randomised, placebo-controlled, parallel-group, dose-finding phase IIb study. Lancet 2009 Apr 25;373(9673):1429-39.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tekten T, Yenisey C, Ceyhan C, et al. Correlation between N-terminal pro B-natriuretic peptide and ultrasonic backscatter: Implications for diastolic dysfunction in hypertension. Echocardiograph 2007 Sep;24(8):837-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tello-Montoliu A, Marin F, Roldan V, et al. A multimarker risk stratification approach to non-ST elevation acute coronary syndrome: Implications of troponin T, CRP, NT pro-BNP and fibrin D-dimer levels. J Intern Med 2007 Dec;262(6):651-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tepper D, Harris S, Ip R. The role of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and echocardiography for screening asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction in a population at high risk for heart failure: The PROBE-HF study. Congest Heart Fail 2009;15(6):296.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Terasaki F, Okamoto H, Onishi K, et al. Higher serum tenascin-C levels reflect the severity of heart failure, left ventricular dysfunction and remodeling in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2007;71(3):327-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Thackray SD, Witte K, Ghosh J, et al. N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide as a screening tool for heart failure in the pacemaker population. Eur Heart J 2006 Feb;27(4):447-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tharaux PL, Dussaule JC, Hubert-Brierre J, et al. Plasma atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in mitral stenosis treated by valvulotomy. Clin Sci 1994 Dec;87(6):671-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Themudo RE, Lindahl B, Johansson L, et al. Unrecognized myocardial scars detected by delayed-enhanced MRI are associated with increased levels of NT-proBNP. Coron Artery Dis 2011 May;22(3):158-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Theuns DAMJ, Smith T, Szili-Torok T, et al. Prognostic role of high-sensitivity C-reactive protein and B-type natriuretic peptide in implantable cardioverter-defibrillator patients. PACE 2012;35(3):275-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Thomas MD, Fox KF, Wood DA, et al. Echocardiographic features and brain natriuretic peptides in patients presenting with heart failure and preserved systolic function. Heart 2006 May;92(5):603-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Thomopoulou S, Manginas A, Cokkinos DV. Initial experience with the Impella Recover LP 2.5 micro-axial pump in patients undergoing high-risk coronary angioplasty. HJC Hell J Cardiol 2008 Nov;49(6):382-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Thompson LO, Skrabal CA, Loebe M, et al. Plasma neurohormone levels correlate with left ventricular functional and morphological improvement in LVAD patients. J Surg Res 2005 Jan;123(1):25-32.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tietge WJ, de Heer LM, van Hessen MWJ, et al. Early mitral valve repair versus watchful waiting in patients with severe asymptomatic organic mitral regurgitation; Rationale and design of the Dutch AMR trial, a multicenter, randomised trial. Neth Heart J 2012;20(3):94-101.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tigen K, Karaahmet T, Kahveci G, et al. N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide to predict prognosis in dilated cardiomyopathy with sinus rhythm. Heart Lung Circ 2007;16(4):290-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tigen K, Karaahmet T, Tanalp AC, et al. Value of clinical, electrocardiographic, echocardiographic and neurohumoral parameters in non-ischaemic dilated cardiomyopathy. Acta Cardiol 2008 Apr;63(2):207-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tigen K, Karaahmet T, Cevik C, et al. Prognostic utility of anemia and pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with nonischemic dilated cardiomyopathy and normal renal function. Am J Med Sci 2009 Feb;337(2):109-15.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tildesley HD, Aydin CM, Ignaszewski A, et al. Sulfonylurea therapy is associated with increased NT-proBNP levels in the treatment of type 2 diabetes. Int J Cardiol 2007 Feb 14;115(3):312-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Timoteo AT, Toste A, Ramos R, et al. Does admission NT-proBNP increase the prognostic accuracy of GRACE risk score in the prediction of short-term mortality after acute coronary syndromes? Acute Card Care 2009;11(4):236-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tingberg E, Roijer A, Thilen U, et al. Neurohumoral changes in patients with left ventricular dysfunction following acute myocardial infarction and the effect of nitrate therapy: A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled long-term study. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2006 Oct;48(4):166-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tjeerdsma G, van Wijk LM, Molhoek GP, et al. Autonomic and hemodynamic effects of a new selective dopamine agonist, CHF1035, in patients with chronic heart failure. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2001;15(2):139-45.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tjeerdsma G, de Boer RA, Boomsma F, et al. Rapid bedside measurement of brain natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2002 Dec;86(2-3):143-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Toblli JE, Lombrana A, Duarte P, et al. Intravenous iron reduces NT-pro-brain natriuretic peptide in anemic patients with chronic heart failure and renal insufficiency. J Am Coll Cardiol 2007 Oct 23;50(17):1657-65.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Toda G, Shibata S, Nakamizo R, et al. Effect of physical exercise training on health-related quality of life and exercise tolerance in patients with left ventricular dysfunction. J Cardiol 2004;44(5):179-87.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Toda K, Sato Y, Hara T, et al. Correlates of NT-proBNP concentration in patients with essential hypertension in absence of congestive heart failure. J Clin Lab Anal 2010;24(1):12-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Todd J, Austwick T, Berridge D, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in lymphedema. Lymphol 2011 Mar;44(1):29-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Togashi K, Kameya T, Ando K, et al. Brain natriuretic peptides in human plasma, spinal cord and cerebrospinal fluid. Clin Chim Acta 1991 Sep 30;201(3):193-200.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Togashi K, Ando K, Hasegawa N, et al. Concentrations of brain natriuretic peptide in treated congestive heart failure. Clin Chem 1991 May;37(5):765.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Toggweiler S, Borst O, Enseleit F, et al. NT-proBNP provides incremental prognostic information in cardiac outpatients with and without echocardiographic findings. Clin Cardiol 2011 Mar;34(3):183-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tomasi L, Zanotto G, Zanolla L, et al. Physiopathologic correlates of intrathoracic impedance in chronic heart failure patients. Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 2011 Apr;34(4):407-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tomcsanyi J, Nagy E, Somloi M, et al. NT-brain natriuretic peptide levels in pleural fluid distinguish between pleural transudates and exudates. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Oct;6(6):753-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tomita H, Takamuro M, Soda W, et al. Increased serum high-sensitivity C-reactive protein is related to hypoxia and brain natriuretic peptide in congenital heart disease. Pediatr Int 2008 Aug;50(4):436-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tomova GS, Nimbal V, Horwich TB. Relation between hemoglobin A1c and outcomes in heart failure patients with and without diabetes mellitus. Am J Cardiol 2012;109(12):1767-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Topcuoglu C, Yilmaz FM, Sahin D, et al. Total-and lipid-associated sialic acid in serum and thrombocytes in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Biochem 2010;43(4-5):447-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Torralba-Cabeza MA, Olivera S, Hughes DA, et al. Cystatin C and NT-proBNP as prognostic biomarkers in Fabry disease. Mol Genet Metabol 2011 Nov;104(3):301-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tosa S, Watanabe H, Iino K, et al. Usefulness of plasma BNP levels as a marker of left ventricular wall stress in obese individuals. Int Heart J 2009 Mar;50(2):173-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Totsuka N, Awata N, Takahashi K, et al. A single-center, open-label, randomized, parallel-group study assessing the differences between an angiotensin II receptor antagonist and an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in hypertensive patients with congestive heart failure: The research for efficacy of angiotensin II receptor antagonist in hypertensive patients with congestive heart failure study. Curr Therapeut Res 2003;64(2):81-94.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Totsune K, Takahashi K, Murakami O, et al. Elevated plasma C-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with chronic renal failure. Clin Sci 1994;87(3):319-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Trape J, Perez A, Naval I, et al. Nt-proBNP in haemodialysis patients: A preliminary study. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2008;68(5):415-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Travers B, O'Loughlin C, Murphy NF, et al. Fluid restriction in the management of decompensated heart failure: No impact on time to clinical stability. J Card Fail 2007 Mar;13(2):128-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Treggiari MM, Bendjelid K, Yanez ND, et al. Atrial and brain natriuretic peptide concentrations and the response to inhaled nitric oxide in patients with acute respiratory distress syndrome. J Crit Care 2010 Mar;25(1):23-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tretjak M, Verovnik F, Benko D, et al. Tissue Doppler velocities of mitral annulus and NT-proBNP in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Jun;7(4):520-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Triepels RH, Busscher S, Meer-Tinnemeier M, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) as early diagnostic marker for exclusion of the diagnose heart failure. Nederlands Tijdschrift Klin Chem Lab 2004;29(1):29-32.
Exclude: Not in English

Tripepi G, Mattace-Raso F, Mallamaci F, et al. Biomarkers of left atrial volume: A longitudinal study in patients with end stage renal disease. Hypertens 2009 Oct;54(4):818-24.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Trivax JE, Franklin BA, Goldstein JA, et al. Acute cardiac effects of marathon running. J Appl Physiol 2010 May;108(5):1148-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Troisi F, Greco S, Brunetti ND, et al. Right heart dysfunction assessed with echography, B-type natriuretic peptide and cardiopulmonary test in patients with chronic heart failure. J Cardiovasc Med 2008 Jul;9(7):672-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Trojnarska O, Gwizdala A, Katarzynski S, et al. Evaluation of exercise capacity with cardiopulmonary exercise test and B-type natriuretic peptide in adults with congenital heart disease. Cardiol J 2009;16(2):133-41.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Trojnarska O, Gwizdala A, Katarzynski S, et al. The BNP concentrations and exercise capacity assessment with cardiopulmonary stress test in cyanotic adult patients with congenital heart diseases. Int J Cardiol 2010 Mar 18;139(3):241-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Troughton RW, Frampton CM, Yandle TG, et al. Treatment of heart failure guided by plasma aminoterminal brain natriuretic peptide (N-BNP) concentrations. Lancet 2000 Apr 1;355(9210):1126-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Troughton RW, Richards AM, Nicholls MG. Individualized treatment of heart failure. Intern Med J 2001 Apr;31(3):138-41.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Troughton RW, Frampton CM, Yandle TG, et al. Plasma amino-terminal B-type natriuretic peptide measured by Elecsys 2010 assay in a trial of hormone-guided treatment for heart failure. Clin Chem 2003 Jul;49(7):1212-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Troughton RW, Prior DL, Pereira JJ, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels in systolic heart failure: Importance of left ventricular diastolic function and right ventricular systolic function. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 Feb 4;43(3):416-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Truong QA, Siegel E, Karakas M, et al. Relation of natriuretic peptides and midregional proadrenomedullin to cardiac chamber volumes by computed tomography in patients without heart failure: from the ROMICAT Trial. Clin Chem 2010 Apr;56(4):651-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tschope C, Kasner M, Westermann D, et al. Elevated NT-ProBNP levels in patients with increased left ventricular filling pressure during exercise despite preserved systolic function. J Card Fail 2005 Jun;11(5 Suppl):S28-33.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tschope C, Kasner M, Westermann D, et al. The role of NT-proBNP in the diagnostics of isolated diastolic dysfunction: Correlation with echocardiographic and invasive measurements. Eur Heart J 2005 Nov;26(21):2277-84.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tsuchida K, Tanabe K. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations and the risk of cardiovascular events and death in general practice. J Cardiol 2008 Dec;52(3):212-23.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsuda E, Uchiyama T, Abe T. Management of acute myocardial dysfunction with disturbed consciousness due to Kawasaki disease. Pediatr Int 2012;54(3):e10-e14
Exclude: Population aged under 18

Tsuji H, Nishino N, Kimura Y, et al. Haemoglobin level influences plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentration. Acta Cardiol 2004 Oct;59(5):527-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Wada A, Maeda K, et al. Attenuation of compensation of endogenous cardiac natriuretic peptide system in chronic heart failure: Prognostic role of plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentration in patients with chronic symptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Circ 1997 Jul 15;96(2):509-16.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Wada A, Maeda K, et al. Digitalis increases brain natriuretic peptide in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Am Heart J 1997 Nov;134(5 Pt 1):910-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Wada A, Maeda K, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide level as a biochemical marker of morbidity and mortality in patients with asymptomatic or minimally symptomatic left ventricular dysfunction. Comparison with plasma angiotensin II and endothelin-1. Eur Heart J 1999 Dec;20(24):1799-807.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Wada A, Hisanaga T, et al. Relationship between endothelin-1 extraction in the peripheral circulation and systemic vascular resistance in patients with severe congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 1999 Feb;33(2):530-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Wada A, Maeda K, et al. Angiotensin II type 1 receptor antagonist decreases plasma levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin-6 and soluble adhesion molecules in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2000 Mar 1;35(3):714-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Wada A, Maeda K, et al. Effect of spironolactone on plasma brain natriuretic peptide and left ventricular remodeling in patients with congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2001 Apr;37(5):1228-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Wada A, Maeda K, et al. Relationship between plasma levels of cardiac natriuretic peptides and soluble Fas: Plasma soluble Fas as a prognostic predictor in patients with congestive heart failure. J Card Fail 2001 Dec;7(4):322-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Wada A, Maeda K, et al. Transcardiac gradient of aldosterone before and after spironolactone in patients with congestive heart failure. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2003 Jan;41(Suppl 1):S19-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Wada A, Sakai H, et al. Relationship between renal function and plasma brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2006 Feb 7;47(3):582-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Sakai H, Tanaka T, et al. Comparison of active renin concentration and plasma renin activity as a prognostic predictor in patients with heart failure. Circ J 2007;71(6):915-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Asai S, Tanaka T, et al. Plasma level of cardiotrophin-1 as a prognostic predictor in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Oct;9(10):1032-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Sakai H, Ishikawa C, et al. Direct comparison of transcardiac difference between brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal pro-BNP in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(6-7):667-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tsutamoto T, Tanaka T, Sakai H, et al. Beneficial effect of perindopril on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure: comparison with enalapril. Circ J 2008 May;72(5):740-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto T, Yamaji M, Kawahara C, et al. Effect of simvastatin vs. rosuvastatin on adiponectin and haemoglobin A1c levels in patients with non-ischaemic chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2009 Dec;11(12):1195-201.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutamoto TS. Effect of atorvastatin vs. rosuvastatin on cardiac sympathetic nerve activity in non-diabetic patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Circ J 2011;75(9):2160-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tsutsui T, Tsutamoto T, Maeda K, et al. Comparison of neurohumoral effects of short-acting and long-acting loop diuretics in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2001;38(Suppl 1):S81-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tsutsui T, Tsutamoto T, Wada A, et al. Plasma oxidized low-density lipoprotein as a prognostic predictor in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 Mar 20;39(6):957-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tulevski II, ten Wolde M, van Veldhuisen DJ, et al. Combined utility of brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponin T may improve rapid triage and risk stratification in normotensive patients with pulmonary embolism. Int J Cardiol 2007 Mar 20;116(2):161-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tung PP, Olmsted E, Kopelnik A, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels are associated with early cardiac dysfunction after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Stroke 2005 Jul;36(7):1567-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tung RH, Garcia C, Morss AM, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic peptide for the evaluation of intensive care unit shock. Crit Care Med 2004 Aug;32(8):1643-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Turkmen KY, Guvener DN, Yildirir A, et al. Effects of rosiglitazone on plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels and myocardial performance index in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus. Acta Diabetol 2007 Sep;44(3):149-56.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Turner KL, Moore LJ, Todd SR, et al. Identification of cardiac dysfunction in sepsis with B-type natriuretic peptide. J Am Coll Surg 2011 Jul;213(1):139-46.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tutarel O, Denecke A, Bode-Boger SM, et al. Asymmetrical dimethylarginine - More sensitive than NT-proBNP to diagnose heart failure in adults with congenital heart disease. PLoS ONE 2012;7(3):
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tutarel O, Meyer GP, Bertram H, et al. Safety and efficiency of chronic ACE inhibition in symptomatic heart failure patients with a systemic right ventricle. Int J Cardiol 2012;154(1):14-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Tuttolomondo A, Pinto A, Di RD, et al. Changes in natriuretic peptide and cytokine plasma levels in patients with heart failure, after treatment with high dose of furosemide plus hypertonic saline solution (HSS) and after a saline loading. Nutr Metab Cardiovasc Dis 2011 May;21(5):372-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Tveit A, Seljeflot I, Grundvold I, et al. Candesartan, NT-proBNP and recurrence of atrial fibrillation after electrical cardioversion. Int J Cardiol 2009 Jan 9;131(2):234-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Uchiyama T, Suga C, Matsumoto K, et al. QRS width does not reveal the indication for biventricular pacemaker. Therapeut Res 2003;24(8):1516-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Uchiyama T, Matsumoto K, Suga C, et al. QRS width does not reflect ventricular dyssynchrony in patients with heart failure. J Artif Organs 2005;8(2):100-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Udelson JE, Pressler SJ, Sackner-Bernstein J, et al. Adherence with once daily versus twice daily Carvedilol in patients with heart failure: The compliance and quality of life study comparing once-daily controlled-release Carvedilol CR and twice-daily immediate-release Carvedilol IR in patients with heart failure (CASPER) trial. J Card Fail 2009;15(5):385-93.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Udelson JE, Feldman AM, Greenberg B, et al. Randomized, double-blind, multicenter, placebo-controlled study evaluating the effect of aldosterone antagonism with eplerenone on ventricular remodeling in patients with mild-to-moderate heart failure and left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Circ 2010 May;3(3):347-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ueda R, Yokouchi M, Suzuki T, et al. Prognostic value of high plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentrations in very elderly persons. Am J Med 2003 Mar;114(4):266-70.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ueland T, Jemtland R, Godang K, et al. Prognostic value of osteoprotegerin in heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004;44(10):1970-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ueland T, Dahl CP, Gullestad L, et al. Circulating levels of non-phosphorylated undercarboxylated matrix Gla protein are associated with disease severity in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Sci 2011 Aug 1;121(3):119-27.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ueland TA. Osteoprotegerin levels predict mortality in patients with symptomatic aortic stenosis. J Intern Med 2011;270(5):452-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ueno A, Murasaki K, Hagiwara N, et al. Increases in circulating T lymphocytes expressing HLA-DR and CD40 ligand in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy. Heart Ves 2007 Sep;22(5):316-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ueno H, Nakayama M, Kojima S, et al. The synergistic combined effect of anemia with high plasma levels of B-type natriuretic peptide significantly predicts an enhanced risk for major adverse cardiac events. Heart Ves 2008 Jul;23(4):243-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ueno H, Yoshimura M, Nakayama M, et al. Clinical factors affecting serum potassium concentration in cardio-renal decompensation syndrome. Int J Cardiol 2010 Jan 21;138(2):174-81.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ueno S, Ikeda U, Hojo Y, et al. Serum hepatocyte growth factor levels are increased in patients with congestive heart failure. J Card Fail 2001;7(4):329-34.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ugwu O, Chrysochoou G, Ashok M, et al. Assigning patients with heart failure to observation status: B-type natriuretic peptide, ejection fraction, or physician judgment. Congest Heart Fail 2006 Jan;12(1):26-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ulimoen SR, Enger S, Tveit A. Impact of atrial fibrillation on NT-proBNP levels in a 75-year-old population. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2009;69(5):579-84.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ulrich S, Speich R, Domenighetti G, et al. Bosentan therapy for chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Swiss Med Wkly 2007;137(41-42):573-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Uretsky BF, Thygesen K, Daubert JC, et al. Predictors of mortality from pump failure and sudden cardiac death in patients with systolic heart failure and left ventricular dyssynchrony: results of the CARE-HF trial. J Card Fail 2008 Oct;14(8):670-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Uriel N, Torre-Amione G, Milo O, et al. Echocardiographic ejection fraction in patients with acute heart failure: Correlations with hemodynamic, clinical, and neurohormonal measures and short-term outcome. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Aug;7(5):815-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ushijima A, Fukuma N, Kato Y, et al. Sympathetic excitation during exercise as a cause of attenuated heart rate recovery in patients with myocardial infarction. J Nippon Med Sch 2009 Apr;76(2):76-83.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Usuku H, Nakayama M, Sumida H, et al. Pump failure death and sudden cardiac death in patients with cardiac dysfunction: A search for prognostic predictive factors--A long-term follow-up study. J Cardiol 2010 Jan;55(1):55-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Uthamalingam S, Kandala J, Daley M, et al. Serum albumin and mortality in acutely decompensated heart failure. Am Heart J 2010;160(6):1149-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Uthoff HB. Central venous pressure and impaired renal function in patients with acute heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2011;13(4):432-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vaes B, Delgado V, Bax J, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of plasma NT-proBNP levels for excluding cardiac abnormalities in the very elderly. BMC Geriatr 2010;10:85
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Valdes L, Jose ES, Pose A, et al. Diagnostic value of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in pleural effusions of cardiac origin. Arch Bronconeumol 2011 May;47(5):246-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Valente S, Lazzeri C, Chiostri M, et al. NT-proBNP on admission for early risk stratification in STEMI patients submitted to PCI. Relation with extension of STEMI and inflammatory markers. Int J Cardiol 2009 Feb 6;132(1):84-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Valle R, Prevaldi C, D'Eri A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide predicts postdischarge prognosis in elderly patients admitted due to cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Am J Geriatr Cardiol 2006 Jul;15(4):202-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Valle R, Bagolin E, Canali C, et al. The BNP assay does not identify mild left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in asymptomatic diabetic patients. Eur J Echocardiogr 2006 Jan;7(1):40-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Valli N, Georges A, Corcuff JB, et al. Assessment of brain natriuretic peptide in patients with suspected heart failure: Comparison with radionuclide ventriculography data. Clin Chim Acta 2001 Apr;306(1-2):19-26.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Valli N, Georges A, Mendes PA, et al. Effect of biventricular pacing on brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in patient with dilated cardiomyopathy. Immuno 2002;17(6):382-6.
Exclude: Not in English

Valzania C, Gadler F, Eriksson MJ, et al. Electromechanical effects of cardiac resynchronization therapy during rest and stress in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(6-7):644-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van Beers EJ, Nur E, Schaefer-Prokop CM, et al. Cardiopulmonary imaging, functional and laboratory studies in sickle cell disease associated pulmonary hypertension. Am J Hematol 2008 Nov;83(11):850-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Van Belle E, Dallongeville J, Vicaut E, et al. Ischemia-modified albumin levels predict long-term outcome in patients with acute myocardial infarction. The French Nationwide OPERA study. Am Heart J 2010;159(4):570-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Van Beneden R, Gurne O, Selvais PL, et al. Superiority of big endothelin-1 and endothelin-1 over natriuretic peptides in predicting survival in severe congestive heart failure: A 7-year follow-up study. J Card Fail 2004 Dec;10(6):490-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Van Berendoncks AM, Beckers P, Hoymans VY, et al. Exercise training reduces circulating adiponectin levels in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Sci 2010 Feb;118(4):281-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Van Berendoncks AMB. Beta-blockers modify the prognostic value of adiponectin in chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2011;150(3):296-300.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Van Bockel EAP, Lind JS, Zijlstra JG, et al. Cardiac assessment of patients with late stage Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Neth Heart J 2009;17(6):232-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Van Cheng BS, Kazanagra R, Garcia A, et al. A rapid bedside test for B-type peptide predicts treatment outcomes in patients admitted for decompensated heart failure: A pilot study. J Am Coll Cardiol 2001 Feb;37(2):386-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Van Craenenbroeck EM, Pelle AJ, Beckers PJ, et al. Red cell distribution width as a marker of impaired exercise tolerance in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2012 Jan;14(1):54-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

van de Pol AC, Frenken LA, Moret K, et al. An evaluation of blood volume changes during ultrafiltration pulses and natriuretic peptides in the assessment of dry weight in hemodialysis patients. Hemodial Int 2007 Jan;11(1):51-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

van de Wal RM, Asselbergs FW, Plokker HW, et al. High prevalence of microalbuminuria in chronic heart failure patients. J Card Fail 2005 Oct;11(8):602-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

van den Berg MP, Tjeerdsma G, Lefrandt JD, et al. Effect of lower body negative pressure in patients with mild congestive heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2003;91(6):759-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van den Hurk K, Reijmer YD, van den Berg E, et al. Heart failure and cognitive function in the general population: The Hoorn Study. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Dec;13(12):1362-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

van den HK, Alssema M, Kamp O, et al. Slightly elevated B-type natriuretic peptide levels in a non-heart failure range indicate a worse left ventricular diastolic function in individuals with, as compared with individuals without, type 2 diabetes: the Hoorn Study. Eur J Heart Fail 2010 Sep;12(9):958-65.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van der Burg-de Graauw, Cobbaert CM, Middelhoff CJ, et al. The additive value of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing at the emergency department in patients with acute dyspnoea. Eur J Intern Med 2009 May;20(3):301-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Van Der Zee PMC. N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide identifies patients with chest pain at high long-term cardiovascular risk. Am J Med 2011;124(10):961-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

van der HP, de Boer RA, Samani NJ, et al. Telomere length and outcome in heart failure. Ann Med 2010;42(1):36-44.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van der MP, Voors AA, Lipsic E, et al. Prognostic value of plasma erythropoietin on mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 Jul 7;44(1):63-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van der MP, Lok DJ, Januzzi JL, et al. Adequacy of endogenous erythropoietin levels and mortality in anaemic heart failure patients. Eur Heart J 2008 Jun;29(12):1510-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van der ZJ, Oosterhof T, Tulevski II, et al. Comparison of segmental and global systemic ventricular function at rest and during dobutamine stress between patients with transposition and congenitally corrected transposition. Cardiol Young 2005;15(2):148-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van Gestel YR, Goei D, Hoeks SE, et al. Predictive value of NT-proBNP in vascular surgery patients with COPD and normal left ventricular systolic function. J Chron Obstruct Pulm Dis 2010 Feb;7(1):70-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

van Hateren KJ, Alkhalaf A, Kleefstra N, et al. Comparison of midregional pro-A-type natriuretic peptide and the N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide for predicting mortality and cardiovascular events. Clin Chem 2012 Jan;58(1):293-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

van Heur LM, Baur LH, Tent M, et al. Evaluation of an open access echocardiography service in the Netherlands: A mixed methods study of indications, outcomes, patient management and trends. BMC Health Serv Res 2010;10:37.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van Kimmenade RR, Pinto YM, Bayes-Genis A, et al. Usefulness of intermediate amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide concentrations for diagnosis and prognosis of acute heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2006 Aug 1;98(3):386-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

van Kimmenade RR, Mohammed AA, Uthamalingam S, et al. Red blood cell distribution width and 1-year mortality in acute heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2010 Feb;12(2):129-36.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Van Pelt NC, Stewart RA, Legget ME, et al. Longitudinal left ventricular contractile dysfunction after exercise in aortic stenosis. Heart 2007 Jun;93(6):732-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Van Tassell BW, Bhardwaj HL, Grizzard JD, et al. Right ventricular systolic dysfunction in patients with reperfused ST-segment elevation acute myocardial infarction. Int J Cardiol 2012;155(2):314-6.
Exclude: Not a primary study

van Veldhuisen DJ, Genth-Zotz S, Brouwer J, et al. High- versus low-dose ACE inhibition in chronic heart failure: A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of imidapril. J Am Coll Cardiol 1998 Dec;32(7):1811-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van dH, I, de Boer RA, Hillege HL, et al. Neurohormonal profile of patients with heart failure and diabetes. Neth Heart J 2010;18(4):190-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

van WS, Jacobs L, Eurlings LW, et al. Troponin T measurements by high-sensitivity vs conventional assays for risk stratification in acute dyspnea. Clin Chem 2012 Jan;58(1):284-92.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vander Werf BD, Watt J, Joseph B, et al. Can plasma B-type natriuretic peptide levels predict need for mechanical ventilation after injury? Am J Surg 2010;200(6):845-50.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vanderheyden M, Bartunek, Claeys G, et al. Head to head comparison of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with/without left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Clin Biochem 2006 Jun;39(6):640-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vanderheyden M, Mullens W, Delrue L, et al. Myocardial gene expression in heart failure patients treated with cardiac resynchronization therapy responders versus nonresponders. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008 Jan 15;51(2):129-36.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vanzetto G, Jacon P, Calizzano A, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide predicts myocardial ischemia and is related to postischemic left-ventricular dysfunction in patients with stable coronary artery disease. J Nucl Cardiol 2007 Nov;14(6):835-42.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Varpula M, Pulkki K, Karlsson S, et al. Predictive value of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in severe sepsis and septic shock. Crit Care Med 2007 May;35(5):1277-83.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vartany E, Imevbore M, O'Malley M, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for detection of cardiovascular stress in patients with obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. J Sleep Res 2006 Dec;15(4):424-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vasan RS, Benjamin EJ, Larson MG, et al. Plasma natriuretic peptides for community screening for left ventricular hypertrophy and systolic dysfunction: The Framingham heart study. JAMA 2002 Sep 11;288(10):1252-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Vassalle C, Andreassi MG, Prontera C, et al. Influence of ScaI and natriuretic peptide (NP) clearance receptor polymorphisms of the NP System on NP concentration in chronic heart failure. Clin Chem 2007 Nov;53(11):1886-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vavera Z, Vojaceka J, Pudil R, et al. NT-proBNP levels on admission predicts pulmonary hypertension persistence in patients with acute pulmonary embolism. Cor et Vasa 2012;54(1):e27-e31
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vaz PA, Doehner W, von Haehling S, et al. The relationship between tumor necrosis factor-, brain natriuretic peptide and atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2010 May 14;141(1):39-43.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Vazir A, Hastings PC, Dayer M, et al. A high prevalence of sleep disordered breathing in men with mild symptomatic chronic heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail 2007;9(3):243-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Velagaleti RS, Gona P, Larson MG, et al. Multimarker approach for the prediction of heart failure incidence in the community. Circ 2010 Oct 26;122(17):1700-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Velazquez-Cecena JL, Sharma S, Nagajothi N, et al. Left ventricular end diastolic pressure and serum brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with abnormal impedance cardiography parameters. Arch Med Res 2008 May;39(4):408-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Venge P, James S, Jansson L, et al. Clinical performance of two highly sensitive cardiac troponin I assays. Clin Chem 2009 Jan;55(1):109-16.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Venge P, Arnlov J, Zethelius B. Seemingly healthy 71-year-old men with minor elevations of cardiac troponin I and at risk of premature death in CVD have elevated levels of NT-proBNP: Report from the ULSAM study. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 2009;69(3):418-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Verdiani V, Nozzoli C, Bacci F, et al. Pre-discharge B-type natriuretic peptide predicts early recurrence of decompensated heart failure in patients admitted to a general medical unit. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Jun;7(4):566-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Vergaro G, Emdin M, Iervasi A, et al. Prognostic value of plasma renin activity in heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2011 Jul 15;108(2):246-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Verges B, Zeller M, Beer JC, et al. Plasma N-terminal Pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide (Nt-proBNP) level and prognosis after myocardial infarction in diabetes. Diabetes Metab 2008 Feb;34:Suppl-5
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Verma A, Kilicaslan F, Martin DO, et al. Preimplantation B-type natriuretic peptide concentration is an independent predictor of future appropriate implantable defibrillator therapies. Heart 2006 Feb;92(2):190-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vickery S, Price CP, John RI, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal proBNP in patients with CKD: Relationship to renal function and left ventricular hypertrophy. Am J Kidney Dis 2005 Oct;46(4):610-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vila G, Resl M, Stelzeneder D, et al. Plasma NT-proBNP increases in response to LPS administration in healthy men. J Appl Physiol 2008 Dec;105(6):1741-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vilas-Boas F, Feitosa GS, Soares MB, et al. Invasive and noninvasive correlations of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure due to Chagas cardiomyopathy. Congest Heart Fail 2008 May;14(3):121-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Villacorta J, Oddoze C, Giorgi R, et al. Postoperative treatment with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with preoperative reduced left ventricular systolic function. J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 2008 Apr;22(2):187-91.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Villacorta J, De Castro IS, Godinho M, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide is predictive of postoperative events in orthopedic surgery. Arq Bras Cardiol 2010;95(6):743-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vinch CS, Aurigemma GP, Hill JC, et al. Usefulness of clinical variables, echocardiography, and levels of brain natriuretic peptide and norepinephrine to distinguish systolic and diastolic causes of acute heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2003 May 1;91(9):1140-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Vinch CS, Rashkin J, Logsetty G, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide levels fall rapidly after cardioversion of atrial fibrillation to sinus rhythm. Cardiol 2004;102(4):188-93.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vinereanu D, Lim PO, Frenneaux MP, et al. Reduced myocardial velocities of left ventricular long-axis contraction identify both systolic and diastolic heart failure-A comparison with brain natriuretic peptide. Eur J Heart Fail 2005 Jun;7(4):512-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vitlianova KD, Donova TI, Apostolova MD, et al. Predictive factors for high brain (B-type) natriuretic peptide at discharge in properly treated heart failure patients. Folia Med 2011 Jan;53(1):19-27.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Vitturi NS. Thoracic ultrasonography: A new method for the work-up of patients with dyspnea. J Ultrasound 2011;14(3):147-51.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vogelsang TW, Jensen RJ, Monrad AL, et al. Independent effects of both right and left ventricular function on plasma brain natriuretic peptide. Eur J Heart Fail 2007 Sep;9(9):892-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Voigt A, Bartel K, Egerer K, et al. Humoral anti-proteasomal autoimmunity in dilated cardiomyopathy. Basic Res Cardiol 2010 Jan;105(1):9-18.
Exclude: Non-human population

Volpicelli G, Caramello V, Cardinale L, et al. Bedside ultrasound of the lung for the monitoring of acute decompensated heart failure. Am J Emerg Med 2008 Jun;26(5):585-91.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

von Eynatten M, Hamann A, Twardella D, et al. Relationship of adiponectin with markers of systemic inflammation, atherogenic dyslipidemia, and heart failure in patients with coronary heart disease. Clin Chem 2006 May;52(5):853-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

von Haehling S, von Bardeleben RS, Kramm T, et al. Inflammation in right ventricular dysfunction due to thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Int J Cardiol 2010 Oct 8;144(2):206-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Voors AA, Petrie CJ, Petrie MC, et al. Low pulse pressure is independently related to elevated natriuretic peptides and increased mortality in advanced chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J 2005 Sep;26(17):1759-64.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Voors AA, von Haehling S, Anker SD, et al. C-terminal provasopressin (copeptin) is a strong prognostic marker in patients with heart failure after an acute myocardial infarction: Results from the OPTIMAAL study. Eur Heart J 2009 May;30(10):1187-94.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Voors AA, van de Wal RM, Hartog JW, et al. Effects of eprosartan on diastolic function and neurohormones in patients with hypertension and diastolic dysfunction. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 2010 Feb;24(1):33-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vorlat A, Claeys MJ, Snoep L, et al. The determinants of B-type natriuretic peptide release in acute, non-ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Acta Cardiol 2011 Jun;66(3):281-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Voroneanu L, Cusai C, Hogas S, et al. The relationship between chronic volume overload and elevated blood pressure in hemodialysis patients: Use of bioimpedance provides a different perspective from echocardiography and biomarker methodologies. Int Urol Nephrol 2010;42(3):789-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vorovich EE, Chuai S, Li M, et al. Comparison of matrix metalloproteinase 9 and brain natriuretic peptide as clinical biomarkers in chronic heart failure. Am Heart J 2008 Jun;155(6):992-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Voskaridou E, Tsetsos G, Tsoutsias A, et al. Pulmonary hypertension in patients with sickle cell/beta thalassemia: Incidence and correlation with serum N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide concentrations. Haematol 2007 Jun;92(6):738-43.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vrijland E, Brienen J, Vrijland E, et al. Treatment of heart failure at home. Int J Integr Care 2010;10:e114.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Vuilleumier N, Righini M, Perrier A, et al. Correlation between cardiac biomarkers and right ventricular enlargement on chest CT in non massive pulmonary embolism. Thromb Res 2008;121(5):617-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vuilleumier N, Le Gal G, Verschuren F, et al. Cardiac biomarkers for risk stratification in non-massive pulmonary embolism: A multicenter prospective study. J Thromb Haemostasis 2009 Mar;7(3):391-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Vural M, Akbas B, Acer M, et al. Blood B-type natriuretic peptide level increases in patients who complain shortness of breath and chest pain in the course of panic attack. Int J Cardiol 2007 Apr 25;117(2):e82-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wada Y, Kobayashi D, Murakami S, et al. Cardiac AA amyloidosis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic sclerosis: The therapeutic potential of biological reagents. Scand J Rheumatol 2011;40(5):402-4.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Wagner DR, Delagardelle C, Ernens I, et al. Matrix metalloproteinase-9 is a marker of heart failure after acute myocardial infarction. J Card Fail 2006 Feb;12(1):66-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wagner DR, Roesch N, Harpes P, et al. Relationship between pulse transit time and blood pressure is impaired in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Res Cardiol 2010;99(10):657-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wagner FD, Buz S, Zais H, et al. Humoral and hemodynamic responses after left ventricular assist device implantation and heart transplantation. Exp Biol Med 2006 Jun;231(6):861-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Waku S, Iida N, Ishihara T. Significance of brain natriuretic peptide measurement as a diagnostic indicator of cardiac function. Methods Inf Med 2000 Aug;39(3):249-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wallaschofski H, Saller B, Spilcke-Liss E, et al. Effects of growth hormone treatment on B-type natriuretic peptide as a marker of heart failure in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Horm Metab Res 2006 Oct;38(10):656-61.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wallen T, Landahl S, Hedner T, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide in an elderly population. J Intern Med 1997 Oct;242(4):307-11.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wallen T, Landahl S, Hedner T, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide predicts mortality in the elderly. Heart 1997 Mar;77(3):264-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Walter T, Brueckmann M, Lang S, et al. Comparison of long-term prognostic value of N-terminal-proBNP and midregional-pro-adrenomedullin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Clin Lab 2010;56(7-8):303-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wand O, Perles Z, Rein AJ, et al. Clinical, echocardiographic and humoral status of patients following repair of tetralogy of Fallot: Comparison of the second to the first decade. Isr Med Assoc J 2007 Dec;9(12):843-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wang AY, Lam CW, Yu CM, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: An independent risk predictor of cardiovascular congestion, mortality, and adverse cardiovascular outcomes in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. J Am Soc Nephrol 2007 Jan;18(1):321-30.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wang AY, Lam CW, Wang M, et al. Diagnostic potential of serum biomarkers for left ventricular abnormalities in chronic peritoneal dialysis patients. Nephrol Dial Transplant 2009 Jun;24(6):1962-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wang AY, Lam CW, Chan IH, et al. Sudden cardiac death in end-stage renal disease patients: A 5-year prospective analysis. Hypertens 2010 Aug;56(2):210-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wang DJ, Dowling TC, Meadows D, et al. Nesiritide does not improve renal function in patients with chronic heart failure and worsening serum creatinine. Circ 2004;110(12):1620-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang F, Xu ZM, Wang L, et al. Beneficial neurohormonal profiles of beta-blockades in chronic left heart failure. Chin J Intern Med 2005 Jul;44(7):490-4.
Exclude: Not in English

Wang F, Pan W, Pan S, et al. Usefulness of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and C-reactive protein to predict ICU mortality in unselected medical ICU patients: A prospective, observational study. Crit Care 2011;15(1):R42
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wang F, Pan W, Wang H, et al. Relationship between thyroid function and ICU mortality: A prospective observation study. Crit Care 2012;16(1):
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wang H-Y, Xu Q-F, Xiao Y. Cardiac response to exercise in mild-to-moderate chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. J Geriatr Cardiol 2009;6(3):147-50.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang HY, Xu QF, Xiao Y, et al. Cardiac response and N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide kinetics during exercise in patients with COPD. Respir Care 2011 Jun;56(6):796-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang L, Lu L, Zhang F, et al. Polymorphisms of beta-adrenoceptor and natriuretic peptide receptor genes influence the susceptibility to and the severity of idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy in a Chinese cohort. J Card Fail 2010;16(1):36-44.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang L, Geng J, Li J, et al. The biomarker N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and liver diseases. Clin Invest Med 2011;34(1):E30-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wang LJ, Lu L, Zhang FR, et al. Increased serum high-mobility group box-1 and cleaved receptor for advanced glycation endproducts levels and decreased endogenous secretory receptor for advanced glycation endproducts levels in diabetic and non-diabetic patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Apr;13(4):440-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wang R, Li X, Jang W, et al. Blood B-type natriuretic peptide changes in different periods and different cardiac pacing modes. Int Heart J 2005 Nov;46(6):1015-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wang TJ, Larson MG, Levy D, et al. Impact of age and sex on plasma natriuretic peptide levels in healthy adults. Am J Cardiol 2002 Aug 1;90(3):254-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang TJ, Larson MG, Levy D, et al. Heritability and genetic linkage of plasma natriuretic peptide levels. Circ 2003 Jul 8;108(1):13-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang TJ, Larson MG, Levy D, et al. Impact of obesity on plasma natriuretic peptide levels. Circ 2004 Feb 10;109(5):594-600.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang TJ, Larson MG, Levy D, et al. Plasma natriuretic peptide levels and the risk of cardiovascular events and death. N Engl J Med 2004 Feb 12;350(7):655-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang TJ, Larson MG, Keyes MJ, et al. Association of plasma natriuretic peptide levels with metabolic risk factors in ambulatory individuals. Circ 2007 Mar 20;115(11):1345-53.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang Y, Zhou Y, Meng L, et al. Inflammatory mediators in Chinese patients with congestive heart failure. J Clin Pharmacol 2009 May;49(5):591-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang Y, Moreira MC, Heringer-Walther S, et al. Amino-terminal fragment of C-type natriuretic peptide precursor and C-type natriuretic peptide do not correlate in patients with Chagas disease: Role for neutral endopeptidase. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2010 Jan;55(1):62-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang Y, Moreira MC, Heringer-Walther S, et al. Plasma ACE2 activity is an independent prognostic marker in Chagas' disease and equally potent as BNP. J Card Fail 2010 Feb;16(2):157-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang Y-L, Hua Q, Bai C-R, et al. Relationship between red cell distribution width and short-term outcomes in acute coronary syndrome in a Chinese population. Intern Med 2011;50(24):2941-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wang Z, Liang D, Fu Q, et al. Perioperative brain natriuretic peptide in off-pump coronary artery bypass. Acta Cardiol 2010 Jun;65(3):297-301.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Washio T, Nomoto K, Watanabe I, et al. Relationship between plasma homocysteine levels and congestive heart failure in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Homocysteine and congestive heart failure. Int Heart J 2011;52(4):224-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wasywich CA, Webster MW, Richards AM, et al. Coronary sinus and ascending aortic levels of aldosterone, angiotensin II, and B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with aortic stenosis and in patients with coronary heart disease. Am J Cardiol 2006 Apr 1;97(7):1068-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wasywich CA, Whalley GA, Walsh HA, et al. The relationship between BNP and E/Ea in patients hospitalized with acute heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2008 Apr 10;125(2):280-2.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wasywich CA, Whalley GA, Walsh HA, et al. Changes in tissue-Doppler echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular filling during NT-proBNP guided heart failure treatment titration: a pilot study. Heart Lung Circ 2009 Feb;18(1):38-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Watanabe D, Shizuka K, Koyama S, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels indicating thromboembolism in very elderly patients with non-valvular atrial fibrillation. Circ J 2007 Sep;71(9):1446-51.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe E, Matsuda N, Shiga T, et al. Significance of 8-hydroxy-2'-deoxyguanosine levels in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. J Card Fail 2006 Sep;12(7):527-32.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe H, Okamura K, Chinushi M, et al. Clinical characteristics, treatment, and outcome of tachycardia induced cardiomyopathy. Int Heart J 2008 Jan;49(1):39-47.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Watanabe I, Tani S, Washio T, et al. Relationship between the plasma levels of brain natriuretic peptide and left ventricular ejection fraction in asymptomatic patients with previous myocardial infarction. Int Heart J 2005 Nov;46(6):1007-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe J, Shiba N, Shinozaki T, et al. Prognostic value of plasma brain natriuretic peptide combined with left ventricular dimensions in predicting sudden death of patients with chronic heart failure. J Card Fail 2005 Feb;11(1):50-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe J, Shinozaki T, Shiba N, et al. Accumulation of risk markers predicts the incidence of sudden death in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2006;8(3):237-42.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe M, Egi K, Hasegawa S, et al. Significance of serum atrial and brain natriuretic peptide release after coronary artery bypass grafting. Surg Today 2003;33(9):671-3.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe M, Kawaguchi S, Nakahara H, et al. The roles of natriuretic peptides in pericardial fluid in patients with heart failure. Clin Cardiol 2009 Mar;32(3):159-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe S, Shite J, Takaoka H, et al. Myocardial stiffness is an important determinant of the plasma brain natriuretic peptide concentration in patients with both diastolic and systolic heart failure. Eur Heart J 2006 Apr;27(7):832-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe S, Tamura T, Ono K, et al. Insulin-like growth factor axis (insulin-like growth factor-I/insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3) as a prognostic predictor of heart failure: Association with adiponectin. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(11):1214-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe S, Shite J, Takaoka H, et al. Predictive importance of left ventricular myocardial stiffness for the prognosis of patients with congestive heart failure. J Cardiol 2011 Nov;58(3):245-52.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watanabe T, Iwai-Takano M, Oikawa M, et al. Optimal noninvasive assessment of diastolic heart failure in patients with atrial fibrillation: Comparison of tissue doppler echocardiography, left atrium size, and brain natriuretic peptide. J Am Soc Echocardiogr 2008 Jun;21(6):689-96.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Watson CJ, Ledwidge MT, Phelan D, et al. Proteomic analysis of coronary sinus serum reveals leucine-rich alpha2-glycoprotein as a novel biomarker of ventricular dysfunction and heart failure. Circ 2011 Mar 1;4(2):188-97.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Weber CS. Novel biomarkers do not correlate with severity of vascular stiffness in ckd patients with severe co-morbid disease. Nephron 2011;119(3):c261-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Weber M, Arnold R, Rau M, et al. Relation of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide to severity of valvular aortic stenosis. Am J Cardiol 2004 Sep 15;94(6):740-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Weber M, Dill T, Deetjen A, et al. Left ventricular adaptation after atrial septal defect closure assessed by increased concentrations of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac magnetic resonance imaging in adult patients. Heart 2006 May;92(5):671-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Weber M, Hausen M, Arnold R, et al. Prognostic value of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide for conservatively and surgically treated patients with aortic valve stenosis. Heart 2006 Nov;92(11):1639-44.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Weber M, Burian M, Dragutinovic I, et al. Genetic polymorphism of the type A human natriuretic peptide receptor (NPR-A) gene contributes to the interindividual variability in the BNP system. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 May;10(5):482-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Weber M, Bazzino O, Navarro Estrada JL, et al. N-terminal B-type natriuretic peptide assessment provides incremental prognostic information in patients with acute coronary syndromes and normal troponin T values upon admission. J Am Coll Cardiol 2008 Mar 25;51(12):1188-95.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Weber T, Auer J, O'Rourke MF, et al. Prolonged mechanical systole and increased arterial wave reflections in diastolic dysfunction. Heart 2006;92(11):1616-22.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Weber U, Reitinger A, Erdeii T, et al. Effects of high-urgency ambulance transportation on pro-B-type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with heart failure. Am J Emerg Med 2010 Jun;28(5):568-76.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wegrzynowska-Teodorczyk K, Rudzinska E, Jankowska E, et al. Determinants of physical fitness in males with systolic heart failure. Kardiol Pol 2010 Feb;68(2):146-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wei CM, Heublein DM, Perrella MA, et al. Natriuretic peptide system in human heart failure. Circ 1993 Sep;88(3):1004-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wei M, Ren S, Liu J, et al. Perioperative plasma brain natriuretic peptide and cardiotrophin-1 in off-pump coronary artery bypass. Scand Cardiovasc J 2008 Dec;42(6):399-404.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wei S, Loyo-Berrios NI, Haigney MC, et al. Elevated B-type natriuretic peptide is associated with increased in-hospital mortality or cardiac arrest in patients undergoing implantable cardioverter-defibrillator implantation. Circ 2011 May 1;4(3):346-54.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wei T, Zeng C, Tian Y, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with clinical hyperthyroidism. J Endocrinol Invest 2005 Jan;28(1):8-11.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wei T, Zeng C, Chen Q, et al. Plasma BNP levels are determined by the severity of left ventricular systolic dysfunction but not the types of underlying heart disease. Acta Cardiol 2005 Jun;60(3):303-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wei T, Zeng C, Chen L, et al. Systolic and diastolic heart failure are associated with different plasma levels of B-type natriuretic peptide. Int J Clin Pract 2005 Aug;59(8):891-4.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wei TM, Jin L, Lv LC, et al. Changes in plasma B-type natriuretic peptide after allograft renal transplantation. Nephrology 2007 Feb;12(1):102-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Weinberg EO, Shimpo M, Hurwitz S, et al. Identification of serum soluble ST2 receptor as a novel heart failure biomarker. Circ 2003 Feb 11;107(5):721-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Weir RA, Balmain S, Steedman T, et al. Tissue plasminogen activator antigen predicts medium-term left ventricular end-systolic volume after acute myocardial infarction. J Thromb Thrombolysis 2010 May;29(4):421-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Weir RA, Tsorlalis IK, Steedman T, et al. Aldosterone and cortisol predict medium-term left ventricular remodelling following myocardial infarction. Eur J Heart Fail 2011 Dec;13(12):1305-13.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wellenius GA, Yeh GY, Coull BA, et al. Effects of ambient air pollution on functional status in patients with chronic congestive heart failure: A repeated-measures study. Environ Health 2007;6:26.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wendelboe Nielsen O, Kirk V, Bay M, et al. Value of N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in the elderly: Data from the prospective Copenhagen Hospital Heart Failure study (CHHF). Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Mar 15;6(3):275-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wermuth J, Staub D, Laule-Kilian K, et al. Neurohormonal activation and left ventricular ejection fraction in patients with suspected myocardial ischemia. Int J Cardiol 2007;120(2):248-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

West MJ, Nestel PJ, Kirby AC, et al. The value of N-terminal fragment of brain natriuretic peptide and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 levels as predictors of cardiovascular outcome in the LIPID study. Eur Heart J 2008 Apr;29(7):923-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Westhoff-Bleck MG. Pulmonary valve replacement in chronic pulmonary regurgitation in adults with congenital heart disease: Impact of preoperative QRS-duration and NT-proBNP levels on postoperative right ventricular function. Int J Cardiol 2011;151(3):303-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Westhoff M, Arzt M, Litterst P. Prevalence and treatment of central sleep apnoea emerging after initiation of continuous positive airway pressure in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea without evidence of heart failure. Sleep Breath 2012;16(1):71-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Whalley GA, Wright SP, Pearl A, et al. Prognostic role of echocardiography and brain natriuretic peptide in symptomatic breathless patients in the community. Eur Heart J 2008 Feb;29(4):509-16.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Whellan DJ, Cox M, Hernandez AF, et al. Utilization of hospice and predicted mortality risk among older patients hospitalized with heart failure: Findings from GWTG-HF. J Card Fail 2012;18(6):471-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Whellan DJZ. Predictors of hospital length of stay in heart failure: Findings from get with the guidelines. J Card Fail 2011;17(8):649-56.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

White M, Yusuf S, McKelvie RS, et al. Effects of metoprolol CR in patients with ischemic and dilated cardiomyopathy: The randomized evaluation of strategies for left ventricular dysfunction pilot study. Circ 2000;101(4):378-84.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

White M, Lepage S, Lavoie J, et al. Effects of combined candesartan and ACE inhibitors on BNP, markers of inflammation and oxidative stress, and glucose regulation in patients with symptomatic heart failure. J Card Fail 2007 Mar;13(2):86-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

White M, Rouleau JL, Afzal R, et al. Effects of enalapril, candesartan or both on neurohumoral activation and LV volumes and function in patients with heart failure not treated with a beta-blocker. Therapeut Adv Cardiovasc Dis 2009 Apr;3(2):113-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Whiteley W, Wardlaw J, Dennis M, et al. Blood biomarkers for the diagnosis of acute cerebrovascular diseases: A prospective cohort study. Cerebrovasc Dis 2011;32(2):141-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Widera C, Pencina MJ, Meisner A, et al. Adjustment of the GRACE score by growth differentiation factor 15 enables a more accurate appreciation of risk in non-ST-elevation acute coronary syndrome. Eur Heart J 2012;33(9):1095-104.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wieczorek SJ, Wu AH, Christenson R, et al. A rapid B-type natriuretic peptide assay accurately diagnoses left ventricular dysfunction and heart failure: A multicenter evaluation. Am Heart J 2002 Nov;144(5):834-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wieczorek SJ, Hager D, Barry MB, et al. Correlation of B-type natriuretic peptide level to 6-min walk test performance in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Clin Chim Acta 2003 Feb;328(1-2):87-90.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wieshammer S, Dreyhaupt J, Basler B, et al. NT-proBNP for pulmonologists: Not only a rule-out test for systolic heart failure but also a global marker of heart disease. Respiration 2009;77(4):370-80.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wieshammer S, Dreyhaupt J, Basler B. A link between impaired lung function and increased cardiac stress. Respiration 2010;79(5):355-62.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wieshammer S, Dreyhaupt J, Basler B. Theophylline and cardiac stress in patients with dyspnea: An observational study. Pharmacology 2010;86(4):189-95.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wijbenga JA, Balk AH, Boomsma F, et al. Cardiac peptides differ in their response to exercise. Implications for patients with heart failure in clinical practice. Eur Heart J 1999 Oct;20(19):1424-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wijeysundera HC, Hansen MS, Stanton E, et al. Neurohormones and oxidative stress in nonischemic cardiomyopathy: Relationship to survival and the effect of treatment with amlodipine. Am Heart J 2003 Aug;146(2):291-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wikstrom G, Blomstrom-Lundqvist C, Andren B, et al. The effects of aetiology on outcome in patients treated with cardiac resynchronization therapy in the CARE-HF trial. Eur Heart J 2009 Apr;30(7):782-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wild PS, Schnabel RB, Lubos E, et al. Midregional proadrenomedullin for prediction of cardiovascular events in coronary artery disease: Results from the AtheroGene study. Clin Chem 2012 Jan;58(1):226-36.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wiley CL, Switzer SP, Berg RL, et al. Association of B-type natriuretic Peptide levels with estimated glomerular filtration rate and congestive heart failure. Clin Med Res 2010 Mar;8(1):7-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wilinski JC. Clinical and classic echocardiographic features of patients with, and without, left ventricle reverse remodeling following the introduction of cardiac resynchronization therapy. Cardiol J 2011;18(2):157-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wilkins MA, Su XL, Palayew MD, et al. The effects of posture change and continuous positive airway pressure on cardiac natriuretic peptides in congestive heart failure. Chest 1995 Apr;107(4):909-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wilkins MR, Paul GA, Strange JW, et al. Sildenafil versus Endothelin Receptor Antagonist for Pulmonary Hypertension (SERAPH) study. Am J Respir Crit Care Med 2005 Jun 1;171(11):1292-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Williams SG, Ng LL, O'Brien RJ, et al. Comparison of plasma N-brain natriuretic peptide, peak oxygen consumption, and left ventricular ejection fraction for severity of chronic heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2004 Jun 15;93(12):1560-1.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Williams SG, Ng LL, O'Brien RJ, et al. Is plasma N-BNP a good indicator of the functional reserve of failing hearts? The FRESH-BNP study. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Dec;6(7):891-900.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Williams SG, Ng LL, O'Brien RJ, et al. Complementary roles of simple variables, NYHA and N-BNP, in indicating aerobic capacity and severity of heart failure. Int J Cardiol 2005 Jul 10;102(2):279-86.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Williams SG, Jackson M, Ng LL, et al. Exercise duration and peak systolic blood pressure are predictive of mortality in ambulatory patients with mild-moderate chronic heart failure. Cardiol 2005;104(4):221-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Willis MS, Lee ES, Grenache DG. Effect of anemia on plasma concentrations of NT-proBNP. Clin Chim Acta 2005 Aug;358(1-2):175-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wilson Tang WHW. Diminished antioxidant activity of high-density lipoprotein-associated proteins in systolic heart failure. Circ 2011;4(1):59-64.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wilson SRS. Assessment of adiponectin and the risk of recurrent cardiovascular events in patients presenting with an acute coronary syndrome: Observations from the Pravastatin or atorVastatin Evaluation and Infection Trial-Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction 22 (PROVE IT-TIMI 22). Am Heart J 2011;161(6):1147-55.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Windram JD, Loh PH, Rigby AS, et al. Relationship of high-sensitivity C-reactive protein to prognosis and other prognostic markers in outpatients with heart failure. Am Heart J 2007 Jun;153(6):1048-55.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Winkler K, Hoffmann MM, Winkelmann BR, et al. Lipoprotein-associated phospholipase A_2 predicts 5-year cardiac mortality independently of established risk factors and adds prognostic information in patients with low and medium high-sensitivity C-reactive protein (The Ludwigshafen Risk and Cardiovascular Health Study). Clin Chem 2007;53(8):1440-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Winter MM, Bouma BJ, van Dijk AP, et al. Relation of physical activity, cardiac function, exercise capacity, and quality of life in patients with a systemic right ventricle. Am J Cardiol 2008 Nov 1;102(9):1258-62.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wintgens KF, Dschietzig T, Stoeva S, et al. Plasma myostatin measured by a competitive ELISA using a highly specific antiserum. Clin Chim Acta 2012;413(15-16):1288-94.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wirtz PH, Redwine LS, Hong S, et al. Increases in B-type natriuretic peptide after acute mental stress in heart failure patients are associated with alcohol consumption. J Stud Alcohol 2010 Sep;71(5):786-94.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wita K, Filipecki A, Wrobel W, et al. NT-proBNP level in the diagnosis of isolated left ventricular diastolic dysfunction in patients with documented coronary artery disease. Folia Cardiol 2006;13(7):620-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wita K, Filipecki A, Szydlo K, et al. Prediction of long-term outcome after primary percutaneous coronary intervention for acute anterior myocardial infarction. Kardiol Pol 2010 Apr;68(4):393-400.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Witham MD, Gillespie ND, Hutcheon SD, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide is associated with mortality in older functionally impaired patients. J Am Geriatr Soc 2005 Nov;53(11):1991-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Witham MD, Crighton LJ, Gillespie ND, et al. The effects of vitamin D supplementation on physical function and quality of life in older patients with heart failure: A randomized controlled trial. Circ 2010 Mar;3(2):195-201.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Witthaut R, Busch C, Fraunberger P, et al. Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide are increased in septic shock: Impact of interleukin-6 and sepsis-associated left ventricular dysfunction. Intensive Care Med 2003 Oct;29(10):1696-702.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wiviott SD, Cannon CP, Morrow DA, et al. Differential expression of cardiac biomarkers by gender in patients with unstable angina/non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction: A TACTICS-TIMI 18 (Treat Angina with Aggrastat and determine Cost of Therapy with an Invasive or Conservative Strategy-Thrombolysis In Myocardial Infarction 18) substudy. Circ 2004 Feb 10;109(5):580-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wizner B, Dubiel JS, Opolski G, et al. Access to selected diagnostic procedures in the management of heart failure patients in Poland - POLKARD 2005. Kardiol Pol 2010 Mar;68(3):265-72.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wojnicz R, Nowak J, Szygula-Jurkiewicz B, et al. Adjunctive therapy with low-molecular-weight heparin in patients with chronic heart failure secondary to dilated cardiomyopathy: One-year follow-up results of the randomized trial. Am Heart J 2006 Oct;152(4):713-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wolber T, Maeder M, Weilenmann D, et al. Integration of B-type natriuretic peptide levels with clinical data and exercise testing for predicting coronary artery disease. Am J Cardiol 2006 Sep 15;98(6):764-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wold KC, Vik-Mo H, Omland T. Blood haemoglobin is an independent predictor of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP). Clin Sci 2005 Jul;109(1):69-74.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wolk R, Johnson BD, Somers VK. Leptin and the ventilatory response to exercise in heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003;42(9):1644-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wolk R, Somers VK, Gibbons RJ, et al. Pathophysiological characteristics of heart rate recovery in heart failure. Med Sci Sports Exerc 2006 Aug;38(8):1367-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wong KY, McSwiggan S, Kennedy NS, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide identifies silent myocardial ischaemia in stroke survivors. Heart 2006 Apr;92(4):487-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wong LSM, Huzen J, van der HP, et al. Anaemia is associated with shorter leucocyte telomere length in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2010;12(4):348-53.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Woo JJ, Koh YY, Kim HJ, et al. N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide and the evaluation of cardiac dysfunction and severity of disease in cirrhotic patients. Yonsei Med J 2008 Aug 30;49(4):625-31.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Woods PR, Taylor BJ, Frantz RP, et al. A pulmonary hypertension gas exchange severity (PH-GXS) score to assist with the assessment and monitoring of pulmonary arterial hypertension. Am J Cardiol 2012 Apr 1;109(7):1066-72.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wozakowska-Kaplon B, Opolski G, Herman Z, et al. Natriuretic peptides in patients with atrial fibrillation. Cardiol J 2008;15(6):525-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wozakowska-Kaplon B, Opolski G. Effects of exercise testing on natriuretic peptide secretion in patients with atrial fibrillation. Kardiol Pol 2009 Mar;67(3):254-61.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wozakowska-Kaplon B, Bartkowiak R, Grabowska U, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide level after sinus rhythm restoration in patients with persistent atrial fibrillation - clinical significance. Kardiol Pol 2010 Jul;68(7):781-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wright SP, Doughty RN, Pearl A, et al. Plasma amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and accuracy of heart-failure diagnosis in primary care: A randomized controlled trial. J Am Coll Cardiol 2003 Nov;42(10):1793-800.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wright SP, Prickett TC, Doughty RN, et al. Amino-terminal pro-C-type natriuretic peptide in heart failure. Hypertens 2004 Jan;43(1):94-100.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wu AH, Packer M, Smith A, et al. Analytical and clinical evaluation of the Bayer ADVIA Centaur automated B-type natriuretic peptide assay in patients with heart failure: A multisite study. Clin Chem 2004 May;50(5):867-73.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wu AH, Smith A, Apple FS. Optimum blood collection intervals for B-type natriuretic peptide testing in patients with heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2004 Jun 15;93(12):1562-3.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wu AH, Harrison A, Maisel AS. Reduced readmission rate for alternating diagnoses of heart failure and pulmonary disease after implementation of B-type natriuretic peptide testing. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Mar 15;6(3):309-12.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wu AH, Smith A. Biological variation of the natriuretic peptides and their role in monitoring patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Mar 15;6(3):355-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wu AH, Omland T, Wold KC, et al. Relationship of B-type natriuretic peptide and anemia in patients with and without heart failure: A substudy from the Breathing Not Properly (BNP) Multinational Study. Am J Hematol 2005 Nov;80(3):174-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wu CJ, Chang HW, Hung WC, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide is a biomarker of congestive heart failure and predictive of 30-day untoward clinical outcomes in patients with acute myocardial infarction undergoing primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Circ J 2006 Feb;70(2):163-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wu ET, Akagi T, Taniguchi M, et al. Differences in right and left ventricular remodeling after transcatheter closure of atrial septal defect among adults. Cathet Cardiovasc Interv 2007 May 1;69(6):866-71.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wu H-YW, X. Testosterone level and mortality in elderly men with systolic chronic heart failure. Asian J Androl 2011;13(5):759-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wu S, Fu SY, Liu FQ, et al. Clinical observation of high thoracic epidural anesthesia therapy for patients with congestive heart failure secondary to ischemic cardiomyopathy. Chin J Med Genet 2007 Jul;87(25):1752-4.
Exclude: Not in English

Wu X, Zhu R, Jiang H, et al. Different treatment interventions affect plasma NT-ProBNP levels and early exercise tolerance in patients with acute ST-segment elevation myocardial infarction. Postgrad Med 2012;124(2):58-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Wylie JV, Murphy SA, Morrow DA, et al. Validated risk score predicts the development of congestive heart failure after presentation with unstable angina or non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction: results from OPUS-TIMI 16 and TACTICS-TIMI 18. Am Heart J 2004 Jul;148(1):173-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Wynne J, Narveson SY, Littmann L. Cardiorenal syndrome. Heart and Lung: Journal of Acute and Critical Care 2012;41(2):157-60.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Xin X, Ren A-J, Zheng X, et al. Disturbance of circulating ghrelin and obestatin in chronic heart failure patients especially in those with cachexia. Peptides 2009;30(12):2281-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Xu Y, Liu M, Shi X-G, et al. Correlation between heart function and neurohormone-cytokine level in patients with chronic heart failure. Chin J Clin Rehabil 2004;8(24):5001-3.
Exclude: Not in English

Xu Y, Gao C-Y, Liu Y-H, et al. Effect evaluation of autologous bone marrow mononuclear cell transplantation for the treatment of chronic heart failure. J Clin Rehab Tissue Engineer Res 2009;13(27):5371-4.
Exclude: Not in English

Yalta K. Serum copeptin/NT-proBNP ratio: A more reliable index of absolute endogenous stress and prognosis during the course of Tako-tsubo cardiomyopathy? Int J Cardiol 2012;154(3):376-7.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Yamada T, Node K, Mine T, et al. Long-term effect of atorvastatin on neurohumoral activation and cardiac function in patients with chronic heart failure: A prospective randomized controlled study. Am Heart J 2007 Jun;153(6):1055-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamada Y, Goto J, Yokota M, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide is a sensitive indicator of impaired left-ventricular function in elderly patients with cardiovascular disease. Cardiol 1997 Sep;88(5):401-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamaguchi H, Yoshida J, Yamamoto K, et al. Elevation of plasma brain natriuretic peptide is a hallmark of diastolic heart failure independent of ventricular hypertrophy. J Am Coll Cardiol 2004 Jan 7;43(1):55-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamaguchi H, Komamura K, Choraku M, et al. Impact of serum insulin-like growth factor-1 on early prognosis in acute myocardial infarction. Intern Med 2008;47(9):819-25.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamahara K, Min KD, Tomoike H, et al. Pathological role of angiostatin in heart failure: An endogenous inhibitor of mesenchymal stem-cell activation. Heart 2009 Feb;95(4):283-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamaji M, Tsutamoto T, Tanaka T, et al. Effect of carperitide on plasma adiponectin levels in acute decompensated heart failure patients with diabetes mellitus. Circ J 2009 Dec;73(12):2264-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamaji M, Tsutamoto T, Tanaka T, et al. Effect of carvedilol on plasma adiponectin concentration in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ J 2009 Jun;73(6):1067-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamaji M, Tsutamoto T, Kawahara C, et al. Serum cortisol as a useful predictor of cardiac events in patients with chronic heart failure: The impact of oxidative stress. Circ 2009 Nov;2(6):608-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamamoto A, Mankumo M, Kawaguchi A, et al. Leg edema, ST-T abnormalities, and high BNP values are important signs of heart failure in the elderly. Arch Gerontol Geriatr 2001;33(1):37-52.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamamoto K, Burnett JC, Jr., Jougasaki M, et al. Superiority of brain natriuretic peptide as a hormonal marker of ventricular systolic and diastolic dysfunction and ventricular hypertrophy. Hypertens 1996 Dec;28(6):988-94.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamamoto K, Burnett JC, Jr., Bermudez EA, et al. Clinical criteria and biochemical markers for the detection of systolic dysfunction. J Card Fail 2000 Sep;6(3):194-200.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamamoto T, Sato N, Yasutake M, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as an integrated risk marker in non-ST elevation acute coronary syndromes. Int J Cardiol 2006 Aug 10;111(2):224-30.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamamoto U, Mohri M. The influence of renal insufficiency on sleep-disordered breathing in patients with symptomatic chronic heart failure. Exp Clin Cardiol 2010;15(3):33-6.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamaoka-Tojo M, Tojo T, Inomata T, et al. Circulating levels of interleukin 18 reflect etiologies of heart failure: Th1/Th2 cytokine imbalance exaggerates the pathophysiology of advanced heart failure. J Card Fail 2002;8(1):21-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yamashita T, Seino Y, Ogawa A, et al. N-terminal pro-BNP is a novel biomarker for integrated cardio-renal burden and early risk stratification in patients admitted for cardiac emergency. J Cardiol 2010 May;55(3):377-83.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yamazaki T, Lee JD, Shimizu H, et al. Circulating matrix metalloproteinase-2 is elevated in patients with congestive heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2004 Jan;6(1):41-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yambe M, Tomiyama H, Hirayama Y, et al. Arterial stiffening as a possible risk factor for both atherosclerosis and diastolic heart failure. Hypertens Res 2004;27(9):625-31.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yambe M, Tomiyama H, Koji Y, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and arterial stiffness in healthy Japanese men. Am J Hypertens 2006 May;19(5):443-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yan AT, Yan RT, Spinale FG, et al. Relationships between plasma levels of matrix metalloproteinases and neurohormonal profile in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 2008 Feb;10(2):125-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yan JC, Liu PJ, Du RZ, et al. Relationship between CD40 ligand expression and B type natriuretic peptide levels in patients with chronic heart failure. Clin Chim Acta 2008 Jun;392(1-2):17-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yan RT, White M, Yan AT, et al. Usefulness of temporal changes in neurohormones as markers of ventricular remodeling and prognosis in patients with left ventricular systolic dysfunction and heart failure receiving either candesartan or enalapril or both. Am J Cardiol 2005 Sep 1;96(5):698-704.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yan RT, Fernandes V, Yan AT, et al. Fibrinogen and left ventricular myocardial systolic function: The Multi-Ethnic Study of Atherosclerosis (MESA). Am Heart J 2010 Sep;160(3):479-86.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yanagisawa R, Kataoka M, Taguchi H, et al. Impact of first-line sildenafil monotreatment for pulmonary arterial hypertension. Circ J 2012;76(5):1245-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yancy CW, Saltzberg MT, Berkowitz RL, et al. Safety and feasibility of using serial infusions of nesiritide for heart failure in an outpatient setting (from the FUSION I trial). Am J Cardiol 2004 Sep 1;94(5):595-601.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yandle TG, Richards AM, Gilbert A, et al. Assay of brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) in human plasma: Evidence for high molecular weight BNP as a major plasma component in heart failure. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1993 Apr;76(4):832-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yang JW, Kim MS, Kim JS, et al. Relationship between serum brain natriuretic peptide and heart function in patients with chronic kidney disease. Korean J Intern Med 2008 Dec;23(4):191-200.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yang SS, Li WM, Zhou LJ, et al. The efficacy of percutaneous coronary intervention combined percutaneous thrombectomy on coronary thrombotic lesions in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Chin J Cardiovasc Dis 2007 Dec;35(12):1136-40.
Exclude: Not in English

Yano Y, Ohmori T, Hoshide S, et al. Determinants of thrombin generation, fibrinolytic activity, and endothelial dysfunction in patients on dual antiplatelet therapy: Involvement of factors other than platelet aggregability in Virchow's triad. Eur Heart J 2008;29(14):1729-38.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yardan T, Altintop L, Baydin A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as an indicator of right ventricular dysfunction in acute pulmonary embolism. Int J Clin Pract 2008 Aug;62(8):1177-82.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yarlagadda S, Rajendran P, Miss JC, et al. Cardiovascular predictors of in-patient mortality after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Neurocrit Care 2006;5(2):102-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yasue H, Yoshimura M, Sumida H, et al. Localization and mechanism of secretion of B-type natriuretic peptide in comparison with those of A-type natriuretic peptide in normal subjects and patients with heart failure. Circ 1994 Jul;90(1):195-203.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yasue H, Yoshimura M, Yasue H, et al. Natriuretic peptides in the treatment of heart failure. J Card Fail 1996 Dec;2(4 Suppl):S277-85.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yasumura Y, Takemura K, Sakamoto A, et al. Changes in myocardial gene expression associated with beta-blocker therapy in patients with chronic heart failure. J Card Fail 2003 Dec;9(6):469-74.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yasumura Y, Miyatake K, Okamoto H, et al. Rationale for the use of combination angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor and angiotensin II receptor blocker therapy in heart failure. Circ J 2004 Apr;68(4):361-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yasutake H, Seino Y, Kashiwagi M, et al. Detection of cardiac sarcoidosis using cardiac markers and myocardial integrated backscatter. Int J Cardiol 2005 Jul 10;102(2):259-68.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Ybarra J, Planas F, Pou JM. Aminoterminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) and sleep-disordered breathing in morbidly obese females: A cross-sectional study. Diab Vasc Dis Res 2008 Mar;5(1):19-24.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Ybarra J, Planas F, Navarro-Lopez F, et al. Association between sleep-disordered breathing, aminoterminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) levels and insulin resistance in morbidly obese young women. Eur J Intern Med 2009 Mar;20(2):174-81.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yeh GY, Wood MJ, Lorell BH, et al. Effects of tai chi mind-body movement therapy on functional status and exercise capacity in patients with chronic heart failure: A randomized controlled trial. Am J Med 2004 Oct 15;117(8):541-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yeh GY, Wayne PM, Phillips RS. T'ai Chi exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Med Sport Sci 2008;52:195-208.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yeh H-M, Lau H-P, Lin J-M, et al. Preoperative plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as a marker of cardiac risk in patients undergoing elective non-cardiac surgery. Br J Surg 2005;92(8):1041-5.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yen C-HT. Change of body surface electrocardiogram is linked to left ventricular geometric alteration from normal, pre-hypertension to hypertension: Comparison of NT-ProBNP and hs-CRP in determining ventricular remodeling. Acta Cardiol Sin 2011;27(1):29-37.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yi S, Contreras G, Miller ER, et al. Correlates of N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptides in African Americans with hypertensive chronic kidney disease: The African American Study of Kidney Disease and Hypertension. Am J Nephrol 2009;29(4):292-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yi W, Liang W, Li P, et al. Application of a Fab fragment of monoclonal antibody specific to N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for the detection based on regeneration-free electrochemical immunosensor. Biotechnol Lett 2011 Aug;33(8):1539-43.
Exclude: Non-human population

Yildirir A, Acikel S, Ertan C, et al. Value of peri-procedural B-type natriuretic peptide levels in predicting cardiac events after elective percutaneous coronary intervention. Acta Cardiol 2008 Feb;63(1):47-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yildiz R, Yildirim B, Karincaoglu M, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and severity of disease in non-alcoholic cirrhotic patients. J Gastroenterol Hepatol 2005 Jul;20(7):1115-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yip GW, Wang M, Wang T, et al. The Hong Kong diastolic heart failure study: A randomised controlled trial of diuretics, irbesartan and ramipril on quality of life, exercise capacity, left ventricular global and regional function in heart failure with a normal ejection fraction. Heart 2008 May;94(5):573-80.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yip HK, Sun CK, Chang LT, et al. Time course and prognostic value of plasma levels of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients after ischemic stroke. Circ J 2006 Apr;70(4):447-52.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yndestad A, Ueland T, Oie E, et al. Elevated levels of activin A in heart failure: Potential role in myocardial remodeling. Circ 2004 Mar 23;109(11):1379-85.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoneyama A, Koyama J, Tomita T, et al. Relationship of plasma brain-type natriuretic peptide levels to left ventricular longitudinal function in patients with congestive heart failure assessed by strain Doppler imaging. Int J Cardiol 2008 Oct 30;130(1):56-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoon CH, Zo JH, Kim YJ, et al. B-type natriuretic Peptide in isolated severe tricuspid regurgitation: Determinants and impact on outcome. J Cardiovasc Ultrasound 2010 Dec;18(4):139-45.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yorgancioglu AOA. Serum and pleural fluid N-Terminal-Pro-B-Type natriuretic peptide concentrations in the differential diagnosis of pleural effusions. Tuberkuloz ve Toraks 2011;59(1):1-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yoshihara F, Horio T, Nakamura S, et al. Adrenomedullin reflects cardiac dysfunction, excessive blood volume, and inflammation in hemodialysis patients. Kidney Int 2005 Sep;68(3):1355-63.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshihisa A, Shimizu T, Owada T, et al. Adaptive servo ventilation improves cardiac dysfunction and prognosis in chronic heart failure patients with Cheyne-Stokes respiration. Int Heart J 2011;52(4):218-23.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshimura M, Yasue H, Morita E, et al. Hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal responses to brain natriuretic peptide infusion in patients with congestive heart failure. Circ 1991 Oct;84(4):1581-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshimura M, Yasue H, Okumura K, et al. Different secretion patterns of atrial natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with congestive heart failure. Circ 1993 Feb;87(2):464-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshimura M, Yasue H, Tanaka H, et al. Responses of plasma concentrations of A type natriuretic peptide and B type natriuretic peptide to alacepril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with congestive heart failure. Br Heart J 1994 Dec;72(6):528-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshimura M, Yasue H. Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of the angiotensin II antagonist, candesartan cilexetil, in patients with congestive heart failure. Cardiol 2000;93(3):175-82.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshimura M, Mizuno Y, Harada E, et al. Interaction on metabolic clearance between A-type and B-type natriuretic peptides in patients with heart failure. Metabolism 2000 Sep;49(9):1228-33.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshimura M, Mizuno Y, Nakayama M, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide as a marker of the effects of enalapril in patients with heart failure. Am J Med 2002 Jun 15;112(9):716-20.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshitomi Y, Nishikimi T, Kojima S, et al. Plasma levels of adrenomedullin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Clin Sci 1998 Feb;94(2):135-9.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshitomi Y, Nishikimi T, Kojima S, et al. Plasma natriuretic peptides as indicators of left ventricular remodeling after myocardial infarction. Int J Cardiol 1998 Apr 1;64(2):153-60.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yoshizawa A, Yoshikawa T, Nakamura I, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide response is heterogeneous during beta-blocker therapy for congestive heart failure. J Card Fail 2004 Aug;10(4):310-5.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yousufuddin M, Henein MY, Flather M, et al. Incremental importance of peak-exercise plasma levels of endothelin-1 and natriuretic peptides in chronic heart failure. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 2001 Sep;38(3):468-73.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yu CM, Sanderson JE, Shum IO, et al. Diastolic dysfunction and natriuretic peptides in systolic heart failure. Higher ANP and BNP levels are associated with the restrictive filling pattern. Eur Heart J 1996 Nov;17(11):1694-702.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yu CM, Sanderson JE. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide--An independent predictor of cardiovascular mortality in acute heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail 1999 Mar;1(1):59-65.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yu H, Oswald H, Gardiwal A, et al. Comparison of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide versus electrophysiologic study for predicting future outcomes in patients with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator after myocardial infarction. Am J Cardiol 2007 Aug 15;100(4):635-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yuan W, Gu Y-Y, Zhang D-F. Measurement of serum soluble ST2 in patients with heart failure and its diagnostic value. Acad J Second Military Med U 2012;33(2):175-8.
Exclude: Not in English

Yufu K, Takahashi N, Nakagawa M, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac autonomic function in type 2 diabetic patients. Diab Res Clin Pract 2006 Apr;72(1):12-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Yukiiri K, Hosomi N, Naya T, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide as a surrogate marker for cardioembolic stroke. BMC Neurology 2008;8:45
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Yun KH, Jeong MH, Oh SK, et al. Preoperative plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide concentration and perioperative cardiovascular risk in elderly patients. Circ J 2008 Feb;72(2):195-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zafarullah H, Shahbaz AU, Alturkmani R, et al. Elevated serum cobalamin in patients with decompensated biventricular failure. Am J Med Sci 2008 Nov;336(5):383-8.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zamora E, Simo R, Lupon J, et al. Serum myostatin levels in chronic heart failure. Rev Esp Cardiol 2010 Aug;63(8):992-6.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zanchi A, Maillard M, Jornayvaz FR, et al. Effects of the peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor (PPAR)-gamma agonist pioglitazone on renal and hormonal responses to salt in diabetic and hypertensive individuals. Diabetol 2010 Aug;53(8):1568-75.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zaninotto M, Mion MM, Di Serio F, et al. PATHFAST NT-proBNP (N-terminal-pro B type natriuretic peptide): A multicenter evaluation of a new point-of-care assay. Clin Chem Lab Med 2010 Jul;48(7):1029-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zapata L, Vera P, Roglan A, et al. B-type natriuretic peptides for prediction and diagnosis of weaning failure from cardiac origin. Intensive Care Med 2011 Mar;37(3):477-85.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zdrenghea D, Pop D, Ilea M, et al. The acute effect of Metoprolol upon NT-proBNP level in patients with congestive heart failure. Rom J Intern Med 2009;47(1):35-40.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zeller M, Cottin Y, Laurent Y, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels in patients with non-ST-elevation myocardial infarction. Cardiol 2004;102(1):37-40.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zemljic G, Bunc M, Yazdanbakhsh AP, et al. Levosimendan improves renal function in patients with advanced chronic heart failure awaiting cardiac transplantation. J Card Fail 2007 Aug;13(6):417-21.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zeng C, Wei T, Jin L, et al. Value of B-type natriuretic peptide in diagnosing left ventricular dysfunction in dialysis-dependent patients. Intern Med J 2006 Sep;36(9):552-7.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zeng Q-X, Wei M-F, Zhang W, et al. Level of natriuretic peptide determines outcome in atrial fibrillation. J Atrial Fibrillation 2010;1(10):559-68.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zhang J, Fu X, Jia X, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide for prevention of contrast-induced nephropathy in patients with heart failure undergoing primary percutaneous coronary intervention. Acta Radiol 2010 Jul;51(6):641-8.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zhao Q, Wu TG, Lin Y, et al. Low-dose nesiritide improves renal function in heart failure patients following acute myocardial infarction. Heart Ves 2010 Mar;25(2):97-103.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zhao SQ, Hu YM, Li Q, et al. The clinical value of rapid assay for plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in differentiating congestive heart failure from pulmonary causes of dyspnoea. Int J Clin Pract 2008 Feb;62(2):214-20.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zhao YT, Shao L, Teng LL, et al. Effects of n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acid therapy on plasma inflammatory markers and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in elderly patients with chronic heart failure. J Int Med Res 2009 Nov;37(6):1831-41.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zhao ZH, Liu ZH, Luo Q, et al. The effects of noninvasive positive pressure ventilation treatment on plasma concentration of amino terminal-pro brain natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure in patients with sleep apnea. Chin J Intern Med 2006 May;45(5):386-8.
Exclude: Not in English

Zhao ZH, Liu ZH, Luo Q, et al. Positive pressure ventilation treatment reduces plasma levels of amino terminal-pro brain natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure patients with sleep apnea. Circ J 2006 May;70(5):572-4.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zhou B, Yang J, Yang X, et al. Usefulness of the Echocardiographic Multi-Parameter Score (EMPS) in evaluating left ventricular global heart function. Tex Heart Inst J 2011;38(1):27-34.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zhou J, Shi H, Zhang J, et al. Rationale and design of the beta-blocker in heart failure with normal left ventricular ejection fraction (beta-PRESERVE) study. Eur J Heart Fail 2010 Feb;12(2):181-5.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Zhou L, Giacherio D, Cooling L, et al. Use of B-natriuretic peptide as a diagnostic marker in the differential diagnosis of transfusion-associated circulatory overload. Transfusion 2005 Jul;45(7):1056-63.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zhu BL, Ishikawa T, Michiue T, et al. Postmortem pericardial natriuretic peptides as markers of cardiac function in medico-legal autopsies. Int J Legal Med 2007 Jan;121(1):28-35.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zhu D, Wang F, Yu H, et al. Catestatin is useful in detecting patients with stage B heart failure. Biomarkers 2011 Dec;16(8):691-7.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zhubrina ES, Ovchinnikov AG, Seredenina EM, et al. Optimization of use of beta-adrenoblockers in the treatment of chronic heart failure in the outpatient setting. Ter Arkh 2009;81(11):35-40.
Exclude: Not in English

Zielinski T, Sobieszczanska-Malek M, Browarek A, et al. The influence of the recipient's body weight on the probability to obtain a heart transplant-POLKARD HF registry. Transplant Proc 2009 Oct;41(8):3166-70.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zile MR, DeSantis SM, Baicu CF, et al. Plasma biomarkers that reflect determinants of matrix composition identify the presence of left ventricular hypertrophy and diastolic heart failure. Circ 2011 May 1;4(3):246-56.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zimmermann O, Bienek-Ziolkowski M, Wolf B, et al. Myocardial inflammation and non-ischaemic heart failure: Is there a role for C-reactive protein? Basic Res Cardiol 2009 Sep;104(5):591-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zoccali C, Mallamaci F, Benedetto FA, et al. Cardiac natriuretic peptides are related to left ventricular mass and function and predict mortality in dialysis patients. J Am Soc Nephrol 2001 Jul;12(7):1508-15.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zoccali C, Tripepi G, Mallamaci F. Predictors of cardiovascular death in ESRD. Semin Nephrol 2005;25(6):358-62.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Zondag W, Agterof MJ, Schutgens RE, et al. Repeated NT-proBNP testing and risk for adverse outcome after acute pulmonary embolism. Thromb Haemost 2011 Dec;106(6):1226-7.
Exclude: Not a primary study

Zuber M, Kipfer P, Attenhofer Jost CH. Usefulness of acoustic cardiography to resolve ambiguous values of B-type natriuretic Peptide levels in patients with suspected heart failure. Am J Cardiol 2007 Sep 1;100(5):866-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zuber M, Cuculi F, Attenhofer Jost CH, et al. Value of brain natriuretic peptides in primary care patients with the clinical diagnosis of chronic heart failure. Scand Cardiovasc J 2009;43(5):324-9.
Exclude: Does not meet prognosis, diagnosis, or treatment inclusion criteria

Zugck C, Gerhards A, Kell R, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) is superior to atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP), endothelin and norepinephrine as prognostic indicator in patients with congestive heart failure. J Kardiol 2001;8(7-8):286-92.
Exclude: Not in English

Zugck C, Haunstetter A, Kruger C, et al. Impact of beta-blocker treatment on the prognostic value of currently used risk predictors in congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol 2002 May 15;39(10):1615-22.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Zver S, Zadnik V, Bunc M, et al. Cardiac toxicity of high-dose cyclophosphamide in patients with multiple myeloma undergoing autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Int J Hematol 2007 Jun;85(5):408-14.
Exclude: BNP measure not FDA approved

Appendix H. Key Question 1 Evidence Set

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Alibay,[1] 2005 France	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: CAD (n=45), cardiac heart failure (n=60), pulmonary disease (n=55); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Evaluated the influence of creatinine clearance, Age, gender and BMI on plasma BNP and NT-proBNP levels	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, all n=160, Mean age: 80.13y, % Males:38 HF Prevalence: 37.5%	50	99	31	1.43	0.03	NR
					100	98	47	1.85	0.04	NR
					150	94	61	2.41	0.10	0.82
					200	87	64	2.42	0.20	NR
Arenja, [2] 2011 Switzerland	Cohort (BASEL); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: hypertension (n=452), CAD (n=212), historical MI (n=111), chronic kidney disease (n=187); Reference Standards: 2 independent cardiologists	To extend this finding to AHF using a sensitive cardiac troponin I (s-cTnI) assay. Secondary aim was to investigate whether quantification of cardiomyocyte damage by s-cTnI would also be useful diagnostically to differentiate between AHF and noncardiac causes of acute dyspnoea.	BNP (Abbott AxSYM® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Microparticle Enzyme Immunoassay (MEIA))	dyspnea (n= 667,age= 76(64-83)y, %males=53); HF prevalence=56.5%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.96
Arques,[3] 2007 France	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=19), CAD (n=6), diabetes mellitus (n=10), previous HF (n=16), history of chronic pulmonary disease (n=11); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists; 1 chest physician	Emergency diagnosis of CHF with a normal left ventricular ejection fraction	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, ≥70y n=41, Mean age: 84y, % Males:41 HF Prevalence: 53.7%	200	96	74	3.63	0.06	NR
					253	86	90	8.23	0.15	0.928
					≥253	96	90	9.10	0.05	NR
					≥253	96	90	9.10	0.05	NR
					≥200	96	84	6.04	0.05	NR
					≥200	96	79	4.55	0.06	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Barcarse,[4] 2004 USA	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=78), African-American (n=10), Hispanic (n=6), Asian (n=4); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=73), CAD (n=44), stroke (n=14), atrial fibrillation (n=13), COPD (n=37), diabetes mellitus (n=41), MI (n=40), CHF (n=58), asthma (n=13), pulmonary embolism (n=3), valvular heart disease (n=14); Reference Standard: 1 cardiologist	Cardiac death, readmission, or visit to the ED within 90 days	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test	Acute SOB n=98, Mean age: 64.6 1.2), % Males:100 HF Prevalence: 58%	110	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.979
				Diagnose CHF, BNP>100 n=33, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 58%	590	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.64
Boldanova,[5] 2010 Switzerland	Cross-sectional (BASEL); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=237), CAD (n=225), stroke (n=91), COPD (n=140), renal disease (n=112), any pulmonary disease (n=226), deep vein thrombosis (n=41), depressive disorder (n=36), previous heart failure (n=64); Reference Standard: 1 physician	Diagnostic accuracy of BNP Prognostic value of BNP (one year mortality)	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, all n=452, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 49.3%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea, previous history of HF n=64, Mean age: 73 11)y, % Males:61 HF Prevalence: 84%	100	96	45	1.75	0.09	NR
					403	80	77	3.48	0.26	0.84
					500	76	77	3.30	0.31	NR
				Dyspnea, no previous history of HF n=388, Mean age: 73 11)y, % Males:52 HF Prevalence: 43.6%	100	94	59	2.29	0.10	NR
					289	81	83	4.76	0.23	0.883
					500	68	99	68.00	0.32	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[6] 2005 France	Cross-sectional (Independent study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=153), COPD (n=127), MI (n=124), previous CHF (n=128); Reference Standard: Urgentists	Diagnostic-accuracy study	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, all n=381, Mean age: 79±12, % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 30.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea, GFR <30 n=41, Mean age: 83 (11)y, % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 48.8%	515	82	89	7.45	0.20	0.89
				Dyspnea, GFR 59-30 n=187, Mean age: 81(10)y, % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 34.2%	480	74	81	3.89	0.32	0.799
				Dyspnea, 89-60 n=141, Mean age: 74(13)y, % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 19.9%	290	76	88	6.33	0.27	0.842
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 France	Cross-sectional (Ray 2005); Ethnicity: NR Chenevier-Gobeaux 2005); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=272), CAD (n=180), COPD (n=167), previous HF (n=138), malignancy (n=94); Reference Standard: physicians	CHF	BNP [TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, all n=570, Mean age: NR % Males:48 HF Prevalence: 44.4%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 France (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-sectional (Ray 2005); Ethnicity: NR Chenevier-Gobeaux 2005); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=272), CAD (n=180), COPD (n=167), previous HF (n=138), malignancy (n=94); Reference Standard: physicians	(repeated data) CHF	(repeated data) BNP [TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea, ≥85y n=210, Mean age: NR % Males:35 HF Prevalence: 52%	250	85	64	2.36	0.23	NR
					290	80	69	2.58	0.29	0.797
					380	70	73	2.59	0.41	NR
					400	67	75	2.68	0.44	NR
					500	60	79	2.86	0.51	NR
					590	55	85	3.67	0.53	NR
				Acute dyspnea, <85y n=360, Mean age: NR % Males:52 HF Prevalence: 40%	270	73	83	4.29	0.33	0.835
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 France	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=152), prior AMI/angina (n=124), COPD (n=125), previous CHF (n=125); Reference Standard: 2 emergency department physicians	Determine the relationship between the estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and MR-proANP concentrations in dyspnea emergency patients and to compare the diagnostic performance of MR-proANP with that of NT-proBNP and BNP with respect to renal function	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, > 60 ys, n=378, Mean age: 78(12)y, % Males:50 HF Prevalence: 30.16%	100 ng/L	99	41	1.68	0.02	0.82
				Tertile 3 eGFR >= 58.6 ml/min/1.73 m2) n=126, Mean age: 73(13)y, % Males:68 HF Prevalence: 17.46%	210 ng/L	86	71	2.97	0.20	0.85

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 France (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=152), prior AMI/angina (n=124), COPD (n=125), previous CHF (n=125); Reference Standard: 2 emergency department physicians	(repeated data) Determine the relationship between the estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and MR-proANP concentrations in dyspnea emergency patients and to compare the diagnostic performance of MR-proANP with that of NT-proBNP and BNP with respect to renal function	(repeated data) BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Tertile 2 eGFR between 44.3 and 58.5 ml/min/1.73m2) n=126, Mean age: 79(11)y, % Males:44 HF Prevalence: 34.13%	280 ng/L	88	72	3.14	0.17	0.86
				Tertile 1 eGFR<44.3 ml/ min/1.73 m2), n=126, Mean age: 83(10)y, % Males:39 HF Prevalence: 38.89%	550 ng/L	85	65	2.43	0.23	0.76
Choi,[9] 2007 Korea	Cross-sectional (Independent study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=183), COPD (n=56), diabetes mellitus (n=80), renal disease (n=15), angina (n=70), Hypertension plus diabetes (n=97), Hypertension plus COPD (n=51), Hypertension plus renal failure (n=44); Reference Standard: the final diagnosis of CHF was defined by transthoracic echocardiography.	Determining the cut off value for diagnosis of CHF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, all n=1,040, Mean age: NR % Males:56 HF Prevalence: 36.3%	12.5	100	28	1.39	0.00	0.961
					100	99	67	3.00	0.02	NR
					191	96	84	5.82	0.05	NR
					296.5	91	91	10.52	0.10	0.961
					400	85	96	22.29	0.16	NR
					496	70	97	25.96	0.31	NR
					601	61	98	26.35	0.40	NR
					983.5	40	99	33.25	0.61	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chung,[10] 2006 Australia	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Historical MI (n=25), History of HF (n=80), History of respiratory disease (n=93), History of HF and respiratory disease (n=48); Reference Standard: 1 cardiologist	Accurate diagnosis of patients with history of HF using BNP	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Patients with dyspnea , all n=143, Mean age: 79(10), % Males:44 HF Prevalence: 50.3%	100	100	41	1.65	0.00	0.85
					400	87	76	3.63	0.17	NR
				History of HF n=80, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.74
				No history of HF n=63, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.94
				LVEF <50% n=67, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.64
				LVEF ≥50% n=39, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.87
				High serum creatinine n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.81
				Low serum creatinine n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.9

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chung,[10] 2006 Australia (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Historical MI (n=25), History of HF (n=80), History of respiratory disease (n=93), History of HF and respiratory disease (n=48); Reference Standard: 1 cardiologist	(repeated data) Accurate diagnosis of patients with history of HF using BNP	(repeated data) BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Initial inter-emergency department likelihood of HF n=44, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.79
				Low or high likelihood of HF n=9, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86
				Patients > 79 years n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.85
				Patients < 79 years n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88
Collins,[11] 2006 USA	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=166), other (n=177); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=214), CAD (n=116), congestive HF (n=164), valvular heart disease (n=100), cardiomyopathy (n=65); Reference Standard: 2 senior cardiology fellows	Diagnosis of HF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 38.8%	''indeterminate zone'' (100 to <= 500 pg/ml)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Coste,[12] 2006 France	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: history of HF (n=174); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Diagnosis of acute or decompensated HF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea n=699, Mean age: 72.8y(14.3) % Males:68 HF Prevalence: 60%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Acute dyspnea , no history CHF n=525, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	The cutoff points delimiting the gray zones glow=167 ng/L (95% bootstrap CI: 108 to 219) and gup= 472 ng/L (95% bootstrap CI: 390 to 501)	NR	NR	18.25	0.05	NR
				Acute dyspnea , history of CHF n=174, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	gup=334 ng/L (95% bootstrap CI 178 to 465); glow=0	NR	NR	3.35	0.01	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Daniels,[13] 2006 Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=618); Comorbidities: COPD (n=542), Diabetes mellitus (n=347), Myocardial infarction (n=384), CHF (n=456); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	How obesity affects cutpoints for BNP in diagnosis of heart failure	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, all n=1,368, Mean age: 65y, % Males:56 HF Prevalence: 46.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea , BMI <25 n=526, Mean age: 67.3y % Males:55.7 HF Prevalence: 47%	100	94	65	2.63	0.10	0.9
				Dyspnea, 25 ≤BMI <35 n=595, Mean age: 63.2y % Males:58 HF Prevalence: 46.2%	100	92	76	3.88	0.10	0.91
				Dyspnea , BMI z35 n=247, Mean age: 56.7y, % Males:46.3 HF Prevalence: 44.1%	100	77	84	4.85	0.27	0.88
				Dyspnea , BMI <25 n=526, Mean age: 67.3, % Males:55.7 HF Prevalence: 47%	100	90	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea , 25 ≤BMI <35 n=595, Mean age: 63.2y, % Males:58 HF Prevalence: 46.2%	110	90	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea , BMI z35 n=247, Mean age: 56.7y, % Males:46.3 HF Prevalence: 44.1%	54	90	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Dao,[14] 2001 USA	Cross-sectional (Independent study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: CAD (n=100), COPD (n=90), CHF (n=75); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Final diagnosis of CHF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	dyspnea, all n=250, Mean age: 63y, % Males:94 HF Prevalence: 38.8%	80	98	92	12.25	0.02	0.98
					100	94	94	15.67	0.06	NR
					115	90	96	22.50	0.10	NR
					120	90	96	22.50	0.10	NR
					150	87	97	29.00	0.13	NR
Defilippi,[15] 2007 USA	Cohort (Independent study); Ethnicity: African-American (n=318); Inclusion criteria = patients with the complaint of dyspnea who presented to the Carolinas Medical Center emergency department who underwent BNP measurement; Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=555), CAD (n=263), atrial fibrillation (n=175), diabetes mellitus (n=305), prior HF (n=287); Reference Standard: 1 cardiologist	All-cause mortality compared the diagnostic accuracies of NT-proBNP and BNP for diagnosing decompensated HF and predicting 1-year all-cause mortality)	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea all n=831, Mean age: NR % Males:45.7 HF Prevalence: 52.6%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				No kidney disease eGFR>= 60 n=438, Mean age: 63.5 16.0)y, % Males:43.8 HF Prevalence: 45%	100 ng/L	90	37	1.42	0.27	0.95
				Kidney disease eGFR <60 n=393, Mean age: 69.3y(13.1) % Males:47.8 HF Prevalence: 61%	200 ng/L	82	53	1.74	0.34	0.68

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Dieplinger,[16] 2009 Austria	Cross-sectional (Mueller et al 2005, Gegenhuber et al 2006); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=141), CAD (n=117), atrial fibrillation (n=83), diabetes mellitus (n=58), history of HF (n=75), NYHA II (n=59), NYHA III (n=53), NYHA IV (n=25); Reference Standard: Framingham score for HF plus echocardiographic evidence of systolic or diastolic dysfunction	Evaluate the utility of established and novel biomarkers for the diagnosis of acute destabilised HF in patients with SOB presenting to an emergency department	BNP (Abbott AxSYM® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Microparticle Enzyme Immunoassay (MEIA))	Dyspnea n=251, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 54.6%	160ng/L	90	73	3.33	0.14	0.92
				Dyspnea attributable to acute emergency department HF n=137, Mean age: 69-82y, % Males:93 HF Prevalence: 46.2%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea not attributable to HF n=114, Mean age: 68-82y, % Males:95 HF Prevalence: 8.3%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gorissen,[17] 2007 The Netherlands	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Acute dyspnea , all n=80, Mean age: 43–90yrs, % males=55; HF Prevalence=50% Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: NR Reference Standard: consensus on clinical dx (cardiac + pulmonary)	Diagnostic-accuracy study	BNP Centaur (ADVIA - Centaur® BNP Assay, Bayer Diagnostics ACS:180® BNP Assay, TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, all n=160, Mean age: 80.13y, % Males:38 HF Prevalence: 37.5%	138 ng/L (Centaur)	65	88	5.42	0.40	0.775
					225 ng/L (Triage)	73	78	3.32	0.35	0.783
				Acute dyspnea , <65 n=17, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	78 ng/L (Triage)	100	55	2.22	0.00	0.75
					91 ng/L (Centaur)	100	55	2.22	0.00	0.705
				Acute dyspnea , 65-75 n=23, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	260 ng/L (Triage)	82	83	4.82	0.22	0.795
					188 ng/L (Centaur)	73	83	4.29	0.33	0.773

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Gorissen,[17] 2007 The Netherlands (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-sectional (Independent study); Acute dyspnea , all n=80, Mean age: 43–90yrs, % males=55; HF Prevalence=50% Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: NR Reference Standard: consensus on clinical dx (cardiac + pulmonary)	(repeated data) Diagnostic-accuracy study	(repeated data) BNP Centaur (ADVIA - Centaur® BNP Assay, Bayer Diagnostics ACS:180® BNP Assay, TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea , >75 n=40, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	309 ng/L (Triage)	68	71	2.34	0.45	0.765
					247 ng/L (Centaur)	68	77	2.96	0.42	0.767
				Acute dyspnea , GFR >60 n=40, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	202 ng/L (Triage)	81	63	2.19	0.30	0.797
					127 ng/L (Triage)	73	85	4.87	0.32	0.799
				Acute dyspnea , GFR <60 n=40, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	229 ng/L(Centaur)	64	70	2.13	0.51	0.669
					309 ng/L (Centaur)	64	74	2.46	0.49	0.69
Gruson,[18] 2008 Belgium	Cohort (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: NR Reference Standard: 1 cardiologist	Diagnostic accuracy of NT-proBNP in patients in the emergency department (ED) with dyspnea and/or chest pain.	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test for the Beckman Coulter Immunoassay Systems)	Patients with dyspnea and/or chest pain with cardiovascular and/or pulmonary disorders), all n=137, Mean age: 69y, % Males:56.2 HF Prevalence: 22.6%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.93
Gruson,[19] 2009 Belgium	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: CAD (n=10), renal disease (n=17), pulmonary disorders (n=21), pulmonary embolism (n=19), ; Reference Standard: clinicians	To evaluate the SOB panel and to assess its reliability in patients presenting in ED with dyspnea and/or atypical thoracic pain	SOB BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test for the Beckman Coulter Immunoassay Systems)	Dyspnea, all n=97, Mean age: 30–95y, % Males:43 HF Prevalence: 19.6%	NR	100	59	2.44	0.00	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Gruson,[20] 2012 Belgium	Cohort (Independent Study); Ethnicity= NR Comorbidities= hypertension (n=69), atrial fibrillation (n=11), diabetes mellitus (n=30), historical MI (n=20); Reference Standard= clinicians	To evaluate the diagnostic accuracy of circulating levels of proBNP in patients admitted to ED with dyspnea and/or thoracic pain. Moreover, we compared the performances of proBNP assay to two commercial assays for BNP and Nt-proBNP.	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	dyspnea and/or chest pain, all (n=156, mean= 67y, %males=54.5); HF Prevalence= 29.5%	100 ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.91
Havelka,[21] 2011 USA	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: NR Reference Standard: discharge diagnosis	Diagnosis of CHF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, all n=54, Mean age:, % Males: 80y* HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.77
Knudsen,[22] 2004a Norway	Cross-sectional (Independent study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=52), Angina (n=47), Atrial Fibrillation (n=39), COPD (n=73), Diabetes mellitus (n=24), Historical MI (n=56), CABG (n=14); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists		BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea all n=155, Mean age: NR % Males:44.5 HF Prevalence: 48.3%	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Acute dyspnea, women n=86, Mean age: 78y, % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 40.7%	50	100	37	1.59	0.00	NR
					100	94	55	2.09	0.10	NR
					150	91	59	2.22	0.15	NR
					200	89	63	2.38	0.18	0.86

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Knudsen,[22] 2004a Norway (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-sectional (Independent study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=52), Angina (n=47), Atrial Fibrillation (n=39), COPD (n=73), Diabetes mellitus (n=24), Historical MI (n=56), CABG (n=14); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists		(repeated data) BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea n=69, Mean age: 74y, % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 58%	50	95	38	1.53	0.13	NR
					100	90	55	2.01	0.18	NR
					150	93	62	2.44	0.12	NR
					200	90	72	3.26	0.14	0.9
				Acute dyspnea, >76y n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88
				Acute dyspnea, <76y n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.82
Knudsen,[23] 2004b Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=340), African-American (n=495); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=547), Acute MI (n=250); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES		BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea, All n=880, Mean age: 64y, % Males:55 HF Prevalence: 51%	100	90	75	3.60	0.13	NR
					200	80	87	6.15	0.23	NR
					300	71	90	7.10	0.32	NR
					400	64	92	8.00	0.39	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Knudsen,[24] 2005 Multi-national study	Cohort (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: diabetes mellitus (n=325), MI (n=353), congestive HF (n=480), arterial Hypertension (n=799); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Diagnosis of acute HF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea all n=1,431, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 46.1%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Atrial fibrillation n=292, Mean age: 67–827y, % Males:61.3 HF Prevalence: 46.6%	≥50	99	21	1.24	0.07	NR
					≥100	95	40	1.57	0.14	NR
					≥200	85	73	3.12	0.20	0.084
					≥300	74	80	3.63	0.32	NR
					≥400	64	86	4.70	0.41	NR
					≥500	55	88	4.50	0.51	NR
					≥600	47	89	4.27	0.60	NR
					≥700	43	89	3.86	0.65	NR
					≥800	36	93	5.24	0.69	NR
				No atrial fibrillation n=1,139, Mean age: 49–74y, % Males:59.1 HF Prevalence: 30.2%	≥50	96	65	2.75	0.06	NR
					≥100	89	79	4.15	0.15	NR
					≥200	79	88	6.69	0.24	0.91
					≥300	71	91	7.96	0.32	NR
					≥400	62	93	8.56	0.41	NR
					≥500	55	94	9.03	0.48	NR
					≥600	50	95	9.42	0.53	NR
					≥700	47	96	11.80	0.55	NR
					≥800	47	96	13.06	0.55	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Knudsen,[24] 2005 Multi-national study (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: diabetes mellitus (n=325), MI (n=353), congestive HF (n=480), arterial Hypertension (n=799); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	(repeated data) Diagnosis of acute HF	(repeated data) BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Atrial fibrillation by ECG upon admission n=158, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%		NR	NR	NR	NR	0.8
				History of atrial fibrillation but no current af n=134, Mean age: NR % Males: HF Prevalence: NR%		NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86
Lainchbury,[25] 2003 New Zealand	Cross-sectional (Independent study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: CAD (n=88), COPD (n=86), previous HF (n=52); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Final clinical diagnosis	BNP- Biosite point-of-care assay [TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea, all n=205, Mean age: 70 14), % Males:49 HF Prevalence: 34.1%	20 pmol/L	97	44	1.73	0.07	NR
					30 pmol/L	97	49	1.90	0.06	NR
					60 pmol/L	94	70	3.13	0.09	0.89
					80 pmol/L	83	78	3.77	0.22	NR
					100 pmol/L	77	84	4.81	0.27	NR
			BNP- local research assay (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)		33 pmol/L	87	82	4.83	0.16	NR
			BNP- local research assay (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)		44 pmol/L	88	82	4.89	0.15	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Logeart,[26] 2002 France	Cross-sectional (Independent study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=65), Prior AMI/angina (n=53), Diabetes mellitus (n=23), Previous CHF (n=80); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists and 1 pneumologist	No specified end point other than diagnosis	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea, all n=163, Mean age: 67y, % Males:66.8 HF Prevalence: 70.1%	80	97	27	1.33	0.11	NR
					100	96	31	1.39	0.13	NR
					150	93	45	1.69	0.16	NR
					200	93	56	2.11	0.13	NR
					250	91	68	2.84	0.13	NR
					300	88	87	6.77	0.14	0.93
					400	79	93	11.29	0.23	NR
Lokuge,[27] 2010 Australia	RCT (SOB); Inclusion criteria: Patients presenting to the Alfred and the Northern Hospital EDs with a chief complaint of dyspnea; Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=308), atrial fibrillation (n=172), COPD (n=388), diabetes mellitus (n=121), ischemic heart disease (n=253), prior HF (n=220), renal failure (n=69); Reference Standard: 1 cardiologist, emerg.or resp.	Accuracy of HF diagnosis	BNP (Abbott AxSYM® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Microparticle Enzyme Immunoassay (MEIA))	Dyspnea n=306, Mean age: 74 11)y, % Males:54 HF Prevalence: 48.4%	101	92	51	1.88	0.16	0.87
					265*	83	81	4.37	0.21	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Maisel,[28] 2002 Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=773), African-American (n=715), Other (n=98); Comorbidities: COPD (n=650), diabetes mellitus (n=397), MI (n=523), CHF (n=523); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Final diagnosis of CHF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea n=1,586 Mean age: 64y % Males:56 HF Prevalence: 47%	50	97	62	2.55	0.05	NR
					80	93	74	3.58	0.09	NR
					100	90	76	3.75	0.13	0.91
					125	87	79	4.14	0.16	NR
					150	85	83	5.00	0.18	NR
Maisel,[29] 2003 Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=773), African-American (n=715), Other (n=98); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=879), Prior AMI/angina (n=308), Atrial fibrillation (n=256), COPD (n=600), Diabetes mellitus (n=367), Myocardial infarction (n=385), CHF (n=527), CABG (n=176); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	This study examines B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) levels in patients with systolic versus non-systolic dysfunction presenting with SOB for the purpose of diagnosis of HF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea n=1,586, Mean age: 64y, % Males:56 HF Prevalence: 47%	100	90	73	3.33	0.14	0.9
					200	81	85	5.40	0.22	NR
					300	73	89	6.64	0.30	NR
					400	63	91	7.00	0.41	NR
				CHF n=452, Mean age: 64y, % Males:56 HF Prevalence: 47%	100	95	14	1.10	0.36	NR
					200	89	NR	NR	NR	NR
					300	83	39	1.36	0.44	0.66
					400	74	50	1.48	0.52	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Maisel,[30] 2004 Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=773), African-American (n=715), Other (n=98); Comorbidities: NR Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Final diagnosis of CHF or non-CHF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea n=1,586 Mean age: 64yrs % Males=56 HF Prevalence: 47%	100	90	73	3.34	0.13	NR
					200	81	85	5.46	0.22	NR
					300	73	89	6.36	0.31	NR
					400	63	91	7.04	0.41	NR
				18 to 69 yrs n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	86	82	4.69	0.17	0.915
					200	77	91	8.45	0.25	NR
					300	69	94	11.10	0.33	NR
					400	60	95	11.23	0.43	NR
				70 to 105 yrs n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	94	53	2.00	0.12	0.844
					200	85	72	3.03	0.21	NR
					300	75	77	3.27	0.32	NR
					400	65	83	3.85	0.42	NR
				Male n=883, Mean age: NR % Males: 100 HF Prevalence: 47.7%	100	92	76	3.84	0.10	0.918
					200	84	88	6.93	0.18	NR
					300	73	90	7.49	0.30	NR
					400	64	93	9.00	0.39	NR
				n=703 Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 45.7%	100	88	59	2.16	0.20	0.87
					200	78	82	4.27	0.27	NR
					300	72	87	5.40	0.32	NR
					400	61	89	5.55	0.44	NR
				Caucasian n=773 Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 49.9%	100	93	69	2.96	0.10	0.888
					200	82	82	4.63	0.21	NR
					300	72	86	5.11	0.33	NR
					400	60	90	5.86	0.44	NR
				African-American n=715 Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 43.9%	100	87	76	3.61	0.17	0.903
					200	81	88	6.45	0.22	NR
					300	74	91	8.24	0.28	NR
					400	66	93	8.79	0.37	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Maisel,[31] 2010 Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (BACH); Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=1090), African-American (n=476), other (n=60); Comorbidities: arrhythmia (n=405), dyslipidemia (n=570), Hypertension (n=1080), CAD (n=504), obstructive lung disease (n=201). prior AMI/angina (n=61), stroke (n=165), ACS (n=38), COPD (n=471), diabetes mellitus (n=462), historical MI (n=300), asthma (n=318), pneumonia (n=112), pulmonary embolism (n=85), chronic renal insufficiency (n=246); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Diagnosis of AHF, where the non-inferiority of MR-proANP compared with BNP was evaluated and 90-day survival, where the superiority of the utility of MR-proADM versus BNP for predicting survival over a period of 90 days	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test for the Beckman Coulter Immunoassay Systems)	Acute dyspnea, all n=1,641, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 34.6%	100	96	62	2.51	0.07	0.91
					300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.9
McCullough,[32] 2002a Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=230), African-American (n=161), other (n=26); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=196), prior AMI/angina (n=58), AF (n=54), diabetes mellitus (n=66), historical MI (n=60), MI (n=60), prior CABG (n=26), prior CHD (n=125); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	Diagnosis of HF	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea all n=417, Mean age: 62.2y, % Males:55.2 HF Prevalence: 20.9%	100	93	77	4.10	0.09	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
McCullough,[33] 2002b Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=773), African-American (n=715), Other (n=98); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=854), prior AMI/angina (n=371), atrial fibrillation (n=245), COPD (n=580), diabetes mellitus (n=356), stable angina (n=205), prior CHF (n=511), prior CABG (n=168); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Diagnostic accuracy	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea n=1,538, Mean age: 64y, % Males:56 HF Prevalence: 47%	100	90	73	3.33	0.14	0.9
Morrison,[34] 2002 USA	Cross-sectional (Independent study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=209), CAD (n=173), COPD (n=128), coronary artery bypass graft (n=71), CHF (n=135); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists, Framingham criteria, echocardiography, nuclear medicine, ejection fractions, or left ventriculography done at cardiac catheterization.	The purpose of this study was to determine if BNP levels could accurately differentiate CHF from dyspnea of pulmonary etiology.	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea n=321, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 42%	94	86	98	43.00	0.14	0.99
					105	86	94	14.33	0.15	NR
					135	90	90	9.00	0.11	NR
					195	94	85	6.27	0.07	NR
					240	96	79	4.57	0.05	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Mueller,[35] 2005 & Gegenhuber,[36] 2006 Austria	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: CAD (n=117), atrial fibrillation (n=83), diabetes mellitus (n=58), renal disease (n=74), arterial Hypertension (n=141); Reference Standard: Framingham	Diagnostic accuracy of BNP/NT-proBNP	BNP (Abbott AxSYM® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Microparticle Enzyme Immunoassay (MEIA))	Dyspnea all n=251, Mean age: 58-82y, % Males:93 HF Prevalence: 55%	100 ng/L	96	61	2.46	0.07	NR
					118 ng/L	95	64	2.64	0.08	NR
					160 ng/L	90	73	3.33	0.14	NR
					295 ng/L	80	86	5.71	0.23	NR
Noveanu,[37] 2009 Switzerland	RCT (BASEL); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=237), CAD (n=225), COPD (n=140), diabetes mellitus (n=103), renal disease (n=112), asthma (n=29), pulmonary embolism (n=31); Reference Standard: internal med specialist	360 days mortality, 360-D in-hospital, 360 day treatment cost, in-hospital mortality, Time to treatment; Hospital admission; Time to discharge, Initial treatment cost	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, all n=452, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				SOB, BMI >30 n=86, Mean age: 72 15)y, % Males:59 HF Prevalence: 44%	100	91	68	2.84	0.13	NR
					182	85	83	5.00	0.18	0.884
					500	56	96	14.00	0.46	NR
				SOB, BMI <30 n=366, Mean age: 65 14), % Males: HF Prevalence: 50%	100	96	56	2.18	0.07	NR
					298	84	81	4.42	0.20	0.885
					500	73	89	6.64	0.30	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Pahle,[38] 2009 Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=879), atrial fibrillation (n=145), diabetes mellitus (n=353), historical MI (n=362), previous HF (n=503); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	Utility of BNP measurement for diagnosing HF in the emergency department	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea n=1,583, Mean age: 64 17)y, % Males:56 HF Prevalence: 47%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea, history of hypertension n=879, Mean age: 56-77y, % Males:54 HF Prevalence: 54.3%	50	97	56	2.20	0.05	NR
					100	90	72	3.21	0.14	NR
					120	88	76	3.67	0.16	NR
					140	86	78	3.91	0.18	NR
					160	85	80	4.25	0.19	NR
					194	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88
					180	83	83	4.88	0.20	NR
					200	82	85	5.47	0.21	NR
					300	74	88	6.17	0.30	NR
				Dyspnea, no history of hypertension n=608, Mean age: 45-75y, % Males:60 HF Prevalence: 34.5%	50	98	70	3.27	0.03	NR
					100	90	83	5.29	0.12	NR
					115	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.93
					120	87	85	5.80	0.15	NR
					140	83	88	6.92	0.19	NR
					160	82	89	7.45	0.20	NR
					180	80	92	10.00	0.22	NR
					200	79	93	11.29	0.23	NR
					300	68	95	13.60	0.34	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Pahle,[38] 2009 Multi-national study (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=879), atrial fibrillation (n=145), diabetes mellitus (n=353), historical MI (n=362), previous HF (n=503); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	(repeated data) Utility of BNP measurement for diagnosing HF in the emergency department	(repeated data) BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, elevate emergency department BP n=843, Mean age: 54=78y, % Males:51.8 HF Prevalence: 51.7%	50	97	61	2.49	0.05	NR
					100	91	78	4.14	0.12	NR
					120	88	80	4.40	0.15	NR
					140	87	82	4.83	0.16	NR
					150	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.9
					160	85	84	5.31	0.18	NR
					180	82	87	6.31	0.21	NR
					200	81	87	6.23	0.22	NR
					300	72	91	8.00	0.31	NR
				Dyspnea, no elevate emergency department BP n=740, Mean age: 49-76y, % Males:60 HF Prevalence: 42.4%	50	97	63	2.62	0.05	NR
					100	89	76	3.71	0.14	NR
					120	87	78	3.95	0.17	NR
					140	84	81	4.42	0.20	NR
					160	84	84	5.25	0.19	NR
					180	82	87	6.31	0.21	NR
					200	81	89	7.36	0.21	NR
					205	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.9
					300	73	91	8.11	0.30	NR
Parrinelo,[39] 2008 Italy	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=196), diabetes mellitus (n=56), ischemic heart disease (n=72), previous CHF (n=80), chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or asthma (n=112); Reference Standard: cardiologist, Framingham	Diagnosis of acute decompensated heart failure	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	SOB n=292, Mean age:67.5y, % Males:53.5 HF Prevalence: 58.9%	≥100	95	88	7.58	0.06	NR
					≥127	95	93	14.15	0.06	0.97

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Potocki,[40] 2010 Germany	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=195), CAD (n=80), COPD (n=98), diabetes mellitus (n=52), chronic kidney disease (n=80), previous HF (n=69); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Compare the accuracy of MR-proANP with that of NT-proBNP to diagnose HF	BNP (Abbott AxSYM® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Micro-particle Enzyme Immunoassay (MEIA))	Dyspnea n=287, Mean age: 77 68–83)y, % Males:52 HF Prevalence: 53.7%	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ray,[41] 2005 France	Cross-sectional (EPIDASA STUDY); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: chronic respiratory failure (n=35), cardiac disease (n=64); Reference Standard: 2 independent experts (pulmonologist, cardiologist, emergency physician, or geriatric or internal physician)	Final diagnosis (CPE or no CPE)	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea, 65 and older n=202, Mean age: 65–100y, % Males:49 HF Prevalence: 43.6%	250	73	91	8.11	0.30	0.85
Ray,[42] 2006 France	Cross-sectional (EPIDASA study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: cardiac insufficiency (n=63), chronic respiratory insufficiency (n=76), venous thromboembolic disease (n=36); Reference Standard: 2 of cardiologists,	Diagnosis of cardiac pulmonary edema or no CPE	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea >65 yrs n=308, Mean age: 80y, % Males:49 HF Prevalence: 45.7%	100	90	59	2.20	0.17	NR
					150	85	71	2.93	0.21	NR
					200	82	84	5.13	0.21	NR
					250	78	90	7.80	0.24	0.874
					300	72	92	9.00	0.30	NR
					350	67	92	8.38	0.36	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
	pulmonologist, general medicine intern., geriatrician, emergency department physician				400	60	95	12.00	0.42	NR

Ro,[43] 2011
 	
USA
	Cross-Sectional Design (Independent Study);
	Ethnicity:
	caucasian (n=231), African American (n=8), hispanic (n=9), asian (n=1), other unspecified (n=1);
	Comorbidities:
	hypertension (n=196), CAD (n=143), acute MI (n=101), COPD (n=63), diabetes melitus (n=98), pulmonary embolism (n=13), chronic kidney disease (n=48), stable angina (n=44), unstable angina (n=21);
	Reference Standard:
	cardiologist, discharge diagnosis, echo
		To compare the ease of use, performance, and diagnostic accuracy of Triage BNP (Biosite, San Diego, CA) and i-STAT BNP (Abbott, East Windsor, NJ) POC devices in patients with symp-toms suggestive of heart failure in an ED setting.	I-STAT BNP		100	94.4	43.3	1.66	0.13	0.84

			BNP (TRIAGE - BNP Test) I-STAT BNP (i-STAT BNP test)		100	87.7	52.5	1.85	0.23	0.81
Rogers,[44] 2009a Multi-national study	Cohort (HEARD-IT); Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=344), African-American (n=370); Comorbidities: history of HF (n=384), Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	To create a model that adjusts B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) for specific covariates to better distinguish cardiac from non-cardiac dyspnea	BNP (Abbott AxSYM® BNP MEIA, ADVIA - Centaur®, BNP Assay, TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Dyspnea n=740, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 49.7%	100	96	69	3.10	0.06	0.937
					400	NR	93	NR	NR	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
					Adjust BNP cut-off with 96% sen	96	73	3.56	0.05	0.948
Rogers,[45] 2009b USA	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: atrial fibrillation (n=107), COPD (n=43), history of HF (n=164); Reference Standard: 4 physicians	Diagnostic performance for BNP, distinguishing cardiac from non-cardiac dyspnea	BNP (i-STAT BNP test)	Dyspnea, all n=335, Mean age: 72 11)y, % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 42.1%	100	91	54	1.98	0.17	0.858
					400	NR	92	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea, age >= 75 years n=171, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	94	41	1.59	0.15	NR
					184	91	66	2.68	0.14	NR
				Dyspnea, atrial fibrillation n=109, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	92	26	1.24	0.31	NR
					150	91	39	1.49	0.23	NR
					449	91	78	4.14	0.12	NR
				Dyspnea, creatinine>= 2 mg/dl n=47, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	100	30	1.43	0.00	NR
				Dyspnea, BMI >= 35 kg/m2 n=85, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	25	91	25	1.21	0.36	NR
					100	64	61	1.64	0.59	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Sanz,[46] 2006 Spain	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: systolic dysfunction (n=5), atrial fibrillation (n=8), COPD (n=11), ischemic heart disease (n=5), cardiomyopathy hypertensive (n=9), valvular (n=7); Reference Standard: Symptoms and signs and the following clinical and laboratory emergency department: physical examination, blood test, ECG, chest x-radiography, and in some cases, echocardiography criteria (10)	The aim of this study was to evaluate the value of NT-proBNP and BNP in patients with acute dyspnea in the ED. diagnostic accuracy of different assays.	BNP - ADVIA (ADVIA - Centaur® BNP Assay, TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	Acute dyspnea n=100, Mean age: 75 14.77)y, % Males:67 HF Prevalence: NR%	79	95	96	22.16	0.05	NR
					100	86	98	39.09	0.14	NR
					116	93	96	21.11	0.07	NR
					100	95	89	8.58	0.05	NR
					NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.965
					NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.975
Shah,[47] 2009a NR	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=267), CAD (n=178), atrial fibrillation (n=81), diabetes mellitus (n=121), CHF or cardiomyopathy (n=147); Reference Standard: panel of experts and antihypertensive and lipid lowering treatment to prevent heart attack trial criteria	Mortality after one-year	BNP (TRIAGE - BNP Test for the Beckman Coulter Immunoassay Systems)	Acute dyspnea n=412, Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 37%	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Acute dyspnea, LVEF ≤40% n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Shah,[47] 2009a NR (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=267), CAD (n=178), atrial fibrillation (n=81), diabetes mellitus (n=121), CHF or cardiomyopathy (n=147); Reference Standard: panel of experts and antihypertensive and lipid lowering treatment to prevent heart attack trial criteria	(repeated data) Mortality after one year	(repeated data) BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test for the Beckman Coulter Immunoassay Systems)	Acute dyspnea, LVEF≥50% n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.57
				Acute dyspnea, dx of diastolic function n=NR Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: NR%	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.67
Shah,[48] 2009b USA	Cohort (Independent study); Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=136), African-American (n=264), other (n=12); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=268), CAD (n=177), diabetes mellitus (n=124), historical MI (n=99), renal disease (n=140), heart failure (n=148); Reference Standard: 2 physicians	1 year all-cause mortality	BNP (TRIAGE - B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test for the Beckman Coulter Immunoassay Systems)	Acute dyspnea n=412 Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 35.7%	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.9
Steg,[49] 2005 Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: NR	Confirmation of the diagnosis CHF or non-CHF patients	BNP (TRIAGE – BNP Test)	Dyspnea n=709 Mean age: 66.4 14.7)y % Males:43.3	50	95	50	1.90	0.10	NR
					80	92	72	3.29	0.11	NR
					100	89	73	3.30	0.15	NR
					125	83	83	4.88	0.20	NR
					150	84	80	4.20	0.20	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
	Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES			HF Prevalence: 69%	162	86	79	4.10	0.18	NR
Villacorta,[50] 2002 Brazil	Cross-sectional (Independent study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=36), CAD (n=30), prior AMI/angina (n=18), atrial fibrillation (n=8), COPD (n=31), renal disease (n=6), coronary (n=14), previous CHD (n=26); Reference Standard: 1 cardiologist	Ability of BNP in diagnosing CHF	BNP (TRIAGE - BNP Test)	Acute dyspnea n=70, Mean age: 72.4y % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 51.4%	200	100	97	33.33	0.00	0.99
Wang,[51] 2010 Taiwan	Cross-sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=38), CAD (n=18), COPD (n=13), diabetes mellitus (n=25), prior HF (n=15); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Diagnosing AHF in patients with acute dyspnea with available plasma BNP	BNP (Abbott AxSYM® BNP MEIA)	Acute dyspnea n=84 Mean age: 73y % Males: 48 HF Prevalence: 58.3%	100	94	34	1.43	0.18	NR
					500	65	74	2.54	0.47	NR

Table H-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at emergency department settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study)	Objectives/ end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Wu,[52] 2004 Multi-national study	Cross-sectional (Breathing Not Properly Study) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=773), African-American (n=715), Other (n=98); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=679), prior AMI/angina (n=308), atrial fibrillation (n=256), COPD (n=600), historical (n=385), prior CABG (n=176), prior (n=527); Reference Standard: 2 cardiologists	Effect of diabetes on BNP concentrations in patients presenting to the ED with dyspnea	BNP (TRIAGE - BNP) Test	Dyspnea all n=1,586 Mean age: NR % Males: NR HF Prevalence: 46.6%	100ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea, without diabetes n=1,219 Mean age: 65.6(13.02)y % Males:59.4 HF Prevalence: 40%	100ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88
				Dyspnea, with diabetes n=367 Mean age: 63.5(17.6)y % Males:5.4 HF Prevalence: 59%	100ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.878

Abbreviations: AHF = acute heart failure; AMI = acute myocardial infarction; AUC = area under the Curve; BACH = Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure; BASEL = B-type natriuretic peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; CAD = coronary artery disease; CAGB = coronary artery bypass graft; CHD = chronic heart disease; CHF = chronic heart failure; CI = confidence interval; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CPE = cardiogenic pulmonary edema; ECG = electrocardiogram; ED = emergency department; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; EPIDASA = Epidemiological study of acute dyspnea in elderly patients; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; glow = lower gray zone; gup = upper gray zone; HEARD-IT = Heart Failure and Audicor technology for Rapid Diagnosis and Initial Treatment; HF = heart failure; KD = kidney disease; kg/m2 = kilograms per meter squared; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; MEIA = microparticle enzyme immunoassay; mg/dL = milligram per deciliter; MI = myocardial infarction; mL/min/1.73m2 = milliliter per minute per 1.73 meters squared; MR-proANP = midregional pro-A-type natriuretic peptide; ng/L = Nanogram per liter; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; NR = Not reported; NT-proBNP = N-Terminal proBNP; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = Picograms per milliliter; RCT = Randomized controlled trial; SOB = Shortness of breath; USA = United States of America; yrs = years

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Alibay,[1] 2005	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	160 80.13y 38	38	2 cardiologists	BNP	50	99	31	1.43	0.03	NR
						BNP	100	98	47	1.85	0.04	NR
						BNP	150	94	61	2.41	0.10	0.82
						BNP	200	87	64	2.42	0.20	NR
Arenja,[2] 2011 BASEL	Cohort	Dypsnea	667 76(64-83)y 53	56.5	2 independent cardiologists	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.96
Arques,[3] 2007	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, ≥70y	41 84y 41	54	2 cardiologists; 1 chest physician	BNP	200	96	74	3.63	0.06	NR
						BNP	253	86	90	8.23	0.15	0.92
						BNP	≥253	96	90	9.10	0.05	NR
						BNP	≥253	96	90	9.10	0.05	NR
						BNP	≥200	96	84	6.04	0.05	NR
						BNP	≥200	96	79	4.55	0.06	NR
Barcarse,[4] 2004	Cross-sectional	Acute shortness of breath	98 64.6(1.2) 100	58	1 cardiologist	BNP	110	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.97
		Diagnose CHF, BNP>100	33 NR NR	58	1 cardiologist	BNP	590	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.64
Boldanova,[5] 2010 BASEL	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	452 NR NR	49	1 physician	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Dyspnea, previous history of HF	64 73(11)y 61	84	1 physician	BNP	100	96	45	1.75	0.09	NR
						BNP	403	80	77	3.48	0.26	0.84
						BNP	500	76	77	3.30	0.31	NR
		Dyspnea, no previous history of HF	388 73(11)y 52	44	1 physician	BNP	100	94	59	2.29	0.10	NR
						BNP	289	81	83	4.76	0.23	0.88
						BNP	500	68	99	68.00	0.32	NR

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[6] 2005	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	381 79(12)y NR	30	Urgentists	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Dyspnea, GFR <30y	41 83(11)y NR	49	Urgentists	BNP	515	82	89	7.45	0.20	0.89
		Dyspnea, GFR 59 to 30y	187 81(10)y NR	34	Urgentists	BNP	480	74	81	3.89	0.32	0.79
		Dyspnea, 89 to 60y	141 74(13)y NR	20	Urgentists	BNP	290	76	88	6.33	0.27	0.84
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 Ray and Chenevier-Gobeaux 2005	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	570 NR 48	44	physicians	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Acute dyspnea, ≥85y	210 NR 35	52	physicians	BNP	250	85	64	2.36	0.23	NR
						BNP	290	80	69	2.58	0.29	0.79
						BNP	380	70	73	2.59	0.41	NR
						BNP	400	67	75	2.68	0.44	NR
						BNP	500	60	79	2.86	0.51	NR
						BNP	590	55	85	3.67	0.53	NR
		Acute dyspnea, <85y	360 NR 52	40	physicians	BNP	270	73	83	4.29	0.33	0.83

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, >60y,	378 78 (12)y 50	30	2 emergency department physicians	BNP	100 ng/L	99	41	1.68	0.02	0.82
		Tertile 3 (eGFR ≥58.6 ml/min/1.73 m2)	126 73 (13)y 68	17	2 emergency department physicians	BNP	210 ng/L	86	71	2.97	0.20	0.85
		Tertile 2 (eGFR between 44.3 and 58.5 ml/min/1.73m 2)	126 79 (11)y 44	34	2 emergency department physicians	BNP	280 ng/L	88	72	3.14	0.17	0.86
		Tertile 1 (eGFR<44.3 ml/ min/1.73 m2),	126 83 (10)y 39	39	2 emergency department physicians	BNP	550 ng/L	85	65	2.43	0.23	0.76
Choi,[9] 2007	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	1040 NR 56	36	The final diagnosis of CHF was defined by transthoracic echocardiography.	BNP	12.5	100	28	1.39	0.00	0.96
						BNP	100	99	67	3.00	0.02	NR
						BNP	191	96	84	5.82	0.05	NR
						BNP	296.5	91	91	10.52	0.10	0.96
						BNP	400	85	96	22.29	0.16	NR
						BNP	496	70	97	25.96	0.31	NR
						BNP	601	61	98	26.35	0.40	NR
						BNP	983.5	40	99	33.25	0.61	NR

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chung,[10] 2006	Cross-sectional	Patients with dyspnea, all	143 79(10) 44	50	1 cardiologist	BNP	100	100	41	1.65	0.00	0.85
						BNP	400	87	76	3.63	0.17	NR
		History of HF	80 NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.74
		No history of HF	63 NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.94
		LVEF <50%	67 NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.64
		LVEF ≥50%	39 NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.87
		High serum creatinine	NR NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.81
		Low serum creatinine	NR NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.9
		Initial intermediate likelihood of HF	44 NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.79
		Low or high likelihood of HF	9 NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86
		Patients ≥79 years	NR NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.85
		Patients <79 years	NR NR NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Collins,[11] 2006	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	NR NR NR	39	2 senior cardiology fellows	BNP	''Indeterminate zone'' (100 to ≤500 pg/mL)	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Coste,[12] 2006	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	699 72.8 (14.3)y 68	60	2 cardiologists	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Acute dyspnea, no history CHF	525 NR NR	NR	2 cardiologists	BNP	The cutoff points delimiting the gray zones glow=167 ng/L (95% bootstrap CI 108 to 219) and gup= 472 ng/L (95% bootstrap CI 390 to 501)	NR	NR	18.25	0.05	NR
		Acute dyspnea, history of CHF	174 NR NR	NR	2 cardiologists	BNP	gup=334 ng/L (95% bootstrap CI 178 to 465); glow=0	NR	NR	3.35	0.01	NR
Daniels,[13] 2006 Breathing Not Properly Study	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	1,368 65y 56	46	2 cardiologists	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Dyspnea, BMI <25	526 67.3y 55.7	47	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	94	65	2.63	0.10	0.9

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Daniels,[13] 2006 Breathing Not Properly Study (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, 25 ≤BMI <35	595 63.2y 58	46	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	92	76	3.88	0.10	0.91
		Dyspnea, BMI ≥35	247 56.7y 46.3	44	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	77	84	4.85	0.27	0.88
		Dyspnea, BMI <25	526 67.3y 55.7	47	2 cardiologists	BNP	1	90	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Dyspnea, 25 ≤BMI <35	595 63.2y 58	46	2 cardiologists	BNP	110	90	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Dyspnea, BMI ≥35	247 56.7y 46.3	44	2 cardiologists	BNP	54	90	NR	NR	NR	NR
Dao,[14] 2001	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	250 63y 94	39	2 cardiologists	BNP	80	98	92	12.25	0.02	0.98
						BNP	100	94	94	15.67	0.06	NR
						BNP	115	90	96	22.50	0.10	NR
						BNP	120	90	96	22.50	0.10	NR
						BNP	150	87	97	29.00	0.13	NR
Defilippi,[15] 2007	Cohort	Dyspnea all	831 NR 45.7	53	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		No kidney disease (kd), eGFR ≥60	438 63.5(16.0)y 43.8	45	1 cardiologist	BNP	100 ng/L	90	37	1.42	0.27	0.95
		Kidney disease eGFR <60	393 69.3(13.1)y 47.8	61	1 cardiologist	BNP	200 ng/L	82	53	1.74	0.34	0.68
Dieplinger,[16] 2009 Mueller, et al. 2005, Gegenhuber, et al. 2006	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	251 NR NR	55	Framingham score for HF plus echocardiographic evidence of systolic or diastolic dysfunction	BNP	160 ng/L	90	73	3.33	0.14	0.92

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Dieplinger,[16] 2009 Mueller, et al. 2005, Gegenhuber, et al. 2006 (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea attributable to acute destabilized emergency department HF	137 69 to 82y 93	46	Framingham score for HF plus echocardiographic evidence of systolic or diastolic dysfunction	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Dyspnea not attributable to HF	114 68 to 82y 95	8	Framingham score for HF plus echocardiographic evidence of systolic or diastolic dysfunction	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Gorissen,[17] 2007	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea, all	80 43 to 90y 55	50	Consensus on clinical diag (cardiologist + pulmonologist)	BNP Centaur	138 ng/L	65	88	5.42	0.40	0.77
						BNP Triage	225 ng/L	73	78	3.32	0.35	0.78
		Acute dyspnea, <65	17 NR NR	NR	Consensus on clinical diag (cardiologist + pulmonologist)	BNP Triage	78 ng/L	100	55	2.22	0.00	0.75
						BNP Centaur	91 ng/L	100	55	2.22	0.00	0.70
		Acute dyspnea, 65-75y	23 NR NR	NR	Consensus on clinical diag (cardiologist + pulmonologist)	BNP Triage	260 ng/L	82	83	4.82	0.22	0.79
						BNP Centaur	188 ng/L	73	83	4.29	0.33	0.77
		Acute dyspnea, >75y	40 NR NR	NR	Consensus on clinical diag (cardiologist + pulmonologist)	BNP Triage	309 ng/L	68	71	2.34	0.45	0.76
						BNP Centaur	247 ng/L	68	77	2.96	0.42	0.76
		Acute dyspnea, GFR >60	40 NR NR	NR	Consensus on clinical diag (cardiologist + pulmonologist)	BNP Triage	202 ng/L	81	63	2.19	0.30	0.79
						BNP Triage	127 ng/L	73	85	4.87	0.32	0.79
		Acute dyspnea,	40 NR	NR	Consensus on clinical diag	BNP Centaur	229 ng/L	64	70	2.13	0.51	0.66

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
		GFR <60	NR		(cardiologist + pulmonologist)	BNP Centaur	309 ng/L	64	74	2.46	0.49	0.69
Gruson,[18] 2008	Cohort	Patients with dyspnea and/or chest pain (with cardiovascular and/or pulmonary disorders), all	137 69y 56.2	23	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.93
Gruson,[19] 2009	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	97 30–95y 43	20	Clinicians	SOB BNP	NR	100	59	2.44	0.00	NR
Gruson,[20] 2012	Cohort	Dyspnea and/or chest pain, all	156 67y 54.5	29.5	Clinicians	BNP	100 ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.91
Havelka,[21] 2011	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	54 80y* 46	NR	Discharge diagnosis	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.77
Knudsen,[23] 2004a Breathing Not Properly Study	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea, all	880 64y 55	51	2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	BNP	100	90	75	3.60	0.13	NR
						BNP	200	80	87	6.15	0.23	NR
						BNP	300	71	90	7.10	0.32	NR
						BNP	400	64	92	8.00	0.39	NR

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Knudsen,[22] 2004b	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea all	155 NR 44.5	48	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Acute dyspnea, women	86 78y* NR	41	2 cardiologists	BNP	50	100	37	1.59	0.00	NR
						BNP	100	94	55	2.09	0.10	NR
						BNP	150	91	59	2.22	0.15	NR
						BNP	200	89	63	2.38	0.18	0.86
		Acute dyspnea, men	69 74y* NR	58	2 cardiologists	BNP	50	95	38	1.53	0.13	NR
						BNP	100	90	55	2.01	0.18	NR
						BNP	150	93	62	2.44	0.12	NR
						BNP	200	90	72	3.26	0.14	0.9
		Acute dyspnea, ≥76y	NR NR NR	NR	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88
		Acute dyspnea, <76y	NR NR NR	NR	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.82

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Knudsen,[24] 2005 Breathing Not Properly Study	Cohort	Dyspnea all	1,431 NR NR	46	2 cardiologists	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Atrial fibrillation	292 67 to 827y 61.3	47	2 cardiologists	BNP	≥50	99	21	1.24	0.07	NR
						BNP	≥100	95	40	1.57	0.14	NR
						BNP	≥200	85	73	3.12	0.20	0.084
						BNP	≥300	74	80	3.63	0.32	NR
						BNP	≥400	64	86	4.70	0.41	NR
						BNP	≥500	55	88	4.50	0.51	NR
						BNP	≥600	47	89	4.27	0.60	NR
						BNP	≥700	43	89	3.86	0.65	NR
						BNP	≥800	36	93	5.24	0.69	NR
		No atrial fibrillation	1,139 49 to 74y 59.1	30	2 cardiologists	BNP	≥50	96	65	2.75	0.06	NR
						BNP	≥100	89	79	4.15	0.15	NR
						BNP	≥200	79	88	6.69	0.24	0.91
						BNP	≥300	71	91	7.96	0.32	NR
						BNP	≥400	62	93	8.56	0.41	NR
						BNP	≥500	55	94	9.03	0.48	NR
						BNP	≥600	50	95	9.42	0.53	NR
						BNP	≥700	47	96	11.80	0.55	NR
						BNP	≥800	47	96	13.06	0.55	NR
		Atrial fibrillation by ECG upon admission	158 NR NR	NR	2 cardiologists	BNP	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.80
		History of atrial fibrillation but no current AF	134 NR	NR	2 cardiologists	BNP	NA	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Lainchbury,[25] 2003	Cross-sectional	Acute Dyspnea, all	205 70(14)y 49	34	2 cardiologists	BNP-Biosite point-of-care assay	20pmol/L 69 pg/mL	97	44	1.73	0.07	NR
						BNP-Biosite point-of-care assay	30pmol/L 103 pg/mL	97	49	1.90	0.06	NR
						BNP-Biosite point-of-care assay	60pmol/L 206 pg/mL	94	70	3.13	0.09	0.89
						BNP-Biosite point-of-care assay	80pmol/L 275 pg/mL	83	78	3.77	0.22	NR
		Acute dyspnea, all	205 70(14)y 49	34	2 cardiologists	BNP-Biosite point-of-care assay	100pmol/L 345 pg/mL	77	84	4.81	0.27	NR
						BNP-local clinical assay	44pmol/L	88	82	4.89	0.15	NR
Logeart,[26] 2002	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea, all	163 67y 66.8	70	2 cardiologists and 1 pneumologist	BNP	80	97	27	1.33	0.11	NR
						BNP	100	96	31	1.39	0.13	NR
						BNP	150	93	45	1.69	0.16	NR
						BNP	200	93	56	2.11	0.13	NR
						BNP	250	91	68	2.84	0.13	NR
						BNP	300	88	87	6.77	0.14	0.93
						BNP	400	79	93	11.29	0.23	NR

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Lokuge,[27] 2010 SOB	RCT	Dyspnea	306 74(11)y 54	48	1 cardiologist, emerg or respirologist.	BNP	101	92	51	1.88	0.16	0.87
						BNP	265*	83	81	4.37	0.21	NR
Maisel,[28] 2002 BNP	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	1,586 64y 56	47	2 cardiologists	BNP	50	97	62	2.55	0.05	NR
						BNP	80	93	74	3.58	0.09	NR
						BNP	100	90	76	3.75	0.13	0.91
						BNP	125	87	79	4.14	0.16	NR
						BNP	150	85	83	5.00	0.18	NR
Maisel,[29] 2003 Breathing Not Properly Study	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	1,586 64y 56	47	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	90	73	3.33	0.14	0.9
						BNP	200	81	85	5.40	0.22	NR
						BNP	300	73	89	6.64	0.30	NR
						BNP	400	63	91	7.00	0.41	NR
		CHF	452 64y 56	47	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	95	14	1.10	0.36	NR
						BNP	200	89	NR	NR	NR	NR
						BNP	300	83	39	1.36	0.44	0.66
						BNP	400	74	50	1.48	0.52	NR

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Maisel,[30] 2004 Breathing Not Properly Study	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	1,586 64y 56	47	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	90	73	3.34	0.13	NR
						BNP	200	81	85	5.46	0.22	NR
						BNP	300	73	89	6.36	0.31	NR
						BNP	400	63	91	7.04	0.41	NR
		18 to 69y	NR NR NR	NR	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	86	82	4.69	0.17	0.91
						BNP	200	77	91	8.45	0.25	NR
						BNP	300	69	94	11.10	0.33	NR
						BNP	400	60	95	11.23	0.43	NR
		70 to 105y	NR NR NR	NR	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	94	53	2.00	0.12	0.84
						BNP	200	85	72	3.03	0.21	NR
						BNP	300	75	77	3.27	0.32	NR
						BNP	400	65	83	3.85	0.42	NR
		Male	883 NR NR	48	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	92	76	3.84	0.10	0.91
						BNP	200	84	88	6.93	0.18	NR
						BNP	300	73	90	7.49	0.30	NR
						BNP	400	64	93	9.00	0.39	NR
		Female	703 NR NR	46	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	88	59	2.16	0.20	0.87
						BNP	200	78	82	4.27	0.27	NR
						BNP	300	72	87	5.40	0.32	NR
						BNP	400	61	89	5.55	0.44	NR
		Caucasian	773 NR NR	50	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	93	69	2.96	0.10	0.88
						BNP	200	82	82	4.63	0.21	NR
						BNP	300	72	86	5.11	0.33	NR
						BNP	400	60	90	5.86	0.44	NR
		African American	715 NR NR	44	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	87	76	3.61	0.17	0.90
						BNP	200	81	88	6.45	0.22	NR
						BNP	300	74	91	8.24	0.28	NR
						BNP	400	66	93	8.79	0.37	NR
Maisel,[31] 2010 BACH	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea, all	1,641 NR NR	35	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	96	62	2.51	0.07	0.91
						BNP	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.9

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
McCullough,[32] 2002a Breathing Not Properly Study	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea all	417 62.2y 55.2	21	2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	BNP	100	93	77	4.10	0.09	NR
McCullough,[33] 2002b Breathing Not Properly Study	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	1538 64y 56	47	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	90	73	3.33	0.14	0.9
Morrison,[34] 2002	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	321 NR NR	42	2 cardiologists, Framingham criteria, echocardiography, nuclear medicine, ejection fractions, or left ventriculography done at cardiac catheterization.	BNP	94	86	98	43.00	0.14	0.99
						BNP	105	86	94	14.33	0.15	NR
						BNP	135	90	90	9.00	0.11	NR
						BNP	195	94	85	6.27	0.07	NR
						BNP	240	96	79	4.57	0.05	NR
Mueller,[35] 2005 & Gegenhuber,[36] 2006	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea all	251 58-82y 93	55	Framingham	BNP	100 ng/L	96	61	2.46	0.07	NR
						BNP	118 ng/L	95	64	2.64	0.08	NR
						BNP	160 ng/L	90	73	3.33	0.14	NR
						BNP	295 ng/L	80	86	5.71	0.23	NR
Noveanu,[37] 2009 BASEL	RCT	Dyspnea, all	452 NR NR	NR	Internal medicine specialist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Shortness of breath, BMI ≥30	86 72(15)y 59	44	Internal medicine specialist	BNP	100	91	68	2.84	0.13	NR
						BNP	182	85	83	5.00	0.18	0.88
						BNP	500	56	96	14.00	0.46	NR
		Shortness of breath, BMI <30	366 65(14)y 58	50	Internal medicine specialist	BNP	100	96	56	2.18	0.07	NR
						BNP	298	84	81	4.42	0.20	0.88
						BNP	500	73	89	6.64	0.30	NR

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Pahle,[38] 2009 Breathing Not Properly Study	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	1,583 64(17)y 56	47	2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Dyspnea, history of hypertension	879 56-77y 54	54	2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	BNP	50	97	56	2.20	0.05	NR
						BNP	100	90	72	3.21	0.14	NR
						BNP	120	88	76	3.67	0.16	NR
						BNP	140	86	78	3.91	0.18	NR
						BNP	160	85	80	4.25	0.19	NR
						BNP	194	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88
						BNP	180	83	83	4.88	0.20	NR
						BNP	200	82	85	5.47	0.21	NR
						BNP	300	74	88	6.17	0.30	NR
		Dyspnea, no history of hypertension	608 45-75y 60	35	2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	BNP	50	98	70	3.27	0.03	NR
						BNP	100	90	83	5.29	0.12	NR
						BNP	115	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.93
						BNP	120	87	85	5.80	0.15	NR
						BNP	140	83	88	6.92	0.19	NR
						BNP	160	82	89	7.45	0.20	NR
						BNP	180	80	92	10.00	0.22	NR
						BNP	200	79	93	11.29	0.23	NR
						BNP	300	68	95	13.60	0.34	NR

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Pahle,[38] 2009 Breathing Not Properly Study (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, elevated emergency department BP	843 54-78y 51.8	52	2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	BNP	50	97	61	2.49	0.05	NR
						BNP	100	91	78	4.14	0.12	NR
						BNP	120	88	80	4.40	0.15	NR
						BNP	140	87	82	4.83	0.16	NR
						BNP	150	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.90
						BNP	160	85	84	5.31	0.18	NR
						BNP	180	82	87	6.31	0.21	NR
						BNP	200	81	87	6.23	0.22	NR
						BNP	300	72	91	8.00	0.31	NR
		Dyspnea, no elevated emergency department BP	740 49-76y 60	42	2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	BNP	50	97	63	2.62	0.05	NR
						BNP	100	89	76	3.71	0.14	NR
						BNP	120	87	78	3.95	0.17	NR
						BNP	140	84	81	4.42	0.20	NR
						BNP	160	84	84	5.25	0.19	NR
						BNP	180	82	87	6.31	0.21	NR
						BNP	200	81	89	7.36	0.21	NR
						BNP	205	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.90
						BNP	300	73	91	8.11	0.30	NR
Parrinelo,[39] 2008	Cross-sectional	Shortness of breath	292 67.5y 53.5	59	Cardiologist, Framingham	BNP	≥100	95	88	7.58	0.06	NR
						BNP	≥127	95	93	14.15	0.06	0.97
Potocki,[40] 2010	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	287 77 (68–83)y 52	54	2 cardiologists	BNP	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Ray,[41] 2005 EPIDASA study	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, ≥65y	202 65–100y 49	44	2 independent experts (pulmonologist, cardiologist, emergency physician, or geriatric or internal physician)	BNP	250	73	91	8.11	0.30	0.85

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Ray,[42] 2006 EPIDASA study	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea >65y	308 80y 49	46	2 of cardiologists, pulmonologist, general medicine internist, geriatric, ED physician	BNP	100	90	59	2.20	0.17	NR
						BNP	150	85	71	2.93	0.21	NR
						BNP	200	82	84	5.13	0.21	NR
						BNP	250	78	90	7.80	0.24	0.87
						BNP	300	72	92	9.00	0.30	NR
						BNP	350	67	92	8.38	0.36	NR
						BNP	400	60	95	12.00	0.42	NR
Ro,[43] 2011	Cross-sectional design	Symptoms of HF	250 70.7±13.8y 58.8	42	1 cardiologist, discharge diagnosis, echocardiography	I-STAT BNP	100	94.4	43.3	1.66	0.13	0.84
						Triage BNP	100	87.7	52.5	1.85	0.23	0.81
Rogers,[44] 2009a HEARD-IT	Cohort	Dyspnea	740 NR NR	50	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	96	69	3.10	0.06	0.93
						BNP	400	NR	93	NR	NR	NR
						BNP	Adjust BNP cut-off with 96% sen	96	73	3.56	0.05	0.948
Rogers,[45] 2009b	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, all	335 72(11)y NR	42	4 physicians	BNP	100	91	54	1.98	0.17	0.85
						BNP	400	NR	92	NR	NR	NR
		Dyspnea, age ≥75y	171 NR NR	NR	4 physicians	BNP	100	94	41	1.59	0.15	NR
						BNP	184	91	66	2.68	0.14	NR
		Dyspnea, atrial fibrillation	109 NR NR	NR	4 physicians	BNP	100	92	26	1.24	0.31	NR
						BNP	150	91	39	1.49	0.23	NR
						BNP	449	91	78	4.14	0.12	NR
		Dyspnea, creatinine ≥2 mg/dl	47 NR NR	NR	4 physicians	BNP	100	100	30	1.43	0.00	NR
		Dyspnea, BMI ≥35 kg/m2	85 NR NR	NR	4 physicians	BNP	25	91	25	1.21	0.36	NR
						BNP	100	64	61	1.64	0.59	NR

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Sanz,[46] 2006	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	100 75(14.77)y 67	NR	Clinical, laboratory, imaging, and ECG data	BNP - ADVIA	79	95	96	22.16	0.05	NR
						BNP - ADVIA	100	86	98	39.09	0.14	NR
						BNP - Access	116	93	96	21.11	0.07	NR
						BNP - Access	100	95	89	8.58	0.05	NR
						BNP - ADVIA	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.96
						BPN - Access	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.97
Shah,[47] 2009	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	412 NR NR	37	Panel of experts and "antihypertensive- and lipid lowering treatment to prevent heart attack" trial criteria	BNP	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Acute dyspnea, LVEF ≤40%	NR NR NR	NR	Panel of experts and "antihypertensive- and lipid lowering treatment to prevent heart attack" trial criteria	BNP	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88
		Acute dyspnea, LVEF≥50%	NR NR NR	NR	Panel of experts and "antihypertensive- and lipid lowering treatment to prevent heart attack" trial criteria	BNP	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.57
		Acute dyspnea, diagnosis of diastolic function	NR NR NR	NR	Panel of experts and "antihypertensive- and lipid lowering treatment to prevent heart attack" trial criteria	BNP	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.67

Table H-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of papers evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author, Year, Companion	Study Design	Population Type	n Mean Age % Males	HF Prevalence (%)	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Shah,[48] 2009	Cohort	Acute dyspnea	412 NR NR	36	2 physicians	BNP	100	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.90
Steg,[49] 2005 Breathing Not Properly Study	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	709 66.4(14.7)y 43.3	69	2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	BNP	50	95	50	1.90	0.10	NR
						BNP	80	92	72	3.29	0.11	NR
						BNP	100	89	73	3.30	0.15	NR
						BNP	125	83	83	4.88	0.20	NR
						BNP	150	84	80	4.20	0.20	NR
						BNP	162	86	79	4.10	0.18	NR
Villacorta,[50] 2002	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	70 72.4y 60.4	51	1 cardiologist	BNP	200	100	97	33.33	0.00	0.99
Wang,[51] 2010	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	84 73y 48	58	2 cardiologists	BNP	100	94	34	1.43	0.18	NR
						BNP	500	65	74	2.54	0.47	NR
Wu,[52] 2004 Breathing Not Properly Study	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea all	1586 NR NR	47	2 cardiologists	BNP	100 ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
		Dyspnea, without diabetes	1219 65.6 (13.02)y 59.4	40	2 cardiologists	BNP	100 ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.88
		Dyspnea, with diabetes	367 63.5(17.6)y 5.4	59	2 cardiologists	BNP	100 ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.87

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BACH = Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure; BASEL = B-Type Natriuretic Peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation; BMI = body mass index; BNP=B-Type Natriuretic Peptide; BP=blood pressure; CHF = congestive heart failure; CI = confidence interval; ECG = electrocardiogram; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; EPIDASA = Epidemiological Study of Acute Dyspnea in Elderly Patients; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; glow = lower gray zone; gup=upper gray zone; HEARD-IT = Heart Failure and Audicor technology for Rapid Diagnosis and Initial Treatment; HF = heart failure; KD = kidney disease; kg/m2 = kilograms per meter squared; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; mg/dL = milligram per deciliter; mL/min/m2 = milliliter per minute per meters squared; NA = not applicable; ng/L = nanogram per liter; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; NR = not reported ; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SOB = shortness of breath; y = year(s)

Figure H-1. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (ED BNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

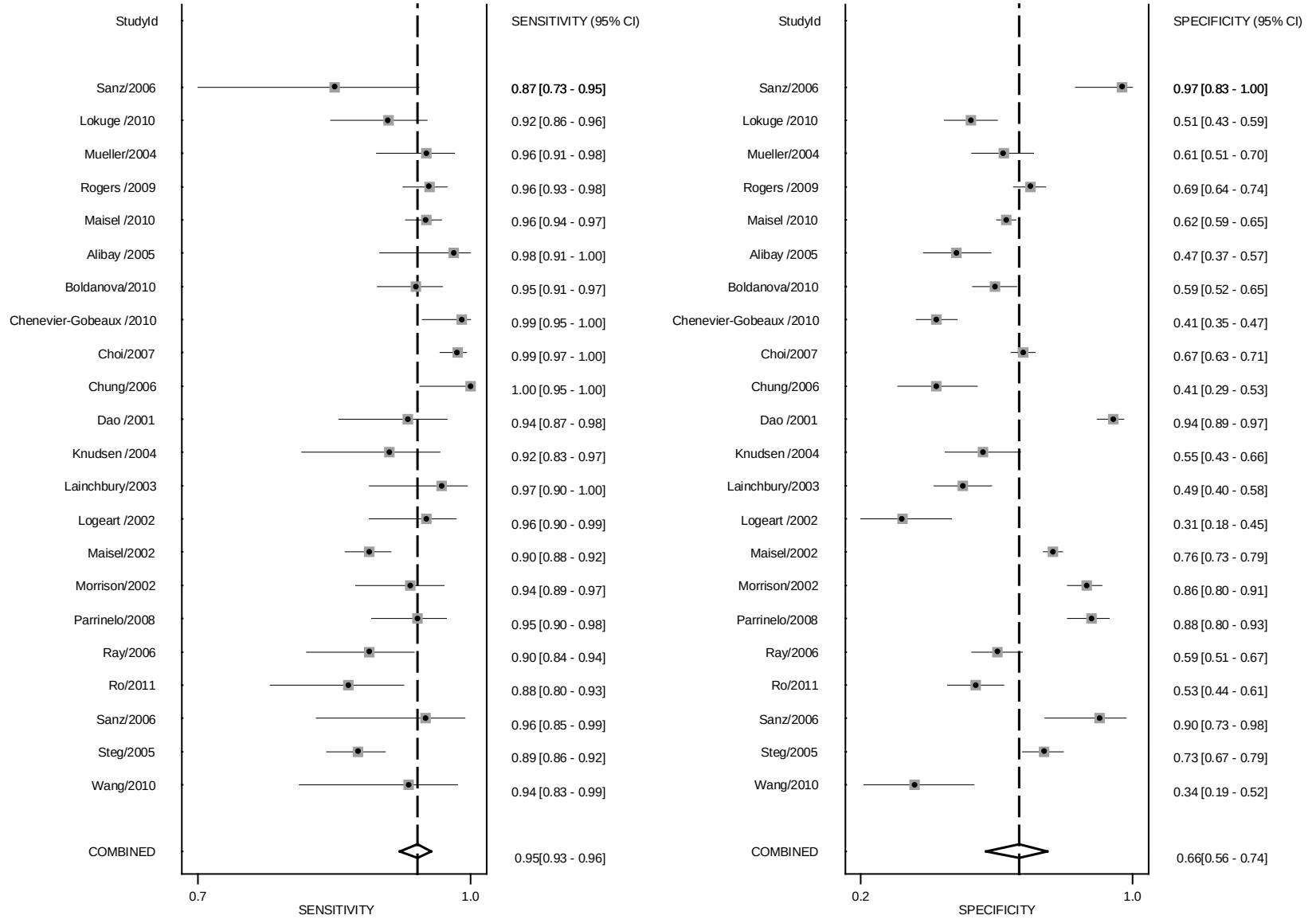


Figure H-2. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (ED BNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

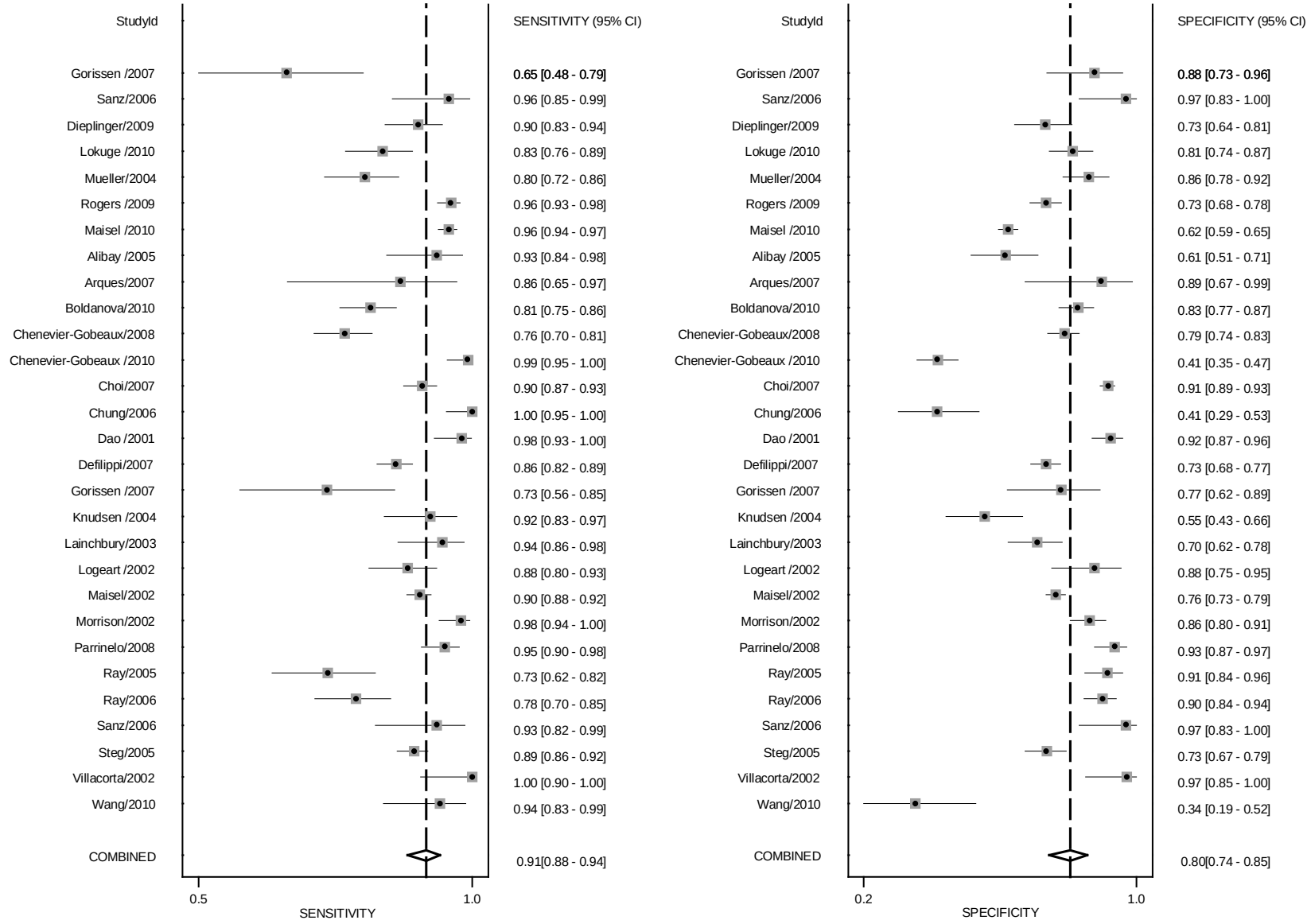


Figure H-3. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (ED BNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

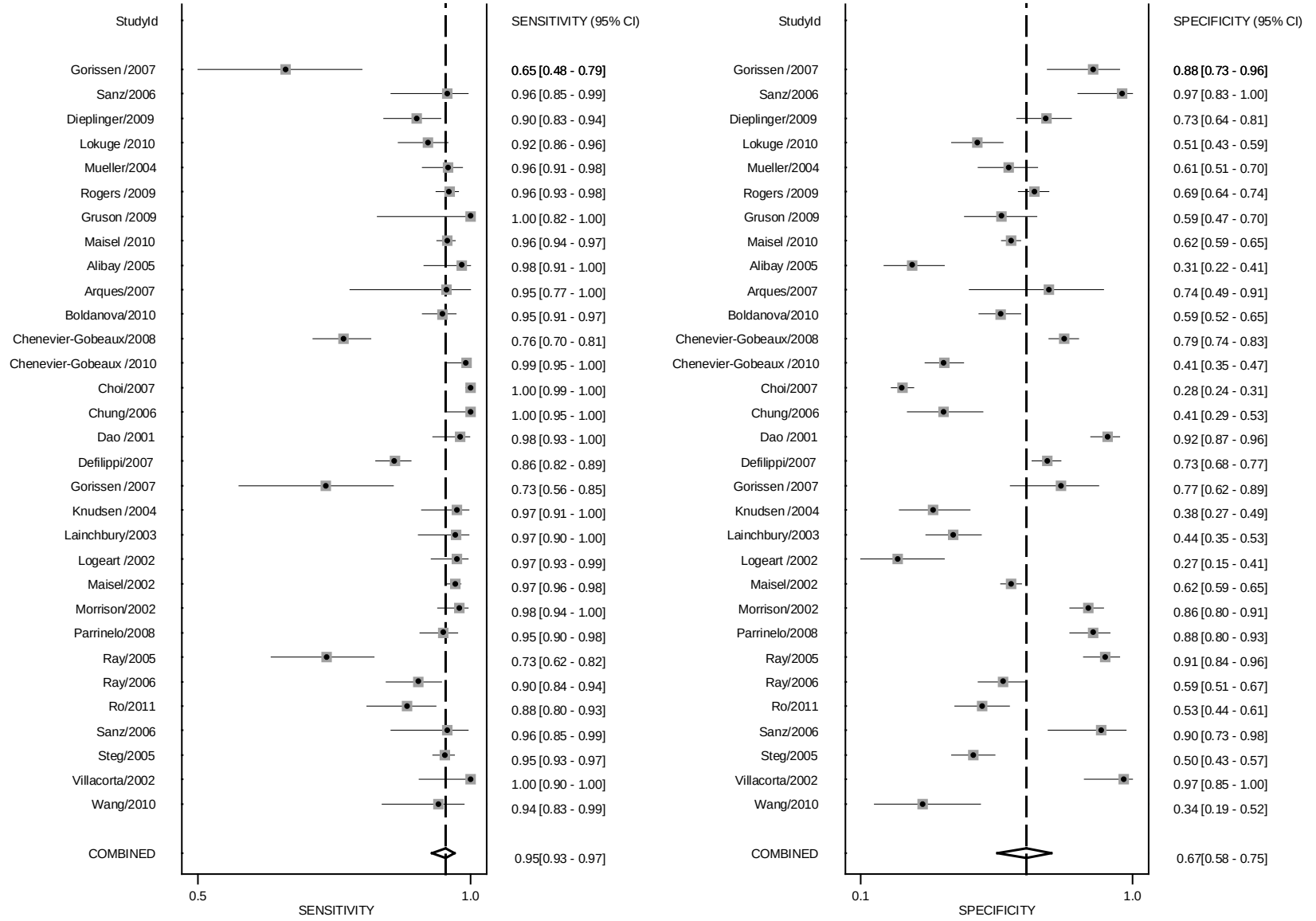


Figure H-4. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (ED BNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

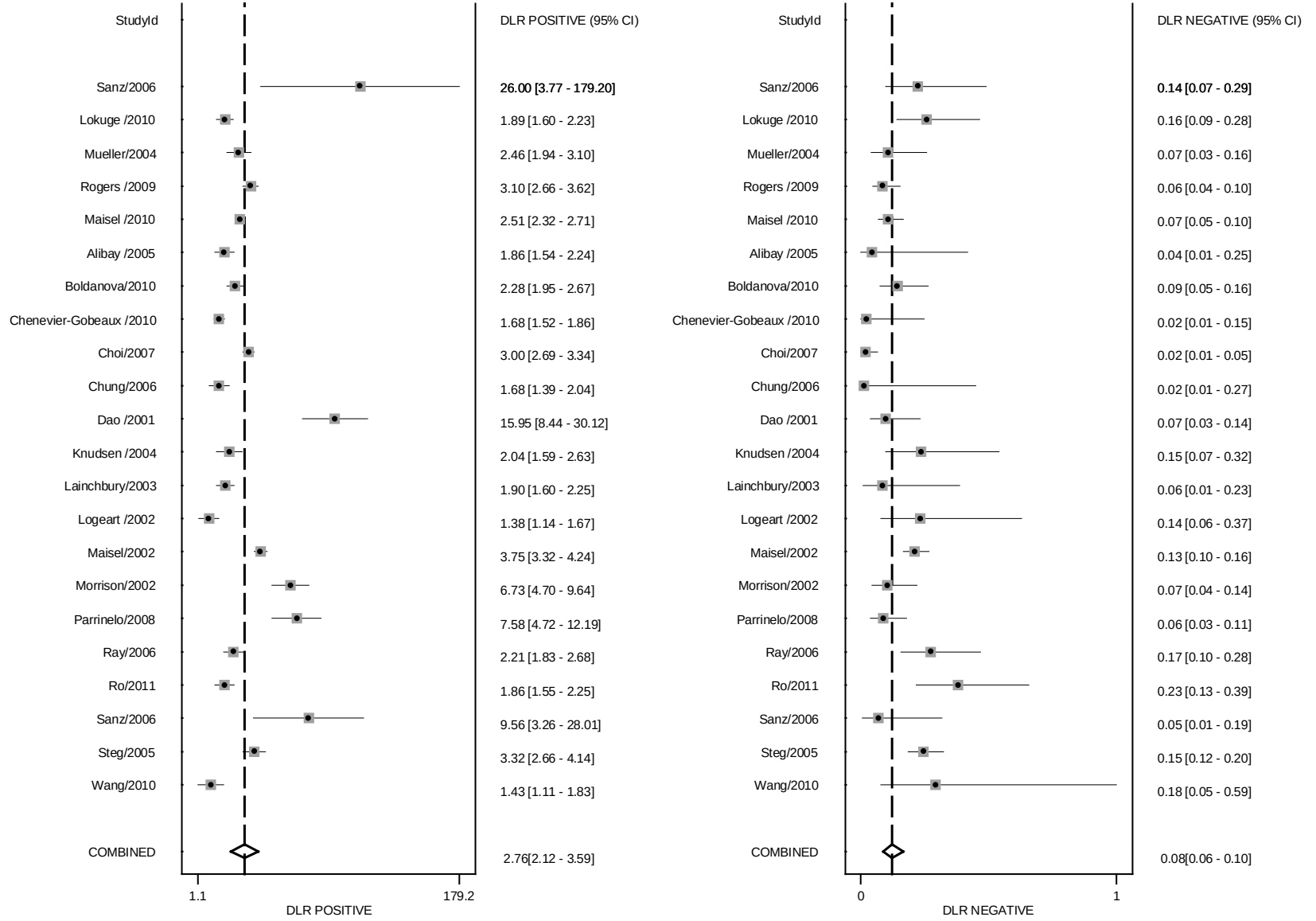


Figure H-5. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (ED BNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

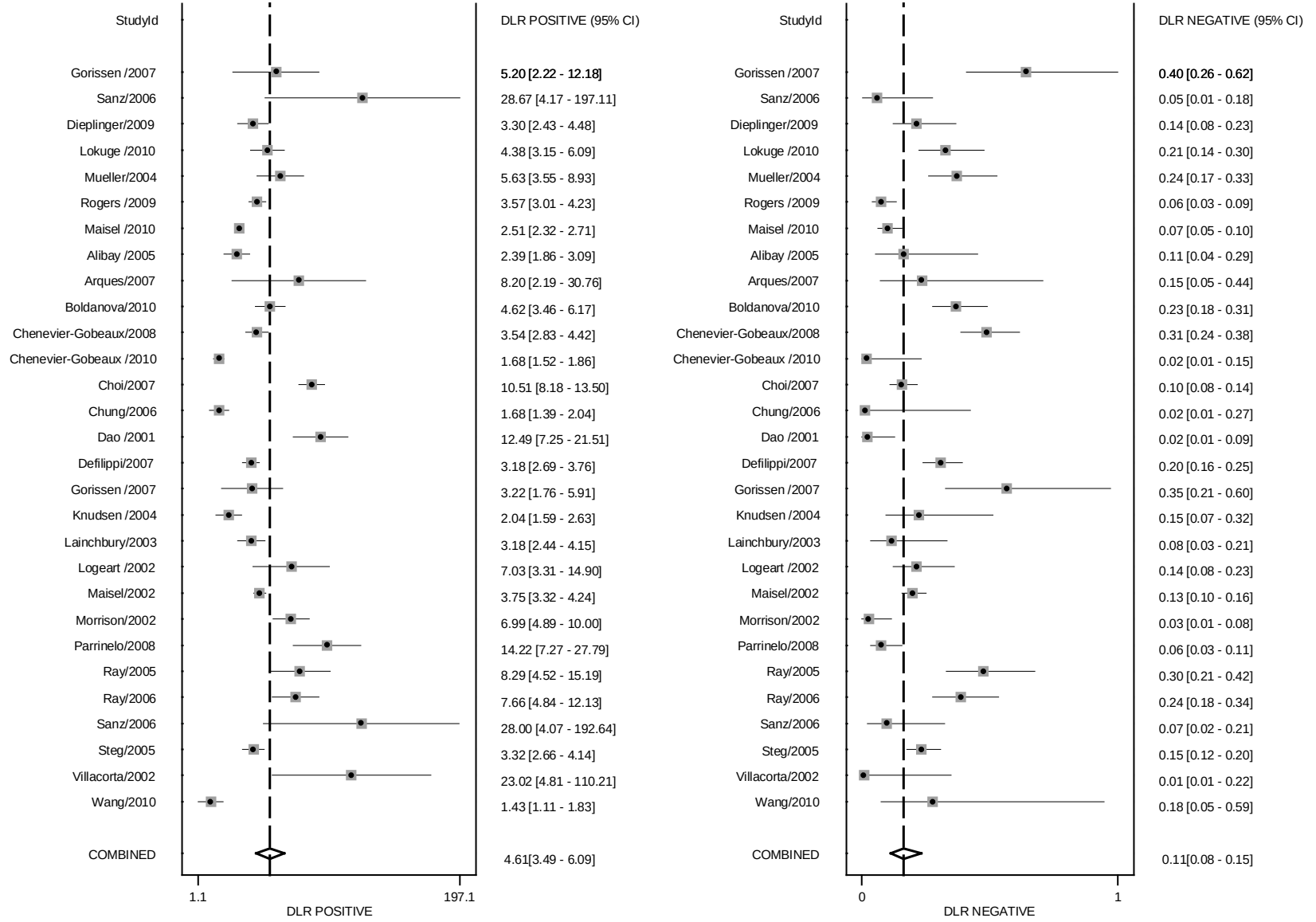


Figure H-6. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (ED BNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

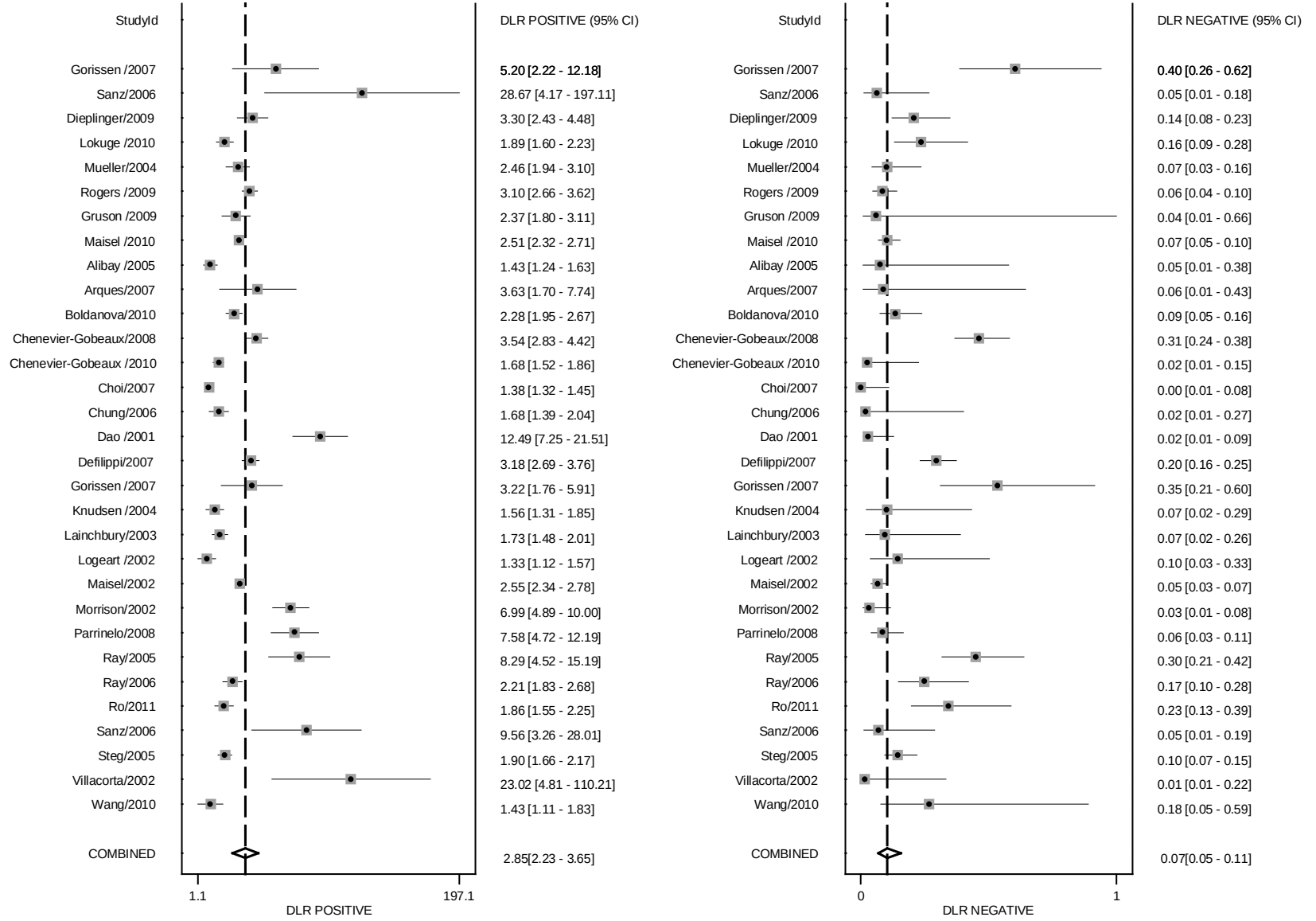


Figure H-7. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (ED BNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

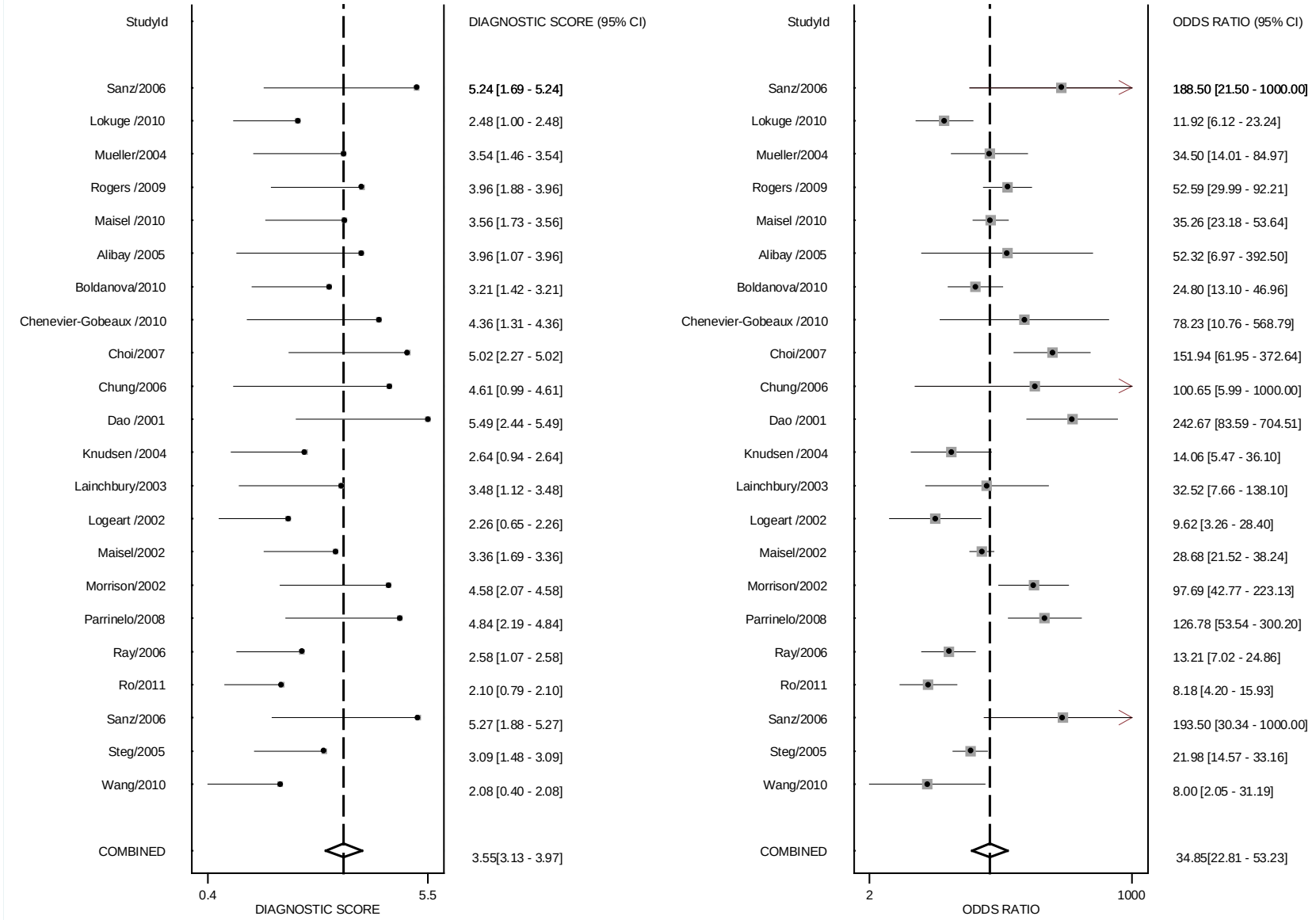


Figure H-8. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (ED BNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

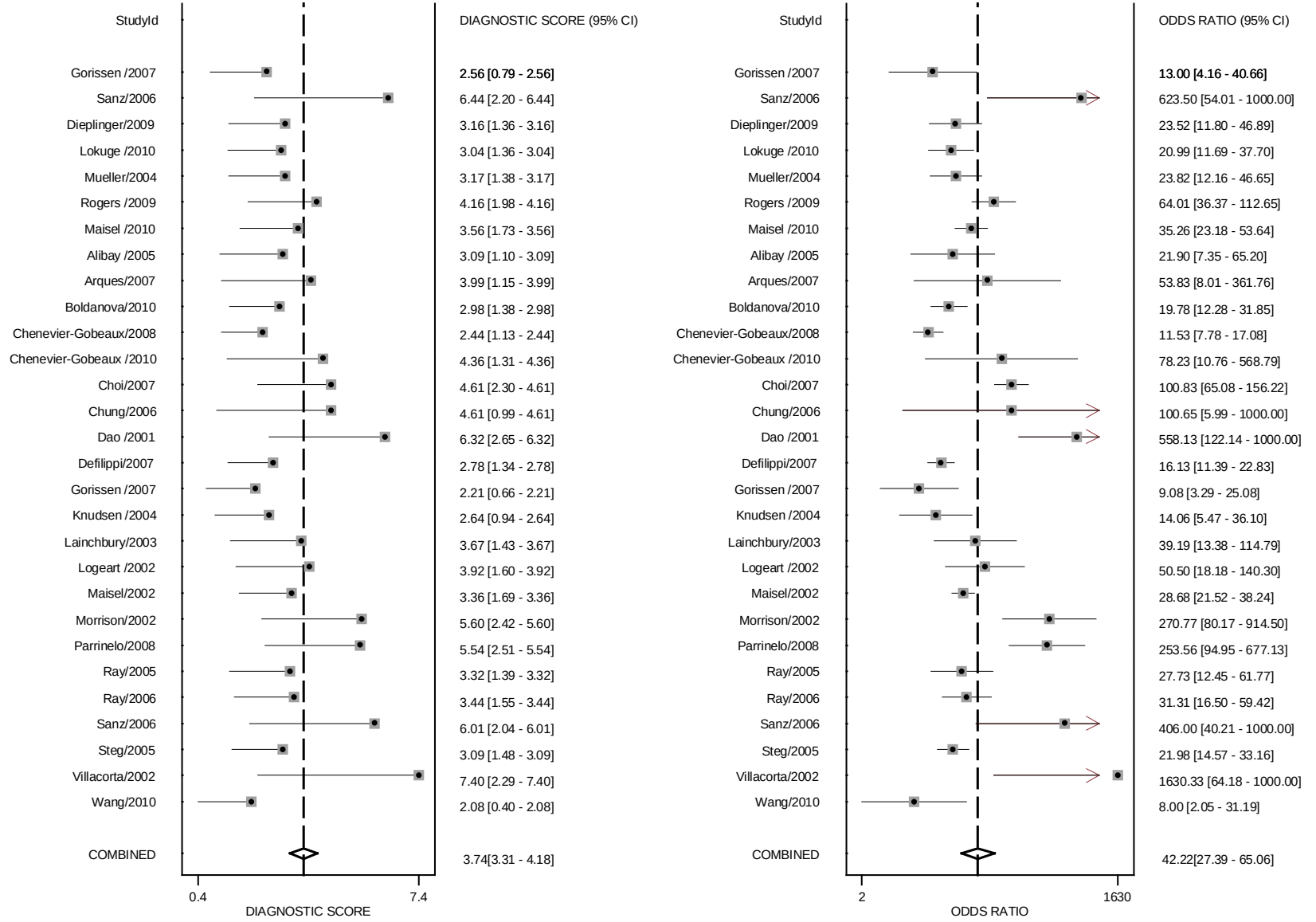


Figure H-9. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (ED BNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

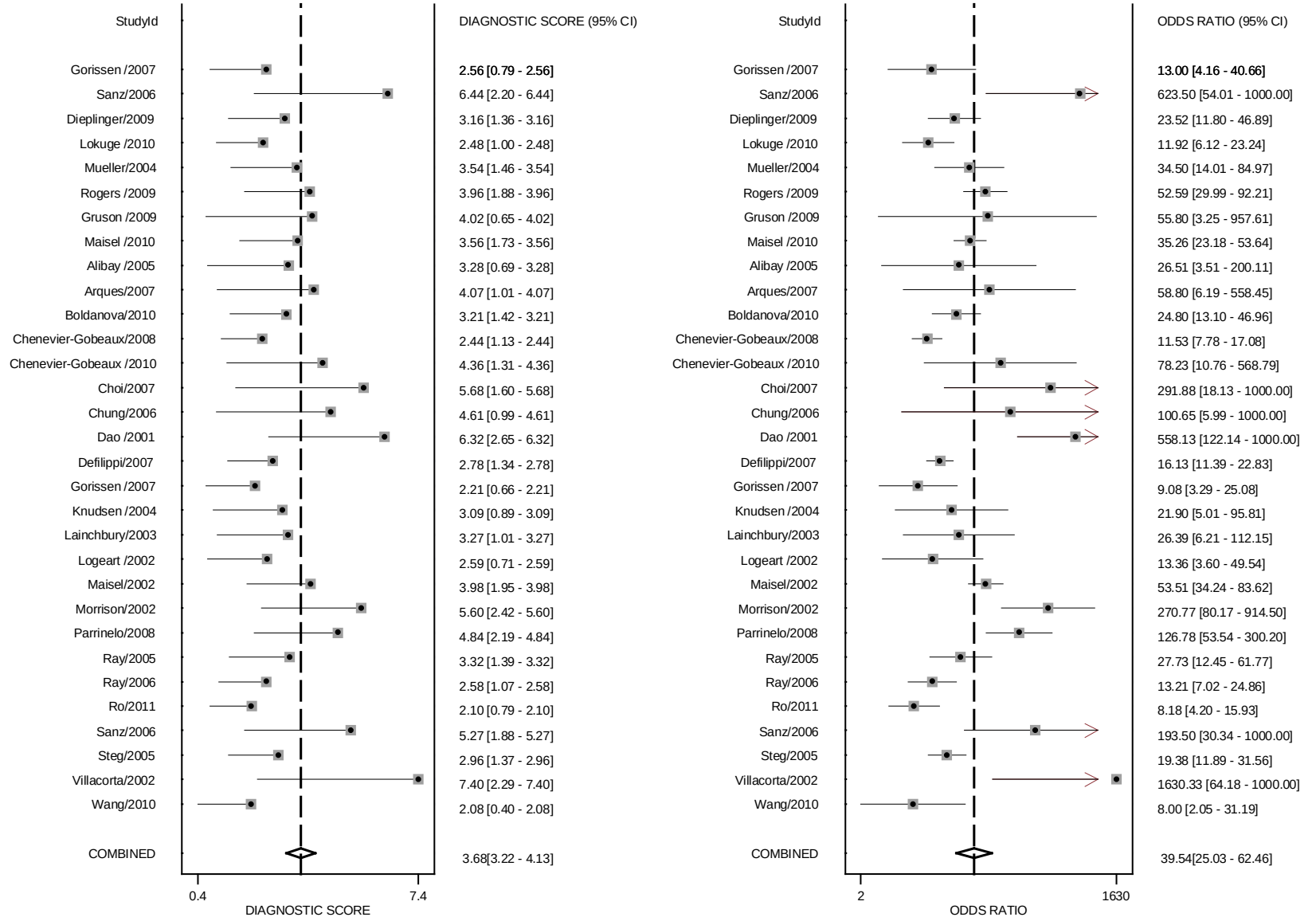


Figure H-10. Summary ROC-curve (ED BNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

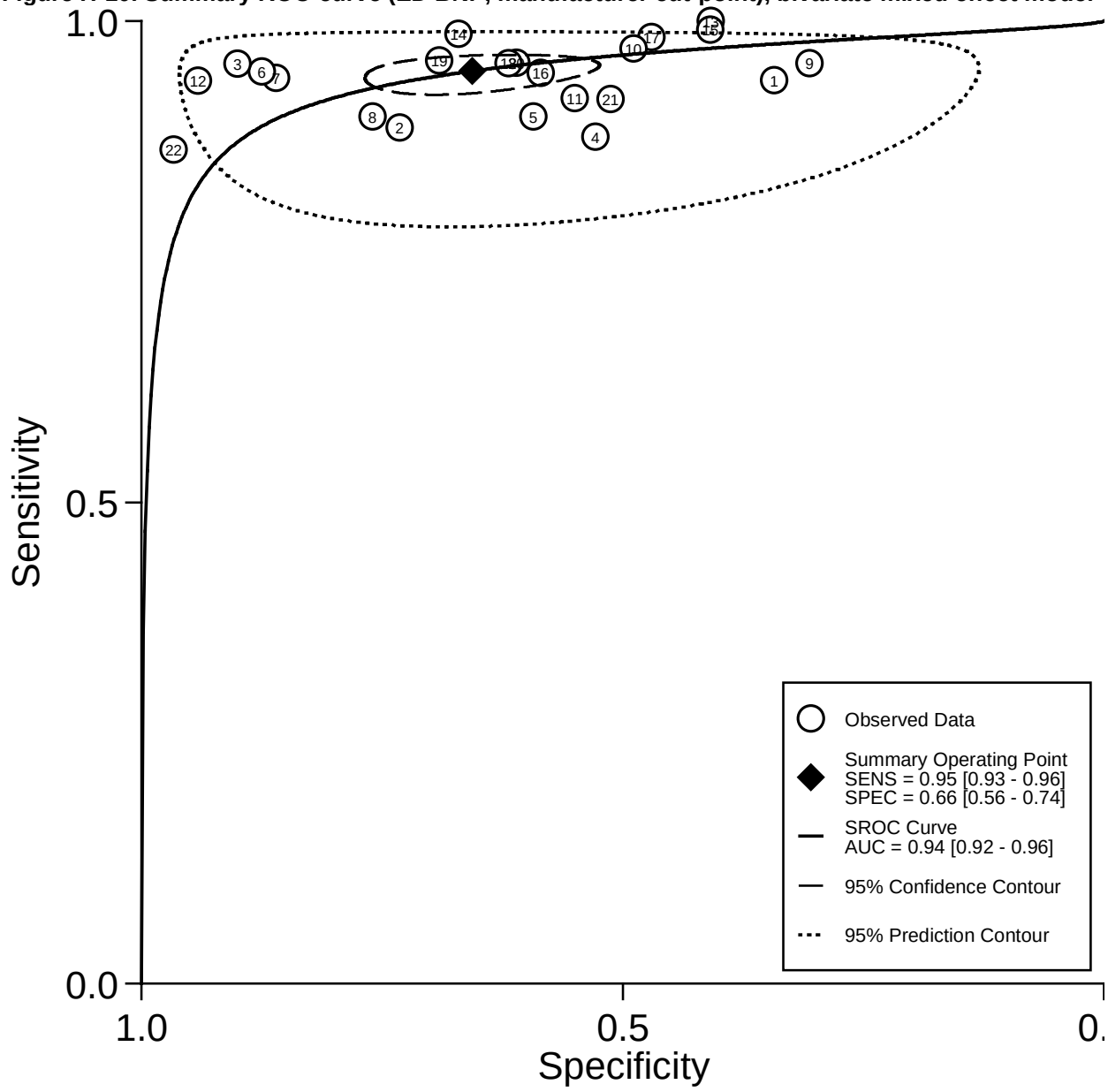


Figure H-11. Summary ROC-curve (ED BNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

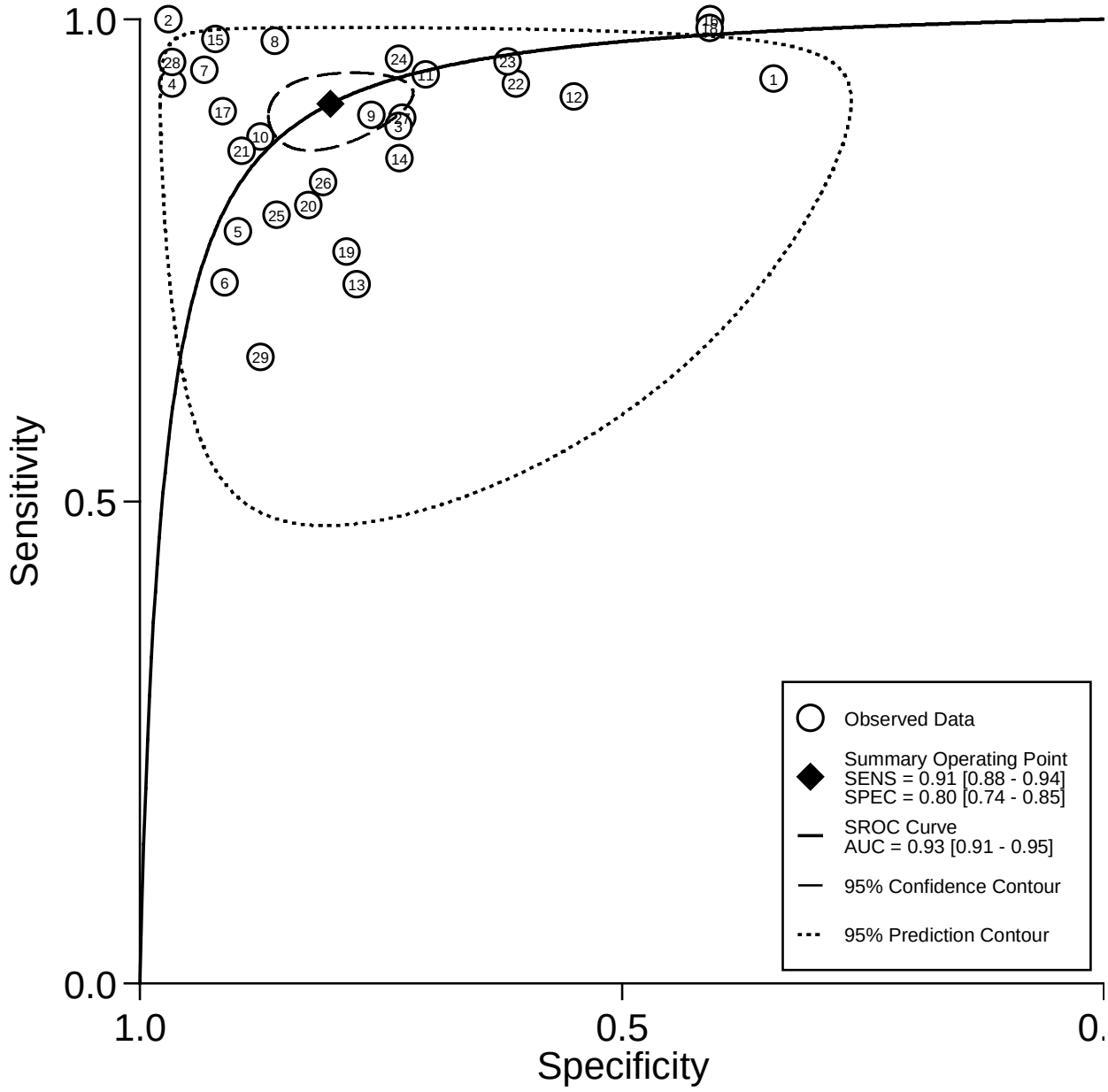


Figure H-12. Summary ROC-curve (ED BNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

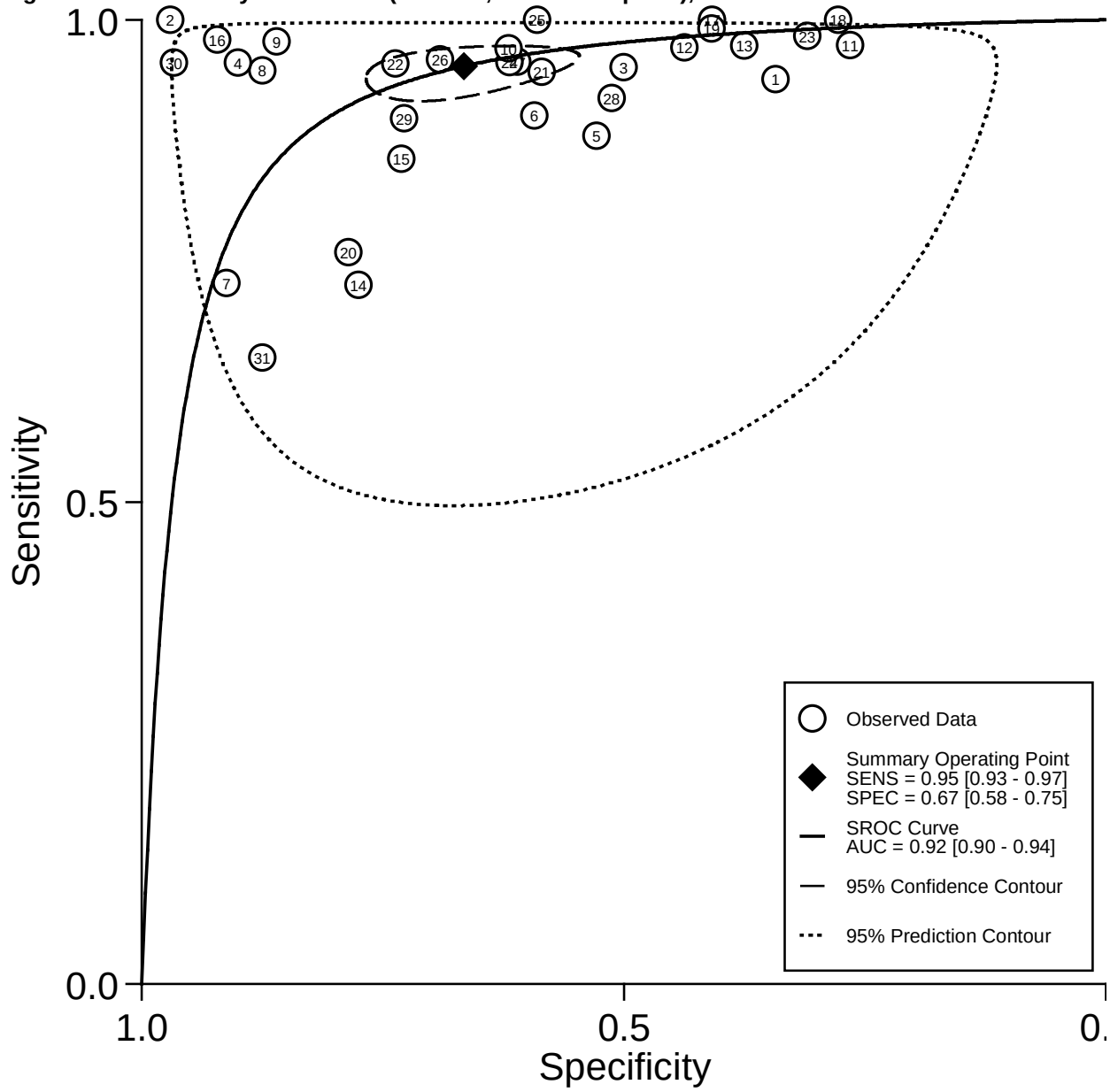


Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Alibay,[1] 2005 France	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: CAD (n=45), Cardiac Heart Failure (n=60), Pulmonary Disease (n=55); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	To examine the analytical correlation between non-radio-immunometric plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) and B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP), and to evaluate whether NT-proBNP or BNP was superior in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure and whether this was influenced by age, gender, body mass index (BMI) and renal function. Data were collected prospectively from patients admitted to the emergency department for acute dyspnea.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=160 age= 80.1(13.5)y, %males=47.5 HF Prev=38%	280	100	5	1.05	0.00	NR
					600	100	51	2.04	0.00	NR
					1,000	97	63	2.62	0.05	NR
					1,250	87	66	2.56	0.20	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Anwaruddin,[53] 2006 USA	Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: (n=293), AA=trial fibrillation (n=80), Diabetes (n=37), Historical MI (n=79), Previous CHF (n=151); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	60 day mortality and diagnosis of CHF	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=599 age=(GFR<30) 78.0(7.6)y; (GFR 30-59) 73.1(12.4)y; (GFR60-89) 60.7(15.7)y; (GFR≥90) 51.3(15.7)y, %males=59.3 HF Prev=35%; 140 patients underwent echo.	450 pg/mL for patients ages <50 years and 900 pg/mL for patients >=50 years	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				GFR ≥60 ml/min/1.73 m2 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=21%	450 pg/mL for patients ages <50 years and 900 pg/mL for patients >=50 years	85	88	7.08	0.17	0.95
					450 pg/mL for patients ages <50 years and 900 pg/mL for patients >=50 years	97	68	3.03	0.04	0.88
					1,200	89	72	3.18	0.15	NR
				GFR < 44 ml/min/1.73 m2 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	1,200	92	70	3.07	0.11	0.89

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Bayes-Genıs,[54] 2004 Spain	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Dyslipidemia (n=19), Hypertension (n=58), Prior AMI/angina (n=31), COPD (n=51), Diabetes (n=37), CHF (n=40); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	Utility of NT-proBNP for the diagnosis of ventricular dysfunction and to evaluate the changes in NT-proBNP concentrations after intensive treatment initiated during admission.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Acute dyspnea n=89 age= (Decompensated HF) 71(10)y; (Masked HF) 76(7)y; (normal) 62(13)y, %males=60.67 HF Prev=83%; 30 cut for ruling out cardiac origin dyspnea;115 to rule in.	30 pmol/L	98.6	46.7	1.85	0.03	NR
					50 pmol/L	95.7	60	2.39	0.07	NR
					70 pmol/L	94.3	73.3	3.53	0.08	NR
					90 pmol/L	91.4	73.3	3.42	0.12	NR
					115 pmol/L	91.4	93.3	13.64	0.09	0.96
					130 pmol/L	90	93.3	13.43	0.11	NR
Bayes-Genis,[55] 2007 Multinational Study	Cross-Sectional (ICON); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=586), CAD (n=430), Obstructive lung disease (n=412), Prior AMI/angina (n=267), AF (n=232), Diabetes (n=275), Prior HF (n=373); Reference standard: Cardiologists/physicians	Mortality at 1 year diagnostic accuracy	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Lean, BMI lower than 25.0 n=412 age=70.5(15.7)y, %males=48.8 HF Prev=NR%	NR	NR	NR	5.34	0.02	NR
				Overweight, BMI of 25.0 to 29.9 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	NR	NR	NR	13.32	0.03	NR
				obese, BMI>=30.0 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	NR	NR	NR	7.54	0.08	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Behnes,[56] 2009 Germany	Cross-Sectional (MANPRO); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=107), HBP (n=268), CAD (n=157), Stroke (n=11), Vascular disease (n=62), COPD (n=96), Diabetes (n=120), IHD (n=111), MI (n=89), Renal disease (n=72), CHD (n=194), VHD (n=177), hypercholesterolemia (n=122), DVT (n=10); Reference standard: 1 Physician	Hospitalization and admission to intensive care	NT-proBNP (DIMENSION -NT-proBNP (PBNP) Flex® reagent cartridge method)	Acute dyspnea/ peripheral edema n=401 age=67.4y, %males=5 HF Prev=30%	100	98	27	1.34	0.07	NR
					200	98	40	1.63	0.05	NR
					300	96	48	1.85	0.08	0.85
					400	94	54	2.04	0.11	NR
Behnes,[57] 2011 Germany	Cross-Sectional (MANPRO); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=268), CAD (n=157), Acute MI (n=89), AF (n=107), COPD (n=96), Diabetes (n=120), Renal disease (n=72) hypercholesterolemia (n=122), CHF systolic (n=91), CHF diastolic (n=76), Pneumonia (n=42); Reference standard: Diagnoses of AF and CHF were based on clinically assessed final diagnoses of the individual hospital stay of each individual patient according to European Guidelines	Association of serum levels of TGF-beta 1 and AF and CHF	NT-proBNP (DIMENSION -NT-proBNP (PBNP) Flex® reagent cartridge method)	Dyspnea n=401 age=67.4y, %males=5 HF Prev=30%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Dyspnea n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=27%	270	0.95	NR	NR	NR	0.73
				Dyspnea n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=30%	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.85

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Berdague,[58] 2006 France	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Respiratory insufficiency (n=42), Asymptomatic left ventricular (n=44), Pulmonary Embolism (n=11); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	Value of NT-proBNP assay for etiologic diagnosis of acute dyspnea in elderly patients in the emergency setting.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Acute dyspnea,>70. n=254 age=81(7)y, %males=48 HF Prev=56%	1,000	97	49	1.90	0.06	NR
					1,200	97	65	2.77	0.05	NR
					1,630	92	55	2.04	0.15	NR
					2,000	87	72	3.11	0.18	NR
					2,300	81	75	3.24	0.25	NR
					3,000	75	80	3.75	0.31	NR
					4,500	64	86	4.57	0.42	NR
					5,500	58	87	4.46	0.48	NR
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[6] 2005 France	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Hypertension (n=153), COPD (n=127), Myocardial infarction (n=124), Previous CHF (n=128); Reference standard: 2 urgentists	(i) To determine correlations between eGFR and brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP and BNP) levels in patients with cardiac-related dyspnea or non-cardiac- related dyspnea , and (ii) to determine the influence of eGFR on NT-proBNP and BNP values in the diagnosis of cardiac-related dyspnea in patients presented by night to the Emergency Department (ED).	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=381 age=79(1y, %males=NR HF Prev=30%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				eGFR≥90,CKD Level1 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=8%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				eGFR 60-89 ml/min/1.73 m2, CKD Level 2 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=20%	1,360	77	86	5.50	0.27	0.8476

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[6] 2005 France (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Hypertension (n=153), COPD (n=127), Myocardial infarction (n=124), Previous CHF (n=128); Reference standard: 2 urgentists	(repeated data) (i) To determine correlations between eGFR and brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP and BNP) levels in patients with cardiac-related dyspnea or non-cardiac- related dyspnea , and (ii) to determine the influence of eGFR on NT-proBNP and BNP values in the diagnosis of cardiac-related dyspnea in patients presented by night to the Emergency Department (ED).	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	eGFR 30-59 ml/min/1.73 m2, CKD Level 3 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=34%	1,980	62	80	3.10	0.48	0.7314
				eGFR 15–29 ml/min/1.73 m2; CKD Level 4 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=45%	6,550	82	79	3.90	0.23	0.8025
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 France	Cohort (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=272), CAD (n=180), COPD (n=167), Previous HF (n=138), Malignancy (n=94); Reference Standard: 2 Emergency physicians or a pulmonologist and cardiologist	CHF (To evaluate the accuracy of BNP and NT-proBNP for the diagnosis of CHF (CHF) in dyspnea patients aged <85 years admitted to the Emergency Department (ED), and to define threshold values in this oldest-old population.)	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea (all) n=570 age=(<85 non CHF) 75(6)y; (<85 CHF) 77(6)y; (≥85 non CHF) 91(4)y; (≥85 CHF) 90(4)y, %males=47.89 HF Prev=44%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
					1,700	74	77	3.22	0.34	0.786
					1,750	85	59	2.07	0.25	NR
					2,100	82	63	2.22	0.29	NR
					2,800	74	70	2.47	0.37	NR
					3,300	69	75	2.76	0.41	NR
					4,900	57	80	2.85	0.54	NR
					6,000	53	85	3.53	0.55	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 France	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: hypertension (n=152), prior AMI/angina (n=124), COPD (n=125), Previous CHF (n=125); Reference standard: 2 emergency physicians	To determine the relationship between the estimated glomerular filtration rate (eGFR) and MR-proANP concentrations in dyspnea emergency patients and to compare the diagnostic performance of MR-proANP with that of NT-proBNP and BNP with respect to renal function	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea (age 60+) n=378 age=78(1y) %males=50.26 HF Prev=30%	300 ng/L	100	27	1.37	0.00	NR
				Tertile 3 (eGFR >=58.6 mL/min/1.73 m2) n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=17%	>1,500 ng/L	82	82	4.56	0.22	NR
				Tertile 2 (eGFR between 44.3 and 58.5 mL/min/1.73m2) n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=34%	>1,700 ng/L	88	71	3.03	0.17	NR
				Tertile 1 (eGFR<44.3 mL/ min/1.73 m2), n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=39%	>4,000 ng/L	79	60	1.98	0.35	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
deFilippi,[15] 2007 USA	Cohort (Independent study); Ethnicity: African-American (n=318); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=555), CAD (n=263), Atrial Fibrillation (n=175), Diabetes (n=305), Prior HF (n=287); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	Compared the diagnostic accuracies of NT-proBNP and BNP for diagnosing decompensated HF and predicting 1-year all-cause mortality, and to determine whether the natriuretic peptide cutoffs derived from previously published studies of prospectively recruited all-comers cohorts remained optimal in this clinician-selected cohort	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=831 age=(eGFR<60) 69.3 (13.y) (eGFR≥60) 63.5(16)y, %males=45.7 HF Prev=53%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				eGFR<60 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=61%	1,200 ng/L	81	49	1.59	0.39	NR
				eGFR≥60 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=45%	900 ng/L for age≥50 , 450 ng/L for age<50	81	52	1.70	0.36	NR
Gorrisen,[17] 2007 Netherlands	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: NR Reference standard: 1 Cardiologist, 1 Pulmonologist	To evaluate the analytical and diagnostic performance of two different BNP tests and one NT-pro-BNP test in the diagnosis of CHF in the ED.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=80 age=74(10)y, %males=55 HF Prev=50%	1,550 ng/L	80	65	2.29	0.31	0.774
				< 65 years n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	591 ng/L	55	100	NA	0.45	0.614
				65–75 years n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	1,922 ng/L	75	73	2.78	0.34	0.75

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Gorrisen,[17] 2007 Netherlands (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: NR Reference standard: 1 Cardiologist, 1 Pulmonologist	(repeated data) To evaluate the analytical and diagnostic performance of two different BNP tests and one NT-pro-BNP test in the diagnosis of CHF in the ED.	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	> 75 years n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	1,737 ng/L	71	84	4.44	0.35	0.831
				GFR >60 mL/min/1.73 m2 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	1,118 ng/L	85	73	3.15	0.21	0.781
				GFR <=60 mL/min/1.73 m2 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	2,592 ng/L	70	64	1.94	0.47	0.702
Green,[59] 2008 USA	Cohort (PRIDE); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=293), CAD (n=166), Obstructive lung disease (n=217), Diabetes (n=156), Historical MI (n=77), Prior heart failure (n=151); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	Adverse outcomes, including death and rehospitalization	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=592 age=(Clinical uncertainty present) 69(14)y; (Clinical uncertainty absent) 59(18)y, %males=50.5 HF Prev=34%	450 pg/mL for patients ages <50 years and 900 pg/mL for patients 50-75;1,800 pg/mL in >75 years	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Green,[59] 2008 USA (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort (PRIDE); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=293), CAD (n=166), Obstructive lung disease (n=217), Diabetes (n=156), Historical MI (n=77), Prior heart failure (n=151); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	(repeated data) Adverse outcomes, including death and rehospitalization	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Clinical certainty group n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=24%	450 pg/mL for patients ages <50 years and 900 pg/mL for patients 50-75; 1,800 pg/mL in >75 years	92	86	6.57	0.09	0.88
				Clinical uncertainty group n=NR age=NR %males=NR) HF Prev=56%	450 pg/mL for patients ages <50 years and 900 pg/mL for patients 50-75; 1,800pg/mL in >75 years	90	84	5.63	0.12	NR
Gruson,[18] 2008 Belgium	Cohort (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: NR Reference standard: 1 cardiologist	To evaluate the diagnostic accuracy of circulating N-terminal- pro-atrial natriuretic peptide (Nt-proANP), the extremity of the proANP amino-terminal fragment, assessed by radio-immunoassay, in patients admitted to the ED with dyspnea and/or chest pain. Moreover, we compared the performances of Nt-proANP assay to two commercial assays for BNP and Nt-proBNP.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea (CHF) n=137 age=69y, %males=56 HF Prev=23%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	O.91

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Gruson,[20] 2012 Belgium	Cohort (Independent Study); Ethnicity=NR Comorbidities=hypertension (n=69), AF (n=11), diabetes mellitus (n=30), historical MI (n=20); Reference Standard=clinicians	To evaluate the diag- nostic accuracy of circulating levels of proBNP in patients admitted to ED with dyspnea and/or thoracic pain. Moreover, we compared the performances of proBNP assay to two commercial assays for BNP and Nt-proBNP.	NT-proBNP (ELECSY-proBNP Immunoassay)	dyspnea and/or chest pain, all (n=156, mean=67y, %males=54.5); HF Prevalance=29.5 %	100 ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.92
Januzzi,[60] 2005 USA	Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=102), Caucasian (n=188), Hypertension (n=294), CAD (n=166), Prior AMI/angina (n=79), COPD (n=216); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	Comparison of NT-proBNP results with the clinical assessment of the managing physician for identifying acute CHF	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	All patients n=599 age=(Acute CHF) 72.8(13.6)y; no acute CHF) 56.9(16.3)y, %males=5 HF Prev=35%	300	99	68	3.09	0.01	NR
					450	98	76	4.08	0.03	NR
					600	96	81	5.05	0.05	NR
				Dyspnea n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=34.89%	900	90	85	6.00	0.12	0.94

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Januzzi,[60] 2005 USA (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=102), Caucasian (n=188), Hypertension (n=294), CAD (n=166), Prior AMI/angina (n=79), COPD (n=216); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	(repeated data) Comparison of NT-proBNP results with the clinical assessment of the managing physician for identifying acute CHF	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	All patients n=599 age=(Acute CHF) 72.8(13.6)y; no acute CHF) 56.9(16.3)y, %males=5 HF Prev=35%	1,000	87	86	6.21	0.15	NR
				<50 years old n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	450	93	95	18.60	0.07	0.98
				≥50 yrs old n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	900	91	80	4.55	0.11	0.93
				<50 years old n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	900	73	96	18.25	0.28	NR
Januzzi,[61] 2006 USA	Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: African-American (n=46); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=666), CAD (n=502), COPD (n=465), Historical MI (n=314), Prior HF (n=427); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	To establish broader standards for NT-proBNP testing in a study involving four sites in three continents.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=1,256 age=68.3(15.9)y, %males=5 HF Prev=57%	300	99	60	2.48	0.02	NR
					Age specific cutpoint	90	84	5.63	0.12	NR
				<50 years old n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=%	450	97	93	13.86	0.03	0.99

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Januzzi,[61] 2006 USA (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: African-American (n=46); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=666), CAD (n=502), COPD (n=465), Historical MI (n=314), Prior HF (n=427); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	(repeated data) To establish broader standards for NT-proBNP testing in a study involving four sites in three continents.	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	50-75 years old n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=%	900	90	82	5.00	0.12	0.93
				>75 years old n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=%	1,800	85	73	3.15	0.21	0.86
Krauser,[62] 2006 USA	Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: African-American (n=44); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=292), CAD (n=167), Acute MI (n=78), AF (n=75), Diabetes (n=157), Heart failure (n=150); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	The utility of NT- proBNP for the diagnosis and exclusion of HF in African-American and female patients with acute dyspnea.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=599 age=(men) 61.7(16)y, %males=(women) 63.2(17)y) HF Prev=35%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Krauser,[62] 2006 USA (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: African-American (n=44); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=292), CAD (n=167), Acute MI (n=78), AF (n=75), Diabetes (n=157), Heart failure (n=150); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	(repeated data) The utility of NT- proBNP for the diagnosis and exclusion of HF in African-American and female patients with acute dyspnea.	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	African American n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=30%	optimal diagnostic cutpoints of 450 pg/mL (age <50 years), 900 pg/mL (age 50 to 75 years) and 1,800 pg/mL (age >75 years)	100	90	10.00	0.00	0.96
				Non-African-American n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=35%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.94
				Female n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=35%	optimal diagnostic cutpoints of 450 pg/mL (age <50 years), 900 pg/mL (age 50 to 75 yrs) and 1,800 pg/mL (age >75 yrs)	89	90	8.90	0.12	0.95
				Male n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=35%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.94

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Lainchbury,[25] 2003 New Zealand	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: CAD (n=88), COPD (n=86), Previous heart failure (n=52); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	Final clinical diagnosis	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Acute dyspnea n=205 age=70(14)y, %males=49 HF Prev=34%; Echo performed in 171 patients.	140	87	71	3.00	0.18	0.76
					240	83	82	4.61	0.21	0.83
					340	80	87	6.15	0.23	0.85
					440	74	90	7.40	0.29	0.85
					540	68	92	8.50	0.35	0.84
Liteplo,[63] 2009 USA	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=37), AF (n=23), COPD (n=29), Diabetes (n=21), Renal disease (n=17), Asthma (n=6), Prior CHF (n=46); Reference standard: 2 emergency physicians.	Optimal protocol and test threshold for the US test to diagnose CHF, to compare the diagnostic efficiency of US with NT-ProBNP levels in diagnosing CHF, and to determine if US adds incremental diagnostic information when combined with NT-ProBNP	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=94 age=74(14)y, %males=59 HF Prev=43%	450/900/1800	85	62.96	2.29	0.24	

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Martinez-Rumayor,[64] 2010 USA	Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=292), CAD (n=168), COPD (n=70), Diabetes (n=157), Historical MI (n=77), Asthma (n=94), Cardiomyopathy (n=63), History of prior HF (n=150); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	To define more clearly the relationship between the information provided by the chest radiograph (CXR)and the natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) test as part of the evaluation of dyspneic patients presenting to the emergency department with suspected acute HF	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected AHF n=599 age= normal CXR) 59y*, %males=(Abnormal CXR) 71y* HF Prev=35%	'Rule in cut-off points', (450/900/1800 pg/ ml for ages <50/50–75/>75 years)	90	86	6.43	0.12	NR
				Normal CXR n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=21%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.94
				Abnormal CXR n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=56%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.92
Mueller,[35] 2005 & Gegenhuber,[36] 2006 Austria	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: CAD (n=117), AF (n=83), Diabetes (n=58), Renal disease (n=74), Arterial hypertension (n=141); Reference standard: 1 Internist, Framingham criteria	To compare head to head the diagnostic accuracy of BNP and NT-proBNP with respect to CHF in patients consulting ED with SOB as a chief complaint and to assess appropriate cut off concentrations for this clinical setting by means of two currently developed commercially available assays for BNP and NT-proBNP.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=251 age=(HF) 76y, (no CHF) 69y %males=NR HF Prev=55%	292 ng/L	95	53	2.02	0.09	NR
					125/450 ng/L	94	46	1.74	0.13	NR
					476 ng/L	90	65	2.57	0.15	NR
					825 ng/L	87	81	4.58	0.16	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Moe,[65] 2007 Canada	Cross-Sectional (BACH); Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=464); Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=266), COPD (n=145), Diabetes (n=127), Historical MI (n=151), HF/left ventricular dysfunction (n=171); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	The duration of the initial ED visit and the total direct medical costs of treatment as primary end points and initial hospital length of stay, in-hospital and 60-day mortality, and rehospitalization	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay))	Dyspnea n=500 age=70yrs %males=51.6 HF Prev=46%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86
				NT-proBNP group n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				Usual care n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Nazerian,[66] 2010 Italy	Cohort (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=84), AF (n=50), COPD (n=49), Ischemic heart disease (n=47), Previous CHF (n=30), Rest dyspnea (n=83), Heart enlargement (n=64), Orthopnea (n=40); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists, 1 respiratory physician, Boston criteria for CHF.	Outcome measure was Acute Left Ventricular Heart Failure (aimed for Diagnostic Accuracy of Emergency Doppler Echocardiography for Identification of Acute Left Ventricular Heart Failure in Patients with Acute Dyspnea: Comparison with Boston Criteria and N-terminal Pro-hormone Brain Natriuretic Peptide	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Acute dyspnea n=145 age= (HF) 81(8)y, (non HF) 75(1y) %males=NR HF Prev=44%	≤300	98	22	1.26	0.09	NR
					≥2,200	83	70	2.77	0.24	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
O'Donoghue,[67] 2007 USA	Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: NR African-American (n=8), Comorbidities: Diabetes (n=157) Prior hypertension (n=294), Prior MI (n=80), Previous cardiomyopathy (n=63), Previous chronic obstructive Pulmonary disease (n=214); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	Diagnosis of acute HF 1 year mortality	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=599 age=NR %males=50.58 HF Prev=35%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				With DM n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=56%	optimal diagnostic cutpoints of 450 pg/mL (age <50 years), 900 pg/mL (age 50 to 75 years) and 1,800 pg/mL (age >75 years)	92	90	9.20	0.09	0.94
				No DM n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=27%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Oh,[68] 2009 Korea	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Dyslipidemia (n=5), hypertension (n=50), AF (n=28), Diabetes (n=33), Ischemic heart disease (n=44); Reference standard: ECHO - blinded analysis	Correlation between higher levels of RDW and elevated E/E' in patients with AHF	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Clinical diagnosis of AHF n=100 age=64.3(13.y, %males=60 HF Prev=44%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Oh,[68] 2009 Korea (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Dyslipidemia (n=5), hypertension (n=50), AF (n=28), Diabetes (n=33), Ischemic heart disease (n=44); Reference standard: ECHO - blinded analysis	(repeated data) Correlation between higher levels of RDW and elevated E/E' in patients with AHF	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	RDW tertile 1 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				RDW tertile 2 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				RDW tertile 3 n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Potocki,[40] 2010 Germany	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=195), CAD (n=80), COPD (n=98), diabetes (n=52), Previous HF (n=69), Chronic kidney disease (n=80); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	Accuracy of MR-proANP with that of NT-proBNP to diagnose HF	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Acute dyspnea n=287 age=77y*, %males=5 HF Prev=54%	1,560	85	85	5.67	0.18	0.92

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Prosen,[69] 2011 Slovenia	Cohort (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=59), COPD (n=78), Historical MI (n=22), Troponin T>0.03 ng/ml (n=57), Previous CHF (n=40), Previous asthma/COPD (n=25); Reference standard: Cardiologists, ICU physicians, Boston, Framingham	To determine the diagnostic accuracy of bedside lung ultrasound, NT-proBNP and clinical assessment in differentiating heart failure related acute dyspnea from pulmonary (COPD/asthma)-related acute dyspnea in the pre-hospital setting	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=218 age=(HF) 70.9(11.7)y; (Pulmonary edema) 52.3(15.3)y, %males=70 HF Prev=NR%	1,000	92	89	8.36	0.09	0.9
Ray,[41] 2005 France	Cross-Sectional (EPIDASA TRIAL); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Chronic respiratory failure (n=35), Cardiac disease (n=64); Reference standard: Pulmonologist, cardiologist, emergency physician, or geriatric or internal medicine	Compare the usefulness of two rapid analytical methods for BNP and proBNP in the diagnosis of CPE in patients aged 65 and older with acute dyspnea	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Acute dyspnea n=202 age=80(9)y, %males=49.5 HF Prev=44%; Echo done in only 45%, population selected for age 65 and over	≥1,500	75	76	3.13	0.33	0.8
Robaei,[70] 2011 Australia	RCT (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=47), Diabetes (n=12), Historical MI (n=25), Respiratory disease (n=32), Prior congestive cardiac failure (n=26), History of HF (n=24); Reference standard: 1 cardiologist	Diagnostic uncertainty and accuracy of NT-proBNP in patients presenting with dyspnea .	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=68 age=73(16)y, %males=44.1; HF Prev=40%	450 pg/mL for patients ages <50 years and 900 pg/mL for patients 50-75; 1,800pg/mL in >75 years	81	66	2.38	0.29	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Sakhuja,[71] 2005 USA	Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Prior AMI/angina (n=13), AF (n=16), Left bundle branch block (n=10), QRS duration >=120 ms (n=23), LV hypertrophy (n=6), Median LVEF (n=15); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	Evaluating usefulness of combining NT-proBNP and prolonged QRS complex for noninvasive prediction of impaired LV function	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Shortness of breath n=135 age=(LVEF<50) 70y*; (LVEF>50)73y*, %males=48.89 HF Prev=36%	Optimal cutpoint	96	44	1.71	0.09	NR
Sanz,[46] 2006 Spain	Cross-Sectional (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: (n=5), AF (n=8), COPD (n=11), Ischemic heart disease (n=5), Cardiomyopathy hypertensive (n=9), valvar (n=7); Reference standard: Clinicians	To evaluate the value of NT-proBNP and BNP in patients with acute dyspnea in the emergency room, Diagnostic accuracy of different assays.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Acute dyspnea n=75 age=75(14.8)y, %males=67 HF Prev=60%	817	97.7	93.5	15.03	0.02	0.979
					300	100	50	2.00	0.00	NR
Shah,[48] 2009a USA	Cohort (Shah, 2009b); Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=136), African-American (n=264), Other (n=12); Comorbidities: Hypertension=(n=268), CAD (n=177), Diabetes (n=124), Historical MI (n=99), Renal disease (n=140), Heart failure (n=148); Reference standard: Panel of physicians	1 year all-cause mortality	NT-proBNP (DIMENSION -NT-proBNP (PBNP) Flex® reagent cartridge method)	Acute dyspnea n=412 age=58(14)y, %males=6 HF Prev=36%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Shah,[47] 2009b	Cohort (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Hypertension (n=267), CAD (n=178), Atrial Fibrillation (n=81), Diabetes (n=121), CHF or Cardiomyopathy (n=147); Reference standard: Panel of physicians	Mortality after one year	NT-proBNP (DIMENSION - EXLTm N-terminal Pro-Brain Natriuretic Peptide (NTP) Flex® Reagent Cartridge (RF623))	diagnosis of LVEF ≤40% n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=37%	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86
				diagnosis of diastolic dysfunction n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.67
				diagnosis of diastolic dysfunction in patients with preserved systolic function (LVEF≥50%) n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.6
Shaikh, [72] 2011 Karachi	Cohort; Ethnicity (Independent Study)=NR Comorbidities=hypertension (n=82), AF (n=12); COPD (n=21), DM (n=51), paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea (n=58), edema (n=61); Reference Standard=NR	To determine the diagnostic significance of NT-proBNP estimation in patients presented with acute dyspnea in emergency department.	NT-proBNP (rule out) (ELECSY-proBNP Immunoassay)	dyspnea (all patients) (n=100, age=61±14y, %males=48); HF prevalance=79%	300	100	42.85	1.75	0.00	NR
			NT-proBNP (ELECSY-proBNP Immunoassay)		900	96.2	80.95	5.05	0.05	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Shaikh, [72] 2011 Karachi (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort (Independent Study); Ethnicity=NR Comorbidities=hypertension (n=82), AF (n=12); COPD (n=21), DM (n=51), paroxysmal nocturnal dyspnea (n=58), edema (n=61); Reference Standard=NR	(repeated data) To determine the diagnostic significance of NT-proBNP estimation in patients presented with acute dyspnea in emergency department.	NT-proBNP (ELECSY-proBNP Immunoassay)	age <50 (n=22, age=NR %males=NR HF prevalence=NR	450	100	33.33	1.50	0.00	NR
			NT-proBNP (rule in) (ELECSY-proBNP Immunoassay)	age>50 (n=78,age=NRy, %males= NR); HF prevalence=NR	900	96.82	86.66	7.26	0.04	NR
			NT-proBNP (rule out) (ELECSY-proBNP Immunoassay)	age <75 (n=NR age=NR %males=NR); HF prevalence=NR	125	99	NR	NR	NR	NR
			NT-proBNP (rule out) (ELECSY-proBNP Immunoassay)	age >75 (n=NR age=NR %males=NR); HF prevalence=NR	450	99	NR	NR	NR	NR
Steinhart,[73] 2009 Canada	Cohort (IMPROVE-CHF); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: NR Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	Diagnosis of AHF (to derive and validate a prediction model by using N-terminal pro,ÄìB-type natriuretic peptide NT-proBNP) and clinical variables to improve the diagnosis of acute AHF)	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=483 age=70y, %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	<300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
					300-899	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
					900	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
					<300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
					300-899	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
					900-2,699	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
					2,700-8,099	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
					>8,100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Tung,[74] 2006 USA	Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=192); Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=35), Hypertension (n=101), CAD (n=47), Historical MI (n=18); Reference standard: 2 Cardiologists	To evaluate results from amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) testing with or without those of clinical judgment for the evaluation of dyspneic patients with previous chronic obstructive pulmonary disease or asthma.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=216 age=(HF) 69(1y; no HF) 59(16)y, %males=44.9 HF Prev=25%; Only 140 echo was taken in whole of PRIDE study; this is a subset analysis	450 pg/mL for patients ages <50 years and 900 pg/mL for patients >=50 years	87	84	5.44	0.15	0.9
					300	94	61	2.41	0.10	NR
				COPD, No h/o HF n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=13%	>450	82	90	8.20	0.20	0.88
				COPD, HF n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=63%	>450	91	47	1.72	0.19	0.85
				COPD, No h/o HF n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=13%	300	90	66	2.65	0.15	NR
				COPD, HF n=NR age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=63%	300	97	21	1.23	0.14	NR

Table H-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the emergency department (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
van Kimmenade,[75] 2006 USA	Cross-Sectional (PRIDE); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=102), Hypertension (n=294), CAD (n=166), Acute MI (n=79), COPD (n=216), Diabetes (n=158), Cardiomyopathy (n=65), Congestive Heart failure (n=148); Reference standard: Study physician	60 day follow up survival, diagnostic accuracy	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea n=599 age=(AHF) 72(13.6)y, %males= no AHF) 56.9(16.3)y HF Prev=35%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.94
Zaninotto ,[76] 2005 Italy	Case-control (Independent study); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: CARD (n=56), Pulmonary Disease (n=23), Pulmonary And Concomitant Cardiac Disease (n=17), Other Disease (n=7), Pulmonary Embolism (n=8), AMI (n=11); Reference standard: European society of cardiology guideline	To verify the usefulness of NT-proBNP in the differential diagnosis of dyspnea in a population of patients presenting in the ER with breathlessness.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Continuous ER patients (Acute-severe dyspnea) n=122 age=78*y, %males=47.5 HF Prev=46%	1,760 ng/L	80	76	3.33	0.26	0.815

Abbreviations: AUC = Area Under the Curve; BACH = Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure; BASEL = B-Type Natriuretic Peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation; BMI = Body Mass Index; BNP = B-Type Natriuretic Peptide; CHF = Congestive Heart Failure; CI = Confidence Interval; ECG = Electrocardiogram; eGFR = Estimated glomerular filtration rate; EPIDASA = Epidemiological study of acute dyspnea in elderly patients; GFR = Glomerular filtration rate; glow = Lower gray zone; gup = Upper gray zone; HEARD-IT = Heart Failure and Audicor technology for Rapid Diagnosis and Initial Treatment; HF = Heart Failure; KD = Kidney disease; kg/m2 = Kilograms per meter squared; LR- = Negative Likelihood Ratio; LR+ = Positive Likelihood Ratio; LVEF = Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction; mg/dL = Milligram per deciliter; mL/min/1.73m2 = Milliliter per minute per 1.73 meters squared; NA = Not applicable; ng/L = Nanogram per liter; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; NR = Not reported ; pg/mL = Picograms per milliliter; RCT = Randomized controlled trial; SOB = Shortness of breath; yrs = years

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, Mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Alibay,[1] 2005	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	160, 80.1(13.5)y, 47.5	38	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	280	100	5	1.05	0.00	NR	
						NT-proBNP	600	100	51	2.04	0.00	NR	
						NT-proBNP	1,000	97	63	2.62	0.05	NR	
						NT-proBNP	1,250	87	66	2.56	0.20	NR	
Anwaruddin,[53] 2006 PRIDE	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	599, (GFR<30) 78.0(7.6)y; (GFR 30-59) 73.1(12.4)y; (GFR60-89) 60.7(15.7)y; (GFR≥90) 51.3(15.7)y, 59.32	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	450 for patients ages <50 years and 900 for patients ≥ 50 years	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Paper says that 140 patients underwent echo. Table 2 lists echo values, but the total is 139 patients
		GFR ≥60 ml/min/1.73 m^2	NR, NR, NR	21	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	450 for patients ages <50 years and 900 for patients ≥ 50 years	85	88	7.08	0.17	0.95	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Anwaruddin[53] 2006 PRIDE (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	GFR ≥60 ml/min/1.73 m2	NR, NR, NR	21	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	450 for patients ages <50 years and 900 for patients ≥50 years	97	68	3.03	0.04	0.88	
						NT-proBNP	1,200	89	72	3.18	0.15	NR	
		GFR <44 ml/min/1.73 m2	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,200	92	70	3.07	0.11	0.89	
Bayes-Genıs,[54] 2004	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	89, (Decompensated HF) 71(10)y; (Masked HF) 76(7)y; (Normal) 62(13)y, 60.67	83	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	30 pmol/L	98.6	46.7	1.85	0.03	NR	30 cut for ruling out cardiac origin dyspnea;115 to rule in.
						NT-proBNP pmol/L	50 pmol/L	95.7	60	2.39	0.07	NR	
						NT-proBNP	70 pmol/L	94.3	73.3	3.53	0.08	NR	
						NT-proBNP	90 pmol/L	91.4	73.3	3.42	0.12	NR	
						NT-proBNP	115 pmol/L	91.4	93.3	13.64	0.09	0.96	
						NT-proBNP	130 pmol/L	90	93.3	13.43	0.11	NR	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Bayes-Genis,[55] 2007 ICON	Cross-sectional	Lean, BMI lower than 25.0	412, 70.5(15.7)y, 48.8	NR	Cardiologists/ physicians	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	5.34	0.02	NR	
		Overweight, BMI of 25.0 to 29.9	NR, NR, NR	NR	Cardiologists/ physicians	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	13.32	0.03	NR	
		Obese, BMI≥ 30.0	NR, NR, NR	NR	Cardiologists/ physicians	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	7.54	0.08	NR	
Behnes,[56] 2009 MANPRO	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea/ peripheral edema	401, 67.4y, 51	30	1 physician	NT-proBNP	100	98	27	1.34	0.07	NR	
						NT-proBNP	200	98	40	1.63	0.05	NR	
						NT-proBNP	300	96	48	1.85	0.08	0.85	
						NT-proBNP	400	94	54	2.04	0.11	NR	
						NT-proBNP	500	92	60	2.30	0.13	NR	
Behnes,[57] 2011 MANPRO	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	401, 67.4y, 51	30	Diagnoses of AF and CHF were based on clinically assessed final diagnoses of the individual hospital stay of each individual patient according to European Guidelines	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Behnes,[57] 2011 MANPRO (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	NR, NR, NR	27	Diagnoses of AF and CHF were based on clinically assessed final diagnoses of the individual hospital stay of each individual patient according to European Guidelines	NT-proBNP	270	0.95	NR	NR	NR	0.73	
			NR, NR, NR	30	Diagnoses of AF and CHF were based on clinically assessed final diagnoses of the individual hospital stay of each individual patient according to European Guidelines	NT-proBNP	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.85	
Berdague,[58] 2006	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea,>70y.	254, 81(7)y, 48	56	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,000	97	49	1.90	0.06	NR	
						NT-proBNP	1,200	97	65	2.77	0.05	NR	
						NT-proBNP	1,630	92	55	2.04	0.15	NR	
						NT-proBNP	2,000	87	72	3.11	0.18	NR	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Berdague,[58] 2006 (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea,>70y.	254, 81(7)y, 48	56	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	2,300	81	75	3.24	0.25	NR	
						NT-proBNP	3,000	75	80	3.75	0.31	NR	
						NT-proBNP	4,500	64	86	4.57	0.42	NR	
						NT-proBNP	5,500	58	87	4.46	0.48	NR	
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[6] 2005	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	381, 79(12)y, NR	30	2 urgentists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	There is mention of echo in the methods or results sections
		eGFR≥90 ml/min/1.73 m^2, CKD Level1	NR, NR, NR	8	2 urgentists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		eGFR 60-89 ml/min/1.73 m^2, CKD Level 2	NR, NR, NR	20	2 urgentists	NT-proBNP	1,360	77	86	5.50	0.27	0.8476	
		eGFR 30-59 ml/min/1.73 m^2, CKD Level 3	NR, NR, NR	34	2 urgentists	NT-proBNP	1,980	62	80	3.10	0.48	0.7314	
		eGFR 15–29 ml/min/1.73 m2; CKD Level 4	NR, NR, NR	49	2 urgentists	NT-proBNP	6,550	82	79	3.90	0.23	0.8025	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Chenvier,[7] 2008	Cohort	Dyspnea (all)	570 (<85 non CHF), 75(6)y; (<85 CHF) 77(6)y; (≥85 non CHF) 91(4)y; (≥85 CHF) 90(4)y, males 47.89	44	2 emergency physicians or a pulmonologist and cardiologist	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	Echo performed in patients adjudicated by pulmono-logist and cardiologist
						NT-proBNP	1,700	74	77	3.22	0.34	0.786	
						NT-proBNP	1,750	85	59	2.07	0.25	NR	
						NT-proBNP	2,100	82	63	2.22	0.29	NR	
						NT-proBNP	2,800	74	70	2.47	0.37	NR	
						NT-proBNP	3,300	69	75	2.76	0.41	NR	
						NT-proBNP	4,900	57	80	2.85	0.54	NR	
						NT-proBNP	6,000	53	85	3.53	0.55	NR	
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea (age 60+)	378, 78(12)y, 50.26	30	2 emergency physicians	NT-proBNP	300 ng/L	100	27	1.37	0.00	NR	Population age 60y or more
		Tertile 3 (eGFR ≥ 58.6 mL/min/1.73 m^2)	NR, NR, NR	17	2 emergency physicians	NT-proBNP	>1,500 ng/L	82	82	4.56	0.22	NR	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	Tertile 2 (eGFR between 44.3 and 58.5 mL/min/1.73m2)	NR, NR, NR	34	2 emergency physicians	NT-proBNP	>1,700 ng/L	88	71	3.03	0.17	NR	
		Tertile 1 (eGFR<44.3 mL/ min/1.73 m2)	NR, NR, NR	39	2 emergency physicians	NT-proBNP	>4,000 ng/L	79	60	1.98	0.35	NR	
deFilippi,[15] 2007	Cohort	Dyspnea	831, (eGFR<60) 69.3(13.1)y; (eGFR≥60) 63.5(16)y, 45.7	53	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		eGFR<60	NR, NR, NR	61	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,200 ng/L	81	49	1.59	0.39	NR	
		eGFR≥60	NR, NR, NR	45	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	900 ng/L for age ≥50, 450 ng/L for age<50	81	52	1.70	0.36	NR	
Gorrisen,[17] 2007	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	80, 74(10)y, 55	50	1 cardiologist, 1 pulmonologist	NT-proBNP	1,550 ng/L	80	65	2.29	0.31	0.774	
		<65y	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist, 1 pulmonologist	NT-proBNP	591 ng/L	55	100	NA	0.45	0.614	
		65 to 75y	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist, 1 pulmonologist	NT-proBNP	1,922 ng/L	75	73	2.78	0.34	0.75	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Gorrisen,[17] 2007 (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	>75y	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist, 1 pulmonologist	NT-proBNP	1,737 ng/L	71	84	4.44	0.35	0.831	
		GFR >60 mL/min/1.73 m^2	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist, 1 pulmonologist	NT-proBNP	1,118 ng/L	85	73	3.15	0.21	0.781	
		GFR ≤60 mL/min/1.73 m^2	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist, 1 pulmonologist	NT-proBNP	2,592 ng/L	70	64	1.94	0.47	0.702	
Gruson,[18] 2008	Cohort	Dyspnea (CHF)	137, 69y, 56.2	23	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	O.91	0.91 AUC is for diagnosis of CHF
Gruson,[20] 2012	Cohort	Dyspnea and/or chest pain, all	156 67y 54.5	29.5	Clinicians	NT-proBNP	100 ng/L	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.92	Independent Study
Green,[59] 2008 PRIDE	Cohort	Dyspnea	592, (Clinical uncertainty present) 69(14)y; (Clinical uncertainty absent) 59(18)y, 50.51	34	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	450 for patients ages <50y and 900 for patients 50-75y; 1,800 in >75y	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		Clinical certainty group	NR, NR, NR	24	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	450 for patients ages <50y and 900 for patients 50-75; 1,800 in >75y	92	86	6.57	0.09	0.88	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Green,[59] 2008 PRIDE (cont'd)	Cohort	Clinical uncertainty group	NR, NR, NR	56	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	450 for patients ages <50y and 900 for patients 50-75y; 1,800 in >75y	90	84	5.63	0.12	NR	
Januzzi,[60] 2005 PRIDE	Cross-sectional	All patients	599, (Acute CHF) 72.8(13.6)y; (No acute CHF) 56.9(16.3)y, 51	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	300	99	68	3.09	0.01	NR	
						NT-proBNP	450	98	76	4.08	0.03	NR	
						NT-proBNP	600	96	81	5.05	0.05	NR	
		Dyspnea	NR, NR, NR	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	900	90	85	6.00	0.12	0.94	
		All patients	599, (Acute CHF) 72.8(13.6)y; (No acute CHF) 56.9(16.3)y, 51	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,000	87	86	6.21	0.15	NR	
		<50y old	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	450	93	95	18.60	0.07	0.98	
		≥50y old	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	900	91	80	4.55	0.11	0.93	
		<50y old	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	900	73	96	18.25	0.28	NR	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Januzzi,[61] 2006 PRIDE	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	1256, 68.3(15.9)y, 51	57	Cardiologists	NT-proBNP	300	99	60	2.48	0.02	NR	
						NT-proBNP	Age specific cutpoint	90	84	5.63	0.12	NR	
		<50y old	NR, NR, NR		Cardiologists	NT-proBNP	450	97	93	13.86	0.03	0.99	
		50-75y old	NR, NR, NR		Cardiologists	NT-proBNP	900	90	82	5.00	0.12	0.93	
		>75y old	NR, NR, NR		Cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,800	85	73	3.15	0.21	0.86	
Krauser,[62] 2006 PRIDE	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	599, (men) 61.7(16)y, (women) 63.2(17)y, 51	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		African American	NR, NR, NR	30	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	Optimal diagnostic cutpoints of 450 (age <50y), 900 (age 50 to 75y) and 1,800 (age >75y)	100	90	10.00	0.00	0.96	
		Non-African-American	NR, NR, NR	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.94	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Krauser[62] 2006 PRIDE (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	Female	NR, NR, NR	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	Optimal diagnostic cutpoints of 450 (age <50y), 900 (age 50 to 75y) and 1,800 (age >75y)	89	90	8.90	0.12	0.95	
		Male	NR, NR, NR	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.94	
Lainchbury,[25] 2003	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	205, 70(14)y, 49	34	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	140	87	71	3.00	0.18	0.76	Echo performed in 171 patients.
						NT-proBNP	240	83	82	4.61	0.21	0.83	
						NT-proBNP	340	80	87	6.15	0.23	0.85	
						NT-proBNP	440	74	90	7.40	0.29	0.85	
						NT-proBNP	540	68	92	8.50	0.35	0.84	
Liteplo,[63] 2009	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	94, 74(14)y, 59	43	2 emergency physicians.	NT-proBNP	450/900/ 1,800	85	62.96	2.29	0.24		

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Martinez-Rumayor,[64] 2010 PRIDE	Cross-sectional	Suspected AHF	599, (Normal CXR) 59y*, (Abnormal CXR) 71y*, 51.25	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	'Rule in cut-off points' (450/900/ 1,800 for ages <50/50–75/>75y)	90	86	6.43	0.12	NR	
		Normal CXR	NR, NR, NR	21	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.94	
		Abnormal CXR	NR, NR, NR	56	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.92	
Moe,[65] 2007 BACH	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	500, 70y, 51.6	46	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86	
		NT-proBNP	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		Usual care	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
Mueller,[35] 2005 & Gegenhuber,[36] 2006	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	251, (HF) 76y, (No CHF) 69y, 93.2	55	1 internist, Framingham criteria	NT-proBNP	292 ng/L	95	53	2.02	0.09	NR	
						NT-proBNP	125/450 ng/L	94	46	1.74	0.13	NR	
						NT-proBNP	476 ng/L	90	65	2.57	0.15	NR	
						NT-proBNP	825 ng/L	87	81	4.58	0.16	NR	
Nazerian,[66] 2010	Cohort	Acute dyspnea	145, (HF) 81(8)y, (non HF) 75(12)y, 48.9	44	2 cardiologists, 1 respiratory physician, Boston criteria for CHF.	NT-proBNP	≤300	98	22	1.26	0.09	NR	
						NT-proBNP	≥2,200	83	70	2.77	0.24	NR	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
O'Donoghue,[67] 2007 PRIDE	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	599, NR, 50.58	35	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		With DM	NR, NR, NR	56	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	Optimal diagnostic cutpoints of 450 (age <50y), 900 (age 50 to 75y) and 1,800 (age >75y)	92	90	9.20	0.09	0.94	
		No DM	NR, NR, NR	27	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
Oh,[68] 2009	Cross-sectional	Clinical diagnosis of AHF	100, 64.3(13.1)y, 60	44	ECHO - blinded analysis	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		RDW tertile 1	NR, NR, NR	NR	ECHO - blinded analysis	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		RDW tertile 2	NR, NR, NR	NR	ECHO - blinded analysis	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		RDW tertile 3	NR, NR, NR	NR	ECHO - blinded analysis	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
Potocki,[40] 2010	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	287, 77y*, 52	54	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,560	85	85	5.67	0.18	0.92	
Prosen,[69] 2011	Cohort	Dyspnea	218, (HF) 70.9(11.7)y; (Pulmonary edema) 52.3(15.3)y, 70	NR	Cardiologists,ICU physicians,Boston, Framingham	NT-proBNP	1,000	92	89	8.36	0.09	0.9	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Ray,[41] 2005 EPIDASA study	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	202, 80(9)y, 49.5	44	Pulmonologist, cardiologist,emergency physician,or geriatric or internal medicine	NT-proBNP	≥1,500	75	76	3.13	0.33	0.8	Echo done in only 45%, population selected for age 65 and over
Robaei,[70] 2011	RCT	Dyspnea	68, 73(16)y, 44.12	40	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	450 for patients ages <50y and 900 for patients 50-75; 1,800 in >75y	81	66	2.38	0.29	NR	
Sanz,[46] 2006	Cross-sectional	Acute dyspnea	75, 75(14.8)y, 67	60	Clinicians	NT-proBNP	817	97.7	93.5	15.03	0.02	0.979	
						NT-proBNP	300	100	50	2.00	0.00	NR	Echo not performed in many patients - doesn't report how many
Shah,[47] 2009a	Cohort	for the diagnosis of LVEF ≤40%	NR, NR, NR	37	Panel of physicians	NT-proBNP	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86	
		For the diagnosis of diastolic dysfunction	NR, NR, NR	NR	Panel of physicians	NT-proBNP	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.67	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Shah,[47] 2009a (cont'd)	Cohort	For the diagnosis of diastolic dysfunction in patients with preserved systolic function (LVEF≥50 %)	NR, NR, NR	NR	Panel of physicians	NT-proBNP	300	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.6	
Shah[48] 2009b	Cohort	Acute dyspnea	412, 58(14)y, 61	36	Panel of physicians	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86	
Shaikh,[72] 2011	Cohort	Dyspnea(all patients)	100 61±14y 48	79	NR	NT-proBNP (rule out)	300	100	42.85	1.75	0.00	NR	
						NT-proBNP	900	96.2	80.95	5.05	0.05	NR	
		Age<50y	22 NRy NR	NR	NR	NT-proBNP	450	100	33.33	1.50	0.00	NR	
		Age>50y	78 NRy NR	NR	NR	NT-proBNP (rule in)	900	96.82	86.66	7.26	0.04	NR	
		Age<75y	NR	NR	NR	NT-proBNP (rule out)	125	99	NR	NR	NR	NR	
		Age>75y	NR	NR	NR	NT-proBNP (rule out)	450	99	NR	NR	NR	NR	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
Steinhart,[73] 2009 IMPROVE-CHF	Cohort	Dyspnea	483, 70y, NR	NR	2 cardiologists, Framingham, NHANES	NT-proBNP	<300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
						NT-proBNP	300-899	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
						NT-proBNP	900	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
						NT-proBNP	<300	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
						NT-proBNP	300-899	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
						NT-proBNP	900-2,699	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
						NT-proBNP	2,700-8,099	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
						NT-proBNP	>8,100	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	
Tung,[74] 2006 PRIDE	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	216, (HF) 69(11)y; (No HF) 59(16)y, 44.9	25	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	450 for patients ages <50 years and 900 for patients ≥ 50 years	87	84	5.44	0.15	0.9	Only 140 echo was taken in whole of PRIDE study; this is a subset analysis
						NT-proBNP	300	94	61	2.41	0.10	NR	
		COPD, No HF history	NR, NR, NR	13	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	>450	82	90	8.20	0.20	0.88	
		COPD, HF	NR, NR, NR	63	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	>450	91	47	1.72	0.19	0.85	
		COPD, No HF history	NR, NR, NR	13	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	300	90	66	2.65	0.15	NR	
		COPD, HF	NR, NR, NR	63	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	300	97	21	1.23	0.14	NR	

Table H-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the ED (continued)

Author Year Companion/ sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %male	Prevalence of HF (%)	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC	Comments
van Kimmenade,[75] 2006 PRIDE	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea	599, (AHF) 72(13.6)y, (No AHF) 56.9(16.3)y, 51.25	35	Study physician	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.94	
Zaninotto,[76] 2005	Case-control	Continuous ER patients (Acute-severe dyspnea)	122, 78*y, 47.5	46	European society of cardiology guideline	NT-proBNP	1,760 ng/L	80	76	3.33	0.26	0.815	

Abbreviations: AHF = acute heart failure; AUC = area under the curve; BACH = Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure; BASEL = B-Type Natriuretic Peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; CHF = congestive heart failure; CI = confidence interval; CXR = chest x-ray; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; DM = diabetes mellitus; ECG = electrocardiogram; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; EPIDASA = Epidemiological Study of Acute Dyspnea in Elderly Patients; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; glow = lower gray zone; gup = upper gray zone; HEARD-IT = Heart Failure and Audicor technology for Rapid Diagnosis and Initial Treatment; HF = heart failure; KD = kidney disease; kg/m2 = kilograms per meter squared; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; mg/dL = milligram per deciliter; mL/min/m2 = milliliter per minute per meters squared; NA = not applicable; ng/L = nanogram per liter; NHANES = National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey; NR = not reported ; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SOB = shortness of breath; y = years

Figure H-13. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (ED NTProBNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

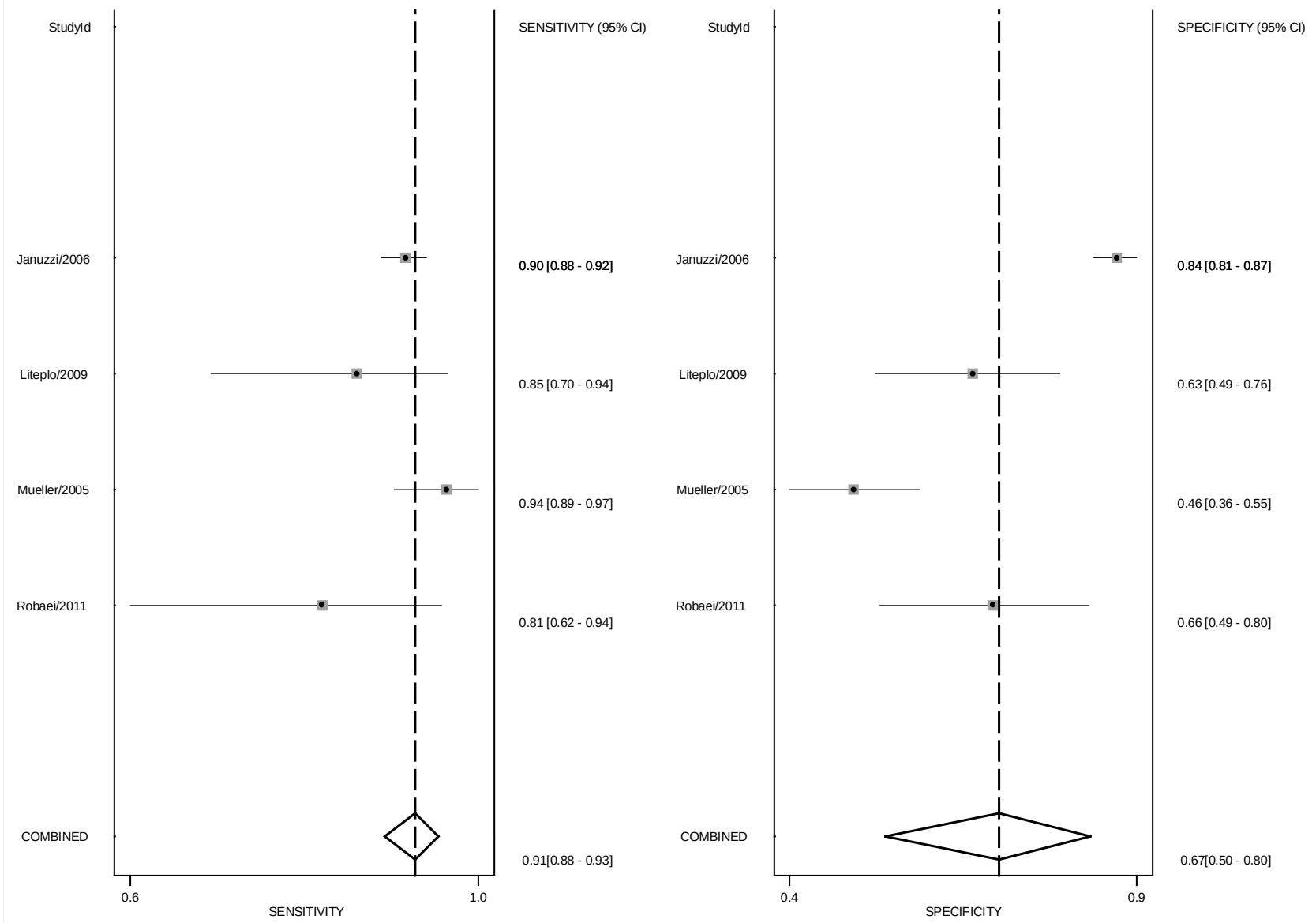


Figure H-14. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (ED NTProBNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

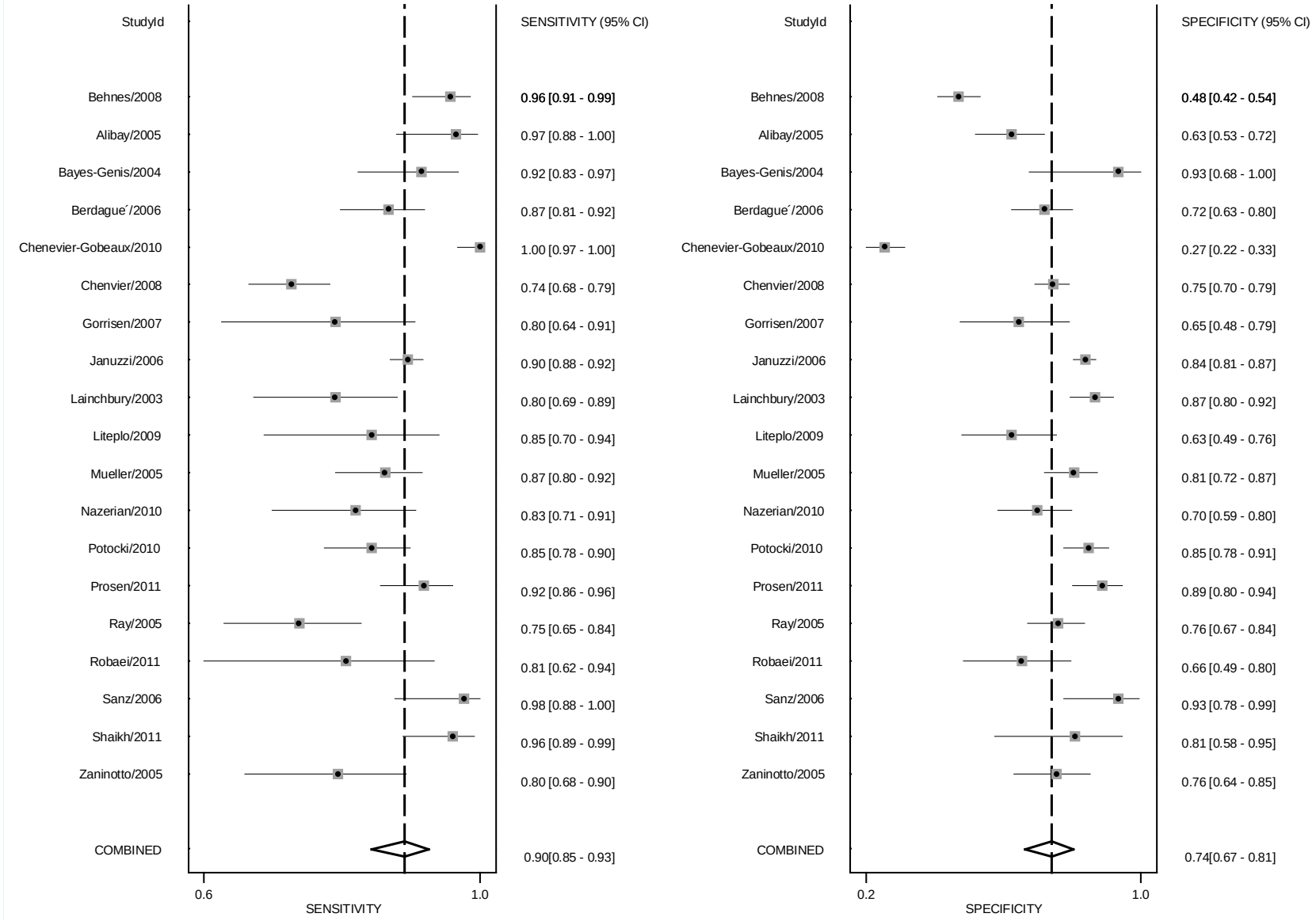


Figure H-15. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (ED NTProBNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

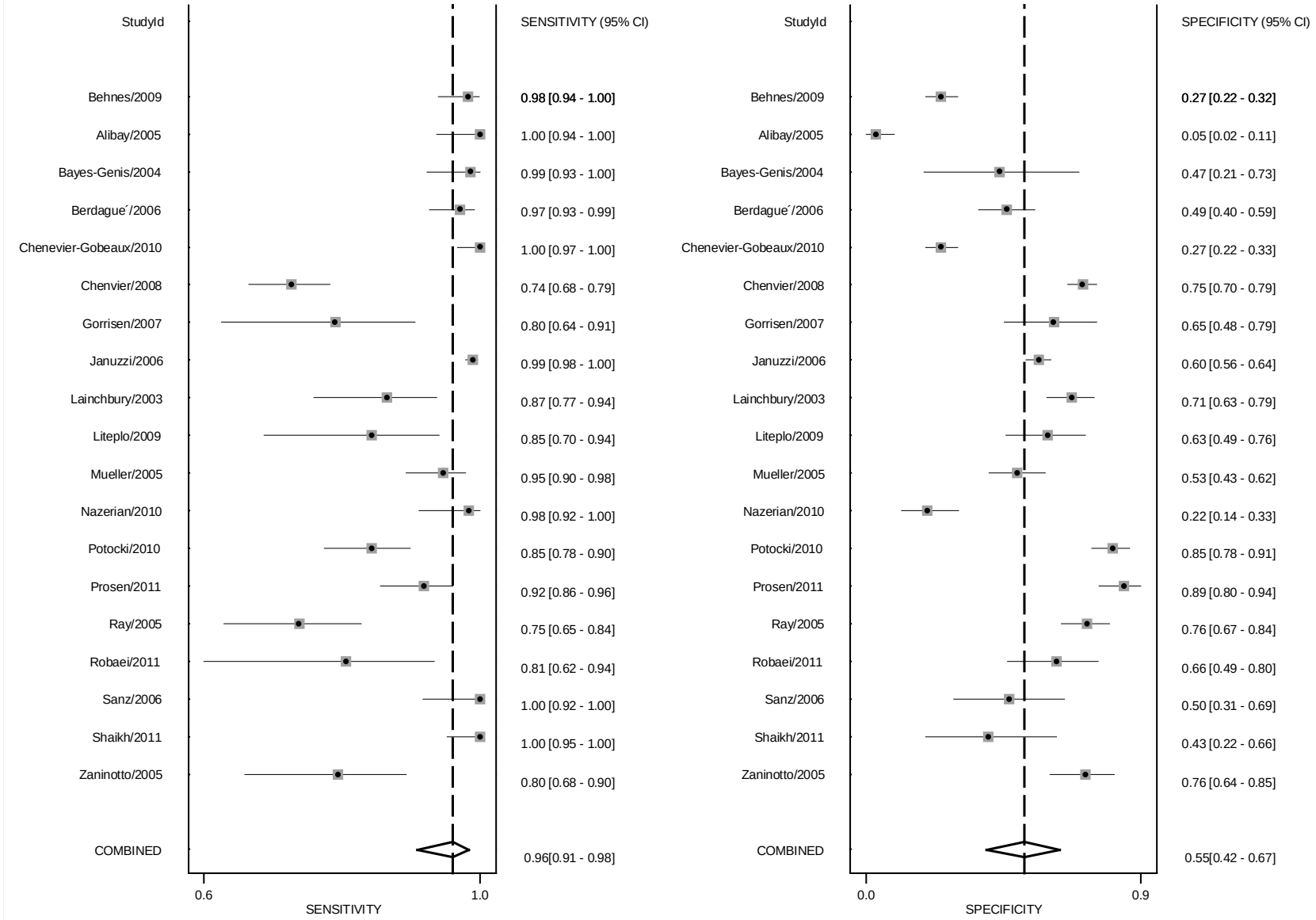


Figure H-16. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (ED NTProBNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

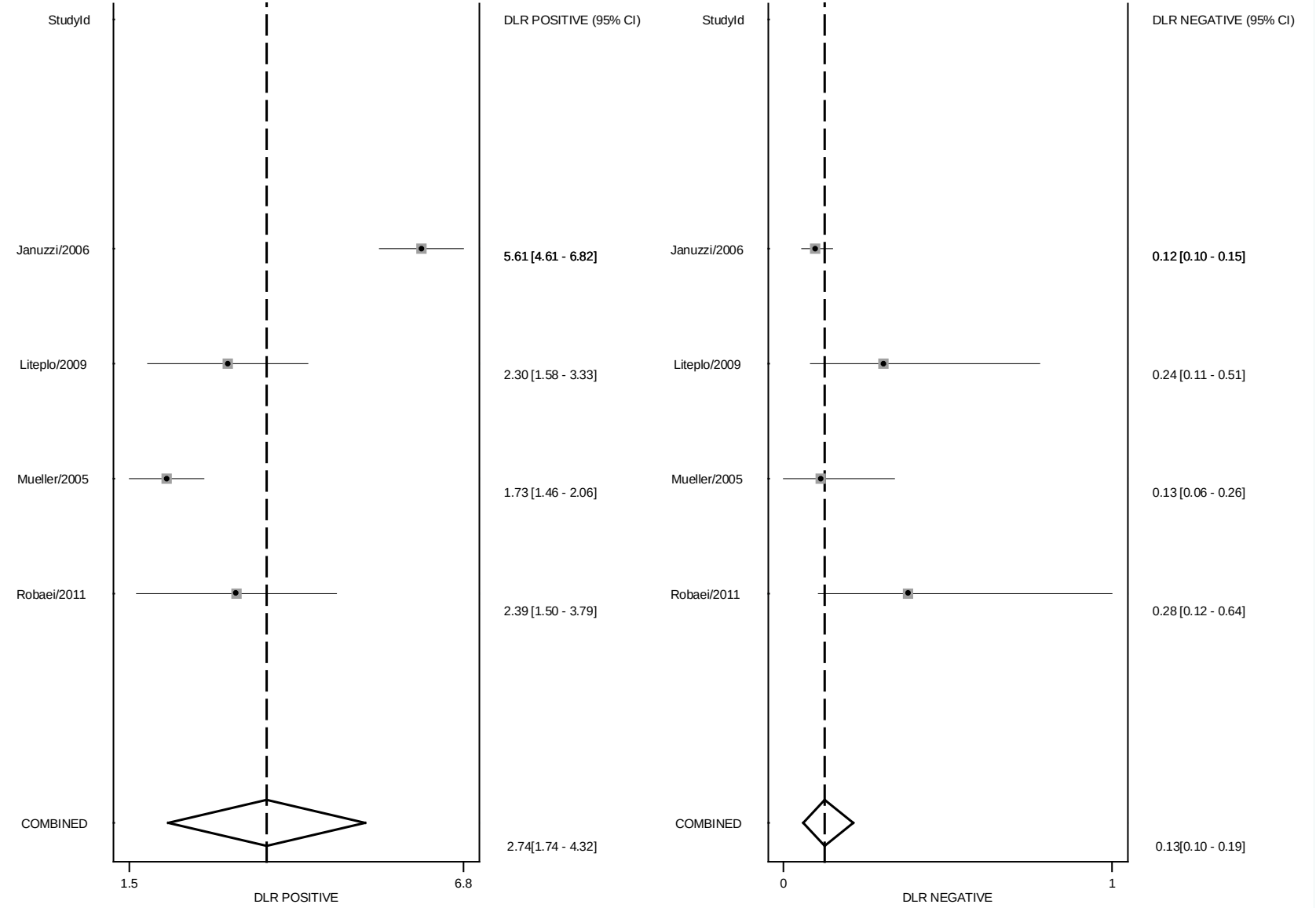


Figure H-17. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (ED NTProBNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

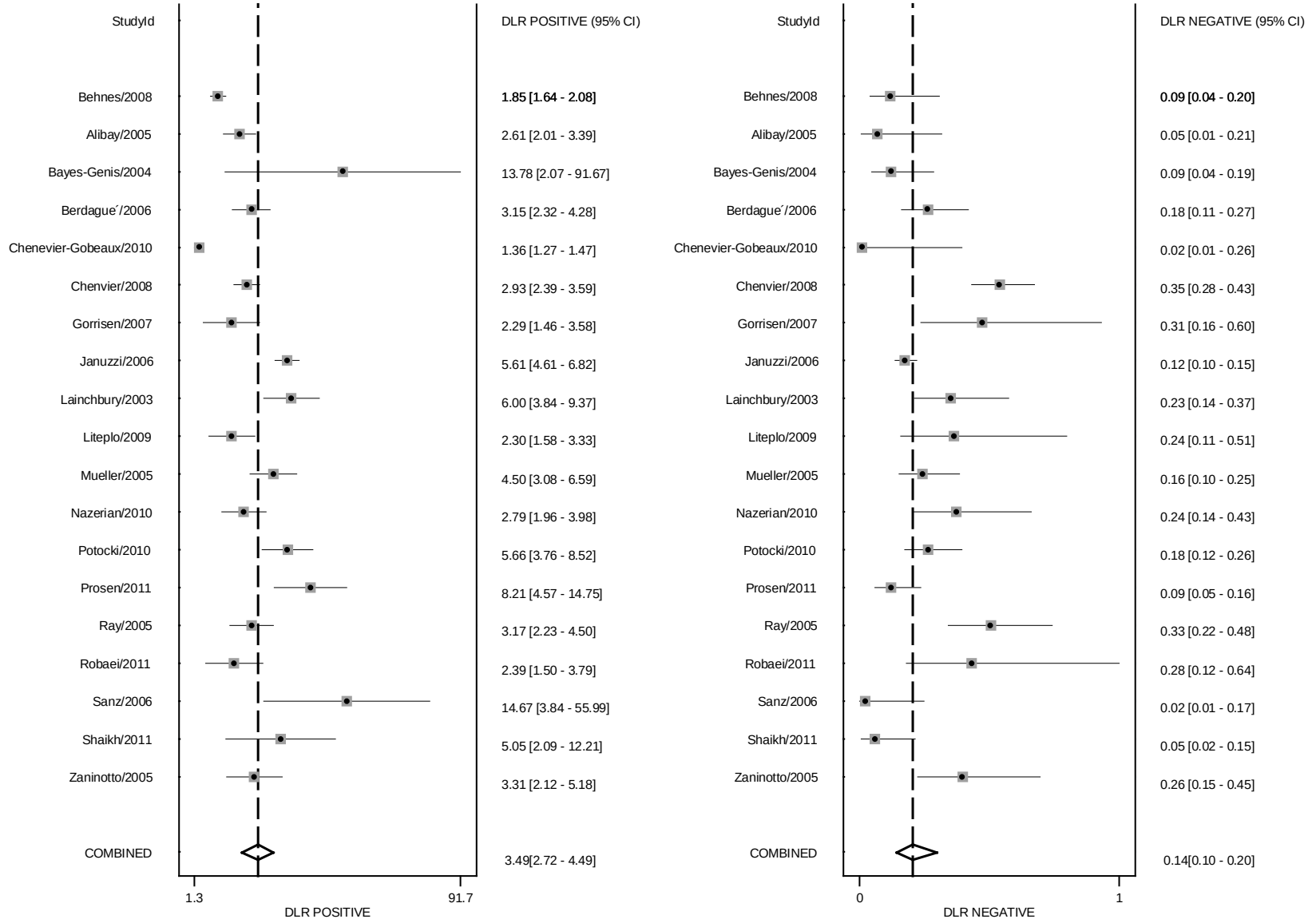


Figure H-18. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (ED NTProBNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

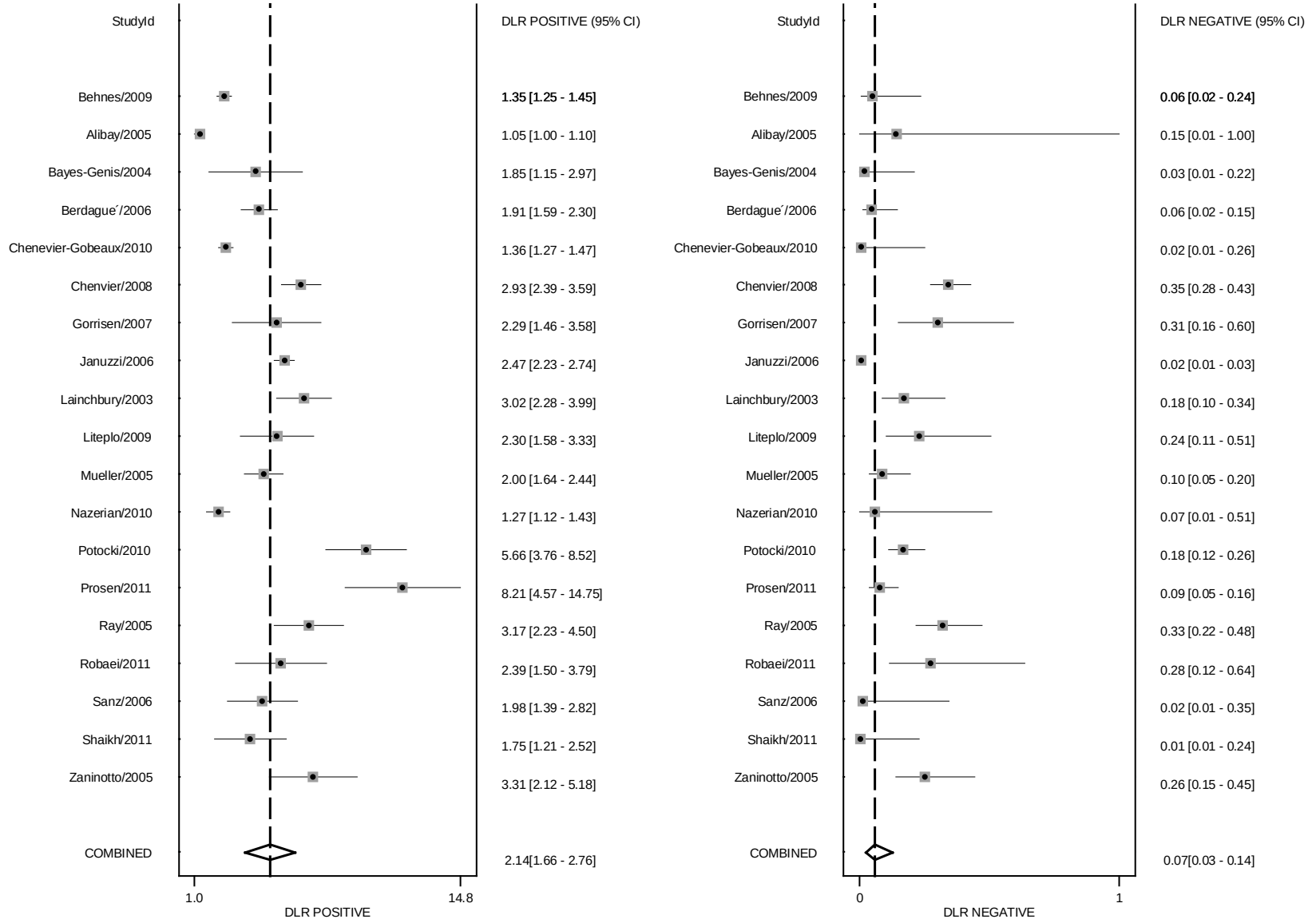


Figure H-19. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (ED NTProBNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

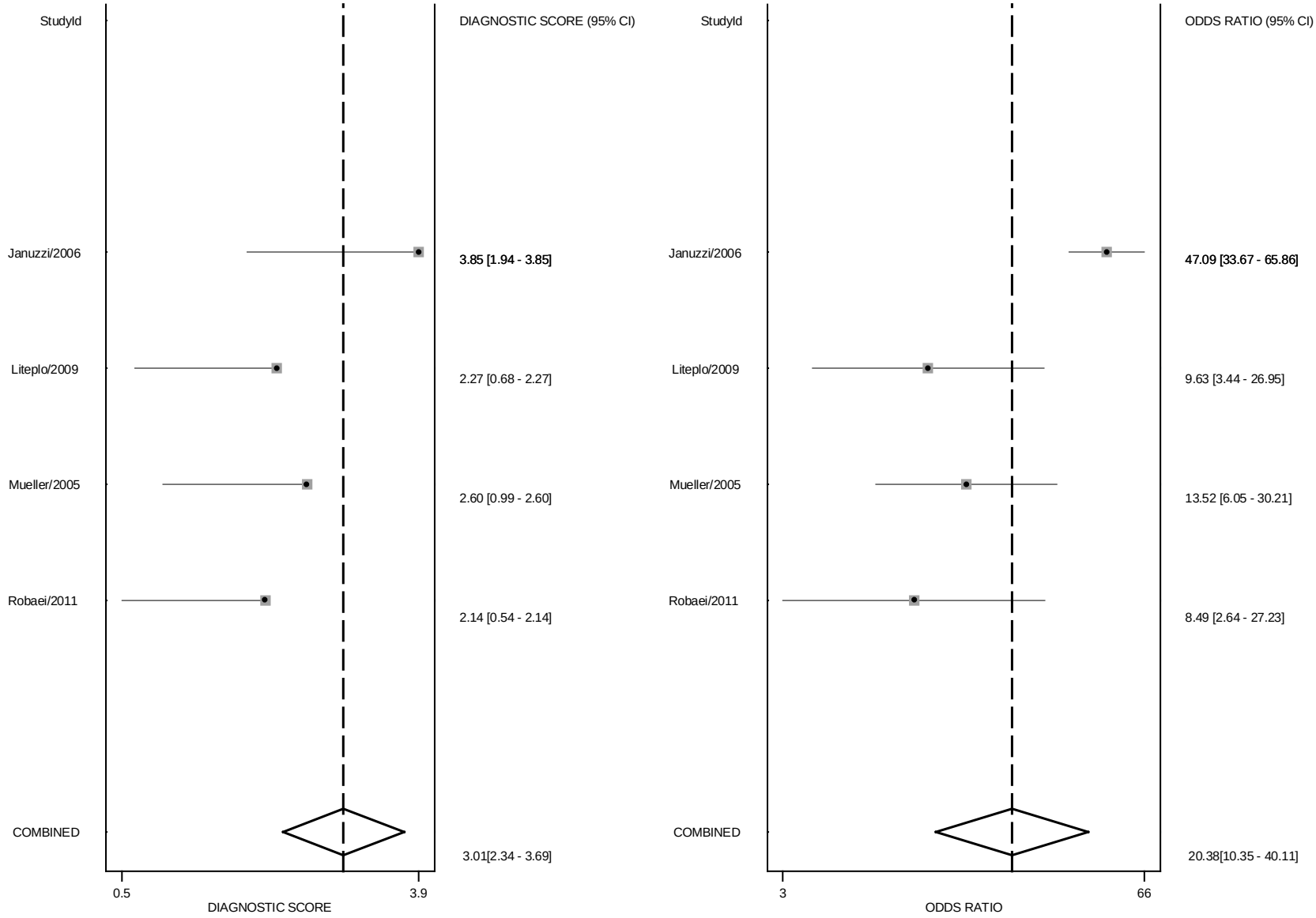


Figure H-20. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (ED NTProBNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

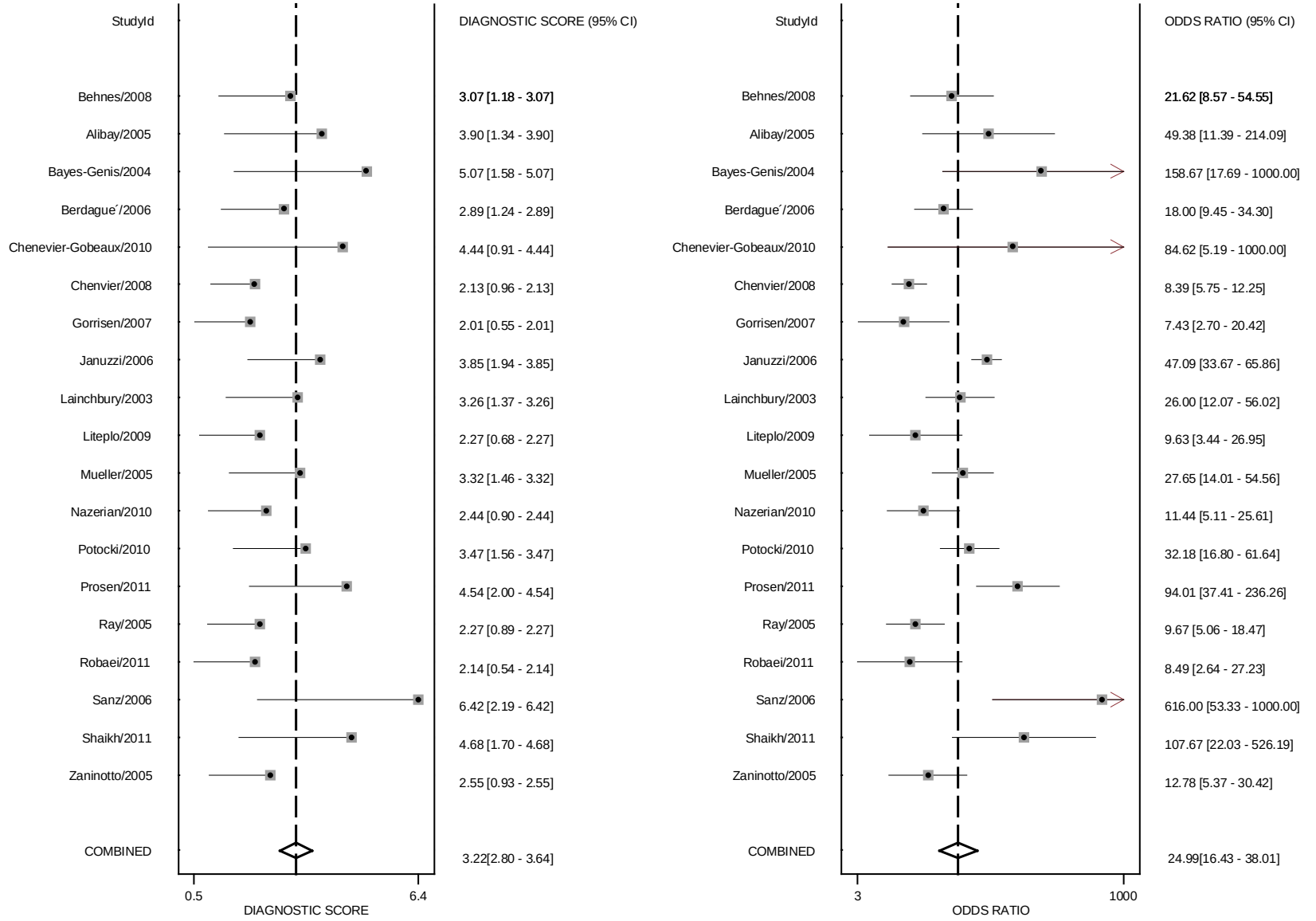


Figure H-21. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (ED NTProBNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

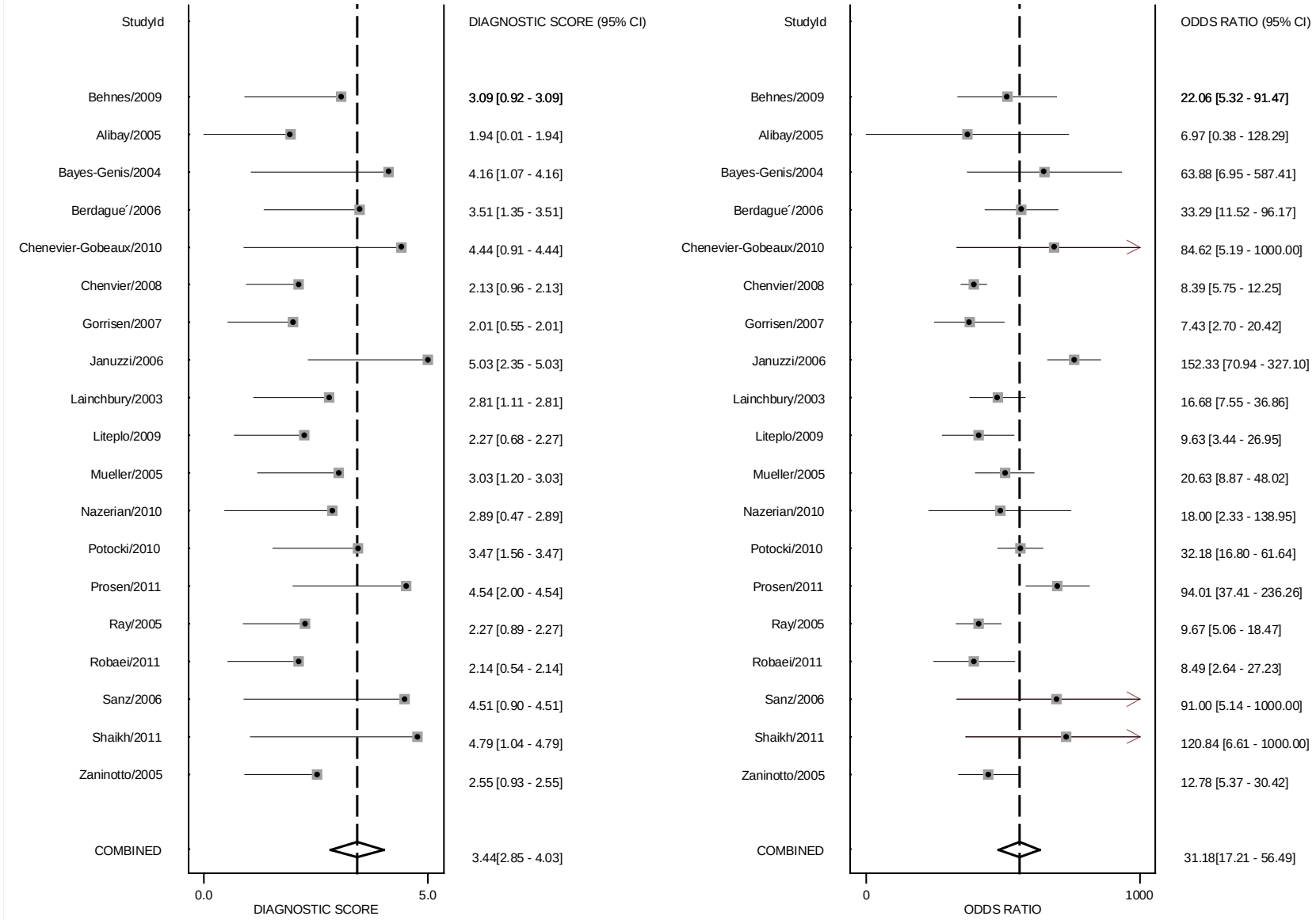


Figure H-22. Summary ROC-curve (ED NTProBNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

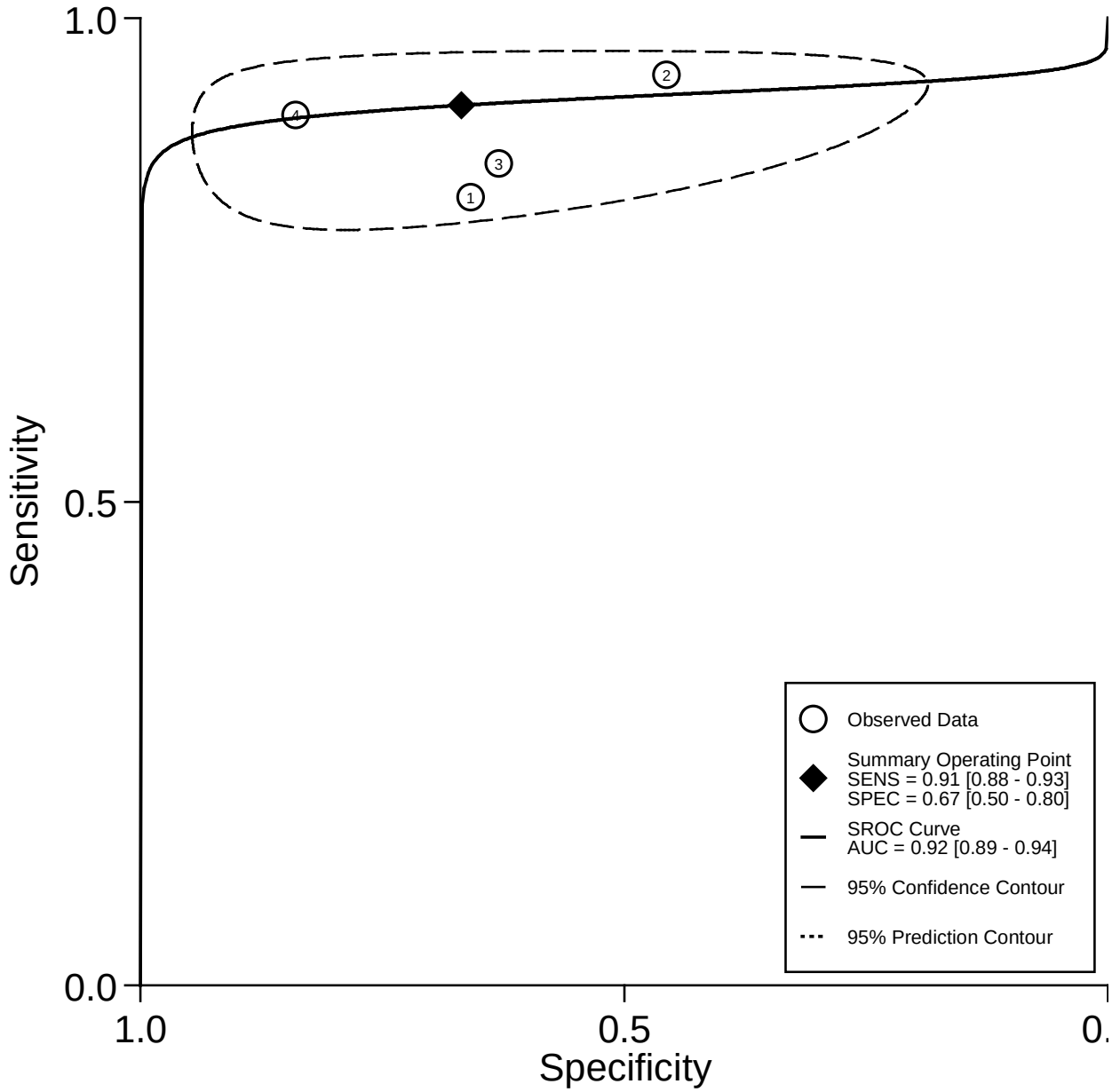


Figure H-23. Summary ROC-curve (ED NTProBNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

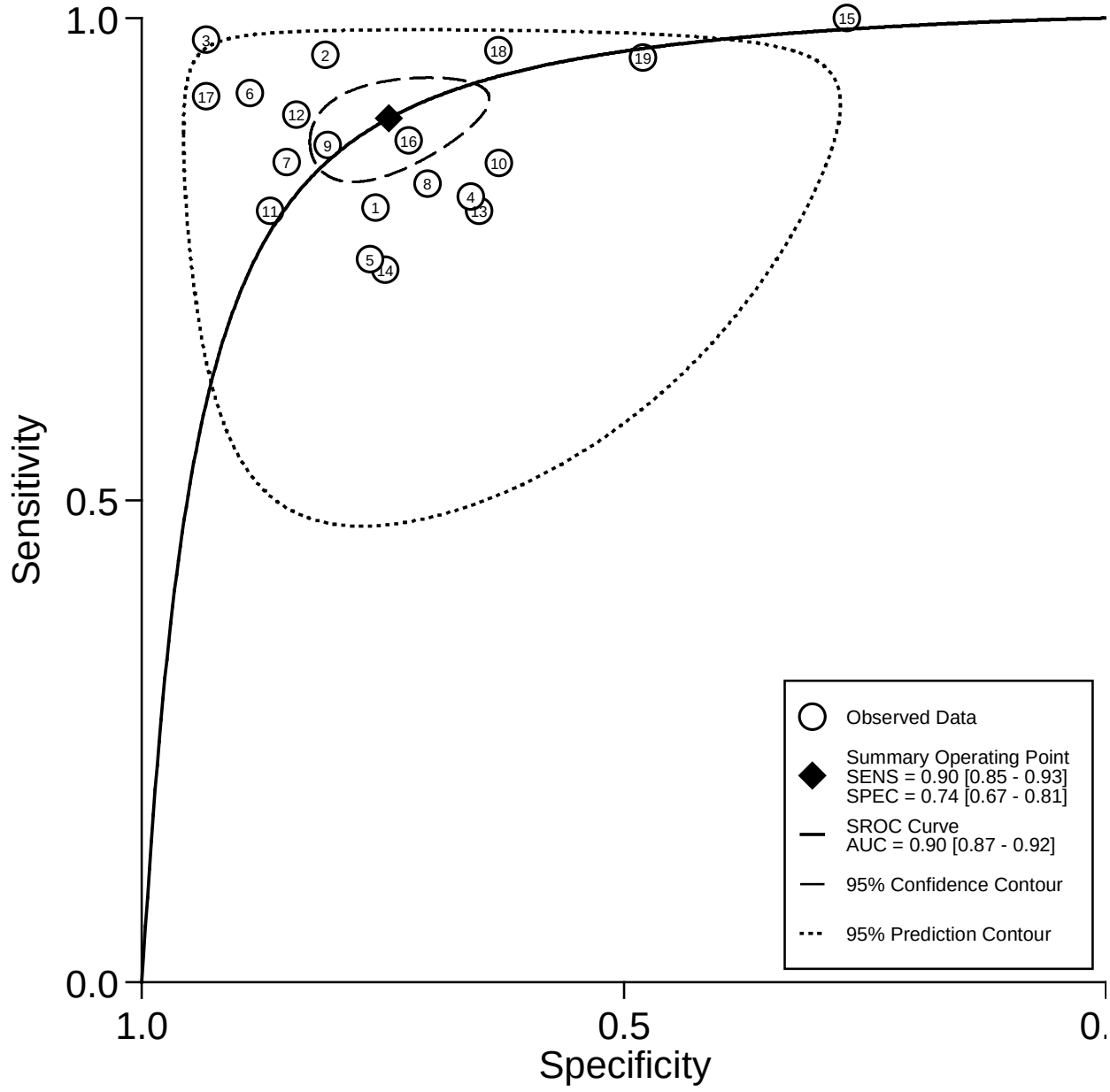


Figure H-24. Summary ROC-curve (ED NTProBNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

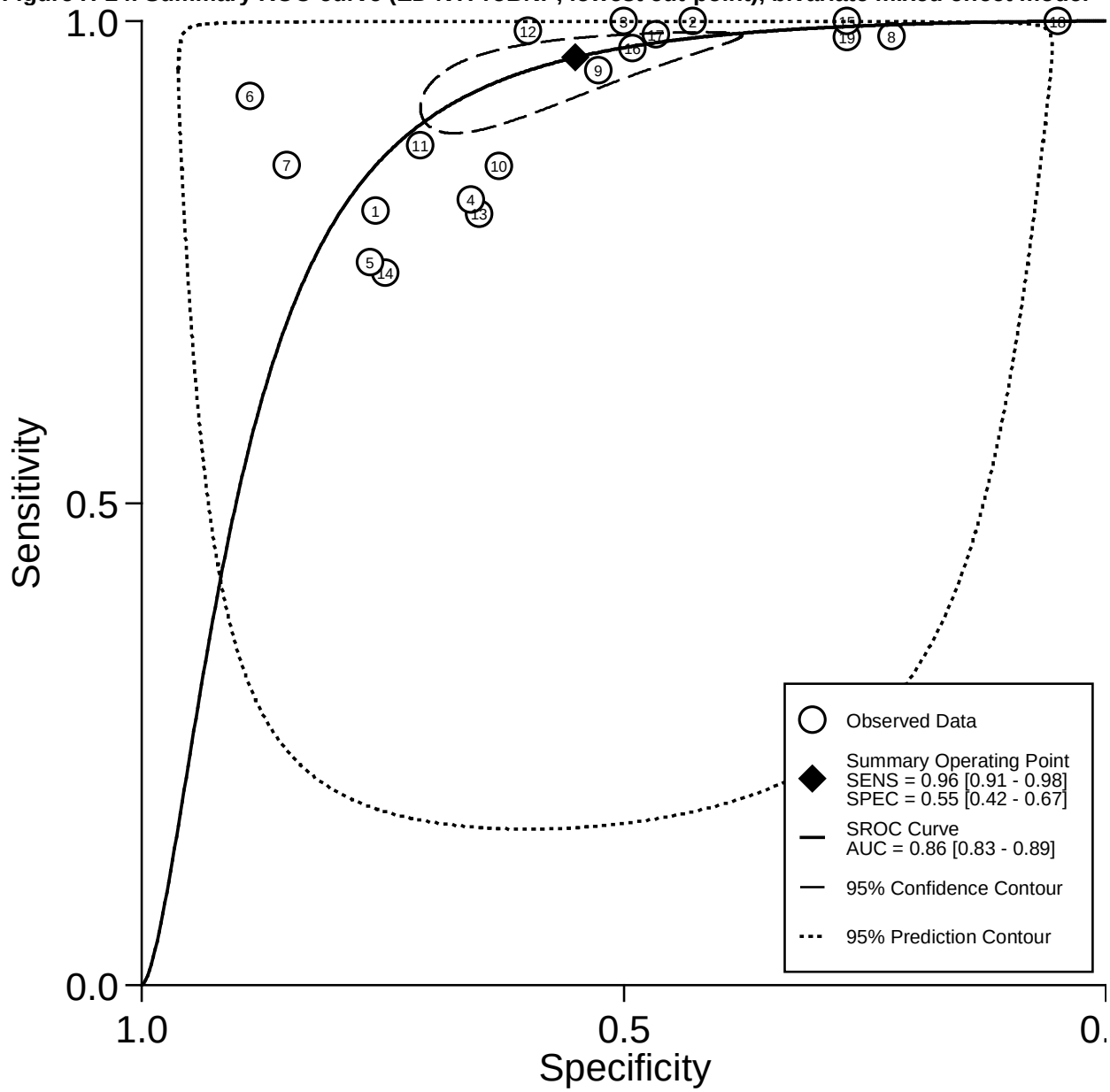


Table H-5. Risk of bias and applicability in all diagnostic studies using BNP in emergency department, results of QUADAS 2 quality assessment

Author	Risk of Bias				Applicability Concerns		
	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard	Flow & Timing	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard
Alibay,[1] 2005	?	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Arenja,[2] 2012	?	?	✔	?	✔	✔	✔
Arques,[3] 2007	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Barcarse,[4] 2004	✘	✘	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Boldanova,[5] 2010	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008	✘	✘	✔	?	✘	✔	✔
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[6] 2005	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010	✘	✘	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔
Choi,[9] 2007	?	✘	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Chung,[10] 2006	?	✘	✘	✔	✘	✘	✘
Collins,[11] 2006	✘	✘	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔
Coste,[12] 2006	✔	✘	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Daniels,[13] 2006	?	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Dao,[14] 2001	✘	✘	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Defilippi,[15] 2007	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Dieplinger,[16] 2009	?	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Gorissen,[17] 2007	✔	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔
Gruson,[19] 2009	✔	?	?	✔	✘	✘	✘
Gruson,[18] 2008	?	✘	✔	?	✔	✔	✔
Gruson,[20] 2012	✔	✘	✔	?	✔	✔	✔
Havelka,[21] 2011	✘	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔
Rogers,[44] 2009	✘	✘	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔
Knudsen,[22] 2004	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Knudsen,[24] 2005	?	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Knudsen,[23] 2004	?	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔
Lainchbury,[25] 2003	?	✘	✔	✔	?	✔	✔
Logeart,[26] 2002	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

Table H-5. Risk of Bias and Applicability in all Diagnostic Studies using BNP in emergency department, results of QUADAS 2 quality assessment (continued)

Author	Risk of Bias				Applicability Concerns		
	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard	Flow & Timing	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard
Lokuge,[27] 2010	?	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Maisel,[30] 2004	?	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Maisel,[31] 2010	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Maisel,[29] 2003	?	✗	✓	✓	?	✓	✓
Maisel,[28] 2002	?	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
McCullough,[32] 2003	?	✓	✓	✓	?	✓	✓
McCullough,[33] 2002	?	✗	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓
Morrison,[34] 2002	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓
Mueller,[35] 2005	?	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Noveanu,[37] 2009	?	?	✓	✓	✓	?	✓
Pahle,[38] 2009	?	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
Parrinello,[39] 2008	?	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Potocki,[40] 2010	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ray,[42] 2004	?	✗	✓	✗	✗	✓	✓
Ray,[41] 2005	?	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
Ro,[43] 2011	✓	✓	✓	?	✓	✓	✓
Rogers,[45] 2009	?	✗	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
Sanz,[46] 2006	?	?	✓	?	✗	✗	✗
Shah,[47] 2009	?	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
Shah,[48] 2009	✗	✓	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
Steg,[49] 2005	?	?	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗
Villacorta,[50] 2002	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wang,[51] 2010	?	✓	✓	✗	?	✓	✓
Wu,[52] 2004	?	✓	✓	✓	?	✓	✓

✓ = Low Risk ✗ = High Risk ? = unclear

Table H-6. Risk of bias and applicability in all diagnostic studies using NT-ProBNP in emergency department, results of QUADAS 2 quality assessment

Author	Risk of Bias				Applicability Concerns		
	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard	Flow & Timing	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard
Alibay,[1] 2005	?	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Anwaruddin,[53] 2006	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Bayes-Genis,[55] 2007	✘	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔
Bayes-Genis,[54] 2004	✔	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔
Behnes,[57] 2011	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Behnes,[56] 2009	✔	✘	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Berdague,[58] 2006	?	✘	✘	✔	✘	✔	✔
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008	✘	✘	?	✔	✘	✔	✔
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[6] 2005	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010	✘	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔
Defilippi,[15] 2007	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Gorissen,[17] 2007	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔
Green,[59] 2008	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Gruson,[18] 2008	?	✘	?	✔	✔	✔	✔
Gruson,[20] 2012	✔	✘	✔	?	✔	✔	✔
Januzzi,[61] 2006	?	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔
Januzzi,[60] 2005	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Krauser,[62] 2006	✘	✔	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Lainchbury,[25] 2003	?	✘	✔	✔	?	✔	✔
Liteplo,[63] 2009	✘	?	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Martinez-Rumayor,[64] 2010	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Moe,[65] 2007	✘	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔
Mueller,[35] 2005	?	✘	✘	✔	✘	✘	✘
Nazerian,[66] 2010	✘	✔	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
O'Donoghue,[67] 2007	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Oh,[68] 2009	?	?	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Potocki,[40] 2010	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔

Table H-6. Risk of bias and applicability in all diagnostic studies using NT-ProBNP in emergency department, results of QUADAS 2 quality assessment (continued)

Author	Risk of Bias				Applicability Concerns		
	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard	Flow & Timing	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard
Prosen,[69] 2011	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Ray,[41] 2005	?	✘	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Robaei,[70] 2011	✔	?	?	✔	✔	✔	✔
Sakhuja,[71] 2005	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Shaikh,[72] 2011	✔	?	?	?	✔	?	?
Sanz,[46] 2006	?	?	?	✔	✘	✘	✘
Shah,[47] 2009	?	✔	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Shah,[48] 2009	✘	✔	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Steinhart,[73] 2009	✘	?	✘	✔	✘	✘	✘
Tung,[74] 2006	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
van Kimmenade,[75] 2006	✘	✘	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Zaninotto,[76] 2005	✔	✘	?	✔	✔	✔	✔

✔ = Low Risk ✘ = High Risk ? = unclear

Table H-7a. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on optimal cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing BNP in emergency department settings

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay,[1] 2005 Arques,[3] 2007 Boldanova,[5] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 Choi,[9] 2007 Chung,[10] 2006 Dao,[14] 2001 Defilippi,[15] 2007 Dieplinger,[16] 2009 Gorissen,[17] 2007 Gorissen,[17] 2007 Knudsen,[22] 2004 Lainchbury,[25] 2003 Logeart,[26] 2002 Lokuge,[27] 2010 Maisel,[28] 2002 Maisel,[31] 2010 Morrison,[34] 2002 Mueller,[35] 2004 Parrinelo,[39] 2008 Ray,[42] 2006 Ray,[41] 2005 Rogers,[45] 2009 Sanz,[46] 2006 Sanz,[46] 2006 Steg,[49] 2005 Villacorta,[50] 2002 Wang,[51] 2010	Sensitivity	Cross-sectional (n=26), cohort (n=2), RCT (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – CI is small, but hetero-geneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=11,459	0.9 (0.88-0.92)	High	High

Table H-7a. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on optimal cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing BNP in emergency department settings (continued)

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay[1] 2005 Arques[3] 2007 Boldanova[5] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux[8] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux[7] 2008 Choi[9] 2007 Chung[10] 2006 Dao[14] 2001 Defilippi[15] 2007 Dieplinger[16] 2009 Gorissen[17] 2007 Gorissen[17] 2007 Knudsen[22] 2004 Lainchbury[25] 2003 Logeart[26] 2002 Lokuge[27] 2010 Maisel[28] 2002 Maisel[31] 2010 Morrison[34] 2002 Mueller[35] 2004 Parrinelo[39] 2008 Ray[42] 2006 Ray[41] 2005 Rogers[45] 2009 Sanz[46] 2006 Sanz[46] 2006 Steg[49] 2005 Villacorta[50] 2002 Wang[51] 2010	Specificity	Cross-sectional (n=26), cohort (n=2), RCT (n=1)	Low	Inconsistent – range of estimates is large	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – CI is small, but hetero-geneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=11,459	0.77 (0.72-0.83)	Moderate	Moderate

Table H-7b. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on lowest cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing BNP in emergency department settings

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay,[1] 2005 Arques,[3] 2007 Boldanova,[5] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 Choi,[9] 2007 Chung,[10] 2006 Dao,[14] 2001 Defilippi,[15] 2007 Dieplinger,[16] 2009 Gorissen,[17] 2007 Gorissen,[17] 2007 Gruson,[19] 2009 Knudsen,[22] 2004 Lainchbury,[25] 2003 Logeart,[26] 2002 Lokuge,[27] 2010 Maisel,[28] 2002 Maisel,[31] 2010 Morrison,[34] 2002 Mueller,[35] 2004 Parrinelo,[39] 2008 Ray,[42] 2006 Ray,[41] 2005 Rogers,[45] 2009 Sanz,[46] 2006 Sanz,[46] 2006 Steg,[49] 2005 Villacorta,[50] 2002 Wang,[51] 2010	Sensitivity	Cross-sectional (n=26), cohort (n=2), RCT (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – CI is small, but hetero-geneity is large	Consistent – range of estimates is small	n=11,556	0.94 (0.93-0.96)	High	High

Table H-7b. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on lowest cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing BNP in emergency department settings (continued)

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay,[1] 2005 Arques,[3] 2007 Boldanova,[5] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 Choi,[9] 2007 Chung,[10] 2006 Dao,[14] 2001 Defilippi,[15] 2007 Dieplinger,[16] 2009 Gorissen,[17] 2007 Gorissen,[17] 2007 Gruson,[19] 2009 Knudsen,[22] 2004 Lainchbury,[25] 2003 Logeart,[26] 2002 Lokuge,[27] 2010 Maisel,[28] 2002 Maisel,[31] 2010 Morrison,[34] 2002 Mueller,[35] 2004 Parrinelo,[39] 2008 Ray,[42] 2006 Ray,[41] 2005 Rogers,[45] 2009 Sanz,[46] 2006 Sanz,[46] 2006 Steg,[49] 2005 Villacorta,[50] 2002 Wang,[51] 2010	Specificity	Cross-sectional (n=26), cohort (n=2), RCT (n=1)	Low	Inconsistent – range of estimates is large	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – CI is small, but hetero-geneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=11,556	0.64 (0.57-0.72)	Moderate	Moderate

Table H-7c. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on manufacturer cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing BNP in emergency department settings

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay,[1] 2005 Boldanova,[5] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 Choi,[9] 2007 Chung,[10] 2006 Dao,[14] 2001 Knudsen,[22] 2004 Lainchbury,[25] 2003 Logeart,[26] 2002 Lokuge,[27] 2010 Maisel,[28] 2002 Maisel,[31] 2010 Morrison,[34] 2002 Mueller,[35] 2004 Parrinelo,[39] 2008 Ray,[42] 2006 Ro,[43] Rogers,[45] 2009 Sanz,[46] 2006 Sanz,[46] 2006 Steg,[49] 2005 Wang,[51] 2010	Sensitivity	Cross-sectional (n=21), RCT (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – CI is small, but hetero-geneity is large	Consistent – range of estimates is small	n=9,584	0.95 (0.93-0.96)	High	High

Table H-7c. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on manufacturer cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing BNP in emergency department settings (continued)

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay,[1] 2005 Boldanova,[5] 2010 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 Choi,[9] 2007 Chung,[10] 2006 Dao,[14] 2001 Knudsen,[22] 2004 Lainchbury,[25] 2003 Logeart,[26] 2002 Lokuge,[27] 2010 Maisel,[28] 2002 Maisel,[31] 2010 Morrison,[34] 2002 Mueller,[35] 2004 Parrinelo,[39] 2008 Ray,[42] 2006 Ro,[43] Rogers,[45] 2009 Sanz,[46] 2006 Sanz,[46] 2006 Steg,[49] 2005 Wang,[51] 2010	Specificity	Cross-sectional (n=21), RCT (n=1)	Low	Inconsistent – range of estimates is large	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – CI is small, but hetero-geneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=9,584	0.64 (0.57-0.71)	Moderate	Moderate

Abbreviations: CI = confidence interval; RCT = randomized controlled trial

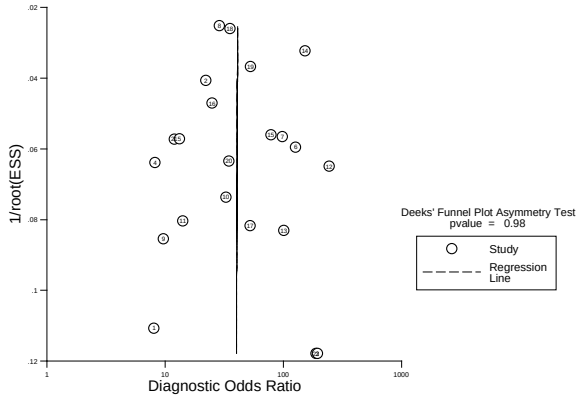
Table H-8. Summary test statistics of publication bias using log diagnostic odds ratios (logDOR), presented separately for different cut points.

Assay	Groups	n study	Deeks'	
			Coef.	P value
Emergency department				
BNP	Manufacturer cut point	22	-0.26	0.977
	Lowest cut point	31	-0.35	0.968
	Optimum cut point	29	8.94	0.266
NT-proBNP	Manufacturer cut point	4	-22.05	0.053
	Lowest cut point	19	-19.57	0.053
	Optimum cut point	19	-0.83	0.920

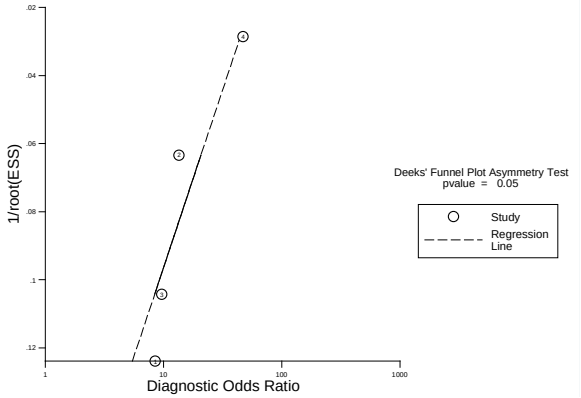
Background: The Deeks' method [77]assesses the publication bias by performing linear regression of log odds ratios on inverse root of effective sample sizes as a test for funnel plot asymmetry in diagnostic meta-analyses and a non-zero slope coefficient is suggestive of significant small study bias (p-value < 0.10). Based on the information provided in the attached table, the publication bias was significant for NT-proBNP (ED- Manufacturers cut-point, p=0.053) and NT-proBNP (ED- lowest cut-point, p=0.053). But there were only 4 studies in NT-proBNP (ED- Manufacturers cut-point), so information on publication bias is unreliable.

Figure H-25. Emergency department publication bias: BNP and NT-proBNP

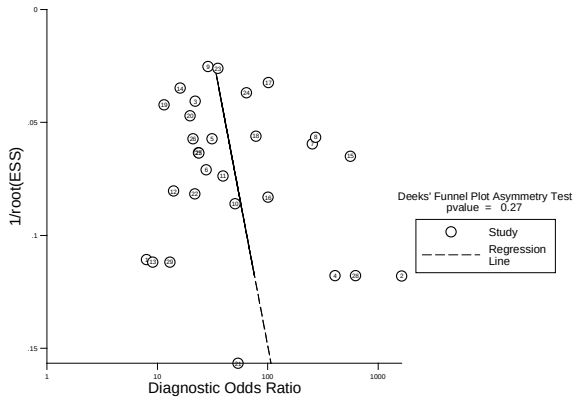
BNP

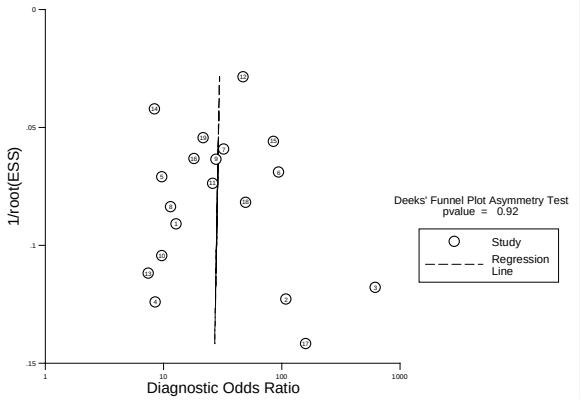


NT-ProBNP

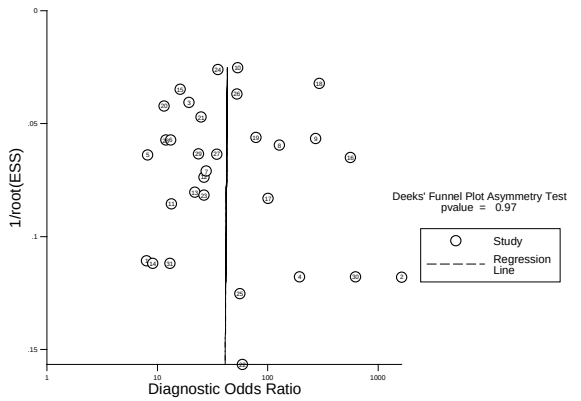


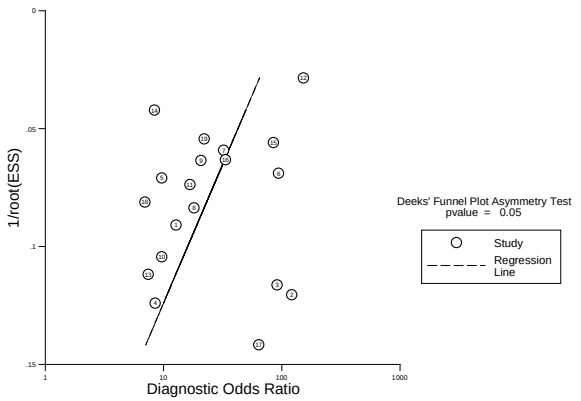
Manufacturer cut point





Optimum cut point





Lowest cut point

Table H-9a. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on optimal cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing NT-proBNP in emergency department settings

No. of studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay,[1] 2005 Bayes-Genis,[54] 2004 Behnes,[56] 2009 Berdague,[58] 2006 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 Chenvier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 Gorrisen,[17] 2007 Januzzi,[61] 2006 Lainchbury,[25] 2003 Liteplo,[63] 2009 Mueller,[35] 2005 Nazerian,[66] 2010 Potocki,[40] 2010 Prosen,[69] 2011 Ray,[41] 2005 Robaei,[70] 2011 Sanz,[46] 2006 Shaikh,[72] Zaninotto,[76] 2005	Sensitivity	Cross-sectional (n=14), Cohort (n=3), Case-control (n=1), Unknown (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	Consistent – range of estimates is small	n=4,955	0.9 (0.87-0.94)	High	High

Table H-9a. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on optimal cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing NT-proBNP in emergency department settings (continued)

No. of studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay,[1] 2005 Bayes-Genis,[54] 2004 Behnes,[56] 2009 Berdague,[58] 2006 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 Chenvier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 Gorrisen,[17] 2007 Januzzi,[61] 2006 Lainchbury,[25] 2003 Liteplo,[63] 2009 Mueller,[35] 2005 Nazerian,[66] 2010 Potocki,[40] 2010 Prosen,[69] 2011 Ray,[41] 2005 Robaei,[70] 2011 Sanz,[46] 2006 Zaninotto,[76] 2005	Specificity	Cross-sectional (n=13), Cohort (n=3), Case-control (n=1), Unknown (n=1)	Low	Inconsistent – range of estimates is large	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=4,855	0.95 (0.44-0.86)	Moderate	Moderate

Table H-9b. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on lowest cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing NT-proBNP in emergency department settings

No. of studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay,[1] 2005 Bayes-Genis,[54] 2004 Behnes,[56] 2009 Berdague,[58] 2006 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 Chenvier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 Gorrisen,[17] 2007 Januzzi,[61] 2006 Lainchbury,[25] 2003 Liteplo,[63] 2009 Mueller,[35] 2005 Nazerian,[66] 2010 Potocki,[40] 2010 Prosen,[69] 2011 Ray,[41] 2005 Robaei,[70] 2011 Sanz,[46] 2006 Zaninotto,[76] 2005	Sensitivity	Cross-sectional (n=13), Cohort (n=3), Case-control (n=1), Unknown (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	Consistent – range of estimates is small	n=4,855	0.92 (0.90-0.95)	High	High

Table H-9b. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on lowest cutpoints for diagnostic studies utilizing NT-proBNP in emergency department settings (continued)

No. of studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Alibay,[1] 2005 Bayes-Genis,[54] 2004 Behnes,[56] 2009 Berdague,[58] 2006 Chenevier-Gobeaux,[8] 2010 Chenvier-Gobeaux,[7] 2008 Gorrisen,[17] 2007 Januzzi,[61] 2006 Lainchbury,[25] 2003 Liteplo,[63] 2009 Mueller,[35] 2005 Nazerian,[66] 2010 Potocki,[40] 2010 Prosen,[69] 2011 Ray,[41] 2005 Robaei,[70] 2011 Sanz,[46] 2006 Zaninotto,[76] 2005 Shaikh,[72] 2011	Specificity	Cross-sectional (n=14), Cohort (n=3), Case-control (n=1), Unknown (n=1)	Low	Inconsistent – range of estimates is large	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=4,955	0.56 (0.43-0.96)	Moderate	Moderate

Appendix H Reference List

1. Alibay Y, Beauchet A, El Mahmoud R, et al. Plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide in assessment of acute dyspnea. Biomed Pharmacother. 2005;59(1-2):20-4.
2. Arenja N, Reichlin T, Drexler B, et al. Sensitive cardiac troponin in the diagnosis and risk stratification of acute heart failure. J Intern Med. 2012;271(6):598-607.
3. Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. Usefulness of bedside tissue Doppler echocardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) in differentiating congestive heart failure from noncardiac cause of acute dyspnea in elderly patients with a normal left ventricular ejection fraction and permanent, nonvalvular atrial fibrillation: Insights from a prospective, monocenter study. Echocardiograph. 2007;24(5):499-507.
4. Barcarse E, Kazanegra R, Chen A, et al. Combination of B-type natriuretic peptide levels and non-invasive hemodynamic parameters in diagnosing congestive heart failure in the emergency department. Congest Heart Fail. 2004;10(4):171-6.
5. Boldanova T, Noveanu M, Breidthardt T, et al. Impact of history of heart failure on diagnostic and prognostic value of BNP: Results from the B-type Natriuretic Peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation (BASEL) study. Int J Cardiol. 2010;142(3):265-72. PMID:19185372
6. Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Claessens YE, Voyer S, et al. Influence of renal function on N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in patients admitted for dyspnoea in the Emergency Department: Comparison with brain natriuretic peptide (BNP). Clin Chim Acta. 2005;361(1-2):167-75.
7. Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Delerme S, Allo JC, et al. B-type natriuretic peptides for the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in dyspneic oldest-old patients. Clin Biochem. 2008;41(13):1049-54. PMID:18573245
8. Chenevier-Gobeaux C, Guerin S, Andre S, et al. Midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of cardiac-related dyspnea according to renal function in the emergency department: A comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP. Clin Chem. 2010;56(11):1708-17. PMID:20813917
9. Choi S, Park D, Lee S, et al. Cut-off values of B-type natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in patients with dyspnoea visiting emergency departments: A study on Korean patients visiting emergency departments. Emerg Med J. 2007;24(5):343-7.
10. Chung T, Sindone A, Foo F, et al. Influence of history of heart failure on diagnostic performance and utility of B-type natriuretic peptide testing for acute dyspnea in the emergency department. Am Heart J. 2006;152(5):949-55.
11. Collins SP, Lindsell CJ, Peacock WF, et al. The combined utility of an S3 heart sound and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in emergency department patients with dyspnea. J Card Fail. 2006;12(4):286-92.
12. Coste J, Jourdain P, Pouchot J. A gray zone assigned to inconclusive results of quantitative diagnostic tests: Application to the use of brain natriuretic peptide for diagnosis of heart failure in acute dyspneic patients. Clin Chem. 2006;52(12):2229-35.
13. Daniels LB, Clopton P, Bhalla V, et al. How obesity affects the cut-points for B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of acute heart failure. Results from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. Am Heart J. 2006;151(5):999-1005.
14. Dao Q, Krishnaswamy P, Kazanegra R, et al. Utility of B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in an urgent-care setting. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2001;37(2):379-85.
15. deFilippi CR, Seliger SL, Maynard S, et al. Impact of renal disease on natriuretic peptide testing for diagnosing decompensated heart failure and predicting mortality. Clin Chem. 2007;53(8):1511-9. PMID:17586595

16. Dieplinger B, Gegenhuber A, Haltmayer M, et al. Evaluation of novel biomarkers for the diagnosis of acute destabilised heart failure in patients with shortness of breath. Heart. 2009;95(18):1508-13. PMID:19525245

17. Gorissen C, Baumgarten R, De Groot M, et al. Analytical and clinical performance of three natriuretic peptide tests in the emergency room. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2007;45(5):678-84.

18. Gruson D, Rousseau MF, Ahn S, et al. Accuracy of N-terminal-pro-atrial natriuretic peptide in patients admitted to emergency department. Scand J Clin Lab Invest. 2008;68(5):410-4. PMID:19172697

19. Gruson D, Thys F, Ketelslegers JM, et al. Multimarker panel in patients admitted to emergency department: a comparison with reference methods. Clin Biochem. 2009;42(3):185-8. PMID:18793629

20. Gruson D, Ketelslegers JM, Verschuren F, et al. Head-to-head comparison of the prohormone proBNP1-108 with BNP and Nt-proBNP in patients admitted to emergency department. Clin Biochem. 2012;45(3):249-52. PMID:22209994

21. Havelka EG, Rzechula KH, Bryant TO, et al. Correlation between impedance cardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide levels in dyspneic patients. J Emerg Med. 2011;40(2):146-50.

22. Knudsen CW, Riis JS, Finsen AV, et al. Diagnostic value of a rapid test for B-type natriuretic peptide in patients presenting with acute dyspnoe: Effect of age and gender. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004;6(1):55-62.

23. Knudsen CW, Omland T, Clopton P, et al. Diagnostic value of B-Type natriuretic peptide and chest radiographic findings in patients with acute dyspnea. Am J Med. 2004;116(6):363-8.

24. Knudsen CW, Omland T, Clopton P, et al. Impact of atrial fibrillation on the diagnostic performance of B-type natriuretic peptide concentration in dyspneic patients: An analysis from the breathing not properly multinational study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005;46(5):838-44.

25. Lainchbury JG, Campbell E, Frampton CM, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide and n-terminal brain natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of heart failure in patients with acute shortness of breath. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003;42(4):728-35.

26. Logeart D, Saudubray C, Beyne P, et al. Comparative value of Doppler echocardiography and B-type natriuretic peptide assay in the etiologic diagnosis of acute dyspnea. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2002;40(10):1794-800.

27. Lokuge A, Lam L, Cameron P, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide testing and the accuracy of heart failure diagnosis in the emergency department. Circulation. 2010;3(1):104-10. PMID:19933409

28. Maisel AS, Krishnaswamy P, Nowak RM, et al. Rapid measurement of B-type natriuretic peptide in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure. N Engl J Med. 2002;347(3):161-7.

29. Maisel AS, McCord J, Nowak RM, et al. Bedside B-Type natriuretic peptide in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure with reduced or preserved ejection fraction. Results from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2003;41(11):2010-7.

30. Maisel AS, Clopton P, Krishnaswamy P, et al. Impact of age, race, and sex on the ability of B-type natriuretic peptide to aid in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure: Results from the Breathing Not Properly (BNP) multinational study. Am Heart J. 2004;147(6):1078-84.

31. Maisel A, Mueller C, Nowak R, et al. Mid-region pro-hormone markers for diagnosis and prognosis in acute dyspnea: Results from the BACH (Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure) trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;55(19):2062-76. PMID:20447528

32. McCullough PA, Hollander JE, Nowak RM, et al. Uncovering heart failure in patients with a history of pulmonary disease: Rationale for the early use of B-type natriuretic peptide in the emergency department. Acad Emerg Med. 2003;10(3):198-204.

33. McCullough PA, Nowak RM, McCord J, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and clinical judgment in emergency diagnosis of heart failure: Analysis from Breathing Not Properly (BNP) Multinational Study. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2002;106(4):416-22.

34. Morrison LK, Harrison A, Krishnaswamy P, et al. Utility of a rapid B-natriuretic peptide assay in differentiating congestive heart failure from lung disease in patients presenting with dyspnea. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2002;39(2):202-9.

35. Mueller T, Gegenhuber A, Poelz W, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of B type natriuretic peptide and amino terminal proBNP in the emergency diagnosis of heart failure. Heart. 2005;91(5):606-12.

36. Gegenhuber A, Struck J, Poelz W, et al. Midregional pro-A-type natriuretic peptide measurements for diagnosis of acute destabilized heart failure in short-of-breath patients: Comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal proBNP. Clin Chem. 2006;52(5):827-31.

37. Noveanu M, Breidthardt T, Cayir S, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide-guided management and outcome in patients with obesity and dyspnea--Results from the BASEL study. Am Heart J. 2009;158(3):488-95. PMID:19699875

38. Pahle AS, Sorli D, Omland T, et al. Impact of systemic hypertension on the diagnostic performance of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with acute dyspnea. Am J Cardiol. 2009;104(7):966-71. PMID:19766765

39. Parrinello G, Paterna S, Di Pasquale P, et al. The usefulness of bioelectrical impedance analysis in differentiating dyspnea due to decompensated heart failure. J Card Fail. 2008;14(8):676-86. PMID:18926440

40. Potocki M, Breidthardt T, Reichlin T, et al. Comparison of midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide with N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of heart failure. J Intern Med. 2010;267(1):119-29. PMID:19570053

41. Ray P, Arthaud M, Birolleau S, et al. Comparison of brain natriuretic peptide and probrain natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of cardiogenic pulmonary edema in patients aged 65 and older. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2005;53(4):643-8.

42. Ray P, Arthaud M, Lefort Y, et al. Usefulness of B-type natriuretic peptide in elderly patients with acute dyspnea. Intensive Care Med. 2004;30(12):2230-6.

43. Ro R, Thode HC, Jr., Taylor M, et al. Comparison of the diagnostic characteristics of two B-type natriuretic peptide point-of-care devices. J Emerg Med. 2011;41(6):661-7. PMID:21620610

44. Kevin RR, Stehlik J, Stoddard GJ, et al. Adjusting for clinical covariates improves the ability of B-type natriuretic peptide to distinguish cardiac from non-cardiac dyspnoea: A sub-study of HEARD-IT. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(11):1043-9. PMID:19812054

45. Rogers RK, Stoddard GJ, Greene T, et al. Usefulness of adjusting for clinical covariates to improve the ability of B-type natriuretic peptide to distinguish cardiac from noncardiac dyspnea. Am J Cardiol. 2009;104(5):689-94. PMID:19699346

46. Sanz MP, Borque L, Rus A, et al. Comparison of BNP and NT-proBNP assays in the approach to the emergency diagnosis of acute dyspnea. J Clin Lab Anal. 2006;20(6):227-32.

47. Shah KB, Kop WJ, Christenson RH, et al. Natriuretic peptides and echocardiography in acute dyspnoea: Implication of elevated levels with normal systolic function. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(7):659-67. PMID:19515720

48. Shah KB, Kop WJ, Christenson RH, et al. Lack of diagnostic and prognostic utility of circulating plasma myeloperoxidase concentrations in patients presenting with dyspnea. Clin Chem. 2009;55(1):59-67. PMID:18988754

49. Steg PG, Joubin L, McCord J, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide and echocardiographic determination of ejection fraction in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in patients with acute dyspnea. Chest. 2005;128(1):21-9.

50. Villacorta H, Duarte A, Duarte NM, et al. The role of B-type natriuretic peptide in the diagnosis of congestive heart failure in patients presenting to an emergency department with dyspnea. Arq Bras Cardiol. 2002;79(6):569-72.

51. Wang HK, Tsai MS, Chang JH, et al. Cardiac ultrasound helps for differentiating the causes of acute dyspnea with available B-type natriuretic peptide tests. Am J Emerg Med. 2010;28(9):987-93. PMID:20825928

52. Wu AH, Omland T, Duc P, et al. The effect of diabetes on B-type natriuretic peptide concentrations in patients with acute dyspnea: An analysis from the Breathing Not Properly Multinational Study. Diabetes Care. 2004;27(10):2398-404.

53. Anwaruddin S, Lloyd-Jones DM, Baggish A, et al. Renal function, congestive heart failure, and amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide measurement: Results from the ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;47(1):91-7.

54. Bayes-Genis A, Santalo-Bel M, Zapico-Muniz E, et al. N-terminal probrain natriuretic peptide (NT-proBNP) in the emergency diagnosis and in-hospital monitoring of patients with dyspnoea and ventricular dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004;6(3):301-8.

55. Bayes-Genis A, Lloyd-Jones DM, van Kimmenade RR, et al. Effect of body mass index on diagnostic and prognostic usefulness of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with acute dyspnea. Arch Intern Med. 2007;167(4):400-7.

56. Behnes M, Brueckmann M, Ahmad-Nejad P, et al. Diagnostic performance and cost effectiveness of measurements of plasma N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in patients presenting with acute dyspnea or peripheral edema. Int J Cardiol. 2009;135(2):165-74. PMID:18603317

57. Behnes M, Hoffmann U, Lang S, et al. Transforming growth factor beta 1 (TGF-beta 1) in atrial fibrillation and acute congestive heart failure. Clin Res Cardiol. 2011;100(4):335-42.

58. Berdague P, Caffin PY, Barazer I, et al. Use of N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide assay for etiologic diagnosis of acute dyspnea in elderly patients. Am Heart J. 2006;151(3):690-8.

59. Green SM, Martinez-Rumayor A, Gregory SA, et al. Clinical uncertainty, diagnostic accuracy, and outcomes in emergency department patients presenting with dyspnea. Arch Intern Med. 2008;168(7):741-8. PMID:18413557

60. Januzzi JL, Jr., Camargo CA, Anwaruddin S, et al. The N-terminal Pro-BNP investigation of dyspnea in the emergency department (PRIDE) study. Am J Cardiol. 2005;95(8):948-54.

61. Januzzi JL, van Kimmenade R, Lainchbury J, et al. NT-proBNP testing for diagnosis and short-term prognosis in acute destabilized heart failure: An international pooled analysis of 1256 patients: The International Collaborative of NT-proBNP Study. Eur Heart J. 2006;27(3):330-7.

62. Krauser DG, Chen AA, Tung R, et al. Neither race nor gender influences the usefulness of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing in dyspneic subjects: A ProBNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department (PRIDE) substudy. J Card Fail. 2006;12(6):452-7.

63. Liteplo AS, Marill KA, Villen T, et al. Emergency thoracic ultrasound in the differentiation of the etiology of shortness of breath (ETUDES): Sonographic B-lines and N-terminal pro-brain-type natriuretic peptide in diagnosing congestive heart failure. Acad Emerg Med. 2009;16(3):201-10. PMID:19183402

64. Martinez-Rumayor AA, Vazquez J, Rehman SU, et al. Relative value of amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing and radiographic standards for the diagnostic evaluation of heart failure in acutely dyspneic subjects. Biomarkers. 2010;15(2):175-82. PMID:19911943

65. Moe GW, Howlett J, Januzzi JL, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide testing improves the management of patients with suspected acute heart failure: Primary results of the Canadian prospective randomized multicenter IMPROVE-CHF study. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2007;115(24):3103-10.

66. Nazerian P, Vanni S, Zanobetti M, et al. Diagnostic accuracy of emergency Doppler echocardiography for identification of acute left ventricular heart failure in patients with acute dyspnea: Comparison with Boston criteria and N-terminal prohormone brain natriuretic peptide. Acad Emerg Med. 2010;17(1):18-26. PMID:20078435

67. O'Donoghue M, Kenney P, Oestreicher E, et al. Usefulness of aminoterminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide testing for the diagnostic and prognostic evaluation of dyspneic patients with diabetes mellitus seen in the emergency department (from the PRIDE Study). Am J Cardiol. 2007;100(9):1336-40. PMID:17950786

68. Oh J, Kang SM, Hong N, et al. Relation between red cell distribution width with echocardiographic parameters in patients with acute heart failure. J Card Fail. 2009;15(6):517-22. PMID:19643363

69. Prosen G, Klemen P, Štrnad M, et al. Combination of lung ultrasound (a comet-tail sign) and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in differentiating acute heart failure from chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and asthma as cause of acute dyspnea in prehospital emergency setting. Crit Care. 2011;15(2):R114.

70. Robaei D, Koe L, Bais R, et al. Effect of NT-proBNP testing on diagnostic certainty in patients admitted to the emergency department with possible heart failure. Ann Clin Biochem. 2011;48(Pt 3):212-7.

71. Sakhuja R, Chen AA, Anwaruddin S, et al. Combined use of amino terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels and QRS duration to predict left ventricular systolic dysfunction in patients with dyspnea. Am J Cardiol. 2005;96(2):263-6.

72. Shaikh K, Ahmad M. Diagnostic significance of NT-proBNP estimation in patients with acute dyspnea. Jcpsp, Journal of the College of Physicians & Surgeons - Pakistan. 2011;21(10):584-8. PMID:22015116

73. Steinhart B, Thorpe KE, Bayoumi AM, et al. Improving the diagnosis of acute heart failure using a validated prediction model. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;54(16):1515-21. PMID:19815122

74. Tung RH, Camargo CA, Jr., Krauser D, et al. Amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for the diagnosis of acute heart failure in patients with previous obstructive airway disease. Ann Emerg Med. 2006;48(1):66-74.

75. van Kimmenade RR, Januzzi JL, Jr., Ellinor PT, et al. Utility of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, galectin-3, and apelin for the evaluation of patients with acute heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;48(6):1217-24.

76. Zaninotto M, Mion M, Altinier S, et al. NT-proBNP in the differential diagnosis of acute dyspnea in the emergency department. Clin Biochem. 2005;38(11):1041-4.

77. Deeks JJ. Systematic reviews in health care: Systematic reviews of evaluations of diagnostic and screening tests. BMJ. 2001;323(7305):157-62. PM:11463691

Appendix I. Key Question 2 Evidence Set

Table I-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study); Ethnicity; Comorbidities; Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Arques,[1] 2005 (country unreported)	Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=36), CAD (n=23), COPD (n=36), Diabetes (n=18), HF (n=12), Reference standards: 2 Cardiologists, 1 Chest physician, Framingham criteria	Diagnosis of either decompensated HF or respiratory disease as the primary cause of SOB	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test)	Acute/recently aggravated dyspnea n=70 mean age= HF: 77y (12); noHF: 74y (12) %males=50 HF Prev=45.7%	>100	97	63	2.63	0.05	NR
					>146	91	76	3.82	0.12	0.875
					>402	59	90	5.66	0.45	NR
Aspromonte,[2] 2006 Italy	Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=91), AF(n=36), COPD (n=28), Diabetes (n=17),IHD (n=60), Renal disease (n=13) Reference standards: Cardiologists, Framingham	Diagnostic accuracy and cost analysis for HF	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test)	Suspected CHF referred by GPs (all) n=357 mean age= (HF) 76y (10); (no HF) 71y (11) %males=50 HF Prev=67%	30	99	71	3.41	0.01	NR
					50	93	85	6.20	0.08	NR
					70	87	89	7.91	0.15	NR
					80	84	90	8.40	0.18	NR
					100	80	91	8.89	0.22	NR
					120	76	92	9.50	0.26	NR
					200	86	60	2.15	0.23	NR
					300	86	69	2.77	0.20	NR
					400	86	77	3.74	0.18	0.85
					470	86	81	4.53	0.17	NR
					500	86	81	4.53	0.17	NR
Barrios,[3] 2011 Spain	Cross-sectional (PANAMA) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Dyslipidemia (n=39), HBP (n=54), Diabetes (n=21), IHD(n=15) Reference Standard: Framingham	Clinical applicability of BNP in suspected HF primary care patients	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test)	Clinical diagnosis of HF≥18 n=72 mean age= 75.1y (8.7), %males=25.4 HF Prev=61%	>100	25	81	1.30	0.93	0.72

Table I-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study); Ethnicity; Comorbidities; Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Christenson,[4] 2010 United States	Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: African-American (n=246) Comorbidities: HBP (n=209), CAD (n=227), AF(n=147), Diabetes (n=245), Prior HF (n=236) Reference standards: 1 Cardiologist	Adjudicated acute HF, all-cause mortality (evaluated the accuracy of NTproBNP and BNP across a range of BMIs for diagnosis of decompensated HF in a community based dyspneic patient population; also investigated whether the prognostic accuracies of NT-proBNP and BNP concentrations differed based on BMI for predicting 1-year all-cause mortality)	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test)	Dyspnea, Suspected HF n=675 mean age= NR %males=48 HF Prev=35%	100	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.73
				Dyspnea (decompensated HF, Normal Weight, BMI <25 kg/m2) n=212 mean age= 69.8y (15.5) %males=52.4 HF Prev=36.3%	100	89	38	1.44	0.29	0.78
				Dyspnea (decompensated HF, Over Weight, BMI 25-30 kg/m2) n=193 mean age= 66.6y (13.8) %males=57.5 HF Prev=37.3%	100	85	38	1.37	0.39	0.62
				Dyspnea (decompensated HF, Obese, BMI >30 kg/m2) n=280 mean age= 62.5y (14.6) %males=37.8 HF Prev=32.2%	100	81	49	1.59	0.39	0.72

Table I-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study); Ethnicity; Comorbidities; Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Fuat,[5] 2006 United Kingdom	Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=102), AF, (n=56), COPD (n=69), Diabetes (n=27), Historical MI (n=39),IHD (n=87) Reference standards: GPs,15% of ECHO verified by cardiologists	To test and compare the diagnostic accuracy and utility of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal B-type natriuretic peptide (NT proBNP) in diagnosing HF due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test)	Suspected HF referred by GPs n=297, mean age= (patients with LVSD) 73.5y; (patients with no LVSD) 74y %males=37 HF Prevalence=38%	40	92	38	1.48	0.21	0.79
Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007 United Kingdom	Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n= 218), Previous Revascularization (n=35), Prior AMI/Angina (n=176), AF(n=42), Myocardial Infarction (n=89), Valvular Disease (n=209), LVSD (n=37), Clinical HF (n=57), LV Hypertrophy (n=44) Reference Standards:1 Cardiologist, 1 Physician, 1 Cardiologist fellow	Diagnostic adequacy of ECG and BNP as screening for LVSD and HF	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test)	Suspected HF referred by GP (all) n=458 mean age= 72.6y %males=40.2 HF Prev=8%	>100	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
				LVSD n=458 mean age= 72.6y %males=40.2 HF Prev=8.1%	>100	86	74	3.31	0.19	NR
				Clinical HF (LVSD + other) n=458 mean age= 72.6y %males=40.2 HF Prev=13%	>100	82	76	3.42	0.24	NR
				Left ventricular hypertrophy n=458 mean age= 72.6y %males=40.2 HF Prev=10%	>100	59	73	2.19	0.56	NR

Table I-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study); Ethnicity; Comorbidities; Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007 (cont'd)				Valvular disease n=458 mean age= 72.6y %males=40.2 HF Prev=46%	>100	48	84	3.00	0.62	NR
Kelder,[7] 2011 Netherlands	Cross-sectional (UHFO-IA) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=88), AF(n=8), COPD (n=47), Diabetes (n=29), Stroke Or TIA (n=15), MI/PCI/CABG (n=9) Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist, 1 Pulmonologist, I GP	Data on the comparative performance of 3 popular automated assays in patients suspected of new slow onset HF	BNP (Abbott AxSYM® B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Microparticle Enzyme Immunoassay (MEIA), ADIVA - Centaur® B -Type Natriuretic Peptide Assay)	Suspected HF referred by GPs n=172 mean age=70.2y (11.3) %males=34.3 HF Prev=29.7%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
				Intermediate risk of HF n=111 mean age=74.4y (8.3) %males=36 HF Prev=34.2%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.85
Macabasco-O'Connell,[8] 2010 United States	Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=9), African-American (n=4), Hispanic (n=34), Asian= (n=4), Other (n=2) Comorbidities: Dyslipidemia (n=12), HBP (n=39), Diabetes (n=27), Obesity (n=48), Metabolic syndrome (n=25); Reference Standard: ECHO	to describe BNP levels in asymptomatic low-income, uninsured individuals with multiple CRFs and determine the correlation between BNP levels and echocardiography for identifying ALVD	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test)	Low-Income, uninsured Patients. age ≥30 years and a history of three or more CRFs with no prior history of HF or LVSD n=53 mean age= 55y (10) %males=36 HF Prev=57%	50	88	67	2.67	0.18	0.82
Mak,[9] 2008 United Kingdom	Cohort (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=174), AF(n=71), COPD (n=44), Diabetes (n=41),IHD (n=55) Reference standards: 1 Cardiologist, Framingham	To determine the diagnostic value of BNP in HF referrals by GPs	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test)	Suspected HF referred by GPs n=327 mean age= 75y(10) %males=49 HF Prev=39%	100	84	23	1.09	0.70	NR

Table I-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study); Ethnicity; Comorbidities; Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Murtagh,[10] 2012 Finland	Cross-Sectional Design (STOP-HF); Ethnicity: NR; Comorbidities: dyslibide (n=563), hypertension (n=539), CAD (n=159), vascular disease/ claudication/perpheral arterial anloplastry (n=21), Diabetes (n=121); Reference Standard: NR	Using the STOP-HF population (ClinicalTrials.gov identifier: NCT00921960), we assessed the significance of ALVDD in explaining the false-positive burden when using BNP to screen for ALVSD. Secondly, we determined the effectiveness of BNP as a screen in defining PCVD. Both assessments were made with or without the addition of ECG to the screening strategy, as it is well described that this investigation can be an effective rule out for ALVSD.	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)	patients over 40 with at least one risk factor for venticular dysfuncton (n= 814, age=67±10y, %males= 48); HF prevalance= 4.05%	>20	88	46	1.63	0.26	NR
			BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)		>50	70	77	3.04	0.39	NR
			BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)		>100	45	90	4.50	0.61	NR
			BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)		>50	70	77	3.04	0.39	NR
			BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) Test)		>100	45	90	4.50	0.61	NR

Table I-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study); Ethnicity; Comorbidities; Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Park,[11] 2010 Korea	Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=90), Dyslipidemia (n=139), Diastolic Dysfunction (n=676), HBP (n=544), Diabetes (n=259),IHD (n=664), Valvular Disease (n=22), Hypothyroidism (n=155), Cardiomyopathy (n=90) Reference standards: 1 Cardiologist	Detection of left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) or diastolic dysfunction (LVDD) in the symptomatic patients, To assess the direct correlation and its independent determinants between the BNP/NT BNP; to identify the factors that might influence the discrepancies between them	BNP (ADIVA - Centaur® B -Type Natriuretic Peptide Assay)	Dyspnea or chest discomfort (0verall) n=1032 mean age= 62y(13) %males=53.8 HF Prev=NR%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
				Men, LVSD n=555 mean age=NR %males=100 HF Prev=9.5%	111	81	79	3.84	0.24	0.892
				Men, advanced DD n=555, mean age= NR %males=100 HF Prev=7.2%	99	80	80	4.08	0.25	0.89
				Women, LVSD n=477, mean age= NR, %males=100); HF Prev=9.8%	209	85	85	5.67	0.18	0.929
				Women, advanced DD n=477 mean age=NR %males=100 HF Prev=6.9%	166	85	85	5.51	0.18	0.907
				Age ≥ 65, LVSD n=NR mean age=NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	250	84	84	5.15	0.19	0.903
				Age ≥ 65, advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	236	84	84	5.28	0.19	0.9

Table I-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study); Ethnicity; Comorbidities; Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Park,[11] 2010 Korea (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=90), Dyslipidemia (n=139), Diastolic Dysfunction (n=676), HBP (n=544), Diabetes (n=259), IHD (n=664), Valvular Disease (n=22), Hypothyroidism (n=155), Cardiomyopathy (n=90) Reference standards: 1 Cardiologist	(repeated data) Detection of left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) or diastolic dysfunction (LVDD) in the symptomatic patients, To assess the direct correlation and its independent determinants between the BNP/NT BNP; to identify the factors that might influence the discrepancies between them	(repeated data) BNP (ADIVA - Centaur® B -Type Natriuretic Peptide Assay)	Age < 65, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	82	84	84	5.32	0.19	0.916
				Age < 65, advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR, %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	70	83	83	4.99	0.20	0.912
				BMI ≥ 25, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	151	85	85	5.67	0.18	0.933
				BMI ≥ 25, advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	82	80	80	4.02	0.25	0.841
				BMI < 25, LVSD n=NR, mean age= NR, %males= NR); HF Prev=NR%	154	81	81	4.35	0.23	0.897
				BMI<25, advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	140	83	83	4.91	0.20	0.916
				Hb ≥ 12, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	110	82	82	4.49	0.22	0.909

Table I-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study); Ethnicity; Comorbidities; Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Park,[11] 2010 Korea (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=90), Dyslipidemia (n=139), Diastolic Dysfunction (n=676), HBP (n=544), Diabetes (n=259), IHD (n=664), Valvular Disease (n=22), Hypothyroidism (n=155), Cardiomyopathy (n=90) Reference standards: 1 Cardiologist	(repeated data) Detection of left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) or diastolic dysfunction (LVDD) in the symptomatic patients, To assess the direct correlation and its independent determinants between the BNP/NT BNP; to identify the factors that might influence the discrepancies between them	(repeated data) BNP (ADIVA - Centaur® B -Type Natriuretic Peptide Assay)	Hb ≥ 12, advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	80	81	81	4.24	0.24	0.901
				Hb < 12, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	345	80	81	4.15	0.25	0.882
				Hb < 12, advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	338	81	79	3.87	0.24	0.872
				eGFR ≥ 60, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	89	82	82	4.62	0.22	0.915
				eGFR ≥ 60, advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	70	83	82	4.50	0.20	0.894
				eGFR < 60, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR, %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	264	78	78	3.55	0.28	0.866

Table I-1. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (companion study); Ethnicity; Comorbidities; Reference Standard(s)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
				eGFR < 60, advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	247	78	78	3.60	0.28	0.876
Zaphiriou,[12] 2005 United Kingdom	Cross-sectional (INDEPENDENT STUDY); Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Dyslipidemia (n=67), HBP (n=168), Stroke (n=35), COPD (n=58), Diabetes (n=58), MI(n=42), PVD (n=20), Angina (n=80), CABG(n=18) Percutaneous Coronary Intervention (n=7) Reference standards: 1 Cardiologist	Sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative predictive values (PPV and NPV) and positive and negative likelihood ratios for BNP, NTproBNP and the ECG for the diagnosis of HF. Area under the receiver operating characteristics (ROC) curves for the two natriuretic peptides	BNP (TRIAGE -B-Type Natriuretic Peptide Test)	Suspected HF referred by GPs (all) n=306, mean age= 74y (52-87)* %males=42 HF Prev=34%	100	79	72	2.82	0.29	0.84
					65	87	57	2.02	0.23	NR
					30	95	35	1.46	0.14	NR

Abbreviations: AF = Atrial Fibrillation; AMI = Acute myocardial infarction; AUC = Area Under the Curve; AVLD = Asymptomatic Left Ventricular Dysfunction; BMI = Body Mass Index; BNP = B-Type Natriuretic Peptide; CAD = Coronary Artery Disease; CABG = Coronary Artery Bypass Graft; CHF = Congestive Heart Failure; COPD = Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CRF = Chronic renal failure; DD = Diastolic dysfunction; ECHO = Echocardiogram; ECG = Electrocardiogram; eGFR = Estimated glomerular filtration rate; GP = General practitioner; Hb = Hemoglobin; HF = Heart Failure; IHD = Ischemic Heart Disease; kg/m2 = Kilograms per metre squared; LR- = Negative Likelihood Ratio; LR+ = Positive Likelihood Ratio; LV = Left ventricle; LVSD = Left ventricular systolic dysfunction ; LVDD = Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction ; MI = Myocardial Infarction; NA = Not applicable; NPV = Negative predictive value; NR = Not reported ; NT-proBNP = N-Terminal proBNP; PANAMA = Patients with suspected heart failure in primary care; PCI = Percutaneous coronary intervention; pg/mL = Picograms per millilitre; PPV = Positive predictive value ; ROC = Receiver operating characteristic ; SD = standard deviation; SOB = shortness of breath;TIA = Transient ischemic attack; UHFO-IA = Utrecht Heart Failure Organisation–Initial Assessment; USA = United States of America; y = years

Table I-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings

Author Year Companion/ Sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, Mean Age (SD), %Males	Prevalence of HF	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Arques[1] 2005	Cross-sectional	Acute/recently aggravated dyspnea	70, (HF) 77(12)y; (noHF) 74 (12)y, 50	46	2 cardiologists, 1 chest physician, Framingham criteria	BNP	>100	97	63	2.63	0.05	NR
						BNP	>146	91	76	3.82	0.12	0.87
						BNP	>402	59	90	5.66	0.45	NR
Aspromonte,[2] 2006	Cross-sectional	Suspected CHF referred by GPs (all)	357, (HF) 76(10)y; (no HF) 71(11), 50	67	Cardiologists, Framingham	BNP	30	99	71	3.41	0.01	NR
						BNP	50	93	85	6.20	0.08	NR
						BNP	70	87	89	7.91	0.15	NR
						BNP	80	84	90	8.40	0.18	NR
						BNP	100	80	91	8.89	0.22	NR
						BNP	120	76	92	9.50	0.26	NR
						BNP	200	86	60	2.15	0.23	NR
						BNP	300	86	69	2.77	0.20	NR
						BNP	400	86	77	3.74	0.18	0.85
						BNP	470	86	81	4.53	0.17	NR
						BNP	500	86	81	4.53	0.17	NR
Barrios,[3] 2011 PANAMA	Cross-sectional	Clinical diagnosis of HF,≥18y (all)	72, 75.1(8.7)y, 25.4	61	Framingham	BNP	>100	25	81	1.30	0.93	0.72
Christenson,[4] 2010	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea, suspected HF	675, NR, 48	35	1 cardiologist	BNP	100	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.73
		Dyspnea (decompensated HF, normal weight, BMI <25 kg/m^2)	212, 69.8(15.5)y, 52.4	36	1 cardiologist	BNP	100	89	38	1.44	0.29	0.78
		Dyspnea (decompensated HF, overweight, BMI 25-30 kg/m^2)	193, 66.6(13.8)y, 57.5	37	1 cardiologist	BNP	100	85	38	1.37	0.39	0.62
		Dyspnea (decompensated HF, obese, BMI >30 kg/m^2)	280, 62.5(14.6)y, 37.8	32	1 cardiologist	BNP	100	81	49	1.59	0.39	0.72

Table I-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year companion/ Sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, Mean Age (SD), %Males	Prevalence of HF	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Fuat,[5] 2006	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF referred by GPs	297, (patients with LVSD) 73.5y; (patients with no LVSD) 74y, 37	38	GPs ,15% of ECHO verified by cardiologists	BNP	40	92	38	1.48	0.21	0.79
Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF referred by GP (all)	458, 72.6y, 40.2	8	1 cardiologist, 1 Physician, 1 cardiologist fellow	BNP	>100	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
		LVSD	458, 72.6y, 40.2	8	1 cardiologist, 1 Physician, 1 cardiologist fellow	BNP	>100	86	74	3.31	0.19	NR
		Clinical HF (LVSD + other)	458, 72.6y, 40.2	13	1 cardiologist, 1 Physician, 1 cardiologist fellow	BNP	>100	82	76	3.42	0.24	NR
		Left ventricular hypertrophy	458, 72.6y, 40.2	10	1 cardiologist, 1 Physician, 1 cardiologist fellow	BNP	>100	59	73	2.19	0.56	NR
		Valvular disease	458, 72.6y, 40.2	46	1 cardiologist, 1 Physician, 1 cardiologist fellow	BNP	>100	48	84	3.00	0.62	NR
Kelder,[7] 2011 UHFO-IA	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF referred by GPs	172, 70.2(11.3)y, 34.3	30	1 cardiologist, 1 pulmonologist, 1 GP	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
		Intermediate risk of HF	111, 74.4 (8.3)y, 36	34	1 cardiologist, 1 pulmonologist, 1 GP	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.85

Table I-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year companion/ Sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, Mean Age (SD), %Males	Prevalence of HF	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Macabasco-O'Connell,[8] 2010	Cross-sectional	Low-income, uninsured Patients ≥30y and a history of three or more CRFs with no prior history of HF or LVSD	53, 55(10)y, 36	57	ECHO	BNP	50	88	67	2.67	0.18	0.82
Mak,[9] 2008	Cohort	Suspected HF referred by GPs	327, 75(10)y, 49	39	1 cardiologist, Framingham	BNP	100	84	23	1.09	0.70	NR
Murtagh,[10] 2012 STOP-HF"	Cross-sectional	Patients over 40 with at least one risk factor for ventricular dysfunction	814 67±10y 48	4.05	NR	BNP	>20	88	46	1.63	0.26	NR
							>50	70	77	3.04	0.39	NR
							>100	45	90	4.50	0.61	NR
							>50	70	77	3.04	0.39	NR
							>100	45	90	4.50	0.61	NR
Park,[11] 2010	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea or chest discomfort (Overall)	1032, 62(13)y, 53.8	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
		Men, LVSD	555, NR, 100	10	1 cardiologist	BNP	111	81	79	3.84	0.24	0.892
		Men, advanced DD	555, NR, 100	7	1 cardiologist	BNP	99	80	80	4.08	0.25	0.89
		Women, LVSD	477, NR, 100	10	1 cardiologist	BNP	209	85	85	5.67	0.18	0.929
		Women, advanced DD	477, NR, 100	7	1 cardiologist	BNP	166	85	85	5.51	0.18	0.907
		Age ≥ 65y, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	250	84	84	5.15	0.19	0.903
		Age ≥ 65y, advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	236	84	84	5.28	0.19	0.9
		Age <65y, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	82	84	84	5.32	0.19	0.916
		Age <65y, advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	70	83	83	4.99	0.20	0.912
		BMI ≥ 25 kg/m^2, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	151	85	85	5.67	0.18	0.933
		BMI ≥ 25 kg/m^2, advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	82	80	80	4.02	0.25	0.841

Table I-2. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies evaluating BNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF at primary care settings (continued)

Author Year companion/ Sub-analysis	Study Design	Population	n, Mean Age (SD), %Males	Prevalence of HF	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Park[11] 2010 (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	BMI <25 kg/m^2, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	154	81	81	4.35	0.23	0.897
		BMI<25 kg/m^2, advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	140	83	83	4.91	0.20	0.916
		Hb ≥ 12, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	110	82	82	4.49	0.22	0.909
		Hb ≥ 12, advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	80	81	81	4.24	0.24	0.901
		Hb <12, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	345	80	81	4.15	0.25	0.882
		Hb <12, advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	338	81	79	3.87	0.24	0.872
		eGFR ≥ 60, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	89	82	82	4.62	0.22	0.915
		eGFR ≥ 60, advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	70	83	82	4.50	0.20	0.894
		eGFR <60, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	264	78	78	3.55	0.28	0.866
		eGFR <60, advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	BNP	247	78	78	3.60	0.28	0.876
Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF referred by GPs (all)	306, 74 (52-87)*y, 42	34	1 cardiologist	BNP	100	79	72	2.82	0.29	0.84
						BNP	65	87	57	2.02	0.23	NR
						BNP	30	95	35	1.46	0.14	NR

Abbreviations: AUC = area under the curve; BMI = body mass index; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; CHF = congestive heart failure; CRF = chronic renal failure; DD = diastolic dysfunction; ECHO = echocardiogram; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GP = general practitioner; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; kg/m2 = kilograms per meter squared; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction ; NA = not applicable ; NR = not reported; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SD = standard deviation; UHFO-IA = Utrecht Heart Failure Organisation – Initial Assessment

Figure I-1. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (PC BNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

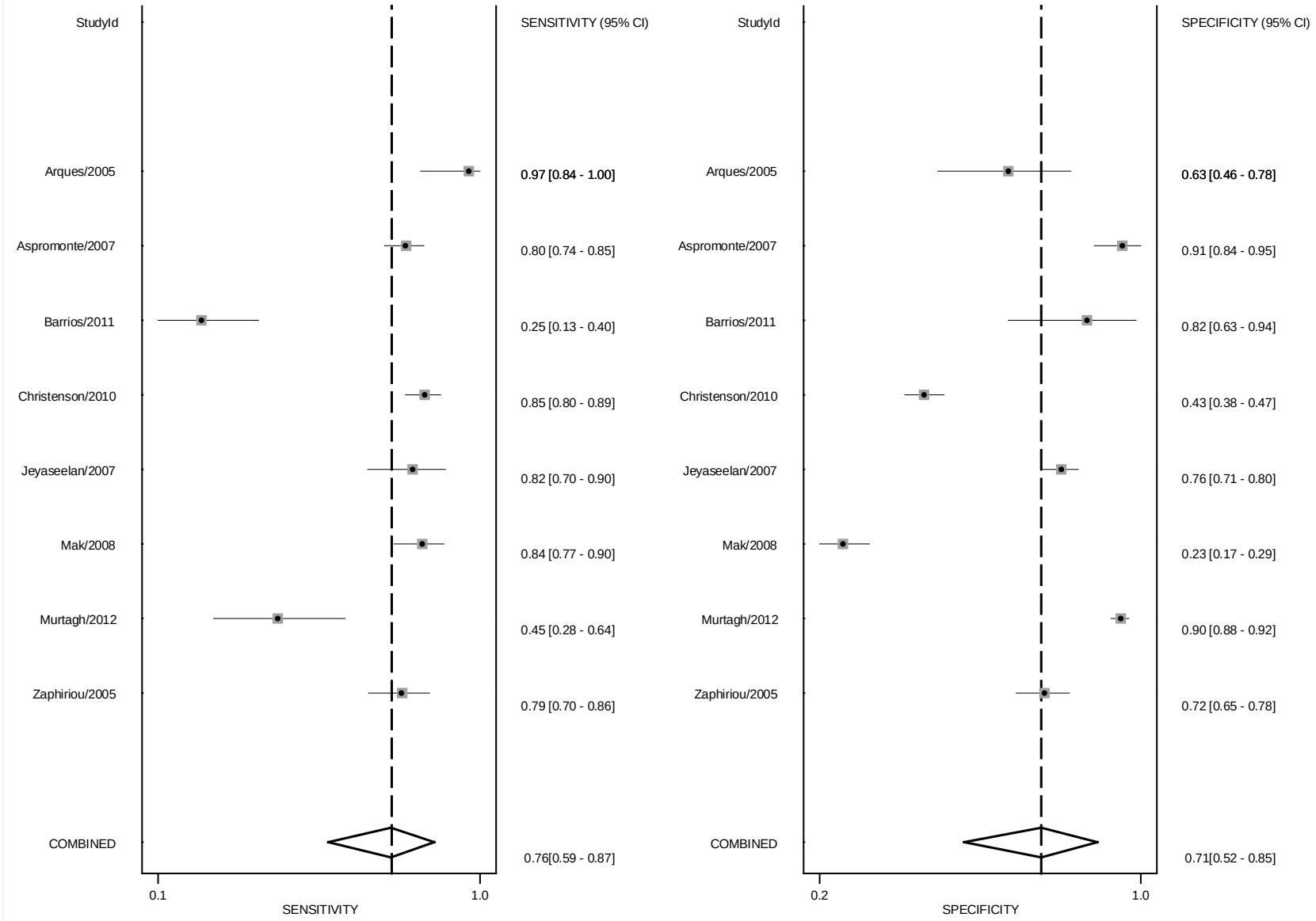


Figure I-2. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (PC BNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

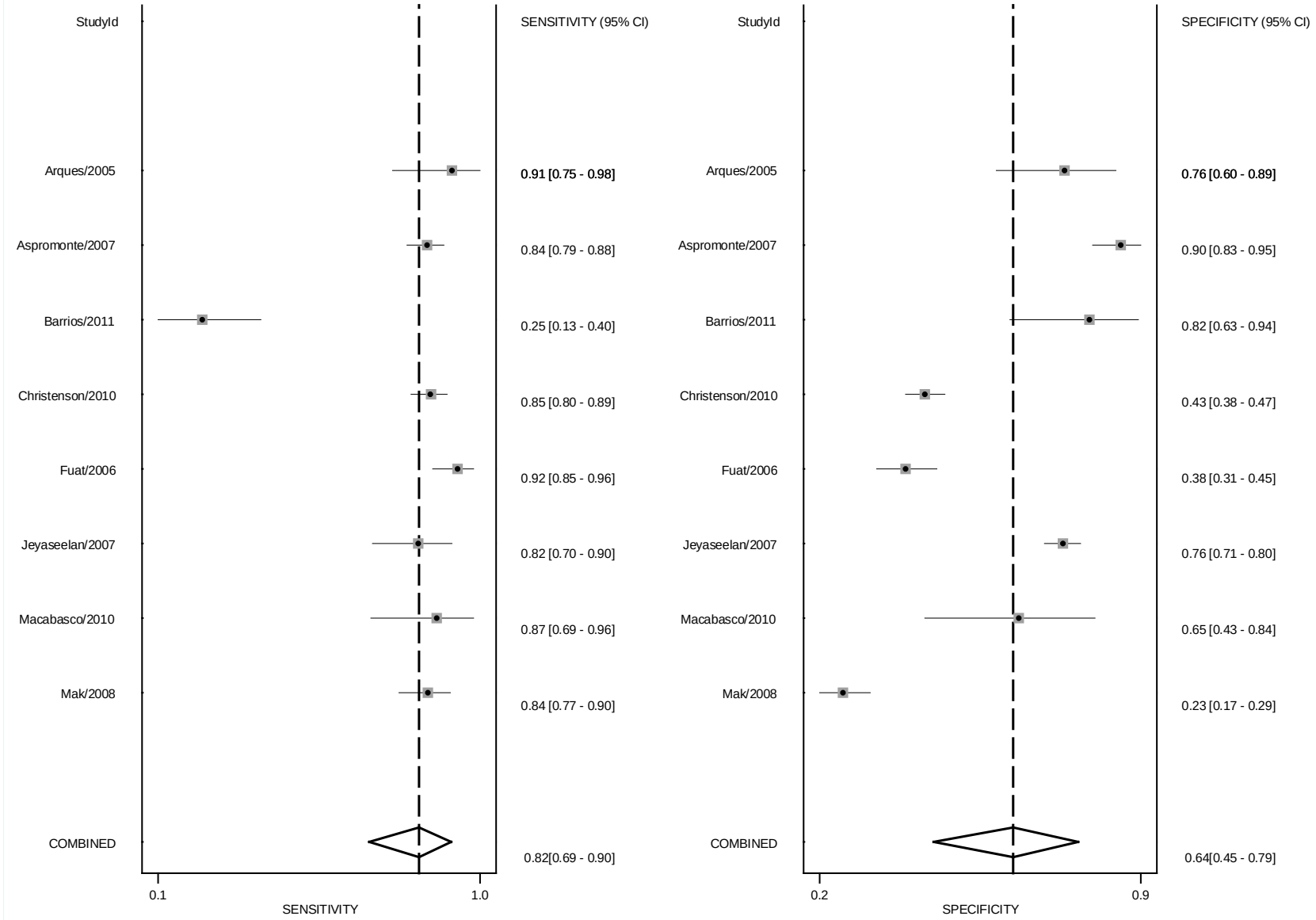


Figure I-3. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (PC BNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

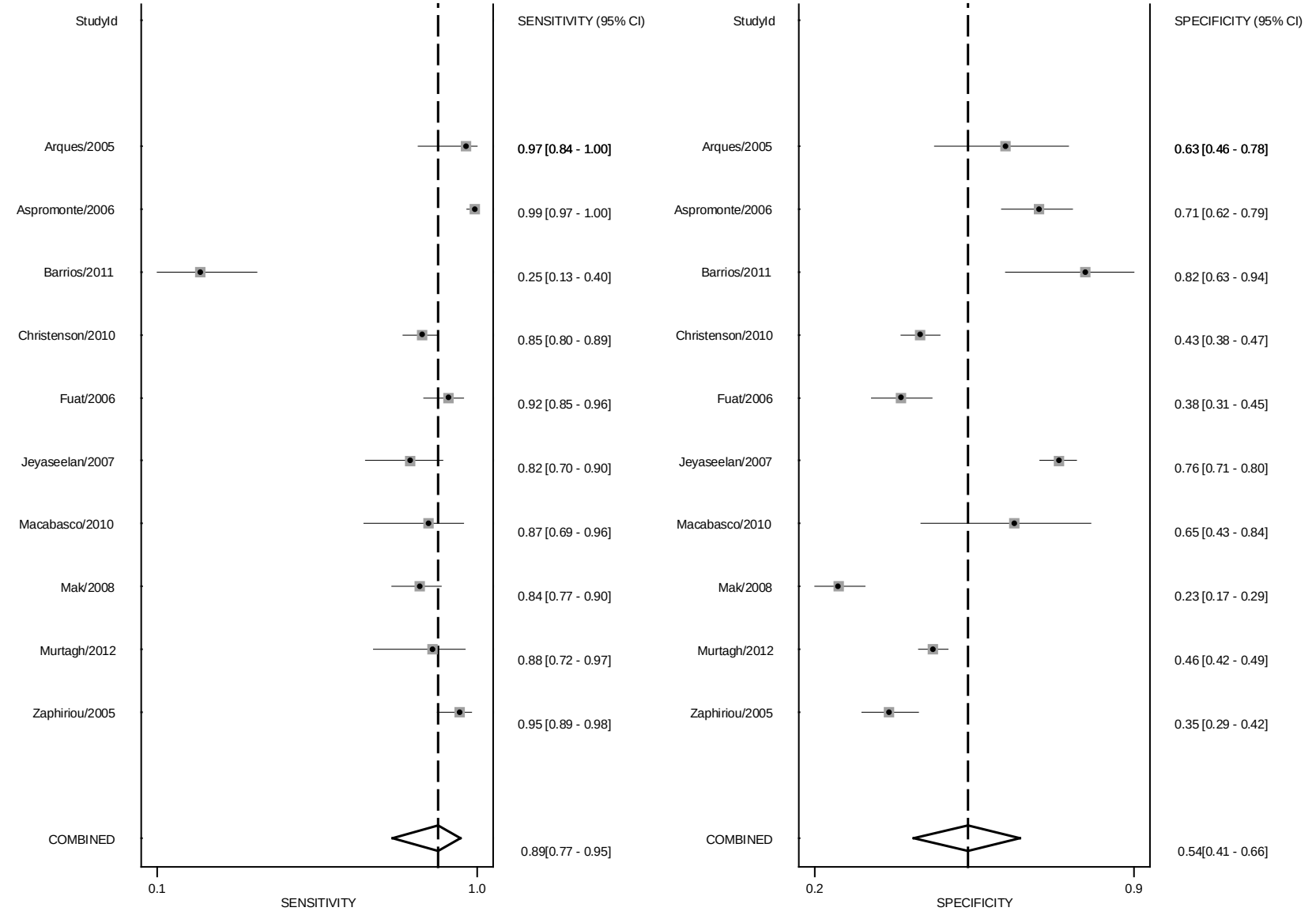


Figure I-4. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (PC BNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

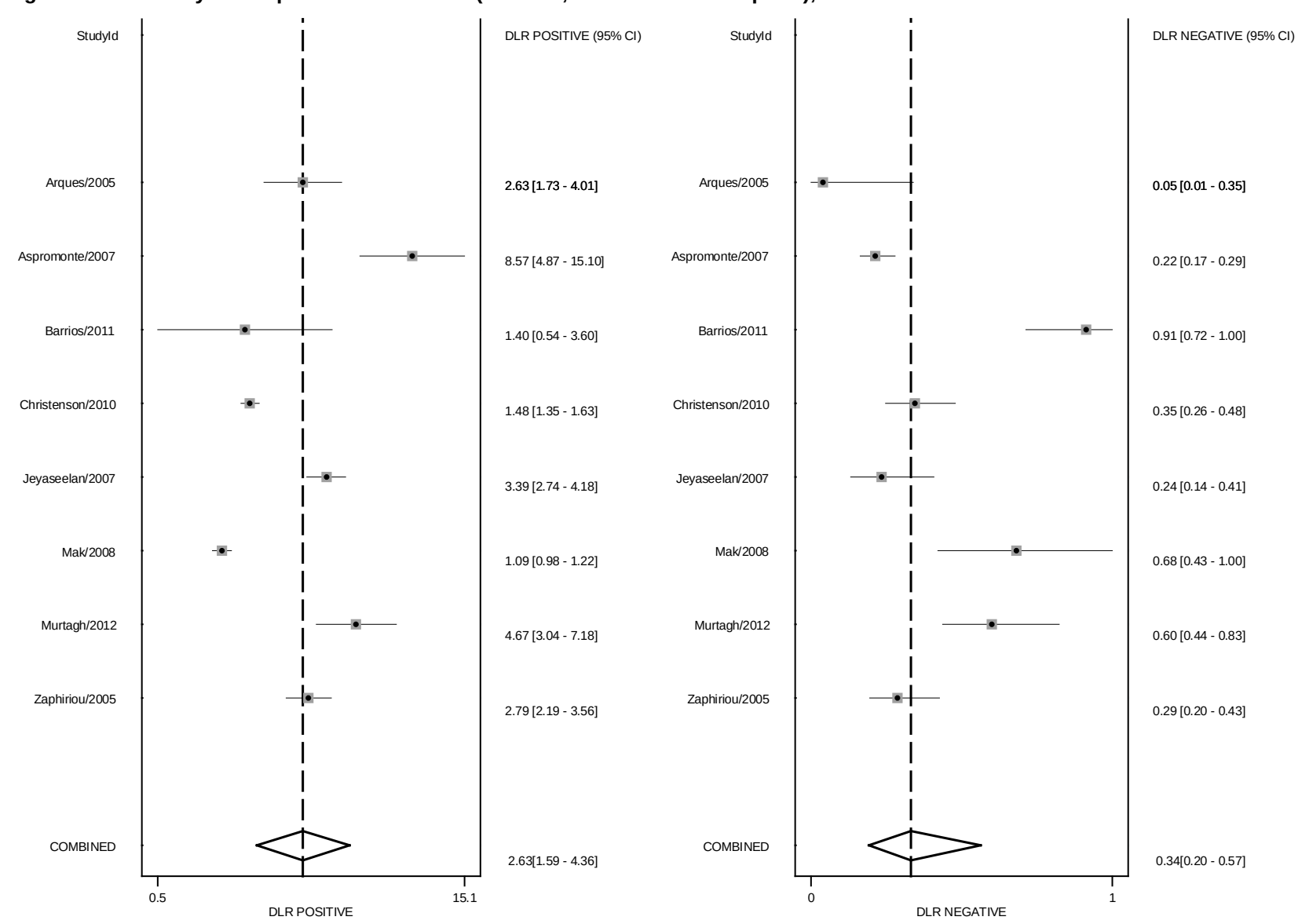


Figure I-5. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (PC BNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

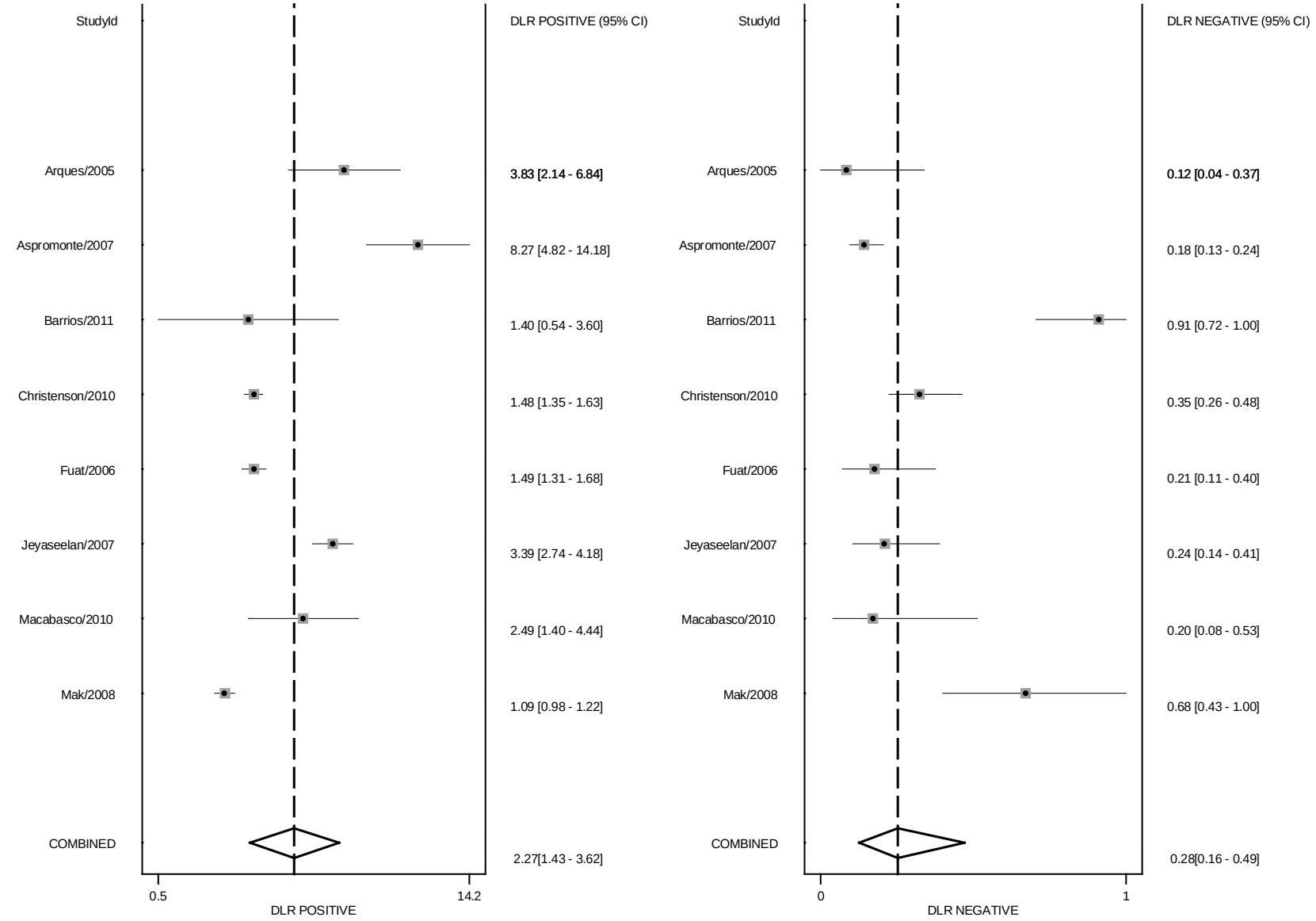


Figure I-6. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (PC BNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

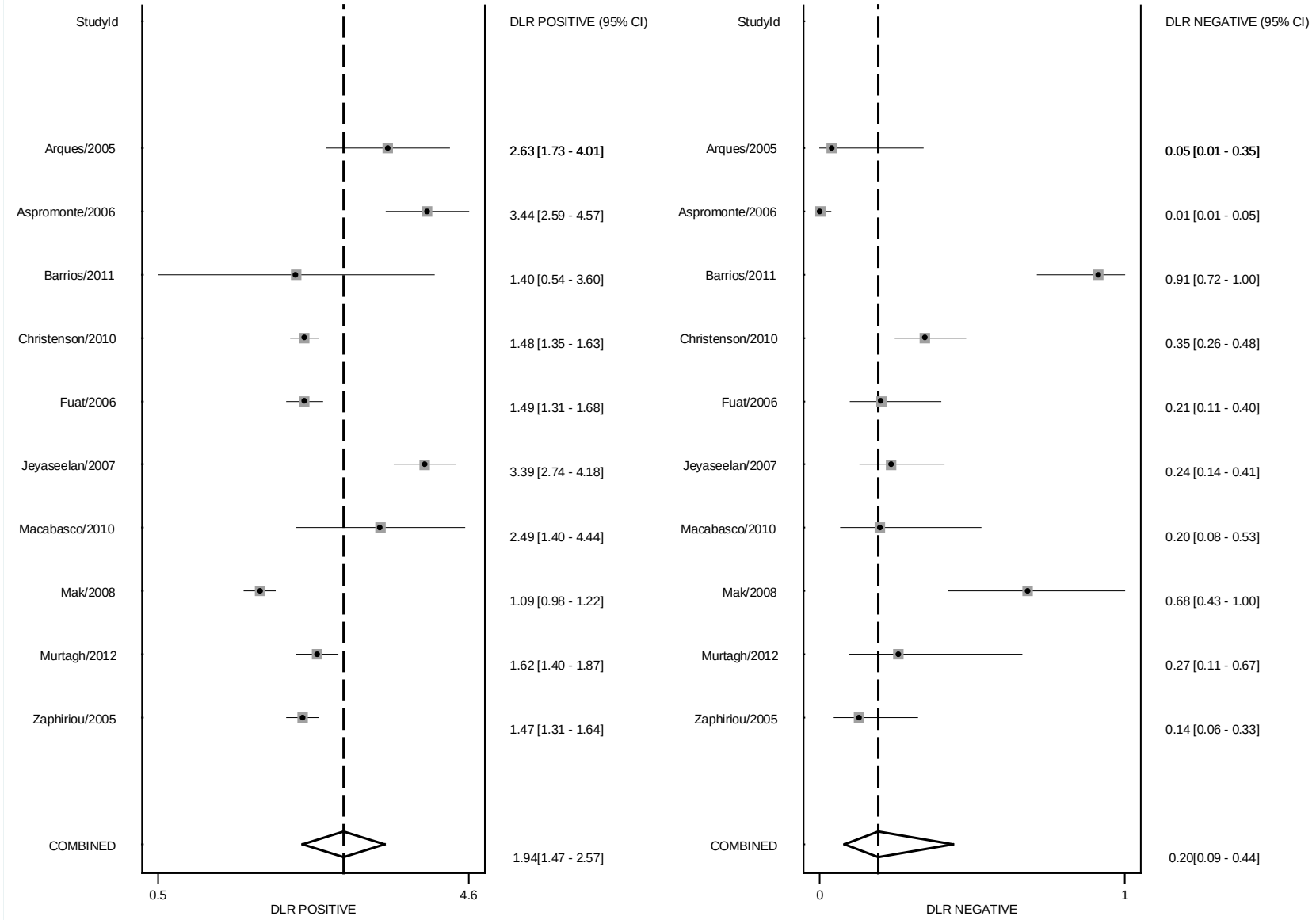


Figure I-7. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (PC BNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

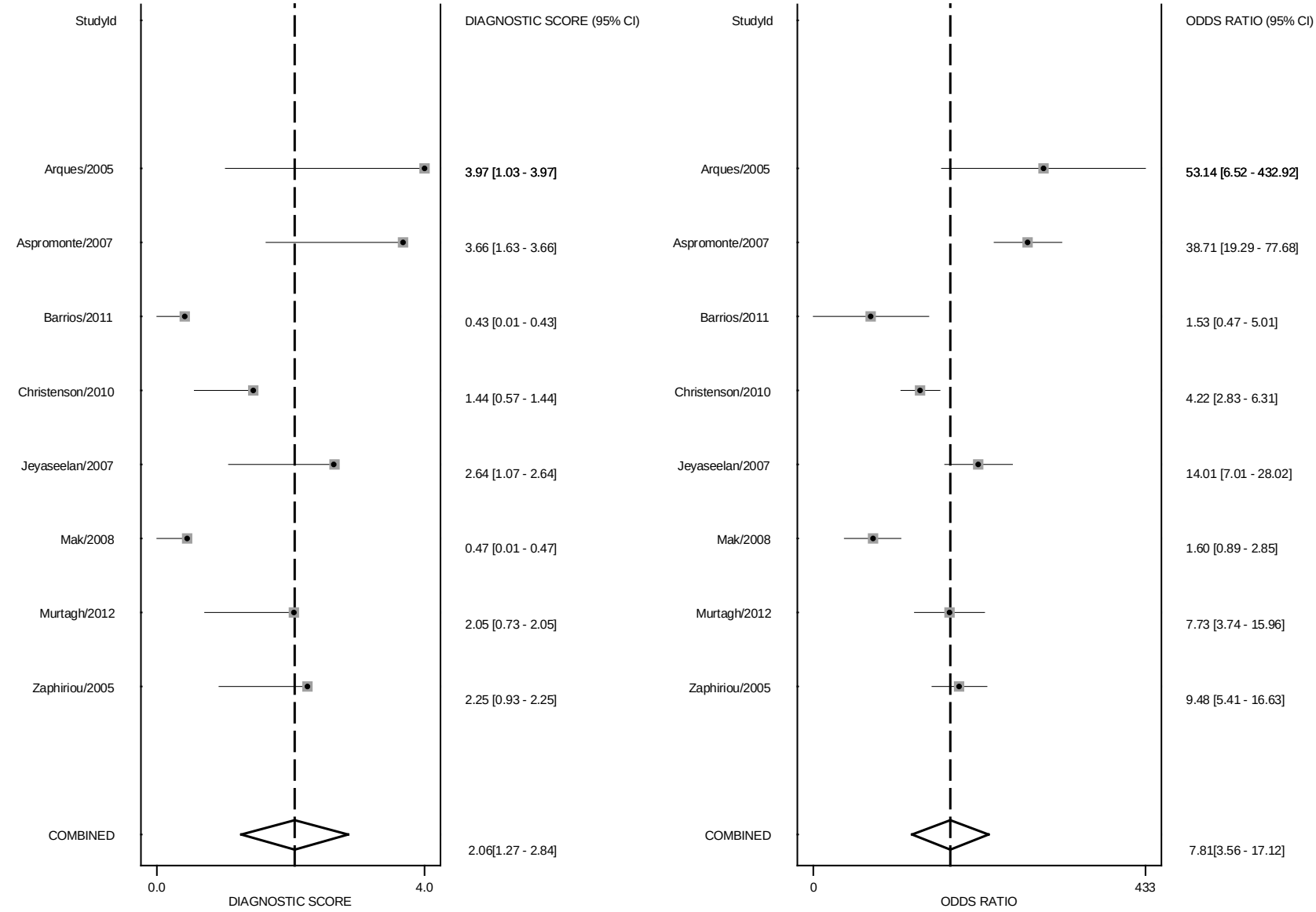


Figure I-8. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (PC BNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

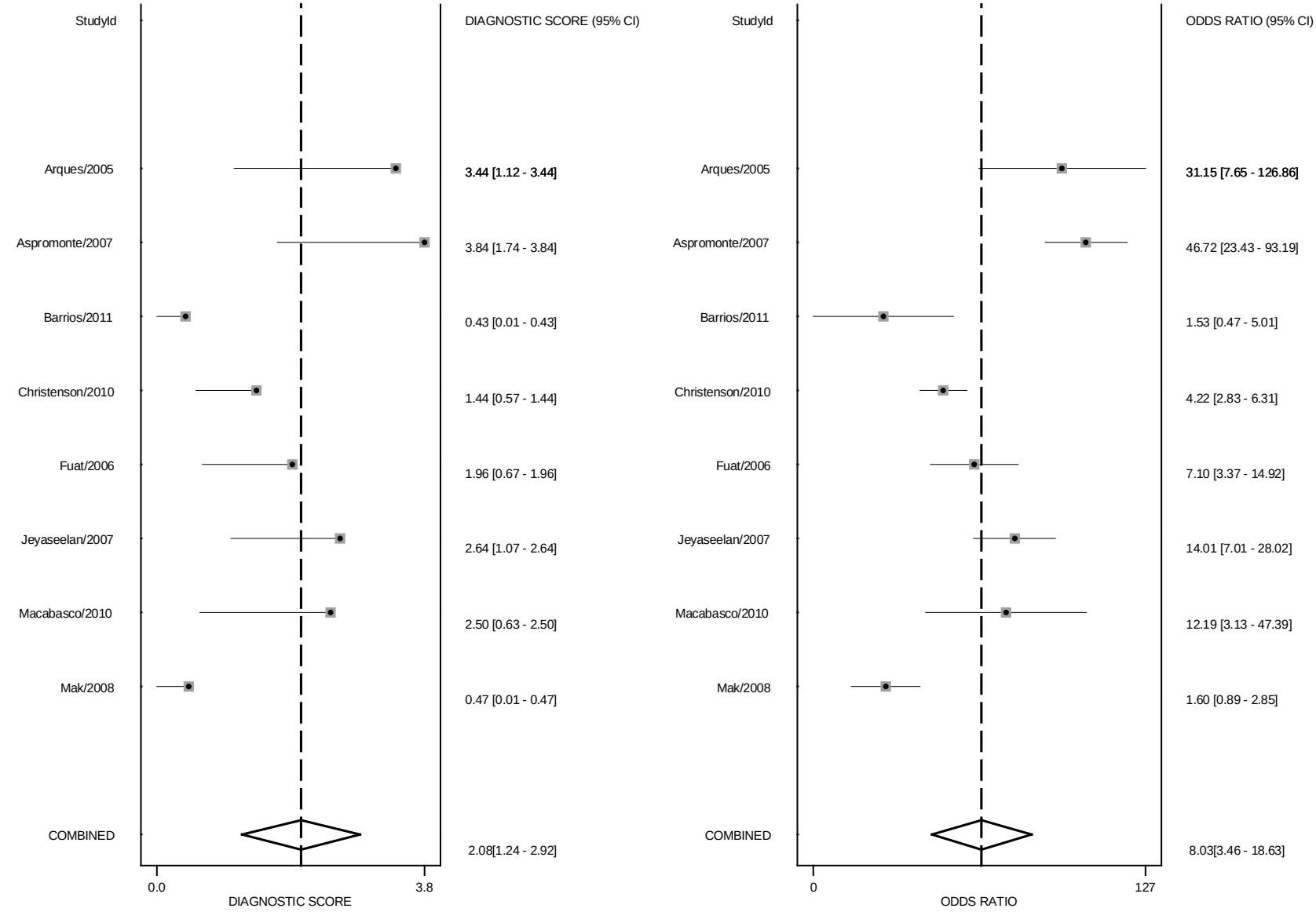


Figure I-9. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (PC BNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

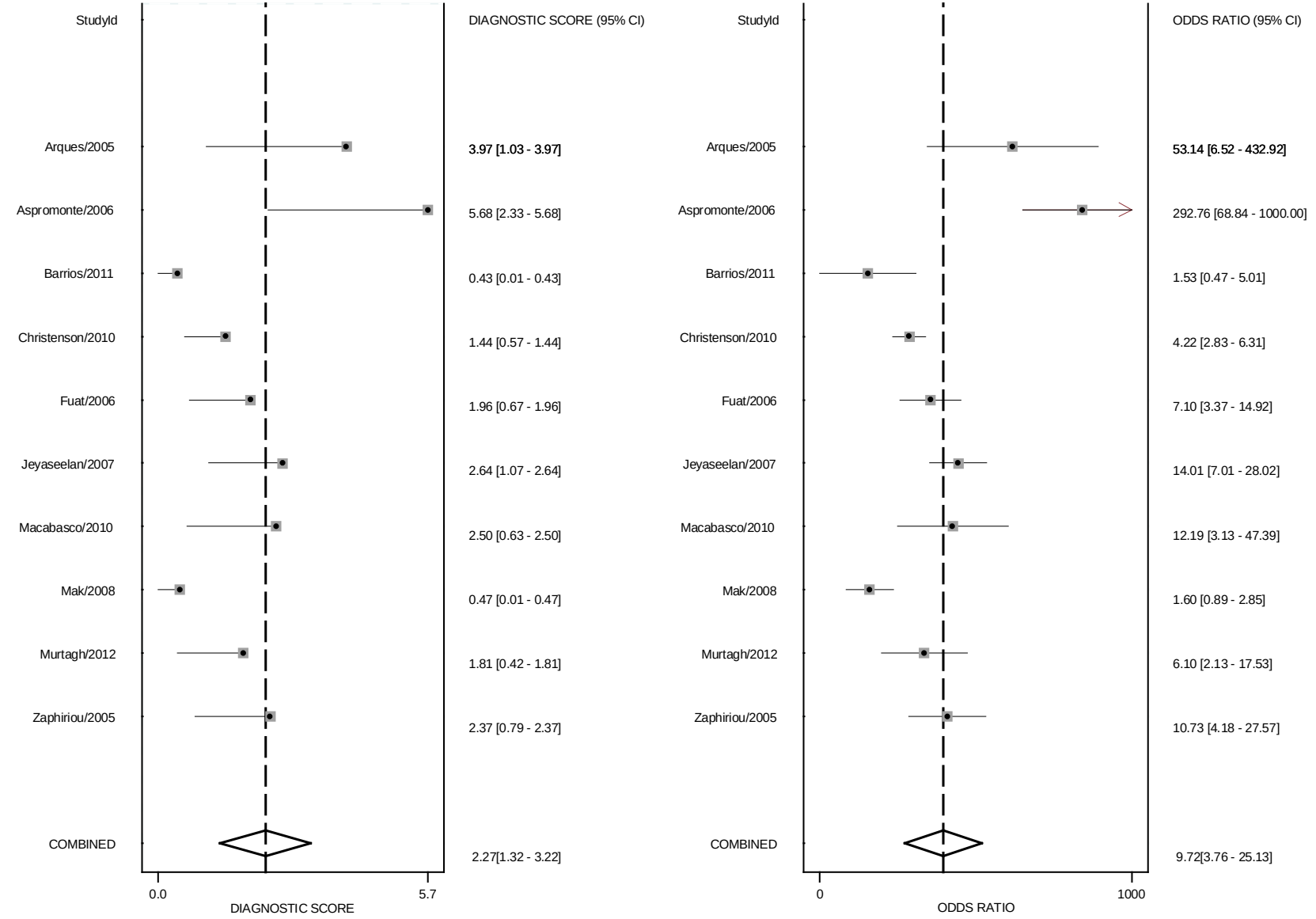


Figure I-10. Summary ROC-curve (PC BNP, manufacturer cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

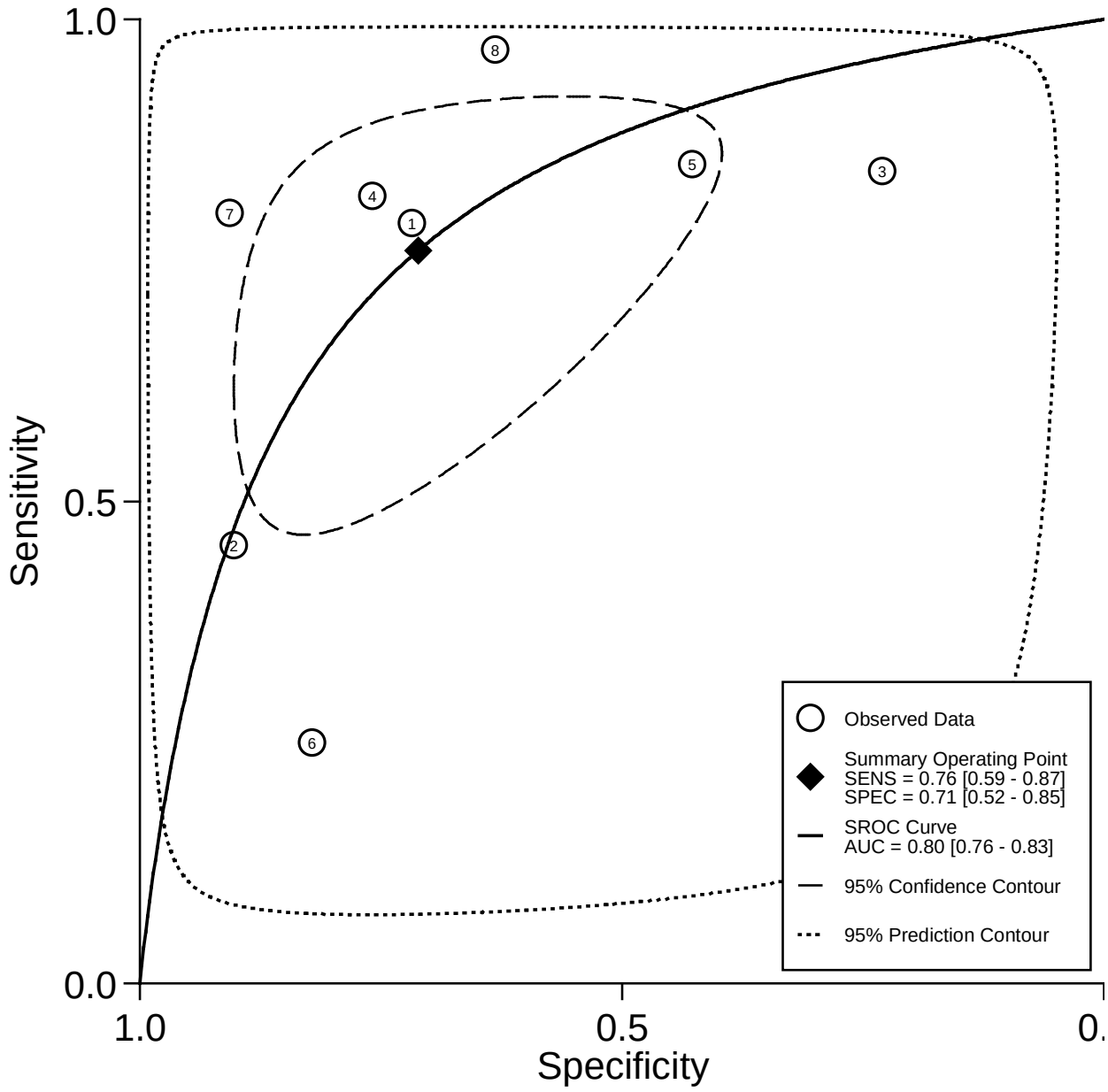


Figure I-11. Summary ROC-curve (PC BNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

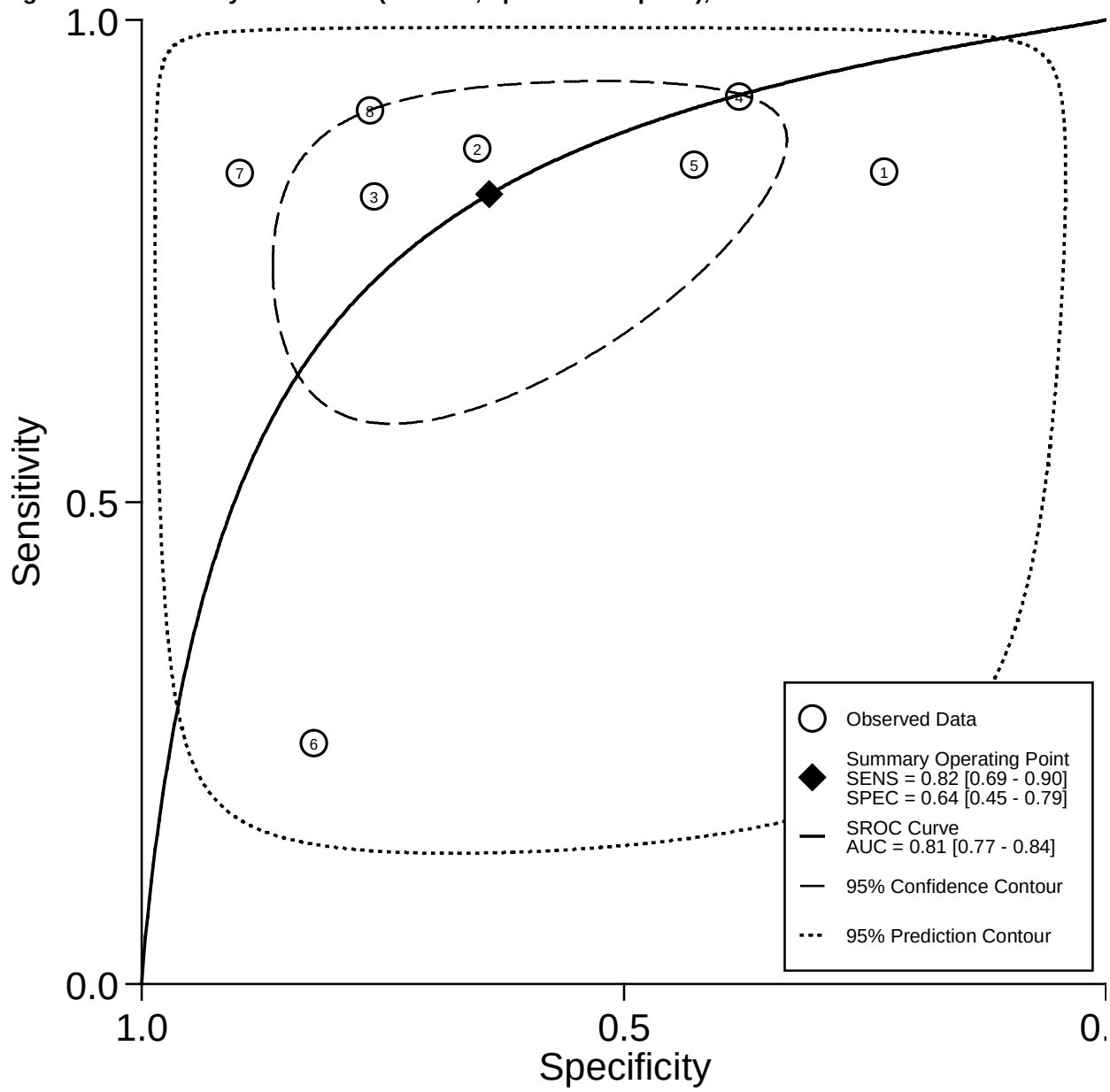


Figure I-12. Summary ROC-curve (PC BNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

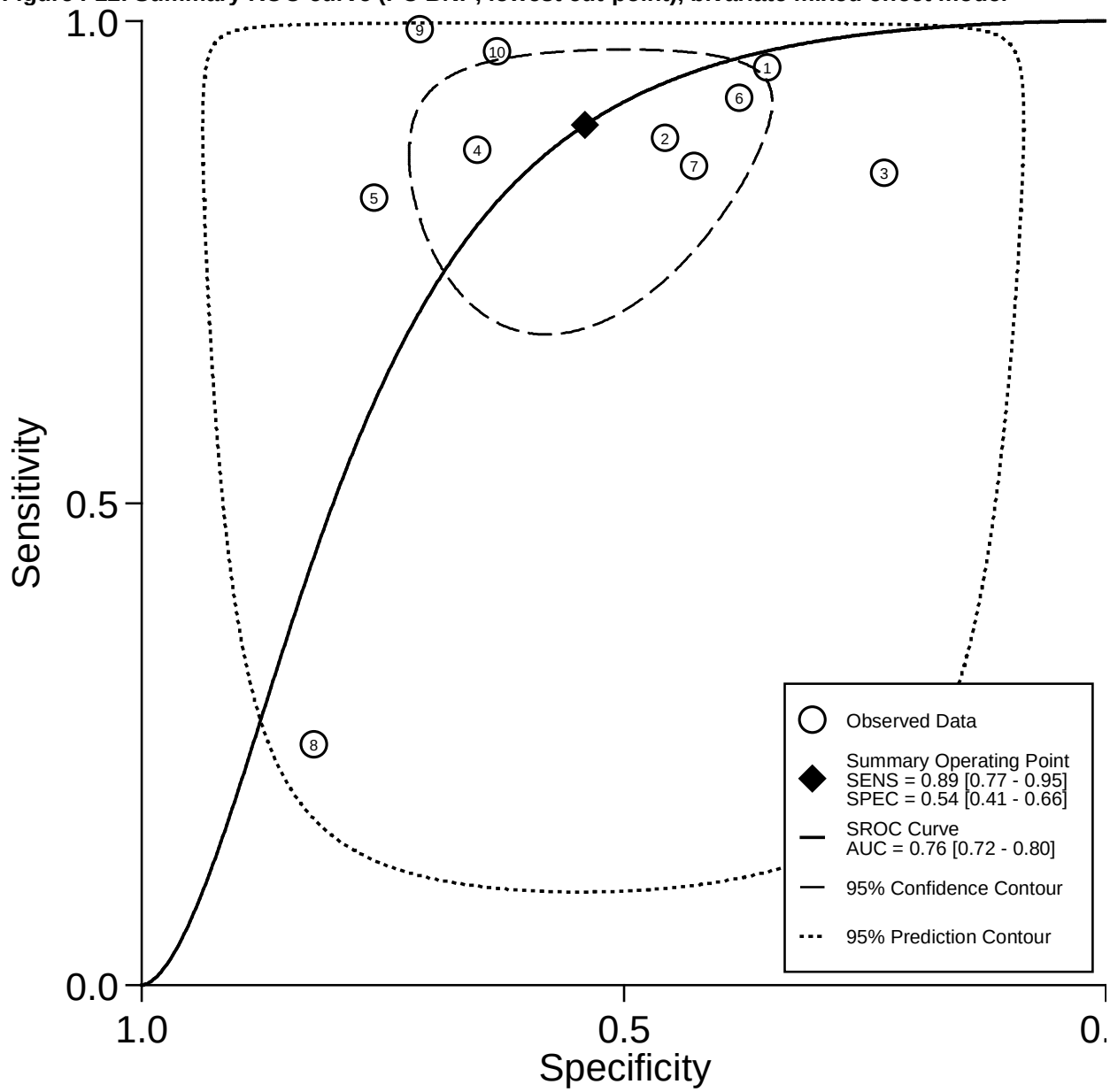


Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Christenson,[4] 2010 United States	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: African-American (n=246) Comorbidities: HBP (n=209), CAD (n=227), AF (n=147), Diabetes (n=245), Prior HF (n=236) Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist	Adjudicated acute HF, all-cause mortality (evaluated the accuracy of NTproBNP and BNP across a range of BMIs for diagnosis of decompensated HF in a community-based dyspneic patient population; also investigated whether the prognostic accuracies of NT-proBNP and BNP concentrations differed based on BMI for predicting 1-year all-cause mortality)	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS - proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea (decompensated HF, overall) n=675 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%; Age specific cutoffs, 450 pg/ml for age <50yrs, 900 pg/ml for 50-75yrs and 1800 pg/ml for >75yrs	Age specific	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.72
				Dyspnea (decompensated HF, Normal Weight, BMI <25 kg/m n=211 mean age= 69.8y (15.5) %males=5 HF Prev=36%; Age specific cutoffs, 450 pg/ml for age <50yrs, 900 pg/ml for 50-75yrs and 1800 pg/ml for >75yrs	Age specific	88	50	1.76	0.24	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Christenson,[4] 2010 United States (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: African-American (n=246) Comorbidities: HBP (n=209), CAD (n=227), AF (n=147), Diabetes (n=245), Prior HF (n=236) Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist	(repeated data) Adjudicated acute HF, all-cause mortality (evaluated the accuracy of NTproBNP and BNP across a range of BMIs for diagnosis of decompensated HF in a community-based dyspneic patient population; also investigated whether the prognostic accuracies of NT-proBNP and BNP concentrations differed based on BMI for predicting 1-year all-cause mortality)	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea (decompensated HF, Over Weight, BMI 25-30 kg/m n=193 mean age= 66.6y (13.8) %males=58 HF Prev=37%; Age specific cutoffs, 450 pg/ml for age <50yrs, 900 pg/ml for 50-75yrs and 1800 pg/ml for >75yrs	Age specific	68	51	1.39	0.63	NR
				Dyspnea (decompensated HF, Obese, BMI >30 kg/m n=280 mean age= 62.5y (14.6) %males=38 HF Prev=32%; Age specific cut offs, 450pg/ml for age <50yrs, 900pg/ml for 50-75yrs and 1,800pg/ml for >75yrs	Age specific	69	64	1.92	0.48	NR
Fuat,[5] 2006 United Kingdom	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=102), AF(n=56), COPD (n=69), Diabetes (n=27), Historical Mi (n=39), Ischemic (n=87) Reference Standard: Gps,15% Of Echo Verified By Cardiologists	To test and compare the diagnostic accuracy and utility of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal B-type natriuretic peptide (NT proBNP) in diagnosing HF due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected HF referred by GPs n=297 mean age= (patients with LVSD) 73.5y; (patients with no LVSD) 74y, %males=37 HF Prev=38%	150	94	40	1.57	0.15	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Goode,[13] 2007 United Kingdom	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=283), Diabetes (n=82),IHD (n=140), Ankle Oedema Or Worse (n=31), Previous MI (n=144), Angina (n=65), Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist	LVSD (to assess the univariate and multivariable utility of NT-proBNP, QRS duration, symptoms and evidence of myocardial infarction (MI) to detect LVSD)	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	HF (LVSD) n=427 mean age= 70y (8) %males=57 HF Prev=8%	150	84	45	1.52	0.35	NR
				Using upper 97.5th centile of normal population after Galasko et al; men <60yrs (100pg/ml);women <60yrs (164pg/ml); men ≥60yrs (172pg/ml); Women ≥60yrs (255pg/ml)	Age/Sex specific	84	53	1.79	0.29	NR
					NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.72
Goode,[14] 2008 United Kingdom	Cohort (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=52), AF(n=14), COPD (n=9), Diabetes (n=12), Historical MI (n=17), IHD (n=31), Angina (n=9), Anemia (n=17), GFR<30 Ml/Min/1.73 ^2 (n=3) Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist	To assess the diagnostic utility of NT-proBNP and QRS width (independently and in combination) as the initial investigation for patients in whom the primary-care physician suspected HF	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	HF (Overall) n=94 mean age= 77y* (70-81(IQR)) %males=46.8 HF Prev=19%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
				HF (Major LVSD) n=94 mean age= 77y* (70-81(IQR)) %males=46.8 HF Prev=19%; Prevalence of HF and threshold for NT-proBNP based on Original Echo Scoring	<178	NR	47	NA	NA	0.88

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Goode,[14] 2008 United Kingdom (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=52), AF(n=14), COPD (n=9), Diabetes (n=12), Historical MI (n=17), IHD (n=31), Angina (n=9), Anemia (n=17), GFR<30 Ml/Min/1.73 ^2 (n=3) Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist	(repeated data) To assess the diagnostic utility of NT-proBNP and QRS width (independently and in combination) as the initial investigation for patients in whom the primary-care physician suspected HF	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	HF (Major LVSD) n=94 mean age= 77y* (70-81(IQR)) %males=46.8 HF Prev=16%; Prevalence of HF and threshold for NT-proBNP changed due to revised Echo scoring	<464	NR	72	NA	NA	0.91
				HF (Any LVSD) n=94, mean age= 77y* (70-81(IQR)) %males=46.8 HF Prev=32%; Prevalence of HF and threshold for NT-proBNP based on Original Echo Scoring	<25	NR	3	NA	NA	0.82
				HF (Any LVSD) n=94 mean age= 77y* (70-81(IQR)) %males=46.8 HF Prev=30%; Prevalence of HF and threshold for NT-proBNP changed due to revised Echo scoring	<76	NR	24	NA	NA	0.79

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Goode,[14] 2008 United Kingdom (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort (INDEPENDENT STUDY) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=52), AF(n=14), COPD (n=9), Diabetes (n=12), Historical MI (n=17), IHD (n=31), Angina (n=9), Anemia (n=17), GFR<30 Ml/Min/1.73 ^2 (n=3) Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist	(repeated data) To assess the diagnostic utility of NT-proBNP and QRS width (independently and in combination) as the initial investigation for patients in whom the primary-care physician suspected HF	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	HF (Major Structural heart disease) n=94 mean age= 77y* (70-81(IQR)) %males=46.8 HF Prev=36%; Prevalence of HF and threshold for NT-proBNP based on Original Echo Scoring	<93	NR	35	NA	NA	0.91
				HF (Major Structural heart disease) n=94, mean age= 77y* (70-81(IQR)) %males=46.8 HF Prev=35%; Prevalence of HF changed due to revised Echo scoring	<93	NR	35	NA	NA	0.91
Gustafsson,[15] 2003 Denmark	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=68), AF(n=15), COPD (n=25), Diabetes (n=7), Ischemic (n=47) Reference Standard: NR	Diagnosis of LVSD	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected HF (All) n=367, mean age= 68.8y* (39.0-84.0) %males=0 HF Prev=9%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
				Suspected HF (LVEF > 40%) n=334 mean age= 68.0y* (38.0-84.5) %males=43 HF Prev=NR%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Gustafsson,[15] 2003 Denmark (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=68), AF(n=15), COPD (n=25), Diabetes (n=7), Ischemic (n=47) Reference Standard: NR	(repeated data) Diagnosis of LVSD	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS-proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 40%) n=33 mean age= 70.3y* (38.4-84.0) %males=76 HF Prev=NR%	125	97	46	1.80	0.07	NR
				Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 40%) n=33 mean age= 70.3y* (38.4-84.0) %males=76 HF Prev=NR%; Age specific cutoffs, 125 pg/ml for age <75yrs or 450 pg/ml for age ≥ 75yrs	Age specific	91	60	2.28	0.15	NR
				Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 40%) n=33 mean age= 70.3y* (38.4-84.0) %males=76 HF Prev=NR%; Sex specific cut offs, 144pg/ml for Females and 93pg/ml for males	Sex specific	91	60	2.28	0.15	NR
				Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 30%) n=14 mean age= 67.0y* (51.0-84.0) %males=86 HF Prev=NR%	125	100	56	2.27	0.00	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Gustafsson,[15] 2003 Denmark (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=68), AF(n=15), COPD (n=25), Diabetes (n=7), Ischemic (n=47) Reference Standard: NR	(repeated data) Diagnosis of LVSD	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 30%) n=14 mean age= 67.0y* (51.0-84.0) %males=86 HF Prev=NR%; Age specific cut offs, 125pg/ml for age <75yrs or 450pg/ml for age ≥ 75yrs	Age specific	100	58	2.38	0.00	NR
				Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 30%) n=14 mean age= 67.0y* (51.0-84.0) %males=86 HF Prev=NR%; Sex specific cut offs, 144 pg/ml for Females and 93 pg/ml for males	Sex specific	100	44	1.79	0.00	NR
Gustafsson,[16] 2005 Denmark	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=68), Obstructive Lung Disease (n=25), AF(n=15), Diabetes (n=7),IHD (n=47) Reference Standard: Blinded Investigator	Mortality and diagnosis	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected CHF (LVSD) n=367 mean age= 68.8y %males=46 HF Prev=9%	125	97	46	1.80	0.07	0.87
				LVSD (Age specific) n=367 mean age= 68.8y %males=46 HF Prev=9%; Age specific cut off values , 125pg/ml for Age <75yrs and 450pg/ml for Age ≥ 75yrs	Age specific	91	60	2.28	0.15	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Gustafsson,[16] 2005 Denmark (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=68), Obstructive Lung Disease (n=25), AF(n=15), Diabetes (n=7),IHD (n=47) Reference Standard: Blinded Investigator	(repeated data) Mortality and diagnosis	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Severe LVSD (LVEF ≤ 30 %) n=367 mean age= 68.8y %males=46 HF Prev=4%	125	100	56	2.27	0.00	0.93
				Severe LVSD (Age specific) n=367 mean age= 68.8y %males=46 HF Prev=4%; Age specific cut off values , 125pg/ml for Age <75yrs and 45pg/ml for Age ≥ 75yrs	Age specific	100	58	2.38	0.00	NR
Hobbs,[17] 2004 United Kingdom	Cross-Sectional (Echoes) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=573), Other (n=98) Comorbidities: HBP (n=232), Prior Ami/Angina (n=127), Diabetes (n=68), Historical Mi (n=87) Reference Standard: NR	no specified endpoint, diagnostic study	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	All n=591 mean age= 65.8y (10.7) %males=54 HF Prev=6%. Prevalence for HF (LVSD, n=33) reported in overall population n=59 but not for individual groups	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				General population over 45yrs n=307 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	40 pmol/L	80	73	2.96	0.27	0.76

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Hobbs,[17] 2004 United Kingdom (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Echoes) Ethnicity: Caucasian (n=573), Other (n=98) Comorbidities: HBP (n=232), Prior Ami/Angina (n=127), Diabetes (n=68), Historical Mi (n=87) Reference Standard: NR	(repeated data) no specified endpoint, diagnostic study	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Pts with previous HF diagnosis n=103 mean age= NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	40 pmol/L	100	18	1.22	0.00	0.7
				Pts on diuretics n=87 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	40 pmol/L	86	40	1.43	0.35	0.81
				Pts at high risk for HF n=133 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	40 pmol/L	100	46	1.85	0.00	0.73
Kelder,[7] 2011 Netherlands	Cross-Sectional (Uhfo-Ia) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=88), AF(n=8), COPD (n=47), Diabetes (n=29), Stroke , TIA (n=15), MI, PCI, CABG (n=9) Reference Standard: Expert Panel (1 Cardiologist, 1 Pulmonologist, And 1 Gp	Data on the comparative performance of 3 popular automated assays in patients suspected of new slow-onset HF	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	HF n=172 mean age= 70.2y (11.3) %males=34 HF Prev=30%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Koschack,[18] 2008 Germany	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Dyslipidemia (n=282), HBP (n=468), Cad (n=166), Diabetes (n=170), Historical Mi (n=41), Family History Heart Disease (n=231) Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist	Diagnostic power of the NT-proBNP assessment in ruling out left ventricular systolic dysfunction and compared it to a risk score derived from a logistic regression model of easily acquired clinical information	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	HF (LVSD) n=542 mean age= (noLVSD) 63y (62-63); (LVSD) 69y (66-73) %males=57.55 HF Prev=4%	<98.5	91	46	1.69	0.20	0.83
Lim,[19] 2007 United Kingdom	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=78), AF(n=19), Diabetes (n=24), History HID/MI (n=32) Reference Standard: Echo (Physician)	Determine cost effectiveness assessment of patients suspected HF	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected HF (overall) n=137 mean age= 71y (13) %males=50 HF Prev=24%	20 pmol/L	91	62	2.39	0.15	NR
				LVSD n=137, mean age= 71y (13) %males=50 HF Prev=14%	20 pmol/L	100	57	2.33	0.00	NR
				LVDD n=137, mean age= 71y (13) %males=50 HF Prev=9%	20 pmol/L	75	69	2.42	0.36	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Lim,[19] 2007 United Kingdom (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=78), AF(n=19), Diabetes (n=24), History HID/MI (n=32) Reference Standard: Echo (Physician)	(repeated data) Determine cost effectiveness assessment of patients suspected HF	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	LVSD + LVDD n=137 mean age= 71y (13) %males=50 HF Prev=23%	20 pmol/L	90	60	2.25	0.17	NR
				VHD or RVD n=137 mean age= 71y (13) %males=50 HF Prev=4%	20 pmol/L	100	51	2.04	0.00	NR
Mikklesen,[20] 2006 Denmark	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=64), Diabetes (n=16),IHD (n=44) Reference Standard: History, Physical Exam, Chest Xray, Echo	Diagnosis of LVD	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected cardiac dyspnea (Left ventricular dysfunction (LVD) = LVSD + IDD) n=150 mean age= (LVSD) 70y* %males= (IDD) 68y* HF Prev=53%	≥87	95	76	3.96	0.07	0.95
				LVD (male) n=82 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	≥85	95	71	3.28	0.07	NR
				LVD (female) n=68 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	≥110	98	88	8.17	0.02	NR
				LVSD n=150 mean age= 70y* %males=54.6 HF Prev=15%	≥270	100	85	6.67	0.00	0.98

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Mikklesen,[20] 2006 Denmark (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=64), Diabetes (n=16),IHD (n=44) Reference Standard: History, Physical Exam, Chest Xray, Echo	(repeated data) Diagnosis of LVD	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	LVSD (male) n=82 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	≥270	100	85	6.67	0.00	NR
				LVSD (female) n=68 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	≥595	100	96	25.00	0.00	NR
Nielsen,[21] 2004 Denmark	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: COPD (n=166) Reference Standard: Combination Of History, Physical Exam, ECG Chest X-Ray Exam, Lung Spirometry, Echocardiography And Blood Tests (Blood-Haemoglobin, Thyroid Hormones, Creatinine, Sodium, Potassium And Glucose).	Diagnosis of HF	NT-proBNP (not stated)	Patients with dyspnoea, all n=345 mean age= 65y (18-89) %males=5 HF Prev=24%	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
				male patients ≥50 years n=146 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	9 pmol/L	100	60	NR	NA	NR
					11 pmol/L	96	67	NA	NA	0.93
					18 pmol/L	89	79	NA	NA	NR
					8 pmol/L	100	27	NA	NA	NR
					17 pmol/L	94	69	NA	NA	0.9
					26 pmol/L	91	84	NA	NA	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Olofsson,[22] 2010 Sweden	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=43), AF(n=19), Historical MI (n=22), Valvular Heart Disease (n=18), Angina (n=37) Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist	"Main outcome measures. NPV, PPV, sensitivity, specificity, and cut off levels. To explore the negative predictive value (NPV), positive predictive value (PPV), sensitivity, and specificity of natriuretic peptides, cut-off levels, and the impact of sex and age in elderly patients with systolic HF	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnoea (HF) n=109 mean age= (HF) 79y (6.4); (noHF) 76y (8.6), %males=32 HF Prev=44%	100 ng/L	96	18	1.17	0.22	NR
					200 ng/L	92	46	1.70	0.17	NR
					300 ng/L	81	69	2.61	0.28	NR
					400 ng/L	75	82	4.17	0.30	NR
					500 ng/L	73	87	5.62	0.31	NR
Park,[11] 2010 Korea	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=90), Dyslipidemia (n=139), Diastolic Dysfunction (n=676), HBP (n=544), Diabetes (n=259), Ischemic (n=664), Valvular Heart Disease (n=22), Hypothyroidism (n=155), Hyperthyroidism (n=34), Cardiomyopathy (n=90) Reference Standard: 2 Cardiologists	The detection of left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) or diastolic dysfunction (LVDD) in the symptomatic patients, To assess the direct correlation and its independent determinants between the BNP/NT BNP; to identify the factors that might influence the discrepancies between them	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Dyspnea or chest discomfort (Overall) n=1,032 mean age= 62.0y (13.0) %males=54 HF Prev=10%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
				Men, LVSD n=555 mean age= NR %males=100 HF Prev=10%	510	81	81	4.22	0.23	0.867
				Men, advanced DD n=555 mean age= NR %males=100 HF Prev=7%	1,678	83	81	4.41	0.22	0.879
				Women, LVSD n=477 mean age= NR %males=100 HF Prev=10%	431	87	87	6.87	0.15	0.925

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Park,[11] 2010 Korea (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=90), Dyslipidemia (n=139), Diastolic Dysfunction (n=676), HBP (n=544), Diabetes (n=259), Ischemic (n=664), Valvular Heart Disease (n=22), Hypothyroidism (n=155), Hyperthyroidism (n=34), Cardiomyopathy (n=90) Reference Standard: 2 Cardiologists	(repeated data) The detection of left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) or diastolic dysfunction (LVDD) in the symptomatic patients, To assess the direct correlation and its independent determinants between the BNP/NT BNP; to identify the factors that might influence the discrepancies between them	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Women, advanced DD n=477 mean age= NR %males=100 HF Prev=7%	860	85	85	5.51	0.18	0.878
				Age ≥ 65, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	1,446	82	81	4.32	0.22	0.875
				Age ≥ 65,advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	1,356	84	83	4.91	0.19	0.894
				Age < 65, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	379	84	84	5.26	0.19	0.912
				Age < 65, advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	276	83	82	4.73	0.20	0.893
				BMI ≥ 25, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	771	85	87	6.44	0.17	0.947
				BMI ≥ 25,advanced DD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	309	80	80	4.02	0.25	0.893

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Park,[11] 2010 Korea (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=90), Dyslipidemia (n=139), Diastolic Dysfunction (n=676), HBP (n=544), Diabetes (n=259), Ischemic (n=664), Valvular Heart Disease (n=22), Hypothyroidism (n=155), Hyperthyroidism (n=34), Cardiomyopathy (n=90) Reference Standard: 2 Cardiologists	(repeated data) The detection of left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) or diastolic dysfunction (LVDD) in the symptomatic patients, To assess the direct correlation and its independent determinants between the BNP/NT BNP; to identify the factors that might influence the discrepancies between them	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	BMI < 25, LVSD n=NR mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=NR%	830	81	81	4.21	0.23	0.869
				BMI<25,advanced DD n=NR mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	682	81	81	4.29	0.23	0.885
				Hb ≥ 12, LVSD n=NR mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	512	83	84	5.11	0.20	0.901
				Hb ≥ 12,advanced DD n=NR mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	389	83	84	5.03	0.20	0.906
				Hb < 12, LVSD n=NR mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	2,464	83	82	4.63	0.21	0.856
				Hb < 12,advanced DD n=NR mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	1,912	77	77	3.27	0.30	0.82
				eGFR ≥ 60, LVSD n=NR mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	418	84	84	5.41	0.18	0.915

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Park,[11] 2010 Korea (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Arrhythmia (n=90), Dyslipidemia (n=139), Diastolic Dysfunction (n=676), HBP (n=544), Diabetes (n=259), Ischemic (n=664), Valvular Heart Disease (n=22), Hypothyroidism (n=155), Hyperthyroidism (n=34), Cardiomyopathy (n=90) Reference Standard: 2 Cardiologists	(repeated data) The detection of left ventricular systolic dysfunction (LVSD) or diastolic dysfunction (LVDD) in the symptomatic patients, To assess the direct correlation and its independent determinants between the BNP/NT BNP; to identify the factors that might influence the discrepancies between them	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	eGFR ≥ 60,advanced DD n=NR mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	276	83	82	4.65	0.20	0.889
				eGFR < 60, LVSD n=NR mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	1,981	78	78	3.55	0.28	0.832
				eGFR < 60,advanced DD n=NR mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=NR%	1,733	78	76	3.32	0.28	0.836

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Shelton,[23] 2006 United Kingdom	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Cerebrovascular (n=91), HBP (n=585), Diabetes (n=276), IHD (n=707) Reference Standard: Echo, MSHD Classification(No Mention Of Clinicians)	Diagnostic Accuracy	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected HF / Dyspnea n=1321 mean age= (MSHD-AF) 74.5y; (No-MSHD with AF) 72.6y; (SR-MSHD) 69.7y; (SR-No MHSD) 69.1y, %males=58 HF Prev=60%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
				MSHD with AF n=276 mean age=NR %males=6 HF Prev=40%	400	99	7	1.06	0.14	NR
					500	99	11	1.11	0.09	NR
					600	98	23	1.27	0.09	NR
					800	92	32	1.35	0.25	NR
					1,000	90	50	1.80	0.20	NR
					1,200	81	60	2.03	0.32	NR
					1,400	77	68	2.41	0.34	NR
					1,600	74	75	2.96	0.35	NR
					1,764	69	77	3.01	0.40	0.784
				MSHD with SR n=1,045 mean age=NR %males=57 HF Prev=57%	365	75	75	2.95	0.34	0.794
				MSHD with AF (Age > 75) n=140 mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=75%	757	100	3	1.03	0.00	NR
					1,764	69	61	1.75	0.51	NR
				MSHD with AF (Age ≤ 75) n=136, mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=72%	125	100	0	1.00	NR	NR
					1,758	70	90	7.12	0.33	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Shelton,[23] 2006 United Kingdom (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Cerebrovascular (n=91), HBP (n=585), Diabetes (n=276), IHD (n=707) Reference Standard: Echo, MSHD Classification(No Mention Of Clinicians)	(repeated data) Diagnostic Accuracy	(repeated data) NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	MSHD with SR (Age ≤ 75) n=725 mean age=NR, %males=NR HF Prev=56%	125	89	43	1.56	0.26	NR
					357	73	79	3.43	0.34	NR
				MSHD with SR (Age>75) n=320 mean age=NR %males=NR HF Prev=58%	450	75	68	2.34	0.37	NR
					652	69	79	3.23	0.39	NR
Sivakumar,[24] 2006 United Kingdom	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: BP (n=35), AF (n=35), Diabetes (n=10), IHD (n=38) Reference Standard: 1 Clinician	Diagnosis: systolic dysfunction, diastolic dysfunction, AF, and valve HD	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	suspected HF/valvular disease (LVSD) n=100 mean age=82.4y %males=40 HF Prev=25%	424	96	45	1.75	0.09	0.71
					1,226	68	68	2.13	0.47	NR
					1,689	60	76	2.50	0.53	NR
					6,180	44	96	11.00	0.58	NR
				Valvular disease only n=75 mean age= NR %males= NR HF Prev=29%	227	91	43	1.60	0.21	NR
					334	91	53	1.94	0.17	NR
					424	82	55	1.82	0.33	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Stahrenberg,[25] 2010 Germany	Cohort (DIAST/CHF) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=210), CAD (n=94), AF(n=58), Diabetes (n=75), Hyperlipidemia (n=122, HF Patients Only) Reference Standard: Physicians, Framingham	Investigated the clinical relevance of GDF-15 plasma levels in HFnEF. ROC curves were constructed for discrimination between controls and subjects with HFnEFESC or HFnEFNew and sensitivity, specificity, and odds ratios HFnEF were calculated.	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Chronic HF (HFnEFESC) n=416 mean age= (HFnEFESC Grp) 73y (66-78); (HFrEF Grp) 71y (66-75); (Controls) 56y (52-63) %males=44.7; HF Prev=34%; Discrimination of HFnEFESC (HF normal Ejection Fraction) from healthy controls, Prevalence NR in paper but calculated using info on N's	>220 ng/L	65	97	20.34	0.36	NR
				Discrimination of HFnEFESC (HF normal Ejection Fraction) from healthy controls, Prevalence NR in paper but calculated using info on N's	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.88
				Specificity Fixed, Prevalence NR in paper but calculated using info on N's	120 ng/L	74	80	3.70	0.33	NR
				Sensitivity Fixed, Prevalence NR in paper but calculated using info on N's	220 ng/L	55	97	18.33	0.46	NR
				Prevalence NR in paper but calculated using info on N's	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.859

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Valle,[26] 2005 Italy	Cohort Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: HBP (n=27), AF(n=8), COPD (n=3), Diabetes (n=10), Ischemic (n=7), Renal Disease (n=2), Valve Disease (n=6) Reference Standard: Framingham	Diagnosis HF, Deaths, hospitalization for chronic HF and cases of acute HF without hospitalization.	NT-proBNP(ELECSYS - proBNP Immunoassay)	suspected HF in elderly n=101, mean age= 84(9)y, %males=20); HF HF Prev=13%	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
				LVD (LVSD + DDF) n=101 mean age= 84y (9) %males=20 HF Prev=42%; 230 is optimal to distinguish between patients with or without some kind of ventricular dysfunction	150	93	41	1.58	0.17	NR
					200	83	53	1.77	0.32	NR
					230*	80	60	2.00	0.33	0.78
					250	76	60	1.90	0.40	NR
					300	73	66	2.15	0.41	NR
					350	70	70	2.33	0.43	NR
				LVSD + restrictive diastolic pattern n=101 mean age= 84y (9) %males=20 HF Prev=NR%; 530 is optimal threshold distinguish between patients with serious systolic and /or diastolic ventricular dysfunction	350	100	65	2.86	0.00	NR
					400	95	70	3.17	0.07	NR
					500*	95	82	5.28	0.06	0.93
					550	90	84	5.63	0.12	NR
					600	85	84	5.31	0.18	NR

Table I-3. Summary of diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of HF in the primary care settings (continued)

Author Year Country	Study Design (Companion Study) Ethnicity Comorbidities Reference Standard(S)	Objectives/end-points	BNP (Methods)	Sample Characteristics	Index Cutpoint (pg/ml)	Sensitivity (%)	Specificity (%)	LR+	LR-	AUC
Zaphiriou,[12] 2005 United Kingdom	Cross-Sectional (Independent Study) Ethnicity: NR Comorbidities: Dyslipidemia (n=67), HBP (n=168), Stroke (n=35), COPD (n=58), Diabetes (n=58), MI (n=42), PVD (n=20), Angina (n=80), CABG(n=18), PCI (n=7) Reference Standard: 1 Cardiologist	Sensitivity, specificity, positive and negative predictive values (PPV and NPV) and positive and negative likelihood ratios for BNP, NTproBNP and the ECG for the diagnosis of HF. Area under the ROC curves for the two natriuretic peptides	NT-proBNP (ELECSYS -proBNP Immunoassay)	Suspected HF referred by GPs (all) n=306 mean age= 74y* (52-87) %males=4 HF Prev=34%	≥125	98	35	1.51	0.06	0.85
					≥166	96	43	1.68	0.09	NR

Abbreviations: AF = Atrial Fibrillation; AMI = Acute myocardial infarction; AUC = Area Under the Curve; BMI = Body Mass Index; BNP = B-Type Natriuretic Peptide; CAD = Coronary Artery Disease; CAGB = Coronary Artery Bypass Graft; CHF = Congestive Heart Failure; COPD = Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; DD = Diastolic dysfunction; DDF = Diastolic dysfunction; DIAST-CHF = Diastolic congestive heart failure; ECG = Electrocardiogram; ECHO = Echocardiogram; ECHOES = Echocardiographic Heart of England Screening; eGFR = Estimated glomerular filtration rate; GDF-15 = Growth differentiation factor 15; GFR = Glomerular filtration rate; GP = General practitioner; Hb = Hemoglobin; HBP = High Blood Pressure/Hypertension; HF = Heart Failure; HFnEF = Heart failure with normal ejection fraction; HFnEFESC = Heart failure with normal ejection fraction recommended by European Society of Cardiology; HFnEFNew = Heart failure with normal ejection fraction recommended by American Society of ; HFrEF Grp Heart failure with reduced ejection fraction group; echocardiography; IDD = Isolated diastolic dysfunction ; IHD = Ischemic Heart Disease; IQR = Interquartile range; kg/m2 = Kilograms per metre squared; LR- = Negative Likelihood Ratio; LR+ = Positive Likelihood Ratio; LVD = Left ventricular dysfunction; LVDD = Left ventricular diastolic dysfunction; LVEF = Left Ventricular Ejection Fraction; LVSD = Left ventricular systolic dysfunction ; MI = Myocardial Infarction; mL/min/1.73m2 = Millilitre per minute per 1.73 metres squared; MSHD = Major structural heart disease; NA = Not applicable; ng/L = Nanogram per litre; NPV = Negative predictive value; NR = Not reported; NT-proBNP = N-Terminal proBNP; PCI = Percutaneous coronary intervention; pg/mL = Picograms per millilitre; pmol/L = Picomol per litre; PPV = Positive predictive value ; Pts = Patients; QRS = QRS complex on electrocardiogram; ROC = Receiver operating characteristic ; RVD = Right ventricular dysplasia; SOB = shortness of breath; SR = Sinus rhythm; TIA = Transient ischemic attack; UHFO-IA = Utrecht Heart Failure Organisation – Initial Assessment; VHD = Valvular heart disease; yrs = Years

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, Mean Age (SD), %Males	Prevalence of HF	Reference Standards	Index Test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Christenson,[4] 2010	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea (decompensated HF, overall)	675, NR, NR	NR	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	Age-specific	75	56	NA	NA	0.72
		Dyspnea (decompensated HF, normal weight, BMI <25kg/m^2)	211, 69.8 (15.5)y, 52	36	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	Age-Specific	88	50	1.76	0.24	NR
		Dyspnea (decompen-sated HF, over weight, BMI 25-30kg/m^2)	193, 66.6 (13.8)y, 58	37	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	Age-Specific	68	51	1.39	0.63	NR
		Dyspnea (decompensated HF, obese, BMI >30 kg/m^2)	280, 62.5 (14.6)y, 38	32	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	Age-Specific	69	64	1.92	0.48	NR
Fuat,[5] 2006	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF referred by GPs	297, (patients with LVSD) 73.5y; (patients with no LVSD) 74y, 37	38	GPs,15% of ECHO verified by cardiologists	NT-proBNP	150	94	40	1.57	0.15	R
Goode,[13] 2007	Cross-sectional	HF (LVSD)	427, 70 (8)y, 57.10	8	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	150	84	45	1.52	0.35	NR
						NT-proBNP	Age/Sex specific	84	53	1.79	0.29	NR
						NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.72
Goode[14] 2008	Cohort	HF (Overall)	94, 77*(70-81(IQR))y, 46.8	19	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
		HF (Major LVSD)	94, 77*(70-81(IQR))y, 46.8	19	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	<178	NR	47	NA	NA	0.88

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Goode[14] 2008 (cont'd)	Cohort	HF (Major LVSD)	94, 77*(70-81(IQR))y, 46.8	16	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	<464	NR	72	NA	NA	0.91
		HF (Any LVSD)	94, 77*(70-81(IQR))y, 46.8	32	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	<25	NR	3	NA	NA	0.82
		HF (Any LVSD)	94, 77*(70-81(IQR))y, 46.8	30	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	<76	NR	24	NA	NA	0.79
		HF (MSHD)	94, 77*(70-81(IQR))y, 46.8	36	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	<93	NR	35	NA	NA	0.91
		HF (MSHD)	94, 77*(70-81(IQR))y, 46.8	35	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	<93	NR	35	NA	NA	0.91
Gustafsson,[15] 2003	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF (All)	367, 68.8*(39.0-84.0)y, 0	9	NR	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
		Suspected HF (LVEF >40%)	334, 68.0*(38.0-84.5)y, 43	NR	NR	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
		Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 40%)	33, 70.3*(38.4-84.0)y, 76	NR	NR	NT-proBNP	125	97	46	1.80	0.07	NR
		Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 40%)	33, 70.3*(38.4-84.0)y, 76	NR	NR	NT-proBNP	Age-Specific	91	60	2.28	0.15	NR
		Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 40%)	33, 70.3*(38.4-84.0)y, 76	NR	NR	NT-proBNP	Sex-Specific	91	60	2.28	0.15	NR
		Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 30%)	14, 67.0*(51.0-84.0)y, 86	NR	NR	NT-proBNP	125	100	56	2.27	0.00	NR

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Gustafsson[15] 2003 (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 30%)	14, 67.0*(51.0-84.0)y, 86	NR	NR	NT-proBNP	Age-Specific	100	58	2.38	0.00	NR
		Suspected HF (LVEF ≤ 30%)	14, 67.0*(51.0-84.0)y, 86	NR	NR	NT-proBNP	Sex-Specific	100	44	1.79	0.00	NR
Gustafsson[16] 2005	Cross-sectional	Suspected CHF (LVSD)	367, 68.8y, 46	9	Blinded investigator	NT-proBNP	125	97	46	1.80	0.07	0.87
		LVSD (Age-Specific)	367, 68.8y, 46	9	Blinded investigator	NT-proBNP	Age-Specific	91	60	2.28	0.15	NR
		Severe LVSD (LVEF ≤ 30 %)	367, 68.8y, 46	4	Blinded investigator	NT-proBNP	125	100	56	2.27	0.00	0.93
		Severe LVSD (Age-specific)	367, 68.8y, 46	4	Blinded investigator	NT-proBNP	Age-specific	100	58	2.38	0.00	NR
Hobbs[17] 2004 ECHOES Nielson[21] 2004	Cross-sectional	Pts at high risk for HF	n=133, NR, NR	NR	NR	NT-proBNP	40 pmol/L	100	46	1.85	0.00	0.73
		Patients with dyspnea, all	345, 65(18-89)y, 51	24	Combination of history, physical examination, ECG, chest X-ray examination, lung spirometry, ECHO, and blood tests (blood-Hb, thyroid hormones, creatinin, sodium, potassium, and glucose).	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Kelder,[7] 2011 UHFO-IA	Cross-sectional	HF	172, 70.2 (11.3)y, 34	30	Expert panel (1 cardiologist, 1 pulmonologist, and 1 GP)	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Kelder,[27] 2011	Cross-sectional Design	Dyspnea, fatigue, sings of fluid retention	721 70.7±11.8y 5.4	28.7	Outcome panel using all available outcome	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	0.86
Koschack,[18] 2008	Cross-sectional	HF (LVSD)	542, (noLVSD) 63(62-63)y; (LVSD) 69(66-73)y, 57.55	4	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	<98.5	91	46	1.69	0.20	0.83
Lim,[19] 2007	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF (overall)	137, 71(13)y, 50	24	ECHO (physician)	NT-proBNP	20 pmol/L	91	62	2.39	0.15	NR
		LVSD	137, 71(13)y, 50	14	ECHO (physician)	NT-proBNP	20 pmol/L	100	57	2.33	0.00	NR
		LVDD	137, 71(13)y, 50	9	ECHO (physician)	NT-proBNP	20 pmol/L	75	69	2.42	0.36	NR
		LVSD + LVDD	137, 71(13)y, 50	23	ECHO (physician)	NT-proBNP	20 pmol/L	90	60	2.25	0.17	NR
		VHD or RVD	137, 71(13)y, 50	4	ECHO (physician)	NT-proBNP	20 pmol/L	100	51	2.04	0.00	NR

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Mikklesen,[20] 2006	Cross-sectional	Suspected cardiac dyspnea (LVD=LVSD + IDD)	150, (LVSD) 70y*, (IDD) 68y*, (NoLVD) 58y*, 54.6	53	History, physical exam, chest xray, ECHO	NT-proBNP	≥87	95	76	3.96	0.07	0.95
		LVD (male)	82, NR, NR	NR	History, physical exam, chest xray, ECHO	NT-proBNP	≥85	95	71	3.28	0.07	NR
		LVD (female)	68, NR, NR	NR	History, physical exam, chest xray, ECHO	NT-proBNP	≥110	98	88	8.17	0.02	NR
		LVSD	150, 70y*, 54.6	15	History, physical exam, chest xray, ECHO	NT-proBNP	≥270	100	85	6.67	0.00	0.98
		LVSD (male)	82, NR, NR	NR	History, physical exam, chest xray, ECHO	NT-proBNP	≥270	100	85	6.67	0.00	NR
		LVSD (female)	68, NR, NR	NR	History, physical exam, chest xray, ECHO	NT-proBNP	≥595	100	96	25.00	0.00	NR
Nielson,[21] 2004	Cross-sectional	Male patients ≥50 years	146, NR, NR	NR	Combination of history, physical examination, ECG, chest X-ray examination, lung spirometry, ECHO, and blood tests (blood-Hb, thyroid hormones, creatinin, sodium, potassium and glucose).	NT-proBNP	9 pmol/L	100	60	NR	NA	NR
						NT-proBNP	11 pmol/L	96	67	NA	NA	0.93
						NT-proBNP	18 pmol/L	89	79	NA	NA	NR
						NT-proBNP	8 pmol/L	100	27	NA	NA	NR
						NT-proBNP	17 pmol/L	94	69	NA	NA	0.9
						NT-proBNP	26 pmol/L	91	84	NA	NA	NR

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Olofsson,[22] 2010	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea (HF)	109, (HF) 79(6.4)y; (noHF) 76(8.6)y, 32.1	44	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	100 ng/L	96	18	1.17	0.22	NR
						NT-proBNP	200 ng/L	92	46	1.70	0.17	NR
						NT-proBNP	300 ng/L	81	69	2.61	0.28	NR
						NT-proBNP	400 ng/L	75	82	4.17	0.30	NR
						NT-proBNP	500 ng/L	73	87	5.62	0.31	NR
Park,[11] 2010	Cross-sectional	Dyspnea or chest discomfort (Overall)	1032, 62.0 (13.0)y, 54	10	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
		Men, LVSD	555, NR, 100	10	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	510	81	81	4.22	0.23	0.867
		Men, advanced DD	555, NR, 100	7	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,678	83	81	4.41	0.22	0.879
		Women, LVSD	477, NR, 100	10	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	431	87	87	6.87	0.15	0.925

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Park,[11] 2010 (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	Women, advanced DD	477, NR, 100	7	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	860	85	85	5.51	0.18	0.878
		Age ≥ 65y, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,446	82	81	4.32	0.22	0.875
		Age ≥ 65,advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,356	84	83	4.91	0.19	0.894
		Age <65y, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	379	84	84	5.26	0.19	0.912
		Age <65y, advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	276	83	82	4.73	0.20	0.893
		BMI ≥ 25 kg/m^2, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	771	85	87	6.44	0.17	0.947
		BMI ≥ 25 kg/m^2,advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	309	80	80	4.02	0.25	0.893
		BMI <25 kg/m^2, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	830	81	81	4.21	0.23	0.869
		BMI<25 kg/m^2,advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	682	81	81	4.29	0.23	0.885
		Hb ≥ 12, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	512	83	84	5.11	0.20	0.901
		Hb ≥ 12,advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	389	83	84	5.03	0.20	0.906
		Hb <12, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	2464	83	82	4.63	0.21	0.856
		Hb <12,advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1912	77	77	3.27	0.30	0.82
		eGFR ≥ 60, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	418	84	84	5.41	0.18	0.915
		eGFR ≥ 60,advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	276	83	82	4.65	0.20	0.889

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Park,[11] 2010 (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	eGFR <60, LVSD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,981	78	78	3.55	0.28	0.832
		eGFR <60,advanced DD	NR, NR, NR	NR	2 cardiologists	NT-proBNP	1,733	78	76	3.32	0.28	0.836
Shelton,[23] 2006	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF/ Dyspnea	1321, (MSHD-AF) 74.5y; (No-MSHD with AF) 72.6y; (SR-MSHD) 69.7y; (SR-No MHSD) 69.1y, 58	60	ECHO, MSHD classification (No mention of clinicians)	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
		MSHD with AF	276, NR, 62	37	ECHO, MSHD classification (No mention of clinicians)	NT-proBNP	400	99	7	1.06	0.14	NR
						NT-proBNP	500	99	11	1.11	0.09	NR
						NT-proBNP	600	98	23	1.27	0.09	NR
						NT-proBNP	800	92	32	1.35	0.25	NR
						NT-proBNP	1,000	90	50	1.80	0.20	NR
						NT-proBNP	1,200	81	60	2.03	0.32	NR
						NT-proBNP	1,400	77	68	2.41	0.34	NR
						NT-proBNP	1,600	74	75	2.96	0.35	NR
						NT-proBNP	1,764	69	77	3.01	0.40	0.784
		MSHD with SR	1045, NR, 57	57	ECHO, MSHD classification (No mention of clinicians)	NT-proBNP	365	75	75	2.95	0.34	0.794
		MSHD with AF (Age >75)	140, NR, NR	75	ECHO, MSHD classification (No mention of clinicians)	NT-proBNP	757	100	3	1.03	0.00	NR
						NT-proBNP	1,764	69	61	1.75	0.51	NR

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Shelton,[23] 2006 (cont'd)	Cross-sectional	MSHD with AF (Age ≤ 75y)	136, NR, NR	71	ECHO, MSHD classification (No mention of clinicians)	NT-proBNP	125	100	0	1.00	NR	NR
						NT-proBNP	1758	70	90	7.12	0.33	NR
		MSHD with SR (Age ≤ 75y)	725, NR, NR	56	ECHO, MSHD classification (No mention of clinicians)	NT-proBNP	125	89	43	1.56	0.26	NR
						NT-proBNP	357	73	79	3.43	0.34	NR
		MSHD with SR (Age>75y)	320, NR, NR	58	ECHO, MSHD classification (No mention of clinicians)	NT-proBNP	450	75	68	2.34	0.37	NR
						NT-proBNP	652	69	79	3.23	0.39	NR
Sivakumar,[24] 2006	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF/valvular disease (LVSD)	100, 82.4y, 40	25	1 Clinician	NT-proBNP	424	96	45	1.75	0.09	0.71
						NT-proBNP	1226	68	68	2.13	0.47	NR
						NT-proBNP	1689	60	76	2.50	0.53	NR
						NT-proBNP	6180	44	96	11.00	0.58	NR
		Valvular disease only	75, NR, NR	29	1 Clinician	NT-proBNP	227	91	43	1.60	0.21	NR
						NT-proBNP	334	91	53	1.94	0.17	NR
						NT-proBNP	424	82	55	1.82	0.33	NR
Stahrenberg,[25] 2010 DIAST/CHF	Cohort	Chronic HF ($HFnEF_{ESC}$)	416, (HFnEFESC Grp) 73 (66-78)y; (HFrEF Grp) 71 (66-75)y; (Controls) 56 (52-63)y, 44.71	34	Physicians, Framingham criteria	NT-proBNP	>220 ng/L	65	97	20.34	0.36	NR
						NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.88
						NT-proBNP	120 ng/L	74	80	3.70	0.33	NR
						NT-proBNP	220 ng/L	55	97	18.33	0.46	NR

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Stahrenberg,[25] 2010 DIAST/CHF Hobbs,[17] 2004 ECHOES	Cohort Cross-sectional	Chronic HF ($HFnEF_{ESC}$) All general population over 45y Pts with previous HF diagnosis Pts on diuretics	416, (HFnEFESC Grp) 73 (66-78)y; (HFrEF Grp) 71 (66-75)y; (Controls) 56 (52-63)y, 44.71 591, 65.8 (10.7)y, 54 307, NR, NR 103 NR, NR 87, NR, NR	34 6 NR NR NR	Physicians, Framingham criteria NR NR NR NR	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	0.859
						NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR	NR
						NT-proBNP	40 pmol/L	80	73	2.96	0.27	0.76
						NT-proBNP	40 pmol/L	100	18	1.22	0.00	0.7
						NT-proBNP	40 pmol/L	86	40	1.43	0.35	0.81
Valle,[26] 2005	Cohort	Suspected HF in elderly	101, 84(9)y, 20	13	Framingham	NT-proBNP	NR	NR	NR	NA	NA	NR
		LVD (LVSD + DDF)	101, 84(9)y, 20	42	Framingham	NT-proBNP	150	93	41	1.58	0.17	NR
						NT-proBNP	200	83	53	1.77	0.32	NR
						NT-proBNP	230*	80	60	2.00	0.33	0.78
						NT-proBNP	250	76	60	1.90	0.40	NR
						NT-proBNP	300	73	66	2.15	0.41	NR
						NT-proBNP	350	70	70	2.33	0.43	NR
		LVSD + restrictive diastolic pattern	101, 84(9)y, 20	NR	Framingham	NT-proBNP	350	100	65	2.86	0.00	NR
						NT-proBNP	400	95	70	3.17	0.07	NR
						NT-proBNP	500*	95	82	5.28	0.06	0.93
						NT-proBNP	550	90	84	5.63	0.12	NR
						NT-proBNP	600	85	84	5.31	0.18	NR

Table I-4. Detailed diagnostic properties of studies that evaluated NT-proBNP in patients with symptoms suggestive of heart failure in the primary care settings (continued)

Author, Year Companion	Study Design	Population	n, mean age (SD), %males	Prevalence of HF	Reference standards	Index test	Index Cutpoint (pg/mL)	Sensitivity %	Specificity %	LR+	LR-	AUC
Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	Cross-sectional	Suspected HF referred by GPs (all)	306, 74*(52-87)y, 42	34	1 cardiologist	NT-proBNP	≥125	98	35	1.51	0.06	0.85
						NT-proBNP	≥166	96	43	1.68	0.09	NR

* median (range)

Abbreviations: AF = Atrial Fibrillation; AUC = area under the curve; BMI = body mass index; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; CHF = congestive heart failure; DD = diastolic dysfunction; DDF = diastolic dysfunction; ECG = electrocardiogram; ECHO = echocardiogram; ECHOES = Echocardiographic Heart of England Screening; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GP = general practitioner; Hb = Hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HFnEFESC = Heart failure with normal ejection fraction recommended by European Society of Cardiology; HFrEF Grp Heart failure with reduced ejection fraction group; IDD = isolated diastolic dysfunction ; IQR = interquartile range; kg/m2 = kilograms per meter squared; LR- = negative likelihood ratio; LR+ = positive likelihood ratio; LVD = left ventricular dysfunction ; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction ; MSHD = major structural heart disease; MSHD-AF = major structural heart disease atrial fibrillation; MSHD-SR = major structural heart disease sinus rhythm; NA = not applicable ; ng/L = nanogram per liter; NR = not reported ; NT-proBNP=N-Terminal proBNP; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; pmol/L = picomol per liter; SD = standard deviation; SR = sinus rhythm; UHFO-IA = Utrecht Heart Failure Organisation – Initial Assessment; y = years

Figure I-13. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (PC NTProBNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

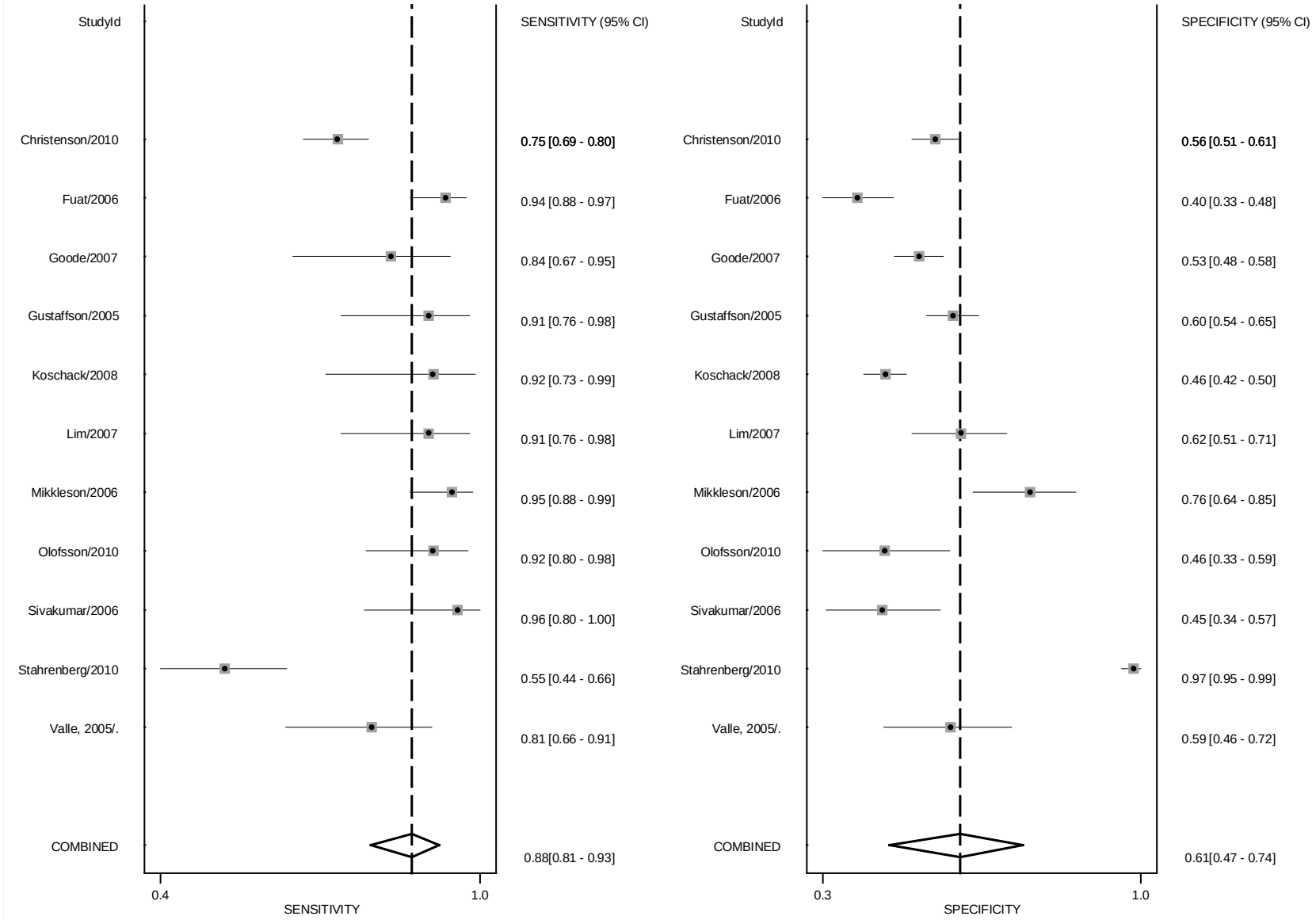


Figure I-14. Summary forest plot of sensitivity and specificity (PC NTProBNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

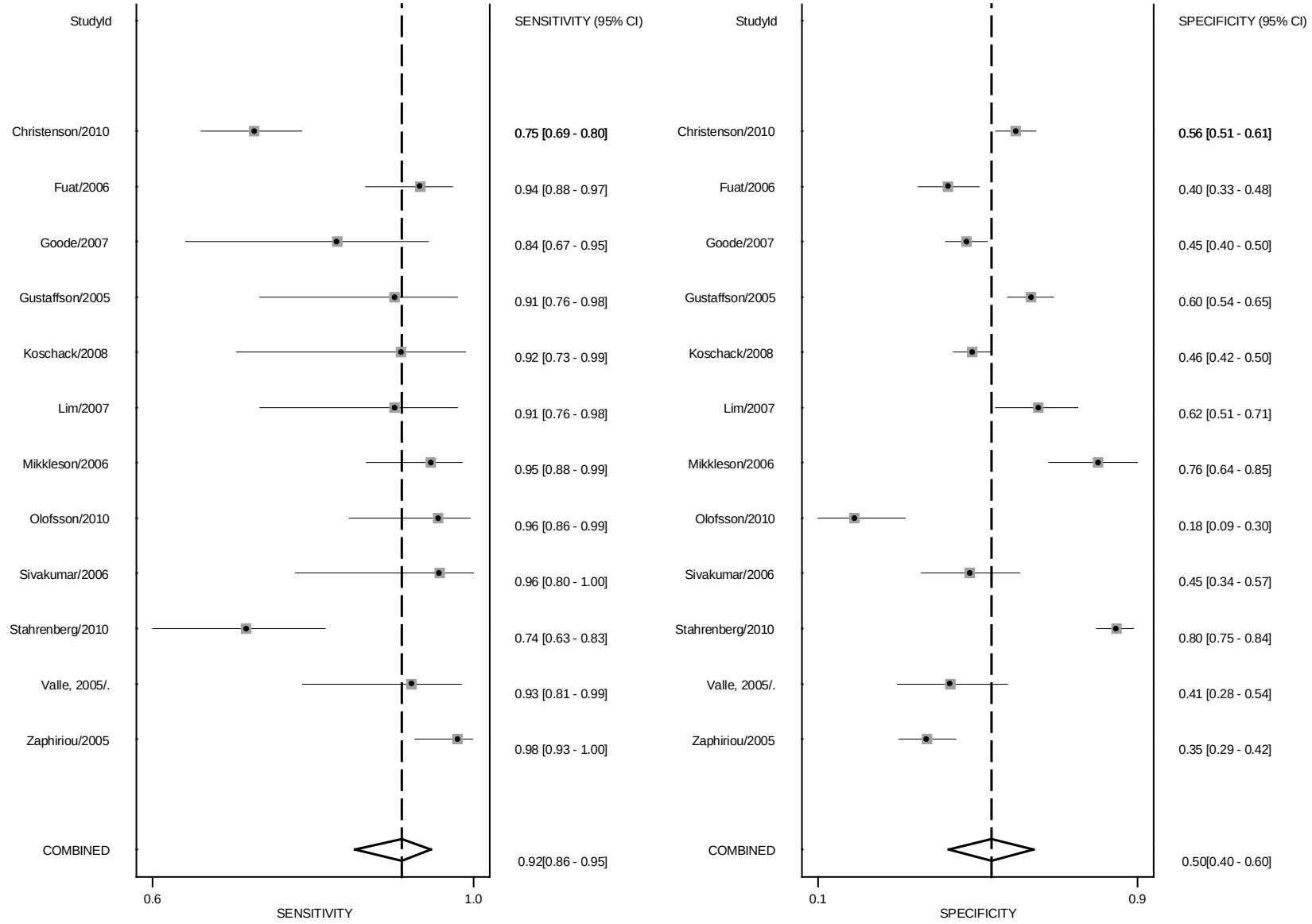


Figure I-15. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (PC NTProBNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

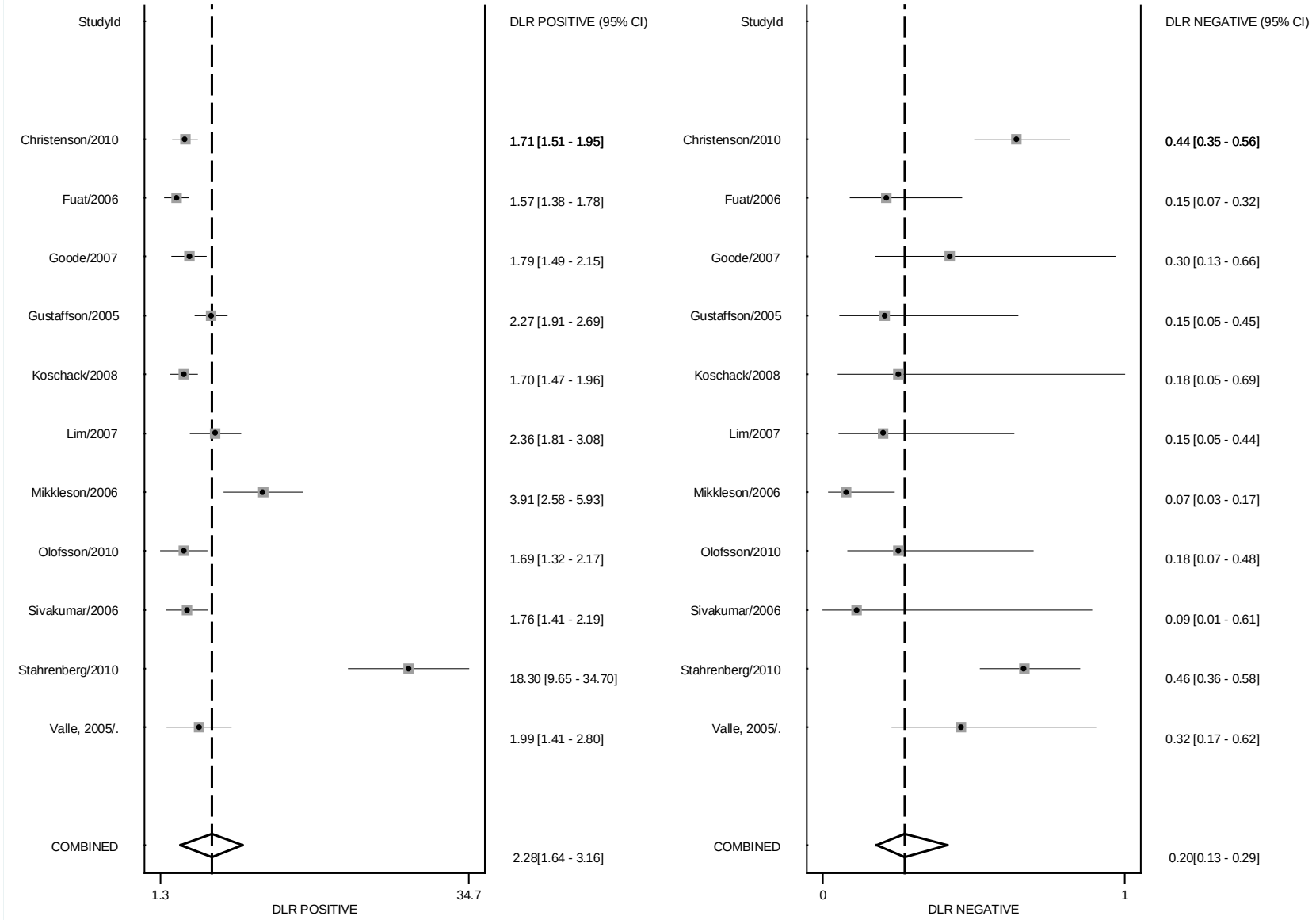


Figure I-16. Summary forest plot of LR+ and LR- (PC NTProBNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

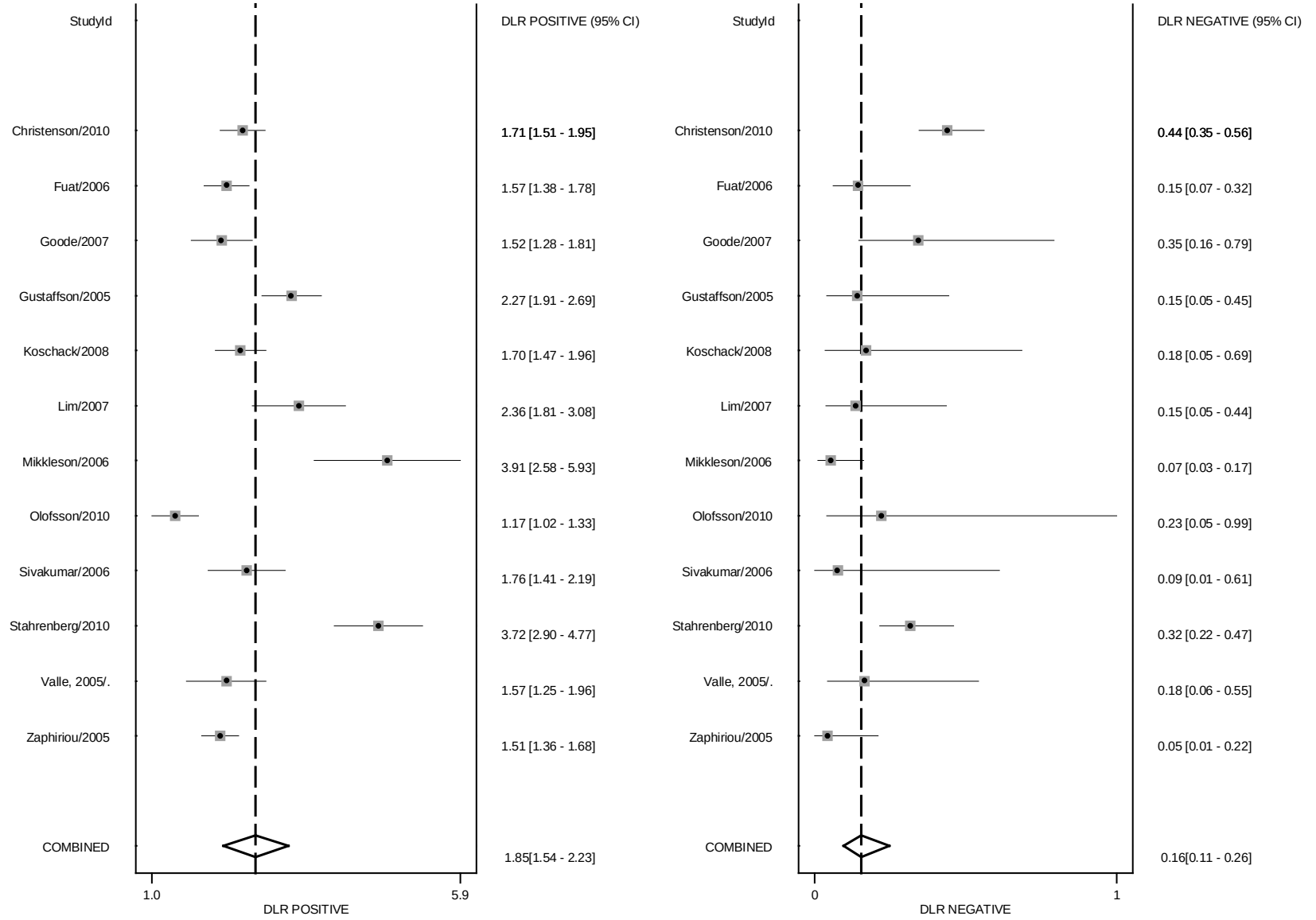


Figure I-17. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (PC NTProBNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

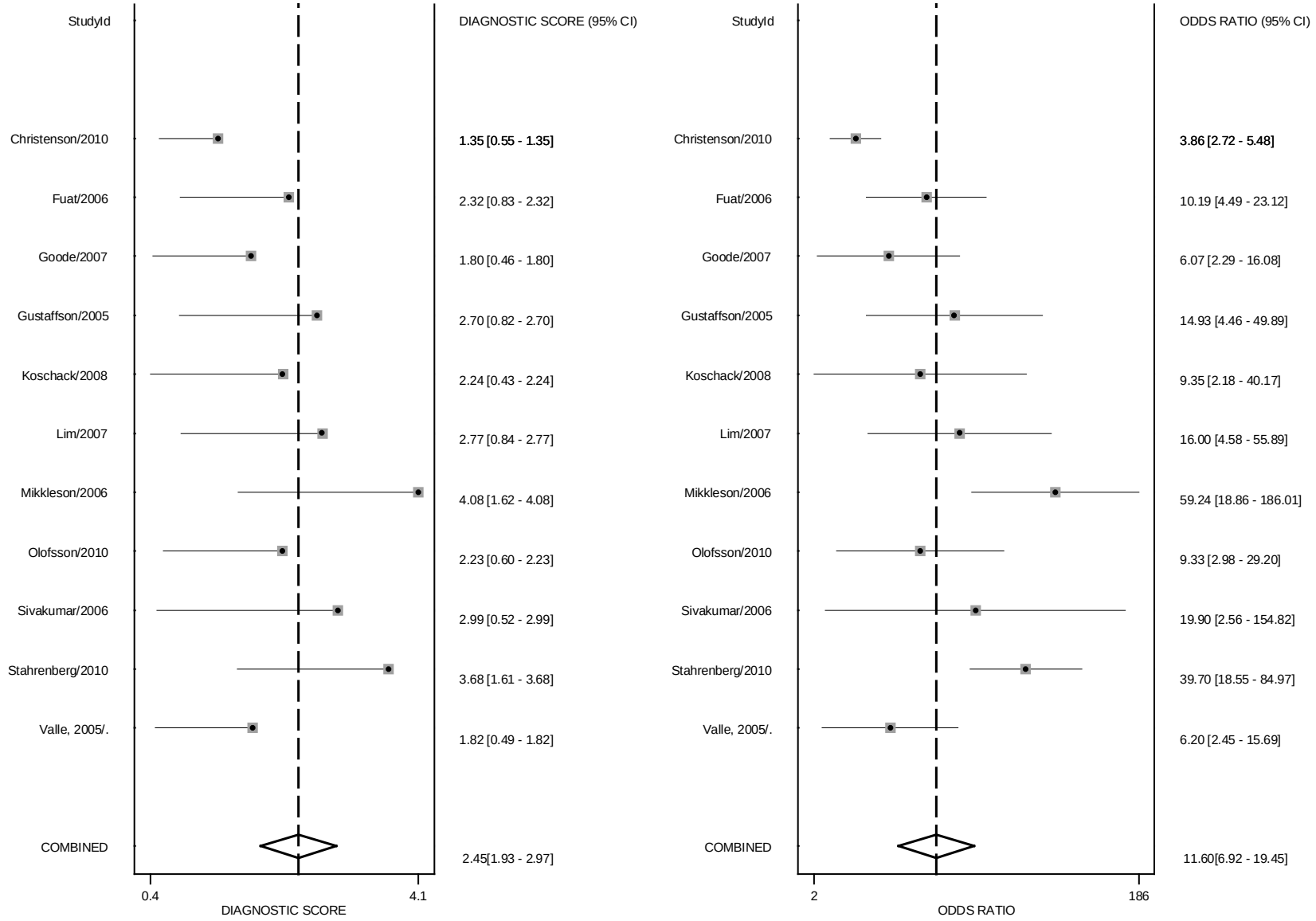


Figure I-18. Summary forest plot of LogDOR and DOR (PC NTProBNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

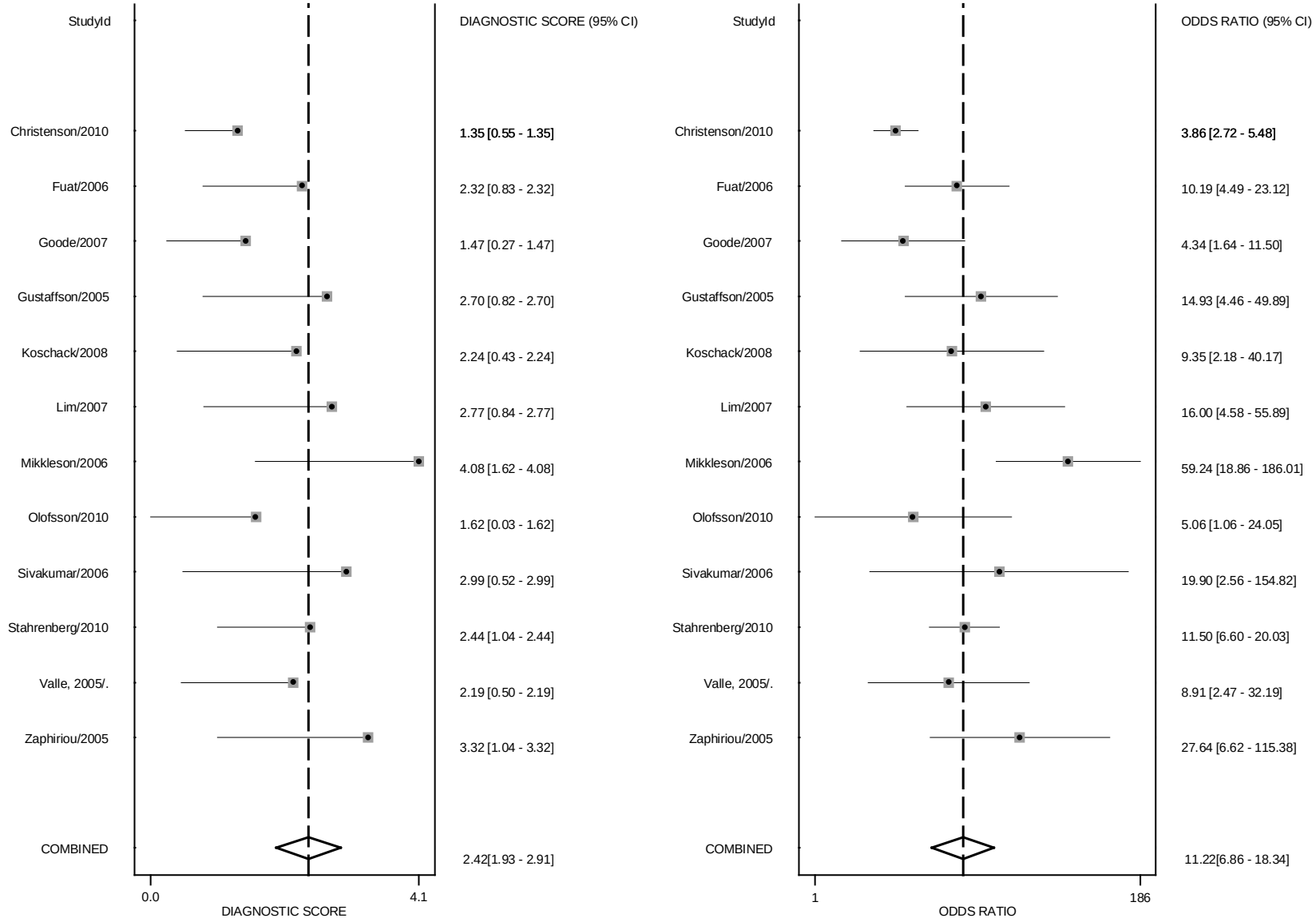


Figure I-19. Summary ROC-curve (PC NTProBNP, optimum cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

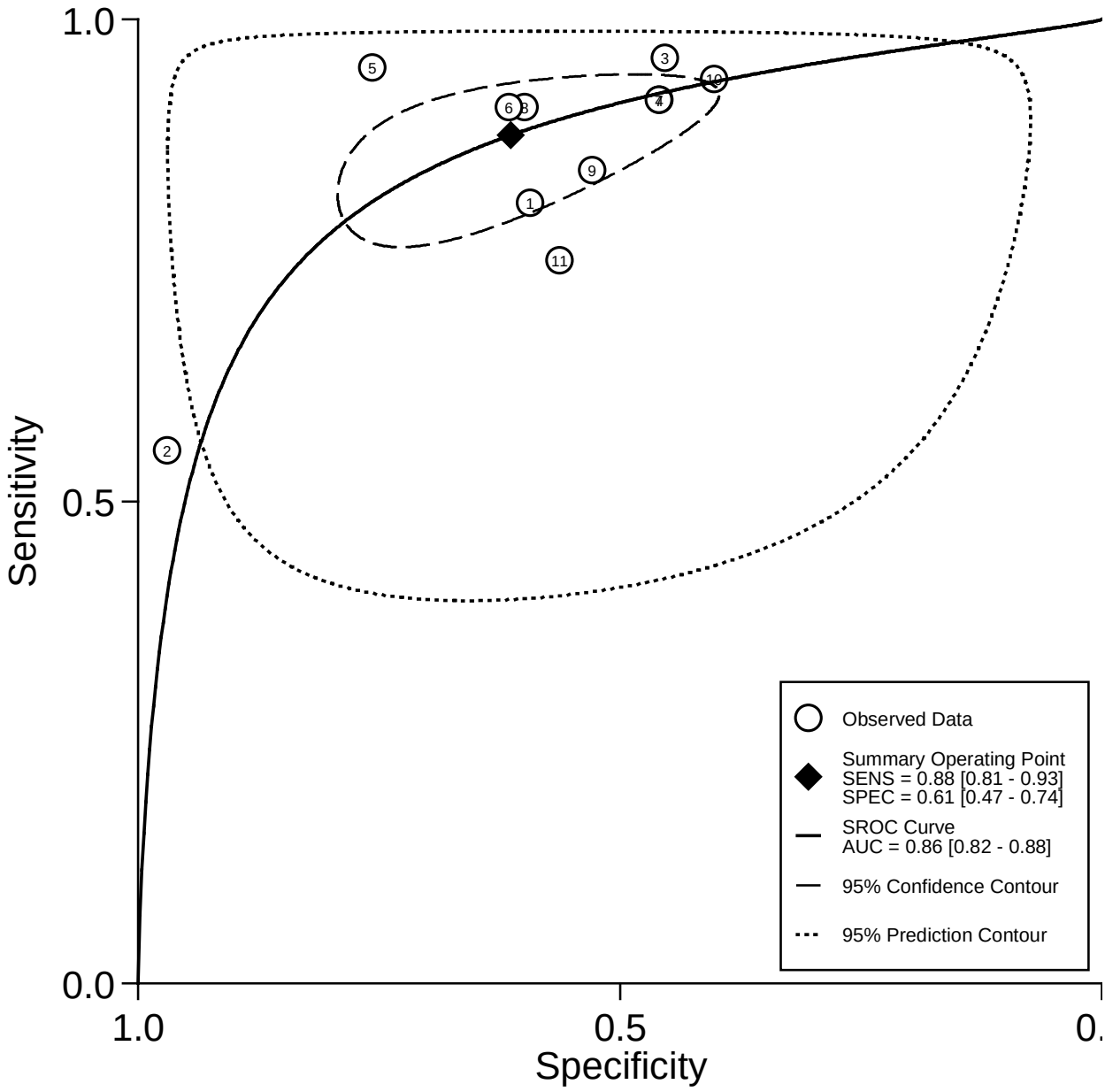


Figure I-20. Summary ROC-curve (PC NTProBNP, lowest cut-point), bivariate mixed effect model

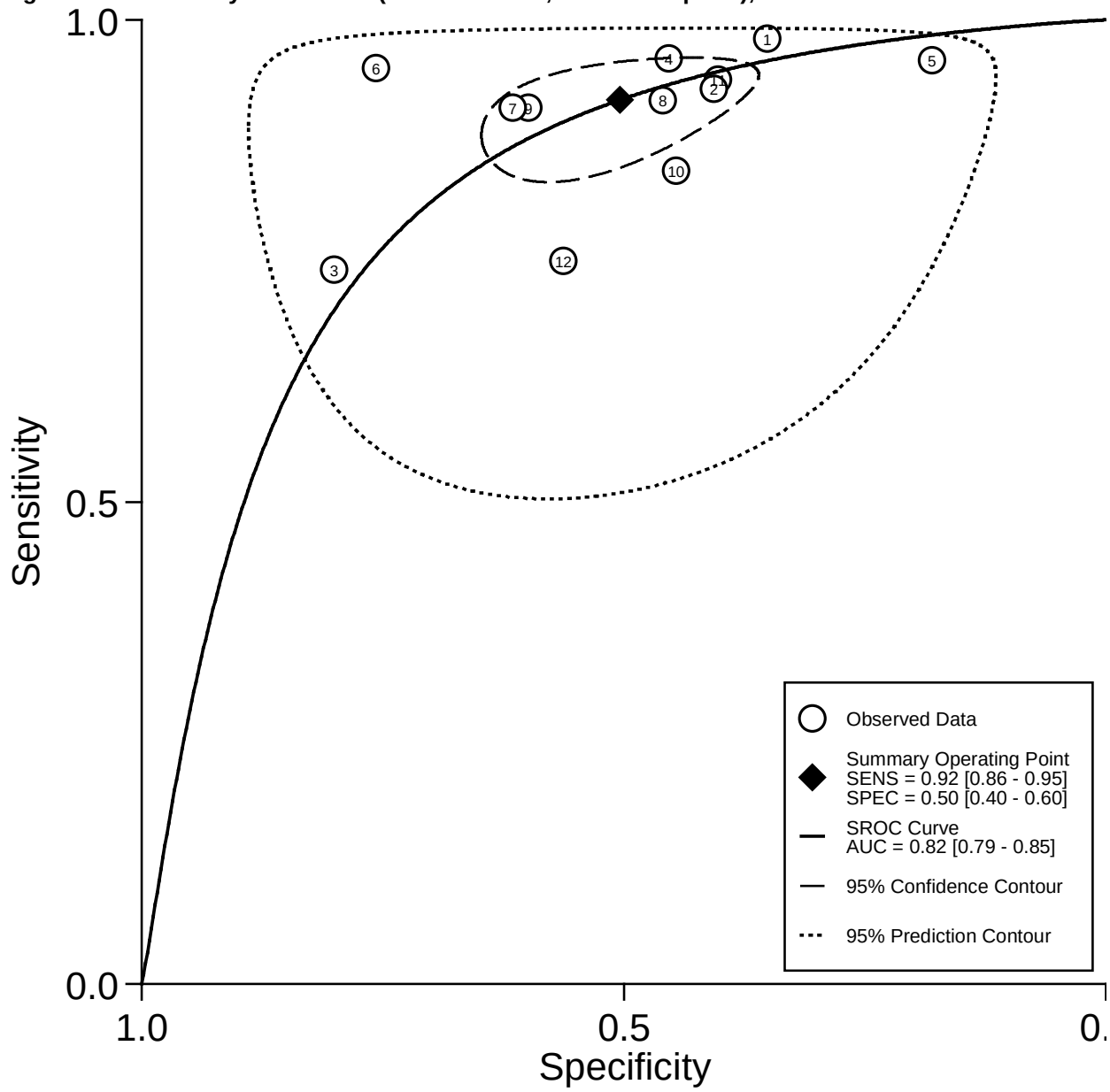


Table I-5. Risk of bias and applicability in all diagnosis studies using BNP in primary care

Author	Risk of Bias				Applicability Concerns		
	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard	Flow & Timing	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard
Aspromonte,[2] 2006	?	?	?	✔	✘	✘	✘
Fuat,[5] 2006	?	✘	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Arques,[1] 2005	✔	✘	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	✔	?	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007	?	✔	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Park,[11] 2010	?	✘	?	✔	✘	✔	✔
Christenson,[4] 2010	✔	✔	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Murtagh,[10] 2012	?	?	?	?	?	?	?
Macabasco-O'Connell,[8] 2010	?	✘	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Mak,[9] 2008	?	?	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Barrios,[3] 2011	✔	?	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Kelder,[7] 2011	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔

✔ = Low Risk ✘ = High Risk ? = Unclear

Table I-6. Risk of bias and applicability in all diagnostic studies using NT-ProBNP in primary care

Author	Risk of Bias				Applicability Concerns		
	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard	Flow & Timing	Patient selection	Index Test	Reference Standard
Hobbs,[17] 2004	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔	✔
Nielsen,[21] 2004	✔	✘	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔
Gustafsson,[15] 2003	?	✔	✔	✔	?	✔	✔
Lim,[19] 2007	?	✘	✔	✔	?	✔	✘
Shelton,[23] 2006	✔	✘	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Mikkelsen,[20] 2006	✔	?	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Fuat,[5] 2006	?	✘	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Sivakumar,[24] 2006	✔	✘	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Gustafsson,[16] 2005	?	✔	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Valle,[26] 2005	?	?	?	?	✘	✘	✘
Kelder,[27] 2011	?	✔	✔	?	✔	✔	✔
Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	✔	?	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Park,[11] 2010	?	✘	?	✔	✘	✔	✔
Christenson,[4] 2010	✔	✔	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Olofsson,[22] 2010	✘	✔	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔
Goode,[14] 2008	?	✘	✔	✔	?	✔	✔
Koschack,[18] 2008	?	✘	?	✔	✘	✔	✔
Goode,[13] 2007	?	?	✔	✔	✘	✘	✘
Stahrenberg,[25] 2010	?	✔	?	✔	✘	✔	✔
Kelder,[7] 2011	✔	✔	✘	✔	✔	✔	✔

✔ = Low Risk ✘= High Risk ? = Unclear

Table I-7a. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on optimal cutpoint for diagnostic studies utilizing BNP in primary care settings

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Arques,[1] 2005 Aspromonte,[2] 2007 Barrios,[3] 2011 Christenson,[4] 2010 Fuat,[5] 2006 Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007 Macabasco-O'Connell,[8] 2010 Mak,[9] 2008	Sensitivity	Case-series (n=7), cohort (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=2,319	0.8 (0.71-0.89)	High	High
Arques,[1] 2005 Aspromonte,[2] 2007 Barrios,[3] 2011 Christenson,[4] 2010 Fuat,[5] 2006 Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007 Mak,[9] 2008 Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	Specificity	Case-series (n=7), cohort (n=1)	Low	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=2,319	0.61 (0.43-0.80)	Moderate	Moderate

Table I-7b. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on lowest cutpoint for diagnostic studies utilizing BNP in primary care settings

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Arques,[1] 2005 Aspromonte,[2] 2007 Barrios,[3] 2011 Christenson,[4] 2010 Fuat,[5] 2006 Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007 Macabasco-O'Connell,[8] 2010 Mak,[9] 2008 Murtagh,[10] 2012 Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	Sensitivity	Case-series (n=9), cohort (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	Consistent – range of estimates is small	n=3,439	0.84 (0.77-0.92)	High	High
Arques,[1] 2005 Aspromonte,[2] 2007 Barrios,[3] 2011 Christenson,[4] 2010 Fuat,[5] 2006 Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007 Macabasco-O'Connell,[8] 2010 Mak,[9] 2008 Murtagh,[10] 2012 Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	Specificity	Case-series (n=9), cohort (n=1)	Low	Inconsistent – range of estimates is large	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=3,439	0.54 (0.42-0.66)	Moderate	Moderate

Table I-7c. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on manufacturer cutpoint for diagnostic studies utilizing BNP in primary care settings

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Arques,[1] 2005 Aspromonte,[2] 2007 Barrios,[3] 2011 Christenson,[4] 2010 Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007 Mak,[9] 2008 Murtagh,[10] 2012 Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	Sensitivity	Case-series (n=7), cohort (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	Consistent – range of estimates is small	n=3,089	0.73 (0.63-0.84)	High	High
Arques,[1] 2005 Aspromonte,[2] 2007 Barrios,[3] 2011 Christenson,[4] 2010 Jeyaseelan,[6] 2007 Mak,[9] 2008 Murtagh,[10] 2012 Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	Specificity	Case-series (n=7), cohort (n=1)	Low	Inconsistent – range of estimates is large	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=3,089	0.67 (0.50-0.85)	Moderate	Moderate

Table I-8a. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on optimal cutpoint for diagnostic studies utilizing NT-proBNP in primary care settings

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Christenson,[4] 2010 Fuat,[5] 2006 Goode,[13] 2007 Gustafsson,[16] 2005 Koschack,[18] 2008 Lim,[19] 2007 Mikklesen,[20] 2006 Olofsson,[22] 2010 Sivakumar,[24] 2006 Stahrenberg,[25] 2010 Valle,[26] 2005	Sensitivity	Case-series (n=9), cohort (n=1), unknown (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	Consistent – range of estimates is small	n=3,321	0.86 (0.79-0.93)	High	High
Christenson,[4] 2010 Fuat,[5] 2006 Goode,[13] 2007 Gustafsson,[16] 2005 Koschack,[18] 2008 Lim,[19] 2007 Mikklesen,[20] 2006 Olofsson,[22] 2010 Sivakumar,[24] 2006 Stahrenberg,[25] 2010 Valle,[26] 2005	Specificity	Case-series (n=9), cohort (n=1), unknown (n=1)	Low	Inconsistent – range of estimates is large	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but heterogeneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=3,321	0.58 (0.42-0.75)	Moderate	Moderate

Table I-8b. Strength of evidence estimates of two primary outcomes, sensitivity and specificity, based on lowest cutpoint for diagnostic studies utilizing NT-proBNP in primary care settings

Included studies	Outcome	Study design	GRADE Risk of Bias*	GRADE Consistency	GRADE Directness	GRADE Precision	GRADE Publication bias	# of patients	Effect size	GRADE of evidence for outcome	Overall GRADE
Christenson,[4] 2010 Fuat,[5] 2006 Goode,[13] 2007 Gustafsson,[16] 2005 Koschack,[18] 2008 Lim,[19] 2007 Mikklesen,[20] 2006 Olofsson,[22] 2010 Sivakumar,[24] 2006 Stahrenberg,[25] 2010 Valle,[26] 2005 Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	Sensitivity	Case-series (n=10), cohort (n=1), unknown (n=1)	Low	Consistent – range of estimates is small	Direct – Sensitivity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but hetero-geneity is large	Consistent – range of estimates is small	n=3,627	0.90 (0.85-0.95)	Moderate	Moderate
Christenson,[4] 2010 Fuat,[5] 2006 Goode,[13] 2007 Gustafsson,[16] 2005 Koschack,[18] 2008 Lim,[19] 2007 Mikklesen,[20] 2006 Olofsson,[22] 2010 Sivakumar,[24] 2006 Stahrenberg,[25] 2010 Valle,[26] 2005 Zaphiriou,[12] 2005	Specificity	Case-series (n=10), cohort (n=1), unknown (n=1)	Low	Inconsistent – range of estimates is large	Direct – Specificity is a tool used and understood by clinicians	Imprecise – confidence interval is small, but hetero-geneity is large	No evidence to suggest	n=3,321	0.5 (0.41-0.60)	Moderate	Moderate

*QUADAS2

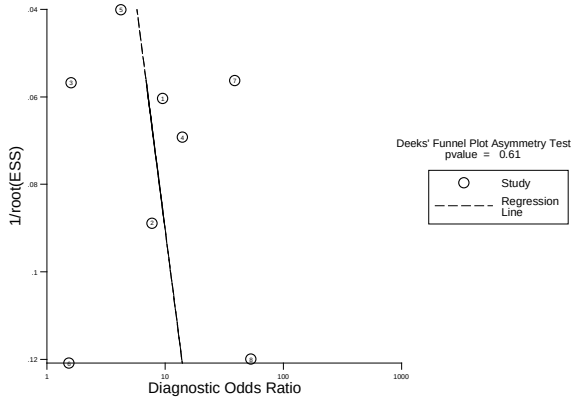
Table I-9. Summary test statistics of publication bias using log diagnostic odds ratios (logDOR), presented separately for different cut points.

Assay	Groups	n study	Deeks'	
			Coef.	P value
Primary care				
BNP	Manufacturer cut point	8	10.91	0.614
	Lowest cut point	10	6.33	0.800
	Optimum cut point	8	8.23	0.677
NT-proBNP	Manufacturer cut point	2	-	-
	Lowest cut point	12	13.77	0.202
	Optimum cut point	11	14.98	0.212

Background: The Deeks' method[28] assesses the publication bias by performing linear regression of log odds ratios on inverse root of effective sample sizes as a test for funnel plot asymmetry in diagnostic meta-analyses and a non-zero slope coefficient is suggestive of significant small study bias (p-value <0.10). Based on the information provided in the attached table, publication bias was not significant for any of the cutpoints. The table also shows that there were insufficient studies to assess publication bias in NT-proBNP (primary care- Manufacturers cut-point).

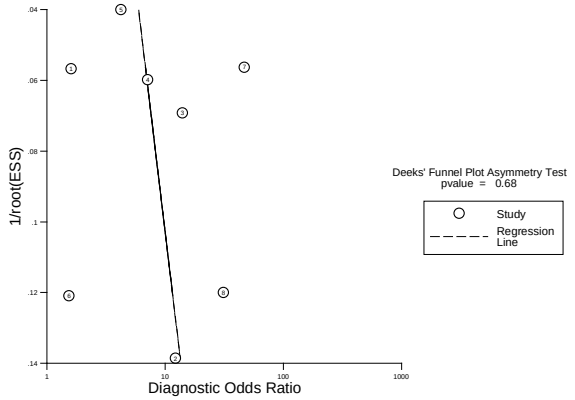
Figure I-21. Primary care publication bias: BNP and NT-proBNP

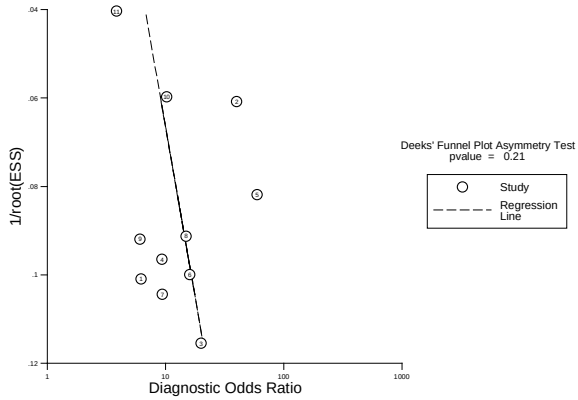
BNP



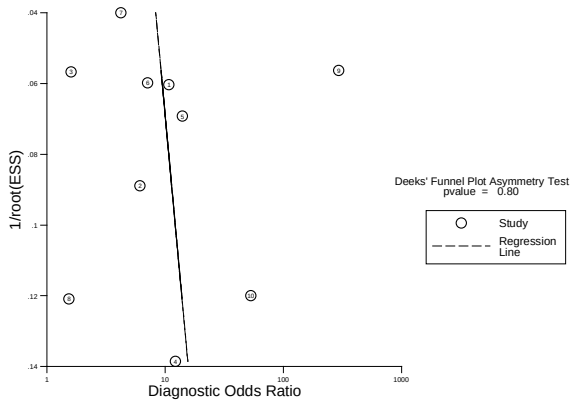
NT-ProBNP

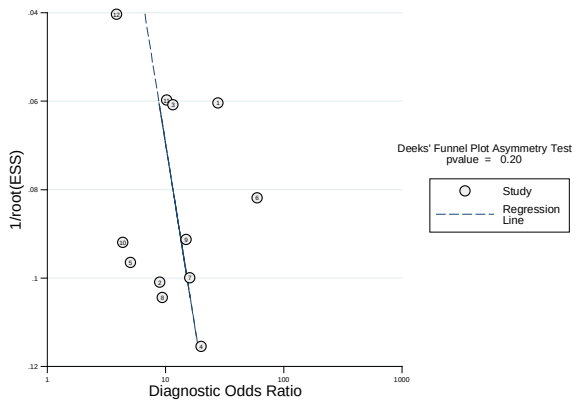
Manufacturer cut point





Optimum cut point





Lowest cut point

Appendix I Reference List

1. Arques S, Roux E, Sbragia P, et al. Accuracy of tissue Doppler echocardiography in the emergency diagnosis of decompensated heart failure with preserved left ventricular systolic function: Comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide measurement. Echocardiograph. 2005;22(8):657-64.
2. Aspromonte N, Feola M, Scardovi AB, et al. Early diagnosis of congestive heart failure: Clinical utility of B-type natriuretic peptide testing associated with Doppler echocardiography. J Cardiovasc Med. 2006;7(6):406-13.
3. Barrios V, Llisterri JL, Escobar C, et al. Clinical applicability of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with suspected heart failure in primary care in Spain: The PANAMA study. Expert Rev Cardiovasc Ther. 2011;9(5):579-85.
4. Christenson RH, Azzazy HM, Duh SH, et al. Impact of increased body mass index on accuracy of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP for diagnosis of decompensated heart failure and prediction of all-cause mortality. Clin Chem. 2010;56(4):633-41. PMID:20167699
5. Fuat A, Murphy JJ, Hungin AP, et al. The diagnostic accuracy and utility of a B-type natriuretic peptide test in a community population of patients with suspected heart failure. Br J Gen Pract. 2006;56(526):327-33.
6. Jeyaseelan S, Goudie BM, Pringle SD, et al. A critical re-appraisal of different ways of selecting ambulatory patients with suspected heart failure for echocardiography. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(1):55-61.
7. Kelder JC, Cramer MJ, Verweij WM, et al. Clinical utility of three B-type natriuretic peptide assays for the initial diagnostic assessment of new slow-onset heart failure. J Card Fail. 2011;17(9):729-34.
8. Macabasco-O'Connell A, Meymandi S, Bryg R. B-type Natriuretic Peptide (BNP) is useful in detecting asymptomatic left ventricular dysfunction in low-income, uninsured patients. Biol Res Nurs. 2010;11(3):280-7. PMID:19934109
9. Mak G, Ryder M, Murphy NF, et al. Diagnosis of new onset heart failure in the community: The importance of a shared-care approach and judicious use of BNP. Ir J Med Sci. 2008;177(3):197-203. PMID:18633669
10. Murtagh G, Dawkins IR, O'Connell R, et al. Screening to prevent heart failure (STOP-HF): Expanding the focus beyond asymptomatic left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(5):480-6.
11. Park HJ, Baek SH, Jang SW, et al. Direct comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide and N-terminal pro-BNP for assessment of cardiac function in a large population of symptomatic patients. Int J Cardiol. 2010;140(3):336-43. PMID:19147239
12. Zaphiriou A, Robb S, Murray-Thomas T, et al. The diagnostic accuracy of plasma BNP and NTproBNP in patients referred from primary care with suspected heart failure: Results of the UK natriuretic peptide study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2005;7(4):537-41.
13. Goode KM, Clark AL, Bristow JA, et al. Screening for left ventricular systolic dysfunction in high-risk patients in primary-care: A cost-benefit analysis. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(12):1186-95. PMID:18006378
14. Goode KM, Clark AL, Cleland JG. Ruling out heart failure in primary-care: The cost-benefit of pre-screening using NT-proBNP and QRS width. Int J Cardiol. 2008;130(3):426-37. PMID:18178273
15. Gustafsson F, Badskjaer J, Hansen FS, et al. Value of N-terminal proBNP in the diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in primary care patients referred for echocardiography. Heart Drug. 2003;3(3):141-6.
16. Gustafsson F, Steensgaard-Hansen F, Badskjaer J, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic performance of N-terminal ProBNP in primary care patients with suspected heart failure. J Card Fail. 2005;11(5 Suppl):S15-20.
17. Hobbs FD, Davis RC, Roalfe AK, et al. Reliability of N-terminal proBNP assay in diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction within representative and high risk populations. Heart. 2004;90(8):866-70.

18. Koschack J, Scherer M, Luers C, et al. Natriuretic peptide vs. clinical information for diagnosis of left ventricular systolic dysfunction in primary care. BMC Fam Pract. 2008;9:14. PMID:18298821

19. Lim TK, Dwivedi G, Hayat S, et al. Cost effectiveness of the B type natriuretic peptide, electrocardiography, and portable echocardiography for the assessment of patients from the community with suspected heart failure. Echocardiograph. 2007;24(3):228-36.

20. Mikkelsen KV, Bie P, Moller JE, et al. Neurohormonal activation and diagnostic value of cardiac peptides in patients with suspected mild heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2006;110(3):324-33.

21. Nielsen LS, Svanegaard J, Klitgaard NA, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide for discriminating between cardiac and non-cardiac dyspnoea. Eur J Heart Fail. 2004;6(1):63-70.

22. Olofsson M, Boman K. Usefulness of natriuretic peptides in primary health care: An exploratory study in elderly patients. Scand J Prim Health Care. 2010;28(1):29-35. PMID:20192890

23. Shelton RJ, Clark AL, Goode K, et al. The diagnostic utility of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide for the detection of major structural heart disease in patients with atrial fibrillation. Eur Heart J. 2006;27(19):2353-61.

24. Sivakumar R, Wellsted D, Parker K, et al. Utility of N terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide in elderly patients. Postgrad Med J. 2006;82(965):220-3.

25. Stahrenberg R, Edelmann F, Mende M, et al. The novel biomarker growth differentiation factor 15 in heart failure with normal ejection fraction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(12):1309-16.

26. Valle R, Aspromonte N, Barro S, et al. The NT-proBNP assay identifies very elderly nursing home residents suffering from pre-clinical heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2005;7(4):542-51.

27. Kelder JC, Cramer MJ, van WJ, et al. The diagnostic value of physical examination and additional testing in primary care patients with suspected heart failure. Circulation. 2011;124(25):2865-73. PMID:22104551

28. Deeks JJ. Systematic reviews in health care: Systematic reviews of evaluations of diagnostic and screening tests. BMJ. 2001;323(7305):157-62. PM:11463691

Appendix J. Key Question 3 Evidence Set

Table J-1. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for decompensated population assessing BNP

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Maisel,[1] 2004	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Logeart,[2] 2004	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Aspromonte,[3] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Stoiser,[4] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Cournot,[5] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√	√	√
Sun,[6] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	√	X	X	√	√
Gegenhuber,[7] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Kellett,[8] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	√
Valle,[9] 2005	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Dokainish,[10] 2005	√	√	√	X	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
DiSomma,[11] 2010	√	√	X	?	?	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	X	√	√	?	√	√
Zairis,[12] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Reichlin,[13] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Faggiano,[14] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	?	√	√
Farmakis,[15] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Dunlay,[16] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Singer,[17] 2009	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Parissis,[18] 2009	√	X	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Cohen-Solal,[19] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	X
Dhaliwal,[20] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	√	√
Nunez,[21] 2008	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	NA	?	NA	?	?	√	X	X	√	√
Feola,[22] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Cournot,[23] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Valle,[24] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	X

Table J-1. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for decompensated population assessing BNP (continued)

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Parissis,[25] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	?	?	√	√
Valle,[26] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Dieplinger,[27] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Nunez,[28] 2010	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	√	?	?	√	√
Pimenta,[29] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√	√	√
Noue,[30] 2011	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Nahum,[31] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	√	√	√
Rychli,[32] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Arques,[33] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Allen,[34] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Coyne,[35] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Maisel,[36] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	X	√	√	√	√
Arenja,[37] 2012	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√		√	√	√	√	√
Neuhold,[38]2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Sakhuja,[39] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Maisel,[40] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Boisot,[41] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Noveanu,[42] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Rehman,[43] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	X	X	√	√
Peacock,[44] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

1. a) source population clearly defined, b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest;
2. a) completeness of follow-up described, b) completeness of follow-up adequate;
3. a) BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately, c) Other factors measured appropriately, d) For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported;
4. a) outcome defined, b) outcome measured appropriately, c) a composite outcome was avoided;
5. a) confounders measured, b) confounders accounted for;
6. a) analysis described;
7. a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

✔ = Low Risk ✖ = High Risk ? = unclear

Table J-2. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (up to 31 days)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Peacock[44] 2011 BACH	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=466 mean age: 70.8y (14) 58.6% male	ADM mean: 764 (402-1,415)** D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	logBNP, logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	14d All-cause mortality (NR)	Cox proportional hazards	logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	logBNP: Chi-square=1 p=0.768 c index=0.513
Kellett[8] 2008	Unknown Patients with suspected HF	n=410 mean age: 76.2y (10.6) 59.5% male	ADM mean: survivors=549 (410) non-survivors=806 (437) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >700	BNP, 30d risk score, cancer, being unwell before HF, WCC>12.5 X 109/l, unable to stand unaided, serum Na	30d mortality (41, 410)	Multivariable logistic regression	30d risk score, cancer, being unwell before HF, WCC >12.5 X 109/l, unable to stand unaided, serum Na	OR=NR
Singer[17] 2009	RCT Patients presenting to ED with signs and symptoms of HF	n=472 mean age: 64y (NR) 51.0% male	ADM mean: Experimental = 1,189 Control=1,096 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Serial BNP testing, age, gender, BUN, creatinine, systolic BP, heart rate	30d In-hospital mortality (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, gender, BUN, creatinine, systolic BP, heart rate	Knowledge of ADM and serial measurements vs. control: OR=0.6 (0.2-2.3), p=NS
				Serial BNP testing, age, gender, BUN, creatinine, systolic BP, heart rate	30d 30d mortality	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, gender, BUN, creatinine, systolic BP, heart rate	Knowledge of ADM and serial measurements vs. control: OR=0.6 (0.2-1.8), p=NS

Table J-2. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (up to 31 days) (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Noveanu[42] 2011	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y (73-85)** 60% male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NT-proBNP at 24h, age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	24 hour: HR=NR per 100 pg/mL increase, p=significant
				BNP, NT-proBNP at 48h, age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariate cox regression	age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	48h: HR=NR per 100 pg/mL increase, p=significant
				BNP, NT-proBNP D/C, age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariate cox regression	age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	D/C: HR=NR per 100 pg/mL increase, p=significant

Table J-2. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (up to 31 days) (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Cohen-Solal[19] 2009 SURVIVE	Cohort Patients with severe acutely decompensated HF (received either levosimendan or dobutamine)	n=1,038 mean age: nonresponders = 66y(12) responders= 67y(12) 69.5% male	ADM mean: nonresponders = 1,462 (1,433) responders= 1,842 (1700) D/C mean: day 5, 768 Cutpoint: decrease of ≥30% by day 5	Change in BNP level by day 5, systolic BP, creatinine, history of HF, ACE inhibitor, BB, treatment allocation	31d Mortality (NR)	Multivariate cox regression	Systolic BP, creatinine, history of HF, ACE inhibitor, BB, treatment allocation	Change decrease >30% day 5: HR=0.33 (p<0.0001) (Reference group is non-responders (reduction in BNP level of <30%), so HR showing risk reduction in responders (reduction in BNP level of ≥30%)
				Day 5 BNP level, systolic BP, creatinine, history of HF, ACE inhibitor, BB, treatment allocation	31d Mortality (NR)	Multivariate cox regression	Systolic BP, creatinine, history of HF, ACE inhibitor, BB, treatment allocation	Change BNP <800 pg/mL day 5 HR=0.31 Reference group is non-responders (BNP level of >800 at day 5), so HR showing risk reduction in responders (BNP level of ≤800 at day 5)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; BACH = Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure; BB = betablocker; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN = blood urea nitrogen; 95% CI, = confidence interval; cTnT = cardiac troponin T; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; ED = emergency department; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; MR-proADM = midregional pro-adrenomedullin; MR-proANP = midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide; n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RCT = randomized controlled trial; SD = standard deviation; SURVIVE = Survival of Patients with Acute Heart Failure in Need of Intravenous Inotropic Support; vs. = versus; WCC = white cell count; y = year(s)

Table J-3. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (2 to 3 months)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Maisel[1] 2004 REDHOT study	Cohort Patients presenting in ED with CHF	n=464 mean age: 64y(51-76)** 53.9% male	ADM Mean: 766 D/C Mean: 976 Cutpoint: 200	logBNP, NYHA, ED disposition (initial intent, actual disposition)	90d All-cause mortality (36, 452)	Multivariable logistic regression	NYHA, ED disposition (initial intent, actual disposition)	ADM: logOR=1.537 (SE = 0.42),
Peacock[44] 2011 BACH	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=466 mean age: 70.8y(14) 58.7% male	ADM Mean: BNP 764 (402-1,415) D/C Mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	logBNP, logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	90d 90d mortality (NR)	Cox proportional hazards	logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	ADM: log BNP: Chi-square 12.5 p<0.001 c index 0.636
Maisel[40] 2010 BACH	Cohort Patients with acute HF presenting at ED with dyspnea	n=568 mean age: 71.2y(13.8) 62.5% male	ADM Mean: NR D/C Mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log BNP, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	90d All-cause mortality (65, 568)	Multivariable cox regression	age, gender, BMI, creatinine	ADM: HR=1.3 (0.9-1.9) per increase of 1 IQR
				log BNP, logMR-proADM, troponin	90d All-cause mortality (65, 568)	Multivariable cox regression	logMR-proADM, troponin, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	ADM: HR=0.9 (0.6 -1.4) (p=NS) per increase of 1 IQR
Boisot[41] 2008	Cohort Patients admitted to hospital with a diagnosis of acute decompensated HF	n=150 mean age: NR 99% male	ADM Mean: 635 (304, 1,501)** D/C Mean: 399 (174, 400)** Cutpoint: decrease of <10%	Decrease BNP<10%, age>65, BUN, ST2 decrease, EF, rales, wheezing murmurs, CAD, MI, AF	90d All-cause mortality (24, 150)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age>65, BUN, ST2 decrease, EF, rales, wheezing murmurs, CAD, MI, AF	Change decrease 10%: OR=1.15 (0.36-3.63), (p =0.817)

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; BACH = Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CAD = coronary artery disease; CHF = congestive heart failure; 95% CI, = confidence interval; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; ED = emergency department; EF = ejection fraction; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile range; MI = myocardial infarction; MR-proADM = midregional pro-adrenomedullin; n=number; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; REDHOT = Rapid Emergency Department Heart Failure Output Trial; SD = standard deviation; y = year(s)

Table J-4. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (6 to 11 months)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Núñez[28] 2010	Cohort Patients admitted with acute HF	n=1,111 mean age: 73y (11) 49.0% male	ADM mean: 237** (97-434) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 350	logBNP, logCA125, age, gender, prior ADM for acute HF, acute HF category, systolic BP, ARBs, BB	6m All-cause mortality (181, 1,111)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, prior ADM for acute HF, acute HF category, systolic BP, ARBs, BB	ADM: HR=1.40 (1.08 to 1.79)
Núñez[21] 2008	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=569 mean age: 73.8y (10.6) 47.6% male	311 (425) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	9m ** All-cause mortality (156, 569)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	ADM: HR=1.05 (1.03 to 1.08), per unit Increase in BNP by increments of 100 pg/mL
	Cohort Q2=BNP level (85-123)	n=114 mean age: 73y (10y) 39.5% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 85-123	BNP quintiles,age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	9m ** All-cause mortality (23, 114)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	ADM: HR=2.75 (1.17 - 6.46)
	Cohort Q3=BNP level (123-250)	n=114 mean age: 74y (10) 48.2% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 123-250	BNP quintiles, age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	9m ** All-cause mortality (30, 114)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	ADM: HR=2.76 (1.20 - 6.33)
	Cohort Q4=BNP level (251-490)	n=113 mean age: 73y (12) 50.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 251-490	BNP quintiles,age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	9m ** All-cause mortality (34, 113)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	ADM: HR=3.38 (1.49 - 7.68)
	Cohort Q5=BNP level (495-3240)	n=113 mean age: 77y(9) 55.8% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 495-3,240	BNP quintiles, age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	9m ** All-cause mortality (62, 113)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, BB, systolic BP, serum creatinine, Hb	ADM: HR=5.82 (2.62 - 12.97)

Table J-4. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (6 to 11 months) (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Allen[34] 2011 EVEREST Study	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients hospitalized with HF (BNP 500-999 vs. BNP <500)	n=1,047 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age >70y*, diabetes*, history of stroke*, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia*, KCCQ*	24w All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age >70y*, diabetes*, history of stroke*, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia*, KCCQ*	ADM: HR=1.84 (1.25, 2.71)
	Case series Patients hospitalized with HF (BNP 1,000 + vs. BNP <500)	n=1,112 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age >70y*, diabetes*, history of stroke*, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia*, KCCQ*	24w All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age>70y*, diabetes*, history of stroke*, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia*, KCCQ*	ADM: HR=3.22 (2.27, 4.55)
Cohen-Solal[19] 2009 SURVIVE	Cohort Patients with severe acutely decompensated HF (received either levosimendan or dobutamine)	n=1,038 mean age: nonresponders= 66y(12) responders= 67y(12) 69.5% male	ADM mean: nonresponders= 1,462 (1,433) responders= 1,842 (1,700) D/C mean: day 5, 768 Cutpoint: decrease of ≥30% by day 5	Change in BNP level, systolic BP, creatinine, history of HF, ACE inhibitor, BB, treatment allocation	180d 180d mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Systolic BP, creatinine, history of HF, ACE inhibitor, BB, treatment allocation	Change decrease >30% day 5: HR=0.54, (p =<0.0001)
			ADM mean: nonresponders= 1,462 (1,433) responders= 1,842 (1,700) D/C mean: 768 Cutpoint: 800	BNP level, systolic BP, creatinine, history of HF, ACE inhibitor, BB, treatment allocation	180d 180d mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Systolic BP, creatinine, history of HF, ACE inhibitor, BB, treatment allocation	Change BNP <800 pg/mL day 5: HR=0.59,(p=0.0009)

Table J-4. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (6 to 11 months) (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Cournot,[23] 2008	Cohort Elderly patients ≥70y hospitalized for decompensated HF (high risk group, BNP at D/C≥ 360 pg/mL or decrease of <50 %)	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: 605 (median) Cutpoint: 360 pg/mL 50% change	logBNP BNP (grp 1 = D/C <360 pg/mL AND decrease >50%, grp 2=neither 1 or 3 and grp 3=D/C >360 pg/mL and decrease <50% or increase, HT*, diabetes*, history of CAD*, valvular HD, chronic kidney disease, COPD*, AF*, sodium*, anemia*, C reactive protein*, BB*, ACE inhibitor/ARB, antiplatelet*	7m** all-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, sex, serum creatinine, NYHA class at D/C, LVEF, and length of hospitalization	Intermediate risk grp 2 vs. grp 1: HR=8.53 (1.71-42.43) (p=NR)
			ADM mean: NR D/C mean: 605 (median) Cutpoint: 360 pg/mL 50% change	logBNP BNP (grp 1 = D/C <360 pg/mL AND decrease >50%, grp 2=neither 1 or 3 and grp 3=D/C >360 pg/mL and decrease <50% or increase, HT*, diabetes*, history of CAD*, valvular HD, chronic kidney disease, COPD*, AF*, sodium*, anemia*, C reactive protein*, BB*, ACE inhibitor/ARB, antiplatelet*	7m** All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, sex, serum creatinine, NYHA class at D/C, LVEF and length of hospitalization	Change :D/C ≥ 360 pg/mL and decrease of <50% or increase (grp 3 vs. grp 1) High risk grp: HR=20.83 (4.46-97.21) (p=NR)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; ARB = angiotensin receptor blockers; BB = betablocker; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CA125 = carbohydrate antigen 125; CAD = coronary artery disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; EVEREST = Efficacy of Vasopressin Antagonism in HF Outcome Study with Tolvaptan; grp = group; Hb = hemoglobin; HD = heart disease; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; KCCQ = Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); n=number; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SD = standard deviation; SURVIVE = Survival of Patients with Acute Heart Failure in Need of Intravenous Inotropic Support; w = week(s); y = year(s)

Table J-5. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (12 to 23 months)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Arenja[37] 2011 BASEL	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=377 mean age: 79y (72 - 84)** 53% male	ADM mean: 848(471–639) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per 100 pg/mL	BNP, NYHA, BMI, age, cTnI, HT, DM, smoking, CAD, previous MI, creatinine	12m All-cause mortality (130, 377)	Multivariable cox regression	NYHA, BMI, age, cTnI, HT, DM, smoking, CAD, previous MI, creatinine	ADM: HR=1.01 (1.00, 1.05) per 100 pg/mL, p=0.02
Reichlin[13] 2010 BASEL	Cohort Patients presenting to the ED with acute dyspnea and acute HF	n=377 mean age: 79y (72-84)** 53% male	ADM mean: 847** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >847	BNP, MPO, age, sex, BMI, HT, DM, smoking, CAD, history of MI and HF, NYHA class	12m All-cause mortality (130, 377)	Multivariable cox regression	CV risk factors (age, sex, BMI, HT, DM, smoking, CAD, history of MI and HF), NYHA class	ADM: HR=1.65 (1.15-2.37)
Dieplinger,[27] 2009 Mueller et al, 2005; Gegenhuber et al, 2006	Cohort Patients consulting the ED with acute HF	n=137 mean age: survivors= 75y (65,80)** deceased= 79y (72-83)** 93% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,250	BNP, adiponectin, CRP, renal dysfunction	12m All-cause mortality (41, 137)	Multivariable cox regression	Adiponectin, age, systolic BP, renal dysfunction, systolic dysfunction, NYHA class III/IV, arterial hypertension, CAD, smoking, BMI, CRP	ADM: RR=2.45 (1.29-4.65)
Gegenhuber[7] 2007 Mueller et al, 2005; Gegenhuber et al, 2006	Cohort Patients consulting the ED with acute HF	n=137 mean age: alive= 75y (65,80)** dead= 79y (72-83)** 93% male	ADM mean: alive=668** dead=1,461** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,250	BNP, advanced age, low systolic BP, renal dysfunction, systolic dysfunction, NYHA III/IV	12m All-cause mortality (41, 137)	Multivariable cox regression	Advanced age, low systolic BP, renal dysfunction, systolic dysfunction, NYHA III/IV	ADM: HR=3.34 (1.61 - 6.97)
Rehman[43] 2008 PRIDE	Cohort 346 patients with acute HF	n=346 mean age: 73y (13) 68% male	ADM Mean: 494 (203, 1,180)** D/C Mean: NR Cutpoint: >494	BNP, ST2, CRP, BNP, age, prior CHF, BB, ACE inhibitor, NYHA, systolic BP, creatinine	12m Mortality (97, 346)	Multivariable cox regression	ST2, CRP, NT-proBNP, age, prior HF, BB, ACE inhibitor, NYHA, BP, BMI, S3 gallop, rates on lung exam, creatinine, BUN, WCC, Hb, pleural effusion	ADM: HR=2.12 (1.37-3.27),

Table J-5. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (12 to 23 months) (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Sakhuja[39] 2007 PRIDE	Cohort Patients with acute HF presenting to urban academic center	n=209 mean age: increased cTnT= 74.3y (11.6) no increased cTnT= 71.4y (14.9) 52% male	ADM mean: increase cTnT = 544** no-increase CTnT= 221** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 352	BNP, cTnT, age, GFR, NYHA class	12m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	cTnT, age, GFR, NYHA class	ADM: HR=2.53 (1.53-6.21)
Dunlay[16] 2009	Cohort HF patients	n=593 mean age: 76.4y (NR) 48% male	ADM mean: 350 (174-647)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 350	BNP>350, age, BMI, creatinine clearance, NYHA III/IV, serum Na, systolic BP, CRP, cTnT	12m All-cause mortality (122,593)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, BMI, creatinine clearance, NYHA, serum Na<135mmol/L, systolic BP	ADM: HR=1.29 (1.03-1.62)
Noveanu[42] 2011	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y (73-85)** 60% male	ADM mean: 1,315 (759, 2,349)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP at 24h, age, cTn, eGFR, NYHA	12m All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression	age, cTn, eGFR, NYHA	24 hours: HR=1.02 (1.01-1.04) per 100 pg/mL increase, p = 0.013
				BNP at 48h, age, cTn, eGFR, NYHA	12m All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression	age, cTn, eGFR, NYHA	48 hours HR=1.03 (1.01-1.06) per 100 pg/mL increase, p=0.002
				BNP D/C, age, cTn, eGFR, NYHA	12m All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression	age, cTn, eGFR, NYHA	D/C: HR=1.02 (1.01-1.03) per 100 pg/mL increase, p<0.001

Table J-5. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (12 to 23 months) (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Coyne[35] 2011 COACH Study	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT Patients in hospital for symptomatic HF	n=706 mean age: 70.7y (11.5) 61.8% male	ADM mean: 674 (720) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP at D/C, CES-D, type D	18m All-cause mortality (192, 706)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	CES-D, type D	D/C: HR=1.588 (1.391-1.812)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; BASEL = B-type Natriuretic Peptide for Acute Shortness of Breath Evaluation; BB = betablocker; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CAD = coronary artery disease; CES-D = Center for Epidemiologic Studies Depression; 95% CI, = confidence interval; COACH = Coordinating study evaluating Outcomes of Advising and Counselling in Heart failure; CRP = C-reactive protein; cTnI = cardiac troponin I; cTnT = cardiac troponin T; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; h = hour(s); Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; m = month(s); mmol/L = millimoles per liter; MI = myocardial infarction; MPO = myeloperoxidase; n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; PRIDE = Pro-BNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; w = week(s); WCC = white cell count; y = year(s)

Table J-6. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality (24 months and greater)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Rychli[32] 2011 Niessner, 2009	Cohort Patients with advanced HF (symptoms of cardiac decompensation, NYHA class III or IV at time of ADM), LVEF <40%	n=351 mean age: 75y (63-82)** 66% male	ADM mean: 441 (231 - 842)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >441	BNP, hepatocyte GF, PEDF, M-CSF, G-CSF, MCP-1, sFAS, sTWEAK	24m All-cause mortality (93, 351)	Multivariable cox regression	Hepatocyte GF, PEDF, M-CSF, G-CSF, MCP-1, sFAS, sTWEAK	ADM: HR=NR, p=0.003
Neuhold[38] 2010	Cohort Patients with chronic systolic HF	n=181 mean age: 70y (12) 65% male	ADM mean: 658.14 D/C mean: 460.54 Cutpoint: NR	BNP followup, copeptin, MR-proADM, MR-proANP, CT-proET-1	24m All-cause mortality (36, 181)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, GFR, diabetes, ischemic etiology of HF	ADM: HR=1.57 (1.07, 2.30), per concentration unit increase
			ADM mean: 658.14 D/C mean: 460.54 Cutpoint: NR	BNP at D/C, copeptin, MR-proADM, MR-proANP, CT-proET-1	24m All-cause mortality (36, 181)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, GFR, diabetes, ischemic etiology of HF	D/C: HR=1.46 (1.04, 2.05), per concentration unit increase
Stoiser[4] 2006	Cohort Patients diagnosed with chronic HF admitted to hospital	n=268 mean age: 71y (13) 67% male	ADM mean: 699 (811) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 448	D/C BNP, copeptin, age, history of diabetes, HT, CAD, kidney dysfunction, gender	24m Mortality (83, 268)	Multivariable cox regression	Copeptin, age, history of diabetes, HT, CAD, kidney dysfunction*, gender	D/C HR=NR, p=NS

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; CAD = coronary artery disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CT-proET-1 = C-terminal pro-endothelian-1 precursor fragment; D/C = discharge; G-CSF = granulocyte colony-stimulating factor; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); MCP-1 = monocyte chemoattractant protein 1; M-CSF = macrophage colony-stimulating factor; MR-proADM = midregional pro-adrenomedullin; MR-proANP = midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide; n=number; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; PEDF = pigment epithelium-derived factor; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; PRIDE = Pro-BNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department; SD = standard deviation; sFAS = soluble apoptosis-stimulating fragment; sTWEAK = soluble tumor necrosis factor-like weak inducer of apoptosis; y = year(s)

Table J-7. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome cardiovascular mortality

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Zairis,[12] 2010	Cohort Patients hospitalized with acutely decompensated severe low-output chronic HF (NYHA class III/IV)	n=577 mean age: 74.2y(8.2) 68.3% male	ADM mean: 1,110.1 (410.7) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 952	BNP, age≥75y, acute pulmonary edema, LVEF<25%, GFR<30 ml/min, history of MI, chronic HF of ischemic etiology, AF or flutter, Hb (g/dl), serum cTnI, serum hs-CRP	31d Cardiac mortality (102, 577)	Multivariable cox regression	Age≥75y, acute pulmonary edema, LVEF<25%, GFR<30 ml/min, history of MI, CHF of ischemic etiology, AF or flutter, Hb (g/dl), serum cTnI, serum hs-CRP	ADM: HR=2.2 (1.5-3.7), p=0.002
Arques,[33] 2011	Cohort Aged >70y with severe, acute HF, all	n=207 mean age: 86y(NR) 32% male	ADM mean: survivors= 919 Non-survivors = 1,194 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >840	Serum albumin, serum TC*, logBNP, systolic BP*, serum creatinine*, creatinine clearance*, BUN, serum troponin I*, CRP*,serum albumin*	31d In hospital CV mortality (40, 207)	Multivariable stepwise logistic regression	Age, sex, heart rate, systolic BP, LVEF, serum Na	ADM: OR=5.1 (1.2-21.7), p=0.02
Nunez,[28] 2010	Cohort Patients admitted with acute HF	n=1111 mean age: 73y(11) 49% male	ADM mean: 237** (97-434) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 350	logBNP, logCA125, age, gender, prior ADM for acute HF, acute HF category, systolic BP, ARB, BB	6m CV mortality (154, 1111)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, prior ADM for acute HF, acute HF category, systolic BP, ARB, BB	ADM: HR=1.48 (1.24-1.77), p<0.001
	Cohort Patients admitted with acute HF	n=1111 mean age: 73y(11) 49% male	ADM mean: 237** (97-434) D/C mean=NR Cutpoint: 350	logBNP, logCA125, age, gender, prior ADM for acute HF, acute HF category, systolic BP, ARB, BB	6m HF mortality (99, 1111)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, prior ADM for acute HF, acute HF category, systolic BP, ARB, BB	ADM: HR=1.47 (1.19-1.81), p<0.001
Sun,[6] 2007	Cohort Patients with acute HF (NYHA functional classes III & IV)	n=50 mean age: survivors= 67y(6) non-survivors= 66y(5) 62% male	ADM mean: 520 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: <520	BNP, age, sex, duration of HF, LVEF and serum creatinine levels	12m HF mortality (12, 50)	Multivariable stepwise logistic regression	Age, sex, duration of HF, LVEF and serum creatinine levels	ADM: OR=1.21 (1.06-2.32), p<0.01

Table J-7. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome cardiovascular mortality (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Rychli,[32] 2011 Niessner, 2009	Cohort Patients with advanced HF (symptoms of cardiac decompensation, NYHA class III or IV at time of ADM), LVEF <40%	n=351 mean age: 75y(63-82)** 66% male	ADM mean: 441 (231-842)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >441	BNP, HGF, PEDF, M-CSF,G-CSF, MCP-1, sFAS, sTWEAK	24m CV mortality (66, 351)	Multivariable cox regression	HGF, PEDF,M-CSF,G-CSF, MCP-1, sFAS, sTWEAK	ADM: HR=NR, p=0.015

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CA125 = carbohydrate antigen 125; 95% CI, = confidence interval; cTnI = cardiac troponin I; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; G-CSF = granulocyte colony-stimulating factor; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; hs-CRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); MCP-1 = monocyte chemoattractant protein 1; M-CSF = macrophage colony-stimulating factor; MI = myocardial infarction; n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; PEDF = pigment epithelium-derived factor; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SD = standard deviation; sFAS = soluble apoptosis-stimulating fragment; sTWEAK = soluble tumor necrosis factor-like weak inducer of apoptosis; vs. = versus; y = year(s)

Table J-8. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of morbidity

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Singer[17] 2009	RCT Patients presenting to ED with signs and symptoms of HF	n=472 mean age: 64y (NR) 51% male	ADM Mean: Experimental= 1,189 Control=1,096 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Serial BNP testing, age, gender, BUN, creatinine, systolic BP, heart rate	30d ICU ADM (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, gender, BUN, creatinine, systolic BP, HR	Knowledge of ADM and serial testing vs. control: ADM: OR=0.7 (0.2-2.1)
				Serial BNP testing, age, gender, BUN, creatinine, systolic BP, heart rate	30d HF reADM (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	age, gender, BUN, creatinine, systolic BP, HR	Knowledge of ADM and serial testing vs. control: OR=0.8 (0.5-1.3)
Allen[34] 2011 EVEREST Study	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients hospitalized with HF (BNP 500-999 vs. BNP <500)	n=1,047 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	24w Unfavorable QoL (NR)	Modified poisson regression	Age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	D/C: RR=1.15 (0.81, 1.62)
	Case series Patients hospitalized with HF (BNP 1,000+ vs. BNP <500)	n=1,112 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	24w Unfavorable QoL (NR)	Modified poisson regression	Age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	D/C: RR=1.22 (0.85, 1.75)
Allen 2011 EVEREST Study (cont'd)	Case series Patients hospitalized with HF (BNP 500-999 vs. BNP <500)	n=1,047 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	24w Rehospitalization (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	D/C: HR=1.51 (1.18, 1.93)
	Case series Patients hospitalized with HF (BNP 1,000+ vs. BNP <500)	n=1,112 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	24w Rehospitalization (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	D/C: HR=1.70 (1.34, 2.15)

Table J-8. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Neuhold[38] 2010	Cohort Patients with chronic systolic HF	n=181 mean age: 70y (12) 65% male	ADM mean: 658.14 D/C mean: 460.54 Cutpoint: NR	BNP D/C, copeptin, MR-proADM, MR-proANP, CT-proET-1	24m Rehospitalization for worsening HF (72, 181)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, GFR, diabetes, ischemic etiology of HF	D/C: HR=NR, p=NS
Stoiser[4] 2006	Cohort Patients diagnosed with chronic HF admitted to hospital	n=268 mean age: 71y (13) 67% male	ADM mean: 699 (811) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 448	BNP at D/C, copeptin, age, history of diabetes, HT, CAD, kidney dysfunction, gender	24m Chronic HF reADM (122, 268)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, history of diabetes, HT, CAD, kidney dysfunction*, gender	D/C: chi-square 18, p=0.0001

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; BB = betablocker; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CAD = coronary artery disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CT-proET-1 = C-terminal pro-endothelian-1 precursor fragment; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; ED = emergency department; EVEREST = Efficacy of Vasopressin Antagonism in HF Outcome Study with Tolvaptan; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; hs-CRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; HT = hypertension; ICU = intensive care unit; KCCQ = Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire; m = month(s); MR-proADM = midregional pro-adrenomedullin; MR-proANP = midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide; n=number; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; QoL = quality of life; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; vs. = versus; w = week(s); y = year(s)

Table J-9. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and morbidity

Author Year	Study Design Population	n mean age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
DiSomma[11] 2010	Cohort Patients presenting to ED with acute decompensated HF	n=247 mean age: 76y (12) 47.8% male	ADM mean: 822(412-1,390)** D/C mean: 325(160-725)** Cutpoint: D/C BNP >300 pg/mL	BNP level at D/C, decrease in BNP level at D/C	180d Composite (all-cause mortality or rehospitalization) (78, 247)	Multivariable logistic regression	Decrease in BNP level at D/C, interaction between BNP level at D/C and decrease in BNP level at D/C, others (NR)	D/C greater than or equal to 300 pg/mL: OR=1.93 (1.03 - 3.59)
	Cohort Patients presenting to ED with acute decompensated HF	n=247 mean age: 76y (12) 47.8% male	ADM mean: 822(412-1,390)** D/C mean: 325(160-725)** Cutpoint: decrease of 46 %	Decrease in BNP level at D/C, BNP level at D/C	180d Composite (all-cause mortality or rehospitalization) (78, 247)	Multivariable logistic regression	BNP level at D/C, Interaction between BNP level at D/C and decrease in BNP level at D/C, others (NR)	Change decrease less than 46%: OR=5.06 (2.78 - 9.22)
	Cohort BNP <300 & decrease of <46% vs. BNP <300 & decrease of >46%	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: less than 300 pg/mL at D/C and decrease greater than 46%	BNP level at D/C, decrease in BNP level at D/C	180d Composite (all-cause mortality or rehospitalization) (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	Decrease in BNP level at D/C	Change greater than 46% and D/C BNP less than 300 pg/mL: OR=4.75 (1.76 - 12.83), p<0.002
	Cohort BNP >300 & decrease of <46% vs. BNP <300 & decrease of >46%	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: greater than 300 pg/mL at D/C and decrease of less than 46%	BNP level at D/C, decrease in BNP level at D/C	180d Composite (all-cause mortality or rehospitalization) (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	Decrease in BNP level at D/C	Change less than 46% and BNP greater than 300 pg/mL at D/C: OR=9.61 (4.51 - 20.47), p<0.001

Table J-9. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n mean age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Allen[34] 2011 EVEREST Study	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients hospitalized with HF	n=1,458 mean age: 66.5y (11.7) 75.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	24w Composite (all-cause mortality or unfavorable QoL) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia*, KCCQ	RR=NR
	Case series Patients hospitalized with HF (BNP 500-999 vs. BNP <500)	n=1,047 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	24w Composite (all-cause mortality or unfavorable QoL) (171, 1047)	Multivariable cox regression	Age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia*, KCCQ	D/C: RR=1.37 (1.11, 1.69)
	Case series Patients hospitalized with HF (BNP 1000+ vs. BNP <500)	n=1,112 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia, KCCQ	24w Composite (all-cause mortality or unfavorable QoL) (261, 1112)	Multivariable cox regression	Age >70y, diabetes, history of stroke, arrhythmia, BB, BUN, hyponatremia, hypernatremia*, KCCQ	D/C: RR=1.61 (1.32, 1.96)

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; BB = betablocker; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; 95% CI, = confidence interval; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; ED = emergency department; EVEREST = Efficacy of Vasopressin Antagonism in HF Outcome Study with Tolvaptan; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; KCCQ = Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire; m = month(s); n=number; NR = not reported; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; QoL = quality of life; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; vs. = versus; w = week(s); y = year(s)

Table J-10. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Maisel[36] 2011	Cohort Acute HF patients admitted for decompensation	n=186, mean age: 67y (13.2) 98.6 % male	ADM mean: with events= 837 (500–1,465)** no events= 672 (359–1,350)** D/C mean: with events= 585 (375–1,380)** no events= 84 (172–818)** Cutpoint: per log unit	logBNP, NGAL, eGFR	1m (30d) composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (29, 186)	Multivariable cox regression	NGAL, eGFR	ADM: HR=2.47 (0.99, 6.14), p=0.052
			ADM mean: with events= 837 (500–1,465)** no events= 672 (359–1,350)** D/C mean: with events= 585 (375–1,380)** no events= 84 (172–818)** Cutpoint: per log unit	logBNP, NGAL, creatinine	1m (30d) composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (29, 186)	Multivariable cox regression	NGAL, creatinine	ADM: HR=2.327 (0.934, 5.795), p=0.07
Pimenta[29] 2010	Cohort Patients admitted for acute HF	n=163, mean age: 73y (61-80)** 70.0% male	ADM mean: 1,129.90 (681.35 - 2,094.50)** D/C mean: 659.30 (253 – 1,474)** Cutpoint: per 10 pg/mL	BNP (D/C), albumin, serum Na, renal failure, stroke index, thoracic fluid content, age, NYHA class, LVEF, hemoglobin	2m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (45, 163)	Multivariable cox regression	Albumin, serum Na, renal failure, stroke index, thoracic fluid content, age, NYHA class, LVEF, Hb	D/C: HR=1.002 (1.001, 1.004) per 10 pg/mL
Maisel[1] 2004 REDHOT study	Cohort Patients presenting in ED with CHF	n=464 mean age: 64y (51-76)** 53.9% male	ADM mean: 766 D/C mean: 976 Cutpoint: 200	logBNP, NYHA, ED disposition (initial intent, actual disposition)	90 days Composite (mortality or cardiac-related reADM or ED visit) (129, 452)	Multivariable logistic regression	NYHA, ED disposition (initial intent, actual disposition)	logOR=0.708 (SE=0.254), OR=2.030

Table J-10. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Xue[30] 2011	Cohort Acute HF patients admitted for decompensation	n=144 mean age: 67y (13.2) 98.6 % male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >360	BNP (D/C), cTnI, BUN, history of MI, cardiac murmurs, chronic renal insufficiency, pleural effusions on X-ray, cardiomegaly on X-ray	3m (90d) composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (38, 144)	Multivariable cox regression	cTnI, BUN, history of MI, cardiac murmurs, chronic renal insufficiency, pleural effusions on X-ray, cardiomegaly on X-ray	D/C: HR=1.8 (p=0.12)
			ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per unit increase	BNP (D/C), troponin I, TnI, Blood urea nitrogen, History of MI, cardiac murmurs, Chronic renal insufficiency, Pleural effusions on X-ray, Cardiomegaly on X-ray	3m (90 days) Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (38, 144)	Multivariable cox regression	troponin I, TnI, Blood urea nitrogen, History of MI, cardiac murmurs, Chronic renal insufficiency, Pleural effusions on X-ray, Cardiomegaly on X-ray	D/C: HR=2.066 (p=0.051)
Aspromonte[3] 2007	Cohort Ambulatory patients with CHF and diabetes	n=145 mean age: 72y (9) 60.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: 186** (75-348) Cutpoint: NR	D/C BNP, LVEF, NYHA, creatinine, restrictive pattern, age, AF, ischemic etiology	6m Composite (all-cause mortality or HF reADM) (41, 145)	Multivariable cox regression	LVEF, NYHA, creatinine, restrictive pattern, age, AF, ischemic etiology	D/C: HR=NR
	BNP, 201-499 vs. BNP ≤200	n=118, mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 201-499	D/C BNP, LVEF, NYHA, creatinine, restrictive pattern*	6m Composite (all-cause mortality or HF reADM) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	LVEF, NYHA, creatinine, restrictive pattern, age, AF, ischemic etiology	D/C: HR=3.82 (1.1379-12.8339)
	BNP ≥500 vs. BNP ≤200	n=102 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 500	D/C BNP, LVEF, NYHA, creatinine, restrictive pattern	6m Composite (all-cause mortality or HF reADM) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	LVEF, NYHA, creatinine, restrictive pattern	D/C: HR=7.7 (2.2192-26.7696)

Table J-10. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Faggiano[14] 2010	Cohort Patients with acute worsening of chronic HF	n=150 mean age: 69y (12) 100% male	ADM mean: 1,000 (684) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥250	BNP at D/C, age, sex, LVEF, NYHA class, creatinine, restrictive pattern	6m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (59, 150)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, sex, LVEF, NYHA class, creatinine, restrictive pattern	D/C: HR=4.5 (2.0, 10.3)
Feola[22] 2008	Cohort CHF patients enrolled at hospital D/C after an acute decompensation	n=250 mean age: 73y (12) 66.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: 643 (566) Cutpoint: per unit increase	BNP (D/C), age, serum creatinine, NYHA class, LVEF, DT, AF, ischemic etiology	6m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (141, 250)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, serum creatinine, NYHA class, LVEF, DT, AF, ischemic etiology	D/C: HR=1.0006 (1.0004, 1.0009) per unit increase, p<0.00001
Valle[24] 2008	Cohort Patients admitted for HF	n=166 mean age: 77y (9) 48.0% male	ADM mean: 764 D/C mean: 456 Cutpoint: 250	D/C BNP, LVEF, age*, NYHA*, restrictive mitral pattern*, creatinine	6m Mortality and HF reADM (60, 166)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, NYHA, restrictive mitral pattern*, creatinine	D/C: HR=0.2717 (0.1412, 0.5227) P=0.0001
Valle[26] 2008	Cohort Patients admitted for acute HF	n=186, mean age: 77y (10) 50.0% male	ADM mean: 716 (567) D/C mean: 404 (607) Cutpoint: >250	BNP (D/C), restrictive mitral pattern, age, serum creatinine, NYHA class, LVEF, serum creatinine	6m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (65, 186)	Multivariable cox regression	Restrictive mitral pattern, age, serum creatinine, NYHA class, LVEF, serum creatinine	D/C HR=3.2 (1.6, 5.8), p=0.004
Farmakis[15] 2010	Non-randomized Patients with acutely decompensated chronic HF	n=98 mean age: 64y (10) 90.8% male	ADM mean: Levosimendan grp=1,043 (644) standard therapy grp=919 (605) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, systolic BP, serum Na, NYHA class, LVEF, age	6m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF re-hospitalization) (88, 98)	Multivariable cox regression	Systolic BP, serum Na, NYHA class, LVEF, age	ADM: OR=NS

Table J-10. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Farmakis[15] 2010 (cont'd)	Non-randomized Patients with acutely decompensated chronic HF treated with Levosimendan	n=69 mean age: 65y (9) 93.0% male	ADM mean: 1,043 (644) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: <58% change	Change in BNP, systolic BP, serum Na, NYHA class, LVEF, age	6m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF re-hospitalization) (62, 69)	Multivariable cox regression	Systolic BP, serum Na, NYHA class, LVEF, age	Change <58%: OR=0.970 (0.954, 0.986), p<0.001
Logeart[2] 2004	Cohort Decompensated patients with chronic HF	n=114 mean age: 69.4y (14.4) 44.0% male	ADM mean: 1,015 (604) D/C mean: 457 (451) Cutpoint: per unit increase	BNP (preD/C), % change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	6m All-cause mortality or chronic HF rehospitalization (51, 114)	Multivariable cox regression	% change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	D/C: HR=1.14 (1.02, 1.28) per unit increase
				BNP (preD/C), % change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	6m 1m mortality or chronic HF rehospitalization (15, 114)	Multivariable cox regression	% change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	D/C: HR=1.17 (1.06 to 1.28), per unit increase
				BNP (preD/C), % change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	6m All-cause mortality or chronic HF rehospitalization (39, 114)	Multivariable cox regression	% change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	D/C: HR=1.25 (1.16 to 1.34) per unit increase

Table J-10. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Logeart[2] 2004 (cont'd)	Cohort Decompensated patients with chronic HF	n=223, mean age: derivation Cohort= 69.4y (14.4) validation Cohort= 70.9y (13.3) 43.5% male	ADM mean: derivation cohort= 1,015 (604) validation cohort= 941 (526) D/C mean: derivation cohort= 457 (451) validation cohort= 441 (501) Cutpoint: >350 (subgroup)	BNP (preD/C), % change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	6m All-cause mortality or chronic HF rehospitalization (86, 223)	Multivariable cox regression	% change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	D/C: HR=5.1 (2.8, 9.1)
				BNP (preD/C), % change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	6m All-cause mortality or chronic HF rehospitalization (86, 223)	Multivariable cox regression	% change in BNP level, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic etiology, use of inotropes	D/C: HR=15.2 (8.5 to 27)
Parissis[18] 2009	Cohort Patients hospitalized due to chronic HF	n=300 mean age: 65y (12) 83.0% male	ADM mean: depression=735 (737) no depression=455 (334) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 290	BNP, age, sex, NYHA class, 6MWT, LVEF, sIAM-1, IL-6, IL-10, TN factor-α	12m Composite (All-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (NR, 300)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, sex, NYHA class, 6MWT, LVEF, sIAM-1, IL-6, IL-10, TN factor-α	OR=NR

Table J-10. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Dhaliwal[20] 2009	Cohort Patients with decompensated HF	n=203 mean age: 67.2y (10.7) 99.0% male	ADM mean: 1,107.3 (868.4) D/C mean: 646.6 (674.3) Cutpoint: Tertiles	BNP (F/U=last available measurement in hospital or 30d from D/C), age, race, BB, LVEF, prior HF hospitalization, NYHA class, presence of renal insufficiency, ACE inhibitor or ARB,	392d** Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (126, 203)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, race, LVEF, history of prior HF hospitalization, presence of renal insufficiency, BB, ACE inhibitor or ARB, and NYHA class	Post ADM up to 30d post D/C: HR=1.4 (1.1, 1.8), p=0.003
			ADM mean: 1,107.3 (868.4) D/C mean: 646.6 (674.3) Cutpoint: % reduction in BNP	BNP (% reduction), age, race, LVEF, BB, prior HF hospitalization, NYHA class, presence of renal insufficiency, ACE inhibitor or ARB,	392d** Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (126, 203)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, race, LVEF, history of prior HF hospitalization, presence of renal insufficiency, BB, ACE inhibitor or ARB, and NYHA class	Change % reduction: HR=0.7 (0.6, 0.9), p= 0.006
			ADM mean: 1,107.3 (868.4) D/C mean: 646.6 (674.3) Cutpoint: % reduction in BNP	BNP (% reduction), age, race, LVEF, BB, prior HF hospitalization, presence of renal insufficiency, ACE inhibitor or ARB, NYHA class	392d** Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (126, 203)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, race, LVEF, history of prior HF hospitalization, presence of renal insufficiency, BB, ACE inhibitor or ARB, and NYHA class	Change % reduction: HR=0.7 (0.6, 0.9), p= 0.006

Table J-10. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Stoiser[4] 2006	Cohort Patients diagnosed with chronic HF admitted to hospital	n=268 mean age: 71y (13) 67.0% male	ADM mean: 699 (811) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 448	D/C BNP, copeptin, age, history of diabetes, HT, CAD, kidney dysfunction*, gender	24m Composite (mortality or chronic HF reADM) (145, 268)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, history of diabetes, HT, CAD, kidney dysfunction*, gender	D/C: Chi-square 4.9, p=0.0002

Abbreviations: 6MWT = 6 minute walk test; ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; ARB = angiotensin receptor blockers; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CAD = coronary artery disease; CHF = congestive heart failure; 95% CI, = confidence interval; cTnI = cardiac troponin I;d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DT=deceleration time; ED = emergency department; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; grp = group; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; IL-6=interleukin-6; IL-10=interleukin-10; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); MI = myocardial infarction; n=number; Na = sodium; NGAL-neutral gelatinase-associated lipocalin; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; sIAM-1=soluble intercellular adhesion molecule-1; TN factor-α = tumor necrosis factor-alpha; vs. = versus; w = week(s); y = year(s)

Table J-11. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of cardiovascular mortality and morbidity

Author Year	Study Design Population	n mean age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Parissis[25] 2007	cohort patients hospitalized due to chronic heart failure	n=155 mean age: 65y (12) 83.0% male	ADM mean: depression=735 (737) no depression=455 (334) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >290	BNP, age, sex, NYHA class, 6MWT, BDI, KCCQ, DASI, Zung SDS	6m Composite (cardiac mortality and HF hospitalization) (61, 155)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, sex, NYHA class, 6MWT, BDI, KCCQ, DASI, Zung SDS	ADM: OR=1.003 (1.001, 1.005), p=0.002
Valle[9] 2005	Cohort Outpatients with acute HF and preserved systolic function	n=233 mean age: 76y (11) 42.0% male	ADM mean: 221 (289) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >200	BNP, creatinine clearance, restrictive mitral pattern, age, NYHA class, recent hospitalization	6m Composite (CV mortality or HF reADM) (48, 233)	Multivariable cox regression	Creatinine clearance, restrictive mitral pattern, age, NYHA class, recent hospitalization	ADM: HR=2.215 (1.023, 4.797)
			ADM mean: 221 (289) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥500	BNP, Creatinine clearance, Restrictive mitral pattern, age, NYHA class, recent hospitalization	6m Composite (CV mortality or HF reADM) (48, 233)	Multivariable cox regression	Creatinine clearance, Restrictive mitral pattern, age, NYHA class, recent hospitalization	ADM: HR=5.824 (1.058, 14.589)
Cournot[5] 2006	Cohort Elderly patients admitted for decompensated HF	n=61 mean age: 82.7y (5.8) 52.5% male	ADM mean: 1133 (582-1829)** D/C mean: 711 (409-1197)** Cutpoint: per pg/mL	BNP at ADM, age, gender, length of hospitalization, LVEF, CHD, renal failure	7m Composite (cardiac mortality or HF reADM) (29, 61)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, length of hospitalization, LVEF, CHD, renal failure	ADM: HR=1.20 (0.71, 2.00) per pg/mL, p=NS
			ADM mean: 1133 (582–1829)** D/C mean: 711 (409–1197)** Cutpoint: decrease in BNP level of less than 40%	BNP decrease <40%, age, gender, length of hospitalization, LVEF, CHD, renal failure	7m Composite (cardiac mortality or HF reADM) (29, 61)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, length of hospitalization, LVEF, CHD, renal failure	Change Decrease <40% HR=4.03 (1.50, 10.84), p<0.001

Table J-11. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of cardiovascular mortality and morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n mean age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Cournot[23] 2008	Cohort Patients ≥70y hospitalized for decompensated HF	n=157 mean age: 83y (6) 51.0% male	ADM mean: 1057** (639; 1764) D/C mean: 605** (302; 1165) Cutpoint: 360	BNP, age, gender, HT, diabetes, history of CAD, valvular HD, chronic kidney disease, COPD, AF, LVEF, Na, anemia, CRP, creatinine, length of hospitalization, NYHA D/C, BB, ACE inhibitor/ARB, antiplatelet	7m** Composite (cardiac mortality or cardiac reADM) (75, 157)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, HT, diabetes, history of CAD, valvular HD, chronic kidney disease, COPD, AF, LVEF, Na, anemia, CRP, creatinine, length of hospitalization, NYHA D/C, BB, ACE inhibitor/ARB, antiplatelet	ADM: HR=NR
	Cohort Elderly patients ≥70y hospitalized for decompensated HF (high risk grp 3, BNP at D/C ≥360 pg/mL and decrease of <50% or increase)	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 360	BNP, age, gender, HT, diabetes, history of CAD, valvular HD, chronic kidney disease, COPD, AF, LVEF, Na, anemia, CRP, creatinine, length of hospitalization, NYHA D/C, BB, ACE inhibitor/ARB, antiplatelet	7m ** Composite (cardiac mortality or cardiac reADM) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, HT, diabetes, history of CAD, valvular HD, chronic kidney disease, COPD, AF, LVEF, Na, anemia, CRP, creatinine, length of hospitalization, NYHA D/C, BB, ACE inhibitor/ARB, antiplatelet	Change: D/C ≥360 pg/mL and decrease of <50% or increase (Group 3 vs. 2): HR=5.97 (2.98-11.94), p<0.001
	Cohort Elderly patients ≥70y hospitalized for decompensated HF (intermediate risk grp 2, BNP at D/C <360 pg/mL and decrease of ≥50%)	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 360	BNP, HT, diabetes, history of CAD, valvular HD, chronic kidney disease, COPD, AF, Na, anemia, CRP, BB, ACE inhibitor/ARB, antiplatelet	7m** Composite (cardiac mortality or cardiac reADM) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	HT, diabetes, history of CAD, valvular HD, chronic kidney disease, COPD, AF, LVEF, Na, anemia, CRP, creatinine, length of hospitalization, NYHA D/C, BB, ACE inhibitor/ARB, antiplatelet	Change: D/C <360 pg/mL and decrease of ≥50%) HR=3.13 (1.44-6.77) (grp 1 vs. 2), p=0.004

Table J-11. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the composite outcome of cardiovascular mortality and morbidity (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n mean age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Nahum[31] 2010	Cohort Patients with HF	n=125 mean age: 63y (16) 77.0% male	ADM mean: 1031 (1182) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnBNP, global- E, age, sex, LVEF, NYHA class, TAPSE, systolic BP, heart rate	283d Composite (CV mortality and HF hospitalization and cardiac transplantation) (47, 125)	Multivariable cox regression	Global- E, age, sex, LVEF, NYHA class, TAPSE, systolic BP, heart rate,	ADM: HR=NR, p=NS
Dokainish[10] 2005	Cohort Outpatients with acute HF and preserved systolic function	n=110 mean age: no event= 56.1y (11.8) with events= 58.6y (13.0) 53.0% male	ADM mean: no event = 293.3 (362.2) with events= 506.2 (352.7) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥250	BNP D/C, age, gender, LVEF, Mitral E/Ea, LAVi, mitral deceleration time	527d Composite (cardiac mortality and HF re-hospitalization) (54, 110)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, LVEF, Mitral E/Ea, LAVi, mitral deceleration time	D/C: chi-square=17.0, p=0.001

Abbreviations: 6MWT = 6 minute walk test; ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; ARB = angiotensin receptor blockers; BB = betablocker; BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; CAD = coronary artery disease; CHD = chronic heart disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CRP = C-reactive protein; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); DASI = Duke Activity Status Index; D/C = discharge; E/Ea = transmitral early diastolic velocity/tissue Doppler mitral annular early diastolic velocity; global-E = global systolic longitudinal strain; grp = group; HD = heart disease; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; KCCQ = Kansas City Cardiomyopathy Questionnaire; LAVi = left atrial volume index; ln=natural log; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SD = standard deviation; SDS = Self-rating Depression Scale; TAPSE = tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion; vs. = versus; y = year(s)

Table J-12. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for decompensated population assessing NT-proBNP

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Bettencourt,[45] 2004	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Baggish,[46] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Bettencourt,[47] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Perna,[48] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Sakhuja,[39] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
van Kimmenade,[49] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
van Kimmenade,[50] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√
Marcucci,[51] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Januzzi,[52] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Bayes-Genis,[53] 2005	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	√	X	?	√	√
Bayes-Genis,[54] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	X	NA	√	?	X	?	?	√	√
Ferreira,[55] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	?	NA	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Martins,[56] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Siswanto,[57] 2006	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	√	√	√	√
Park,[58] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	√	X	√	√
Davutoglu,[59] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	X
Dini,[60] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	√	√
Mohammed,[61] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Baggish,[62] 2010	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Maisel,[40] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Lourenco,[63] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Manzano-Fernández,[64] 2009	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	X	√	√	√	√

Table J-12. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for decompensated population assessing NT-proBNP (continued)

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Kubler,[65] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Paul,[66] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Boisot,[41] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Verdiani,[67] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Andersson,[68] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Petretta,[69] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	√	√	√	√	√
Metra,[70] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Lassus,[71] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	√
Luers,[72] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Carrasco-Sanchez,[73] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√
Noveanu,[42] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Rehman,[43] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	X	X	√	√
Pascual-Figal,[74] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Ho,[75] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Michtalik,[76] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Korewicki,[77] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	X	√		√	√
Krackhardt,[78] 2011	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	NA	?	NA	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Peacock,[44] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Harutyunyan,[79] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	X	X	√	√

1. a) source population clearly defined, b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. a) completeness of follow-up described, b) completeness of follow-up adequate
3. a) BNP/NTBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately, c) Other factors measured appropriately, d) For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. a) outcome defined, b) outcome measured appropriately, c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. a) confounders measured, b) confounders accounted for;
6. a) analysis described;
7. a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

✔ = Low Risk ✖ = High Risk ? = unclear

Table J-13. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (up to 31 days) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	AdJ-usted/Non-adJ-usted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Peacock[44] 2011 BACH	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=466 mean age: 70.8y (14) 58.7% male	ADM mean: 5,165 (2,332-10,096) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	logNT-proBNP (ADM), logBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	14d 14d mortality (NR)	Cox proportional hazards	logBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	HR=NR, Chi-square=1.8, p=0.179, c-index=0.586
Noveanu[42] 2011	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y (73, 85)** 60.0% male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068-14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NT-proBNP at 24h, age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	24h: HR=NR per 1,000pg/mL increase, p=NS
				BNP, NT-proBNP at 48h, age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	48h: HR=NR per 1,000pg/mL increase, p=NS
				BNP, NT-proBNP D/C, age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	D/C: HR=NR per 1,000pg/mL increase, p=0.05

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; BACH = Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; 95% CI, = confidence interval; cTnT = cardiac troponin T; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; ED = emergency department; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; m = month(s); MR-proADM = midregional pro-adrenomedullin; n=number; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = year(s)

Table J-14. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (from 2 to 3 months) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
van Kimmenade[49] 2006 ICON	Cohort Acute HF	n=690 mean age: alive=74.4y (11.7) deceased = 78.5y (10.6) 52% male	ADM mean: 4,647** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 4,647	NT-proBNP>4647 pg/mL, age, prior HF, prior MI, NYHA, Hb, troponin T, GFR <60ml/min/1.73m2,	60d mortality (89,720)	Multivariable forward stepwise logistic regression	Age, prior HF, prior MI, NYHA, Hb, troponin T, GFR <60ml/min/1.73m2,	ADM: OR=2.67 (1.58-4.51), p<0.001
Baggish[46] 2007 ICON	Cohort Patients with AHF	n=690 mean age: alive=74.4y (11.7) deceased = 78.5y (10.6) 52% male	ADM mean: alive= 4,077 (1,740-9,989)**, dead= 9,448 (3,805-22,179)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 5,180	NT-proBNP, Anemia, Creatinine clearance, Fever, Age	2m All-cause mortality (84, 690)	Multivariable logistic regression	Anemia, creatinine clearance, fever, age	ADM: OR=2.32 (1.36–3.94), p=0.002
van Kimmenade[50] 2006 PRIDE	Cohort Patients admitted with acute HF	n=209 mean age: 72.8y (13.6) 51% male	ADM mean: dead= 9,332 (3,864-15,717)** alive= 3,511 (1,610-9,541)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP*, log galectin-3, GFR, NYHA functional classification, age	2 months All-cause mortality (17, 209)	Multivariable logistic regression	log galectin-3, GFR, NYHA functional classification, age	ADM: OR=2.11 (0.63–7.1), p=0.22
Januzzi[52] 2006 ICON/PRIDE/and others	Cohort Patients with acute destabilized HF	n=720 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 4,639** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >5,180	NT-proBNP, troponin T, Hb, NYHA class, age	78d All-cause mortality (89, 720)	Bootstrapped multivariable logistic regression	troponin T, Hb, NYHA class, age	ADM: OR=5.2 (2.2 – 8.1), p<0.001
Peacock,[44] 2011 BACH	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=466 mean age: 70.8y (14) 58.7% male	ADM mean: 5,165 (2,332-10,096) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	logNT-proBNP, logBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	90d 90 day mortality (NR)	Cox proportional hazards	logBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	ADM: log NT-proBNP: Chi-square= 25.6, p<0.001, c-index= 0.693

Table J-14. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (from 2 to 3 months) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Maisel,[40] 2010 BACH	Cohort Patients with acute HF presenting at ED with dyspnea	n=568 mean age: 71.2y (13.8) 62.5% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	90d All-cause mortality (65, 568)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, BMI, creatinine	ADM: HR=1.5 (1.0 - 2.3) per increase of 1 IQR, p=0.041
			ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log NT-proBNP, logMR-proADM, troponin, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	90d All-cause mortality (65, 568)	Multivariable cox regression	logMR-proADM, troponin, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	ADM: logNT-proBNP HR=0.8 (0.5 -1.4) per increase of 1 IQR, p=0.46
Boisot,[41] 2008	Cohort Patients admitted with a diagnosis of acute decompensated HF	n=150 mean age: NR 99% male	ADM mean: 5,878 (2,297, 11,918)** D/C mean: 3,580 (1,379, 10,102)** Cutpoint: decrease of <3%	decrease in NT-proBNP <3%, BUN, ST2 decrease	90d All-cause mortality (24, 150)	Multivariate logistic regression	Age >65, BUN, ST2 decrease, EF*, rales, wheezing murmurs, CAD, MI, AF	OR=0.19 (0.06-0.61), p=0.005

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; BACH = Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CAD = coronary artery disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; ED = emergency department; EF = ejection fraction; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; ICON=International Collaboration of NT-proBNP; IQR = interquartile range; m = month(s); mL/min/m2 = milliliters per minute per meter squared; MI = myocardial infarction; MR-proADM = midregional pro-adrenomedullin; n=number; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; PRIDE = Pro-BNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department; SD = standard deviation; y = year(s);

Table J-15. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (from 6 to 11 months) in patients with decompensated HF

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Bettencourt[45] 2004	Cohort Decompensated HF, NT-proBNP change<30%	n=49 mean age: 73.4y (NR) 49.0% males	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NA	NT-proBNP change <30%, NT-proBNP increase ≥30%, volume overload at D/C	6m Death (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	NYHA, age, volume overload at D/C	Change <30%: HR=2.59 (0.98-6.87)
	Cohort Decompensated HF, NT-proBNP Increase >=30%	n=25 mean age: 74.4y (NR) 44.0% males	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NA	NT-proBNP change <30%, NT-proBNP increase ≥30%, volume overload at D/C	6m Death (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	NYHA, age, volume overload at D/C	Increase=>30%: HR=3.67 (1.36-9.87)
Lourenco[63] 2009	Cohort Decompensated HF patients, NYHA III/IV, with depressed LVEF	n=133 mean age: 71.2y (NR) 52.6% male	ADM mean: 7,685** D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: 11,378	NT-proBNP extreme tertiles, gender, age, ischemic etiology, arterial HT, DM, chronic AF, renal dysfunction, severe LVSD, systolic BP, diastolic BP, heart rate, Hb, creatinine, Na, ACE use, BB use, spironolactone	6m All-cause mortality (33,133)	Multivariable regression	Gender, age, ischemic etiology, arterial HT, DM, chronic AF, renal dysfunction, severe LVSD, systolic BP, diastolic BP, heart rate, Hb, creatinine, Na, ACE use, BB use, spironolactone	Between extreme tertiles: HR=5.34 (1.76-16.24), p=0.003
Metra[70] 2007	Cohort Patients with acute HF admitted to hospital	n=107 mean age: survivors= 66y (13) dead= 68y (10) 92.0% male	ADM mean: 4,421 (1,621-8,536)** D/C mean: 2,779 (967-6,392)** Cutpoint: ≥3,000	NT-proBNP at D/C, age, gender, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, LVEF, Na, cTnT, NYHA class	184d** All-cause mortality (21, 107)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, LVEF, Na, cTnT, NYHA class	D/C >3000pg/mL: HR=13.63 (12.15-15.10)

Table J-15. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (from 6 to 11 months) in patients with decompensated HF (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Siswanto[57] 2006	Cohort Patients hospitalized through the ED with HF	n=97 mean age: 55.2y (10.3) 53.0% males	ADM mean: 10.283.76 (10210.61) D/C mean: 6.681.44 (7.64137) Cutpoint: >17.860pg/mL, >8.499pg/mL	NT-proBNP>17.860 pg/mL, NT-proBNP >8.499, decrease in NT-proBNP >35% during hospitalization, BMI, acute lung edema, NYHA class IV, LV wall thickness, not using BB, Hb <12 g/dL, Na <130mmol/L	6m All-cause mortality (NR)	Cox proportional hazards	BMI, acute lung edema, NYHA class IV, LV wall thickness, not using BB, Hb <12 g/dL, Na <130mmol/L	ADM >17.860 pg/mL : HR=7.15 (2.08-24.56) p=.002, ADM >8.499 pg/mL: HR=9.55 (1.06-85.77) p=0.044,
			ADM mean: 10,283.76 (10,210.61) D/C mean: 6,681.44 (7.64137) Cutpoint: decrease in NT-proBNP >35% during hospitalization	NT-proBNP>17.860 pg/mL, NT-proBNP >8.499, decrease in NT-proBNP >35% during hospitalization, BMI, acute lung edema, NYHA class IV, LV wall thickness, not using BB, Hb <12 g/dL, Na <130mmol/L	6m All-cause mortality (NR)	Cox proportional hazards	BMI, acute lung edema, NYHA class IV, LV wall thickness, not using BB, Hb <12 g/dL, Na <130mmol/L	Decrease >35%: HR=0.13 (0.02-1.19) p=0.071
Paul[66] 2008	Cohort Patients with decompensated HF	n=133 mean age: Impaired EF=73y (12) preserved EF=77y (11) 52.6% male	ADM mean: 5,043 (2,693-10,784)** impaired EF= 6,363 (3,648-13,250)** preserved EF=3,569 (1,707-6,340)** D/C mean: NR, impaired EF= 3,876 (2,129-11,085)** preserved EF=2,285 (1,242-5,621)** Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP at ADM, age, serum urea, serum creatinine, EF	6m All-cause mortality (19, 133)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, serum urea, serum creatinine, EF	ADM: OR=3.25 (0.90-11.65) D/C: OR=7.05 (1.91 - 26.02)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; BB = betablocker; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; 95% CI, = confidence interval; cTnT = cardiac troponin T; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; ED = emergency department; EF = ejection fraction; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; LV = left ventricular; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction; m = month(s); mmol/L = millimoles per liter; n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SD = standard deviation; y = year(s)

Table J-16. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (from 12 to 23 months) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n mean age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Sakhuja[39] 2007 PRIDE	Cohort Patients with acute HF presenting to urban academic center ED	n=209 mean age: increased cTnT= 74.3y (11.6) no increased cTnT= 71.4y (14.9) 51.0% male	ADM mean: Increase cTnT = 7703** no-increase cTnT= 2287** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 3,174	NT-proBNP, cTnT, age, GFR, NYHA class	12m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	cTnT, age, GFR, NYHA class	ADM: HR=2.76 (1.62-5.36), p=0.004
Rehman[43] 2008 PRIDE and Other	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=346 mean age: 73y (13) 68.0% male	ADM mean: 3578 (1574, 9446)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3,578	NT-proBNP, ST2, CRP, BNP, age, prior chronic HF, BB, ACE inhibitor, NYHA, systolic BP, creatinine	1y Mortality (97, 346)	Multivariable cox regression	ST2, CRP, BNP, age, prior chronic HF, BB, ACE inhibitor, NYHA, BP, BMI, S3 gallop, rates on lung exam, creatinine, BUN, WCC, Hb, pleural effusion	ADM: HR=1.87 (1.20-2.91), p=0.006
Mohammed[61] 2010 ICON/PRIDE/ and others	Cohort Acute decompensated HF	n=628 mean age: no hyponatremia= 75y (11) hyponatremia= 75y (13) 50.0% males	ADM mean: no hyponatremia= 3,907 hyponatremia= 7,214 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 4,690	NT-proBNP, hyponatremia, age, troponin T, GFR	12m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable stepwise cox regression	Hyponatremia, age, troponin T, GFR	ADM: HR=1.49 (1.1-2), p=0.009
Baggish[62] 2010 ICON/PRIDE/ and others	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF	n=720 mean age: NYHA-II= 72.1y (13.7) NYHA-III= 75.1y (11.8) NYHA-IV= 75.1y (11.1) 52.0% male	ADM mean: NYHA-II=3,512 (1,395–8,588)**, NYHA-III=5,610 (2,260–11,001)** NYHA-IV=6,196 (2,757–13,295)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 5,180	NT-proBNP, age, serum creatinine, tobacco use, history of HT, NYHA class	12m All-cause mortality (225, 720)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, serum creatinine, tobacco use, history of HT, NYHA class	ADM: HR=2.14 (1.65-2.81), p<0.001

Table J-16. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (from 12 to 23 months) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Baggish[62] 2010 ICON/PRIDE/ and others (contd)	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF with LVSD	n=362 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 5,180	NT-proBNP, age, serum creatinine, tobacco use, history of HT, NYHA class	12m All-cause mortality (116, 362)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, serum creatinine, tobacco use, history of HT, NYHA class	ADM: HR=2.43 (1.49-3.97)
	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF with preserved LVSF	n=293 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 5,180	NT-proBNP, age, serum creatinine, tobacco use, history of HT, NYHA class	12m All-cause mortality (88, 293)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, serum creatinine, tobacco use, history of HT, NYHA class	ADM: HR=2.19 (1.32-3.64)
Lassus[71] 2007 FINN-AKVA	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=480 mean age: 74.8y (10.4) 50.0% male	ADM mean: 7,863 (10,876) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3,916	NT-proBNP, cystatin C, creatinine clearance, creatinine, age, gender, systolic BP, history of (HF, chronic renal failure, CVD, CAD), diastolic BP, hyponatremia, anemia	12m All-cause mortality (122, 480)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Cystatin C, creatinine clearance, creatinine, age, gender, systolic BP, history of (HF, chronic renal failure, CVD, CAD), diastolic BP, hyponatremia, anemia	ADM: HR=1.5 (1.0-2.3), p=0.06
Carrasco-Sanchez[73] 2011	Cohort Patients admitted with HF and preserved EF (LVEF >45%)	n=218 mean age: 75.6y (8.7) 39.9% male	ADM mean: 3,606 (1,824-7,123)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3,606	NT-proBNP, cystatin C, age, creatinine, BUN, eGFR, Hb, Hyponatremia, NYHA class	12m All-cause mortality (70, 218)	Multivariable cox regression	Cystatin C, age, creatinine, BUN, eGFR, Hb, hyponatremia, NYHA class	ADM: HR=NR, p=NS

Table J-16. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (from 12 to 23 months) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Kubler[65] 2008	Cohort Patients with acute HF admitted to cardiology department (LVEF <45%)	n=103 mean age: 64y (13) 84.0% male	ADM mean: 6,116 (3,575-10,958)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	change in NT-proBNP, SBP, Creatinine, sodium	1y All-cause mortality (29, 103)	Multivariable Cox regression	Systolic BP, creatinine, Na	HR=1.04 (1.01-1.06) per 5% change in NT-proBNP, p=0.002
			ADM mean: 6,116 (3,575-10,958)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP after stabilization, SBP, Creatinine, sodium	1y All-cause mortality (29, 103)	Multivariable Cox regression	Systolic BP, creatinine, Na	After clinical stabilization HR=1.02 (1.00-1.03) per 500 pg/mL increase, p=0.04
Noveanu[42] 2011	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y (73, 85)** 60.0% male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP at 24h, age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	1y All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression	age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	24h: HR=1.01 (0.99-1.04) per 1,000 pg/mL increase, p=0.230
			ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP at 48h, age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	1y All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression	age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	48h: HR=1.03 (0.99-1.07) per 1,000 pg/mL increase, p=0.063
			ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	D/C NT-proBNP D/C, age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	1y All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression	age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	D/C: HR=1.07 (1.01-1.13) per 1,000 pg/mL increase, p=0.016

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CAD = coronary artery disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CRP = C-reactive protein; cTnT = cardiac troponin T; CVD = cerebrovascular disease; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; ED = emergency department; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; h = hour(s); Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; ICON=International Collaboration of NT-proBNP; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVSF = left ventricular systolic function; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction; m = month(s); n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; PRIDE = Pro-BNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; WCC = white cell count; y = year(s);

Table J-17. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (from 24 months to 7 years) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Andersson[68] 2008	Cohort Elderly patients (age >65y) admitted to ED with HF	n=365 mean age: alive=80y (73-85)** dead=83y (78-88)** 51.0% male	ADM mean: alive=5,734 (3,696-10,966)** dead=1,668 (6,337-28,605)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log2NT-proBNP, age, systolic BP, furosemide, ACE inhibitors/ARBs	24m All-cause mortality (127, 365)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, systolic BP, furosemide, ACE inhibitors/ARBs	ADM: HR=1.6 (1.4-1.9) per doubling the NT-proBNP levels, p<0.001
	Cohort Patients in Q2 (NT-proBNP, 3,001-5,000) vs. Q1 (NT-proBNP <3,000)	n=131 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 3,001-5,000	NT-proBNP (quartiles), LVEF, NYHA class, chest radiology	24m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	LVEF, NYHA class, chest radiology	ADM: HR=3.4 (0.79-15.0), p=0.10
	Cohort Patients in Q3 (NT-proBNP, 5,001-10,000) vs. Q1 (NT-proBNP <3,000)	n=129 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 5,001-10,000	NT-proBNP (quartiles), LVEF, NYHA class, chest radiology	24m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	LVEF, NYHA class, chest radiology	ADM: HR=4.5 (1.1-19.0), p=0.04
	Cohort Patients in Q4 (NT-proBNP >10,000) vs. Q1 (NT-proBNP <3,000)	n=165 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >10,000	NT-proBNP (quartiles), LVEF, NYHA class, chest radiology	24m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	LVEF, NYHA class, chest radiology	ADM: HR=7.4 (1.8-30.0), p=0.006
Pascual-Figal[74] 2011	Cohort Patients admitted with acute decompensated HF	n=107 mean age: 72y (13) 56.0% male:	ADM mean: 3,724 (1,954-7,666)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, sST2, hs-cTnT, age, sex, BMI, Hb, NYHA class, BUN, prior MI, creatinine, LVEF	739** d All-cause mortality (29, 107)	Bootstrapped multivariable cox regression	sST2, hs-cTnT, age, sex, BMI, Hb, NYHA class, BUN, prior MI, creatinine	HR=1.005 (1.000-1.01) per 100pg/mL increase

Table J-17. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality - admission and discharge (from 24m to 7 years) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Harutyunyan [79] 2012 ECHO	Cohort Patients with HF and severe LVSD	n=717 mean age: 70y (NR) 73.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log2NT-proBNP, age, gender, and LVEF, Hb, history of HF, ischemic HD, COPD, stroke/TIA, and DM, log2hs-CRP, eGFR	6.8y All-cause mortality (458, 717)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, and LVEF, Hb, history of HF, ischemic HD, COPD, stroke/TIA, and DM, log2hs-CRP, eGFR	ADM HR=1.28 (1.15, 1.44), p<0.0001

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; ARB = angiotensin receptor blockers; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; 95% CI, = confidence interval; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; ECHO = EchoCardiography and Heart Outcome Study; ED = emergency department; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HD = heart disease; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; hs-CRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; hs-cTnT = high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction; m = month(s); MI = myocardial infarction; n=number; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; sST2 = soluble ST2; TIA = transient ischemic attack; vs. = versus; y = year(s)

Table J-18. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular mortality – admission and discharge (up to 31 days) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Luers[72] 2010	Cohort Patients admitted to ICU with decompensated HF	n=116 mean age: 70y (12) 61% male	ADM mean: 3,861 (740, 8,717)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP (12h after ADM), LVEF<50%*, age >65 years, HT*, DM*	30d CV mortality (38, 116)	Multi-variable logistic regression	LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM*	12h: OR=NS
	Cohort Patients admitted to ICU with decompensated HF	n=116 mean age: 70y (12) 61% male	ADM mean: 3,861 (740, 8,717)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP (ADM-1h after ADM, LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	30d CV mortality (38, 116)	Multi-variable logistic regression	LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM*	Change at 12h: OR=1.000 (1.000-1.000), p=0.004
	Cohort Patients with chronic ischemic CMP	n=38 mean age: 74y (11) 53% male	ADM mean: 4,161 (850, 8,405)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP (12h after ADM), LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	30d CV mortality (10, 38)	Multi-variable logistic regression	LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	12h: OR=1.000 (1.000-1.000), p=0.5929
	Cohort Patients with ischemic CMP	n=38 mean age: 74y (11) 53% male	ADM mean: 4,161 (850, 8,405)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP (ADM-12h after ADM, LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	30d CV mortality (10, 38)	Multi-variable logistic regression	LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	Change at 12h: OR=1.000 (0.999-1.000), p=0.0664
	Cohort Patients with decompensated non-ischemic CMP	n=29 mean age: 71y (10) 52% male	ADM mean: 5,690 (2,960, 12,641)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP (12h after ADM), LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	30d CV mortality (7, 29)	Multi-variable logistic regression	LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	12h: OR=1.000 (1.000-1.000), p=0.0401
	Cohort Patients with non-ischemic CMP	n=29 mean age: 71y (10) 52% male	ADM mean: 5,690 (2,960, 12,641)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP (ADM-12h after ADM, LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	30d CV mortality (7, 29)	Multi-variable logistic regression	LVEF<50%*, age >65 years*, HT, DM*	Change at 12h: OR=1.000 (0.999-1.000), p=0.0147
	Cohort Patients with acute ischemia	n=49 mean age: 66y (13) 74% male	ADM mean: 2,026 (320, 8,235)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP (12h after ADM), LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	30d CV mortality (21, 49)	Multi-variable logistic regression	LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT*, DM	12h: OR=1.000 (1.000-1.000), p=0.0531

Table J-18. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular mortality - admission and discharge (up to 31 days) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Luers[72] 2010 (cont'd)	Cohort Patients with acute ischemia	n=49 mean age: 66y (13) 74% male	ADM mean: 2,026 (320, 8,235)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP (ADM-12h after ADM, LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT, DM	30d CV mortality (21, 49)	Multi-variable logistic regression	LVEF<50%, age >65 years, HT*, DM*	Change at 12h: OR=1.000 (1.000-1.000), p=0.2350

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CMP = cardiomyopathy; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; ED = emergency department; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; ICU = intensive care unit; ln=natural log; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); MI = myocardial infarction; n=number; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; y = year(s)

Table J-19. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular mortality - admission and discharge (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Davutoglu[59] 2010	Cohort Acute decompensated HF	n=100 mean age: 65y (10) % male: 41	ADM mean: no pleural effusion=6,640.8 (13,368.6) g/dl pleural effusion)= 6,737.1 (161,108.2) g/dl D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: elevated NT-proBNP (1,000 pg/dl)	NT-proBNP, pleural effusion, CA125	6m Cardiac mortality (27, 100)	Multivariable cox regression	Pleural effusion, CA125	ADM: RR=1.049 (0.988-1.113), p=0.119
Marcucci[51] 2006	Cohort HF patients	n=214, mean age: 71.9y (9.8) % male: 79	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, DD, TAT, IL-6, CRP	8.5m** CV mortality (13, 214)	Multivariable stepwise cox	Age, gender, NYHA, EF, renal failure, HT, hypercholesterolemia, smoking, DM, Hb, Na	ADM: HR=NR, p=NS
Bayes-Genis[53] 2005 Bayes-Genis, 2004	Cohort Acute HF with ventricular dysfunction	n=69 mean age: deceased =73.7y (7.5) survivors = 71.4y (10.4) % male: 61	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 30% decrease	NT-proBNP reduction >30% during hospitalization, 7d NT-proBNP concentration, age, gender, patient history	12m CV mortality (12, 69)	Multivariable stepwise logistic regression	Age, gender, patient history	Reduction by 30%: OR=4.4 (1.12-17.4), p=0.03
Petretta[69] 2007	Cohort Patients with chronic HF admitted to hospital	n=153, mean age: 64y (19-87)** % male: 72	ADM mean: survivors =1,167 (1,694) dead = 3,333 (2,791) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, GFR, age, DM, NYHA class, iron, hematocrit	456d** CV mortality (32, 153)	Multivariable cox regression	GFR, age, DM, NYHA class, iron, hematocrit	ADM: HR=1.002 (1.001-1.003), p=0.001
				log NT-proBNP (tertiles), GFR, age, DM, NYHA class, iron, hematocrit	456d** CV mortality (32, 153)	Multivariable cox regression	GFR, age, DM, NYHA class, iron, hematocrit	ADM: HR=2.27 (1.61-3.19), p=0.001

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; CA125 = carbohydrate antigen 125; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CMP = cardiomyopathy; CRP = C-reactive protein; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); DD = D-dimer; D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; ED = emergency department; EF = ejection fraction; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; ICU = intensive care unit; IL-6=interleukin-6; ln=natural log; m = month(s); MI = myocardial infarction; n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; TAT = thrombin antithrombin III complex; y = year(s)

Table J-20. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of morbidity - admission, discharge, and change levels (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n mean age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Follow Up Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Michtalik,[76] 2011	Cohort Patients With HF	n=217 mean age: 63.3yrs (14.4) 50% male	ADM Mean: 5,913 (1,831-10,989)** D/C Mean: NR Cutpoint: > 50 % change	NT-proBNP, age, gender, race, admission creatinine level, LVEF, LOS	30 days Hospital re-admission (86, 217)	Multivariable cox regression	age, gender, race, and admission creatinine level, LVEF, LOS	Change Decrease < 50%: HR= 1.42 (0.64 to 3.12), p=0.39
Paul,[66] 2008	Cohort Patients with decompensated HF	n=133 mean age: Impaired EF: 73yrs (12) preserved EF: 77yrs (11) 52.6% male	ADM Mean: 5,043 (2,693 – 10,784)** Impaired EF= 6,363 (3,648 – 13,250)** preserved EF= 3,569 (1,707 -6,340)** D/C Mean: NR, Impaired EF= 3,876 (2,129 -11,085)** preserved EF= 2,285 (1,242 – 5,621)** Cutpoint: NR	log NT-proBNP at admission, age, serum urea, serum creatinine, EF	6 months all-cause re-hospitalization (57, 133)	Multivariable logistic regression	age*, serum urea*, serum creatinine*, EF	Admission: OR = 2.42 (1.03 - 5.69)
			ADM Mean: 5,043 (2,693 – 10,784)** Impaired EF= 6,363 (3,648 – 13,250)** preserved EF= 3,569 (1,707 -6,340)** D/C Mean: NR, Impaired EF= 3,876 (2,129 -11,085)** preserved EF= 2,285 (1,242 – 5,621)** Cutpoint: NR	log NT-proBNP at D/C, age, serum urea, serum creatinine, EF	6 months all-cause re-hospitalization (57, 133)	Multivariable logistic regression	age*, serum urea*, serum creatinine*, EF*	D/C OR = 3.13 (1.43 - 6.83)

Table J-20. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of morbidity - admission, discharge, and change levels (all-time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n mean age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Follow Up Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Siswanto,[57] 2006	Cohort patients hospitalized via ER with HF	n=97 mean age: 55.2yrs (10.3) 53% males	ADM Mean: 10,283.76 (10,210.61) D/C Mean: 6,681.44 (7.64137) Cutpoint: decrease in NT-proBNP >35% during hospitalization	decrease in NT-proBNP >35% during hospitalization, BMI, acute lung edema, NYHA class IV, LV wall thickness, not using beta blockers, Hemoglobin <12 g/dL, Na <130mmol/L	6 months re-hospitalization (NR)	Cox proportional hazards	BMI, acute lung edema, NYHA class IV, LV wall thickness, not using beta blockers, Hemoglobin <12 g/dL, Na <130mmol/L	Decrease > 35%: HR=0.38(0.14-1.00) p=0.049
Marcucci,[51] 2006	Cohort heart failure patients	n=214 mean age: 71.9yrs (9.8) 79% males	ADM Mean: NR D/C Mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, DD, TAT, IL-6, CRP	median 8.5 months HF readmission (19, 214)	Multivariate stepwise cox	age, gender, traditional cardiovascular risk factors, systolic LV function, renal failure, NYHA functional class, hemoglobin, serum sodium	Admission: HR=5.3 (2.0-13.8), p<0.001

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; BMI = body mass index; CRP = C-reactive protein; D/C = discharge; DD = ; EF = ejection fraction; ER = emergency room; HF = heart failure; HR = heart rate; IL-6 = ; LOS = length of stay; LV = left ventricular; NR=not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; TAT = ; yrs=years

Table J-21. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and morbidity – admission and discharge (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Bettencourt[45] 2004	Cohort Decompensated HF, NT-proBNP change<30%	n=49 mean age: 73.4y (NR) 49.0% males	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NA	NT-proBNP change <30%, NT-proBNP Increase >=30%, Volume overload at D/C	6m Death or hospital reADM (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Volume overload at D/C	Change <30%: HR=2.03 (1.14-3.64)
	Cohort Decompensated HF, NT-proBNP Increase >=30%	n=25 mean age: 74.4y (NR) 44.0% males	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NA	NT-proBNP increase >=30%, NT-proBNP change <30%, volume overload at D/C	6m death or hospital reADM (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Volume overload at D/C	Increase >35%: HR=5.96 (3.23-11.01)
Bettencourt[47] 2006	Cohort Decompensated HF patients	n=224 mean age: depressed SF=70.7y (12.6) preserved SF=74.6y (10.5) 48.21% male	ADM mean: depressed SF= 7,685 (3,664-15,280)** preserved SF= 4,512 (1,773-9,290)** D/C mean: depressed SF= 5,403 (2,160-10,408)** preserved SF= 2,285 (1,030-4,030)** Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP at D/C, change in NT-proBNP, serum creatinine, Hb	6m Composite (death or hospitalizations) (95, 224)	Multivariable cox regression	Change in NT-proBNP, serum creatinine, Hb	D/C HR=NR
	Cohort Cecompensated HF patients with depressed systolic function	n=161 mean age: 70.7y (12.6) 54.0% male	ADM mean: 7,685 (3,664–15,280)** D/C mean: 5,403 (2,160–10,408)** Cutpoint: >5,403	NT-proBNP at D/C, change in NT-proBNP, serum creatinine, Hb	6m Composite (death or hospitalizations) (68, 161)	Multivariable cox regression	Change in NT-proBNP, serum creatinine, Hb	D/C: HR=NS

Table J-21. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and morbidity - admission and discharge (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Bettencourt[47] 2006 (cont'd)	Cohort Decompensated HF patients with depressed systolic function, grp 2 vs. grp 1	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: less than 30 % change from baseline	Change in NT-proBNP, NT-proBNP at D/C, serum creatinine, Hb	6m Composite (death or HF hospitalizations or ED visits) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	NT-proBNP at D/C, serum creatinine, Hb	Change <30 %: HR=3.88 (0.94, 15.98)
	Cohort Decompensated HF patients with depressed systolic function, grp 3 vs. grp 1	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: More than 30 % increase from baseline	Change in NT-proBNP, NT-proBNP at D/C, serum creatinine, Hb	6m Composite (death or hospitalizations) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	NT-proBNP at D/C, serum creatinine, Hb	Change >30%: HR=7.79 (2.03, 29.86)
	Cohort Decompensated HF patients with preserved systolic function	n=63 mean age: 74.6y (10.5) 33.3% male	ADM mean: 4512 (1,773–9,290)** D/C mean: 2,285 (1,030–4,030)** Cutpoint: >2,285	NT-proBNP at D/C, change in NT-proBNP, serum creatinine, Hb	6m Composite (eath or hospitalizations) (27, 63)	Multivariable cox regression	change in NT-proBNP, gender, preserved, ACE inhibitor	D/C above the median: HR=2.71 (1.49, 4.92)
	Cohort Decompensated HF patients with preserved systolic function, grp 2 vs. grp 1	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: less than 30 % change from baseline	Change in NT-proBNP, NT-proBNP at D/C, gender, preserved, ACE inhibitor	6m Composite (death or HF hospitalizations or ED visits) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	NT-proBNP at D/C, gender, preserved, ACE inhibitor	D/C: HR= 2.12 (1.17-3.82)
	Cohort Decompensated HF patients with preserved systolic function, grp 3 vs. grp 1	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: More than 30% increase from baseline	Change in NT-proBNP, NT-proBNP at D/C, gender, preserved, ACE inhibitor	6m Composite (death or HF hospitalizations or ED visits) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	NT-proBNP at D/C, gender, preserved, ACE inhibitor	Change increase 30%: HR=3.18 (1.57-6.46)

Table J-21. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and morbidity - admission and discharge (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Ferreira[55] 2007	Cohort Decompensated HF patients	n=304 mean age: 72.7y (11.6) 54% male	ADM mean: 7,006 (2,816-13,788)** D/C mean: 3,796 (1,618-9,620)** Cutpoint: >3,796	NT-proBNP at D/C, age, LVEF, NYHA class, pulse, renal failure, anemia, ACE inhibitors	6m Composite (all-cause mortality or reADM) (131, 304)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, LVEF, NYHA class, pulse, renal failure, anemia, ACE inhibitors	D/C: HR=2.02 (1.28, 3.2)
	Cohort Decompensated HF patients, grp 2 vs. grp 1	n=257 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: Decreasing by at least 30% from baseline,grp 1	Change in NT-proBNP, LVEF, NYHA class, pulse, renal failure, anemia, ACE inhibitors	6m Composite (all-cause mortality or reADM) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, LVEF, NYHA class, pulse, renal failure, anemia, ACE inhibitors	Change >30% decrease: HR=2.24 (1.37, 3.66)
	Cohort Decompensated HF patients, grp 3 vs. grp 1	n=209 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: More than 30% increase from baseline,grp 3	Change in NT-proBNP, age, LVEF, NYHA class, pulse, renal failure, anemia, ACE inhibitors	6m Composite (all-cause mortality or reADM) (NR)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, LVEF, NYHA class, pulse, renal failure, anemia, ACE inhibitors	Change increase >30%: HR=3.85 (2.24, 6.63)
Siswanto[57] 2006	Cohort Patients hospitalized through the ED with HF	n=97 mean age: 55.2y (10.3) % males: 53	ADM mean: 10.283.76 (10210.61) D/C mean: 6.681.44 (7.64137) Cutpoint: decrease in NT-proBNP >35% during hospitalization	Decrease in NT-proBNP >35% during hospitalization, BMI, acute lung edema, NYHA class IV, LV wall thickness, not using BB, Hb <12 g/dL, Na <130mmol/L	6m Composite (rehospitalization and mortality) (NR)	Cox proportional hazards	BMI, acute lung edema, NYHA class IV, LV wall thickness, not using BB, Hb<12 g/dL, Na <130mmol/L	Decrease >35%: HR=0.42(0.12-0.76) p=0.010

Table J-21. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and morbidity - admission and discharge (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Pimenta[56] 2007	Cohort Acute HF patients	n=283 mean age: 72.8y (11.7) 48.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP at D/C, age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	182d** Composite (all-cause mortality or reADM) (125, 283)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	D/C: HR=NR
	Cohort Acute HF patients with normal eGFR (≥90 mL/min)	n=164 mean age: 70.4y (12.4) 61.58% male	ADM mean: 4,807 (2,089-9,847)** D/C mean: 2,575 (1,232, 6,454) Cutpoint: >2,575	NT-proBNP at D/C above median, age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	182d** Composite (all-cause mortality or reADM) (61, 164)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	D/C above median: HR=1.64 (0.98, 2.76)
				Change in NT-proBNP (decrease by 30%), age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	182d** Composite (all-cause mortality or reADM) (61, 164)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	Change decrease <30%: HR=2.68 (1.54, 4.68)
	Cohort Acute HF patients with reduced eGFR (RF)	n=119 mean age: mild RF= 75.6y (90.9) moderate RF = 77.9y (8.6) severe RF= 72.5y (11.9) 27.0% male	ADM mean: mild RF=10578 (4,538-20,416)** moderate RF=10,776 (5,342-31,264)** severe RF=17,789 (10,639-43,691)** D/C mean: mild RF=5,512 (2,223-11,002)** moderate RF=7,504 (4,120-17,592)** severe RF=25,010 (2,785-37,747)** Cutpoint: Above median	NT-proBNP at D/C, age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	182d** Composite (all-cause mortality or reADM) (61, 164)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	D/C above median: HR=2.53 (1.27, 5.03)

Table J-21. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and morbidity - admission and discharge (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Pimenta[56] 2007 (cont'd)	Cohort Acute HF patients with reduced eGFR (RF)	n=119 mean age: mild RF=75.6y (90.9) moderate RF=77.9y (8.6) severe RF=72.5y (11.9) % male: 27	ADM mean: mild RF=10578 (4538-20416)** moderate RF=10776 (5342-31264)** severe RF=17789 (10639-43691)** D/C mean: mild RF=5512 (2223-11002)** moderate RF=7504 (4120-17592)** severe RF=25010 (2,785-37,747)** Cutpoint: Above median	Change in NT-proBNP, age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	182d** Composite (all-cause mortality or reADM) (61, 119)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, sex, Hb, serum Na, LVEF, systolic BP, heart rate, NYHA class	Change decrease <30% : HR=2.54 (1.49, 4.33)
Carrasco-Sanchez[73] 2011	Cohort Patients admitted with HF and preserved EF (LVEF >45%)	n=218 mean age: 75.6y (8.7) % male: 39.9	ADM mean: 3606 (1824-7123)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3606	NT-proBNP*, cystatin C, age, creatinine*, BUN*, eGFR*, Hb*, hyponatraemia, NYHA class*	12m composite (all-cause mortality and reADM) (126, 218)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Cystatin C, age, creatinine*, BUN*, eGFR*, Hb*, hyponatraemia, NYHA class*	ADM: HR=NR, p=NS,
Michtalik[76] 2011	Cohort Patients With HF	n=217 mean age: 63.3y (14.4) % male: 50	ADM mean: 5913 (1831-10989)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >50 % change	NT-proBNP, age, gender, race, and ADM creatinine level, LVEF, length of ADM	12m Composite (all-cause mortality or hospital ADM) (134, 217)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, race, and ADM creatinine level, LVEF, length of ADM	Change >50%: HR=1.54 (1.05, 2.27)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CA125 = carbohydrate antigen 125; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CMP = cardiomyopathy; CRP = C-reactive protein; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; ED = emergency department; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; grp = group; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; ICU = intensive care unit; IL-6=interleukin-6; ln=natural log; LV = left ventricular; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); mL/min=milliliters per minute; MI = myocardial infarction; n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RF = renal failure; ROC = receiver operating characteristic; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; vs. = versus; y = year(s)

Table J-22. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity—admission and discharge (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
van Kimmenade[50] 2006 PRIDE	Cohort patients admitted with AHF	n=209 mean age: 72.8y (13.6) 51% male	ADM mean: dead= 9,332 (3,864–15,717)** alive= 3,511 (1,610–9,541)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Log NT-proBNP*, Log galectin-3, Glomerular filtration rate*, NYHA functional classification*, age	2 months composite (all-cause mortality / recurrent HF) (77, 209)	multivariable logistic regression	Log galectin-3, Glomerular filtration rate, NYHA functional classification, age	ADM: OR = 2.92 (0.53–9.11), p=0.42
Metra[70] 2007	Cohort patients with AHF admitted to hospital	n=107 mean age: survivors= 66y (13) dead= 68y (10) 92% male	ADM mean: 4,421 (1,621 – 8,536)** D/C mean: 2,779 (967 – 6,392)** Cutpoint: ≥3,000	NT-proBNP at D/C, cTnT, NYHA class	184 days** composite (all-cause mortality or CV hospitalization) (52, 107)	multivariable Cox regression	Age, gender, BMI, SBP, HR, LVEF, sodium, cTnT, NYHA class	D/C: HR = 3.88 (3.25 - 4.52)
Perna[48] 2006	Cohort decompensated HF patients	n=76 mean age: 62.3y (15) 71% male	ADM mean: 6,234 (7,420) D/C mean: 5,146 (7,069) Cutpoint: >3,700	NT-proBNP at ADM, cTnT, SBP, HR, blood urea, previous hospitalization, LVEF	252 days composite (all-cause mortality or HF re-hospitalizations (30, 76)	multi-variable cox regression	cTnT, SBP, HR, blood urea, previous hospitalization, LVEF	ADM: HR= 5.1 (2.3, 12.2), p<0.0001
			ADM mean: 6,234 (7,420) D/C mean: 5,146 (7,069) Cutpoint: >3,700	NT-proBNP at ADM, NT-proBNP D/C, cTnT, SBP, HR, blood urea, previous hospitalization, LVEF	252 days composite (all-cause mortality or HF re-hospitalizations (30, 76)	multi-variable cox regression	NT-proBNP D/C, cTnT, SBP, HR, blood urea, previous hospitalization, LVEF	ADM: HR= 5.0 (2.3, 11.2), p<0.0001
Fernández[64] 2009	Cohort patients hospitalized for acute HF	n=138 mean age: 74y (67 - 80)** 54% male	ADM mean: Tertile 1= 2,358 (1,359–3,853)** Tertile 2= 3,571 (1,680–7,597)** Tertile 3= 5,255 (2,968–14,543)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per 100 pg/dl	NT-proBNP, age, hyperlipidemia, NYHA class, DM, previous MI, anemia, cTnT, cystatin C, creatinine, MDRD	261 days** composite (all-cause mortality or HF re-ADM (60, 138)	multi-variable cox regression	age, hyperlipidemia, NYHA class, DM, previous MI, anemia, cTnT, cystatin C, creatinine, MDRD	ADM: HR=1.004 (1.001, 1.007) per 100 pg/dl

Table J-22. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the composite outcome of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity—admission and discharge (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Korewicki[77] 2011	Cohort Severe chronic HF in patients considered for heart transplantation	n=983 mean age: 49.38y (11.2) 87.8% male	ADM mean: 2,294.5 (28.0-46,128) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 4,302 pg/mL	NT-proBNP, NYHA class, HFSS, BMI, hs-CRP, PCWP, PASP, SBP	601 days** composite (all-cause mortality or Heart transplantation (164, 983)	multi-variable cox regression	Left atrial volume index, Pulmonary artery systolic pressure, E/E ratio	ADM: HR= 1.600 (1.074, 2.385), p<0.0001

**median

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; BMI = body mass index; CRP = C-reactive protein; cTnT = cardiac troponin T; D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; EF = ejection fraction; HF = heart failure; HFSS = Heart Failure Survival Score; HR = heart rate; hsCRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; LV = left ventricular; MDRD = Modification of Diet in Renal Disease formula; MI = myocardial infarction; NR=not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; PASP = pulmonary artery systolic pressure; PCWP = pulmocapillary wedge pressure; SBP = systolic blood pressure; yrs=years

Table J-23. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the composite outcome of cardiovascular mortality and morbidity - admission and discharge (all time periods) in patients with decompensated heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Verdiani[67] 2008	Cohort Patients hospitalized with acutely decompensated HF	n=120 mean age: 77.8yrs (9) 56.6% male	ADM mean: 10,912 (12,239) D/C mean: 4,701 (4,898) Cutpoint: change in NT-proBNP 30%	NT-proBNP (reduction %), gender, ischemic etiology of HF, COPD, DM, depression, CRF, HT, creatinine, sodium, Hb, LVEF, NYHA, LOS	6 months composite (CV death or readmission) (52, 120)	multivariable Cox regressions	gender, ischemic etiology of HF, COPD, DM, depression, CRF, HT, creatinine, sodium, Hb, LVEF, NYHA, LOS	Change reduction <30%: HR = 2.04 (1.02 - 4.08), p=0.04
Bayes-Genis[54] 2006	Cohort decompensated HF patients	n=59, mean age: 60yrs (14) 76.3% male	ADM mean: 7,050 (6,620) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per 10% reduction in NT-proBNP	NT-proBNP (relative reduction at 2 weeks), clinical score, age, LVEF, NYHA class	3 months composite (CV mortality or HF hospitalizations (23, 59)	multi-variable step-wise cox regression	clinical score, age, LVEF, NYHA class	Change Decrease at 2 weeks: HR= 0.79 (0.70, 0.88), p<0.001
Park[58] 2010	Cohort decompensated HF patients	n=193 mean age: 69yrs(13) 39.3% male	ADM mean: with events= 6,634.24 (3.85) no events= 3,327.57 (3.85) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logNT-proBNP, uric acid, Age, CrCl, ACE inhibitors, ARB, Diuretics	3 months composite (cardiac mortality or HF re-hospitalizations (28, 193)	multi-variable cox regression	uric acid, age, CrCl, ACE inhibitors, ARB, Diuretics	Admission: HR= 1.263 (0.897, 1.780), p=0.182
Ho[75] 2011	Cohort patients hospitalized for acute HF	n=87 mean age: 73yrs (14) 79.0% male	ADM mean: MACE (–)= 2,305 (2,202) MACE (+)= 5,084 (5,688) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,875	NT-proBNP, Left atrial volume index, Pulmonary artery systolic pressure, E/E ratio	191 days** composite (cardiac mortality or HF re-admission (34, 87)	multi-variable cox regression	Left atrial volume index, Pulmonary artery systolic pressure, E/E ratio	Admission: HR=3.751 (1.834, 7.767), p,0.0001
Dini[60] 2010	Cohort patients hospitalized for systolic HF	n=127 mean age: 68yrs (12) 73.2% male	ADM mean: 1,578 (624 – 3,283)** D/C mean: >1,586 Cutpoint: per 10% reduction in NT-proBNP	NT-proBNP, NYHA class, LVEF, Matrix metalloproteinase-9, E wave deceleration time, Matrix metalloproteinase-3, LV end-systolic volume index	24 months composite (Cardiac mortality or HF hospitalizations (58, 127)	multi-variable cox regression	NYHA class, LVEF, Matrix metalloproteinase-9, E wave deceleration time, Matrix metalloproteinase-3, LV end-systolic volume index	Admission: HR=NR, p=NS

Table J-23. Studies Evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the composite outcome of CV mortality and morbidity - admission and D/C (all time periods) in Patients With decompensated HF (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Krackhardt[78] 2011	Cohort patients admitted with decompensated HF secondary to non-ischemic cardiomyopathy	n=155 mean age: NR % males: NR	ADM mean: 968** pg/mL D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	log NT-proBNP, age, gender, NYHA, LVEF, LVEDP, LVEDD, rhythm AF, history of hypertension, diabetes, renal dysfunction	8.9 years** cardiac death/urgent cardiac transplantation (NR)	cox proportional hazards	age, gender, NYHA, LVEF, LVEDP, LVEDD, rhythm AF, history of hypertension, diabetes, renal dysfunction	Admission: HR=2.76 (1.53-4.98)

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; BMI = body mass index; CRP = C-reactive protein; cTnT = cardiac troponin T; D/C = discharge; DD = diastolic dysfunction; DM = diabetes mellitus; E/Em = E wave deceleration time, Em; EF = ejection fraction; ER = emergency room; HF = heart failure; HFSS = Heart Failure Survival Score;HR = HR; hsCRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; IL-6 = interleukin-6; LOS = length of stay; LV = LV; LV = LV; MDRD = Modification of Diet in Renal Disease formula; MI = myocardial infarction; NR=not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; PASP = pulmonary artery systolic pressure; PCWP= Pulmocapillary wedge pressure; SBP = systolic blood pressure; yrs=years

Table J-24. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of both BNP and NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with decompensated heart failure

Interval	Author Year	Study Design Population	n, mean age, %male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk
<31d	Peacock[44] 2011 BACH	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=466 mean age: 70.8y(14) 58.6% male	ADM mean: BNP 764 (402-1,415) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	logBNP, logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	14d 14 day mortality	Cox proportional hazards	logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	logBNP chi-square 0.1 p=0.768 c index=0.513
		Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=466 mean age: 70.8y(14) 58.6% male	ADM mean: NT-proBNP 5,165 (2,332-10,096) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	logNT-proBNP, logBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	14d 14 day mortality	Cox proportional hazards	logBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	logNT-proBNP chi-square 1.8 p=0.179 c index=0.586
	Noveanu[42] 2011	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y(73, 85)** 60%male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NT-proBNP at 24h, age, cTnT, eGFR*, NYHA*	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	BNP HR=NR per 100pg/mL increase, p=significant
		Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y(73, 85)** 60%male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NT-proBNP at 48h, age, cTnT*, eGFR*, NYHA*	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	BNP HR=NR per 100pg/mL increase, p=significant

Table J-24. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of both BNP and NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Interval	Author Year	Study Design Population	n, mean age, %male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk
<31d (cont'd)	Noveanu[42] 2011 (cont'd)	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y(73, 85)** 60%male	ADM mean: 6,964 (,3068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NT-proBNP D/C, age, cTnT*, eGFR*, NYHA	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	BNP HR=NR per 100pg/mL increase, p=significant
		Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y(73, 85)** 60%male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NT-proBNP at 24 hrs, age, cTnT, eGFR*, NYHA*	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	NT-proBNP HR=NR per 1000pg/mL increase, p=NS
		Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y(73, 85)** 60%male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NT-proBNP at 48 hrs, age, cTnT*, eGFR*, NYHA*	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	NT-proBNP HR=NR per 1000pg/mL increase, p=NS
		Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y(73, 85)** 60%male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NT-proBNP D/C, age, cTnT*, eGFR*, NYHA	30d All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	NT-proBNP HR=NR per 1000pg/mL increase, p=0.05

Table J-24. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of both BNP and NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Interval	Author Year	Study Design Population	n, mean age, %male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk
2 to 3 months	Boisot[41] 2008	Cohort Patients admitted with a diagnosis of acute decompensated HF	n=150 mean age: NR 99.0%male	ADM mean: 635 (304, 1,501)** D/C mean: 399 (174, 400)** Cutpoint: decrease of <10%	Decrease BNP <10%*, BUN, ST2 decrease	90d All-cause mortality (24, 150)	Multivariable logistic regression and ROC analysis	Age >65*, BUN, ST2 decrease, EF*, rales*, wheezing murmurs*, CAD*, MI*, AF*	Decrease BNP <10% OR=1.15 (0.36-3.63), (p=0.817) AUC=0.67, Se=0.63, Sp=0.67
		Cohort Patients admitted with a diagnosis of acute decompensated HF	n=150 mean age: NR 99.0%male	ADM mean: 5,878 (2,297, 11,918)** D/C mean: 3,580 (1,379, 10,102)** Cutpoint: decrease of <3%	Decrease in NT-proBNP <3%, BUN, ST2 decrease	90d All-cause mortality (24, 150)	Multivariable logistic regression and ROC analysis	Age >65*, BUN, ST2 decrease, EF*, rales*, wheezing murmurs*, CAD*, MI*, AF*	NT-proBNP <3% OR=0.19 (0.06-0.61) (p=0.005), NT-proBNP % change from first to last sample AUC=0.78, Se=0.71, Sp=0.23
	Peacock[44] 2011 BACH	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=466, mean age: 70.8y(14) 58.7%male	ADM mean: BNP 764 (402-1,415) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logBNP, logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	90d 90 day mortality	Cox proportional hazards	logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	logBNP chi-square 12.5 p<0.001 c index=0.636
		Patients with acute HF	n=466, mean age: 70.8y(14) 58.7%male	ADM mean: NT-proBNP 5,165 (2,332-10,096) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	logBNP, logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	90d 90 day mortality	Cox proportional hazards	logNT-proBNP, BUN, MR-proANP, systolic BP, pulse oximetry, creatinine, age, troponin, MR-proADM, copeptin, copeptin and MR-proADM	logNT-proBNP chi-square 25.6 p<0.001 c index=0.693

Table J-24. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of both BNP and NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Interval	Author Year	Study Design Population	n, mean age, %male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk
2 to 3 months (cont'd)	Maisel[40] 2010 BACH	Cohort Patients with acute HF presenting at ED with dyspnea	n=568 mean age: 71.2y(13.8) 62.5%male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logBNP, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	90d All-cause mortality (65, 568)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, BMI, creatinine	logBNP HR=1.3 (0.9-1.9) per increase of 1 IQR, p=0.137
		Patients with acute HF presenting at ED with dyspnea	n=568 mean age: 71.2y(13.8) 62.5%male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logBNP, logMR-proADM, troponin, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	90d All-cause mortality (65, 568)	Multivariable cox regression	logMR-proADM, troponin, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	logBNP HR=0.9 (0.6-1.4) per increase of 1 IQR, p=0.57
		Patients with acute HF presenting at ED with dyspnea	n=568 mean age: 71.2y(13.8) 62.5%male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	90d All-cause mortality (65, 568)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, gender, BMI, creatinine	logNT-proBNP HR=1.5 (1.0-2.3) per increase of 1 IQR, p=0.041
		Patients with acute HF presenting at ED with dyspnea	n=568 mean age: 71.2y(13.8) 62.5%male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, logMR-proADM, troponin, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	90d All-cause mortality (65, 568)	Multivariable cox regression	logMR-proADM, troponin, age, gender, BMI, creatinine	log NT-proBNP HR=0.8 (0.5-1.4) per increase of 1 IQR, p=0.46

Table J-24. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of both BNP and NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Interval	Author Year	Study Design Population	n, mean age, %male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk
6 to 11 months	Noveanu[42] 2011	Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y(73, 85)** 60%male	ADM mean: 1,315 (759, 2,349)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP at 24h, age, cTnT, eGFR*, NYHA*	1y All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	HR=1.02 (1.01-1.04) per 100 pg/mL increase, Se=0.65, Sp=0.76, AUC=0.77 (0.67-0.86)
					BNP at 48h, age, cTnT*, eGFR*, NYHA	1y All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	HR=1.03 (1.01-1.06) per 100 pg/mL increase, Se=0.76, Sp=0.71, AUC=0.78 (068-0.87)
					BNP D/C, age, cTnT*, eGFR*, NYHA*	1y All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	HR=1.02 (1.01-1.03) per 100 pg/mL increase, Se=0.72, Sp=0.74, AUC=0.78 (0.67-0.88)
				ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP at 24h, age, cTnT, eGFR*, NYHA*	1y All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	HR=1.01 (0.99-1.04) per 1000pg/mL increase, Se=0.69, Sp=0.77, AUC=0.73 (0.54-0.92)
		Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y(73, 85)** 60%male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP at 48h, age, cTnT*, eGFR*, NYHA*	1y All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	HR=1.03 (0.99-1.07) per 1000pg/mL increase, Se=0.72, Sp=0.81, AUC= 0.75 (0.56-0.90)
		Cohort Patients with acute decompensated HF presenting at ED	n=171 mean age: 80y(73, 85)** 60%male	ADM mean: 6,964 (3,068, 14,791)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP D/C, age, cTnT*, eGFR*, NYHA	1y All-cause mortality (60, 171)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age, cTnT, eGFR, NYHA	HR=1.07 (1.01-1.13) per 1000pg/mL increase, Se=0.61, Sp=0.90, AUC= 0.77 (0.63-0.91)

Table J-24. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of both BNP and NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with decompensated heart failure (continued)

Interval	Author Year	Study Design Population	n, mean age, %male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk
6 to 11 months (cont'd)	Sakhuja[39] 2007 PRIDE	Cohort Patients with acute HF presenting to urban academic center	n=209 "increased cTnT" n=96 mean age: 74.3y(11.6) 58%male "no increased cTnT" n=113 mean age: 71.4y(14.9) 45%male	ADM mean: Increase cTnT=544**, no-increase cTnT=221** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 352	BNP, cTnT, age, GFR, NYHA class	12m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	cTnT, age, GFR, NYHA class	HR=2.53 (1.53-6.21), p=0.008
				ADM mean: Increase cTnT = 7,703**, no-increase cTnT=2,287** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 3,174	NT-proBNP, cTnT, age, GFR, NYHA class	12m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	cTnT, age, GFR, NYHA class	HR=2.76 (1.62-5.36), p=0.004
	Rehman[43] 2008 PRIDE	Cohort Patients with acute HF	n=346 mean age: 73y(13) 68%male	ADM mean: 494 (203, 1,180)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >494	BNP, ST2, CRP, NT-proBNP, age, prior chronic HF*, BB, ACE inhibitor, NYHA*, systolic BP, creatinine	1y Mortality (97, 346)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	ST2, CRP, NT-proBNP, age, prior chronic HF, BB, ACE inhibitor, NYHA, BP, BMI, S3 gallop, rates on lung exam, BUN, creatinine, WCC, Hb, pleural effusion	HR=2.12 (1.37-3.27), p=0.001
				ADM mean: 3,578 (1,574, 9,446)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3,578	NT-proBNP, ST2, CRP, BNP, age, prior chronic HF*, BB, ACE inhibitor, NYHA*, systolic BP, creatinine	1y Mortality (97, 346)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	ST2, CRP, BNP, age, prior chronic HF, BB, ACE inhibitor, NYHA, BP, BMI, S3 gallop, rates on lung exam, BUN, creatinine, WCC, Hb, pleural effusion	HR=1.87 (1.20-2.91), p=0.006

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; AUC=area under the curve; BACH = Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure; BB = betablocker; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CAD = coronary artery disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CRP = C-reactive protein; cTnT = cardiac troponin T; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; ED = emergency department; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; h = hour(s); Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; IQR = interquartile range; m = month(s); MI = myocardial infarction; MR-proADM = midregional pro-adrenomedullin; MR-proANP = midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide; n=number; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio;

pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; PRIDE = Pro-BNP Investigation of Dyspnea in the Emergency Department; ROC = receiver operating characteristic; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; WCC = white cell count; y = year(s)

Table J-25. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for stable population assessing BNP

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Vrtovec,[80] 2003	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Horwich,[81] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Ralli,[82] 2005	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Boffa,[83] 2009	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√	√	√	√	X	?	√	√	√	√
Adlbrecht,[84] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Scardovi,[85] 2008	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Vrtovec,[86] 2008	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	√	X	X	√	?
Bermingam,[87] 2011	√	√	√	?	√	√	X	√	?	√	√	?	√	?	?	√	X
Neuhold,[38] 2008	X	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	?	?	√	√
Kruger,[88] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Kozdag,[89] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Dries,[90] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	X	√	√	√	√
Popescu,[91] 2007	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	?	X	√	√	√	√
Scardovi[92] 2007	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	X	?	?	√	√
Moerti,[93] 2009	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Meyer,[94] 2005	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√

1. a) source population clearly defined, b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. a) completeness of follow-up described, b) completeness of follow-up adequate
3. a) BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately, c) Other factors measured appropriately, d) For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. a) outcome defined, b) outcome measured appropriately, c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. a) confounders measured, b) confounders accounted for
6. a) analysis described
7. a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

✔ = Low Risk ✖ = High Risk ? = unclear

Table J-26. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Vrtovec,[80] 2002	Cohort Patients with advanced heart failure	n=241 mean age: 67y(14) 59.0% male	ADM mean: Prolonged QTc = 786 (321) Normal QTc = 733 (274) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,000	BNP >1,000, QTc >440 ms, age, male, ischemic cause, NYHA IV, heart rate, SBP, DBP, LVEF, LVEDD, sodium, serum creatinine, inotropes, diuretics, digoxin, ACE inhibitors, betablockers	6m All-cause mortality (46, 241)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	QTc >440 ms, age, male, ischemic cause, NYHA IV, heart rate, SBP, DBP, LVEF, LVEDD, sodium, serum creatinine, inotropes, diuretics, digoxin, ACE inhibitors, betablockers	HR=1.99 (1.18-3.36)
Ralli,[82] 2005	Cohort Patients with advanced HF	n=264 mean age: NR (17-84)** 72.0% male	ADM mean: 850.4 (956.6) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 485	BNP, Hb, cTnI, age, sex, EF, NYHA class, HF etiology, PCWP, cardiac output, diabetes mellitus, serum sodium, creatinine, and albumin	12m All-cause mortality (46, 264)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Hb, cTnI, age, sex, EF, NYHA class, HF etiology, PCWP, cardiac output, diabetes mellitus, serum sodium, creatinine, and albumin	RR=17.34 (2.23-134.9)
	Cohort Anemic patients with high BNP (≥485) vs. non-anemic patients with low BNP (<485)	n=108 mean age: 55y(13) 75.9% male	ADM mean: 1,052 (1,089) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 485	BNP, Hb, cTnI, age, sex, EF, NYHA class, HF etiology, PCWP, cardiac output, diabetes mellitus, serum sodium, creatinine, and albumin	12m All-cause mortality (29, 108)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Hb, cTnI, age, sex, EF, NYHA class, HF etiology, PCWP, cardiac output, diabetes mellitus, serum sodium, creatinine, and albumin	RR=10.36 (3.06-35.10)
	Cohort Non-anemic patients with high BNP (≥485) vs. low BNP (<485)	n=156 mean age: 53y(13) 62.9% male	ADM mean: 711 (829) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥485	BNP, Hb, cTnI, age, sex, EF, NYHA class, HF etiology, PCWP, cardiac output, diabetes mellitus, serum sodium, creatinine, and albumin	12m All-cause mortality (17, 156)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Hb, cTnI, age, sex, EF, NYHA class, HF etiology, PCWP, cardiac output, diabetes mellitus, serum sodium, creatinine, and albumin	RR=4.73 (1.31-17.06)

Table J-26. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Horwich,[81] 2006	Cohort Patients with HF, lean-BMI <25	n=131 mean age: 54y(15) 70.0% male	ADM mean: 747 (272-1,300)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 590	BNP, gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	15.2m All-cause mortality (21, 131)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	HR=4.2 (1.7-10.3)
	Cohort Patients with HF, overweight-BMI 25-29.9	n=99 mean age: 53y(12) 76.0% male	ADM mean: 380 (143-856)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 491	BNP, gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	15.2m All-cause mortality (6, 99)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	HR=16.2 (1.25-21.0)
	Cohort Patients with HF, obese-BMI≥30	n=86 mean age: 51y(11) 78.0% male	ADM mean: 332 (113-617)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 343	BNP, gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	15.2m All-cause mortality (10, 86)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	HR=9.5 (1.5-58.4)
Boffa,[83] 2009	Cohort Patients with HF and LVEF <45%	n=79 mean age: 58y(15) 84.8% male	ADM mean: 572.9 (586.2) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NYHA class, creatinine, IL-6, LVEF	17m All-cause mortality (14, 79)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA class, creatinine, IL-6, LVEF	HR=1.001 (0.99-1.03)
Meyer,[94] 2005	Cohort Ambulatory chronic HF patients	n=75 mean age: 55y(8) 89.0% male	ADM mean: 328 (406) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logBNP, age, gender, BMI, cholesterol (LDL/HDL), History of hypertension, smokers, diabetes mellitus	561d** All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, gender, BMI, cholesterol (LDL/HDL), History of hypertension, smokers, diabetes mellitus	Chi-square=8.7129, p=0.0032

Table J-26. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Adlbrecht,[84] 2009, Berger, 2002; Gwechenberger, 2004; Berger, 2006; Sturm et al, 2000	Cohort Chronic HF outpatients	n=786 mean age: 56.6y(11.4) 82.0% male	ADM mean: 689.4 (4) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 689.4	BNP, MR-proADM, CT-proET-1, age, gender, GFR, NYHA>II, LVEF	24m All-cause mortality (233, 786)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	MR-proADM, CT-proET-1, age, gender, GFR, NYHA>II, LVEF	HR=NS, p=0.390
			ADM mean: 689.4 (4) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logBNP, MR-proADM, CT-proET-1, age, gender, GFR, NYHA>II, LVEF	24m All-cause mortality (233, 786)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	MR-proADM, CT-proET-1, age, gender, GFR, NYHA>II, LVEF	HR=1.32 (1.16–1.50)
			ADM mean: 689.4 (4) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per IQR	BNP (inter-quartile range), MR-proADM, CT-proET-1, age, gender, GFR, NYHA>II, LVEF	24m All-cause mortality (233, 786)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	MR-proADM, CT-proET-1, age, gender, GFR, NYHA>II, LVEF	HR=1.60 (1.30–1.95)
Neuhold,[95] 2008	Cohort HF patients representing whole spectrum of HF based on systolic dysfunction	n=786 mean age: 57y(11) 81.0% male	ADM mean: 688 (948) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, copeptin, age, NYHA, GFR, LVEF, SBP, sodium, BMI, gender	2y All-cause mortality (233, 786)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	copeptin, age, NYHA, GFR, LVEF, SBP, sodium, BMI, gender	HR=NR
Scardovi,[85] 2008	Cohort Outpatients with stable mild to moderate HF and LVEF <40 % (BNP >250 vs. ≤250)	n=156 mean age: 68y(12) 73.0% male	ADM mean: 207(90-520)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >250	logBNP, LBBB, beta-blockers	2y All-cause mortality (24, 156)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LBBB, beta-blockers	HR=1.59 (1.07-2.36)
				logBNP, LBBB, beta-blockers, VE/VO2, VE/VCO2 slope, EVR	2y All-cause mortality (24, 156)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LBBB, beta-blockers, VE/VO2, VE/VCO2 slope, EVR	HR=1.10 (0.67-1.80)

Table J-26. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Bermingham,[87] 2011	Cohort Non-acute HF patients attending disease management program	n=1,294 mean age: 70.6y(11.5) 64.0% male	ADM mean: 326(138-680)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnBNP, beta2-agonist, age, DBP, smoking status, MI and angina, beta-blocker use, anti-platelet use	2.9y All-cause mortality (341, 1,294)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	beta2-agonist, age, DBP, smoking status, MI and angina, beta-blocker use, anti-platelet use	HR=1.53 (1.33-1.75)
Moertl,[93] 2009	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=797 mean age: men= 57y(11) women= 57y(13) 81.9% male	ADM mean: men=2,216 (121,479)** women=217 (117-405)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logBNP, logNT-proBNP, logMR-proANP, NYHA, LVEF, GFR, sodium, age, SBP, ankle edema, gender, diabetes mellitus, BMI	68m** All-cause mortality (492, 797)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	beta2-agonist, age, DBP, smoking status, MI and angina, beta-blocker use, anti-platelet use	HR=1.34 (1.2-1.49)
				logBNP, logNT-proBNP, logMR-proANP, NYHA, LVEF, GFR, sodium, age, SBP, ankle edema, gender, diabetes mellitus, BMI	68m** All-cause mortality (492, 797)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	beta2-agonist, age, DBP, smoking status, MI and angina, beta-blocker use, anti-platelet use	HR=0.944 (0.78-1.15)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; 95% CI, = confidence interval; cTnl = cardiac troponin l; CT-proET-1 = C-terminal pro-endothelin-1 precursor fragment; d = day(s); DBP = diastolic blood pressure; EF = ejection fraction; EVR = enhanced ventilatory response; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HDL = high-density lipoprotein; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; IL-6 = interleukin-6; LBBB = left bundle branch block; LDL = low-density lipoprotein; LVEDD = left ventricular end diastolic diameter; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); MI = myocardial infarction; MR-proADM = midregional pro-adrenomedullin; MR-proANP = midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide; n=number; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; PCWP = pulmocapillary wedge pressure; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; SBP = systolic blood pressure; VE/VO2 = ventilation and breathed-out O2 ratio; VE/VCO2 slope = the slope of the regression line relating VE to CO2 output during exercise; y = year(s);

Table J-27. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Vrtovec,[80] 2002	Cohort Patients with advanced HF	n=241 mean age: 67y(14) 59% male	ADM mean: Prolonged QTc = 786 (321) Normal QTc = 733 (274) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,000	BNP >1,000, QTc >440 ms, age, male, ischemic cause, NYHA IV, heart rate, SBP, DBP, LVEF, LVEDD, sodium, serum creatinine, inotropes, diuretics, digoxin, ACE inhibitors, betablockers	6m Sudden cardiac death (18, 241)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	QTc >440 ms, age, male, ischemic cause, NYHA IV, heart rate, SBP, DBP, LVEF, LVEDD, sodium, serum creatinine, inotropes, diuretics, digoxin, ACE inhibitors, betablockers	HR=1.76 (1.01-3.07)
					6m Pump failure mortality (24, 241)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	QTc >440 ms, age, male, ischemic cause, NYHA IV, heart rate, SBP, DBP, LVEF, LVEDD, sodium, serum creatinine, inotropes, diuretics, digoxin, ACE inhibitors, betablockers	HR=3.78 (1.63 -8.78)
Vrtovec,[86] 2008	Case-series Patients with HF & LVEF <30% with cholesterol level >150 mg/DL, NYHA class III/IV for min 2m	n=110 mean age: 63y(13) 61% male	ADM mean: 664 (220) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >700	BNP, absence of statin therapy, high QTVI, HF of ischemic cause, age >60y	6m Sudden cardiac death (15, 110)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Absence of statin therapy, high QTVI, HF of ischemic cause, age >60y	HR=1.03 (0.65-1.32)

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; 95% CI, = confidence interval; DBP = diastolic blood pressure; D/C = discharge; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; IL-6 = interleukin-6; LBBB = left bundle branch block; LVEDD = left ventricular end diastolic diameter; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); mg/DL = milligram per deciliter; n=number; NR = not reported; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per millimeter; QTVI = QT variability index; SBP = systolic blood pressure

Table J-28. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Bermingham[87] 2011	Cohort Non-acute HF patients attending disease management program	n=1,294 mean age: 70.6y(11.5) 64% male	ADM mean: 326(138-680)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnBNP, beta2-agonist, age, diastolic BP, smoking status, MI and angina, betablocker use, anti-platelet use	2.9y HF hospitalization (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Beta2-agonist, age, diastolic BP, smoking status, MI and angina, betablocker use, anti-platelet use	HR=1.53 (1.33-1.75)

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; BP=blood pressure; 95% CI,=confidence interval; D/C = discharge; HF=heart failure; HR=hazard ratio; ln=natural log; MI=myocardial infarction; n=number; NR=not reported; pg/mL=picogram per milliliter; SD=standard deviation; y=year(s)

Table J-29. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Kruger,[88] 2005	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=85 mean age: 59y(13) 74.0% male	ADM mean: event-free grp = 342(354) with events grp = 601(340) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 324	BNP, LVEF, NYHA class, age, sex, body mass index, and peak VO2	427d Composite (all-cause mortality & cardiac decompensation) (14, 85)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, NYHA class, age, sex, BMI, and peak VO2	HR=NS

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; BMI=body mass index; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; 95% CI,=confidence interval; d=day(s); D/C = discharge; grp=group; HR=hazard ratio; LVEF=left ventricular ejection fraction; n=number; NS=non-significant; NR=not reported; NYHA=New York Heart Association; pg/mL=picograms per milliliter; SD=standard deviation

Table J-30. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Horwich[81] 2006	Cohort Patients with HF, lean-BMI <25	n=131 mean age: 54y(15) 70% male	ADM mean: 747 (272-1,300)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 590	BNP, gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	15.2m Composite (death or urgent heart transplant) (56, 131)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	HR=3.3 (1.8-5.9)
	Cohort Patients with HF, overweight-BMI 25-29.9	n=99 mean age: 53y(12) 76% male	ADM mean: 380 (143-856)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 491	BNP, gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	15.2m Composite (death or urgent heart transplant) (25, 99)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	HR=5.4 (1.9-15.3)
	Cohort Patients with HF, obese-BMI≥30	n=86 mean age: 51y(11) 78% male	ADM mean: 332 (113-617)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 343	BNP, gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	15.2m Composite (death or urgent heart transplant) (23, 86)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Gender, age, LVEF, HF etiology, NYHA class, creatinine, and hypertension	HR=11.5 (2.6-50.2)
Boffa[83] 2009	Cohort Patients with HF and LVEF<45%	n=79 mean age: 58y(15) 84.8% male	ADM mean: 572.9 (586.2) D/C Mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, NYHA class, creatinine, IL-6, LVEF	17m Composite (death or urgent heart transplant) (23, 79)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA class, creatinine, IL-6, LVEF	HR=1.0 (0.99-1.01)
Kozdag[89] 2010	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=334 mean age: 62y(13) 65.0% male	ADM mean: 642.5 (199-1,377)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >686	logBNP, age, sex, DM, HT, albumin, FT3,diuretics, spironolactone, betablockers, ACE inhibitors, ARB, LVEF,NYHA class, and RV diameter	17m Composite (sudden & HF death, cardiac transplantation, ICD shock due to ventricular fibrillation) (92, 334)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, DM, HT, albumin, FT3,diuretics, spironolactone, betablockers, ACE inhibitors, ARB, LVEF,NYHA class, and RV diameter	HR=3.194 (1.625-6.277)

Table J-30. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Scardovi[92] 2007	Cohort Outpatients with stable chronic HF	n=244 mean age: 71y(62-76)** 77.0% male	ADM mean: 166 (77 - 403)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >166	BNP, NYHA class, hemoglobin, and creatinine clearance	18m Composite (all-cause mortality, HF hospitalization) (80, 244)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA class, hemoglobin, and creatinine clearance	HR=1.35 (1.12-1.63)
Popescu[91] 2007	Cohort Patients with symptomatic but stable chronic HF	n=46 mean age: 73y(10) 65.0% male	ADM mean: 206 (98–431)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logBNP, LAVi, advanced LVDD, LVEF, indexed LV volumes, LV mass, wall motion score index, age, gender, E/Vp ratio, E deceleration time, and TAPSE	20m Composite (all-cause mortality, HF hospitalization) (19, 46)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LAVi, advanced LVDD, LVEF, indexed LV volumes, LV mass, wall motion score index, age, gender, E/Vp ratio, E deceleration time, and TAPSE	HR=NS
Dries[90] 2010	Cohort Outpatients with predominantly systolic HF	n=756 mean age: 57y(14) 69.0% male	ADM mean: 327 (509) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 2-fold increase	BNP, age, sex, race, tobacco use, creatinine, BMI, LVEF, Ischemic etiology, NYHA class	2.5y Composite (all-cause mortality, cardiac transplantation and HF hospitalization) (355, 756)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, race, tobacco use, creatinine, BMI, LVEF, Ischemic etiology, NYHA class	HR=1.1 (1.1-1.2) per 2-fold increase in level
	Cohort Outpatients with predominantly systolic HF, BNP tertile 2 vs. 1	n=504 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >55	BNP, age, sex, race, tobacco use, creatinine, BMI, LVEF, Ischemic etiology, NYHA class	2.5y Composite (all-cause mortality, cardiac transplantation and HF hospitalization) (187, 504)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, race, tobacco use, creatinine, BMI, LVEF, Ischemic etiology, NYHA class	HR=1.8 (1.3-2.5)

Table J-30. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Dries[90] 2010 (cont'd)	Cohort Outpatients with predominantly systolic HF, BNP tertile 3 vs. 1	n=504 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >264	BNP, age, sex, race, tobacco use, creatinine, BMI, LVEF, Ischemic etiology, NYHA class	2.5y Composite (all-cause mortality, cardiac transplantation and HF hospitalization) (232, 504)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, race, tobacco use, creatinine, BMI, LVEF, Ischemic etiology, NYHA class	HR=2.1 (1.5-3.0)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; ARB = angiotensin receptor blockers; BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; 95% CI, = confidence interval; D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; FT3 = free triiodothyronine; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; ICD = implantable cardioverter-defibrillator; IL-6 = interleukin-6; LAVi = left atrial volume indexed to body surface area; LV = left ventricular; LVDD = left ventricular diastolic dysfunction; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); NYHA = New York Heart Association; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; pc/mL = picograms per milliliter; RV = right ventricular; TAPSE = tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion; y = year(s);

Table J-31. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Bermingham[87] 2011	Cohort Non-acute HF patients attending disease management program	n=1,294 mean age: 70.6y(11.5) 64.0% male	ADM mean: 326(138-680)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnBNP, beta2-agonist, age, diastolic BP, smoking status, MI and angina, beta-blocker use, anti-platelet use	33m Composite (all-cause hospitalization & mortality) (653, 1,294)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	beta2-agonist, age, diastolic BP, smoking status, MI and angina, beta-blocker use, anti-platelet use	HR=1.28 (1.17-1.41)

Abbreviations: BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; BP=blood pressure; 95% CI,=confidence interval; HR=hazard ratio; ln=natural log; MI=myocardial infarction; n=number; pg/mL=picograms per milliliter; SD=standard deviation; y=year(s)

Table J-32. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for stable population assessing NT-proBNP

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Rothenburger,[96] 2004	√	√	√	X	?	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Gardner,[97] 2003.	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Gardner,[98] 2005	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Hartmann,[99] 2004	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Corell,[100] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Schou,[101] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Guder,[102] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Mikkelsen,[103] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Jankowska,[104] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Bruch,[105] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Masson,[106] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Bruch,[107] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Kistorp,[108] 2005	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
George,[109] 2005	√	√	√	?	√	?	√	√	?	?	√	?	√	?	?	√	√
George,[110] 2005	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Gardner,[111] 2005	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Gardner,[112] 2005	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Sherwood,[113] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Jankowska,[114] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√	√	√
Codognotto,[115] 2010	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Dini,[116] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Berger,[117] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Tsutamoto,[118] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Nishiyama,[119] 2009	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	?	?	√	X	X	√	?
Al Najjar,[120] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Frankenstein,[121] 2009	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Cleland,[122] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√

Table J-32. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for stable population assessing NT-proBNP (continued)

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Charach,[123] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Zielinski,[124] 2009	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	√	√
Poletti,[125] 2008	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Epelman,[126] 2009	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√	√	√
Dini,[127] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Bayes-Genis,[128] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Frankenstein,[129] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Kubanek,[130] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Wedel,[131] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Pfisterer,[132] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		√	NA	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Koc,[133] 2009	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	X	√	X	√	√
Michowitz,[134] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Honold,[135] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	√	√
Tsutamoto,[136] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Hinderliter,[137] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Frankenstein,[138] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Kallistratos,[139] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
Masson,[140] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	X
Grewal,[141] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Bruch,[142] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	?	?	√	√
Dini,[143] 2008	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Amir,[144] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Pascual-Figal,[145] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Moertl,[146] 2008	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√
Koc,[147] 2008	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Pfister,[148] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Gardner,[149] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Tsutamoto,[150] 2007	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	?	?	?	?	?	√	X	X	√	√

Table J-32. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for stable population assessing NT-proBNP (continued)

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
vonHaehling,[151] 2007	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Schou,[152] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√
Frankenstein,[153] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Kempf,[154] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Michowitz,[155] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	?
Bayes-Genis,[156] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Yin,[157] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	X	√	√
Petretta,[158] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	X	√	√
Tsutamoto,[159] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
MacGowan,[160] 2010	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	?	?	√	√
Song,[161] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√
Jankowska,[162] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	X
Jankowska,[163] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Tang,[164] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	X	√	X
Schierbeck,[165] 2011	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Raposeiras-Roubin,[166] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
von Haehling,[167] 2010	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
van den Broek,[168] 2011	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	X	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Kawahara,[169] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Pfister,[170] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Frankenstein,[171] 2011	√	√	√	X	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Bajraktari,[172] 2011	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Carlsen,[173] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Broch,[174] 2012	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	u	√
Tziakas,[175] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Bayes-Genis,[176] 2012	?	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Franke,[177] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	X	√	√	√	√
Jungbauer,[178] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

Table J-32. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for stable population assessing NT-proBNP (continued)

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Anand,[179] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
de Antonio,[180] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Balling,[181] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√		?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Al-Najjar,[182] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Christensen,[183] 2012	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Moertl,[93] 2009	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

1. a) source population clearly defined, b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. a) completeness of follow-up described, b) completeness of follow-up adequate
3. a) BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately, c) Other factors measured appropriately, d) For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. a) outcome defined, b) outcome measured appropriately, c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. a) confounders measured, b) confounders accounted for
6. a) analysis described
7. a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Hartmann[99] 2004	Cohort Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients with severe chronic HF (LVEF <25% and symptoms at rest or on minimal exertion)	n=1,011 mean age: 62.7y(10.9) 81.0% male	ADM mean: 1,767(748 – 3,927)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,767	NT-proBNP, treatment group, LVEF, age, sex, cause of HF, creatinine, SBP, recent hospitalization, high-risk combination	159d* All-cause mortality (78, 1,011)	Multivariable cox regression	Treatment group, LVEF, age, sex, cause of HF, creatinine, SBP, recent hospitalization, high-risk combination	RR=2.17 (1.33 - 3.54)
Amir[144] 2008	Cohort Patients referred to outpatient HF center (NYHA class II-IV)	n=70 mean age: 69y(13) 75.7% male	ADM mean: 2,849 (4, 211) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,958	NT-proBNP (tertiles), age, MBI, LVEF, NYHA, QRS width, ischemic etiology, AF, blood urea level, creatinine, Hb, hs-CRP	6m All-cause mortality (8, 70)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, MBI, LVEF, NYHA, QRS width, ischemic etiology, atrial fibrillation, blood urea level, creatinine, Hb, hs-CRP	OR=7.6 (1.4 - 40.8)
Gardner[97] 2003	Cohort Patients with advanced HF referred to the Cardiopulmonary Transplant Unit (LVEF ≤35%, NYHA II-IV)	n=142 mean age: 50.4y(10.5) 82.4% male	ADM mean: 1490 (511, 3,887)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,490	NT-proBNP, SBP, LVEF, RVEF, peak VO2, HFSS, sodium	374d** All-cause mortality (20, 142)	Multivariable cox regression	SBP, LVEF, RVEF, peak VO2, HFSS, sodium	HR=NR, chi-square=6.03 (p=0.01)
Gardner[112] 2005	Cohort Patients with advanced HF	n=97 mean age: 50.9y(10.5) 86.6% male	ADM mean: 1,548 (604, 4,127)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,548	NT-proBNP, RA pressure, PA systolic pressure, PA wedge pressure, cardiac index, LVEF	370d** All-cause mortality (17, 97)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	RA pressure, PA systolic pressure, PA wedge pressure, cardiac index, LVEF	HR=NR, chi-square=13.8, p=0.0002

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Berger[117] 2010	RCT HF patients, NYHA II/IV, cardiothoracic ratio>0.5, LVEF<40%	n=278 mean age: urgent care=71y(13) Nurse MC=73y(11) Intensive BM=70y(12) 67.6% male	ADM mean: urgent care=2,469 (355–15,603)** Nurse MC=2,216 (355–18,487)** Intensive BM=2,216 (355–9,649)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, LVSD, diabetes, chronic obstructive lung disease, age	12m Mortality (76,278)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVSD, diabetes, chronic obstructive lung disease, age	HR=NR
von Haehling[167] 2009	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=501 mean age: 63y(11) 92.0% male	ADM mean: 878 (348 – 2,480)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per SD increase	log10NT-proBNP, log10MR-proADM, age, LVEF, NYHA class, creatinine	12m All-cause mortality (70, 501)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	log10MR-proADM, age, LVEF, NYHA class, creatinine	HR=1.43 (0.89 - 2.3) per SD increase
Al-Najjar[182] 2012	Cohort Patients from a community HF clinic who underwent cardiopulmonary exercise testing	n=411 mean age: 65.7y(10.8) 81.4% male	ADM mean: 118 (56-287)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log NT-proBNP, age, make, BMI, heart rate at rest, heart rate at peak exercise, 95% CI, index, Delta heart rate, exercise time, peak VO2 slope, LV impairment, LVEDD, loop diuretic, aldosterone antagonist, ACE inhibitor, BB, digoxin, SR, AF, QRS duration	1y All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, make, BMI, heart rate at rest, heart rate at peak exercise, 95% CI, index, Delta heart rate, exercise time, peak VO2 slope, LV impairment, LVEDD, loop diuretic, aldosterone antagonist, ACE inhibitor, BB, digoxin, SR, AF, QRS duration	HR=NR chi-square= 20.2 p<0.001

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Michowitz[155] 2007	Cohort Patients with CHF attending outpatient clinic (NYHA class II - IV)	n=107 mean age: 71.3y(10.1) 78.5% male	ADM mean: 1942 (2626) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per unit increase	NT-proBNP, age, gender, NYHA, LVEF, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HTN, DM, IHD, EPCs, hsCRP, VEGF	17m All-cause mortality (21, 107)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, NYHA, LVEF, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HTN, DM, IHD, EPC, hsCRP, VEGF	HR=1.043 (0.952-1.143) per unit increase
	Cohort Patients with systolic HF	n=78 mean age: NR % male NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per unit increase	NT-proBNP, age, gender, NYHA, LVEF, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HTN, DM, IHD, EPC, hsCRP, VEGF	17m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, NYHA, LVEF, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HTN, DM, IHD, EPC, hsCRP, VEGF	HR=1.16 (1.042-1.291) per unit increase
Gardner[111] 2005	Cohort Patients with advanced chronic HF, LVEF≤35%, NYHA functional class II to IV	n=182 mean age: 50.6y(10.5) 79.1% male	ADM mean: 1505 (517-4015)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1505	NT-proBNP, peak VO2, Na, creatinine, HFSS, HR, BP, LVEF, Hb, anemia, hematocrit	554d** All-cause death (30, 182)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Peak VO2, Na, creatinine, HFSS, HR, BP, LVEF, Hb, anemia, hematocrit	HR=NR, chi-square=14.2, p<0.001
Dini[143] 2008	Cohort Patients with LV systolic HF, EF ≤45% with moderate to severe MR	n=142 mean age: 71y(11) 78.0% male	ADM mean:3283 (585) D/C Mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥3283	NT-proBNP, RV fractional area change <32%, LVEF, Age >70*, NYHA, AF, gender, E/Em, EGFR	20m** All-cause mortality (46, 142)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	RV fractional area change <32%, LVEF, Age >70*, NYHA, AF, gender, E/Em, EGFR	HR=2.58 (1.24 - 5.37)
Gardner[149] 2007 Gardner, 2003	Cohort Patients with advanced HF referred to the Cardiopulmonary Transplant Unit (LVEF ≤35%, NYHA II-IV)	n=182 mean age: 51.3y(10.5) 80.2% male	ADM mean: 1506 (517-4014)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1506	NT-proBNP, SBP, LVEF (%), peak VO2, Na, urea, MDRD-1	642d** All-cause mortality (40, 182)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	SBP, LVEF (%), peak VO2, Na, urea, MDRD-1	HR=2.5 (1.0-6.2)

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Gardner[98] 2005	Cohort Patients with advanced HF referred to the Cardiopulmonary Transplant Unit (LVEF ≤35%, NYHA II-IV)	n=150 mean age: 50.4y(10.2) 82.7% male	ADM mean: 1494 (530-3930)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1494	NT-proBNP, Endothelin-1, TN factor-α, Adrenomedullin	666d** All-cause mortality (25, 150)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Endothelin-1, TN factor-α, Adrenomedullin	HR=NR, chi-square=26.95 (p=0.0001)
Masson[106] 2006 Cohn, 2001	Cohort Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients with stable symptomatic HF (LVEF <40%)	n=3,916 mean age: NR 80.2% male	ADM mean: 895 (375- 1985)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >895	NT-proBNP (deciles), age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, AF, SBP, BB, ischemic etiology, HR, digoxin, Diuretics, ACE inhibitors, creatinine	23m All-cause mortality (758, 3916)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, BB, ischemic etiology, AF, SBP, HR, digoxin, Diuretics, ACE inhibitors, creatinine	HR=2.07 (1.76-2.46)
	Cohort Patients with NT-proBNP level in 10th decile (>3863) vs. 1st decile (<173)	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3863	NT-proBNP (deciles), age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, AF, SBP, BBs,ischemic etiology, heart rate, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, creatinine	23m All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, SBP, heart rate, digoxin, Diuretics, ACE inhibitors, beta-blockers, creatinine	HR=4.02 (2.63-6.11)
Rothenburger[96] 2004	Cohort Patients with chronic HF due to LVSD associated with CAD or DCM, NYHA class 3 and class 4	n=276 mean age: NYHA 3= 53y(13) NYHA 4= 54y(10) 67% male	ADM mean: NYHA 3= 1800 (452) NYHA 4= 3800 (499) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, HFSS, NYHA, age, CAD, creatinine, Na, heart rate, QRS, CO, cardiac index, EF, FS, LVEDD, LVESD	2y All-cause mortality (28, 276)	Multivariable logistic regression	HFSS, NYHA, age, CAD, creatinine, Na, heart rate, QRS, CO, cardiac index, EF, FS, LVEDD, LVESD	OR=NR

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
George[110] 2005	Case-series Outpatients from CHF clinic (NYHA class II to IV)	n=188 mean age: 71.4y(11.8) 77.1% male	ADM mean:1556** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1556	NT-proBNP, NYHA, EPO, Hb	24m All-cause mortality (38, 188)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, EPO, Hb	HR=NR, chi-square=13.6 (p<0.001)
Jungbauer[178] 2011	Cohort Patients with HF	n=149 mean age: 61.8y(11.6) 87.2% male	ADM mean: 2560 (602-2820)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >900	NT-proBNP, age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, hs-cTnT	757d All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, hs-cTnT	OR=2.7 (1.3-5.7)
Dini[116] 2010	Cohort Chronic systolic HF outpatients, LVEF ≤45%	n=489 mean age: 69y(12) 82.0% male	ADM mean: 1522 (2948) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 2,466	NT-proBNP, LV ESVi, LVEF, NYHA, PASP, LVEDVi, LA area, AF, moderate-to-severe MR, age>70y, restrictive mitral flow, gender, CAD	25m** All-cause mortality (89, 489)	Multivariate cox regression	LV ESVi, LVEF, NYHA, PASP, LVEDVi, LA area, AF, moderate-to-severe MR, age>70y, restrictive mitral flow, gender, CAD	HR=3.05 (1.81-5.15)
Güder[102] 2008	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=294 mean age: 66.2y(12.4) 66.6 % male	ADM mean: 1,020 (178, 13,572)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per tertile	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA class, high C-reactive protein, hypercholesterolemia, ACE inhibitors, serum Na	803d** All-cause mortality (79, 294)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, sex, NYHA class, high C-reactive protein, hyper-cholesterolemia, ACE inhibitors, serum Na	HR=2.16 (1.53-3.05) HR=1.61 (1.248-2.118) per SD increase

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Masson[140] 2008	Case-series Patients with stable symptomatic HF	n=1742 mean age: 63y(11) 80.6% male	ADM mean: 861 (368–1,803)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per unit log	Baseline logNT-proBNP, age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	25m** All-cause mortality (267, 1724)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	HR=1.403 (1.241–1.585) per 1 increment on log scale HR=1.993 (1.616-2.459) per 1 increment on log scale
	Case-series Patients with stable symptomatic HF, baseline NT-proBNP quartile Q1	n=436 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 199 (12–368)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Baseline NT-proBNP (Q1), age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	25m** All-cause mortality (34, 436)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	HR=1.143 (1.025–1.274) per increments of 1 unit (%) of changes in NT-proBNP

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Masson[140] 2008 (cont'd)	Case-series Patients with stable symptomatic HF, baseline NT-proBNP quartile Q2	n=435 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 571 (369–859)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Baseline NT-proBNP (Q2), age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	25m** All-cause mortality (44, 435)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	HR=1.390 (1.075–1.798) per increments of 1 unit (%) of changes in NT-proBNP
	Case-series Patients with stable symptomatic HF, baseline NT-proBNP quartile Q3	n=436 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 1210 (862–1803)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Baseline NT-proBNP (Q3), age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	25m** All-cause mortality (79, 436)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	HR=1.615 (1.405–1.865) per increments of 1 unit (%) of changes in NT-proBNP
	Case-series Patients with stable symptomatic HF, baseline NT-proBNP quartile Q4	n=435 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 2982 (1807–24428)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Baseline NT-proBNP (Q4), age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	25m** All-cause mortality (110, 435)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF,LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	HR=1.352 (1.060–1.724) per increments of 1 unit (%) of changes in NT-proBNP
	Case-series Patients with stable symptomatic HF, high to low (NT-proBNP >1,078 at baseline to <1,078 at 4m) vs. low to low (NT-proBNP <1,078 at baseline and 4m)	n=1,029 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Change in NT-proBNP level, age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	25m** All-cause mortality (89, 1,029)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	HR=0.614 (0.290-1.302), p=0.2036
		n=1,018 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Change in NT-proBNP level, age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	25m** All-cause mortality (104, 1018)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	HR=1.699 (1.051-2.745)

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Masson[140] 2008 (cont'd)		n=1,503 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Change in NT-proBNP level, age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	25m** All-cause mortality (234, 1503)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, BMI, serum creatinine, ischemic etiology of HF, NYHA class, LVEF, LV diameter, Rx of digoxin and diuretics	HR=1.877 (1.180-2.986)
von Haehling[151] 2007	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=525 mean age: 61y(12) 94.0% male	ADM mean: 1,671 (625, 3,933)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per SD increase	NT-proBNP, MR-proANP, Age, LVEF, NYHA class, creatinine, BMI	28m All-cause mortality (171, 525)	Multivariate cox regression	MR-proANP, age, LVEF, NYHA class, creatinine, BMI	HR=1.17 (1.04 - 1.31) per SD increase
Schou[101] 2008	Cohort HF patients with LVEF <45% referred to HF clinic	n=345 mean age: BNP ≤1,381: 69y**(NR) BNP >1,381: 75y**(NR) 69.5% male	ADM mean: 1,381** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,381	NT-proBNP, eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	28m** All-cause mortality (70, 345)	Multivariate cox regression	eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	HR=2.4 (1.41-4.10)
			ADM mean: 1,381** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per doubling level	log2NT-proBNP, eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	28m** All-cause mortality (70, 345)	Multivariate cox regression	eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	HR=1.56 (1.32-1.85) per doubling plasma NT-proBNP level
Schou[152] 2007	Cohort Systolic HF patients, LVEF ≤45%	n=345 mean age: anemia: 75y**(NR) non-anemic: 69y**(NR) % male 68.1	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,381	NT-proBNP, eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	28m** All-cause mortality (70, 345)	Multivariate cox regression	eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	HR=3.01 (1.84-5.41)
				NT-proBNP, anemia, eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	28m** All-cause mortality (70, 345)	Multivariate cox regression	anemia, eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	HR=2.68 (1.58-4.55)

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Christensen[183] 2012	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=194 mean age: 69y(10) 72.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per SD increase	NT-proBNP, a-Defensins, age, gender, LVEF, NYHA, creatinine clearance	30m** All-cause mortality (43, 194)	Multivariate cox regression	a-Defensins, age, gender, LVEF, NYHA, creatinine clearance	HR=1.79 (1.30-2.45) per 1 SD increase
Kistorp[108] 2005	Cohort Patients with systolic chronic HF	n=195 mean age: 69.3y(10.3) 71.8% male	ADM mean: 2,508 (875-5,041)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, adiponectin, BMI, age, LVEF<25%, SBP, creatinine clearance, duration of chronic HF	2.6y** Mortality (46,195)	Multivariate cox regression	Adiponectin, BMI, age, LVEF<25%, SBP, creatinine clearance, duration of chronic HF	HR=2.01 (1.44-3.05)
				NT-proBNP, adiponectin (2 upper tertiles vs. lowest), BMI (2 upper tertiles vs. lowest), age, LVEF<25%, SBP, creatinine clearance, duration of chronic HF	2.6y** Mortality (46,195)	Multivariate cox regression	Adiponectin (2 upper tertiles vs. lowest), BMI (2 upper tertiles vs. lowest), age, LVEF<25%, SBP, creatinine clearance, duration of chronic HF	HR=1.62 (1.09-2.39)
Tsutamoto[159] 2007	Cohort Patients with systolic chronic HF	n=449 mean age: 62.2y(12.3) 81.0% male	ADM mean: 1,125.1 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >633	logNT-proBNP, gender, eGFR, diabetes, hyperlipidemia Log adiponectin, cardiac index, LVEF	2.7y** All-cause mortality (47, 449)	Multivariate cox regression	gender, eGFR, diabetes, hyperlipidemia Log adiponectin, cardiac index, LVEF	HR=NR, chi-square =18.322, p=0.0001
Wedel[131] 2009 CORONA study	Case-series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40%	n=3342 mean age: 72.5y(7.1) 75.0% male	ADM mean:166 (70-358)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logNT-proBNP, NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	32m** Sudden death (407, 3342)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	HR=1.69 (1.52-1.88)
					32m** Total mortality (934, 3324)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	HR=1.60 (1.49-1.71)

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Cleland[122] 2009 CORONA	Case-series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≤60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40%	n=3664 mean age: T1: 70.8y(6.7) T2: 72.7y(7) T3: 74.5y(7.2) 67.6% male	ADM mean: T1=47(26-78)** pmol/L T2=173 (133-220)** pmol/L T3=486 (367-776)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logNT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, SBP/10, creatinine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	32m** All-cause mortality (934, 3663)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, SBP/10, creatinine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	HR=1.597 (NR)
					32m** Sudden death (407, 3664)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, SBP/10, creatinine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	HR=1.688 (NR)
Tsutamoto[150] 2007 Tsutamoto, 2006	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=353 mean age: 62.4y(13) 90.0% male	ADM mean: 601 (229-1,249)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >601	logNT-proBNP, age, gender, NYHA class, ischemic heart disease, LVEDP, LVEF, norepinephrine	2.8y All-cause mortality (35, 353)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, gender, NYHA class, ischemic heart disease, LVEDP, LVEF, norepinephrine	HR=NR, chi-square=35.439, p<0.0001
Corell[100] 2007 Galatius, 2002	Cohort HF patients with LVEF <45% referred to HF clinic	n=245 mean age: 70.1y(9.9) 72.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per SD increase	logNT-proBNP, age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, plasma creatinine, AF/SR, heart rate, BB, ACE inhibitor or ARB	996d** All-cause mortality (55, 245)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, plasma creatinine, AF/SR, heart rate, BB, ACE inhibitor or ARB	HR=3.6 (2.2-5.8) per 1 SD increase
	Cohort HF patients with AF	n=63 mean age: 73y(9) 77.8% male	ADM mean: 2528 (1,209-4,293)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per SD increase	logNT-proBNP, age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, plasma creatinine, AF/SR, heart rate, BB, ACE inhibitor or ARB	996d** All-cause mortality (19, 63)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, plasma creatinine, AF/SR, heart rate, BB, ACE inhibitor or ARB	HR=4.0 (1.6-10.2) per 1 SD increase
	Cohort HF patients with SR	n=182 mean age: 69y(10) 70.3% male	ADM mean: 899(311-2,183)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per SD increase	logNT-proBNP, age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, plasma creatinine, AF/SR, heart rate, BB, ACE inhibitor or ARB	996d** All-cause mortality (36, 182)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, plasma creatinine, AF/SR, heart rate, BB, ACE inhibitor or ARB	HR=3.5 (1.8-6.48) per 1 SD increase

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Bayes-Genis[176] 2011	Cohort Ambulatory patients with HF	n=891 mean age: 70.2y(60.5 - 77.2)** 71.6% male	ADM mean:1,376 (527.1 – 3,024)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,829	NT-proBNP, ST2, age, gender, ischemic etiology, LVEF, NYHA, eGFR, BMI, DM, ACE inhibitor or ARB treatment, BB, Na, Hb	33.4m** All-cause mortality (244, 891)	Multivariate cox regression	ST2, age, gender, ischemic etiology, LVEF, NYHA, eGFR, BMI, DM, ACE inhibitor or ARB treatment, BB, Na, Hb	HR=1.241 (1.089-1.413) on a continuous scale
Jankowska[104] 2006	Cohort Male chronic HF cases, median LVEF<33%	n=208 mean age: 63y(54-71)** 100% male	ADM mean:1,825 (729-4,216)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per 500 pg/mL increase	NT-proBNP, age, NYHA, LVEF, GFR, Hb, TT, DHEAS, IGF-1, eFT	3y All-cause mortality (75, 208)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, NYHA, LVEF, GFR, Hb, TT, DHEAS, IGF-1, eFT	HR=1.03 (1.01-1.04) per unit increase
	Cohort Male chronic HF cases, median LVEF<33%	n=208 mean age: 63y(54-71)** 100% male	ADM mean:1,825 (729-4216)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per 500 pg/mL increase	NT-proBNP, age, NYHA, LVEF, GFR, Hb, and number of anabolic deficiencies	3y All-cause mortality (75, 208)	Multivariate cox regression	Age, NYHA, LVEF, GFR, Hb, and number of anabolic deficiencies	HR=1.02 (0.99-1.04) per unit increase
Frankenstein[121] 2009	Cohort Patients with stable chronic systolic HF	n=690 mean age: BMI 20-24.9: 65y(10) BMI 25-29.9: 64y(10) BMI >30: 63y(10) 89.0% male	ADM mean: BMI 20-24.9: 1,294 BMI 25-29.9: 1,268 BMI >30: 1,282 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logNT-proBNP (continuous), age, BP, BB, MDRD, dCMP, gender, BMI group, BMI (kg/m2)	3y All-cause mortality (182,690)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, BP, BB, MDRD, dCMP, gender, BMI group, BMI (kg/m2)	HR=1.48 (1.12-1.95)

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Frankenstein[129] 2009	Cohort Chronic stable HF due to LVSD, >65y	n=443 mean age: 73.1y(6.0) 83% male	ADM mean: 1351(538-2772)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log NT-proBNP, age, gender, creatinine, eitology of chronic HF	3y All-cause mortality (90,443)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, creatinine, eitology of chronic HF	HR=1.012 (1.006-1.018)
	Cohort Chronic stable HF due to LVSD, <65y	n=443 mean age: 53.7y(8.6) 83% male	ADM mean: 1361(538-2753)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log NT-proBNP, age, gender, creatinine, eitology of chronic HF	3y All-cause mortality (72,443)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, creatinine, eitology of chronic HF	HR=1.017 (1.012-1.022)
Codognotto[115] 2010	Cohort Hemodialysis patients in NYHA I/II	n=50 mean age: 68y(26-80)** 72% male	ADM mean: 9,719(1,584-27,495)** D/C mean: 10,937(880-36,460)** Cutpoint: 1,000	NT-proBNP (pre D/C), troponin T, C-reactive protein, LA volume, EF, diastolic pattern	3y All-cause mortality (13, 50)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Troponin T, C-reactive protein, LA volume, EF, diastolic pattern	HR=4.1 (1.02-16.8)
Frankenstein[138] 2008	Cohort Patients with stable chronic systolic HF	n=618 mean age: Grp 1= 64y(11) Grp 2= 62y(11) Grp 3= 62y(11) 90% male	ADM mean: Grp 1= 502 (724–3,569)** Grp 2= 1,110 (387–2,597)** Grp 3= 623 (247–1,496)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, MDRD, Age, gender, BMI, DM, SBP, LVEF, NYHA class, heart rate, 6MWT, dCMP	37m** All-cause mortality (110, 618)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	MDRD, Age, gender, BMI, DM, SBP, LVEF, NYHA class, heart rate, 6MWT, dCMP	HR=1.011 (1.009–1.014) per 100 pg/mL

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Kubanek[130] 2009	Cohort Patients with chronic HF and LVEF<45%	n=354 mean age: 72y(64-78)** 75% male	ADM mean: 1683 (617-4364)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log-NT-proBNP (baseline), ischemic etiology, weight, NYHA class, diastolic BP, heart rate, QRS duration, LVEDD, mitral regurgitation, 6 min walk, BBs, furosemide, statins, anemia, Na, bilirubin, albumin, eGFR	38.8m** All-cause mortality (125, 354)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Ischemic etiology, weight, NYHA class, diastolic BP, heart rate, QRS duration, LVEDD, mitral regurgitation, 6 min walk, BBs, furosemide, statins, anemia, Na, bilirubin, albumin, eGFR	HR=2.71 (1.94-3.78) per 1 log unit
	Cohort Patients alive at 6m followup (2nd assessment)	n=318 mean age: 72y(64, 78)** 76% male	ADM mean: 393 (586-3701)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log-NT-proBNP (followup), ischemic etiology, weight, NYHA class, diastolic BP, heart rate, QRS duration, LVEDD, mitral regurgitation, 6 min walk, BBs, furosemide, statins, anemia, Na, bilirubin, albumin, eGFR	38.8m** All-cause death (89, 318)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Ischemic etiology, weight, NYHA class, diastolic BP, heart rate, QRS duration, LVEDD, mitral regurgitation, 6 min walk, BBs, furosemide, statins, anemia, Na, bilirubin, albumin, eGFR	HR=2.45 (1.50-4.01) per 1 log unit
Kempf[154] 2007	Cohort Outpatients with chronic HF	n=455 mean age: 64y(57-71)** 90.5% male	ADM mean: 801 (306-2,308)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP, GDF-15, LVEF, age, gender, NYHA, creatinine, uric acid, Hb	40m** All-cause mortality (117, 455)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	GDF-15, LVEF, age, gender, NYHA, creatinine, uric acid, Hb	HR=1.17 (0.96-1.43) per unit increase in the ln scale
Tsutamoto[136] 2008 Tsutamoto, 2008	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=356 mean age: 62.6y(13) 78.9% male	ADM mean: 600 (226-1,250)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >796	logNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA class, ischemic heart disease, LVEDP, LVEF, norepinephrine	3.5y All-cause mortality (40, 356)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA class, ischemic heart disease, LVEDP, LVEF, norepinephrine	HR=NR, chi-square=2.195, p=0.0282
Schierbeck[165] 2011	Cohort HF outpatients, age 18+	n=148 mean age: 68y(NR) 68.9% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, PTH upper median, 25_OHD, age, vitamin D insufficiency	3.5y All-cause mortality (53, 148)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	PTH upper median, 25_OHD, age, vitamin D insufficiency	RR=1.52 (1.19-1.93)

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Antonio[180] 2012	Cohort Ambulatory patients with HF	n=876 mean age: 68y(12.3) 71.9% male	ADM mean: 3,212 (6,779) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 1,720	logNT-proBNP, ln (hs-cTnT), age, gender, ischemic etiology, BB, LVEF, NYHA, eGFR, BMI, DM, ACE inhibitor or ARB treatment, Na, Hb	41.4m** All-cause mortality (311, 876)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	ln (hs-cTnT), age, gender, ischemic etiology, LVEF, NYHA, eGFR, BMI, DM, ACE inhibitor or ARB treatment, BB, Na, Hb	HR=1.21 (1.07-1.37) on a continuous log scale
Charach[123] 2009	Cohort Outpatients with severe chronic HF treated in medical center	n=284 mean age: 71.2y(11.31) 76% male	ADM mean: 3,772 (5,715.34) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, age, DM, gender, weight, NYHA, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HTN, ischemic CMP, LVEF, creatinine, oxidized LDL antibody	3.7y All-cause mortality (105, 284)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, weight, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HTN, DM, NYHA, ischemic CMP, LVEF, creatinine, oxidized LDL antibody	HR=1.055 (1.021-1.089)
Vazquez[128] 2009	Cohort Ambulatory patients with chronic HF, NYHA class II/III	n=992 mean age: 65y(12) 72.4% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 1,000	NT-proBNP>1.000 ng/L, prior AVE, LA size, LV end-diastolic diameter, grade 3/4 mitral regurgitation, LVEF≤35%, restrictive filling pattern, AF, LBBB or IVCD, non-sustained VT and frequent VPBs, eGFR, troponin-positive	44m** Sudden death (90,992)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Prior AVE, LA size, LV end-diastolic diameter, grade 3/4 mitral regurgitation, LVEF≤35%, restrictive filling pattern, AF, LBBB or IVCD, non-sustained VT and frequent VPBs, eGFR, troponin-positive	HR=1.82 (1.14-2.92)
Hinderliter[137] 2008	Cohort Patients with clinically stable HF recruited from HF clinics (LVEF ≤40%)	n=211 mean age: 57y(12) 69% male	ADM mean: 1675 (2657) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Change in NT-proBNP, age, LVEF, LVDV, deceleration time, MR area, LA volume index, tricuspid annular excursion, TR area, RA volume index	4y** All-cause mortality (71, 211)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, LVEF, LVDV, deceleration time, MR area, LA volume index, tricuspid annular excursion, TR area, RA volume index	HR=2.202 (1.65-2.48) for a change of 2000 pg/mL

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Anand[179] 2011	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection	n=3,480 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 869(1,746) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, COPD, HT, AF, DM, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, neutrophil count	49.5m All-cause mortality (695, 3,260)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.57 (1.45-1.71) per log unit
			ADM mean: 869(1,746) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >339	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, HT, AF, DM, COPD, ischemic etiology, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, neutrophil count	49.5m All-cause mortality (695, 3,260)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR= 2.04 (1.68-2.47)
	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection, NT-proBNP quartiles, “Q2 vs. Q1”	n=1,638 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, neutrophil count	49.5m All-cause mortality (180, 1,638)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, HR, COPD, BMI, SBP, Hb level, eGFR, EF, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.55 (1.14-2.98) per log unit

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Anand[179] 2011 (cont'd)	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection, NT-proBNP quartiles, "Q3 vs. Q1"	n=1,645 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, neutrophil count	49.5m All-cause mortality (247, 1,645)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, HRCOPD, BMI, SBP, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=2.05 (1.53-2.75) per log unit
	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection, NT-proBNP quartiles, "Q4 vs. Q1"	n=1,639 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, neutrophil count	49.5m All-cause mortality (402, 1,639)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=3.68 (2.74-4.95) per log unit
	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection, Irbesartan vs. placebo, below NT-proBNP median	n=1,737 mean age: placebo: 70y(6.5) Irbesartan: 70y(6.4) 35% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: <339	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, neutrophil count	49.5m All-cause mortality (189, 1737)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, HR, COPD, BMI, SBP, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=0.75 (0.56-0.99), p=0.046
		n=1,737 mean age: placebo: 74y(7.1) Irbesartan: 73y(6.9) 43.5% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >339	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, SBP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, neutrophil count	49.5m All-cause mortality (546, 1737)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, SBP, HR, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.03 (0.87-1.22), p=0.71
Al-Najjar[120] 2009	Cohort Patients referred to a specialist HF clinic (LVEF <45%)	n=1087 mean age: 71.9y (64.6-77.8)** 74.3% male	ADM mean: 156(62.1, 398.7)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, age, normalized RDW, WCC, Na, urea, RDW, creatinine, Hb, NYHA, loop diuretic, severity of LV dysfunction, SR, IHD, BMI, diabetes, gender	52m** All-cause mortality (440, 1087)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, normalized RDW, WCC, DM, Na, urea, RDW, creatinine, Hb, NYHA, loop diuretic, severity of LV dysfunction, SR, IHD, BMI, gender	HR=2.06 (1.68-2.52)

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Michowitz[134] 2008	Cohort Patients with clinically controlled CHF attending the outpatient clinic	n=285 mean age: 71.2y(11.3)** 75.4% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per unit increase	NT-proBNP, age, weight, gender, NYHA, LVEF, hyperlipidemia, smoking, diabetes, ischemic heart disease, MPO	53.5m** All-cause mortality (106, 285)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, weight, gender, NYHA, LVEF, hyperlipidemia, smoking, diabetes, ischemic heart disease, MPO	HR=1.006 (1.004-1.009) per unit increase
Balling[181] 2012	Cohort Patients referred for HF management in a single HF clinic	n=340 mean age: tertile 1: 69.2y(11.1) tertile 2: 70.6y(11) tertile 3: 74.2y(9.5) 76% male	ADM mean: tertile 1: 162 (223) tertile 2: 216(303) tertile 3: 533(1,033) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, age, sex, IHD, SBP, heart rate, plasma Na, eGFR, LVEF <0.3 vs. >aZ0.3, loop diuretic dose, NYHA functional class	55m** All-cause mortality (165, 340)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, IHD, SBP, heart rate, plasma Na, eGFR, LVEF <0.3 vs. >aZ0.3, loop diuretic dose, NYHA functional class	HR=2.7(1.8-3.9), p<.0001
Carlsen[173] 2012 Copenhagen Hospital Heart Failure Study	Cohort Patients with clinically controlled HF attending the outpatient clinic	n=433 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, age, sex, HF, MI, angina, SBP, DM, diastolic BP, HTN, AF, cancer, Na, Hb, COPD, ever smoked, pulse, loop diuretic D/C, creatinine	5y All-cause mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, weight, gender, NYHA, LVEF, hyperlipidemia, smoking, diabetes, ischemic heart disease, MPO	HR=NR

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Frankenstein[171] 2011	Cohort Systolic dysfunction (EF <40%), derive sample	n=636 mean age: 55.5y(11.7) 81% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 738	NT-proBNP, BB, age, sex	67m** All-cause mortality (151, 636)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	BB, age, sex	HR=1.889 (1.347 – 2.649) per 100 pg/mL
			ADM mean: Male : 687 Female : 751 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, BB, age, sex	67m** All-cause mortality (151, 636)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	BB, age, sex	HR=2.030 (1.434 – 2.873) per 100 pg/mL
			ADM mean: No BB : 708 bbl : 808 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, BB, age, sex	67m** All-cause mortality (151, 636)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	BB, age, sex	HR=2.197 (1.563 – 3.008) per 100 pg/mL
Frankenstein[171] 2011	Cohort Systolic dysfunction (EF <40%), validation sample	n=676 mean age: 73.8y(9.9) 76% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 738	NT-proBNP, BB, age, sex	67m** All-cause mortality (160, 676)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	BB, age, sex	HR=1.889 (1.347 – 2.649) per 100 pg/mL
			ADM mean: Male=687 Female=751 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, BB, age, sex	67m** All-cause mortality (160, 676)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	BB, age, sex	HR=2.967 (1.909 – 4.611) per 100 pg/mL
			ADM mean: No BB:708 BB:808 D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, BB, age, sex	67m** All-cause mortality (160, 676)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	BB, age, sex	HR=3.014 (1.954 – 4.651) per 100 pg/mL

Table J-33. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Moertl[93] 2009 Unidentified previous study	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=797 mean age: Men:57y(11) Women:57y(13) 81.9% male	ADM mean: Men:2,216 (121, 479)** Women:217 (117, 405)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, NYHA, LVEF, GFR, Na, age, SBP, ankle edema, gender, DM, BMI	68m** All-cause mortality (492, 797)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, LVEF, GFR, Na, age, SBP, ankle edema, gender, DM, BMI	HR=1.4 (1.25-1.56)
				logNT-proBNP, logMR-proANP, logBNP, NYHA, LVEF, GFR, Na, age, SBP, ankle edema, gender, DM, BMI	68m** All-cause mortality (492, 797)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	logMR-proANP, logBNP, NYHA, LVEF, GFR, Na, age, SBP, ankle edema, gender, DM, BMI	HR=1.136 (0.94-1.37)
Frankenstein[153] 2007	Cohort Systolic HF patients who had cardiac transplant evaluation	n=513 mean age: 54.7y(10.5) 83% male	ADM mean: 1,387 (587, 3,064)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, NYHA, LVEF, pVO2, 6MWT, BBL, noradrenaline, adrenaline, ANP	91m All-cause mortality (202, 513)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, LVEF, pVO2, 6MWT, BBL, noradrenaline, adrenaline, ANP	HR=NR, p<0.001
Broek[168] 2011 CHS	Cohort Community-based subjects with HF (aged ≥65 years)	n=208 mean age: 75.2y(6.1) 49% male	ADM mean: depression: 496 (159, 1,632)** No depression: 520 (148, 1,716)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >190	NT-proBNP, age, gender, race, SBP, cholesterol, DM, BMI, smoking, reduced physical activity, LVEF, LV hypertrophy, CHD at baseline	14y All-cause mortality (168, 208)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, race, SBP, cholesterol, DM, BMI, smoking, reduced physical activity, LVEF, LV hypertrophy, CHD at baseline	HR=2.19 (1.40-3.43)

Abbreviations: 25_OHD = 25-hydroxyvitamin D; 6MWT = 6 minute walk test; ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; AF = atrial fibrillation; SR = sinus rhythm; ANP = A-type natriuretic peptide; APO A-I = apolipoprotein A1; AVE = atherosclerotic vascular event; BB = betablocker; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CAD = coronary artery disease; CHD = chronic heart disease; CHF = congestive heart failure; CHS = Cardiovascular Health Study; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CO = cardiac output; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; d = day(s); DCM = dilative cardiomyopathy; dCMP = deoxycytidine monophosphate; DHEAS = dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate; DM = Diabetes Mellitus; E/Em = E wave deceleration time, Em; EF = ejection fraction; eFT = estimated free testosterone; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; EPCs = endothelial progenitor cells; EPO = erythropoietin; FS = shortening fraction; GDF-15 = growth differentiation factor-15; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HFSS = Heart Failure Survival Score; HR = hazard ratio; hsCRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; hs-cTnT = high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T; HTN = hypertension; IGF-1 = insulin-like growth factor-1; IHD = idiopathic heart disease; IVCD = intraventricular conduction delay; kg/m2 = kilograms per meter squared; LBBB = left bundle branch block; LDL = low-density lipoprotein; ln=natural log; LV = left ventricular; LV ESVi = left ventricular end-systolic volume index; LVEDD = left ventricular end-diastolic diameter; LVEDP = left ventricular end-diastolic pressure; LVEDVi = left ventricular end-diastolic volume index; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVESD = left ventricular end-systolic diameter; LVIDD = left ventricular internal diastolic dimension; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction; m = month(s); MDRD = Modification of Diet in Renal Disease formula; MR = mitral regurgitation; MR-proADM = midregional pro-adrenomedullin; MR-proANP = midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide; n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; PA = pulmonary artery; PASP = pulmonary artery systolic pressure; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; PTH = parathyroid hormone; QRS = quick release system; RA = right atrial; RDW = red blood cell distribution width; RR = relative risk; RVEF = right ventricular ejection fraction; Rx = prescription; SD = standard deviation; TN factor-α = tumor necrosis factor-alpha; TR = tricuspid regurgitation; TT = total testosterone; VEGF = vascular endothelial growth factor; VO2 = oxygen ventilation; VPBs = ventricular premature beats; vs. = versus; VT = ventricular tachycardia; WCC = white cell count; y = year(s)

Table J-34. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Jankowska,[163] 2011	Cohort Patients with systolic chronic HF	n=491 mean age: 63y(11) 91.0% male	ADM mean: 875 (347, 2,465)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >2,465	log10NT-proBNP, CT-proET-1 (log), NYHA, LVEF, age, serum creatinine	12m CV mortality (70, 491)	Multivariable cox regression	CT-proET-1 (log), NYHA, LVEF, age, serum creatinine	HR=3.36 (2.40-4.71)
Tziakas,[175] 2012	Cohort Patients with acute decompensation of chronic HF admitted to Coronary Care Unit	n=219 mean age: cardiac event: 68.5y(11) No cardiac event: 69.5y(13) 64.3% male	ADM mean: cardiac event: 4,241.5 (6,130) No cardiac event:1,213(2,438) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3,357	D/C NT-proBNP, age, sex, systolic BP, heart rate, BMI, NYHA, underlying etiologies, accompanying disease, echocardiographic data, mediation during followup, laboratory results	12m CV mortality (56, 196)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, sex, systolic BP, heart rate, BMI, NYHA, Underlying etiologies, accompanying disease, echocardiographic data, mediation during followup, laboratory results.	HR=0.43 (0.23-0.79), p=0.007
Petretta,[158] 2007	Cohort Chronic HF patients without cachexia referred to institution	n=82 mean age: 61y(13) 74.0% male	ADM mean: 844 (220.2, 2,755.5)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	NT-proBNP, NYHA, heart rate, IGF-I, log IGF-I/GH ratio	18.4m CV mortality (70, 491)	Multivariable cox regression	NYHA, heart rate, IGF-I, log IGF-I/GH ratio	HR=1.02 (1.01 - 1.03) per unit increase p<0.001
			ADM mean: 844 (220.2, 2,755.5)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >844	logNT-proBNP, NYHA, heart rate, IGF-I, log IGF-I/GH ratio	18.4m CV mortality (70, 491)	Multivariable cox regression	NYHA, heart rate, IGF-I, log IGF-I/GH ratio	HR = 9.79 (3.02 - 31.8) p<0.001
Raposeiras-Roubin,[166] 2011	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=106 mean age: 72y (63, 78.5)** 67.3% male	ADM mean: 2,669.8 (3,274.5) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, sRAGE, SHFS, HDL, Hb, creatinine, GFR	1.3y** Cardiac mortality (11, 106)	Multivariable cox regression	sRAGE, SHFS, HDL, Hb, creatinine, GFR	HR=1.039 (1.014 - 1.065) per 100 pg/mL

Table J-34. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Koc,[147] 2008	Case series Patients with LVSD (LVEF <45%)	n=75 mean age: 53.4 (8.8) 67.3% male	ADM mean: NYHA 1: 266(233) NYHA 2: 979(841) NYHA 3: 3,845(2,094) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NT-proBNP at rest for each 50 pg/mL	NT-proBNP at rest (for each 50 pg/mL), absolute change of NT-proBNP (for each 20 pg/mL), LVEDV (for each 10 mL), LVESV (for each 10 mL)	750d Cardiac mortality (14, 75)	Multivariable logistic regression	Absolute change of NT–BNP (for each 20 pg/mL), LVEDV (for each 10 mL), LVESV (for each 10 mL)	OR=0.912 (0.656-1.269)
			ADM mean: NYHA1: 266(233) NYHA2: 979(841) NYHA3: 3,845(2,094) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NT-proBNP at rest for each 20 pg/mL	NT-proBNP at rest (for each 20 pg/mL), absolute change of NT–BNP (for each 20 pg/mL), LVEDV (for each 10 mL), LVESV (for each 10 mL)	750d Cardiac mortality (14, 75)	Multivariable logistic regression	Absolute change of NT–BNP (for each 20 pg/mL), LVEDV (for each 10 mL), LVESV (for each 10 mL)	OR=1.106 (1.022-1.197)
Poletti,[125] 2009	Cohort Chronic HF patients with LVSD, EF=31(8)%	n=147 mean age: 64y(12) 80.5% male	ADM mean: Normal breathing: 448.5(147-1,599)** Cheyne-Stokes: 2,575(814-3,320)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	Increased NT-proBNP, daytime CS, age, AF, higher NYHA, EF	30m** CV mortality (17,147)	Multivariable cox regression	Daytime CS, age, AF, higher NYHA, EF	HR=2.98 (1.35-6.56)
Tsutamoto,[118] 2010 Tsutamoto, 2006; 2007	Cohort Patients with systolic chronic HF	n=258 mean age: 63.8y(12.8) 78.7% male	ADM mean: 522 (215-1,240)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >627	NT-proBNP, age, NYHA class, ischemic heart disease, LVEDP, LVEF, cTnT, hs-cTnI	2.6y Cardiac mortality (20, 258)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, NYHA class, Ischemic heart disease, LVEDP, LVEF, cTnT, hs-cTnI	HR=4.7 (1.5-14.4)

Table J-34. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Cleland,[122] 2009 CORONA	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40%	n=3,664 mean age: T1:70.8y(6.7) T2: 72.7y(7) T3:74.5y(7.2) 67.7% male	ADM mean: T1:47(26-78)** pmol/L T2:173(133-220)** pmol/L T3:486(367-776)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logNT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatinine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	32m** Worsening HF death (230, 3664)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatinine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	HR=1.986 (NR)
Wedel,[131] 2009 CORONA study	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40%	n=3,342 mean age: 72.5y(7.1) 75.0% male	ADM mean: 166 (70-358)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	32m** Death from HF (230, 3,342)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	HR=1.99 (1.71-2.30)
					32m** CV mortality (725, 3,342)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	HR=1.74 (1.60-1.88)
Bayes-Genis,[156] 2007 MUSIC Study	Cohort Patients with HF referred to specialist HF clinics	n=494 mean age: 63y(11) 78.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >908	NT-proBNP, indexed LA size >26mm/m2, history of MI, peripheral edema, DM, Hb, NYHA, AF	36m Sudden cardiac death (50, 494)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Indexed LA size >26mm/m2, history of MI, peripheral edema, DM, Hb, NYHA, AF	HR=3.1 (1.5 - 6.7)
Sherwood,[113] 2007	Cohort HF outpatients, EF of ≤40%	n=204 mean age: 56.8y(12.2) 67.3% male	ADM mean: 1,477 (1,810) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 1,000	NT-proBNP, age, HF etiology, LVEF, BDI score, antidepressant	3y** CV mortality (54,204)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, HF etiology, LVEF, BDI score, antidepressant	HR=1.42 (1.42-1.24)
Schierbeck,[165] 2011	Cohort HF outpatients, age 18+	n=148 mean age: 68y(NR) 68.9% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, PTH upper median, 25 OHD, age, vitamin D insufficiency	3.5y Cardiac mortality (44, 148)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	PTH upper median, 25_OHD, age, vitamin D insufficiency	HR=NR

Table J-34. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Vazquez,[128] 2009	Cohort Ambulatory patients with chronic HF, NYHA class II/III	n=992 mean age: 65y(12) 72.4% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 1,000	NT-proBNP>1.000 ng/L, prior AVE, LA size, LVEDD, grade 3/4 MR, LVEF≤35%, restrictive filling pattern, AF, LBBB or IVCD, non-sustained VT and frequent VPBs, eGFR, troponin-positive	44m** Cardiac mortality (213, 992)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Prior AVE, LA size, LVEDD, grade 3/4 MR, LVEF≤35%, restrictive filling pattern, AF, LBBB or IVCD, non-sustained VT and frequent VPBs, eGFR, troponin-positive	HR=2.15 (1.54-3.01)
					44m** Pump-failure death (123, 992)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	prior AVE, LA size, LVEDD, grade 3/4 MR, LVEF≤35%, restrictive filling pattern, AF, LBBB or IVCD, non-sustained VT and frequent VPBs, eGFR, troponin-positive	HR=2.87 (1.80-4.57)
Hinderliter,[137] 2008	Cohort Patients with clinically stable HF recruited from HF clinics (LVEF ≤40%)	n=211 mean age: 57y(12) 69.0% male	ADM mean: 1 675 (2 657) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	change in NT-proBNP, age, LVEF, LVEDV, deceleration time, MR area, LA volume index, tricuspid annular excursion, TR area, RA volume index	4y** Progressive HF mortality (23, 211)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, LVEF, LVEDV, deceleration time, MR area, LA volume index, tricuspid annular excursion, TR area, RA volume index	HR=NR
					4y** Sudden cardiac death (31, 211)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, LVEF, LVEDV, deceleration time, MR area, LA volume index, tricuspid annular excursion, TR area, RA volume index	HR=NR
Kawahara,[169] 2011	Cohort Stable outpatients with non-ischemic chronic HF	n=95 mean age: 62.3y(9.9) 84.2% male	ADM mean: 603.9 (154, 1,257)** D/C mean: 596.9 (182, 1,006)** Cutpoint: >711	Baseline NT-proBNP, discharge NT-proBNP, hs-cTnI, age, NYHA class, creatinine, gender, LVEF	4.25y** Cardiac mortality (27, 95)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Discharge NT-proBNP, hs-cTnI, age, NYHA class, creatinine, gender, LVEF	HR=6.8 (2.2 - 20.9)

Table J-34. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Nishiyama,[119] 2009 Tsutamoto, 2008	Cohort Patients with systolic chronic HF	n=107 mean age: 63.6y(13) 85.0% male	ADM mean: 600 (233, 1,184)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA class, ischemic heart disease, LVEDP, LVEF, norepinephrine	4.3y Cardiac mortality (13,107)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA class, ischemic heart disease, LVEDP, LVEF, norepinephrine	HR=5.3 (1.31–18.02)
Broek,[168] 2011 CHS	Cohort Community-based subjects with HF (aged ≥65 years)	n=208 mean age: 75.2y(6.1) 49.0% male	ADM mean: depression=496 (159, 1,632)** No depression=520 (148, 1,716)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >190	NT-proBNP, age, gender, race, systolic BP, cholesterol, DM, BMI, smoking, reduced physical activity, LVEF, left ventricular hypertrophy, CHD at baseline	14y CV mortality (97, 208)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, race, SBP, cholesterol, DM, BMI, smoking, reduced physical activity, LVEF, left ventricular hypertrophy, CHD at baseline	HR=2.70 (1.47-4.95)

Abbreviations: 25_OHD = 25-hydroxyvitamin D; AF = atrial fibrillation; ADM = admission; APO A-I = apolipoprotein A1; AVE = atherosclerotic vascular event; BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CHD = chronic heart disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CS = Cheyne-Stokes; cTnT = cardiac troponin T; CT-proET-1 = C-terminal pro-endothelian-1 precursor fragment; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; GH = growth hormone; Hb = hemoglobin; HDL = high-density lipoprotein; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; hs-cTnT = high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T; IGF-I = insulin-like growth factor-I; IVCD = intraventricular conduction delay; LA = left atrial; LBBB = left bundle branch block; LVESV = left ventricular end-systolic volume; LVEDD = left ventricular end-diastolic diameter; LVEDP = left ventricular end-diastolic pressure; LVEDV = left ventricular end-diastolic volume; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction; m = month(s); mm/m2 = millimeter per meter squared; MI = myocardial infarction; MR = mitral regurgitation; n=number; ng/L = nanograms per liter; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pmol/L = picomol per liter; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; PTH = parathyroid hormone; RA = right atrial; SD = standard deviation; SHFS = Seattle Heart Failure Score; sRAGE = soluble receptor for advanced glycogen end products; TR = tricuspid regurgitation; VPBs = ventricular premature beats; VT = ventricular tachycardia; y = year(s)

Table J-35. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of all-cause morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Pfister[170] 2011	Cohort Patients with chronic systolic HF	n=125 mean age: 57y(47-66)** 77.6% male	ADM mean: with WRF : 2,870 (1,063-4,765)** no WRF : 547 (173-1,454)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per SD increase	logNT-proBNP, age, NYHA class, LVEF, DM, furosemide equivalent dose, eGFR	18m WRF (28, 125)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, NYHA class, LVEF, DM, furosemide equivalent dose, eGFR	OR=3.6 (1.9-7.0) per SD increase
Schou[101] 2008	Cohort HF patients with LVEF <45% referred to HF clinic	n=345 mean age: BNP <1,381 : 69y**(NR) BNP >1,381 : 75y**(NR) 69.5% male	ADM mean: 1,381** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,381	NT-proBNP, eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	28m** Hospitalization (201, 345)	Multivariate cox regression	eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	HR=1.71 (1.24-2.36)
			ADM mean: 1,381** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per doubling level	log2NT-proBNP, eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	28m** Hospitalization (201, 345)	Multivariate cox regression	eGFR, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF	HR=1.19 (1.09-1.31) per doubling plasma NT-proBNP level

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; BMI = body mass index; 95% CI, = confidence interval; D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; equiv = equivalent; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); n=number; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SD = standard deviation; WRF = worsening renal function; y = year(s)

Table J-36. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Berger[117] 2010	RCT HF patients, NYHA II/IV, cardiothoracic ratio>0.5, LVEF<40%	n=278 mean age: usual care: 71y(13) MC: 73y(11) BM: 70y(12) 67.6% male	ADM mean: usual care: 2,469 (355, 15,603)** MC: 2,216 (355, 18,487)** BM: 2,216 (355, 9,649)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, LVSD, diabetes, chronic obstructive lung disease, age	12m First HF hospitalization (78, 278)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVSD, diabetes, COPD, age	HR=NR
Mikkelsen[103] 2006	Cohort Patients with HF	n=80 mean age: Systolic HF: 70y(58-78)** HFPSF: 68y(53-77)** 50.0% male	ADM mean: Systolic HF: 2,285 (595, 6,395)** HFPSF: 199 (92, 500)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, age, sex, BMI, FEV1/FVC, Tei index	12m NYHA class increased or unchanged (47, 80)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, sex, BMI, FEV1/FVC, Tei index	OR=0.49 (0.31-0.78), p=0.003
Michowitz[155] 2007	Cohort Patients with CHF attending outpatient clinic (NYHA class II - IV)	n=107 mean age: 71.3y(10.1) 78.5% male	ADM mean: 1,942 (2,626) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per unit increase	NT-proBNP, age, gender, NYHA, LVEF, hyperlipidemia, smoking, hypertension, DM, IHD, EPCs, hsCRP, VEGF	17m HF hospitalization (26, 107)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, NYHA, LVEF, hyperlipidemia, smoking, hypertension, DM, IHD, EPC, hsCRP, VEGF	HR=1.069 (1.004-1.139) per unit increase p=0.03
Bruch[142] 2008	Cohort Patients with stable chronic HF	n=341 mean age: 57y(12) 79.0% male	ADM mean: 2,155 (4,455) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥1,474	NT-proBNP, eGFR, NYHA class, serum sodium, LVEF	620d Chronic HF rehospitalization (64, 341)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	eGFR, NYHA class, serum sodium, LVEF	HR=1.26 (1.034-1.548)

Table J-36. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Masson[103], 2006 Cohn, 2001	Cohort Patients with stable symptomatic HF (LVEF <40%)	n=3,916 mean age: NR 80.2% male	ADM mean: 895 (375, 1,985)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >895	NT-proBNP, age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, systolic BP, heart rate, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, BB, creatinine	23m HF hospitalization (634, 3,916)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, systolic BP, heart rate, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, BB, creatinine	HR=2.66 (2.19-3.22)
	Cohort Patients with NT-proBNP level in 10th decile (>3,863) vs. 1st decile (<173)	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3,863	NT-proBNP (deciles), age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, systolic BP, heart rate, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, BB, creatinine	23m HF hospitalization (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, systolic BP, heart rate, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, BB, creatinine	HR=7.51 (4.30-13.11)
Rothenburger[96] 2004	Cohort Patients with chronic HF due to LVSD associated with CAD or DCM presenting to interdisciplinary	n=550 mean age: DCM: 55y(11) CAD: 57y(8) 74.5% male	ADM mean: Heart transplant= 2,293** No heart transplant= 493** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,000	NT-proBNP, HFSS, NYHA, age, CAD, creatinine, sodium, heart rate, QRS, CO, cardiac index, EF, FS, LVEDD, LVESD	2y Decision for cardiac transplantation (254, 550)	Multivariable logistic regression	HFSS, NYHA, age, CAD, creatinine, sodium, heart rate, QRS, CO, cardiac index, EF, FS, LVEDD, LVESD	OR=10.6 (3.7 - 14.5)
George[110] 2005	Case series Outpatients from CHF clinic (NYHA class II to IV)	n=188 mean age: 71.4y(11.8) 77.1% male	ADM mean:1,556** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,556	NT-proBNP, NYHA, EPO, hemoglobin	24m CHF hospitalization (43, 188)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, EPO, hemoglobin	HR=NR, chi-square=11.2 (p<0.001)

Table J-36. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Wedel[131] 2009 CORONA study	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40%	n=3342 mean age: 72.5y(7.1) 75.0% male	ADM mean: 166 (70-358)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logNT-proBNP, NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	31m** First CV hospitalization (1452, 3,342)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	HR=1.36 (1.29-1.44)
				logNT-proBNP, NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	31m** First HF hospitalization (823, 3,342)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	HR=1.73 (1.60-1.87)
				logNT-proBNP, NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	31m** Coronary endpoint (741, 3,342)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, intermittent claudication, diabetes, heart rate	HR=1.47 (1.36-1.59)
Kubanek[130] 2009	Cohort Patients with chronic HF and LVEF<45%	n=354 mean age: 72y(64-78)** 75.0% male	ADM mean: 1,≤683 (617-4,364)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	Log-NT-proBNP (baseline), ischemic etiology, weight, NYHA class, diastolic BP, heart rate, QRS duration, LVEDD, MR, 6MWT, BB, furosemide, statins, anemia, sodium, bilirubin, albumin, eGFR	38.8m** First unplanned CV hospitalization (213, 354)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Ischemic etiology, weight, NYHA class, diastolic BP, heart rate, QRS duration, LVEDD, MR, 6MWT, BB, furosemide, statins, anemia, sodium, bilirubin, albumin, eGFR	HR=3.16 (2.24-4.46) per 1 log unit
	Cohort Patients alive at 6m followup (2nd assessment)	n=318 mean age: 72y(64, 78)** 76.0% male	ADM mean: 393 (586-3701)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	Log-NT-proBNP (followup), ischemic etiology, weight, NYHA class, diastolic BP, heart rate, QRS duration, LVEDD, MR, 6MWT, BB, furosemide, statins, anemia, sodium, bilirubin, albumin, eGFR	38.8m** First unplanned CV hospitalization (NR, 318)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Ischemic etiology, weight, NYHA class, diastolic BP, heart rate, QRS duration, LVEDD, MR, 6MWT, BB, furosemide, statins, anemia, sodium, bilirubin, albumin, eGFR	HR=3.11 (2.10-4.59) per 1 log unit

Table J-36. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Companion	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Charach[123] 2009	Cohort Outpatients with severe chronic HF treated in medical center	n=284 mean age: 71.2y(11.31) 76.0% male	ADM mean: 3772 (5715.34) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, age, gender, weight, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HT, DM, NYHA, ischemic CMP, LVEF, creatinine, oxidized LDL antibody	3.7y Time to first HF hospitalization (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, weight, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HT, DM, NYHA, ischemic CMP, LVEF, creatinine, oxidized LDL antibody	HR=1.01 (0.96-1.05)

Abbreviations: 6MWT = 6 minute walk test; ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; AF = atrial fibrillation; ADM = admission; BB = betablocker; BM = NT-proBNP-guided, intensive management; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CAD = coronary artery disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CMP = cardiomyopathy; CO = cardiac output; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DCM = dilative cardiomyopathy; DM = diabetes mellitus; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; EPCs = endothelial progenitor cells; EPO = erythropoietin; FEV1/FVC = forced expiratory volume in 1 second/forced vital capacity; FS = shortening fraction; HF = heart failure; HFPSF = heart failure with preserved systolic function; HFSS = Heart Failure Survival Score; HR = hazard ratio; hsCRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; HT = hypertension; IHD = idiopathic heart disease; LDL = low-density lipoprotein; LVEDD = left ventricular end-diastolic diameter; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVESD = left ventricular end-systolic diameter; LVIDD = left ventricular internal diastolic dimesion; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction; m = month(s); MC = multidisciplinary care; MR = mitral regurgitation; n=number; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; QRS = quick release system; SD = standard deviation; VEGF = vascular endothelial growth factor; vs. = versus; y = year(s);

Table J-37. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and all-cause morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Hartmann,[99] 2004	Cohort Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients with severe chronic HF (LVEF <25% and symptoms at rest or on minimal exertion)	n=1,011 mean age: 62.7y(10.9) % male: 81	ADM mean: 1,767 (748 – 3,927)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,767	NT-proBNP, treatment group, LVEF, age, sex, cause of HF, creatinine, systolic BP, recent hospitalization, high-risk combination	159d** All-cause mortality or hospitalization (293, 1,011)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Treatment group, LVEF, age, sex, cause of HF, creatinine, systolic BP, recent hospitalization, high-risk combination	RR=2.11 (1.54-2.90)
Masson,[106] 2006 VAL-HeFT	Cohort Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients with stable symptomatic HF (LVEF <40%)	n=3,916 mean age: NR % male: 80.2	ADM mean: 895 (375-1,985)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >895	NT-proBNP (deciles), age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, atrial fibrillation, systolic BP, heart rate, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, BB, creatinine	23m Composite (mortality and morbidity) (1,194, 3,916)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, systolic BP, heart rate, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, BB, creatinine	HR=2.20 (1.92-2.51)
	Cohort Patients with NT-proBNP level in 10th decile (>3,863) vs. 1st decile (<173)	n=NR mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3,863	NT-proBNP (deciles), age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, systolic BP, heart rate, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, BB, creatinine	23m Composite (mortality and morbidity) (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, systolic BP, heart rate, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, BB, creatinine	HR=4.74 (3.36-6.70)
Sherwood,[113] 2007	Cohort HF outpatients, EF<=40%	n=204 mean age: 56.8y(12.2), % male: 68.1	ADM mean: 1,477(1,810) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,000	NT-proBNP, age, HF etiology, LVEF, BDI score, antidepressant	3y** All-cause mortality or hospitalizations (145,204)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, HF etiology, LVEF,BDI score, antidepressant	HR=1.23 (1.12-1.35)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; AF = atrial fibrillation; ADM = admission; BB = betablockers; BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; EF = ejection fraction; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVIDD = left ventricular internal diastolic dimension; m = month(s); n=number; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; vs. = versus; y = year(s)

Table J-38. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Yin,[157] 2007	Cohort Patients with advanced chronic HF	n=152 mean age: 56y(14) 77% male	ADM mean: event-free grp =1,567.0 (540.5-2,599.5)** with events grp =3,624.0 (1,888.5, 6,076.3)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >2,061	NT-proBNP, age, gender, LVEF, ischemic heart disease, systolic BP, sodium, creatinine clearance, cTnI, hsCRP	186d** Composite (cardiac death, heart transplantation or HF hospitalization) (63, 152)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, LVEF, ischemic heart disease, systolic BP, sodium, creatinine clearance, cTnI, hsCRP	HR=2.56 (1.360-4.821)
Bruch,[107] 2006	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=73 mean age: 55y(10) 77% male	ADM mean: 2,735 (4774) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >2,283	NT-proBNP, RFP, E/E ratio, peak early diastolic mitral annular velocity	226d Composite (chronic HF rehospitalization, cardiac death, or urgent cardiac transplantation) (27, 73)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	RFP, E/E ratio, peak early diastolic mitral annular velocity	RR=8.33 (2.65-26.20), chi-square = 14.89
Bruch,[105] 2006	Cohort Patients with stable chronic HF	n=142 mean age: 58y(13) 74% male	ADM mean: 3,466 (8,977) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,129	NT-proBNP, sodium, eGFR, Hb	383d Composite (cardiac death or urgent cardiac transplantation) (19, 142)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Sodium, eGFR, Hb	HR=3.79 (1.62-8.89)
	Cohort Patients with stable chronic HF and chronic kidney disease	n=63 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 3,466 (8,977) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,129	NT-proBNP, sodium, eGFR, Hb	383d Composite (cardiac death or urgent cardiac transplantation) (NR, 63)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Sodium, eGFR, Hb	HR=2.74 (1.04-7.22)

Table J-38. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Grewal,[141] 2008	Cohort HF patients with EF >40%	n=181 mean age: Normal/Mild diastolic grade= 65y(12) Moderate/ severe diastolic grade= 70y(10) 65% male	ADM mean: Normal/Mild diastolic grade= 376 (638) Moderate/severe diastolic grade=1,419 (3,423) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >300	NT-proBNP, age, gender, DM, CAD, HT, AF, NYHA class, EF, Candesartan	524d** Composite (CV mortality, HF hospitalization, and MI or stroke) (17, 181)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, DM, CAD, HT, AF, NYHA class, EF, Candesartan	HR=5.8 (1.3-26.4)
			ADM mean: Normal/Mild diastolic grade= 376 (638) Moderate/severe diastolic grade=1,419 (3,423) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >600	NT-proBNP, age, gender, DM, CAD, HT, AF, NYHA class, EF, Candesartan	524d** Composite (CV mortality, HF hospitalization, and MI or stroke) (17, 181)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, DM, CAD, HT, AF, NYHA class, EF, Candesartan	HR=8.0 (2.6-24.8)
			ADM mean: Normal/Mild diastolic grade= 376 (638) Moderate/severe diastolic grade=1,419 (3,423) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >100	NT-proBNP, age, gender, DM, CAD, HT, AF, NYHA class, EF, Candesartan	524d** Composite (CV mortality, HF hospitalization, and MI or stroke) (17, 181)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, DM, CAD, HT, AF, NYHA class, EF, Candesartan	HR=3.1 (1.2, 8.2)

Table J-38. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Bruch,[142] 2008	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=341 mean age: 57y(12) 79% male	ADM mean: 2,155 (4,455) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥1,474	NT-proBNP, eGFR, NYHA class, serum sodium, LVEF	620d Composite (cardiac events = cardiac death or need for assist device or urgent cardiac transplantation) (57, 341)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	eGFR, NYHA class, serum sodium, LVEF	HR=1.56 (1.23–1.98)
	Cohort Chronic HF patients with ischemic CMP	n=205 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥1,474	NT-proBNP, eGFR, NYHA class, serum sodium, LVEF	620d Composite (cardiac events = cardiac death or need for assist device or urgent cardiac transplantation) (37, 205)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	eGFR, NYHA class, serum sodium, LVEF	HR=1.93 (1.24-2.99)
	Cohort Chronic HF patients with chronic kidney disease	n=183 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥1,474	NT-proBNP, eGFR, NYHA class, serum sodium, LVEF	620d Composite (cardiac events = cardiac death or need for assist device or urgent cardiac transplantation) (35, 183)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	eGFR, NYHA class, serum sodium, LVEF	HR=1.48 (1.12-1.97)
Honold,[135] 2008	Cohort Patients with ischemic HF	n=103 mean age: 57y(11) 89% male	ADM mean: 1,188 (1518) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, NYHA-class, Age, Peak VO2, Peak O2 pulse, EqCO2, EqO2, VE/VCO2	668d Composite (CV mortality and HF hospitalization) (14, 103)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA-class, age, Peak VO2, peak O2 pulse, EqCO2, EqO2, VE/VCO2	HR=NS, p=0.2

Table J-38. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Koç,[133] 2009	Cohort Patients with HF	n=100 mean age: 53.6y(8.9) 88% male	ADM mean: event-free grp =496 (337–731)** with Events grp =5,417 (3,655–8,029)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,000	NT-proBNP, Left ventricular mass index, Heart rate, Creatinine, BUN, Sodium, LV E/A ratio, LVEF, SBP, DBP	750d composite (CV mortality and HF hospitalization) (46, 100)	multi-variable logistic regression	Left ventricular mass index, Heart rate, Creatinine, BUN, Sodium, LV E/A ratio, LVEF, SBP, DBP	OR=1.270 (1.072-1.505)
Jankowska,[114] 2010	Cohort Patients with ischemic HF	n=163 mean age: 60y(10) 100% male	ADM mean: 993 (378-3,200)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >500	NT-proBNP, BDI (continuous), DHEAS (continuous), serum TT, LVEF, BMI, chronic HF etiology, eGFR, NYHA class, III–IV, Hb, age, DM	28m Composite (CV hospitalization or CV mortality) (87, 163)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	BDI (continuous), DHEAS (continuous), serum TT, LVEF, BMI, chronic HF etiology, eGFR, NYHA class, III–IV, Hb, Age, DM	HR=1.01 (1.00-1.03), p=0.09
			ADM mean: 993 (378-3,200)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >500	NT-proBNP, BDI (dichotomous), DHEAS (dichotomous), serum TT, LVEF, BMI, chronic HF etiology, eGFR, NYHA class, III–IV, Hb, age, DM	28m Composite (CV hospitalization or CV mortality) (87, 163)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	BDI (dichotomous), DHEAS (dichotomous), serum TT, LVEF, BMI, chronic HF etiology, eGFR, NYHA class, III–IV, Hb, age, DM	HR=1.02 (1.01-1.03), p=0.01
Broch,[174] 2012	RCT Patients with chronic HF of ischemic etiology, in NYHA class II–IV, and with LVEF ≤40% (≤35% if NYHA II)	n=1,452 mean age: 72y(7) 76.6% male	ADM mean: 1,353 (507-2,901) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, ST2, LVEF, NYHA class, age, BMI, DM, gender, intermittent claudication, heart rate, eGFR, ratio of Apo lipoprotein (Apo) B to ApoA-1, C-reactive protein	2.6y** Composite (CV death, non-fatal MI or stroke) (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	ST2, LVEF, NYHA class, age, BMI, DM, gender, intermittent claudication, heart rate, eGFR, ratio of Apo lipoprotein (Apo) B to ApoA-1, C-reactive protein	HR=1.59 (1.42-1.79)

Table J-38. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Cleland,[122] 2009 CORONA	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60y, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40%	n=3,664 mean age: T1=70.8y(6.7) T2= 72.7y(7) T3=74.5y(7.2) 67.6% male	ADM mean: T1=47(26-78)** pmol/L T2=173(133-220)** pmol/L T3=486(367-776)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logNT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	32m** Coronary events (741, 3,664)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	HR=1.469 (NR)
				logNT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	32m** CV mortality/non-fatal MI/non-fatal stroke (883, 3,664)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	HR=1.587 (NR)
				logNT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	32m** Atherothrombotic end point (284, 3,664)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	HR=1.238 (NR)
Wedel,[131] 2009 CORONA	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60y, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40%	n=3,342 mean age: 72.5y(7.1) 75% male	ADM mean: 166 (70-358)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, NYHA, heart rate	32m** CV mortality/non-fatal MI/non-fatal stroke (883, 3,342)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, heart rate	HR=1.59 (1.49-1.71)
				log NT-proBNP, NYHA, heart rate	32m** Atherothrombotic endpoint (284, 3,342)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, heart rate	HR=1.24 (1.10-1.40)

Table J-38. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Bajraktari,[172] 2011	Cohort Outpatients with chronic systolic HF, and LVEF≤45%	n=107 mean age: 68y(12) 75% male	ADM mean: 1,257 (553 – 3,212)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥2.47 on log scale	logNT-proBNP, age, gender, T-IVT, mean E/Em ratio, LVEF	37m Composite (cardiac mortality + HF hospitalization) (55, 107)	Multivariable logistic regression	Age, gender, T-IVT, mean E/Em ratio, LVEF	OR=4.162 (1.289-13.44)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; AF = atrial fibrillation; ADM = admission; BB = betablockers; BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CAD = coronary artery disease; CMP = cardiomyopathy; cTnI = cardiac troponin I; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DHEAS = dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate; DM = diabetes mellitus; E/Em = E wave deceleration time, Em; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; grp = group; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; hsCRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; HT = hypertension; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVIDD = left ventricular internal diastolic dimension; m = month(s); MI = myocardial infarction; n=number; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pmol/L = picomol per liter; pg/mL = picogram per milliliter; RCT = randomized controlled trial; RFP = restrictive filling pattern; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; T-IVT = total isovolumic time; TT = total testosterone; VO2 = oxygen ventilation; vs. = versus; y = year(s)

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Zielinski,[124] 2009	Cohort Patients with HF	n=658 mean age: 49.1y(11.6) % male: 88	ADM mean: 2,703** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, hsCRP, HFSS, age, sex, NYHA, arterial BP, Na	167d Composite (all-cause mortality or urgent heart transplantation) (161, 658)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	hsCRP, HFSS, age, sex, NYHA, arterial BP, Na	HR=1.056 (1.032-1.079), p<0.01, c-index = 0.653
Franke,[177] 2011	Cohort Patients with stable chronic HF	n=504 mean age: 58y(48.8–67.7)** % male: 79.8	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	lnNT-proBNP at 6m, lnNT-proBNP at baseline, age, gender, systolic BP, NYHA class, BMI, CRT, EF	12m Composite (death, heart transplantation or HF hospitalization) (50, 504)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	lnNT-proBNP at baseline, age, gender, systolic BP, NYHA class, BMI, CRT, EF	HR=2.434 (1.385-4.280)
				lnNT-proBNP at baseline, LnNT-proBNP at 6m, age, gender, systolic BP, NYHA class, BMI, CRT, EF	12m Composite (death, heart transplantation or HF hospitalization) (50, 504)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LnNT-proBNP at 6m, age, gender, systolic BP, NYHA class, BMI, CRT, EF	HR=0.445 (0.445-1.461), p=0.478
MacGowan[160] 2010	Cohort Patients with advanced HF	n=91 mean age: 49y(40-58)** % male: 68	ADM mean: 2,473 (1,445-5,278)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >2,473	NT-proBNP, cardiac index, bilirubin	359d** Composite (all-cause mortality, worsening of HF) (34, 91)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Cardiac index, bilirubin	HR=NR, p=0.036, EXP (B) = 1.001
Berger,[117] 2010	RCT HF Patients, NYHA II/IV, cardiothoracic ratio>0.5, LVEF<40%	n=278 mean age: urgent care=71y(13) Nurse MC=73y(11) Intensive BM=70y(12) % male: 67.6	ADM mean: Urgent care=2,469 (355–15,603)** Nurse MC=2,216 (355–18,487)** Intensive BM=2,216 (355–9,649)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, LVSD, diabetes, COPD, age	12m First HF hospitalization and mortality (141,278)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVSD, diabetes, COPD, age	HR=NR

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Pascual-Figal,[145] 2008	Cohort Outpatients with destabilized HF	n=71 mean age: 61y(14) % male: 80	ADM mean: 7,421(6,751) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP (baseline), age, sex, LVEF, NYHA class, clinical score, % reduction in NT-proBNP	12m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (40, 72)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, LVEF, NYHA class, clinical score, % reduction in NT-proBNP	HR=1.000 (1.000-1.000), p=0.530
				% reduction in NT-proBNP, NT-proBNP (baseline), age, sex, LVEF, NYHA class, clinical score	12m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (40, 72)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NT-proBNP (baseline), age, sex, LVEF, NYHA class, clinical score	HR=0.982 (0.972–0.992), p=0.001
Song,[161] 2010	Cohort Patients with HF	n=210 mean age: 61y(11) % male: 70	ADM mean: 733 (504) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >581	NT-proBNP, age, gender, etiology of HF, BMI, NYHA class, LVEF, and total comorbidity score	397d** Composite (all-cause mortality, HF hospitalization, ED visits) (58, 210)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, etiology of HF, BMI, NYHA class, LVEF, and total comorbidity score	HR=2.02 (1.08-3.78)
Gardner,[97] 2003	Cohort Patients with advanced HF referred to the CTU (LVEF ≤35%, NYHA II-IV)	n=142 mean age: 50.4y(10.5) % male: 82.4	ADM mean: 1,490 (511-3,887)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,490	NT-proBNP, systolic BP, LVEF, RVEF, PVO2, HFSS, Na	374d** Composite (all-cause mortality or urgent transplant) (24, 142)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Systolic BP, LVEF, RVEF, PVO2, HFSS, Na	HR=NR, chi-square=12.68 p=0.01
Gardner,[112] 2005	Cohort Patients with advanced HF	n=97 mean age: 50.9y(10.5) % male: 86.6	ADM mean: 1,548 (604, 4,127)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1548	NT-proBNP, RA pressure, PASP, PA wedge pressure, cardiac index, LVEF	370d** All-cause or urgent transplant (21, 97)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	RA pressure, PASP, PA wedge pressure, cardiac index, LVEF	HR=NR, chi-square=7.8, p=0.0005

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Pfister,[148] 2008	Cohort Patients with chronic systolic HF	n=290 mean age: 64y(54 - 72)** % male: 80	ADM mean: 1,001 (355-2,409)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per SD increase	logNT-proBNP, GFR, SHFS	498d** Composite (all-cause mortality, HF hospitalizations, and urgent cardiac transplantation) (65, 290)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	GFR, SHFS	HR=1.9 (1.5, 2.4) per SD increase
				logNT-proBNP, GFR, CHARM score	498d** Composite (all-cause mortality, HF hospitalizations, and urgent cardiac transplantation) (65, 290)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	GFR, CHARM score	HR=1.7 (1.3, 2.3) per SD increase
Moertl,[146] 2008	Cohort Ambulatory HF patients	n=166 mean age: 70y(12) % male: 65	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: 3,946 (4,478) Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP (discharge), GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	18m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (63, 166)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	HR=NR, chi-square = 11.5, p<0.001
			ADM mean: NR D/C mean: 3,946 (4,478) Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP at 3m, GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	18m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (63, 166)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	HR=NR, chi-square = 41.5, p<0.0001
			ADM mean: NR D/C mean: 3,946 (4,478) Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP % change, GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	18m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (63, 166)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	HR=NR, chi-square = 7.5, p<0.01

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Moertl,[146] 2008 (cont'd)	Cohort Ambulatory HF Patients with low NT-proBNP	n=83 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: <1751	logNT-proBNP at 3m, GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	18m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (11, 83)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	HR=NR, chi-square = 5.2, p<0.05
	Cohort Ambulatory HF Patients with high NT-proBNP	n=83 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,751	logNT-proBNP at 3m, GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	18m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (29, 83)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	HR=NR, chi-square = 6.6, p<0.01
			ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,751	NT-proBNP % change, GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	18m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (29, 83)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	GFR, NYHA, age, heart rate, orthopnea, Na, nocturnal dyspnea	HR=NR, chi-square = 25.9, p<0.0001
Gardner,[111] 2005	Cohort Patients with advanced chronic HF, LVEF≤35%, NYHA functional class II to IV	n=182 mean age: 50.6y(10.5) % male: 79.1	ADM mean: 1,505 (517-4,015)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,505	NT-proBNP, PVO2, Na, creatinine, HFSS, heart rate, BP, LVEF, Hb, anemia, hematocrit	554d** All-cause death or urgent transplantation (34, 182)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	PVO2, Na, creatinine, HFSS, heart rate, BP, LVEF, hemoglobin, anemia, hematocrit	HR=NR, chi-square=21.8, p<0.001

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Petretta,[158] 2007	Cohort Chronic HF Patients without cachexia referred to institution	n=82 mean age: 61y(13) % male: 74	ADM mean: 844 (220.2 – 2,755.5)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >844	NT-proBNP, NYHA, heart rate, log IGF-I/GH ratio, creatinine, Hb	18.4m Composite (cardiac death, sudden death, HF hospitalization) (33, 82)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, heart rate, log IGF-I/GH ratio, creatinine, Hb	HR=4.50 (2.22-9.15)
			ADM mean: 844 (220.2 – 2,755.5)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logNT-proBNP, NYHA, heart rate, log IGF-I/GH ratio, creatinine, Hb	18.4m Composite (cardiac death, sudden death, HF hospitalization) (33, 82)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, heart rate, log IGF-I/GH ratio, creatinine, Hb	HR=1.02 (1.01 - 1.03) per unit increase
Dini,[143] 2008	Cohort Patients with LV systolic HF, EF ≤45% with moderate to severe MR	n=142 mean age: 71y(11) % male: 78	ADM mean:3,283 (585) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥3,283	NT-proBNP, RV fractional area change <32%, LVEF, age >70*, NYHA, AF, gender, E/Em, eGFR	20m** All-cause mortality or HF hospitalization (85, 142)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	RV fractional area change <32%, LVEF, age >70*, NYHA, AF, gender, E/Em, eGFR	HR=2.16 (1.27-3.67)
Gardner,[149] 2007 Gardner, 2003	Cohort Patients with advanced HF referred to the CTU (LVEF ≤35%, NYHA II-IV)	n=182 mean age: 51.3y(10.5) % male: 80.2	ADM mean: 1,506 (517-4,014)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,506	NT-proBNP, systolic BP, LVEF (%), PVO2, Na, Urea, MDRD-1	642d** Composite (all-cause mortality or urgent transplant) (44, 182)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Systolic BP, LVEF (%), PVO2, Na, Urea, MDRD-1	HR=2.7 (1.1-6.4)
Gardner,[98] 2005	Cohort Patients with advanced HF referred to the CTU (LVEF ≤35%, NYHA II-IV)	n=150 mean age: 50.4y(10.2) % male: 82.7	ADM mean: 1,494 (530-3,930)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1494	NT-proBNP, Endothelin-1, TN factor-α, andrenomedullin	666d** Composite (all-cause mortality or urgent transplant) (29, 150)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Endothelin-1, TN factor-α, Andrenomedullin	HR=NR, chi-square=31.23 (p=0.0001)

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
George,[109] 2005	Cohort Patients with advanced HF attending the outpatient HF clinic	n=88 mean age: 72y(12) % male: 72	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, Matrix metalloproteinase-2, age, LVEF, chronic renal failure	2y** Mortality/HF readmission (34, 88)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Matrix metalloproteinase-2, age, LVEF, chronic renal failure	HR=NR, chi-square 5.83 (p=0.01)
Jankowska,[162] 2010	Cohort Systolic chronic HF attending outpatient clinics or admitted electively in two tertiary referral cardiology centers	n=546 mean age: 55y(11) % male: 88	ADM mean: 1,570 (656-3,723)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	logNT-proBNP, age, sex, BMI, chronic HF etiology, NYHA class, LVEF, serum Na, serum hs-CRP, eGFR, DM, ACE inhibitors and/or ARBs, aldosterone antagonist, BB, loop diuretic, statin, antiplatelet drug	731d** All-cause mortality or heart transplantation (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, BMI, chronic HF etiology, NYHA class, LVEF, serum Na, serum hs-CRP, eGFR, DM, ACE inhibitors and/or ARBs, aldosterone antagonist, BB, loop diuretic, statin, antiplatelet drug	HR=1.42 (1.19-1.71)
Dini,[127] 2009	Cohort Outpatients with chronic HF, and LVEF≤45%	n=232 mean age: 69y(10) % male: 84	ADM mean: 891 (174) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >544	NT-proBNP, age, LVEF, EDT, gender, CAD, myocardial E wave velocity	29m Composite (all-cause mortality and HF hospitalization) (65, 232)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, LVEF, EDT, gender, CAD, myocardial E wave velocity	HR=2.66 (1.24-5.71)

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Kallistratos,[139] 2008	Cohort HF Patients with LV dysfunction	n=149 mean age: 59y(13) % male: 81.9	ADM mean: 1,072 (1,302) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per 100 units increase	NT-proBNP, PV02 ≤10 ml/kg/min, PV02 ≤14 ml/kg/min, LVEF %, LVEF, NYHA class, age, gender	30m** Mortality/heart transplant (27, 149)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	PV02 ≤10 mL/kg/min, PV02 ≤14 mL/kg/min, LVEF %, LVEF, NYHA class, age, gender	HR=1.07 (1.04-1.09)
			ADM mean: 1,072 (1,302) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,460	NT-proBNP, PV02 ≤10 ml/kg/min, PV02 ≤14 ml/kg/min, LVEF %, LVEF, NYHA class, age, gender	30m** Mortality/heart transplant (27, 149)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	PV02 ≤10 mL/kg/min, PV02 ≤14 mL/kg/min, LVEF %, LVEF, NYHA class, age, gender	HR=7.58 (3.45-16.66)
			ADM mean: 1,072 (1,302) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1164	NT-proBNP, PV02 ≤10 ml/kg/min, PV02 ≤14 ml/kg/min, LVEF %, LVEF, NYHA class, age, gender	30m** Mortality/heart transplant (27, 149)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	PV02 ≤10 mL/kg/min, PV02 ≤14 mL/kg/min, LVEF %, LVEF, NYHA class, age, gender	HR=13.61 (5.07-36.55)
			ADM mean: 1,072 (1,302) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >760	NT-proBNP, PV02 ≤10 ml/kg/min, PV02 ≤14 ml/kg/min, LVEF %, LVEF, NYHA class, age, gender	30m** Mortality/heart transplant (27, 149)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	PV02 ≤10 mL/kg/min, PV02 ≤14 mL/kg/min, LVEF %, LVEF, NYHA class, age, gender	HR=15.85 (4.63-54.24)
Cleland,[122] 2009 CORONA	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60y, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40%	n=3664 mean age: T1=70.8y(6.7) T2= 72.7y(7) T3=74.5y(7.2) % male: 67.65	ADM mean: T1=47(26-78)** pmol/L T2=173(133-220)** pmol/L T3=486(367-776)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logNT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatinine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	32m** Mortality or worsening HF (1,376, 3,664)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, APO A-I, EF, systolic BP/10, creatinine, BMI, heart rate, gender, triglycerides	HR=1.639 (NR)

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Wedel,[131] 2009 CORONA	Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60y, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40%	n=3,342 mean age: 72.5y(7.1) % male: 75	ADM mean: 166 (70-358)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, NYHA, heart rate	32m** All-cause mortality/HF hospitalization (1,376, 3,342)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, heart rate	HR=1.64 (1.54-1.74)
Epelman,[126] 2009	Cohort Ambulatory patients with stable, chronic systolic HF, LVEF ≤35%, NYHA II to IV	n=113 mean age: T1=56y(12) T2= 57y(14) T3=58y(14) % male: 77	ADM mean: T1=652 (275-2,189)** T2=1,549 (1,549-2,522)** T3=2,004 (689-4,989)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 1,240	NT-proBNP, age, gender, NYHA III/IV, ischemic etiology, heart rate, systolic BP, BMI, aldosterone antagonist, loop diuretic BB, ARB, ACE inhibitor/ARB, LVEF, LVEDVi, LVESVi, diastolic stage, E/septal, RVSD, PASP, MR, eGFR, diabetes type II, HT	34m** Clinical events (all-cause mortality, cardiac transplantation, or HF hospitalization) (33, 113)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, gender, NYHA III/IV, ischemic etiology, heart rate, systolic BP, BMI, aldosterone antagonist, loop diuretic BB, ARB, ACE inhibitor/ARB, LVEF, LVEDVi, LVESVi, diastolic stage, E/septal, RVSD, PASP, MR, eGFR, diabetes type II, HT	HR=1.55 (1.01-2.33)
Tang,[164] 2011	Cohort Patients with chronic systolic HF (LVEF40%)	n=136 mean age: 57y(14) % male: 76	ADM mean: 1,158 (483–3,160)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥1,158	NT-proBNP, age, gender, ACE, ARB, eGFR, hsCRP, MPO, NYHA, RVSD	37m** Composite (all-cause mortality, heart transplantation or HF hospitalization) (41, 136)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, ACE, ARB, eGFR, hsCRP, MPO, NYHA, RVSD	HR=2.12 (1.08-4.42)

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Charach,[123] 2009	Cohort Outpatients with severe chronic HF treated in medical center	n=284 mean age: 71.2y(11.31) % male: 76	ADM mean: 3,772 (5,715.34)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, age, gender, weight, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HT, DM, NYHA, ischemic CMP, LVEF, creatinine, oxidized LDL antibody	3.7y Composite (all-cause mortality or time to first hospitalization) (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, gender, weight, hyperlipidemia, smoking, HT, DM, NYHA, ischemic CMP, LVEF, creatinine, oxidized LDL antibody	HR=1.028 (0.995-1.062)
Anand,[179] 2011	Cohort HF Patients with Preserved Ejection	n=3,480 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 869(1,746) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m Composite (all-cause mortality and CV hospitalizations (1,175, 3,260)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.46 (1.37-1.57) per log unit
			ADM mean: 869(1,746) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >339	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m Composite (all-cause mortality and CV hospitalizations (1,175, 3,260)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.79 (1.56-2.10)
	Cohort HF Patients with Preserved Ejection, NT-proBNP quartiles, “Q2 vs. Q1”	n=1,638 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m Composite (all-cause mortality and CV hospitalizations (364, 1,638)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.62 (1.31-2.00) per log unit

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Anand,[179] 2011 (cont'd)	Cohort HF Patients with Preserved Ejection, NT-proBNP quartiles, "Q3 vs. Q1"	n=1,645 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m Composite (all-cause mortality and CV hospitalizations (468,1645)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=2.04 (1.66-2.52) per log unit
	Cohort HF Patients with Preserved Ejection, NT-proBNP quartiles, "Q4 vs. Q1"	n=1,639 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m Composite (all-cause mortality and CV hospitalizations (617, 1,639)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=3.05 (2.49-3.79) per log unit
	Cohort HF Patients with Preserved Ejection, "Irbesartan vs. Placebo", below NT-proBNP median	n=1,737 mean age: placebo= 70y(6.5) Irbesartan=70y(6.4) % male: 35%	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: <339	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m Composite (all-cause mortality and CV hospitalizations (382, 1,737)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=0.74 (0.60-0.90), p=0.03
	Cohort HF Patients with Preserved Ejection, "Irbesartan vs. Placebo", above NT-proBNP median	n=1,737 mean age: placebo= 74y(7.1) Irbesartan=73y(6.9) % male: 43.5%	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >339	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m Composite (all-cause mortality and CV hospitalizations (866, 1,737)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.05 (0.92-1.20), p=0.47

Table J-39. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of all-cause mortality and cardiovascular morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Frankenstein,[153] 2007	Cohort Patients with systolic HF who underwent cardiac transplantation evaluation at HF clinic	n=513 mean age: 54.7y(10.5) % male: 83	ADM mean: 1,387 (587-3,064)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, NYHA, LVEF, peak VO2, 6MWT, BB, noradrenaline, adrenaline, ANP	91m Composite (all-cause mortality and transplantation) (271, 513)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	NYHA, LVEF, peak VO2, 6MWT, BB, noradrenaline, adrenaline, ANP	HR=NR, p<0.001

Abbreviations: 6MWT = 6 minute walk test; ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; AF = atrial fibrillation; ADM = admission; ANP = A-type natriuretic peptide; APO A-I = apolipoprotein A1; ARB = angiotensin receptor blockers; BB = betablocker; BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BM = NT-proBNP-guided, intensive management; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; CAD = coronary artery disease; CMP = cardiomyopathy; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CRT = cardiac resynchronization therapy; cTnI = cardiac troponin I; CTU = cardiac transplant unit; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DHEAS = dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate; DM = diabetes mellitus; E/Em = E wave deceleration time, Em; ED = emergency department; EDT = E wave deceleration time; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; GH = growth hormone; grp = group; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HFSS = Heart Failure Survival Score; HR = hazard ratio; hsCRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; HT = hypertension; IGF-I = insulin-like growth factor-I; LDL = low-density lipoprotein; ln=natural log; LV = left ventricular; LVESVi = left ventricular end-systolic volume index; LVEDVi = left ventricular end-diastolic volume index; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVIDD = left ventricular internal diastolic dimension; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction; m = month(s); MC = multidisciplinary care; MDRD = Modification of Diet in Renal Disease formula; MI = myocardial infarction; mL/kg/min=milliliters per kilogram per minute; MPO = myeloperoxidase; MR = mitral regurgitation; n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NS = non-significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; PASP = pulmonary artery systolic pressure; pmol/L = picomol per liter; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; PVO2 = peak oxygen ventilation; RFP = restrictive filling pattern; RR = relative risk; RV = right ventricular; RVSD = right ventricular systolic dysfunction; SD = standard deviation; SHFS = Seattle Heart Failure Score; T-IVT = total isovolumic time; TN factor-α = tumor necrosis factor-alpha; TT = total testosterone; VO2 = oxygen ventilation; vs. = versus; y = year(s)

Table J-40. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and all-cause morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Raposeiras-Roubin,[166] 2011	Cohort Patients with chronic HF	n=106 mean age: 72y(63-78.5) 67.3% male	ADM mean: 2,669.8 (3274.5) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per 100 pg/mL	NT-proBNP, sRAGE, SHFS, HDL, Hb, creatinine, GFR, age, ischemic cause, kidney failure	1.3y** Cardiac events (chronic HF mortality + hospitalization) (29, 106)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	sRAGE, SHFS, HDL, Hb, creatinine, GFR, age, ischemic cause, kidney failure	HR=1.017 (1.008 - 1.026) per 100 pg/mL
Sherwood,[113] 2007	Cohort HF outpatients, EF≤40%	n=204 mean age: 56.8y(12.2) 67.3% male	ADM mean: 1,477(1,810) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 1000	NT-proBNP, age, HF etiology, LVEF, BDI score, antidepressant	3y** CV mortality or hospitalizations (120,204)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, HF etiology, LVEF, BDI score, antidepressant	HR=1.28 (1.16-1.42)
Anand,[179] 2011	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection	n=3,480 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 869(1,746) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m HF death or hospitalization (561, 3,260)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.44 (1.31-1.58) per log unit
	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection	n=3,480 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 869(1746) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >339	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m HF death or hospitalization (561, 3,260)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.77 (1.43-2.20)

Table J-40. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and all-cause morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Anand,[179] 2011 (cont'd)	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection, NT-proBNP quartiles, "Q2 vs. Q1"	n=1,638 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m HF death or hospitalization (148, 1,638)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=2.3 (1.61-3.30) per log unit
	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection, NT-proBNP quartiles, "Q3 vs. Q1"	n=1645 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m HF death or hospitalization (200, 1645)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=2.62 (1.84-3.73) per log unit
	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection, NT-proBNP quartiles, "Q4 vs. Q1"	n=1639 mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	lnNT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m HF death or hospitalization (297, 1639)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=3.72 (2.59-5.34) per log unit

Table J-40. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of composite of cardiovascular mortality and all-cause morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Anand,[179] 2011 (cont'd)	Cohort HF patients with Preserved Ejection, "Irbesartan vs. Placebo", above NT-proBNP median	n=1,737 mean age: placebo= 70y(6.5) Irbesartan= 70y(6.4) 35.0% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: <339	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m HF death or hospitalization (154, 1,737)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=0.57 (0.41-0.80), p=0.001
		n=1,737 mean age: placebo= 74y(7.1) Irbesartan= 73y(6.9) 43.5% male	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >339	NT-proBNP, age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	49.5m HF death or hospitalization (444, 17,37)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	Age, sex, NYHA, ischemic etiology, HT, AF, DM, COPD, BMI, systolic BP, heart rate, Hb level, EF, eGFR, serum albumin, Na, and neutrophil count	HR=1.13 (0.94-1.37), p=0.71

Abbreviations: AF = atrial fibrillation; ADM = admission; BDI = Beck Depression Inventory; BMI = body mass index; BP = blood pressure; 95% CI, = confidence interval; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CV = cardiovascular; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HDL = high-density lipoprotein; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); n=number; Na = sodium; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SD = standard deviation; SHFS = Seattle Heart Failure Score; sRAGE = soluble receptor for advanced glycogen end products; vs. = versus; y = year(s)

Table J-41. Risk of bias for prognostic surgical studies using the Hayden Criteria assessing BNP

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Lellouche,[184] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	?	X	X	X	√	√
Glick,[185] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	X	X	√	√
El Saed,[186] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	X
Leibowitz,[187] 2008	X	√	√	√	X	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Pitzalis,[188] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Koch,[189] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

1. a) source population clearly defined, b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. a) completeness of follow-up described, b) completeness of follow-up adequate
3. a) BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately, c) Other factors measured appropriately, d) For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. a) outcome defined, b) outcome measured appropriately, c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. a) confounders measured, b) confounders accounted for
6. a) analysis described
7. a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

✔ = Low Risk ✘ = High Risk ? = unclear

Table J-42. Surgical studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of mortality

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) %male	BNP, NT-proBNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI)
Koch,[189] 2011	Cohort Patients with refractory HF and chronic kidney disease	n=118 mean age: 73.2(11.4)y %male: 60.2%	ADM mean: 588 (234–1100)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	logBNP,age, diabetes, serum urea, NYHA (IV vs. III), endogenous creatinine, urea clearance, serum creatinine, ascites	1.11y All-cause mortality (74, 118)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, diabetes, serum urea,NYHA (IV vs. III), endogenous creatinine, urea clearance, serum creatinine, ascites	HR=1.45 (1.09, 1.92) per log unit
Glick,[185] 2006	Cohort Patients with advanced systolic HF (prolonged QRS complex & assigned to undergo CRT)	n=32 mean age: 68.6 (11.6)y, %male: 96.8	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: Δ in BNP <18.3	change in BNP, hsCRP*	17.7m (8.2) Mortality (6, 32)	Cox regression	NR	HR=0.993 (0.986-0.999)
				Coronary Sinus BNP level, hsCRP*,baseline NYHA class, PVB BNP*, LVEF*, QRS duration*	17.7m (8.2) HF reADM (12, 32)	Cox regression	NR	HR=1.001 (1.0-1.002)
El Saed,[186] 2009	Cohort Patients with advanced but stable HF receiving cardiac resynchronization therapy	n=115 mean age: 67y(10.7) %male: 98.3	ADM mean: 559 (761) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: ≥492	BNP baseline	17.5m (6.5) All-cause mortality (27,115)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age*, sex*, race*,NYHA class*, LVEF*, QRS duration*, ischemic CMP*, HT*, diabetes*, current smoking*, AF history, statins use*, creatinine*	HR=2.89 (1.06-7.88), AUC=0.72
					17.5m (6.5) HF hospitalization (31,115)	Multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis	Age*, sex*, race*,NYHA class*, LVEF*, QRS duration*, ischemic CM*, HT*, diabetes*, current smoking*, AF history, statins use*, creatinine*	HR=4.23 (1.68-10.6), AUC=0.74
Lellouche,[184] 2007	Cohort Consecutive patients with HF	n=164 mean age: 60y (15) %male: 76	ADM mean: 636 (727) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	BNP, age, LVEF, NYHA, QRS duration	6m CV mortality, HF hospitalization, NYHA class (57, 164)	Multivariable cox regression	Age, LVEF, NYHA, QRS duration	HR=NR (1.001, 1.003), p<0.001

Table J-42. Surgical studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of mortality (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) %male	BNP, NT-proBNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Pitzalis,[188] 2006	Cohort NYHA class III chronic HF of any etiology, who had been taking conventional medical HF therapy for at least 3m and scheduled for CRT	n=50 mean age: 61y (10) % male: 46	ADM mean: 145(134) D/C mean: 148 (171) Cutpoint: 91.5**	Baseline logBNP, age, gender, NYHA, systolic arterial pressure, underlying CMP (%) - ischemic, non-ischemic, QRS (ms), LVEF%, LVEDD (cm), VO2 peak, ACE inhibitors, ATI receptor antagonists, BB, digitalis, diuretics, aldosterone antagonists	19m (12)* Progression of HF, defined as death, urgent heart transplantation or hospitalization due to increased HF, or symptoms of progression in change in HF medication	Cox multivariable regression analysis	Age, gender, NYHA, systolic arterial pressure, underlying CMP (%) - ischemic, non-ischemic, QRS (ms), LVEF%, LVEDD (cm), VO2 peak, ACE inhibitors, ATI receptor antagonists, BB, digitalis, diuretics, aldosterone antagonists	HR=2-07 (1.19-3.62)
		n=50 mean age: 61 (10)y %male: 47	ADM mean: 145(134) D/C mean: 148 (171) Cutpoint: 91.5**	log BNP, nlBNP (ADM to one month), age, gender, NYHA, systolic arterial pressure, Underlying cardiomyopathy (%) - ischemic, non-ischemic, QRS (ms), LVEF%, LVEDD (cm), VO2 peak, ACE inhibitors, ATI receptor antagonists, beta-blockers, digitalis, diuretics, aldosterone antagonists	19m (12)* Progression of HF, defined as death, urgent heart transplantation or hospitalization due to increased HF, or symptoms of progression in change in HF medication	Cox multivariable regression analysis	Age, gender, NYHA, systolic arterial pressure, underlying CMP (%) - ischemic, non-ischemic, QRS (ms), LVEF%, LVEDD (cm), VO2 peak, ACE inhibitors, ATI receptor antagonists, BB, digitalis, diuretics, aldosterone antagonists	logBNP HR=3.70 (2.05-6.66); nlBNP HR=2.93 91.62-5.30)
		n=50 mean age: 61 (10)y, %male: 48	ADM mean: 145(134) D/C mean: 148 (171) Cutpoint: 91.5**	logBNP (one month after baseline), age, gender, NYHA, systolic arterial pressure, Underlying cardiomyopathy (%) - ischemic, non-ischemic, QRS (ms), LVEF%, LVEDD (cm), VO2 peak, ACE inhibitors, ATI receptor antagonists, beta-blockers, digitalis, diuretics, aldosterone antagonists	19m (12)* Progression of HF, defined as death, urgent heart transplantation or hospitalization due to increased HF, or symptoms of progression in change in HF medication	Cox multivariable regression analysis	Age, gender, NYHA, systolic arterial pressure, Underlying cardiomyopathy (%) - ischemic, non-ischemic, QRS (ms), LVEF%, LVEDD (cm), VO2 peak, ACE inhibitors, ATI receptor antagonists, BB, digitalis, diuretics, aldosterone antagonists	HR=2.23 (1.26-3.94)

Table J-42. Surgical studies evaluating independent predictive value of BNP for the outcome of mortality (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) %male	BNP, NT-proBNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Leibowitz,[1] [87] 2007	Cohort Patients with CHF	n=44 mean age: 77y (11.8) %male: 41	ADM mean: "No events" 167 (194), "with events" 1366 (1420) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 165	BNP, revised cardiac risk score, age, LVEF, diabetes, hypertension, NYHA, CAD	6m Composite (death, MI, worsening CHF) (15, 44)	Multivariable cox regression	Revised cardiac risk score, age, LVEF, diabetes, HT, NYHA, CAD	HR=NR, p=0.023 (significant)

Abbreviations: ACE = angiotensin converting enzyme; ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; ATI = angiotensin I; BB = betablocker; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN=blood urea nitrogen; CAD = coronary artery disease; 95% CI, = confidence interval; CMP = cardiomyopathy; CRT = cardiac resynchronization therapy; CRP = C-reactive protein; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cerebrovascular disease; d = day(s); D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; ED = emergency department; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; h = hour(s); Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; HT = hypertension; ln=natural log; LV = left ventricular; LVEDD = left ventricular end-diastolic diameter; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = month(s); n=number; Na = sodium; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; OR = odds ratio; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; QRS = quick release system; RR = relative risk; SD = standard deviation; VO2 = oxygen ventilation; vs. = versus; y = year(s)

Table J-43. Risk of bias for prognostic surgical studies using the Hayden Criteria assessing NT-proBNP

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Assmus,[190] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Berger,[191] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Cleland,[192] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	X

1. a) source population clearly defined, b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. a) completeness of follow-up described, b) completeness of follow-up adequate
3. a) BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately, c) Other factors measured appropriately, d) For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. a) outcome defined, b) outcome measured appropriately, c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. a) confounders measured, b) confounders accounted for
6. a) analysis described
7. a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

✔ = Low Risk ✖ = High Risk ? = unclear

Table J-44. Surgical studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of mortality

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) %male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Assmus,[190] 2007 Multi-subs: TOPCARE-CHD, crossover trials and ongoing registry	Cohort Patients with chronic ischemic heart disease, MI≥3 months	n=121 mean age: 62(10)y 87% male	ADM mean: 42-55,456*** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP baseline (log), age*, systolic BP*, diabetes*, creatinine, NYHA*, MR*, LVEF*, baseline NT-proANP*	577(422) days Mortality (14,121)	multivariate cox regression, stepwise linear regression with a forward entry-stepping algorithm	age, systolic BP, diabetes, creatinine, NYHA, MR, LVEF, baseline NT-proANP	HR=7.2 (2.4-22.2)
Berger,[191] 2009 CARE-HF	RCT Patients with LVEF 35%, a QRS duration 150 ms or QRS ranging from 120 to 149 ms in addition to echocardiographic criteria for dyssynchrony, and NYHA III or IV despite optimized medical therapy.	n=813 (CRT=409,404 Medical therapy) mean age:NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 1,814**(IQR 152-180) D/C mean: Taken at 3 months but levels not reported Cutpoint: 1,814**(IQR 152-180)	log NT-pro-BNP, updated from baseline to 3 months values, CRT, age, sex, baseline clinical (etiology, NYHA functional class, heart rate, supine systolic BP, glomerular filtration rate), ECG (QRS duration), and echocardiographic characteristics (EF, MR area, end-systolic volume index, inter-ventricular mechanical delay), baseline medical therapy (use of an angiotensin converting enzyme-inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor blocker, use of a BB)	37.6**months (IQR 31.5-42.5) All-cause mortality (228,813)	Cox proportional hazards model	CRT, age, sex, baseline clinical (etiology, NYHA functional class, heart rate, supine systolic BP, glomerular filtration rate), ECG (QRS duration), and echocardiographic characteristics (EF, MR area, end-systolic volume index, inter-ventricular mechanical delay), baseline medical therapy (use of an angiotensin converting enzyme-inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor blocker, use of a BB)	HR=1.56 (1.34-1.82) P<0.001

Table J-44. Surgical studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of mortality (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) %male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Berger,[191] 2009 CARE-HF (cont'd)	RCT Patients with LVEF 35%, a QRS duration 150 ms or QRS ranging from 120 to 149 ms in addition to echocardiographic criteria for dyssynchrony, and NYHA III or IV despite optimized medical therapy.	n=813 (CRT=409,404 Medical therapy) mean age: NR % male: NR	ADM mean: 1814**(IQR 152-180) D/C mean: Taken at 3 months but levels not reported Cutpoint: 1,814**(IQR 152-180)	log NT-pro-BNP, updated from baseline to 3 months values, CRT, age, sex, baseline clinical (etiology, NYHA functional class, heart rate, supine systolic BP, glomerular filtration rate), ECG (QRS duration), and echocardiographic characteristics (EF, MR area, end-systolic volume index, inter-ventricular mechanical delay), baseline medical therapy (use of an angiotensin converting enzyme-inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor blocker, use of a BB)	37.6**months (IQR31.5-42.5) Pump failure death (91,813)	Cox proportional hazards model	CRT, age, sex, baseline clinical (etiology, NYHA functional class, heart rate, supine systolic BP, glomerular filtration rate), ECG (QRS duration), and echocardiographic characteristics (EF, MR area, end-systolic volume index, inter-ventricular mechanical delay), baseline medical therapy (use of an angiotensin converting enzyme-inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor blocker, use of a BB)	HR=1.92 (1.58-2.34) P<0.001
					37.6**months (IQR31.5-42.5) Sudden death (79,813)	Cox proportional hazards model	CRT, age, sex, baseline clinical (etiology, NYHA functional class, heart rate, supine systolic BP, glomerular filtration rate), ECG (QRS duration), and echocardiographic characteristics (EF, MR area, end-systolic volume index, inter-ventricular mechanical delay), baseline medical therapy (use of an angiotensin converting enzyme-inhibitor or an angiotensin receptor blocker, use of a BB)	HR=1.33 (1.11-1.60) P=0.0025

Table J-44. Surgical studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP for the outcome of mortality (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) %male	BNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Cleland,[192] 2008 CARE-HF	Case-series Patients with moderate or severe symptoms of HF (LVEF <35%)	n=813 "CRT grp" n=409 mean age: 66.5 (59.5–72.5)y** 74.3% male "Control grp" n=404, mean age: 66.2 (59.0–71.7)y** 72.5% male	ADM mean: "CRT grp" 1,920 (744–4,288)**, "Control grp" 1,806 (719–3,949)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP at 3 months, age*, LVEF*, NYHA, ischemic etiology, beta-blockers*, GFR*, IVMD, SBP*, ESVI*, CRT	37.6 months** All-cause mortality (255, 813)	multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, LVEF, NYHA, ischemic etiology, beta-blockers, GFR, IVMD, SBP, ESVI	HR = 1.615 (1.411–1.848)

*median

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; D/C = discharge; BB = betablocker; EF = ejection fraction; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; grp = group; IQR = Interquartile range; LV = left ventricular; MR = mitral regurgitation; NYHA = New York Heart Association; QRS = quick release system; SBP = systolic blood pressure; CRT = cardiac resynchronization therapy;

Table J-45. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden Criteria for both stable and decompensated population assessing NT-proBNP

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	1a	1b	1c	2a	2b	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	4a	4b	4c	5a	5b	6a	7a
Dini,[193] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	X	X	X	√	√
Dini,[194] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√

1. a) source population clearly defined, b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. a) completeness of follow-up described, b) completeness of follow-up adequate
3. a) BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately, c) Other factors measured appropriately, d) For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. a) outcome defined, b) outcome measured appropriately, c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. a) confounders measured, b) confounders accounted for
6. a) analysis described
7. a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

✔ = Low Risk ✘ = High Risk ? = unclear

Table J-46. Studies evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP in both decompensated and stable population

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) %male	BNP, NT-proBNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup (Outcomes) (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Dini,[194] 2012	Cohort Patients with chronic systolic HF and LVEF ≤45%	n=400 mean age: 69y(12) 78% male	ADM mean: 1,572pg/mL** (725-3,637) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	log NT-proBNP age, sex, NYHA class, prior HF hospitalization, absolute and normalized furosemide dose, heart rate, systolic and diastolic BP, AF, diabetes, LV mass index, end-diastolic and end-systolic LV volume indexes, LVEF, mitral E⁄A ratio, E⁄e0, EDT, moderate to severe MR, LA volume index, right atrial pressure, and pulmonary artery systolic pressure.	32** months All-cause mortality	cox proportional hazards	age, sex, NYHA class, prior HF hospitalization, absolute and normalized furosemide dose, heart rate, systolic and diastolic BP, AF, diabetes, LV mass index, end-diastolic and end-systolic LV volume indexes, LVEF, mitral E⁄A ratio, E⁄e0, EDT, moderate to severe MR, LA volume index, right atrial pressure, and pulmonary artery systolic pressure.	HR=2.04 (1.25-3.36) Wald Z-squared 8.0 p=0.005
	Cohort Patients with stable HF	n=271 mean age: 68y(11) 81% male	ADM mean: 1,113pg/mL** (522-2,275) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	log NT-proBNP age, sex, NYHA class, prior HF hospitalization, absolute and normalized furosemide dose, heart rate, systolic and diastolic BP, AF, diabetes, LV mass index, end-diastolic and end-systolic LV volume indexes, LVEF, mitral E⁄A ratio, E⁄e0, EDT, moderate to severe MR, LA volume index, right atrial pressure, and pulmonary artery systolic pressure.	32** months All-cause mortality	cox proportional hazards	age, sex, NYHA class, prior HF hospitalization, absolute and normalized furosemide dose, heart rate, systolic and diastolic BP, AF, diabetes, LV mass index, end-diastolic and end-systolic LV volume indexes, LVEF, mitral E⁄A ratio, E⁄e0, EDT, moderate to severe MR, LA volume index, right atrial pressure, and pulmonary artery systolic pressure.	NR

Table J-46 Studies Evaluating independent predictive value of NT-proBNP in both decompensated and stable popualtions (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) %male	BNP, NT-proBNP Levels (pg/ml)	Prognostic Markers	Followup (Outcomes) (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95% CI,)
Dini,[194] 2012 (cont'd)	Cohort Patients with decompensated HF	n=129 mean age: 70y(13) 74% male:74	ADM mean: 3,637pg/mL** (2,323-4,149) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: NA	log NT-proBNP age, sex, NYHA class, prior HF hospitalization, absolute and normalized furosemide dose, heart rate, systolic and diastolic BP, AF, diabetes, LV mass index, end-diastolic and end-systolic LV volume indexes, LVEF, mitral E⁄A ratio, E⁄e0, EDT, moderate to severe MR, LA volume index, right atrial pressure, and pulmonary artery systolic pressure.	32** months All-cause mortality	cox proportional hazards	age, sex, NYHA class, prior HF hospitalization, absolute and normalized furosemide dose, heart rate, systolic and diastolic BP, AF, diabetes, LV mass index, end-diastolic and end-systolic LV volume indexes, LVEF, mitral E⁄A ratio, E⁄e0, EDT, moderate to severe MR, LA volume index, right atrial pressure, and pulmonary artery systolic pressure.	HR=1.0 (1.00-1.01) p=0.060
Dini,[193] 2008	Cohort Out Patients with chronic HF, and LVEF≤45%	n=31 mean age: 69y(11) 78% male	ADM mean: 1,492 (617 – 3,540)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,492	NT-proBNP, age, gender, NYHA class, LVEF, EDT, gender, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity	22 months Composite (All-cause mortality + HF hospitalization) (111, 313)	multi-variable cox regression	age, gender, NYHA class, LVEF, EDT, gender, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity	HR=2.94 (1.83, 4.72)
	Cohort Stabilized Out Patients with chronic HF, and LVEF≤45%	n=219 mean age: 69y(11) 80% male	ADM mean: 1,129 (478 – 2,223)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >1,129	NT-proBNP, age, gender, NYHA class, LVEF, EDT, gender, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity	22 months Composite (All-cause mortality + HF hospitalization) (NR, 219)	multi-variable cox regression	age, gender, NYHA class, LVEF, EDT, gender, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity	HR=2.84 (1.44, 5.62)
	Cohort Decompensated Out Patients with chronic HF, and LVEF≤45%	n=94 mean age: 69y(11) 73% male	ADM mean: 3,430 (1,810 – 8,124)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >3,430	NT-proBNP, age, gender, NYHA class, LVEF, EDT, gender, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity	22 months Composite (All-cause mortality + HF hospitalization) (NR, 94)	multi-variable cox regression	age, gender, NYHA class, LVEF, EDT, gender, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity	HR=2.06 (1.16, 3.67)

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; AF = AF; BP = blood pressure; EDT = E wave deceleration time; EDT = E wave deceleration time; HF = heart failure; LV = left ventricular; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; MR = mitral regurgitation; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; y=years

Appendix J Reference List

1. Maisel A, Hollander JE, Guss D, et al. Primary results of the Rapid Emergency Department Heart Failure Outpatient Trial (REDHOT). A multicenter study of B-type natriuretic peptide levels, emergency department decision making, and outcomes in patients presenting with shortness of breath. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;44(6):1328-33.
2. Logeart D, Thabut G, Jourdain P, et al. Predischarge B-type natriuretic peptide assay for identifying patients at high risk of re-admission after decompensated heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2004;43(4):635-41.
3. Aspromonte N, Feola M, Milli M, et al. Prognostic role of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with diabetes and acute decompensated heart failure. Diabet Med. 2007;24(2):124-30.
4. Stoiser B, Mortl D, Hulsmann M, et al. Copeptin, a fragment of the vasopressin precursor, as a novel predictor of outcome in heart failure. Eur J Clin Invest. 2006;36(11):771-8.
5. Cournot M, Leprince P, Destrac S, et al. Usefulness of in-hospital change in B-type natriuretic peptide levels in predicting long-term outcome in elderly patients admitted for decompensated heart failure. Am J Geriatr Cardiol. 2007;16(1):8-14.
6. Sun T, Wang L, Zhang Y. Prognostic value of B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic and advanced heart failure. Intern Med J. 2007;37(3):168-71.
7. Gegenhuber A, Struck J, Dieplinger B, et al. Comparative evaluation of B-type natriuretic peptide, mid-regional pro-A-type natriuretic peptide, mid-regional pro-adrenomedullin, and Copeptin to predict 1-year mortality in patients with acute destabilized heart failure. J Card Fail. 2007;13(1):42-9.
8. Kellett J. Prediction of mortality of patients with suspected heart failure by brain natriuretic peptide concentrations > 100 pg/ml: Comparison of a clinical model with brain natriuretic peptide concentrations. Heart. 2006;92(10):1512-3.
9. Valle R, Aspromonte N, Feola M, et al. B-type natriuretic peptide can predict the medium-term risk in patients with acute heart failure and preserved systolic function. J Card Fail. 2005;11(7):498-503.
10. Dokainish H, Zoghbi WA, Lakkis NM, et al. Incremental predictive power of B-type natriuretic peptide and tissue Doppler echocardiography in the prognosis of patients with congestive heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005;45(8):1223-6.
11. Di Somma S, Magrini L, Pittoni V, et al. In-hospital percentage BNP reduction is highly predictive for adverse events in patients admitted for acute heart failure: The Italian RED Study. Crit Care. 2010;14(3):R116. PMID:20550660
12. Zairis MN, Tsiaousis GZ, Georgilas AT, et al. Multimarker strategy for the prediction of 31 days cardiac death in patients with acutely decompensated chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2010;141(3):284-90. PMID:19157603
13. Reichlin T, Socrates T, Egli P, et al. Use of myeloperoxidase for risk stratification in acute heart failure. Clin Chem. 2010;56(6):944-51. PMID:20413430
14. Faggiano P, Valle R, Aspromonte N, et al. How often we need to measure brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) blood levels in patients admitted to the hospital for acute severe heart failure? Role of serial measurements to improve short-term prognostic stratification. Int J Cardiol. 2010;140(1):88-94. PMID:19321212
15. Farmakis D, Parissis JT, Bistola V, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide reduction predicts long-term response to levosimendan therapy in acutely decompensated chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2010;139(1):75-9. PMID:18973957
16. Dunlay SM, Gerber Y, Weston SA, et al. Prognostic value of biomarkers in heart failure: Application of novel methods in the community. Circulation. 2009;2(5):393-400. PMID:19808368

17. Singer AJ, Birkhahn RH, Guss D, et al. Rapid Emergency Department Heart Failure Outpatients Trial (REDHOT II): A randomized controlled trial of the effect of serial B-type natriuretic peptide testing on patient management. Circulation. 2009;2(4):287-93. PMID:19808351

18. Parissis JT, Farmakis D, Nikolaou M, et al. Plasma B-type natriuretic peptide and anti-inflammatory cytokine interleukin-10 levels predict adverse clinical outcome in chronic heart failure patients with depressive symptoms: A 1-year follow-up study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(10):967-72. PMID:19789400

19. Cohen-Solal A, Logeart D, Huang B, et al. Lowered B-type natriuretic peptide in response to levosimendan or dobutamine treatment is associated with improved survival in patients with severe acutely decompensated heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;53(25):2343-8. PMID:19539144

20. Dhaliwal AS, Deswal A, Pritchett A, et al. Reduction in BNP levels with treatment of decompensated heart failure and future clinical events. J Card Fail. 2009;15(4):293-9. PMID:19398076

21. Nunez J, Nunez E, Robles R, et al. Prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide in acute heart failure: Mortality and hospital readmission. Rev Esp Cardiol. 2008;61(12):1332-7. PMID:19080974

22. Feola M, Aspromonte N, Milani L, et al. Plasma brain natriuretic peptide predicts short-term clinical outcome in heart failure patients with restrictive filling pattern. J Card Fail. 2008;14(5):420-5. PMID:18514935

23. Cournot M, Mourre F, Castel F, et al. Optimization of the use of B-type natriuretic peptide levels for risk stratification at discharge in elderly patients with decompensated heart failure. Am Heart J. 2008;155(6):986-91. PMID:18513508

24. Valle R, Aspromonte N, Carbonieri E, et al. Fall in readmission rate for heart failure after implementation of B-type natriuretic peptide testing for discharge decision: A retrospective study. Int J Cardiol. 2008;126(3):400-6. PMID:17804095

25. Parissis JT, Nikolaou M, Farmakis D, et al. Clinical and prognostic implications of self-rating depression scales and plasma B-type natriuretic peptide in hospitalised patients with chronic heart failure. Heart. 2008;94(5):585-9. PMID:17761502

26. Valle R, Aspromonte N, Giovinazzo P, et al. B-type natriuretic Peptide-guided treatment for predicting outcome in patients hospitalized in sub-intensive care unit with acute heart failure. J Card Fail. 2008;14(3):219-24. PMID:18381185

27. Dieplinger B, Gegenhuber A, Poelz W, et al. Prognostic value of increased adiponectin plasma concentrations in patients with acute destabilized heart failure. Clin Biochem. 2009;42(10-11):1190-3.

28. Nunez J, Sanchis J, Bodi V, et al. Improvement in risk stratification with the combination of the tumour marker antigen carbohydrate 125 and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with acute heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(14):1752-63.

29. Pimenta J, Paulo C, Mascarenhas J, et al. BNP at discharge in acute heart failure patients: Is it all about volemia? A study using impedance cardiography to assess fluid and hemodynamic status. Int J Cardiol. 2010;145(2):209-14.

30. Xue Y, Clopton P, Peacock WF, et al. Serial changes in high-sensitive troponin I predict outcome in patients with decompensated heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(1):37-42.

31. Nahum J, Bensaid A, Dussault C, et al. Impact of longitudinal myocardial deformation on the prognosis of chronic heart failure patients. Circulation. 2010;3(3):249-56. PMID:20233858

32. Rychli K, Richter B, Hohensinner PJ, et al. Hepatocyte growth factor is a strong predictor of mortality in patients with advanced heart failure. Heart. 2011;97(14):1158-63.

33. Arques S.Roux. Usefulness of serum albumin and serum total cholesterol in the prediction of hospital death in older patients with severe, acute heart failure. Arch Cardiovasc Dis. 2011;104(10):502-8.

34. Allen LA, Gheorghiade M, Reid KJ, et al. Identifying patients hospitalized with heart failure at risk for unfavorable future quality of life. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2011;4(4):389-98.

35. Coyne JCJ. Lack of prognostic value of type D personality for mortality in a large sample of heart failure patients. Psychosom Med. 2011;73(7):557-62.

36. Maisel AS, Mueller C, Fitzgerald R, et al. Prognostic utility of plasma neutrophil gelatinase-associated lipocalin in patients with acute heart failure: The NGAL EvaLuation Along with B-type NaTriuretic Peptide in acutely decompensated heart failure (GALLANT) trial. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(8):846-51. PMID:21791540

37. Arenja N, Reichlin T, Drexler B, et al. Sensitive cardiac troponin in the diagnosis and risk stratification of acute heart failure. J Intern Med. 2012;271(6):598-607.

38. Neuhold S, Huelsmann M, Strunk G, et al. Prognostic value of emerging neurohormones in chronic heart failure during optimization of heart failure-specific therapy. Clin Chem. 2010;56(1):121-6. PMID:19884490

39. Sakhuja R, Green S, Oestreicher EM, et al. Amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, brain natriuretic peptide, and troponin T for prediction of mortality in acute heart failure. Clin Chem. 2007;53(3):412-20.

40. Maisel A, Mueller C, Nowak R, et al. Mid-region pro-hormone markers for diagnosis and prognosis in acute dyspnea: Results from the BACH (Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure) trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;55(19):2062-76. PMID:20447528

41. Boisot S, Beede J, Isakson S, et al. Serial sampling of ST2 predicts 90-day mortality following destabilized heart failure. J Card Fail. 2008;14(9):732-8. PMID:18995177

42. Noveanu M, Breidthardt T, Potocki M, et al. Direct comparison of serial B-type natriuretic peptide and NT-proBNP levels for prediction of short- and long-term outcome in acute decompensated heart failure. Crit Care. 2011;15(1):R1.

43. Rehman SU, Mueller T, Januzzi J. Characteristics of the novel interleukin family biomarker ST2 in patients with acute heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(18):1458-65.

44. Peacock WF, Nowak R, Christenson R, et al. Short-term mortality risk in emergency department acute heart failure. Acad Emerg Med. 2011;18(9):947-58. PMID:21906204

45. Bettencourt P, Azevedo A, Pimenta J, et al. N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide predicts outcome after hospital discharge in heart failure patients. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2004;110(15):2168-74.

46. Baggish AL, van Kimmenade R, Bayes-Genis A, et al. Hemoglobin and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide: Independent and synergistic predictors of mortality in patients with acute heart failure results from the International Collaborative of NT-proBNP (ICON) Study. Clin Chim Acta. 2007;381(2):145-50.

47. Bettencourt P, Azevedo A, Fonseca L, et al. Prognosis of decompensated heart failure patients with preserved systolic function is predicted by NT-proBNP variations during hospitalization. Int J Cardiol. 2007;117(1):75-9.

48. Perna ER, Macin SM, Cimbaro Canella JP, et al. Importance of early combined N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and cardiac troponin T measurements for long-term risk stratification of patients with decompensated heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2006;25(10):1230-40.

49. van Kimmenade RR, Januzzi JL, Jr., Baggish AL, et al. Amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic Peptide, renal function, and outcomes in acute heart failure: Redefining the cardiorenal interaction? J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;48(8):1621-7.

50. van Kimmenade RR, Januzzi JL, Jr., Ellinor PT, et al. Utility of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, galectin-3, and apelin for the evaluation of patients with acute heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;48(6):1217-24.

51. Marcucci R, Gori AM, Giannotti F, et al. Markers of hypercoagulability and inflammation predict mortality in patients with heart failure. J Thromb Haemostasis. 2006;4(5):1017-22.

52. Januzzi JL, van Kimmenade R, Lainchbury J, et al. NT-proBNP testing for diagnosis and short-term prognosis in acute destabilized heart failure: An international pooled analysis of 1256 patients: The International Collaborative of NT-proBNP Study. Eur Heart J. 2006;27(3):330-7.

53. Bayes-Genis A, Lopez L, Zapico E, et al. NT-ProBNP reduction percentage during admission for acutely decompensated heart failure predicts long-term cardiovascular mortality. J Card Fail. 2005;11(5 Suppl):S3-8.

54. Bayes-Genis A, Pascual-Figal D, Fabregat J, et al. Serial NT-proBNP monitoring and outcomes in outpatients with decompensation of heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2007;120(3):338-43.

55. Ferreira SAMP, Almeida R, Guerrero H, et al. Prognosis of decompensated heart failure: Role of NT-proBNP. Rev Port Cardiol. 2007;26(5):535-45.

56. Pimenta JM, Almeida R, Araujo JP, et al. Amino terminal B-type natriuretic peptide, renal function, and prognosis in acute heart failure: A Hospital Cohort Study. J Card Fail. 2007;13(4):275-80.

57. Siswanto BB, Sunanto, Munawar M, et al. Predictor of mortality and rehospitalization of acute decompensated heart failure at six months follow up. Critical Care & Shock. 2006;9(3):61-7.

58. Park HS, Kim H, Sohn JH, et al. Combination of uric acid and NT-ProBNP: A more useful prognostic marker for short-term clinical outcomes in patients with acute heart failure. Korean Journal of Internal Medicine. 2010;25(3):253-9. PMID:20830221

59. Davutoglu V, Yildirim C, Kucukaslan H, et al. Prognostic value of pleural effusion, CA-125 and NT-proBNP in patients with acute decompensated heart failure. Kardiol Pol. 2010;68(7):771-8. PMID:20648434

60. Dini FL, Buralli S, Bajraktari G, et al. Plasma matrix metalloproteinase-9 better predicts outcome than N-terminal protype-B natriuretic peptide in patients with systolic heart failure and a high prevalence of coronary artery disease. Biomed Pharmacother. 2010;64(5):339-42. PMID:19944559

61. Mohammed AA, van Kimmenade RR, Richards M, et al. Hyponatremia, natriuretic peptides, and outcomes in acutely decompensated heart failure: Results from the International Collaborative of NT-proBNP Study. Circulation. 2010;3(3):354-61. PMID:20332419

62. Baggish AL, van Kimmenade RR, Pinto Y, et al. New York Heart Association class versus amino-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide for acute heart failure prognosis. Biomarkers. 2010;15(4):307-14. PMID:20370326

63. Lourenco P, Azevedo A, Araujo JP, et al. Natriuretic peptide system is not exhausted in severe heart failure. J Cardiovasc Med. 2009;10(1):39-43. PMID:19708225

64. Manzano-Fernandez S, Boronat-Garcia M, Albaladejo-Oton MD, et al. Complementary prognostic value of cystatin C, N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic Peptide and cardiac troponin T in patients with acute heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2009;103(12):1753-9. PMID:19539088

65. Kubler P, Jankowska EA, Majda J, et al. Lack of decrease in plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide identifies acute heart failure patients with very poor outcome. Int J Cardiol. 2008;129(3):373-8. PMID:18054808

66. Paul B, Soon KH, Dunne J, et al. Diagnostic and prognostic significance of plasma N-terminal-pro-brain natriuretic peptide in decompensated heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. Heart Lung Circ. 2008;17(6):497-501. PMID:18722158

67. Verdiani V, Ognibene A, Rutili MS, et al. NT-ProBNP reduction percentage during hospital stay predicts long-term mortality and readmission in heart failure patients. J Cardiovasc Med. 2008;9(7):694-9. PMID:18545069

68. Andersson SE, Edvinsson ML, Bjork J, et al. High NT-proBNP is a strong predictor of outcome in elderly heart failure patients. Am J Geriatr Cardiol. 2008;17(1):13-20. PMID:18174755

69. Petretta M, Scopacasa F, Fontanella L, et al. Prognostic value of reduced kidney function and anemia in patients with chronic heart failure. J Cardiovasc Med. 2007;8(11):909-16. PMID:17906476

70. Metra M, Nodari S, Parrinello G, et al. The role of plasma biomarkers in acute heart failure. Serial changes and independent prognostic value of NT-proBNP and cardiac troponin-T. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(8):776-86. PMID:17573240

71. Lassus J, Harjola VP, Sund R, et al. Prognostic value of cystatin C in acute heart failure in relation to other markers of renal function and NT-proBNP. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(15):1841-7. PMID:17289743

72. Luers C, Schmidt A, Wachter R, et al. Serial NT-proBNP measurements for risk stratification of patients with decompensated heart failure. Herz. 2010;35(7):488-96.

73. Carrasco-Sanchez FJ, Galisteo-Almeda L, Paez-Rubio I, et al. Prognostic value of cystatin C on admission in heart failure with preserved ejection fraction. J Card Fail. 2011;17(1):31-8.

74. Pascual-Figal DA, Manzano-Fernandez S, Boronat M, et al. Soluble ST2, high-sensitivity troponin T- and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide: complementary role for risk stratification in acutely decompensated heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(7):718-25.

75. Ho SJ, Feng AN, Lee LN, et al. Predictive value of predischarge spectral tissue doppler echocardiography and n-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients hospitalized with acute heart failure. Echocardiograph. 2011;28(3):303-10.

76. Michtalik HJ, Yeh HC, Campbell CY, et al. Acute changes in N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide during hospitalization and risk of readmission and mortality in patients with heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2011;107(8):1191-5.

77. Korewicki J, Leszek P, Zielinski T, et al. Severe chronic heart failure in patients considered for heart transplantation in Poland. Cardiol J. 2012;19(1):36-44. PMID:22298166

78. Krackhardt F, Dungen HD, Trippel TD, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide and long-term mortality in non-ischaemic cardiomyopathy. Wiener Klinische Wochenschrift. 2011;123(23-24):738-42. PMID:22105112

79. Harutyunyan M, Christiansen M, Johansen JS, et al. The inflammatory biomarker YKL-40 as a new prognostic marker for all-cause mortality in patients with heart failure. Immunobiology. 2012;217(6):652-6.

80. Vrtovec B, Delgado R, Zewail A, et al. Prolonged QTc interval and high B-type natriuretic peptide levels together predict mortality in patients with advanced heart failure. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2003;107(13):1764-9.

81. Horwich TB, Hamilton MA, Fonarow GC. B-type natriuretic peptide levels in obese patients with advanced heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2006;47(1):85-90.

82. Ralli S, Horwich TB, Fonarow GC. Relationship between anemia, cardiac troponin I, and B-type natriuretic peptide levels and mortality in patients with advanced heart failure. Am Heart J. 2005;150(6):1220-7.

83. Boffa GM, Zaninotto M, Sartor R, et al. Interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha as biochemical markers of heart failure: A head-to-head clinical comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide. J Cardiovasc Med. 2009;10(10):758-64. PMID:19553828

84. Adlbrecht C, Hulsmann M, Strunk G, et al. Prognostic value of plasma midregional pro-adrenomedullin and C-terminal-pro-endothelin-1 in chronic heart failure outpatients. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(4):361-6. PMID:19190023

85. Scardovi AB, De Maria R, Celestini A, et al. Prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide and enhanced ventilatory response to exercise in patients with chronic heart failure. Intern Emerg Med. 2008;3(4):331-7. PMID:18560771

86. Vrtovec B, Okrajsek R, Golicnik A, et al. Atorvastatin therapy may reduce the incidence of sudden cardiac death in patients with advanced chronic heart failure. J Card Fail. 2008;14(2):140-4. PMID:18325461

87. Bermingham MO. Are beta2-agonists responsible for increased mortality in heart failure? Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(8):885-91.

88. Kruger S, Graf J, Merx MW, et al. The value of cardiopulmonary exercise testing and brain natriuretic peptide plasma levels in predicting the prognosis of patients with chronic heart failure. European Journal of Internal Medicine. 2006;17(2):96-101.

89. Kozdag G, Ertas G, Kilic T, et al. Triiodothyronine and brain natriuretic peptide: Similar long-term prognostic values for chronic heart failure. Tex Heart Inst J. 2010;37(5):538-46. PMID:20978564

90. Dries DL, Ky B, Wu AH, et al. Simultaneous assessment of unprocessed ProBNP1-108 in addition to processed BNP32 improves identification of high-risk ambulatory patients with heart failure. Circulation. 2010;3(2):220-7. PMID:20107190

91. Popescu BA, Popescu AC, Antonini-Canterin F, et al. Prognostic role of left atrial volume in elderly patients with symptomatic stable chronic heart failure: Comparison with left ventricular diastolic dysfunction and B-type natriuretic peptide. Echocardiograph. 2007;24(10):1035-43. PMID:18001356

92. Scardovi AB, De Maria R, Coletta C, et al. Multiparametric risk stratification in patients with mild to moderate chronic heart failure. J Card Fail. 2007;13(6):445-51. PMID:17675058

93. Moertl D, Berger R, Struck J, et al. Comparison of midregional pro-atrial and B-type natriuretic peptides in chronic heart failure: Influencing factors, detection of left ventricular systolic dysfunction, and prediction of death. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;53(19):1783-90. PMID:19422985

94. Meyer B, Mortl D, Strecker K, et al. Flow-mediated vasodilation predicts outcome in patients with chronic heart failure: Comparison with B-type natriuretic peptide. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2005;46(6):1011-8.

95. Neuhold S, Huelsmann M, Strunk G, et al. Comparison of copeptin, B-type natriuretic peptide, and amino-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure: Prediction of death at different stages of the disease. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(4):266-72. PMID:18634981

96. Rothenburger M, Wichter T, Schmid C, et al. Aminoterminal pro type B natriuretic peptide as a predictive and prognostic marker in patients with chronic heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2004;23(10):1189-97.

97. Gardner RS, Ozalp F, Murday AJ, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide. A new gold standard in predicting mortality in patients with advanced heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2003;24(19):1735-43.

98. Gardner RS, Chong V, Morton I, et al. N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide is a more powerful predictor of mortality than endothelin-1, adrenomedullin and tumour necrosis factor-alpha in patients referred for consideration of cardiac transplantation. Eur J Heart Fail. 2005;7(2):253-60.

99. Hartmann F, Packer M, Coats AJ, et al. Prognostic impact of plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in severe chronic congestive heart failure: A substudy of the Carvedilol Prospective Randomized Cumulative Survival (COPERNICUS) trial. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2004;110(13):1780-6.

100. Corell P, Gustafsson F, Kistorp C, et al. Effect of atrial fibrillation on plasma NT-proBNP in chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2007;117(3):395-402.

101. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Corell P, et al. The relationship between N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and risk for hospitalization and mortality is curvilinear in patients with chronic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2007;154(1):123-9.

102. Guder G, Bauersachs J, Frantz S, et al. Complementary and incremental mortality risk prediction by cortisol and aldosterone in chronic heart failure. Circulation. 2007;115(13):1754-61.

103. Mikkelsen KV, Moller JE, Bie P, et al. Tei index and neurohormonal activation in patients with incident heart failure: Serial changes and prognostic value. Eur J Heart Fail. 2006;8(6):599-608.

104. Jankowska EA, Biel B, Majda J, et al. Anabolic deficiency in men with chronic heart failure: Prevalence and detrimental impact on survival. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2006;114(17):1829-37.

105. Bruch C, Reinecke H, Stypmann J, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, kidney disease and outcome in patients with chronic heart failure. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2006;25(9):1135-41.

106. Masson S, Latini R, Anand IS, et al. Direct comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal proBNP in a large population of patients with chronic and symptomatic heart failure: The Valsartan Heart Failure (Val-HeFT) data. Clin Chem. 2006;52(8):1528-38.

107. Bruch C, Rothenburger M, Gotzmann M, et al. Risk stratification in chronic heart failure: Independent and incremental prognostic value of echocardiography and brain natriuretic peptide and its N-terminal fragment. J Am Soc Echocardiogr. 2006;19(5):522-8.

108. Kistorp C, Faber J, Galatius S, et al. Plasma adiponectin, body mass index, and mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ Cardiovasc Qual Outcomes. 2005;112(12):1756-62.

109. George J, Patal S, Wexler D, et al. Circulating matrix metalloproteinase-2 but not matrix metalloproteinase-3, matrix metalloproteinase-9, or tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 predicts outcome in patients with congestive heart failure. Am Heart J. 2005;150(3):484-7.

110. George J, Patal S, Wexler D, et al. Circulating erythropoietin levels and prognosis in patients with congestive heart failure: Comparison with neurohormonal and inflammatory markers. Arch Intern Med. 2005;165(11):1304-9.

111. Gardner RS, Chong KS, Morton JJ, et al. N-terminal brain natriuretic peptide, but not anemia, is a powerful predictor of mortality in advanced heart failure. J Card Fail. 2005;11(5 Suppl):S47-53.

112. Gardner RS, Henderson G, McDonagh TA. The prognostic use of right heart catheterization data in patients with advanced heart failure: How relevant are invasive procedures in the risk stratification of advanced heart failure in the era of neurohormones? J Heart Lung Transplant. 2005;24(3):303-9.

113. Sherwood A, Blumenthal JA, Trivedi R, et al. Relationship of depression to death or hospitalization in patients with heart failure. Arch Intern Med. 2007;167(4):367-73.

114. Jankowska EA, Drohomirecka A, Ponikowska B, et al. Deficiencies in circulating testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, and depression in men with systolic chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(9):966-73. PMID:20595194

115. Codognotto M, Piccoli A, Zaninotto M, et al. Effect of a dialysis session on the prognostic values of NT-proBNP, troponins, endothelial damage and inflammation biomarkers. J Nephrol. 2010;23(4):465-71. PMID:20540041

116. Dini FL, Gabutti A, Passino C, et al. Atrial fibrillation and amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide as independent predictors of prognosis in systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2010;140(3):344-50. PMID:19128846

117. Berger R, Moertl D, Peter S, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide-guided, intensive patient management in addition to multidisciplinary care in chronic heart failure a 3-arm, prospective, randomized pilot study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;55(7):645-53. PMID:20170790

118. Tsutamoto T, Kawahara C, Nishiyama K, et al. Prognostic role of highly sensitive cardiac troponin I in patients with systolic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2010;159(1):63-7. PMID:20102868

119. Nishiyama K, Tsutamoto T, Yamaji M, et al. Dose-dependent prognostic effect of carvedilol in patients with chronic heart failure--special reference to transcardiac gradient of norepinephrine. Circ J. 2009;73(12):2270-5. PMID:19838002

120. Al Najjar Y, Goode KM, Zhang J, et al. Red cell distribution width: an inexpensive and powerful prognostic marker in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(12):1155-62. PMID:19926599

121. Frankenstein L, Zugck C, Nelles M, et al. The obesity paradox in stable chronic heart failure does not persist after matching for indicators of disease severity and confounders. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(12):1189-94. PMID:19887494

122. Cleland JG, McMurray JJ, Kjekshus J, et al. Plasma concentration of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in chronic heart failure: Prediction of cardiovascular events and interaction with the effects of rosuvastatin: A report from CORONA (Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;54(20):1850-9. PMID:19892235

123. Charach G, George J, Afek A, et al. Antibodies to oxidized LDL as predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. J Card Fail. 2009;15(9):770-4. PMID:19879463

124. Zielinski T, Browarek A, Zembala M, et al. Risk stratification of patients with severe heart failure awaiting heart transplantation-Prospective national registry POLKARD HF. Transplant Proc. 2009;41(8):3161-5. PMID:19857702

125. Poletti R, Passino C, Giannoni A, et al. Risk factors and prognostic value of daytime Cheyne-Stokes respiration in chronic heart failure patients. Int J Cardiol. 2009;137(1):47-53. PMID:18691782

126. Epelman S, Shrestha K, Troughton RW, et al. Soluble angiotensin-converting enzyme 2 in human heart failure: Relation with myocardial function and clinical outcomes. J Card Fail. 2009;15(7):565-71. PMID:19700132

127. Dini FL, Fontanive P, Buralli S, et al. N-terminal protype-B natriuretic peptide and Doppler diastolic variables are incremental for risk stratification of patients with NYHA class I-II systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2009;136(2):144-50. PMID:18649955

128. Vazquez R, Bayes-Genis A, Cygankiewicz I, et al. The MUSIC Risk score: A simple method for predicting mortality in ambulatory patients with chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2009;30(9):1088-96. PMID:19240065

129. Frankenstein L, Clark AL, Goode K, et al. The prognostic value of individual NT-proBNP values in chronic heart failure does not change with advancing age. Heart. 2009;95(10):825-9. PMID:19147626

130. Kubanek M, Goode KM, Lanska V, et al. The prognostic value of repeated measurement of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic heart failure due to left ventricular systolic dysfunction. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(4):367-77. PMID:19179406

131. Wedel H, McMurray JJ, Lindberg M, et al. Predictors of fatal and non-fatal outcomes in the Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure (CORONA): Incremental value of apolipoprotein A-1, high-sensitivity C-reactive peptide and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(3):281-91. PMID:19168876

132. Pfisterer M, Buser P, Rickli H, et al. BNP-guided vs symptom-guided heart failure therapy: the Trial of Intensified vs Standard Medical Therapy in Elderly Patients With Congestive Heart Failure (TIME-CHF) randomized trial. JAMA. 2009;301(4):383-92. PMID:19176440

133. Koc M, Bozkurt A, Yildiray-Sahin D, et al. Cutoff values of NT-proBNP for the prediction of low functional capacity, decreased ejection fraction and cardiovascular events in patients with heart failure. Cardiol J. 2009;16(1):43-9. PMID:19130415

134. Michowitz Y, Kisil S, Guzner-Gur H, et al. Usefulness of serum myeloperoxidase in prediction of mortality in patients with severe heart failure. Isr Med Assoc J. 2008;10(12):884-8. PMID:19160948

135. Honold J, Geiger L, Assmus B, et al. The initial slope of the VCO2/VO2-curve (s1) in cardiopulmonary exercise testing is a strong and independent predictor of outcome in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Clin Res Cardiol. 2008;97(12):882-90. PMID:18696021

136. Tsutamoto T, Nishiyama K, Sakai H, et al. Transcardiac increase in norepinephrine and prognosis in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(12):1208-14. PMID:18977693

137. Hinderliter AL, Blumenthal JA, O'Conner C, et al. Independent prognostic value of echocardiography and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure. Am Heart J. 2008;156(6):1191-5. PMID:19033018

138. Frankenstein L, Remppis A, Nelles M, et al. Relation of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide levels and their prognostic power in chronic stable heart failure to obesity status. Eur Heart J. 2008;29(21):2634-40. PMID:18765456

139. Kallistratos MS, Dritsas A, Laoutaris ID, et al. Incremental value of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide over left ventricle ejection fraction and aerobic capacity for estimating prognosis in heart failure patients. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2008;27(11):1251-6. PMID:18971099

140. Masson S, Latini R, Anand IS, et al. Prognostic value of changes in N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in Val-HeFT (Valsartan Heart Failure Trial). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(12):997-1003. PMID:18786480

141. Grewal J, McKelvie RS, Persson H, et al. Usefulness of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and brain natriuretic peptide to predict cardiovascular outcomes in patients with heart failure and preserved left ventricular ejection fraction. Am J Cardiol. 2008;102(6):733-7. PMID:18773998

142. Bruch C, Fischer C, Sindermann J, et al. Comparison of the prognostic usefulness of N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure with versus without chronic kidney disease. Am J Cardiol. 2008;102(4):469-74. PMID:18678308

143. Dini FL, Fontanive P, Panicucci E, et al. Prognostic significance of tricuspid annular motion and plasma NT-proBNP in patients with heart failure and moderate-to-severe functional mitral regurgitation. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(6):573-80. PMID:18457990

144. Amir O, Paz H, Ammar R, et al. Usefulness and predictive value of circulating NT-proBNP levels to stratify patients for referral and priority treatment in a specialized outpatient heart failure center. Isr Med Assoc J. 2008;10(2):109-12. PMID:18432021

145. Pascual-Figal DA, Domingo M, Casas T, et al. Usefulness of clinical and NT-proBNP monitoring for prognostic guidance in destabilized heart failure outpatients. Eur Heart J. 2008;29(8):1011-8. PMID:18263871

146. Moertl D, Hammer A, Huelsmann M, et al. Prognostic value of sequential measurements of amino-terminal prohormone of B-type natriuretic peptide in ambulatory heart failure patients. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(4):404-11. PMID:18358775

147. Koc M, Bozkurt A, Acarturk E, et al. Usefulness of N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide increase with exercise for predicting cardiovascular mortality in patients with heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2008;101(8):1157-62. PMID:18394451

148. Pfister R, Diedrichs H, Schiedermair A, et al. Prognostic impact of NT-proBNP and renal function in comparison to contemporary multi-marker risk scores in heart failure patients. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(3):315-20. PMID:18304872

149. Gardner RS, Chong KS, O'Meara E, et al. Renal dysfunction, as measured by the modification of diet in renal disease equations, and outcome in patients with advanced heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(24):3027-33. PMID:17967819

150. Tsutamoto T, Sakai H, Nishiyama K, et al. Direct comparison of transcardiac increase in brain natriuretic peptide (BNP) and N-terminal proBNP and prognosis in patients with chronic heart failure. Circ J. 2007;71(12):1873-8. PMID:18037739

151. von Haehling S, Jankowska EA, Morgenthaler NG, et al. Comparison of midregional pro-atrial natriuretic peptide with N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide in predicting survival in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2007;50(20):1973-80. PMID:17996563

152. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Kistorp CN, et al. Prognostic usefulness of anemia and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in outpatients with systolic heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2007;100(10):1571-6. PMID:17996522

153. Frankenstein L, Nelles M, Slavutsky M, et al. Beta-blockers influence the short-term and long-term prognostic information of natriuretic peptides and catecholamines in chronic heart failure independent from specific agents. J Heart Lung Transplant. 2007;26(10):1033-9. PMID:17919624

154. Kempf T, von Haehling S, Peter T, et al. Prognostic utility of growth differentiation factor-15 in patients with chronic heart failure. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2007;50(11):1054-60. PMID:17825714

155. Michowitz Y, Goldstein E, Wexler D, et al. Circulating endothelial progenitor cells and clinical outcome in patients with congestive heart failure. Heart. 2007;93(9):1046-50. PMID:17277352

156. Bayes-Genis A, Vazquez R, Puig T, et al. Left atrial enlargement and NT-proBNP as predictors of sudden cardiac death in patients with heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2007;9(8):802-7. PMID:17569580

157. Yin WH, Chen JW, Feng AN, et al. Multimarker approach to risk stratification among patients with advanced chronic heart failure. Clin Cardiol. 2007;30(8):397-402. PMID:17680620

158. Petretta M, Colao A, Sardu C, et al. NT-proBNP, IGF-I and survival in patients with chronic heart failure. Growth Hormone IGF Res. 2007;17(4):288-96. PMID:17383209

159. Tsutamoto T, Tanaka T, Sakai H, et al. Total and high molecular weight adiponectin, haemodynamics, and mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(14):1723-30. PMID:17507366

160. MacGowan GA, Neely D, Peaston R, et al. Evaluation of NT-proBNP to predict outcomes in advanced heart failure. INT J CLIN PRACT. 2010;64(7):892-9.

161. Song EK, Moser DK, Frazier SK, et al. Depressive symptoms affect the relationship of N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide to cardiac event-free survival in patients with heart failure. J Card Fail. 2010;16(7):572-8.

162. Jankowska EA, Rozentryt P, Witkowska A, et al. Iron deficiency: An ominous sign in patients with systolic chronic heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(15):1872-80.

163. Jankowska EA, Filippatos GS, von Haehling S, et al. Identification of chronic heart failure patients with a high 12-month mortality risk using biomarkers including plasma C-terminal pro-endothelin-1. PLoS ONE. 2011;6(1):e14506

164. Tang WH, Shrestha K, Troughton RW, et al. Integrating plasma high-sensitivity C-reactive protein and myeloperoxidase for risk prediction in chronic systolic heart failure. Congest Heart Fail. 2011;17(3):105-9.

165. Schierbeck LL, Jensen TS, Bang U, et al. Parathyroid hormone and vitamin D--Markers for cardiovascular and all cause mortality in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(6):626-32.

166. Raposeiras-Roubin S, Rodino-Janeiro BK, Grigorian-Shamagian L, et al. Relation of soluble receptor for advanced glycation end products to predict mortality in patients with chronic heart failure independently of Seattle Heart Failure Score. Am J Cardiol. 2011;107(6):938-44.

167. von Haehling S, Filippatos GS, Papassotiriou J, et al. Mid-regional pro-adrenomedullin as a novel predictor of mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(5):484-91.

168. Van Den Broek KC, deFilippi CR, Christenson RH, et al. Predictive value of depressive symptoms and B-type natriuretic peptide for new-onset heart failure and mortality. Am J Cardiol. 2011;107(5):723-9.

169. Kawahara CT. Prognostic value of serial measurements of highly sensitive cardiac troponin i in stable outpatients with nonischemic chronic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2011;162(4):639-45.

170. Pfister RM-E. NT-pro-BNP predicts worsening renal function in patients with chronic systolic heart failure. Intern Med J. 2011;41(6):467-72.

171. Frankenstein L, Goode K, Ingle L, et al. Derivation and validation of a simple clinical risk-model in heart failure based on 6 minute walk test performance and NT-proBNP status - Do we need specificity for sex and beta-blockers? Int J Cardiol. 2011;147(1):74-8.

172. Bajraktari GD. Independent and incremental prognostic value of Doppler-derived left ventricular total isovolumic time in patients with systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2011;148(3):271-5.

173. Carlsen CM, Bay M, Kirk V, et al. Prevalence and prognosis of heart failure with preserved ejection fraction and elevated N-terminal pro brain natriuretic peptide: A 10-year analysis from the Copenhagen Hospital Heart Failure Study. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(3):240-7. PMID:22315457

174. Broch K, Ueland T, Nymo SH, et al. Soluble ST2 is associated with adverse outcome in patients with heart failure of ischaemic aetiology. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(3):268-77. PMID:22302661

175. Tziakas DN, Chalikias GK, Stakos D, et al. Independent and additive prognostic ability of serum carboxy-terminal telopeptide of collagen type-I in heart failure patients: A multi-marker approach with high-negative predictive value to rule out long-term adverse events. European Journal of Preventive Cardiology. 2012;19(1):62-71. PMID:20479644

176. Bayes-Genis A, de Antonio M., Galan A, et al. Combined use of high-sensitivity ST2 and NTproBNP to improve the prediction of death in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(1):32-8. PMID:22179033

177. Franke J, Frankenstein L, Schellberg D, et al. Is there an additional benefit of serial NT-proBNP measurements in patients with stable chronic heart failure receiving individually optimized therapy? Clin Res Cardiol. 2011;100(12):1059-67. PMID:21779816

178. Jungbauer CG, Riedlinger J, Buchner S, et al. High-sensitive troponin T in chronic heart failure correlates with severity of symptoms, left ventricular dysfunction and prognosis independently from N-terminal pro-b-type natriuretic peptide. Clin Chem Lab Med. 2011;49(11):1899-906. PMID:21892905

179. Anand IS, Rector TS, Cleland JG, et al. Prognostic value of baseline plasma amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide and its interactions with irbesartan treatment effects in patients with heart failure and preserved ejection fraction: Findings from the I-PRESERVE trial. Circulation. 2011;4(5):569-77. PMID:21715583

180. de Antonio M, Lupon J, Galan A, et al. Combined use of high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T and N-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide improves measurements of performance over established mortality risk factors in chronic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2012;163(5):821-8.

181. Balling L, Kistorp C, Schou M, et al. Plasma copeptin levels and prediction of outcome in heart failure outpatients: Relation to hyponatremia and loop diuretic doses. J Card Fail. 2012;18(5):351-8.

182. Al-Najjar Y, Witte KK, Clark AL. Chronotropic incompetence and survival in chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2012;157(1):48-52.

183. Christensen HM, Frystyk J, Faber J, et al. alpha-Defensins and outcome in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(4):387-94.

184. Lellouche N, De Diego C, Cesario DA, et al. Usefulness of preimplantation B-type natriuretic peptide level for predicting response to cardiac resynchronization therapy. Am J Cardiol. 2007;99(2):242-6.

185. Glick A, Michowitz Y, Keren G, et al. Neurohormonal and inflammatory markers as predictors of short-term outcome in patients with heart failure and cardiac resynchronization therapy. Isr Med Assoc J. 2006;8(6):391-5.

186. El Saed A, Voigt A, Shalaby A. Usefulness of brain natriuretic peptide level at implant in predicting mortality in patients with advanced but stable heart failure receiving cardiac resynchronization therapy. Clin Cardiol. 2009;32(11):E33-8. PMID:19816874

187. Leibowitz D, Planer D, Rott D, et al. Brain natriuretic peptide levels predict perioperative events in cardiac patients undergoing noncardiac surgery: A prospective study. Cardiol. 2008;110(4):266-70. PMID:18073483

188. Pitzalis MV, Iacoviello M, Di Serio F, et al. Prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide in the management of patients receiving cardiac resynchronization therapy. Eur J Heart Fail. 2006;8(5):509-14.

189. Koch M, Haastert B, Kohnle M, et al. Peritoneal dialysis relieves clinical symptoms and is well tolerated in patients with refractory heart failure and chronic kidney disease. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(5):530-9.

190. Assmus B, Fischer-Rasokat U, Honold J, et al. Transcoronary transplantation of functionally competent BMCs is associated with a decrease in natriuretic peptide serum levels and improved survival of patients with chronic postinfarction heart failure: Results of the TOPCARE-CHD Registry. Circ Res. 2007;100(8):1234-41.

191. Berger R, Shankar A, Fruhwald F, et al. Relationships between cardiac resynchronization therapy and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in patients with heart failure and markers of cardiac dyssynchrony: An analysis from the Cardiac Resynchronization in Heart Failure (CARE-HF) study. Eur Heart J. 2009;30(17):2109-16. PMID:19493864

192. Cleland J, Freemantle N, Ghio S, et al. Predicting the long-term effects of cardiac resynchronization therapy on mortality from baseline variables and the early response a report from the CARE-HF (Cardiac Resynchronization in Heart Failure) Trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(6):438-45. PMID:18672164

193. Dini FL, Conti U, Fontanive P, et al. Prognostic value of N-terminal pro-type-B natriuretic peptide and Doppler left ventricular diastolic variables in patients with chronic systolic heart failure stabilized by therapy. Am J Cardiol. 2008;102(4):463-8. PMID:18678307

194. Dini FL, Guglin M, Simioniuc A, et al. Association of furosemide dose with clinical status, left ventricular dysfunction, natriuretic peptides, and outcome in clinically stable patients with chronic systolic heart failure. Congest Heart Fail. 2012;18(2):98-106

Appendix K. Key Question 4 Evidence Set

Table K-1. Studies evaluating incremental value of BNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in decompensated heart failure patients for all time points

Author, Year, Length of F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow Statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Maisel,[1] 2010 F/U: 90 days	Study design: Cohort Patients with AHF presenting at ED with dyspnea n, Mean Age (SD), % Males: 568, 71.2yrs(13.8), 62.5% Outcomes (#events, #risk): all-cause mortality (65, 568)	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log BNP, age, sex, BMI, creatinine	Model: Multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, sex, BMI, creatinine HR=1.3 (0.9 to 1.9) per increase of 1 IQR	NR	NR	NR	NR
Maisel,[1] 2010 F/U: 90 days	Study design: Cohort Patients with AHF presenting at ED with dyspnea n, Mean Age (SD), % Males: 568, 71.2yrs(13.8), 62.5% Outcomes (#events, #risk): All-cause mortality (65, 568)	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log BNP*, logMR-proADM, troponin, age, sex, BMI, creatinine	Model: Multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: logMR-proADM, troponin, age, sex, BMI, creatinine HR=0.9 (0.6 to 1.4) (p=NS) per increase of 1 IQR	NR	BNP failed to add any incremental value to base model + MR-proADM (Inc. chi-square=0.01, p=0.906), whereas MR-proADM added to base model + BNP (Inc. chi-square=23.90, p=0.001)	NR	NRI=38.8% and IDI=5.24%, for logBNP and logMR-proADM vs. BNP alone

Table K-1. Studies evaluating Incremental value of BNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in decompensated heart failure patients for all time points (continued)

Author, Year, Length of F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow Statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Nunez,[2] 2010 F/U: 6m	Study design: Cohort Patients admitted with AHF n, Mean Age (SD), % Males: 1,111, 73yrs(11), 49% Outcomes (#events, #risk): All-cause mortality (181, 1,111)	ADM mean: 237** (97 to 434) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log BNP, log CA125	Model: Adjusted (multivariable) Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, prior ADM for AHF, AHF category, SBP, angiotensin receptor blockers, beta-blockers HR=1.40 (1.08 to 1.79)	C-statistic for base model with covariates only=0.757; base+BNP=0.789 (p=0.005); base+CRP+BNP=0.810 (p=0.001); base+BNP+TnT=0.799 (p=0.002); base+CRP+BNP+TnT= 0.815 (p<0.001)	NR	NR	Absolute IDI index (%) vs. base model alone: BNP + base model=1.51 BNP + CA125 + base model= 3.45 base model + CA125= 2.08. Addition of CA125 to base model + BNP=1.95
Núñez,[3] 2008 F/U: 9m**	Study design: Cohort Patients with AHF n, Mean Age (SD), % Males: 569, 73.8yrs (10.6), 47.6% Outcomes (#events, #risk): All-cause mortality (156, 569)	ADM mean: 311 (425) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP	Model: Adjusted (multivariate) Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, beta-blockers, SBP, serum creatinine, hemoglobin HR=1.05 (1.03 to 1.08), per unit Increase in BNP by increments of 100 pg/mL	C-statistic for BNP=0.798 per 100 pg/mL. The Harrell's C statistic was higher in the model that included BNP compared to the same model without this value (0.801 vs. 0.781). This is a global comparison of BNP in the model vs. BNP out of the model.	NR	NR	NR

Table K-1. Studies evaluating Incremental value of BNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in decompensated heart failure patients for all time points (continued)

Author, Year, Length of F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow Statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Núñez,[3] 2008 F/U: 9m**	Population: Q2=BNP level (85-123) n, mean age (SD), % males: 114, 73yrs(10), 39.5% Outcomes (#events, #risk): All-cause mortality (23, 114)	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP quintiles	Model: Adjusted (multivariate) Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, beta-blockers, SBP, serum creatinine, hemoglobin HR=2.75(1.17 to 6.46)	C-statistic=0.801 (one value for all cutpoints/quintiles)-adjusted model	NR	NR	NR
Núñez,[3] 2008 F/U: 9m**	Population: Q3=BNP level (123-250) n, Mean Age (SD), % Males: 114, 74(10)yrs, 48% Outcomes (#events, #risk): All-cause mortality (30, 114)	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP quintiles	Model: Adjusted (multivariate) Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, beta-blockers, SBP, serum creatinine, hemoglobin HR= 2.76 (1.20 to 6.33)	NA	NR	NR	NR

Table K-1. Studies evaluating Incremental value of BNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in decompensated heart failure patients for all time points (continued)

Author, Year, Length of F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow Statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Núñez,[3] 2008 F/U: 9m**	Population: Q4=BNP level (251-490) n, mean age (SD), % males: 113, 73yrs(12), 50% F/U: 9 mo ** (3 -18 mo) Outcomes (#events, #risk): All-cause mortality (34,113)	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP quintiles	Model: Adjusted (multivariate) Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, beta-blockers, SBP, serum creatinine, Hemoglobin HR=3.38 (1.49 to 7.68)	NA	NR	NR	NR
Núñez,[3] 2008 F/U: 9m**	Population: Q5=BNP level (495-3240) n, Mean Age (SD), % Males: 113, 77yrs(9), 55.8% Outcomes (#events, #risk): All-cause mortality (62, 113)	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP quintiles	Model: Adjusted (multivariate) Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, valvular etiology, baseline NYHA functional class, prior ADM for acute HF, beta-blockers, SBP, serum creatinine, hemoglobin HR=5.82(2.62 to 12.97)	NA	NR	NR	NR

Table K-1. Studies evaluating Incremental value of BNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in decompensated heart failure patients for all time points (continued)

Author, Year, Length of F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow Statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Dunlay,[4] 2009 F/U: 12m	Study design: Cohort HF patients n, Mean Age, % Males: 593, 76.4yrs, 48% Outcomes (#events, #risk): All-cause mortality (122, 593)	ADM mean: 350 (174 to 647)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP>350, age, BMI*, creatinine clearance*, NYHA III/IV, serum sodium*, SBP, CRP, TnT	Model: Multivariate logistic regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, BMI, creatinine clearance, NYHA, serum sodium <135 mmol/L, SBP HR=1.29 (1.03 to 1.62)	c-statistic for base model with covariates only=0.757 base + CRP=0.782 base + BNP=0.789 base + TnT=0.780 base + CRP + BNP=0.810 base + CRP + TnT=0.797 base + BNP + TnT=0.799 base + CRP + BNP + TnT=0.815. c-stat for BNP as sole variable in model=0.698, CRP as sole variable=0.636, TnT as sole variable=0.652	NR	NR	NR

†Likelihood-based measures (i.e., log likelihood ratio, likelihood ratio chi-square, Global chi-square, incremental chi-square)

*Insignificant

**Median Values

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; AHF = acute heart failure; BMI = body mass index; BMod = behavior modification; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; CA125 = carbohydrate antigen 125; CHF = congestive heart failure; CRP = C-reactive protein; CP = cutpoint; D/C = discharge; F/U = followup; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; IDI = integrated risk improvement; IQR = interquartile range; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; mmol/L = milli mol per liter; m = months; MR-proADM = midregional proadrenomedullin; NR = not reported; NRI = NS = not significant; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = Picograms per milliliter; SBP = systolic blood pressure; SD = TnT = troponin T; vs. = versus; yrs = years

Table K-2. Studies evaluating incremental value of BNP to predict the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with decompensated heart failure for all time points

Author, Year, Length of F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow Statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Zairis,[5] 2010 F/U: 31d	Study design: Cohort Population: Patients hospitalized with acutely decompensated severe low-output CHF (NYHA class III/IV) n, Mean Age (SD), % Males: 577, 74.2yrs(8.2), 68.3% Outcomes (#events, #risk): Cardiac mortality (102, 577)	ADM mean: 1,110.1 (410.7) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	BNP, age ≥75y, acute pulmonary edema, LVEF<25%, GFR<30 ml/min, Hx of MI, CHF of ischemic etiology, AF or flutter, Hb (g/dl), Serum cTnI, Serum hs-CRP	Model: Multivariate Cox regression Adjusted/Non-Adjusted Covariates: Age≥75 (years), acute pulmonary edema, LVEF<25%, GFR<30 ml/min, Hx of MI, CHF ischemic etiology, AFor flutter, Hb (g/dl), serum cTnI, serum hs-CRP HR=2.2 (1.5-3.7)	c-statistics: model with all univariate predictors except biomakers: 0.70 model + BNP=0.79 model + cTnI=0.77 model + hs-CRP=0.74 model + BNP + cTnI=0.81 model + BNP + cTnI + hs-CRP=0.82	NR	NR	NR
Nunez,[2] 2010 F/U: 6m	Study design: Cohort Population: Patients admitted with AHF n, Mean Age (SD), % males: 1,111, 73yrs(11), 49% Outcomes (#events, #risk): CV mortality (154, 1,111)	ADM mean: 237** (97 to 434) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log BNP, log CA125	Model: Adjusted (multivariable) Cox Regression Adjusted/Non-Adjusted Covariates: Age, sex, prior ADM for AHF, AHF category, SBP, angiotensin receptor blockers, beta-blockers HR=1.48 (1.24 to 1.77)	NR	NR	NR	Absolute IDI index (%) vs. base model alone: BNP + base model=1.23 BNP + CA125 + base model=3.65 base model + CA125=2.31. Addition of CA125 to base model + BNP=2.41

Table K-2. Studies evaluating Incremental value of BNP to predict the outcome of Cardiovascular in decompensated Heart Failure patients for all time points (continued)

Author, Year, Length of F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model fit statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of risk reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Nunez,[2] 2010 F/U: 6m	Study design: Cohort Population: Patients admitted with AHF n, Mean Age (SD), % Males: 1,111, 73yrs(11), 49% Outcomes (#events, #risk): HF Mortality (99, 1,111)	ADM mean: 237** (97 to 434) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log BNP, log CA125	Model: Adjusted (multivariable) Cox regression Adjusted/Non-Adjusted Covariates: Age, sex, prior ADM for AHF, AHF category, SBP, angiotensin receptor blockers, beta-blockers HR=1.47 (1.19 to 1.81)	NR	NR	NR	Absolute IDI index (%) vs. base model alone: BNP + base model=1.23 BNP + CA125 + base model=3.65 base model + CA125=2.31. Addition of CA125 to base model + BNP=2.41

†Likelihood-based measures i.e., log likelihood ratio, likelihood ratio chi-square, Global chi-square, incremental chi-square

*Insignificant

**Median Values

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; AHF = acute heart failure; BMI = body mass index; BMod = behavior modification; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; CA125 = carbohydrate antigen 125; CHF = congestive heart failure; CP = cutpoint; CRP = C-reactive protein; cTnI = cardiac troponin I; CV = cardiovascular; d = days; D/C = discharge; F/U = followup; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; Hs-CRP = Hx = history; IDI = integrated risk improvement; IQR = Interquartile range; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; m = months; MI = myocardial infarction; mmol/L = milli mol per liter; NR = not reported; NS = not significant; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SBP = systolic blood pressure; TnT = troponin T; vs. = versus; yrs = years

Table K-3. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcomes of mortality in patients with decompensated heart failure for all time points

Author, Year, Length of F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow Statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Pascual-Figal,[6] 2011 F/U: 739**d	Study design: Cohort Patients admitted with ADHF n, Mean Age (SD), % Males: 107, 72yrs(13),56% Outcomes (#events, #risk): Aall-cause mortality (29, 107)	ADM mean: 3,724 (1,954 – 7,666)** D/C mean: NR CP: NR	NT, sST2, hsTnT, Age*, sex*, BMI*, Hb*, NYHA class*, BUN*, prior MI*, creatinine*, LVEF*	Model: Bootstrapped multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-Adjusted Covariates: sST2, hsTnT, age, sex, BMI, Hb, NYHA class, BUN, prior MI, creatinine HR=1.005 (1.000-1.01) per 100 pg/mL increase	C-index: BMod=0.845 BMod + NT=0.852 (p=0.656 vs. BMod) BMod + NT + hsTnT=0.860 (p=0.559 vs. BMod, p=0.767 for model with NT) BMod + NT + hsTnT + sST2=0.864 (p=0.570 vs. BMod and p=0.383 for model in NT) BMod + multimarker (0-3, score based on optimal cutpoints from ROC)=0.906 (p=0.022 vs. BMod and p=0.023 vs. model with NT, significant)	NA	p-value: BMod=0.558, BMod + NT=0.285 BMod + NT+ hsTnT=0.653 BMod + NT + hsTnT + sST2=0.699 BMod + multimarker (0-3, based on optimal cutpoints from ROC)=0.954	IDI: BMod + NT=(2%, p=0.532 vs. BMod), BMod + NT + hsTnT=(8%, p=0.226 vs. BMod; 6%, p=0.322 model with NT), BMod + NT + hsTnT + sST2=(16%, p=0.025 vs. BMod; 13%, p=0.045 NT model), BMod + multimarker (0-3, based on optimal cutpoints from ROC)=(25%, p=0.004 vs. BMod and 22%, p=0.003 vs. model; NT, significant) NRI: NA

Table K-3. Studies evaluating Incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcomes of mortality in decompensated Heart Failure patients for all time points (continued)

Author, Year, Length of F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model fit statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of risk reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Harutyunyan,[r] 2012 F/U: 6.8yrs	Study design: Cohort Population: Patients with HF and severe LVSD; n, Mean Age, %Male: 717, 70yrs (NR), 73% Outcomes (#events, #risk): All-cause mortality (458, 717)	Admission mean:NR Discharge Mean: NR; Cutpoint: NR	log2 NT-proBNP, YKL-40, age, sex, and LVEF, Hb, history of HF, IHD, COPD, stroke/TIA, and DM, log2 hs-CRP, eGFR	Model: Multivariate cox regression; age, sex, and LVEF, Hb, history of HF, IHD, COPD, stroke/TIA, and DM, log2 hs-CRP, eGFR, YKL-40 HR=1.28 (1.15, 1.44)	NA	Base Model with YKL-40, chi-square=196, Add NT-proBNP to base model with YKL-40, chi-square=214 (p<0.0001)	NA	NA

†Likelihood-based measures i.e., log likelihood ratio, likelihood ratio chi-square, Global chi-square, incremental chi-square
*Insignificant
**Median Values

Abbreviations: ADHF = acute decompensated heart failure; ADM = admission; AHF = acute heart failure; BMI = body mass index; BMod = behavior modification; BNP=B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; BUN = blood urea nitrogen; CHFb = congestive heart failure; COPD = chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; CRP = C-reactive protein; CP = cutpoint; D/C = discharge; DM = diabetes mellitus; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; F/U= followup; GFR = glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; hs-CRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; hsTnT = high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T; IDI = integrated risk improvement; IHD = idiopathic heart disease; IQR = interquartile range; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVSD = left ventricular systolic dysfunction; MI = myocardial infarction; mmol/L = milli mol per Liter; NR = not reported; NRI = net reclassification index; NS = not significant; NT = N-Terminal; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; ROC = receiver operating characteristic; SBP = systolic blood pressure; sST2 = ???; TIA = ???; TnT = troponin T; vs. = versus; YKL = human cartilage glycoprotein-39; yrs = years

Table K-4. Risk of bias for studies using the Hayden criteria assessing BNP and NT-proBNP for decompensated heart failure population.

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Zairus,[5] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Maisel,[1] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Dunlay,[4] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Nunez,[3] 2008	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	NA	?	NA	?	?	√	X	X	√	√
Nunez,[2] 2010	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	X	√	?	?	√	√
Pascal-Figuel,[6] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

1. a) source population clearly defined, b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. a) completeness of follow-up described, b) completeness of follow-up adequate
3. a) BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately, c) Other factors measured appropriately, d) For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. a) outcome defined, b) outcome measured appropriately, c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. a) confounders measured, b) confounders accounted for
6. a) analysis described
7. a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

✔ = Low Risk ✘ = High Risk ? = unclear

Table K-5. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistic/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
von Haehling,[8] 2009 F/U: 12 mo	Study design: Cohort Patients with chronic CHF n, mean age, %male: 501, 63yrs(11), 92% Outcomes (#events, #risk): all-cause mortality (70, 501)	ADM mean: 878 (348 – 2,480)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log10NT-proBNP, log10MR-proADM, Age, LVEF, NYHA class, creatinine*	Model: Multivariate Cox regression & ROC analysis Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: log10MR-proADM, Age, LVEF, NYHA class, creatinine* HR=1.43 (0.89 - 2.3) per SD increase, AUC = 0.75 (0.71 - 0.79)	paired ROC curves (Hanely & McNeil), At 12- mo, AUC for MR-proADM = 0.72, NT-proBNP=0.75 (p=0.32)	logLikelihood ratio, Add MR-proADM to base Model , p=0.0001, Add NT-proBNP to Base Model p=0.0038, Add NT-proBNP to base model + MR-proADM p=0.13, Add MR-proADM to base model + NT-proBNP p=0.00094	NA	NA
Dini,[9] 2008 F/U: 20 mo	Study design: Cohort Patients with LV systolic HF, EF ≤ 45% with moderate to severe MR n, mean age, %male: 142, 71yrs(11), 78% Outcomes (#events, #risk): all-cause mortality (46, 142)	ADM mean: 3,283 (585) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 3,283	NT-proBNP, TAPSE <16min, LVEF*, Age >70y*, NYHA*, AF*, sex*, E/Em*	Model: Multivariate Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: TAPSE <16min, LVEF, Age >70, NYHA, AF, sex, E/Em HR = 2.58 (1.24 - 5.37)	NA	Base Model (demographics + clinical data), Add EF to base model, $\chi 2$, p-value <0.0001, Add TAPSE to base model + EF, $\chi 2$, p-value <0.0001, Add NT-proBNP to base model + EF + TPASE , $\chi 2$, p-value <0.0001	NA	NA

Table K-5. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Masson,[10] 2006 Val-Hef F/U: 23 mo	Study design: Cohort Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients with stable symptomatic HF (LVEF <40%) n, mean age, %male: 3,916, NR, 80.2% Outcomes (#events, #risk): all-cause mortality (758, 3,916)	ADM mean: 895 (375-1,985)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >895	NT-proBNP, BNP	Model: multivariable Cox regression and ROC analysis Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, SBP, HR, digoxin, diuretics, ACE inhibitors, beta-blockers, creatinine HR = 2.07 (1.76, 2.46), AUC = 0.679 (0.011)	NA	Likelihood ratio, add NT-proBNP to Base Model p<0.0001	NA	NA

Table K-5. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Cleland,[11] 2009 F/U: 24 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: T1: 1,221, 70.8yrs(6.7), 74% T2: 1,222, 72.7yrs(7), 76% T3: 1,221, 74.5yrs(7.2), 50% Outcomes (#events, # risk): all-cause mortality (934, 3,663)	ADM mean: T1= 47(26-78) pmol/L, T2= 173(133-220) pmol/L, T3= 486(367-776) pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, claudication, CABG, NYHA, ApoA-I, EF, sex, MI, SBP/10*, creatinine, BMI, HR, triglycerides*	Model: Multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, coronary bypass or claudication, NYHA, HR, SBP, EF HR=1.597	NA	Base Model $\chi 2$ = 440.2, Base Model + NT-proBNP=600.4 (Inc. Chi-Square=166.719, p<0.0001)	NA	NA

Table K-5. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Cleland,[11] 2009 CORONA F/U: 24 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: T1: 1,221, 70.8yrs(6.7), 74% T2: 1,222, 72.7yrs(7), 76% T3: 1,221, 74.5yrs(7.2), 53% Outcomes (#events, #risk): sudden death (407, 3,664)	ADM mean: T1= 47(26-78) pmol/L T2= 173(133-220) pmol/L T3 = 486 (367-776) pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, CABG, AF, diabetes, NYHA*, ApoA-I, EF, creatinine*, BMI*, sex	Model: Multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, coronary bypass or claudication, NYHA, HR, SBP, EF HR=1.688	NA	Base Model = 163.4, Base Model + NT-proBNP=246.0 (Inc. Chi-Square=90.097, p<0.0001)	NA	NA

Table K-5. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Schou,[12] 2007 F/U: 30 mo**	Study design: Cohort Systolic HF patients, LVEF ≤45%, all n, mean age, %male: 345, 75 & 69yrs** (Anemia, y/n), 68.1% Outcomes (#events, #risk): all-cause mortality (70, 345)	ADM mean: 2,889 & 1,022** (Anemia, y/n) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 1,381	NT-proBNP, age*, eGFR*, BMI*, LVEF, NYHA	Model: Multivariate cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age*, eGFR*, BMI*, LVEF, NYHA HR=3.01 (1.84-5.41)	NA	Add NT-proBNP to Base Model (demographics + LVEF + NYHA) significantly improved the model fit (-2 log-likelihood = 695, p<0.001)	NA	NA

Table K-5. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Christensen[13] 2012 F/U: 30 mo**	Study design: Cohort Patients with CHF n, mean age, %male: 194, 69yrs (10), 72% Outcomes (#events, #risk): all-cause mortality (43, 194)	ADM mean: NR D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per 1 SD increase	NT-proBNP, a-Defensins, age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, creatinine clearance	Model: Multi-variable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: a-Defensins, age, sex, LVEF, NYHA, creatinine clearance HR=1.79 (1.30, 2.45) per 1 SD increase	C-statistic Base model = 0.649 (0.554–0.743), Base model + NT-proBNP=0.689 p=0.03, Base model + a-Defensins = 0.679 p=0.13, Base model + NT-proBNP + a-Defensins = 0.709 p=0.006	NA	NA	NRI: Base Model =Reference, Base model + NT-proBNP =10.8 (p=0.35) Base model + a-Defensins=16.4 (p= 0.11) Base model + NT-proBNP + a-Defensins = 17.4 (p=0.18) IDI: Base Model =Reference, Base model + NT-proBNP, p= 0.005; Base model + a-Defensins, p= 0.003; Base model + NT-proBNP + a-Defensins , p= 0.03

Table K-5. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Wedel,[14] 2009 CORONA study F/U: 31 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: 3,342, 72.5yrs (7.1), 75% Outcomes (#events, #risk): total mortality (934, 3,324)	ADM mean: 166 (70-358)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, diabetes, EFx100, BMI, CABG, sex, AF, NYHA, ApoA-1, s/creatinine, intermittent claudication, heart rate, MI, stroke, ApoB, ALAT, CK, TSH, hsCRP	Model: multi-variable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: NR Measure(s) of risk:HR=1.60 (1.49-1.71)	demographics and medical history C-statistic: 0.667, lipid variables added C-statistic: 0.684, addition of NT-proBNP C-statistic: 0.719 (P-value for Step 1 vs. 2 and 2 vs. 3 both <0.0001).	demographics and medical history: $\chi 2$ =343, lipid variables added to $\chi 2$ model = 440, add NT-proBNP: $\chi 2$=600	NA	NA

Table K-5. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Bayes-Genis,[15] 2011 F/U: 33 mo**	Study design: Cohort Ambulatory patients with HF n, mean age, %male: 891, 70.2yrs (60.5 - 77.2)**, 71.6% Outcomes (#events, #risk): all-cause mortality (244, 891)	ADM mean:1,376 (527.1 – 3,024)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 1,829	NT-proBNP, ST2, age, sex, Ischemic etiology, LVEF, NYHA, eGFR, BMI, Diabetes mellitus, ACEI or ARB treatment, Beta-blocker, Na, Hb	Model: Multi-variable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: ST2, age, sex, Ischemic etiology, LVEF, NYHA, eGFR, BMI, Diabetes mellitus, ACEI or ARB treatment, Beta-blocker, Na, Hb HR=1.241 (1.089, 1.413) on a continuous scale	C-statistic Base model = 0.76 (0.73–0.79), Base model + NT-proBNP=0.77 (0.74–0.80) p=0.04, Base model + ST2 = 0.78 (0.75–0.81) p=0.001, Base model + NT-proBNP + ST2 = 0.79 (0.76–0.81) p<0.001	Add NT-proBNP and ST2 significantly improved global model fit (likelihood ratio p<0.0001)	Hosmer–Lemeshow statistics indicated good calibration for the model with and without the two biomarkers (p >0.18 for all comparisons)	The NRI after the individual inclusion of ST2 in the model with established mortality risk factors and NT-proBNP was 9.90% (95% CI, 4.34 to 15.46 P<0.001), and the IDI was 1.54 (95% CI, 0.29 to 2.78, p=0.015).

Table K-5. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of all-cause mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Antonio,[16] 2012 F/U: 33 mo**	Study design: Cohort Ambulatory patients with HF n, mean age, %male: 876, 68yrs (12.3), 71.9% Outcomes (#events, #risk): all-cause mortality (244, 891)	ADM mean: 3,212 ± 6,779 , ng/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 1,720	logNT-proBNP, ln(hs-cTnT), age, gender, Ischemic etiology, LVEF, NYHA, eGFR, BMI, Diabetes mellitus, ACEI or ARB treatment, Beta-blocker, Na, Hb	Model: Multi-variable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: ln(hs-cTnT), age, sex, Ischemic etiology, LVEF, NYHA, eGFR, BMI, Diabetes mellitus, ACEI or ARB treatment, Beta-blocker, Na, Hb	C-statistic Base model = 0.76 (0.74−0.79), Base model + NT-proBNP=0.77 (0.75−0.79) p=0.017, Base model + hs-cTnT = 0.78 (0.75−0.80) p=0.002, Base model + NT-proBNP + hs-cTnT = 0.78 (0.76−0.81) p=0.004 addition of NT-proBNP and hs-cTnT improved global model fit (likelihood ratio p<0.0001)	addition of NT-proBNP and hs-cTnT improved global model fit (likelihood ratio p<0.0001)	Hosmer–Lemeshow statistics: Base Model = $\chi2$ = 8.6 (p=0.38), Base model + NT-proBNP=$\chi2$ = 9.8 (p=0.28), Base model + hs-cTnT = $\chi2$ = 2.2 (p=0.98), Base model + NT-proBNP + hs-cTnT = $\chi2$ = 12.1 (p= 0.14)	NRI: Base Model =Reference, Base model + NT-proBNP =1.5 (−5.2 to 8.2) (p=0.67), Base model + hs-cTnT = 7.7 (0.7−14.7) (p =0.03), Base model + NT-proBNP + hs-cTnT = 4.2 (−3.0 to 11.3) (p=0.25) IDI: Base Model =Reference, Base model + NT-proBNP =1.4 (0.3−2.4) (p =0.011), Base model + hs-cTnT =2.8 (1.6−4.0) (p <0.001), Base model + NT-proBNP + hs-cTnT =3.1 (1.7−4.5) (p <0.001)

†Likelihood-based measures (i.e., log likelihood ratio, likelihood ratio $\chi2$, Global $\chi2$, incremental $\chi2$)

*Insignificant

**Median values

Abbreviations: ACEI = Angiotensin Coverting Enzyme; ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; AHF = Acute heart failure; ApoA1 = apolipoprotein A-I; ARB = angiotensin receptor blocker; AUC = area under the curve; BMI = body mass index; BMod = behavior modifcation; BNP=B-Type Natriuretic Peptide; BP = blood pressure; CABG = coronary artery bypass graft; CHF = Congestive heart failure; CP=Cutpoint D/C = discharge; E/Em = E wave deceleration time, Em; ED = emergency department; EF = ejection fraction; eGFR = estimated glomerular filtration rate; F/U = followup; GFR= glomerular filtration rate; Hb = Hemoglobin; HF = Heart failure; HR = Hazard ratio; hs-cTnT = high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T; hsCRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; IDI = integrated risk improvement; IQR = Interquartile range; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVIDD = left ventricular internal diastolic dimension; MI = myocardial infarction; mo = months; MR = mitral regurgitation; MR-proADM = midregional proadrenomedullin; Na = sodium; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; NS = not significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; SBP = systolic blood pressure; SD= standard deviation; TAPSE = tricuspid annular plane systolic excursion; vs. = versus; yrs= years

Table K-6. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Jankowska,[17] 2011 F/U: 12 mo	Study design: Cohort Patients with systolic CHF n, mean age, %male: 491, 63 (11), 91% Outcomes (#events, #risk): CV mortality (70, 491)	ADM mean: 875 (347, 2,465)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: 2,465	log10NT-proBNP, CT-proET-1 (log), NYHA, LVEF, age*, serum creatinine*	Model: multivariable Cox proportional hazard; Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: NR HR=NR	NA	Base model (Demographic and clinical parameters), $\chi 2$ = 73.20, Base model + LVEF : $\chi 2$= 91.02, Base model + LVEF + E/Em ratio: $\chi 2$ =105.54; Base model + LVEF + E/Em ratio + log NT-proBNP: $\chi 2$=119.30 (all p<0.0001).	NA	NA
Cleland,[11] 2009 CORONA F/U: 24 mo	Study design: case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35 to 40% n, mean age, %male: T1: 1,221, 70.8yrs (6.7), 74% T2: 1,222, 72.7yrs (7), 76% T3: 1,221, 74.5yrs (7.2), 54% Outcomes (#events, #risk): HF death (230, 3,664)	ADM mean: T1: 47 (26-78) pmol/L T2: 173 (133-220) pmol/L T3: 486 (367-776) pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, CABG, NYHA, claudication, ApoA-I*, EF, SBP/10, creatinine*, BMI*, h, smoking*	Model: Multivariable Cox regression; Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, coronary bypass or claudication, NYHA, HR, SBP, EF HR=1.986	NA	Base Model = 223.0, Base Model + NT-proBNP=295.8 (Inc. Chi-Square=82.637, p<0.0001)	NA	NA

Table K-6. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Dini,[18] 2010 F/U: 25 mo**	Study design: Cohort Chronic systolic HF outpatients, LVEF ≤45%, all n, mean age, %male: E/Em≤8: 117, 68yrs(12), 88% E/Em=9-13: 121, 69yrs(10), 82% E/Em≥14: 124, 68yrs(13), 75% Outcomes (#events, #risk): cardiac mortality (61,362)	ADM mean: E/Em≤8: 757(321) E/Em=9-13: 1326(278) E/Em≥14: 2,533(748) D/C mean: NA Cutpoint: 1,872	NT-proBNP, prior HF hospitalization, E/Em ratio, LVEF*, prior hospitalization	Model: multivariate Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: prior HF hospitalization, E/Em ratio, LVEF*, prior hospitalization, age, sex, and CAD HR=NR	NA	Base model (Demographic and clinical parameters), $\chi 2 = 73.20$, Base model + LVEF : $\chi 2 = 91.02$, Base model + LVEF + E/Em ratio: $\chi 2 = 105.54$ Base model + LVEF + E/Em ratio + log NT-proBNP: $\chi 2 = 119.30$ (all $p<0.0001$).	NA	NA

Table K-6. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of cardiovascular mortality in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Wedel,[14] 2009 F/U: 31 mo	Study design: Case Series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: 3,342, 72.5 (7.1), 75% Outcomes (#events, #risk): death from HF (230, 3,342)	ADM mean: 166 (70-358)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, diabetes, EFx100, BMI, CABG, sex, AF, NYHA, ApoA1, s/creatinine, intermittent claudication, heart rate, MI, stroke, ApoB, ALAT, CK, TSH, hsCRP	Model: multi-variable cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, EFx100, BMI, CABG, sex, AF, NYHA, ApoA1, s/creatinine, intermittent claudication, HR, MI, stroke, ApoB, ALAT, CK, TSH, hsCRP HR=1.99 (1.71-2.30)	demographics and medical history C-statistic: 0.742, lipid variables added C-statistic: 0.757, the addition of NT-proBNP C-statistic: 0.800 (p value for Step 1 vs. 2 p<0.25 and 2 vs. 3 p=0.0002).	NA	NA	NA

†Likelihood-based measures i.e., log likelihood ratio, likelihood ratio $\chi 2$, Global $\chi 2$, incremental $\chi 2$

*Insignificant

**Median Values

Abbreviations: ACEI = Angiotensin Coverting Enzyme; ADM = admission; AHF = Acute heart failure; ApoA1 = apolipoprotein A-I; ARB = angiotensin receptor blocker; BMI = body mass index; BMod = behavior modifcation; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = blood pressure; CHF = Congestive heart failure; CP = cutpoint D/C = discharge; E/Em = E wave deceleration time, Em; ED = emergency department; F/U = followup; GFR= glomerular filtration rate; Hb = hemoglobin; HF = heart failure; HR = hazard ratio; hs-cTnT = high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T; hsCRP = high-sensitivity c-reactive protein; IDI = integrated risk improvement; IQR= interquartile range; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; MI = myocardial infarction; mo = months; Na = sodium; NA = not applicable; NR = not reported; NS = not significant; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = picograms per milliliter; vs. = versus; yrs= years

Table K-7. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of morbidity in patients with stable heart failure

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Mikkelsen,[19] 2006 F/U: 12 mo	Study design: Cohort HF patients n, mean age, %male: SHF: 22, 70yrs (58, 78)** , 45.5% HFPSF: 58, 68yrs (53, 77)**, 51.7% Outcomes (#events, #risk): NYHA class stable or increased (47, 78)	ADM mean: SHF=2,285** (595 – 6,395), HFPSF=199** (92-500) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	log NT-proBNP, age*, sex*, BMI*,FEV1/FVC*, Tei index	Model: multivariable logistic regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, sex, BMI and FEV1/FVC, Tei index OR=0.49 (0.31-0.78), Wald=9.04, p=0.003	NA	log likelihood ratio $\chi 2$ increased from 9.32 to 20.18 (p=0.001) after adding NT-proBNP to the model	NA	NA

Table K-7. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict the outcome of morbidity in patients with stable heart failure (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Masson,[10] 2006 Val-Hef F/U: 23 mo	Study design: Cohort Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients with stable symptomatic HF (LVEF <40%) n, mean age, %male: 3,916, NR, 80.2% Outcomes (#events, #risk): HF hospitalization (634, 3,916)	ADM mean: 895 (375 to 1,985)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >895	NT-proBNP, BNP	Model: multivariable Cox regression and ROC analysis Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, SBP, HR, digoxin, Diuretics, ACE inhibitors, beta-blockers, creatinine HR=2.66 (2.19, 3.22), AUC=0.685 (0.011)	NA	Likelihood ratio, add NT-proBNP to Base Model p<0.0001	NA	NA

†Likelihood-based measures i.e., log likelihood ratio, likelihood ratio $\chi 2$, Global $\chi 2$, incremental $\chi 2$

*Insignificant

**Median Values

Abbreviations: ACE = Angiotensin Coverting Enzyme; ADM = admission; AF = atrial fibrillation; AHF = Acute heart failure; ApoA1 = apolipoprotein A-I; AUC = area under curve; BMI = body mass index; BMod = behavior modifcation; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = Blood pressure; CHF = Congestive heart failure; CP = Cutpoint D/C = discharge mean; F/U = followup; FVC = forced vital capacity; GFR= glomerular filtration rate; HF = Heart failure; HFPSF = heart failure with preserved systolic function; HR = hazard ratio; IDI = integrated risk improvement; IQR= interquartile range; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; LVIDD = left ventricular internal diastolic dimension; NR = not reported; NS = not stated; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = Picograms per milliliter; SBP = systolic blood pressure; SHF = systolic heart failure; vs. = versus; yrs= years

Table K-8. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict composite outcomes in stable heart failure patients

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Dini,[20] 2008 F/U: 22 mo**	Study design: Cohort Outpatients with chronic HF, LVEF≤ 45% n, mean Age, %Males: 313, 69yrs (11), 78% Outcomes (#events, #risk): composite (all-cause mortality + HF hospitalization) (111, 313)	Admission mean:1,492 (617 – 3,540)** Discharge: NR Cutpoint: >1,492	NT-proBNP, age, NYHA class, LVEF, EDT, sex, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity	Model: Adjusted (Multivariate) Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, sex, NYHA class, LVEF, EDT, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity HR=2.94 (1.83, 4.72)	NA	Base model (demographic & clinical variable)=52.7, Base model (clinical variables + LVEF, Em)=78.6, Base model (demographic & clinical variables + LVEF, Em) + NT-proBNP=97.7 (p<0.0001)	NR	NR
Masson,[10] 2006 Val-Hef F/U: 23 mo	Study design: Cohort Secondary analysis of RCT data Patients with stable symptomatic HF (LVEF <40%) n, mean age, %male: 3,916, NR, 80.2% Outcomes (#events, #risk): composite (mortality and morbidity) (1,194, 3,916)	ADM mean: 895 (375-1985)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >895	NT-proBNP, BNP	Model: multivariable cox regression and ROC analysis Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: Age, BMI, NYHA, LVEF, LVIDD, ischemic etiology, AF, SBP, HR, digoxin, Diuretics, ACE inhibitors, beta-blockers, creatinine HR=2.20 (1.92, 2.51), AUC=0.688 (0.009)	NA	Likelihood ratio, add NT-proBNP to Base Model p<0.0001	NA	NA

Table K-8. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict composite outcomes in stable heart failure patients (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Cleland,[11] 2009 CORONA F/U: 24 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: T1: 1,221, 70.8yrs (6.7), 74% T2: 1,222, 72.7yrs (7.0), 76% T3: 1,221, 74.5yrs (7.2), 50% Composite (CV mortality or nonfatal MI or nonfatal stroke), (883, 3664)	ADM mean: T1: 47(26-78) pmol/L, T2: 173(133-220) pmol/L, T3: 486(367-776) pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, claudication, CABG, NYHA, ApoA-I, EF, sex, MI, SBP/10, creatinine*, BMI*, HR*, triglycerides*	Model: Multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, coronary bypass or claudication, NYHA, HR, systolic BP, EF HR=1.587		Base model = 314.9, Base model + NT-proBNP=477.1 (Inc. Chi-square=155.445, p<0.0001)		

Table K-8. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict composite outcomes in stable heart failure patients (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Cleland,[11] 2009 CORONA F/U: 24 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: T1: 1,221, 70.8yrs(6.7), 74% T2: 1,222, 72.7yrs(7), 76% T3: 1,221, 74.5(7.2), 52% Composite (Atherothrombotic end point (fatal or nonfatal myocardial infarction, or fatal or nonfatal nonhemorrhagic stroke), (284, 3,664)	ADM mean: T1: 47(26-78) pmol/L, T2: 173(133-220) pmol/L, T3: 486(367-776) pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, hsCRP, age, AF, diabetes, claudication, ApoA-I*, MI,	Model: Multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, coronary bypass or claudication, NYHA, HR, systolic BP, EF HR=1.238	NA	Base model = 85.981, Base model + NT-proBNP=97.7 (Inc. Chi-square=11.719, p=0.0006)	NA	NA

Table K-8. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict composite outcomes in stable heart failure patients (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Cleland,[11] 2009 CORONA F/U: 24 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: T1: 1,221, 70.8yrs(6.7), 74% T2: 1,222, 72.7yrs(7), 76% T3: 1,221, 74.5(7.2), 51% Composite: Coronary events (sudden death , fatal or nonfatal myocardial infarction, coronary revascularization, ventricular defibrillation by an implantable device, resuscitation from cardiac arrest, or hospitalization for unstable angina), (741, 3,664)	ADM mean: T1: 47(26-78) pmol/L, T2: 173(133-220) pmol/L, T3: 486(367-776) pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age*, AF, diabetes, claudication, NYHA, Apo A-I, EF, MI, SBP/10, creatinine*, BMI*, HR*, angina pectoris	Model: Multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, coronary bypass or claudication, NYHA, HR, systolic BP, EF HR=1.469	NA	Base model = 182.3, Base model + NT-proBNP=291.0 (Inc. Chi-Square=95.579, p<0.0001)	NA	NA

Table K-8. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict composite outcomes in stable heart failure patients (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Cleland,[11] 2009 CORONA F/U: 24 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: T1: 1,221, 70.8yrs(6.7), 74% T2: 1,222, 72.7yrs(7), 76% T3: 1,221, 74.5(7.2), 55% death or worsening HF (1,376, 3,664)	ADM mean: T1: 47(26-78) pmol/L, T2: 173(133-220) pmol/L, T3: 486(367-776) pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, AF, diabetes, NYHA, claudication, ApoA-I, EF, SBP/10*, creatinine*, BMI*, HR, sex, triglycerides*	Model: Multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, coronary bypass or claudication, NYHA, HR, systolic BP, EF HR=1.639	NA	Base model = 463.0, Base model + NT-proBNP=700.8 (Inc. Chi-Square=259.612, p<0.0001)	NA	NA

Table K-8. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict composite outcomes in stable heart failure patients (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Wedel,[14] 2009 CORONA F/U: 24 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, 60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: 3,342, 72.5 (7.1), 75 Outcomes (#events, #risk): Composite (Atherothrombotic endpoint (fatal or nonfatal myocardial infarction, or fatal or nonfatal nonhemorrhagic stroke), (284, 3,342)	ADM mean: 166 (70-358)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, diabetes, EFx100, BMI, CABG, sex, AF, NYHA, ApoA-1, s/creatinine, intermittent claudication, HR, MI, stroke, ApoB, ALAT, CK, TSH, hsCRP	Model: multi-variable cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, EFx100, BMI, CABG, sex, AF, NYHA, ApoA-1, s/creatinine, intermittent claudication, HR, MI, stroke, ApoB, ALAT, CK, TSH, hsCRP HR=1.24 (1.10-1.40)	NA	χ2 for base model + (ALAT,CK,TSH,Apo-1,Apo-B,TG-s) = 74, base model +(ALAT,CK,TSH,Apo-1,Apo-B,TG-s) + NT-proBNP= 97.7 (p=0.0001)	NA	NA

Table K-8. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict composite outcomes in stable heart failure patients (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Wedel,[14] 2009 CORONA F/U: 24 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: 3,342, 72.5 (7.1), 75% Outcomes (#events, #risk): all-cause mortality/ HF hospitalization (1,376, 3,342)	ADM mean: 166 (70-358)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, diabetes, EFx100, BMI, CABG, sex, AF, NYHA, ApoA-1, s/creatinine, intermittent claudication, HR, MI, stroke, ApoB, ALAT, CK, TSH, hsCRP	Model: multivariable Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, EFx100, BMI, CABG, sex, AF, NYHA, ApoA-1, s/creatinine, intermittent claudication, HR, MI, stroke, ApoB, ALAT, CK, TSH, hsCRP HR=1.64-1.74)	demographics and medical history C-statistic: 0.653, lipid variables added C-statistic: 0.666, the addition of NT-proBNP C-statistic: 0.701 (P-value for Step 1 vs. 2 p=0.0.002 and 2 vs. 3 p=0.0001).	Demographic and clinical parameters ($\chi2$= 12.26), LVEF added to the above: $\chi2$= 31.14, the addition of E/Em ratio: $\chi2$=43.64 addition of log transformed NT-proBNP: $\chi2$=49.88 (all P <0.0001)	NA	NA

Table K-8. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict composite outcomes in stable heart failure patients (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Wedel,[14] 2009 CORONA F/U: 24 mo	Study design: Case series Secondary analysis of RCT data Chronic HF patients, ≥60 years, with NYHA II-IV, ischemic etiology, and EF<35-40% n, mean age, %male: 3,342, 72.5 (7.1), 75% Outcomes (#events, #risk): CV mortality/nonfatal MI/nonfatal stroke (883, 3,342)	ADM mean: 166 (70-358)** pmol/L D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: per log unit	log NT-proBNP, age, diabetes, EFx100, BMI, CABG, sex, AF, NYHA, ApoA-1, s/creatinine, intermittent claudication, HR, MI, stroke, ApoB, ALAT, CK, TSH, hsCRP	Model: multi-variable cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, diabetes, EFx100, BMI, CABG, sex, AF, NYHA, ApoA-1, s/creatinine, intermittent claudication, HR, MI, stroke, ApoB, ALAT, CK, TSH, hsCRP HR=1.59 (1.49-1.71)	NA	χ2 for base model + (ALAT,CK,TSH,ApoA-1,Apo-B,TG-s) = 315, base model +(ALAT,CK,TSH,Apo-1,Apo-B,TG-s) + NT-proBNP= 477 (p=0.0001)	NA	NA
Dini,[21] 2009 F/U: 29 mo	Study design: Cohort Outpatients with chronic HF, and LVEF≤ 45% n, mean age, %male: 232, 69yrs(10), 84% Composite (all-cause mortality + HF hospitalization) (65, 232)	ADM mean: 891 (174) D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: >544	NT-proBNP, age, LVEF, EDT, sex, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity	Model: Multivariable Cox regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, LVEF, EDT, sex, coronary artery disease, Myocardial E wave velocity HR=2.66 (1.24, 5.71)	NA	Base model (Demographics & clinical data + EF + EDT + EM) + NT-proBNP = Inc χ2 = p<0.0001	NA	NA

Table K-8. Studies evaluating incremental value of NT-proBNP to predict composite outcomes in stable heart failure patients (continued)

Author Year Mean Length F/U	Study Description	Peptide Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Model Descriptions Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)	Discrimination Statistics (C-statistics/C-index)	Global Model Fit Statistics†	Calibration Statistics (Hosmer-Lemeshow statistic)	Measure of Risk Reclassification (IDI and NRI)
Bajraktari,[22] 2011 F/U: 37 mo	Study design: Cohort Outpatients with chronic systolic HF, and LVEF≤ 45% n, mean age, %male: 107, 68yrs(12), 75% Outcomes (#events, #risk): Composite (cardiac mortality + HF hospitalization) (55, 107)	ADM mean: 1,257 (553 – 3,212)** D/C mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥2.47 on log scale	logNT-proBNP, age, sex, T-IVT, mean E/Em ratio, LVEF	Model: Multivariate logistic regression Adjusted/Non-adjusted covariates: age, sex, T-IVT, mean E/Em ratio, LVEF OR=4.162 (1.289, 13.44)	NA	Base model (age, sex, T-IVT, mean E/Em ratio, LVEF) Chi-square = 35.9 , Base model + NT-proBNP, $\chi 2$ = 38.0 (p<0.0001)	NA	NA

†Likelihood-based measures i.e., log likelihood ratio, likelihood ratio $\chi 2$, Global $\chi 2$, incremental $\chi 2$

*Insignificant

**Median Values

Abbreviations: ADM = admission; AHF = Acute heart failure; ApoA1 = apolipoprotein A-I; BMI = body mass index; BMod = behavior modifcation; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide; BP = Blood pressure; CHF= Congestive heart failure; CP= Cutpoint; D/C= discharge; EDT = Ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid; F/U= followup; GFR = Glomerular filtration rate; HF = Heart failure; HR = Hazard ratio; IDI = integrated risk improvement; IQR= Interquartile range; LVEF = left ventricular ejection fraction; MI = myocardial infarction; NR = Not reported; NS = Not stated; NYHA = New York Heart Association; pg/mL = Picograms per milliliter; vs. = Versus; $\chi 2$ = chi square; Yrs = years

Table K-9. Risk of bias for studies using the Hayden criteria assessing BNP and NT-proBNP for stable heart failure population

	Study Participation			Study Attrition		Prognostic Factors					Outcome Measurement			Confounding		Analysis	Study Design
Author, Year	**1a**	**1b**	**1c**	**2a**	**2b**	**3a**	**3b**	**3c**	**3d**	**3e**	**4a**	**4b**	**4c**	**5a**	**5b**	**6a**	**7a**
Mikkelsen,[19] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Schou,[12] 2007	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√
Masson,[10] 2006	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Dini,[18] 2010	√	√	√	?	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	X	X	√	√
Dini,[21] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Dini,[20] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	X	X	X	√	√
Dini,[9] 2008	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	X	X	√	√
Bajraktari,[22] 2011	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	X	X	X	√	√
Cleland,[11] 2009 Corona	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Wedel,[14] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	?	√	√	√	√	√
Jankowska,[17] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
von Haehling,[8] 2010	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	√
Bayes Genis,[15] 2012	?	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Antonio,[16] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Christensen,[13] 2012	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Harutyunyan,[7] 2012	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	X	X	√	√

1. a) source population clearly defined, b) study population described c) study population represents source population, or population of interest
2. a) completeness of follow-up described, b) completeness of follow-up adequate
3. a) BNP/NT-proBNP factors defined, b) BNP/NT-proBNP factors measured appropriately, c) Other factors measured appropriately, d) For BNP/NT-proBNP, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported, e) for other prognostic factors, the extent of and reasons for indeterminate test results or missing data reported
4. a) outcome defined, b) outcome measured appropriately, c) a composite outcome was avoided
5. a) confounders measured, b) confounders accounted for
6. a) analysis described; 7 a) The study was designed to test the prognostic value of BNP/NT-proBNP

✔ = Low Risk ✖ = High Risk ? = unclear

Appendix K Reference List

1. Maisel A, Mueller C, Nowak R, et al. Mid-region pro-hormone markers for diagnosis and prognosis in acute dyspnea: Results from the BACH (Biomarkers in Acute Heart Failure) trial. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;55(19):2062-76. PMID:20447528
2. Nunez J, Sanchis J, Bodi V, et al. Improvement in risk stratification with the combination of the tumour marker antigen carbohydrate 125 and brain natriuretic peptide in patients with acute heart failure. Eur Heart J. 2010;31(14):1752-63.
3. Nunez J, Nunez E, Robles R, et al. Prognostic value of brain natriuretic peptide in acute heart failure: Mortality and hospital readmission. Rev Esp Cardiol. 2008;61(12):1332-7. PMID:19080974
4. Dunlay SM, Gerber Y, Weston SA, et al. Prognostic value of biomarkers in heart failure: Application of novel methods in the community. Circulation. 2009;2(5):393-400. PMID:19808368
5. Zairis MN, Tsiaousis GZ, Georgilas AT, et al. Multimarker strategy for the prediction of 31 days cardiac death in patients with acutely decompensated chronic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2010;141(3):284-90. PMID:19157603
6. Pascual-Figal DA, Manzano-Fernandez S, Boronat M, et al. Soluble ST2, high-sensitivity troponin T- and N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide: complementary role for risk stratification in acutely decompensated heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2011;13(7):718-25.
7. Harutyunyan M, Christiansen M, Johansen JS, et al. The inflammatory biomarker YKL-40 as a new prognostic marker for all-cause mortality in patients with heart failure. Immunobiology. 2012;217(6):652-6.
8. von Haehling S, Filippatos GS, Papassotiriou J, et al. Mid-regional pro-adrenomedullin as a novel predictor of mortality in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2010;12(5):484-91.
9. Dini FL, Fontanive P, Panicucci E, et al. Prognostic significance of tricuspid annular motion and plasma NT-proBNP in patients with heart failure and moderate-to-severe functional mitral regurgitation. Eur J Heart Fail. 2008;10(6):573-80. PMID:18457990
10. Masson S, Latini R, Anand IS, et al. Direct comparison of B-type natriuretic peptide (BNP) and amino-terminal proBNP in a large population of patients with chronic and symptomatic heart failure: The Valsartan Heart Failure (Val-HeFT) data. Clin Chem. 2006;52(8):1528-38.
11. Cleland JG, McMurray JJ, Kjekshus J, et al. Plasma concentration of amino-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in chronic heart failure: Prediction of cardiovascular events and interaction with the effects of rosuvastatin: A report from CORONA (Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure). J Am Coll Cardiol. 2009;54(20):1850-9. PMID:19892235
12. Schou M, Gustafsson F, Kistorp CN, et al. Prognostic usefulness of anemia and N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide in outpatients with systolic heart failure. Am J Cardiol. 2007;100(10):1571-6. PMID:17996522
13. Christensen HM, Frystyk J, Faber J, et al. alpha-Defensins and outcome in patients with chronic heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(4):387-94.
14. Wedel H, McMurray JJ, Lindberg M, et al. Predictors of fatal and non-fatal outcomes in the Controlled Rosuvastatin Multinational Trial in Heart Failure (CORONA): Incremental value of apolipoprotein A-1, high-sensitivity C-reactive peptide and N-terminal pro B-type natriuretic peptide. Eur J Heart Fail. 2009;11(3):281-91. PMID:19168876
15. Bayes-Genis A, de Antonio M., Galan A, et al. Combined use of high-sensitivity ST2 and NTproBNP to improve the prediction of death in heart failure. Eur J Heart Fail. 2012;14(1):32-8. PMID:22179033

16. de Antonio M, Lupon J, Galan A, et al. Combined use of high-sensitivity cardiac troponin T and N-terminal pro-B type natriuretic peptide improves measurements of performance over established mortality risk factors in chronic heart failure. Am Heart J. 2012;163(5):821-8.

17. Jankowska EA, Filippatos GS, von Haehling S, et al. Identification of chronic heart failure patients with a high 12-month mortality risk using biomarkers including plasma C-terminal pro-endothelin-1. PLoS ONE. 2011;6(1):e14506

18. Dini FL, Rosa GM, Fontanive P, et al. Combining blood flow and tissue Doppler imaging with N-terminal pro-type B natriuretic peptide for risk stratification of clinically stable patients with systolic heart failure. Eur J Echocardiogr. 2010;11(4):333-40. PMID:20051423

19. Mikkelsen KV, Moller JE, Bie P, et al. Tei index and neurohormonal activation in patients with incident heart failure: Serial changes and prognostic value. Eur J Heart Fail. 2006;8(6):599-608.

20. Dini FL, Conti U, Fontanive P, et al. Prognostic value of N-terminal pro-type-B natriuretic peptide and Doppler left ventricular diastolic variables in patients with chronic systolic heart failure stabilized by therapy. Am J Cardiol. 2008;102(4):463-8. PMID:18678307

21. Dini FL, Fontanive P, Buralli S, et al. N-terminal protype-B natriuretic peptide and Doppler diastolic variables are incremental for risk stratification of patients with NYHA class I-II systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2009;136(2):144-50. PMID:18649955

22. Bajraktari GD. Independent and incremental prognostic value of Doppler-derived left ventricular total isovolumic time in patients with systolic heart failure. Int J Cardiol. 2011;148(3):271-5

Appendix L. Key Question 5 Evidence Set

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Chisalita,[1] 2011	Cohort General population age 66-81	n=851 Mean age: 73y(3.5) % male: 48.7	Admission mean: 276.7 (558.1) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >100	NT-proBNP, IGF-1; serum creatinine, Age, sex, BMI, DM, ischemic heart disease, NYHA class III	8y Cardiovascular mortality (134, 851)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	IGF-1; serum creatinine, Age, sex, BMI, DM, ischemic heart disease, NYHA class III	HR=1.0 (1.0 to 1.001)
Daniels,[2] 2008	Cohort General population	n=957 Mean age: 77y (30 - 79)** % male: 39	Admission mean: low grp=112 high grp=970 Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: 450	NT-proBNP, baseline CHD, age, sex systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	6.8y All-cause mortality (220, 957)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	baseline CHD, age, sex systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	HR=1.67 (1.21 to 2.29) per 1 unit log increase (Model without TnT)
				NT-proBNP, TnT, baseline CHD, age, sex systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	6.8y All-cause mortality (220, 957)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	baseline CHD, age, sex systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	HR=1.53 (1.10 to 2.12) per 1 unit log increase (Model with TnT)
				NT-proBNP, TnT, baseline CHD, age, sex systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	6.8y Cardiovascular mortality (92, 957)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	baseline CHD, age, sex systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	HR=1.93 (1.17 to 3.19) per 1 unit log increase (Model without TnT)
				NT-proBNP, TnT, baseline CHD, age, sex systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	6.8y Cardiovascular mortality (92, 957)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	baseline CHD, age, sex systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	HR=1.84 (1.10 to 3.08) per 1 unit log increase (Model with TnT)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Daniels,[2] 2008 (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort General population without CHD	n=806 Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: 450	NT-proBNP, baseline CHD, age, sex, systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	6.8y All-cause mortality (157, 806)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	baseline CHD, age, sex, systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	HR=1.74 (1.19 to 2.55) per 1 unit log increase (Model without TnT)
				NT-proBNP, TnT, baseline CHD, age, sex, systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	6.8y All-cause mortality (157, 806)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	baseline CHD, age, sex, systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	HR=1.54 (1.04 to 2.29) per 1 unit log increase (Model with TnT)
				NT-proBNP, TnT, baseline CHD, age, sex, systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	6.8y CVD mortality (52, 806)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	baseline CHD, age, sex, systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	HR=1.85 (0.94 to 3.64) per 1 unit log increase (Model without TnT)
				NT-proBNP, TnT, baseline CHD, age, sex, systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	6.8y CVD mortality (52, 806)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	baseline CHD, age, sex, systolic BP, BMI, heart rate, physical activity, total cholesterol, and creatinine clearance	HR=1.83 (0.90 to 3.72) per 1 unit log increase (Model with TnT)
Olsen,[3] 2007	Cohort Community population, recruited from age 30y, 40y, 50y, or 60y	n=2,656 Mean age: NR % male: 50.3	Admission mean: Men=32(13 to 74)** Women=66(37 to 113)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >32 for men, >66 for women	NT-proBNP, DM, stroke, MI, Age, sex, Smoking, systolic BP, heart rate, serum LDL, plasma glucose	9.4y Composite (CV mortality, MI, stroke) (219, 2656)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	DM, stroke, MI, Age, sex, Smoking, systolic BP, heart rate, serum LDL, plasma glucose	HR=1.64 (1.42 to 1.90) per SD increase (Adjusted for Traditional risk factors only)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Olsen,[3] 2007 (cont'd)	Cohort Community population, recruited from age 30y, 40y, 50y, or 60y	n=2,656 Mean age: NR % male: 50.3	Admission mean: Men=32(13 to 74)** Women=66(37 to 113)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >32 for men, >66 for women	NT-proBNP, DM, stroke, MI, Age, sex, Smoking, systolic BP, heart rate, serum LDL, plasma glucose	9.4y Composite (CV mortality, MI, stroke) (219, 2656)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	DM, stroke, MI, Age, Sex, Smoking, systolic BP, heart rate, serum LDL, plasma glucose	HR=1.56 (1.33 to 1.83) per SD increase (Adjusted for Traditional risk factors plus bio-markers (LVEF, RWT, UACR, hsCRP))
				NT-proBNP, DM, stroke, MI, Age, sex, Smoking, systolic BP, heart rate, serum LDL, plasma glucose	9.4y CV mortality (136, 2656)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	DM, stroke, MI, Age, sex, Smoking, systolic BP, heart rate, serum LDL, plasma glucose	HR=1.99 (1.65 to 2.40) per SD increase (Adjusted for Traditional risk factors only)
				NT-proBNP, DM, stroke, MI, Age, sex, Smoking, systolic BP, heart rate, serum LDL, plasma glucose	9.4y CV mortality (136, 2656)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	DM, stroke, MI, Age, sex, Smoking, systolic BP, heart rate, serum LDL, plasma glucose	HR=1.93 (1.56 to 2.39) per SD increase (Adjusted for Traditional risk factors plus bio-markers (LVEF, RWT, UACR, hsCRP)
Patton,[4] 2001	Cohort General population, age >65 y	n=5,447 Mean age: NR % male: 41.4	Admission mean: No SCD=117 (60 - 236)** SCD=198 (79 - 472)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (289, 5447)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.3 (1.1-1.5) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Patton,[4] 2001 (cont'd)	Cohort General population, age >65 y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q2 vs. Q1	n=2,179 Mean age: Q1=70.5y(NR) Q2=71.2y(NR) % male: Q1=47.4, Q2=39.5	Admission mean: Q1=NR (5 - 50.81)** Q2=NR (50.82 - 91.78)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >50.81	NT-proBNP (Q2 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.0 (0.6-1.5) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population, age >65 y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q3 vs. Q1	n=2,176 Mean age: Q1=70.5y(NR) Q3=72.3y(NR) % male: Q1=47.4, Q3=38.4	Admission mean: Q1=NR (5 - 50.81)** Q3=NR (91.79 to 156.09)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >91.78	NT-proBNP (Q3 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.1 (0.7-1.8) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population, age >65 y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q4 vs. Q1	n=2,179 Mean age: Q1=70.5y(NR) Q4=73.7y(NR) % male: Q1=47.4, Q4=34.6	Admission mean: Q1=NR (5 - 50.81)** Q4=NR (156.1 to 298.3)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >91.78	NT-proBNP (Q4 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.6 (1.0-2.5) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population, age >65 y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q5 vs. Q1	n=2,177 Mean age: Q1=70.5y(NR) Q5=75.9y(NR) % male: Q1=47.4, Q5=47	Admission mean: Q1=NR (5 - 50.81)** Q5=NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >290.3	NT-proBNP (Q5 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (196, 2177)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.7 (1.0-2.6) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population with no CVD, age >65y	n=4,606 Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (195, 4606)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.2 (1.0-1.5) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Patton,[4] 2001 (cont'd)	Cohort General population with no CVD, age >65y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q2 vs. Q1	n=NR Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >50.81	NT-proBNP (Q2 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=0.9 (0.6-1.6) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population with no CVD, age >65y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q3 vs. Q1	n=NR Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >91.78	NT-proBNP (Q3 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.3 (0.8-2.2) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population with no CVD, age >65y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q4 vs. Q1	n=NR Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >156.09	NT-proBNP (Q4 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.1 (0.7-1.9) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population with no CVD, age >65y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q5 vs. Q1	n=NR Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >290.3	NT-proBNP (Q5 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.7 (1.0, 3.0) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population with CVD, age >65y	n=841 Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (94, 841)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.4 (1.1, 1.8) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Patton,[4] 2001 (cont'd)	Cohort General population with CVD, age >65y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q2 vs. Q1	n=NR Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >50.81	NT-proBNP (Q2 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=0.9 (0.3, 3.2) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population with CVD, age >65y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q3 vs. Q1	n=NR Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >91.78	NT-proBNP (Q3 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=0.4 (0.1, 1.7) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population with CVD, age >65y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q4 vs. Q1	n=NR Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >156.09	NT-proBNP (Q4 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=3.1 (1.1, 8.5) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
	Cohort General population with CVD, age >65y, Quintile of NT-proBNP Q5 vs. Q1	n=NR Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >290.3	NT-proBNP (Q5 vs. Q1), LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	12.5y Sudden cardiac death (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	LVEF, age, sex, race, DM, smoking, systolic BP, serum potassium level, ECG conduction delay, and CVD	HR=1.7 (0.6, 4.6) per SD increase (Adjusted for traditional risk factors + LVEF)
Smith,[5] 2011	Cohort General population without prior MI or stroke at baseline	n=187 Mean age: 57.6y(NR) % male: 41	Admission mean: 61.0 (34.0 to 111.0)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, age, sex, systolic BP, diastolic BP, BMI, anti-hypertensive treatment, LDL, HDL, DM, Smoking, history of MI	13.8 y heart failure (112, 5187)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, sex, systolic BP, diastolic BP, BMI, anti-hypertensive treatment, LDL, HDL, DM, smoking, history of MI	HR=1.95 (1.63 to 2.34) per SD increase c-index=0.837, IDI=0.03 (p=0.001) NRI=16% (p=0.003) (conventional risk factors only)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Smith,[5] 2011 (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort General population without prior MI or stroke at baseline	(repeated data) n=187 Mean age: 57.6y(NR) % male: 41	(repeated data) Admission mean: 61.0 (34.0 to 111.0)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, MR-proADM, MR-proANP, CRP, CystC, Copeptin, Age, Sex, systolic BP, diastolic BP, BMI, anti-hypertensive treatment, LDL, HDL, DM, Smoking, history of MI	13.8 y heart failure (112, 5187)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	MR-proADM, MR-proANP, CRP, CystC, Copeptin, Age, Sex, systolic BP, diastolic BP, BMI, anti-hypertensive treatment, LDL, HDL, DM, smoking, history of MI	HR=1.63 (1.29 to 2.06) per SD increase (conventional risk factors + other biomarkers)
				NT-ProBNP, age, sex, systolic BP, diastolic BP, BMI, anti-hypertensive treatment, LDL, HDL, DM, Smoking, history of MI	13.8 y atrial fibrillation (284, 5187)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, sex, systolic BP, diastolic BP, BMI, anti-hypertensive treatment, LDL, HDL, DM, smoking, history of MI	HR=1.45 (1.28 to 1.65) per SD increase (conventional risk factors only)
				NT-ProBNP, MR-proADM, lnMR-proANP, CRP, CystC, Copeptin, Age, Sex, systolic BP, diastolic BP, BMI, anti-hypertensive teatment, LDL, HDL, DM, Smoking, history of MI	13.8 y atrial fibrilation (284, 5187)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	MR-proADM, MR-proANP, CRP, CystC, Copeptin, Age, Sex, systolic BP, diastolic BP, BMI, anti-hypertensive treatment, LDL, HDL, DM, smoking, history of MI	HR=NS (conventional risk factors + other biomarkers)
Vaes,[6] 2009	Cohort General population, followed at age 90y	n=274 Mean age: NR % male: 27.7	Admission mean: Male=770.1 (236.35-2017.5)** Female=405.9 (235.7-882.35)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP (tertiles), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months CV morbidity (180, 274)	Multivariable logistic regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	OR=NR
				NT-proBNP (tertiles), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months non-CV morbidity (175, 274)	Multivariable logistic regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	OR=NR

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Vaes,[6] 2009 (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort General population, followed at age 90y	(repeated data) n=274 Mean age: NR % male: 27.7	(repeated data) Admission mean: Male=770.1 (236.35-2017.5)** Female=405.9 (235.7-882.35)** Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP (tertiles), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months CV mortality (58, 274)	Multivariable logistic regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	OR=NR
				NT-proBNP (tertiles), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months overall mortality (170, 274)	Multivariable logistic regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	OR=NR
	Cohort General population, followed at age 90y (NT-proBNP tertiles 3 vs. 1)	n=182 Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: Male=1771 Female=675.3	NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 3 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months CV morbidity (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	OR=9.7 (3.6 to 26)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 3 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months non-CV morbidity (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	OR=1.2 (0.59 to 2.6)
	Cohort General population, followed at age 90y (NT-proBNP tertiles 2 vs. 1)	n=183 Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: Male=347.5 Female=284.0	NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 2 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months CV morbidity (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	OR=1.3 (0.67 to 2.4)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 2 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months non-CV morbidity (NR)	Multivariable logistic regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	OR=1.4 (0.71 to 2.8)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Vaes,[6] 2009 (cont'd)	Cohort General population, followed at age 90y, with specific cardiac diagnosis	n=111 Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: Male=912.8 Female=326.2	NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 2 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months overall mortality (64, 111)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=2.5 (1.4 to 4.4)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 2 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months CV mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=2.3 (0.8 to 6.5)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 2 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months non-CV mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=2.7 (1.3 to 5.5)
	Cohort General population, followed at age 90y, with specific cardiac diagnosis	n=111 Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: Male=2348 Female=876.3	NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 3 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months overall mortality (65, 111)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=2.8 (1.5 to 5.2)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 3 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months CV mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=4.1 (1.5 to 11.0)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 3 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months non-CV mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=1.9 (0.8 to 4.5)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Vaes,[6] 2009 (cont'd)	Cohort General population, followed at age 90y, with non-specific cardiac diagnosis	n=71 Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: Male=211.1 Female=209.7	NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 2 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months overall mortality (34, 71)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=1.1 (0.50 to 2.5)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 2 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months CV mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=4.2 (0.8 to 21.0)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 2 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months non-CV mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=0.6 (0.2 to 1.6)
	Cohort General population, followed at age 90y, with non-specific cardiac diagnosis	n=71 Mean age: NR % male: NR	Admission mean: NR Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: Male=460.7 Female=408.4	NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 3 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months overall mortality (46, 71)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=3.5 (1.6 to 7.5)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 3 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months CV mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=5.6 (1.0 to 30.0)
				NT-proBNP (sex-specific tertile 3 vs. tertile 1), weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	42.3 months non-CV mortality (NR)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	weight, height, renal function, hemoglobin, and CV medication	HR=3.4 (1.3 to 8.6)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Zethelius,[7] 2008	Cohort General population, male, followed at age 50y	n=1,135 Mean age: 71y(NR) % male: 100	Admission mean: 232 (397) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y All-cause mortality (315, 1,135)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=1.58 (1.41 to 1.76) per SD increase c-stat=0.657 (p=0.001)
			Admission mean: 232 (397) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 386	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y All-cause mortality (315, 1,135)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=2.53 (1.94 to 3.29)
			Admission mean: 232 (397) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >309	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y All-cause mortality (315, 1,135)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=2.55 (1.98 to 3.28)
			Admission mean: 232 (397) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y CV Mortality (136, 1,135)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=2.03 (1.72 to 2.39) per SD increase c-stat=0.749 (p=0.001)
			Admission mean: 232 (397) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 386	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y CV Mortality (136, 1,135)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=3.77 (2.60 to 5.46)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Zethelius,[7] 2008 (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort General population, male, followed at age 50y	(repeated data) n=1,135 Mean age: 71y(NR) % male: 100	Admission mean: 232 (397) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >309	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y CV Mortality (136, 1135)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=4.10 (2.86 to 5.88)
	Cohort General population without CVD at baseline, male, followed at age 50y	n=661 Mean age: 71y(NR) % male: 100	Admission mean: 145 (213) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y All-cause mortality (149, 661)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=1.46 (1.18 to 1.80) per SD increase c-stat=0.653 (p=0.32)
			Admission mean: 145 (213) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 386	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y All-cause mortality (149, 661)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=2.60 (1.56 to 4.31)
			Admission mean: 145 (213) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >309	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y All-cause mortality (149, 661)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=2.50 (1.60 to 3.89)
			Admission mean: 145 (213) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: NR	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y CV Mortality (54, 661)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, , total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=2.16 (1.55 to 3.00) per SD increase c-stat=0.722 (p=0.2)

Table L-1. Summary table for prognostic characteristics of studies evaluating BNP/NTpro-BNP as independent predictors of morbidity and mortality in patients with HF, within the community settings (continued)

Author Year	Study Design Population	n Mean Age (SD) % Male	BNP Levels (pg/mL)	Prognostic Markers	Followup* Outcomes (#events, #risk)	Model	Adjusted/ Non-adjusted Covariates	Measure(s) of Risk (95%CI)
Zethelius,[7] 2008 (cont'd)	(repeated data) Cohort General population without CVD at baseline, male, followed at age 50y	(repeated data) n=661 Mean age: 71y(NR) % male: 100	Admission mean: 145 (213) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: ≥ 386	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y CV Mortality (54, 661)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=4.96 (2.48 to 9.92)
			Admission mean: 145 (213) Discharge mean: NR Cutpoint: >309	NT-proBNP, age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	10y CV Mortality (54, 661)	Multivariable cox proportional hazard regression	age, SBP, antihypertensive treatment, total cholesterol, HDL, lipid-lowering treatment, DM, smoking status, BMI	HR=4.69 (2.53 to 8.72)

*median value

Abbreviations: BMI = body mass index; BNP = B-type natriuretic peptide;BP = blood pressure; CV = cardiovascular; CVD = cardiovascular disease; HDL = high-density lipoprotein; HR = hazard ratio; NR = not reported; NT-proBNP = N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide;OR = odds ratio; SBP = systolic blood pressure; y = years

Table L-2. Risk of bias for prognostic studies using the Hayden criteria (n=7)

Author, Year	1a	1b	1c	2a	2b	3a	3b	3c	3d	3e	4a	4b	4c	5a	5b	6a	7a
Smith, [5] 2010	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	X	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Vaes,[6] 2009	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Daniels,[2] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Zethelius,[7] 2008	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	?
Olsen,[3] 2007	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	?	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	√
Patton,[4] 2011	√	√	√	√	?	√	√	√	√	√	√	X	√	√	√	√	X
Chisalita, [1] 2011	√	√	√	√	√	√	√	NA	√	NA	√	√	√	√	√	√	√

Appendix L Reference List

1. Chisalita SI, Dahlstrom U, Arnqvist HJ, et al. Increased IGF1 levels in relation to heart failure and cardiovascular mortality in an elderly population: Impact of ACE inhibitors. EUR. 2011;165(6):891-8. PMID:21976623

2. Daniels LB, Laughlin GA, Clopton P, et al. Minimally elevated cardiac troponin T and elevated N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide predict mortality in older adults: Results from the Rancho Bernardo Study. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2008;52(6):450-9. PMID:18672166

3. Olsen MH, Hansen TW, Christensen MK, et al. N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide, but not high sensitivity C-reactive protein, improves cardiovascular risk prediction in the general population. Eur Heart J. 2007;28(11):1374-81. PMID:17242007

4. Patton KK, Sotoodehnia N, deFilippi C, et al. N-terminal pro-B-type natriuretic peptide is associated with sudden cardiac death risk: The Cardiovascular Health Study. Heart Rhythm. 2011;8(2):228-33.

5. Smith JG, Newton-Cheh C, Almgren P, et al. Assessment of conventional cardiovascular risk factors and multiple biomarkers for the prediction of incident heart failure and atrial fibrillation. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2010;56(21):1712-9. PMID:21070922

6. Vaes B, de Ruijter W, Degryse J, et al. Clinical relevance of a raised plasma N-terminal pro-brain natriuretic peptide level in a population-based cohort of nonagenarians. J Am Geriatr Soc. 2009;57(5):823-9. PMID:19470010

7. Zethelius B, Berglund L, Sundstrom J, et al. Use of multiple biomarkers to improve the prediction of death from cardiovascular causes. N Engl J Med. 2008;358(20):2107-16. PMID:18480203